New Handy Dictionaries

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY

Wm. Dohlschlegel

Ruth Pyburn
707 So. Gregory Place
Urbana, Illinois

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/handydictionaryo0000jeig

Taſchenwörterbuch

Deutſch-Engliſches und Engliſch-Deutſches

Von

J. E. Weſſely

Durchgeſehen, verbeſſert und bedeutend erweitert

durch

C. Stoffel und Georg Payn

unter Mithilfe von

Georg Berlit

HANDY DICTIONARY

GERMAN-ENGLISH & ENGLISH-GERMAN

BY

J. E. WESSELY

REVISED, ALTERED, AND GREATLY ENLARGED

BY

C. STOFFEL AND GEORGE PAYN

ASSISTED BY

GEORG BERLIT

PHILADELPHIA
DAVID McKAY COMPANY
WASHINGTON SQUARE

Printed in the United States of America

Vorbemerkungen.

1. Für die Aussprache der englischen Wörter im englisch-deutschen Teile ist ein phonetisches System angewandt, das die Geltung der Laute möglichst genau wiederzugeben versucht. Näheres findet man in der Tabelle über die englische Aussprache S. VII und VIII. Ein Verzeichnis der bei diesem System angewandten Zeichen findet sich am Fuße jeder Seite des englisch-deutschen Teiles.

2. In dem Texte des deutsch-englischen Teiles ist eine vollständige Bezeichnung der Aussprache der deutschen Wörter nur ausnahmsweise hinzugefügt, besonders bei den Fremdwörtern mit einer von der deutschen abweichenden Aussprache. Lange Vokale sind bezeichnet (so: ā), ebenso in allen deutschen Wörtern der Hauptton durch ´. Die Trennung der Silben in den deutschen Wörtern des deutsch-englischen Teiles will dem englischen Leser für den schriftlichen Gebrauch des Deutschen dienen.

3. Der Wortschatz ist in beiden Teilen beträchtlich vermehrt worden, so daß man keine der wichtigeren Redensarten der Umgangs- und Schriftsprache, noch die wissenswerteren technischen Ausdrücke darin vermissen wird. Für die Aufnahme der mehr der Haus- und Familiensprache, sowie bestimmten Gesellschaftskreisen angehörigen Wörter und Wendungen, ist meist deren Verbreitung maßgebend gewesen; dasselbe gilt von der Berücksichtigung vulgärer und veralteter Ausdrücke.

4. Im deutsch-englischen Teile sind allen nicht-zusammengesetzten Substantiven die Formen des Genitiv Singular und des Nominativ Plural beigefügt worden, den zusammengesetzten nur dann, wenn sie in ihrer Flexion oder im Gebrauche des Plural von jenen abweichen. Bleibt das deutsche Substantiv im Genitiv oder Plural unverändert, so ist dies durch – bezeichnet, während 0 besagt, daß eine Pluralform ungebräuchlich ist oder selten vorkommt. Beisp.: Gesprä´chigkeit, f. (–, 0), das heißt: der Genitiv Singular dieses Wortes lautet wie der Nominativ und ein Plural ist nicht vorhanden.—Die neutralen Verba (v. n.), welche mit „sein“ verbunden werden, sind durch (ſ) gekennzeichnet; wo diese Angabe fehlt, versteht sich die Verbindung mit „haben“ von selbst; (h, ſ) bedeutet, daß beide Hilfszeitwörter zulässig sind.

5. Im Deutschen ist die neuere Rechtschreibung angewandt, die frühere aber in den Fällen berücksichtigt worden, wo die Auffindung der betreffenden Wörter Schwierigkeiten bereiten würde.

6. Das einem jeden Exemplare beigefügte Buchzeichen gestattet dem Leser, sich jederzeit aufs bequemste über die Bedeutung der Abkürzungen zu unterrichten.

Prefatory Notes.

1. A phonetic system of showing the pronunciation of English words has been introduced into the English-German part, of which a full explanation is given on pp. VII and VIII. For convenience in reference, a list of the signs used in this system is repeated at the foot of every page of the English-German part.

2. In the text of the German-English part pronunciation is only given in the case of such germanised words as are irregularly pronounced.—Long vowels are marked (thus: ā), and all German words are spaced off into syllables to show the points at which they may be divided in writing, an ′ being placed after and above the syllable on which the accent rests in pronunciation. These are matters of great use and importance, and form a special feature of this work.

3. Phrases of either language are translated, whenever possible, by their equivalent (or nearest equivalent) phrase in the other, as well as (where necessary) by their literal meaning.

4. The plurals and genitives of German non-compound substantives are given in brackets in the text of the German-English part. Where the German noun remains unaltered in the genitive or plural, it is shewn by the sign –; while the sign 0 signifies that a plural form is either non-existent or seldom used. Ex. Geſprā′chigkeit, f. (–, 0), the genitive being the same as the nominative and a plural form non-existent. Such neuter verbs as are conjugated with „ſein", have (ſ) affixed to them, those conjugated at will with either „ſein" or „haben" are marked (ſ, h); the remaining, being conjugated with „haben" only, are not specially marked.

5. In the German-English part the new spelling is adopted, but the old is also given in all cases where any difficulty might be encountered in finding the word in the text.

6. For purposes of easy reference a slip or "book-mark" is enclosed in each copy, containing a list of the abbreviations employed throughout the work.

Erklärung der Aussprachebezeichnung im englisch-deutschen Teile.

I. Vokale in betonten Silben.

ɑ bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *far*, oder in der ersten Silbe des norddeutschen **Vater**.
ɒ bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *but*; kommt etwa einem dunklen, deutschen **a** gleich.
æ bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *man*; lieg! zwischen **a** in **Mann** und **e** in **Bett**.
e bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *pet*; kommt dem deutschen **e** in **Bett** sehr nahe.
əə bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *fur*; am nächsten kommt etwa diesem Laut der Vokal im französischen **heure**.
i bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *sit*; norddeutsches **i** in **bitten**.
ī bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *feel*; deutsches **ie** in **Bier** mit nachklingendem **j**.
o bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *not*; kommt dem deutschen **o** in **Roß** sehr nahe.
ó bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *all*; nahe steht der Vokal im französischen **mort**.
u bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *put*; etwas kürzer als das deutsche **u** in **Buch**.
ū bezeichnet den Vokal im englischen *rule*; deutsches **u** in **Bube** mit deutschem **w** als Nachklang.

II. Vokale in unbetonten Silben.

ə bezeichnet den Vokal in der zweiten Silbe des englischen *porous*; gleicht dem Laut des tonlosen **e** im deutschen **hatte**.
ĭ bezeichnet den Vokal in der zweiten Silbe des englischen *happy*; ein tonloses, dem **e** sich nähherndes **i**.
ŏ bezeichnet den Vokal in der ersten Silbe des englischen *omit*; ein stark verkürztes, geschlossenes deutsches **o**.

III. Diphthonge.

aĭ bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *line*; der Diphthong im deutschen **Leine** ist ihm ziemlich gleich.
au bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *mouse*; der Diphthong im deutschen **Maus** ist nicht ganz derselbe, aber weicht im ersten Elemente ziemlich stark ab.
ēĭ bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *hate*; halblanges deutsches **e** mit flüchtig nachklingendem **i**.
eə bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *air*; deutsches **e** oder **ä** mit nachklingendem **ə** (s. oben).
ōu bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *go*; halblanges deutsches **o** mit flüchtig nachklingendem **w**.
oĭ bezeichnet den Diphthong im englischen *boy*; klingt wie bühnendeutsches **äu** in **Bäume**.

IV. Konsonanten.

s bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *so*; klingt wie das **ß** im deutschen **reißen**.
z bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *zone*; klingt wie anlautendes **s** im deutschen **Sohn**.
š bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *ship*; ziemlich gleich dem deutschen **sch** in **Schiff**.
ž bezeichnet den inlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *vision*; ziemlich gleich dem französischen **j** in **jour**.
th bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *three*.
dh bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *than*.
ŋ bezeichnet den auslautenden einfachen Konsonanten im englischen *ring*, der gewöhnlich mit *ng* bezeichnet wird.
w bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *we*; ein Halbvokal, der einem flüchtigen deutschen **u** ähnlich ist.
v bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *vine*; klingt wie das norddeutsche **w** in **wie**.

r bezeichnet den anlautenden Konsonanten im englischen *ring*; der Laut ist schwächer als das deutsche Zungen-r. Orthographisches r verstummt nahezu oder ganz in der südenglischen Aussprache im Auslaut und vor anderen Konsonanten. Auslautendes orthographisches r ist aber deutlich zu sprechen vor antretender vokalischer Endung oder vokalisch anlautendem Worte.

Die übrigen Konsonanten lauten wie im Deutschen.

Die Tonsilbe eines Wortes ist am Ende mit ′ bezeichnet.

Abkürzungen.
Abbreviations.

a. = adjective, Adjektiv.
adv. = adverb, Adverbium.
Am. = Americanism, Amerikanismus.
Anat. = anatomy, Anatomie.
Ar. = arithmetic, Arithmetik.
Arch. = architecture, Architektur.
art. = article, Geschlechtswort.
Astr. = astronomy, Astronomie.
Bibl. = biblical, Bibelsprache.
Bot. = botany, Botanik.
c. = conjunction, Konjunktion.
Chem. = chemistry, Chemie.
Com. = commerce, Handel.
f. = feminine, weiblich.
fam. = familiarly, in der Umgangssprache.
fig. = figuratively, bildlich, figürlich.
frz. = französische Aussprache.
Geog. = geography, Geographie.
Geom. = geometry, Geometrie.
Gram. = grammar, Grammatik.
(h) conjugated with „haben", mit „haben" konjugiert.
Her. = heraldry, Heraldik.
Hort. = horticulture, Gartenbau.
Hunt. = hunting, Jägerausdruck.
i. = interjection, Interjektion.
in Zus. = in Zusammensetzungen, in compound words.
jest. = jestingly, scherzhaft.
Jur. = jurisprudence, Jurisprudenz.
Lat. = Latin, lateinisch.
Law = law term, juristischer Ausdruck.
Log. = logic, Logik.
m. = masculine, männlich.
Mar. = marine, Seewesen.
Math. = mathematics, Mathematik.
Med. = medicine, Medizin.
Mil. = military term, Kriegsausdruck.
Mus. = music, Musik.
n. = neuter, sächlich.
Nav. = navigation, Schiffahrt.
obs. = obsolete, veraltet.
Opt. = optics, Optik.
p. = participle, Partizip.
pers. = personal, von Personen.
Phot. = photography, Photographie.
Phys. = physics, Physik.
pl. = plural, Plural.
pn. = pronoun, Pronomen.
poet. = poetical, dichterisch.
pr. = preposition, Präposition.
Print. = printing, Typographie.
prov., provinc. = provincial, dialektisch.
Prov. = proverb, Sprichwort.
Rail. = railways, Eisenbahnen.
s. = substantive, Hauptwort.
(s) conjugated with „sein", mit „sein" konjugiert.
sing. = singular, Singular.
slang = slang term, burschikoser Ausdruck.
Surg. = surgery, Chirurgie.
Theat., Theatr. = theatrical, Bühnenausdruck.
u. = und, and.
v. a. = verb active, transitives Zeitwort.
v. imp. = verb impersonal, unpersönliches Zeitwort.
v. ir. = verb irregular, unregelmäßiges Zeitwort.
v. n. = verb neuter, intransitives Zeitwort.
v. refl. = verb reflective, reflexives Zeitwort.
v. reg. = verb regular, regelmäßiges Zeitwort.
vulg. = vulgarly, volkstümlich.

Throughout the Dictionary the *tilde* (~) stands for the main word at the beginning of each separate article. This does not apply to the mode of showing German genitives and plurals, for which, as well as the sign 0, see page V.

Before flexional endings and suffixes, and in compounds, the sign – replaces the main word; *e. g.* gelb, adj., –lich, adj. & adv., Abend: –mahl, n., etc.

The various equivalents in one language for the corresponding different meanings of a given word in the other, are separated by the sign ‖.

Das Zeichen ~ ersetzt das Stichwort an der Spitze des betreffenden Artikels. Dies gilt nicht für die Bezeichnung des Genitiv Singular und des Plurals deutscher Worte. Hierüber, sowie über das Zeichen 0, vergleiche man S. VI.

Vor Flexions- und Ableitungsendungen und in Zusammensetzungen steht das Zeichen – an der Stelle des Stichworts, z. B. **useful**, adj., **–ly**, adv.

Das Zeichen ‖ dient dazu, die deutschen, bez. englischen Äquivalente für die verschiedenen Bedeutungen eines englischen, bez. deutschen Wortes voneinander zu trennen.

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A.

Aal, m. (–[e]s, –e) eel.
Aal'fang, m. eel-catching.
aal'för mig, a. eel-shaped.
Aar, m. (–[e]s u. –en, –e u. –en) eagle.
Aas, n. (–fes, Ä'fer) carcass, carrion || (Köder) bait, lure.
Aas: –flie ge, f. carrion-fly || **–gei er**, m. **aa'fig**, a. cadaverous, foul. [carrion-kite.
ab, adv. off || down || away from || **~ und zu**, off and on, from time to time || to and fro || occasionally || **auf und ~**, up and down || **Hut ~!** hats off!
ab'än dern, v. a. to alter, to change.
Ab'än de rung, f. (–, –en) alteration || change, variation.
ab'äng sti gen, (ſich) ~, v. refl. to worry oneself, to be anxious and worried.
Ab'äng sti gung, f. (–, en) anxiety, fretting.
ab'ar bei ten, v. a. to work off || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to overwork oneself.
ab'är gern, v. a. to wear out one's patience, to drive one frantic || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to feel very vexed.
Ab'art, f. (–, –en) variety || degenerate species.
ab'är ten, v. n. (ſ) to vary || to degenerate.
ab'äſ ten, v. a. to poll (trees), to lop off.
ab'bal gen, v. a. to skin, to flay || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to weary oneself || to tire out by wrestling.
Ab'bau, m. (–[e]s, 0) abandoned mine.
ab'bau en, v. a. to demolish || to complete (a building) || to abandon (a mine).
ab'bee ren, v. a. to strip of berries.
ab'be hal ten, v. a. ir. ben **Hut ~**, to remain
ab'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite off. [uncovered.
ab'bei zen, v. a. to remove by caustics || (Häute) to macerate. [a share in.
ab'be kom men, v. a. ir. to partake of, to get
ab'be rü fen, v. a. ir. to call back, to recall.
Ab'be rü fung, f. (–, –en) recall. [order.
ab'be ſtel len, v. a. to countermand, to counter-
ab'bet teln, v. a. to beg (a thing) of (one).
ab'be zah len, v. a. to pay off, to pay up.
ab'bie gen, v. a. & n. ir. (ſ) to bend off || to turn off.
Ab'bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) copy, image, likeness.
ab'bil den, v. a. to copy, to portray, to delineate || **nach dem Leben ~**, to draw from the life.
Ab'bil dung, f. (–, –en) representation, copy.
ab'bin den, v. a. ir. to unbind, to untie.
Ab'bit te, f. (–, –en) apology || deprecation || **~ leiſten, ~ thun**, to beg pardon.

ab'bit ten, v. a. ir. to beg pardon for, to apologize for || to deprecate. [retreat).
ab'blä ſen, v. a. ir. to blow off || to sound (a
ab'blaſ ſen, v. n. (ſ) to grow pale, to pale, to lose colour.
ab'blät tern, v. a. to strip of leaves.
ab'blei chen, v. n. (ſ) to fade, to lose colour.
ab'blit zen, v. n. (ſ) to miss fire. [wither.
ab'blü hen, v. n. (b, ſ) to cease flowering || to
ab'bor gen, v. a. to borrow of *or* from.
ab'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break off, to pluck off || to break down, to pull down (Häuſer ꝛc.) || **kurz ~**, to cut short || **~**, v. n. ir. to break off, to leave off || to drop a subject.
ab'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn off (away, down) || (Feuerwerk) to let off || (Kanone) to discharge || **~**, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be burnt down || to lose one's property by fire || (von Gewehren) to go off.
Ab bre vi a tür', f. (–, –en) abbreviation.
ab'brin gen, v. a. ir. to dissuade || to divert from. [crumble away.
ab'bröckeln (–brök'keln), v. a. & n. (ſ) to
Ab'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) breaking off || damage, injury, detriment || **~ thun**, to hurt, to damage, to prejudice || **ſich ~ thun**, to deprive oneself of.
ab'brü hen, v. a. to scald.
ab'bür ſten, v. a. to brush off, to brush.
ab'bü ßen, v. a. to atone for.
Abc', n. (–, 0) abc, alphabet || **nach dem ~**, alphabetically.
Abc': –büch, n. spelling-book, primer || **–ſchü ler, –ſchüh**, m. abecedarian.
ab'da chen, v. a. to unroof || to slope. [cis.
Ab'da chung, f. (–, –en) slope, descent || gla-
ab'däm men, v. a. to dam up || to embank.
ab'dam pfen, v. a. & n. (ſ) to evaporate || to be entirely evaporated.
ab'dan ken, v. a. to dismiss (from service), to discharge, to discard || **~**, v. n. to resign, to abdicate. [charge || abdication.
Ab'dan kung, f. (–, –en) dismissal, dis-
ab'dar ben, v. refl. to pinch oneself of.
ab'decken (–dek'ken), v. a. to uncover || to unroof || to flay || (den Tiſch) to remove the cloth, to clear away.
Ab'decker (–dek'ker), m. (–s, –) knacker. [yard.
Ab decke rei' (–dek ke rei'), f. (–, –en) knacker's
Ab be rit', m. (–en, –en) Abderite, Gothamite.
Ab be ri'ten ſtreich, m. piece of folly.
ab'die nen, v. a. to pay off by service, to serve for a debt.

ab'din gen, v. a. ir. to cheapen, to abate.
ab'diš pu tie ren, v. a. to argue (one) out of (a thing).
ab'dor ren, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to wither.
ab'drän gen, v. a. to force (one) away || to exact (a thing) from.
ab'dreh ſeln, v. a. to turn off.
ab'dre hen, v. a. to twist off.
ab'dre ſchen, v. a. ir. to thrash (grain) partly || to thrash soundly || to wear (a subject) threadbare.
ab'drin gen, v. a. ir. to extort from.
Ab'druck, m. (–[e]s, –drücke, –drück'le) impression || copy || mark. [to print off.
ab'drucken (–druck'len), v. a. to take a copy,
ab'drücken (–drück'len), v. a. to press *or* squeeze off || to extort || (losſchießen) to pull the trigger, to fire.
A'bend, m. (–s, –e) evening, night || (Himmelsgegend) West || **geſtern ~, last night || heute ~,** to-night.
A'bend: –an dacht, f. evening-prayers, pl. || **–blatt,** n. evening paper || **–brot,** n. supper || **–däm me rung,** f. twilight, dusk, gloaming || **–eſ ſen,** n. supper || **–ge ſell ſchaft,** f. evening party || **–lüft le,** f. evening breeze || **–land,** n. West, Occident.
a'bend län diſch, a. western, occidental.
a'bend lich, a. evening . . . || western.
A'bend: –mahl, n. supper || **das heilige ~,** the Lord's Supper || **das ~ empfangen,** to take the Communion || **–mahls gaſt,** m. communicant || **–mahl zeit,** f. evening-meal, supper || **–rot,** n., **–rö te,** f. sunset glow.
a'bends, adv. in the evening.
A'bends: –ſe gen, m. evening prayers, pl. || **–ſon ne,** f. setting sun || **–ſtän dchen,** n. serenade || **–ſtern,** m. evening star, Hesperus || **–tau,** m. evening dew || **–völ ker,** pl. Western nations, pl. || **–wind,** m. evening breeze || **–zeit,** f. eventide, evening.
A'ben teu er, n. (–s, –) adventure.
A'ben teu er in, f. (–, –nen) adventurous woman.
a'ben teu er lich, a. adventurous || strange.
A'ben teu er lich keit, f. (–, –en) adventurousness || oddity.
A'ben teu rer, m. (–s, –) adventurer.
a'ber, c. but || ~ **doch,** but yet || ~, adv. again || however.
A'ber glau be, m. (–ns, 0) superstition.
a'ber glau big, a'ber glau biſch, a. superstitious.
ab'er ken nen, v. a. ir. to deprive of *or* disallow, by legal verdict.
a'ber mā lig, a. reiterated, repeated.
a'ber mals, adv. again, once more.
ab'ern ten, v. a. to reap (a field).
A'ber witz, m. (–es, 0) conceit || craziness.
a'ber wit zig, a. conceited || crazy.
ab'eſ ſen (ſich), v. refl. to wear oneself out, to get out of breath. [done eating.
ab'eſ ſen, v. a. & n. ir. to eat off || to have
ab'fah ren, v. a. ir. to cart away || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to depart, to start, to leave || (*vulg.* ſterben) to die. [ting out.
Ab'fahrt, f. (–, –en) departure, start || set-
Ab'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fälle) fall || offal, refuse || apostasy || revolt || decline || declivity, slope.
ab'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall off || to slope || to desert || to apostatise || (*fig.*) to decrease || to lose flesh.
ab'fäl lig, a. sloping || (Kritik) adverse.
ab'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch, to snatch from.
ab'für ben, v. n. to lose colour, to come off (of colours).
ab'fā ſern, v. a. to unravel || (Bohnen) to string. [arrest.
ab'faſ ſen, v. a. to compose, to draw up || to
Ab'faſ ſung, f. (–, –en) composing, wording.
ab'fau len, v. n. (ſ) to rot off.
ab'fe gen, v. a. to wipe, to sweep (off).
ab'fei len, v. a. to file off.
ab'fer ti gen, v. a. to despatch, to send off || **furz ~,** to snub, to set down.
Ab'fer ti gung, f. (–, –en) despatch, expedition || snub, set-down.
Ab'fer ti gungs ſchein, m. (*Com.*) permit.
ab'feu ern, v. a. to fire off, to discharge.
ab'fin den, v. a. ir. to satisfy || **ſich ~** (mit einem), v. refl. ir. to come to terms with a person. [promise.
Ab'fin dung, f. (–, –en) satisfaction || com-
Ab'fin dungs ſum me, f. indemnity, sum compromised for.
ab'fi ſchen, v. a. to fish out, to clear (a pond) by fishing || to trick (one) out of (a thing).
ab'fla chen, v. a. to level, to slope.
ab'flei ſchen, v. a. to flesh, to scrape (a bone).
ab'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow off. [river).
ab'flö ßen, v. a. to float (a raft) down (the
Ab'fluß, m. (–fluſſes, –flüſſe) flowing off || gutter, drain.
ab'for dern, v. a. to call away || to demand.
Ab'for de rung, f. (–, –en) demand || calling off.
ab'for men, v. a. to model, to mould.
ab'frā gen, v. a. to inquire of, to get (a thing) out of (one).
ab'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be frozen off, to be frostbitten. [carriage, cartage.
Ab'führ, f. (–, –en) removal by carriage,
ab'füh ren, v. a. to carry away, to convey || (*Med.*) to purge || (Schuld) to discharge.
ab'füh rend, a. (*Med.*) aperient.
Ab'füh rung, f. (–, –en) carrying off || purge.
Ab'füh rungs mit tel, n. purgative.
ab'ful len, v. a. to decant, to bottle.
ab'füt tern, v. a. to feed, to give provender.
Ab'füt te rung, f. (–, –en) feeding.
Ab'ga be, f. (–, –en) delivery || tax, duty || –n, pl. fees, pl.
Ab'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) departure || loss, waste || (*Com.*) deficiency, tare || (*fig.*) death || diminution || (von Waren) sale.
Ab'gangs prü fung, f. final examination.
ab'gā ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to cease fermenting.
ab'ge ben, v. a. ir. to deliver (up) || to give (Wechſel) to draw || to furnish, to make || **ſich mit etwas ~,** to meddle with a thing || **ſich mit einem ~,** to associate with one.
ab'ge braucht, a. worn out.
ab'ge bro chen, a. broken off || abrupt.
ab'ge bro ſchen, p. & a. trite, hackneyed.
ab'ge feimt, a. cunning.
ab'ge grif fen, p. & a. well-thumbed.
ab'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go off, to depart || to

find purchasers || to leave, to start, to sail || to be deficient || mit Tode ~, to depart
ab'ge lebt, a. decrepit. [this life.
Ab'ge lebt heit, f. (–, 0) decrepitude.
ab'ge le gen, a. remote, distant. [ness.
Ab'ge le gen heit, f. (–, 0) distance, remote-
ab'ge macht, a. settled || ~! done! agreed!
ab'ge mes sen, a. measured || formal.
Ab'ge mes sen heit, f. (–, 0) exactness || for-
ab'ge neigt, a. disinclined. [mality.
Ab'ge neigt heit, f. (–, 0) disinclination, aversion.
ab'ge nutzt, a. worn out, used up || threadbare.
Ab'ge ord ne te(r), m. (–n, –n) deputy, representative.
Ab'ge ord ne ten haus, n., Ab'ge ord ne ten kam mer, f. House of Commons || (*Am.*) House of Assembly.
ab'ger ben, v. a. to tan off || to beat.
ab'ge rech net, p. not counting, exclusive (of), deducting. [abrupt.
ab'ge riſ ſen, p. & a. torn off || ragged || (*fig.*)
ab'ge ſagt, a. declared, sworn.
Ab'ge ſan dte(r), m. (–n, –n) messenger || ambassador, delegate.
ab'ge ſchie den, a. separate || retired || deceased.
Ab'ge ſchie den heit, f. (–, 0) seclusion, solitude.
ab'ge ſchliffen, a. (*fig.*) polished, refined.
ab'ge ſchmackt, a. tasteless || foolish, absurd.
Ab'ge ſchmackt heit, f. (–, –en) absurdity.
ab'ge ſe hen, p. ~ von, apart from.
ab'ge ſpannt, a. (*fig.*) weakened, unstrung.
ab'ge ſtan den, p. & a. stale, flat.
ab'ge ſtor ben, a. deceased, dead.
ab'ge ſtumpft, a. blunted || (*fig.*) dull.
Ab'ge ſtumpft heit, f. (–, 0) dulness.
ab'ge thän, a. done with, settled || despatched.
ab'ge trā gen, a. (Kleider) threadbare, worn out.
ab'ge win nen, v. a. ir. to win from || Geſchmack ~, to get a taste for.
ab'ge wöh nen, v. a. to disaccustom, to wean from || ſich etwas ~, v. r. to break oneself of a habit.
ab'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour off, to decant.
Ab'glanz, m. (–es, 0) reflection, image.
ab'glät ten, v. a. to smooth. [from.
ab'glei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to glide off, to slip
Ab'gott, m. (–[e]s, –götter) idol.
Ab'gät te rei, f. (–, 0) idolatry.
ab'gät tiſch, a. idolatrous.
Ab'gotts ſchlan ge, f. anaconda.
ab'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig away, to remove by digging.
ab'grā men (ſich), v. refl. to pine away.
ab'grā ſen, v. a. to graze.
ab'gren zen, v. a. to mark off. [cipice.
Ab'grund, m. (–[e]s, –gründe) abyss || pre-
ab'gucken (–guſ ken), v. a. to learn through observation, to watch surreptitiously.
Ab'guß, m. (–guſ ſes, –güſ ſe) cast, copy.
ab'haken (–hak ken), v. a. to chop off.
ab'hā ken, ab'hā ken, v. a. to unhook.
ab'hal ten, v. a. ir. to detain || to prevent || to keep off || (Verſammlung) to hold.
Ab'hal tung, f. (–, –en) detention, prevention, hindrance || (einer Verſammlung) holding.
ab'han deln, v. a. to purchase || to abate || to discuss, to treat of.
ab han den, ab'han den, adv. not at hand || ~ kommen, to be missing, to get lost.
Ab'hand lung, f. (–, –en) treatise, paper.
Ab'hang, m. (–[e]s, –hän ge) declivity, slope.
ab'han gen, v.n. ir. to hang down || to depend.
ab'hän gen, v. a. to take down.
ab'hän gig, a. sloping || dependent.
Ab'hän gig keit, f. (–, 0) dependence.
ab'här men (ſich), v. refl. to pine away, to grieve.
ab'här ten, v.a. to harden || (*fig.*) to indurate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to inure oneself to.
Ab'här tung, f. (–, –en) hardening || obduracy.
ab'haſ peln, v. a. to reel off.
ab'hau en, v. a. ir. to hew off.
ab'häu ten, v. a. to skin.
ab'hē ben, v. a. ir. to lift off, to take off || (Karten) to cut || (ſich) ~, to stand out (against).
ab'hei len, v. n. (ſ) to heal completely.
ab'hel fen, v. a. ir. to help down || to remedy, to redress.
ab'her zen, v. a. to hug and kiss.
ab'het zen, v. a. to hunt to death || to harass.
Ab'hil fe, f. (–, 0) redress, remedy.
ab'hō beln, v. a. to plane (off).
ab'holden, a. disinclined, averse.
ab'hō len, v. a. to fetch, to go for, to call for || (vom Bahnhof) to meet || ~ laſſen, to
ab'hol zen, v. a. to clear a wood. [send for.
ab'hō ren, v. a. to overhear || (Zeugen) to examine, to question.
Ab'hül fe, f. Abhilfe.
ab'hül ſen, v. a. to shell (peas, &c.). [astray.
ab'ir ren, v. n. (ſ) to lose one's way, to go
Ab'ir rung, f. (–, –en) deviation, aberration.
A bi tu ri ent', m. (–en, –en) pupil entering for Highschool examinations entitling him to enter the University.
ab'jā gen, v. a. to rescue from || to retrieve || to founder (a horse). [(the edges of).
ab'kan ten, v. a. to bevel, to round off, to trim
ab'kan zeln, v. a. (*fig.*) to rebuke.
ab'kar gen, v. a. to pinch, to stint.
ab'kar ren, v. a. to concert, to plot || eine abgekartete Sache, a got-up affair.
ab'kau en, v. a. to bite (one's nails) || to champ (the bit).
ab'kau fen, v. a. to buy from. [aversion.
Ab'kēhr, f. (–, 0) alienation, backsliding ||
ab'kēh ren, v. a. to turn off, to avert || to sweep off.
ab'klā ren, v. a. to clarify, to clear.
Ab'klatſch, m. (–es, –e) stereotype plate || (*fig.*) cast, impression. [off || to slap.
ab'klat ſchen, v. a. to stereotype || to strike
ab'klau ben, v. a. to pick off, to pluck off.
ab'klop fen, v. a. to beat (off).
ab'knab bern, v. a. to nibble off.
ab'knal len, v. a. to fire (a gun) || ~, v. n. (ſ) to go off with a bang.
ab'knau peln, v. a. to pick (off), to gnaw.
ab'knei fen, v. a. ir. to pinch (off), to nip (off).
ab'knicken (–nik ken), v. a. to break off, to
ab'knöp fen, v. a. to unbutton. [snap off.
ab'knub bern, v. a. to nibble off.
ab'knüp fen, v. a. to loosen, to untie.
ab'ko chen, v. a. to boil, to decoct.
Ab'ko chung, f. (–, –en) decoction.

ab'kom man'die ren, v. a to countermand, to counterorder.
ab'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get off, to deviate || to fall into disuse || ~ können, not to be wanted.
Ab'kom men, n. (–s, –) agreement || disuse.
Ab'kömm ling, m. (–s, –e) descendant.
ab'kon ter'fei en, v. a. to take a person's likeness.
ab'kop peln, v. a. to uncouple.
ab'krat zen, v. a. to scrape off, to scratch off.
ab'krie gen, v. a. to obtain from by force of arms || to get a share of || to get off || etwas ~, to come in for a wigging.
ab'kühl en, v. a. to cool || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to refresh oneself, to get cool.
Ab'kühl ung, f. (–, –en) cooling.
Ab'kunft, f. (–, ö) descent, origin || von guter ~, of good family || von niederer ~, of humble birth.
ab'kür zen, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to abbreviate.
Ab'kür zung, f. (–, –en) abbreviation. [sign.
Ab'kür zungs zei chen, n. abbreviation, phonetic
ab'küſ ſen, v. a. to kiss away (tears) || to kiss and hug.
ab'lā den, v. a. ir. to unload.
ab'lā gern, v. n. (ſ, h) to settle (of beer, &c.) ||
abgelagerte Cigarren, f. pl. seasoned, matured cigars. [(ticket) indulgence.
Ab'laß, m. (–laſſes, –läſſe) cessation || (Ruck-
Ab'laß: –brief, m. pardon, letter of indulgence || –han'del, m. traffic with indulgences || –krä'mer, m. seller of indulgences, pardoner.
ab'laſ ſen, v. a. ir. to let off, to let go || to sell || (vom Preiſe etwas) to abate, to take off || (einen Teich) to drain (a pond) || ~, v. n. ir. to cease, to leave off.
Ab'lauf, m. (–[e]s, ö) flow, course (of water) || (der Zeit) lapse, expiration || result || outlet.
ab'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow down || to end, to expire || to become due || ~, v. a. ir. to wear out by walking || ſchlecht ~, to end ill.
ab'lau ſchen, v. a. to overhear. [dation.
Ab'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* vowel-gra-
Ab'lē ben, n. (–s, ö) decease, death.
ab'lecken (–let ten), v. a. to lick off.
ab'lē gen, v. a. to lay aside || to take off, to put down || (einen Eid) to take (an oath) || (ein Kleid) to take off, to cease wearing || (Rechenſchaft) to account for || Zeugnis ~, to bear witness.
Ab'lē ger, m. (–s, –) layer, scion.
ab'lēh nen, v. a. to decline, to refuse.
Ab'lēh nung, f. (–, –en) refusal. [person).
ab'lei hen, v. a. ir. to borrow (a thing) of (a
ab'lei ten, v. a. to perform duly || to take (an oath) in due form. [(water) || to derive.
ab'lei ten, v. a. to lead away || to turn aside
Ab'lei tung, f. (–, –en) derivation || turning aside (of water). [off.
ab'len ken, v. a. to avert, to divert, to turn
ab'ler nen, v. a. to learn by close attention.
ab'le ſen, v. a. ir. to gather || to recite.
ab'leug nen, v. a. to deny, to disown.
Ab'leug nung, f. (–, –en) denial, abnegation.
ab'lie fern, v. a. to deliver.
Ab'lie fe rung, f. (–, –en) delivery.
Ab'lie fe rungs ſchein, m. certificate of delivery.
ab'lie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to lie at a distance || (b, ſ) (Wein) to mellow.
ab'locken (–lok ken), v. a. to lure away || to get by coaxing.
ab'lō hen, v. a. to pay off || to discharge.
ab'lö ſchen, v. a. to cool, to quench || to wipe off.
ab'lö ſen, v. a. to loosen || to amputate || to redeem || (die Wache) to relieve || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to peel off || to relieve one another, to alternate. [tion || relief.
Ab'lö ſung, f. (–, –en) loosening || amputa-
Ab'lö ſungs mann ſchaft, f. relay (of fresh hands). [tion || to filch from a person.
ab'lu ſen, v. a. to learn by stealthy atten-
ab'ma chen, v. a. to finish, to despatch, to settle || to undo, to loosen || to arrange.
ab'mā gern, v. n. (ſ) to fall away, to grow lean.
ab'mā hen, v. a. to mow down *or* away.
ab'mah nen, v. a. to dissuade from.
ab'mā len, v. a. to paint, to portray || to depict. [off.
Ab'marſch, m. (–[e]s, –märſche) marching
ab'mar ſchie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march off.
ab'mar tern, v. a. to torture || to vex, to plague, to worry.
ab'mat ten, v. a. to fatigue, to harass.
Ab'mat tung, f. (–, –en) lassitude, weariness, exhaustion.
ab'mel ern, v. a. to eject (a tenant).
ab'mel den, v. a. to countermand.
ab'mer geln, v. a. to emaciate.
ab'mer ken, v. a. to learn by close attention.
ab'meſ ſen, v. a. ir. to measure off, to survey.
Ab'meſ ſung, f. (–, –en) measurement || *(fig.)* proportioning.
ab'mie ten, v. a. to hire (from).
ab'mü hen (ſich), v. refl. to fatigue oneself.
ab'mü ßi gen (ſich, die Zeit), v. refl. to manage to spare time, to find leisure.
ab'nā gen, v. a. to gnaw.
ab'nā hen, v. a. to quilt.
Ab'nāh me, f. (–, –n) diminution, decrease.
ab'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take off *or* away || to gather || to perceive || ~, v. n. ir. to decrease, to diminish, to waste away || (vom Mond) to wane || (beim Stricken) to narrow.
Ab'nēh mer, m. (–s, –) buyer.
ab'nei gen, v. a. to turn away, to avert.
Ab'nei gung, f. (–, –en) disinclination || natürliche ~, antipathy. [(from).
ab'nö ti gen, v. a. to force (from), to extort
ab'nut zen, v. a. to wear out by use.
Ab'nut zung, f. (–, –en) wear and tear.
A bon ne ment' (.. mang), n. (–s, –s) subscription. [ticket.
A bon ne ments'bil let, n. (Eiſenbahn) season-
A bon nent', m. (–en, –en) subscriber.
a bon nie'ren, v. n. & refl. to subscribe.
ab'ord nen, v. a. to depute, to delegate.
Ab'ord nung, f. (–, –en) delegation, deputation. [(W. C.), lavatory.
Ab'ort, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –ör ter) water-closet
ab'pach ten, v. a. to rent, to farm (from).
ab'paſ ſen, v. a. to measure || to fit || to lie in wait for || to choose a fitting time.
ab'pfän den, v. a. to distrain (for debt).
ab'pflücken (–pflück ten), v. a. to pluck off.
ab'pflü gen, v. a. to separate by ploughing.
ab'placken (–plack ten, ab'plā gen (ſich), v. refl. to toil and moil, to drudge.

ab'plat ten, v. a. to flatten.
ab'pral len, v. n. to rebound.
ab'pref fen, v. a. to squeeze *or* pinch off || to extort (from).
ab'prot zen, v. a. to dismount, to unlimber.
ab'prü geln, v. a. to cudgel. [to rub down.
ab'put zen, v. a. to clean, to polish || (Pferd)
ab'quä len, v. a. to torment, to worry.
ab'quet ſchen, v. a. to squeeze off.
ab'raſten (–raſ tern) (ſich), v. refl. to work like a galley-slave, to toil and moil.
ab'raf fen, v. a. to snatch up || to gather up (reaped corn). [in clover.
A'bra ham, m. (–s), in –s Schoße ſitzen, to live
ab'räh men, v. a. to skim (milk).
ab'ra ſie ren, v. a. to shave off.
ab'raſ peln, v. a. to rasp off.
ab'rä ten, v. a. ir. to dissuade (from), to warn (against). [remove.
ab'räu men, v. a. to clear, to take away, to
ab're chen, v. a. to rake off.
ab'rech nen, v. a. to deduct || ~, v. n. to settle (accounts).
Ab'rech nung, f. (–, –en) discount || settlement || **auf ~**, on account.
Ab'rē de, f. (–, –n) agreement || **in ~ ſtellen**, to deny, to dispute.
ab'rē den, v. a. to agree upon || to dissuade.
ab'rēg nen, v. n. to stop raining, to wash off (of rain).
ab'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub off, to rub down || to grind (colours) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to wear out by rubbing.
Ab'rei ſe, f. (–, –n) departure. [start.
ab'rei ſen, v. n. (ſ) to depart, to set out, to
ab'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear off, to pull off || (Häuſer) to pull down || ~, v. n. ir. to break, to tear.
Ab'reiß ka len der, (–s, –) m. block-calendar.
ab'rei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride away || ~, v. a. ir. to override. [(in) || (Hund) to train.
ab'rich ten, v. a. to adjust || (Pferd) to break
ab'rie geln, v. a. to bolt.
ab'rin gen, v. a. ir. to twist off || *(Ag.)* to wrest (a thing) from.
ab'rin nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow down.
Ab'riß, m. (–riſſes, –riſſe) sketch || compendium, summary. [roll.
ab'rol len, v. n. (ſ) to roll of || ~, v. a. to un-
ab'rüdern (–rüd'ern), v. a. & n. to move away,
ab'rü dern, v. n. (ſ) to row off. [to move off.
ab'rū fen, v. a. ir. to proclaim || to call away
ab'run den, v. a. to round off. [*or* off.
ab'rup fen, v. a. to pluck off.
ab'rüſ ten, v. a. to disband (an army).
ab'rut ſchen, v. n. to glide down.
Ab'ſa ge, f. (–, –n) counter-order || refusal.
Ab'ſa ge brief, m. letter of renunciation || challenge.
ab'ſā gen, v. a. to counter-order || to refuse || ~ laſſen, to beg to be excused.
ab'ſā gen, v. a. to saw off. [mount.
ab'ſat teln, v. a. to unsaddle || ~, v. n. to dis-
Ab'ſatz, m. (–es, –ſätze) pause, stop || (Treppen-) landing || (Waren-) sale, market || (Stiefel-) heel || (im Druck) paragraph || **ſchnellen ~ finden**, to have a ready sale.
ab'ſchā ben, v. a. to shave off.
ab'ſcha chern, v. a. to higgle *or* barter a thing.
ab'ſchaf fen, v. a. to dismiss || to abolish, to remove. [ſal || abolition.
Ab'ſchaf fung, f. (–, –en) discharge, dismis-
ab'ſchä len, v. a. to peel, to pare || (Eier) to
ab'ſchat ten, v. a. to shadow forth. [shell.
ab'ſchät zen, v. a. to appraise, to estimate.
Ab'ſchät zung, f. (–, –en) estimation, valuation. [drosse || *(Ag.)* dregs, pl.
Ab'ſchaum, m. (–[e]s, –ſchäume) scum ||
ab'ſchäu men, v. a. to scum, to skim.
ab'ſchei den, v. a. ir. to separate, to part || ~, v. n. (ſ) to die.
Ab'ſchei dung, f. (–, –en) separation || parting.
ab'ſchē ren, v. a. ir. to shear, to shave off.
Ab'ſcheu, m. (–[e]s, 0) abhorrence, horror.
ab'ſcheu ern, v. a. to rub off, to scour || *(Ag.)* to give a person a set-down.
ab ſcheu'lich, a. abominable, detestable.
Ab ſcheu'lichkeit, f. (–, –en) abominableness, heinousness. [despatch.
ab'ſchicken (–ſchik ken), v. a. to send off, to
ab'ſchie ben, v. a. ir. to shove off.
Ab'ſchied, m. (–[e]s, –e) discharge || departure, leave || ~ **nehmen**, to bid farewell, to take leave || **einem den ~ geben**, to dismiss one.
Ab'ſchieds: –be ſuch, m. farewell-visit || **–kuß**, m. parting-kiss || **–pre digt**, f. farewell-address *or* sermon || **–ſchmaus**, m. farewell-dinner.
ab'ſchie fern, v. a. to scale off. [discharge.
ab'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot off || to fire, to
ab'ſchil dern, v. a. to depict || to describe.
ab'ſchin den, v. a. ir. to flay, to skin
ab'ſchir ren, v. a. to unharness.
ab'ſchla chten, v. a. to slaughter, to butcher.
Ab'ſchlag, m. (–[e]s, –ſchläge) diminution, abatement || (im Preiſe) fall, decline || rebound || **auf ~**, on account.
ab'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to strike *or* knock off || to refuse, to deny || (den Feind) to repel || (ſein Waſſer) to make water || ~, v. n. to abate, to fall. [wort, f. refusal, denial.
ab'ſchlā gig, a. brittle || refusing || **–e Ant-**
ab'ſchläg lich, a. on account.
Ab'ſchlags zah lung, f. payment on account.
ab'ſchlei fen, v. a. ir. to grind off, to polish.
ab'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to close, to lock || (einen Handel) to conclude (*or* strike) a bargain || ſich ~, to lock oneself in || *(Ag.)* **ab'ſchlie ßend**, a. definitive. [to retire.
Ab'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſſes, –ſchlüſſe) close, settlement, conclusion.
Ab'ſchluß rech nung, f. account of settlement.
ab'ſchmei cheln, v. a. to flatter one out of.
ab'ſchmel zen, v. a. ir. to melt off.
ab'ſchmie ren, v. n. to leave stains || to grease (a waggon) || ~, v. a. to copy carelessly. [~, v. a. to dirty, to soil.
ab'ſchmut zen, v. n. to give off dirt *or* black ||
ab'ſchnal len, v. a. to unbuckle.
ab'ſchnap pen, v.n. to snap off || to stop short.
ab'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to cut off, to clip || to pare || (die Zufuhr) to cut off provisions.
ab'ſchnel len, v. a. to let fly with a jerk || ~, v. n. (ſ) to fly off with a jerk.
Ab'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || section || division || chapter, part. [piece.
ab'ſchnitt wei ſe, adv. in paragraphs, piece by

Ab'ſchnitzel, n. (–s, –) shred, chip.
ab'ſchnü'ren, v. a. to unlace, to unstring.
ab'ſchöp'fen, v. a. to skim.
ab'ſchrau'ben, v. a. to unscrew. [deter.
ab'ſchrecken (–ſchrek'ken), v. a. to frighten, to
ab'ſchrei'ben, v. a. ir. to transcribe, to copy ‖ to deduct ‖ to balance the account of a debt.
Ab'ſchrei'ber, m. (–s, –) copyist.
ab'ſchrei'en (ſich), v. refl. & ir. to scream oneself hoarse.
ab'ſchrei'ten, v. a. ir. to measure by steps.
Ab'ſchrift, f. (–, –en) copy, transcript.
ab'ſchrift'lich, a. copied.
ab'ſchrö'ten, v. a. to roll down ‖ to saw off.
ab'ſchup'pen, v. a. to scale.
ab'ſchür'fen, v. a. to scratch off scurf.
ab'ſchüſ'ſig, a. steep. [ness.
Ab'ſchüſ'ſig'keit, f. (–, –en) declivity, steep-
ab'ſchüt'teln, v. a. to shake off.
ab'ſchwä'chen, v. a. to weaken. [thing).
ab'ſchwat'zen, v. a. to talk (one) out of (a
ab'ſchwei'fen, v. n. (ſ) to stray ‖ to digress.
ab'ſchwei'fend, a. digressive.
Ab'ſchwei'fung, f. (–, –en) digression.
ab'ſchwen'ken, v. n. (ſ) to wheel, to turn aside.
ab'ſchwin'deln, v. a. to swindle (a person) out of. [(from).
ab'ſchwin'gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to leap down
ab'ſchwö'ren, v. a. ir. to abjure, to forswear ‖ to deny on oath.
Ab'ſchwö'rung, f. (–, –en) abjuration.
Ab'ſchwung, m. (–[e]s, –ſchwün'ge) swinging of oneself down.
ab'ſe'geln, v. n. (ſ) to put to sea.
ab'ſeh'bar, a. within sight ‖ *(fig.)* conceivable.
ab'ſe'hen, v. a. ir. to look away ‖ to watch for ‖ to abstract from ‖ to learn by observation ‖ to aim at. [flinte) sight.
Ab'ſe'hen, n. design, aim, intention ‖ (der
ab'ſei'fen, v. a. to clean with soap, to soap.
ab'ſeits, adv. aside, apart.
ab'ſen'den, v.a. ir. to send away, to despatch.
Ab'ſen'der, m. (–s, –) sender, despatcher, consigner.
Ab'ſen'dung, f. (–, –en) sending, despatch.
ab'ſen'gen, v. a. to singe off.
ab'ſen'ken, v. a. to sink, to lower ‖ (Pflanzen)
Ab'ſen'ker, m. (–s, –) slip, layer. [to set.
ab'ſet'zen, v. a. to set down ‖ to dismiss ‖ to cashier ‖ (Waren) to sell, to dispose of ‖ –, v. n. to pause, to stop.
Ab'ſet'zung, f. (–, –en) removal, deposition.
Ab'ſicht, f. (–, –en) view, intention, purpose ‖ die – haben, to intend ‖ mit –, on purpose.
ab'ſicht'lich, a. intentional, designed ‖ –, adv. on purpose. [sciously, perfectly.
ab'ſichts'los, adv. unintentionally.
ab'ſin'gen, v. a. ir. to sing, to chant.
ab'ſit'zen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dismount, to alight ‖ –, v. a. to sit out (a given time) ‖ eine Schuld –, to pay off a debt by a term of imprisonment. [solutely, perfectly.
ab ſo lūt', a. absolute, positive ‖ –, adv. ab-
ab ſol'vie'ren, v. a. (Studien) to finish.
ab ſon'der'lich, a. particular ‖ singular, odd.
ab'ſon'dern, v. a. to separate, to set apart ‖ to abstract ‖ (ſich) –, v. refl. to seclude oneself, to withdraw ‖ to dissolve partnership.
Ab'ſon'de'rung, f. (–, –en) separation ‖ seclusion, retirement.
ab'ſor'gen (ſich), v. refl. to be very solicitous.
ab'ſpan'nen, v. a. to unbend ‖ to unyoke ‖ *(fig.)* to weaken.
Ab'ſpan'nung, f. (–, –en) lassitude.
ab'ſpän'ſtig, f. abſpenſtig.
ab'ſpā'ren, v. a. to spare from.
ab'ſpei'ſen, v. n. to finish dinner ‖ –, v. a. to feed ‖ *(fig.)* to put off, to fob off.
ab'ſpen'ſtig, a. machen, to alienate (from) ‖ – werden, to fall off from. [block up.
ab'ſper'ren, v. a. to shut off, to cut off ‖ to
ab'ſpie'geln, v. a. to reflect, to mirror.
ab'ſpie'len (ſich), v. refl. to take place, ‖ to come off. [come off in splinters.
ab'ſplit'tern, v. a. to splinter ‖ –, v. n. to
ab'ſpre'chen, v. a. ir. to refuse, to deny ‖ –, v. n. to decide peremptorily on.
ab'ſpre'chend, a. decisive, peremptory.
ab'ſpren'gen, v. a. to blow off with gunpowder, to blast.
ab'ſpring'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap off, to jump off ‖ to crack off ‖ to rebound ‖ *(fig.)* to shift, to shuffle.
Ab'ſprung, m. (–[e]s, –ſprün'ge) downward leap ‖ *(fig.)* digression.
ab'ſpü'len, v a. to wind off, to unwind.
ab'ſpü'len, v. a. to rinse. [rived.
ab'ſtam'men, v. n. (ſ) to descend ‖ to be de-
Ab'ſtam'mung, f. (–, –en) descent ‖ derivation.
Ab'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän'de) distance ‖ *(fig.)* difference, contrast. [less.
ab'ſtän'dig, a. decayed ‖ *(fig.)* stale, taste-
Ab'ſtands'geld, n., **Ab'ſtands'ſum'me**, f. indemnity, indemnification, compensation.
ab'ſtat'ten, v. a. to render ‖ (Beſuch) to pay.
ab'ſtäu'ben, v. a. to dust.
ab'ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to stab ‖ to kill ‖ (im Spiele) to trump ‖ –, v. n. (h, ſ) to contrast (with).
Ab'ſte'cher, m. (–s, –) excursion, trip ‖ *(fig.)* digression. [out.
ab'ſtecken (–ſtek'ken), v. a. to unpin ‖ to mark
Ab'ſteck'pfahl, m. (–[e]s, –pfäh'le) tracing-picket.
ab'ſte'hen, v. n. ir. to stand off, to stand far from ‖ to desist from, to give up ‖ (ſ) (von Früchten) to die ‖ (ſchal werden) to be on the turn, to get stale.
ab'ſtehlen, v. a. ir. to steal from.
ab'ſtei'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend ‖ (vom Pferd) to dismount ‖ (vom Wagen) to step out ‖ (im Gasthof) to put up. [lodging.
Ab'ſtei'ge'quar'tier, n. (–s, –e) temporary
ab'ſtel'len, v. a. to put away ‖ to redress, to abolish, to do away with.
ab'ſtem'peln, v. a. to stamp ‖ (Eiſenbahnbillet) to cancel. [fade.
ab'ſter'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die, to expire ‖ to
Ab'ſter'ben, n. (–s, 0) death, demise, decease.
Ab'ſtich, m. (–[e]s, –e) contrast.
ab'ſtim'men, v. n. to vote, to divide ‖ (über etwas) to put to the vote ‖ –, v. a. to vote against.
Ab'ſtim'mung, f. (–, –en) voting, division.
ab'ſtō'ßen, v. a. ir. to knock off, to thrust off ‖ *(fig.)* to repel ‖ –, v. n. (ſ) to push off.
ab'ſtō'ßend, a. repulsive, forbidding.

ab'ſtrā fen, v. a. to chastise, to punish.
Ab'ſtrā fung, f. (–, –en) punishment, chastisement.
ab ſtrakt', a. (& adv.) abstract, abstracted || abstractly. [death.
ab'ſtra pa zie ren, v. a. to knock up, to tire to
ab'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to strike off || to deduct || to strop (a razor) || to scrape (one's shoes).
Ab'ſtrei cher, m. (–s, –) door-scraper.
ab'ſtrei fen, v. a. to strip off.
ab'ſtrei ten, v. a. ir. to dispute || to argue (one) out of. [tion, abatement.
Ab'ſtrich, m. (–[e]s, –e) skimming || deduc-
ab'ſtricken (–ſtrik'ken), v. a. to knit off.
ab'ſtū fen, v. a. to shade off, to graduate.
Ab'ſtū fung, f. (–, –en) gradation, shade.
ab'ſtum pfen, v. a. to blunt, to stupefy || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to grow blunt *or* dulled.
Ab'ſturz, m. (–es, –ſtür ze) precipice, steep, steep descent || rush of water, cataract.
ab'ſtür zen, v. a. to precipitate || ~, v. n. (ſ) to fall headlong.
ab'ſtut zen, v.a. to cut short, to crop || to dock.
ab'ſū chen, v. a. to search, to beat (a field) || to pick off.
Ab ſurd', a. absurd || ~, adv. absurdly.
Ab ſur di tät', f. (–, –en) absurdity.
Abt, m. (–[e]s, **Äb'te**) abbot.
ab'tä keln, v. a. to unrig.
Äb tei', f. (–, –en) abbey.
ab'tei len, v. a. to divide off || to partition off.
Ab'tei lung, Äb tei'lung, f. (–, –en) division || partition || compartment || (Soldaten) detachment.
Äb tei'lungs vor ſte her, m. head of a depart-
ab'teu fen, v. a. to sink (a shaft). [ment.
ab'thei len ꝛc., ſ. **abteilen** ꝛc.
ab'thün, v. a. ir. to take off, to put off || to settle || to arrange || to kill.
Äb tiſ'ſin, f. (–, –nen) abbess.
ab'tö ten, v. a. to deaden, to mortify.
ab'trā ben, v. n. (ſ) to trot off.
Ab'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) payment.
ab'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry off || (Kleider) to wear out || (Gebäude) to demolish, to pull down || (Hügel) to level || (Schuld) to pay || **den Tiſch ~,** to clear away.
ab'träu feln, v. n. (ſ) to trickle down.
ab'tret ben, v. a. ir. to drive off || to refine || (Pferd) to overdrive || ~, v. n. to drift off.
ab'tren nen, v. a. to separate || to rip, to unstitch.
ab'trē ten, v. a. ir. to tread down || to cede, to make over || ~, v. n. (ſ) to retire, to retreat.
Ab'trē ter, m. (–s, –) door-mat.
Ab'trē tung, f. (–, –en) resignation, cession.
ab'trin ken, v. a. ir. to drink off.
Ab'tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) exit, departure || (Abort) water-closet, urinal.
ab'trock nen, v. a. to wipe (away) || ~, v. n. (ſ) to dry up.
ab'trol len, v. n. (ſ) to trot off || *(coll.)* to go off with a flea in one's ear.
ab'träp feln, v. n. (ſ) to drip off.
ab'trot zen, v. a. to hector (one) out of.
ab'trum pfen, v. a. to trump || to return a sharp answer.
ab'trün nig, a. rebellious, apostate.
Ab'trün nig ge(r), m. (–n, –n) deserter, renegade. [tacy.
Ab'trün nig keit, f. (–, –en) desertion, apos-
ab'ur tei len, v. a. to decide finally || to pass final sentence upon.
ab'ver die nen, v. a. to get by rendering service || (Schuld) to work off.
ab'ver lan gen, v. a. to ask one to give (a thing) up, to demand (from).
ab'wā gen, v. a. ir. to weigh, to weigh out.
ab'wäl zen, v. a. to roll down, to roll away || *(fig.)* to shuffle off. [conjugate.
ab'wan deln, v. a. *(Gram.)* to decline, to
Ab'wand lung, f. (–, –en) *(Gram.)* declension, conjugation.
ab'war ten, v. a. to await, to wait, to wait for || (pflegen) to attend to, to mind.
Ab'war tung, f. (–, –en) waiting || attendance, nursing || grooming (of a horse).
ab'wärts, adv. downward(s).
ab'wa ſchen, v. a. ir. to wash off || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to wash oneself.
ab'wech ſeln, v. a. to alternate || to relieve || to vary || ~, v. n. to come *or* go by turns.
ab'wech ſelnd, a. & adv. variable, alternate || by turns, alternately.
Ab'wech ſe lung, Ab'wechs lung, f. (–, –en) alternation || vicissitude.
Ab'weg, m. (–e[s], –e) wrong way || by-path || **auf –e geraten,** to take to bad courses || to go to the bad.
Ab'wehr, f. (–, 0) defence.
ab'weh ren, v. a. to ward off || to parry.
ab'wei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to deviate, to differ,
ab'wei chend, a. anomalous. [to swerve.
Ab'wei chung, f. (–, –en) deviation || declination.
ab'wei den, v. a. to graze, to browse.
ab'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to refuse || to reject || to dismiss.
Ab'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) refusal, repulse.
ab'wel ken, v. n. (ſ) to wither, to fade away.
ab'wend bär, a. preventable.
ab'wen den, v. a. ir. to turn away (off) || to prevent || to avert || (ſich) ~, v. r. & ir. to turn away (from), to abandon.
ab'wen dig, a. averse || **~ machen,** to alienate (from). [(Gewinn) to leave a profit.
ab'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw off, to cast off ||
ab'wē ſend, a. absent.
Ab'wē ſen heit, f. (–, –en) absence.
ab'wickeln (–wik'keln), v. a. to wind off || (Geſchäfte) to wind up.
ab'wie geln, v. a. to pacify, to allay.
ab'wie gen, v. a. ir. to weigh.
ab'win den, v. a. ir. to unwind.
ab'win ken, v. n. to make a sign of warning
ab'wi ſchen, v. a. to wipe (off). [(to).
Ab'wiſch tüch, n.(–[e]s, –tü cher) duster, cloth.
ab'würgen, v. a. to throttle, to butcher ruth-
ab'zäh len, v. a. to pay off. [lessly.
ab'zäh len, v. a. to tell off || to number.
Ab'zäh lung, f. (–, –en) payment || part payment.
Ab'zäh lung, f. (–, –en) counting over.
ab'zap fen, v. a. to tap || **Blut ~,** to draw blood.
ab'zap peln (ſich), v. refl. to withdraw jerkily *or* kicking || to weary oneself out by kick-

ing || einen (ſich) ~ laſſen, to leave one to kick himself tired.
ab'zäu men, v. a. to unbridle.
ab'zäu nen, v. a. to fence in.
ab'zehren, v.n. to pine away, to waste away.
ab'zehrend, a. consumptive, wasting.
Ab'zehrung, f. (–, 0) consumption || emaciation.
Ab'zeichen, n. (–s, –) sign, badge, mark.
ab'zeichnen, v. a. to mark (out) || to draw.
Ab'zeichnung, f. (–, 0) transfer-picture.
ab'ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw off || to distil || to deduct || to subtract || (die Aufmerkſamkeit) to divert || to sharpen || to skin || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to march off.
Ab'ziehriemen, m. (–s, –) razor-strop.
ab'zielen, v. n. to aim at.
ab'zirkeln, v. a. to measure with compasses.
Ab'zug, m. (–[e]s, –züge) marching off || drain || discount, deduction || impression.
Ab'zugsgraben, m. drain, conduit || –ſchleuſe, f. culvert.
ab'zwacken (–zwackt'len), v. a. to pinch off.
ab'zwecken (–zweckt'len), v. n. to aim at, to tend towards.
ab'zweigen, v. n. (ſ) to branch off || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to branch off, to turn off.
ab'zwicken (–zwickt'len), v. a. to nip off.
ab'zwingen, v. a. ir. to extort (from).
Ac cent' (Akſä..), m. (–[e]s, –e) accent, stress.
ac cen tu ie'ren, v. a. to accent, to accentuate.
Ac cept' (Akſäpt..), m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Com.)* acceptance.
ac cep tie'ren, v.a. *(Com.)* to accept, to honour.
Ac ci den'zi en (Akſi..), f. pl. perquisites, emoluments.
Ac ciſe (Akſe..), f. (–, –n) excise. [ments, pl.
ac cli ma ti ſie'ren, v. a. to acclimatise.
Ac cord', m. (–[e]s, –) *(Mus.)* chord || *(Law)* settlement, contract.
Ac cord'ar beit, f. piece-work, job-work.
ac cor die'ren, v. n. to agree, to compound.
ac cu rät', f. alturat.
ach! i. alas! ah!
Achät', m. (–[e]s, –e) agate.
Achſe, f. (–, –n) axle, axle-tree || axis.
Achſel, f. (–, –n) shoulder || die –n zucken, to shrug one's shoulders.
Achſelträger, m. double-dealer, time-server.
acht, a. eight || ~ Tage, a week.
Acht, f. (–, 0) ban, outlawry || attention, care || in acht nehmen, to take care of || ſich in acht nehmen, to take care || to beware of || achthaben, to pay attention, to attend.
ächt, ſ. echt.
ächt'bär, a. respectable.
Ächt'bär keit, f. (–, 0) respectability.
ächt'eckig, a. octagonal.
Achtel, n. (–s, –) eighth part, eighth.
Achtelnote, f. quaver.
achten, v. a. & n. to mind || to attend to || to consider || to esteem.
ächten, v. a. to outlaw, to proscribe.
achtens, adv. eighthly.
achtenswert, a. estimable.
achtfach, a. eightfold.
achthalb, a. seven and a half.
achtjährig, a. eight years old
achtlos, a. careless, negligent. [lessness.
Achtlo ſig keit, f. (–, –en) negligence, care-
achtmal, adv. eight times. [tentively.
achtſam, a. attentive, heedful || ~, adv. at-
Achtſam keit, f. (–, 0) attention, carefulness.
achtſpännig, a. eight-horsed.
achttägig, a. eight-day.
Achtung, f. (–, 0) attention || esteem, regard.
achtungsvoll, a. & adv. respectful(ly).
achtungswert, a. estimable, respectable.
achtzehn, a. eighteen.
achtzehnte, a. eighteenth.
achtzig, a. eighty.
achtzigjährig, a. eighty years old.
achtzigſte, a. eightieth.
ächzen, v. n. to groan.
Acker (Äcker), m. (–s, Äcker) field, acre.
Acker: –bau, m. agriculture || –bau ge ſellſchaft, f. agricultural society || –feld, n. field under cultivation, arable ground || –gaul, m. plough-horse || –ge rät, n. agricultural implements, pl. || –land, n. arable land.
ackern (ak'kern), v. a. to plough, to till.
Ackers mann, m. ploughman, husbandman.
Acker: –walze, f. land-roller, cylinder || –zeit, f. ploughing-season.
Ac qui ſi tion' (..ſjon), f. (–, –en) acquisition.
Act ꝛc., ſ. Akt ꝛc. [up.
Actie ꝛc., ſ. Aktie ꝛc.
ad die'ren, ab'die ren, v. a. to cast up, to add
Ad di tion' (..ſjon), f. (–, –en) addition.
adè! i. adieu! good-bye! farewell!
Adel, m. (–s, 0) nobility, peerage || *(fig.)* nobleness. [nobles, the noblesse.
adelig, a. noble || die Adeligen, m. pl. the
adeln, v. a. to ennoble.
Adels: –brief, m. patent of nobility || –herrſchaft, f. aristocracy.
Adel: –ſtand, m. nobility || in den ~ erheben, to raise to the peerage || to knight || –ſtolz, m. pride of birth.
Ader, f. (–, –n) vein || artery || goldene ~, hemorrhoids, pl. || zur ~ laſſen, to bleed.
Äderchen, n. (–s, –) small vein, veinlet.
äderig, a. veined. [blood-letting.
Aderlaß, m. (–laſſes, –läſſe) bleeding,
Aderlaß: –becken, n. bleeding-basin || –binde, f. bandage, fillet || –ſchnepper, m. lancet || –zeug, n. bleeding-instruments. [farewell.
adieu' (adjö'), adv. adieu || ~ ſagen, to bid
Adjutant', m. (–en, –en) adjutant, aide-de-
Adler, m. (–s, –) eagle. [camp.
Adler: –au ge, n. *(fig.)* eagle eye || –naſe, f. aquiline *or* hooked nose.
Admiral', m. (–[e]s, –e) admiral.
Admiralty, f. (–, –en) Board of Admiralty.
adoptieren, v. a. to adopt. [ted child.
Adoptivkind, n. (–[e]s, –er) adopted child.
Adreſſat', m. (–en, –en) drawee, addressee.
Adreßbuch, n. (–[e]s, –bücher) directory.
Adreſſe, f. (–, –n) direction, address || per ~, care of . . .
adreſſieren, v. a. to address, to direct.
Advokat', m. (–en, –en) lawyer, barrister.
Advokatenge bühren, f. pl. lawyer's fees, pl. || –kniff, m. legal quibble.
Advokatur', f. (–, –en) barrister's practice.
Affe, m. (–n, –n) ape, monkey.
affektieren, v. a. to affect.
affektiert', a. conceited, affected.

Af fek tiōns'preis, m. (–prei ſes, –prei ſe) fancy price.

äf'fen, v. a. to mock, to hoax.

af'fen är tig, a. apish.

Af'fen lie be, f. blind fondness.

Äf fe rei', f. (–, –en) apish behaviour || mimicry, mockery.

af'fig, a. apish, monkeyish.

Äf'fin, f. (–, –nen) she-ape.

af fi zie'ren, v. a. to affect, to influence.

Af'ter, m. (–ȣ, –) anus, backside.

Af'ter: –**mie'te**, f. subletting, sub-tenure || –**pacht**, m. under-lease || –**weis heit**, f. pretended wisdom. [randum-book.

A gen'de, f. (–, –n) agenda, liturgy || memo-

A gent', m. (–en, –en) representative, agent.

A gen tūr', f. (–, –en) agency, representation.

Ä gī'de, f. (–, 0) ægis || shelter, protection, auspices, pl.

A'gio, n. (–ȣ, 0) agio, premium.

a gio tie'ren, v. a. to speculate in stocks.

äh! i. ah! ha!

Ah'le, f. (–, –n) awl.

Ahn'(herr), m. ancestor || grandfather.

ähn'den, v. a. to punish. [tion.

Ähn'dung, f. (–, –en) punishment, retribu-

äh'nein, v. n. to resemble. [boding.

äh'nen, v. a. to have a presentiment *or* fore-

Äh'nen prō be, f. proof of nobility *or* gentility.

Ähn'frau, f. ancestress || grandmother.

ähn'lich, a. resembling, similar, alike.

Ähn'lich keit, f. (–, –en) resemblance, likeness.

Äh'nung, f. (–, –en) foreboding, presentiment, suspicion. [foreboding.

äh'nungs voll, a. presageful, awe-inspiring,

A'horn, m. (–ȣ, –e) maple.

Ähre, f. (–, –n) ear || –n leſen, to glean.

Äh'ren lē ſe, f. gleaning.

aī'chen, ſ. eichen. [Academy.

A ka de mie', f. (–, –en) High-School || (Kunſt-)

A ka dē'mi ker, m. (–ȣ, –) academician.

a ka dē'miſch, a. academic(al).

A kā'zi e, f. (–, –n) acacia.

ak ku rāt', a. accurate.

Akt, m. (–[e]ȣ, –e) act.

Ak'ten, pl. acts, deeds, instruments, reports, official documents, pl.

Ak'ten ſtück, n. document.

Ak'tie (Ak zi e), f. (–, –n) share.

Ak'tien: –**ge ſell ſchaft**, f. joint-stock company || –**händ ler**, m. dealer in stocks and shares, broker || –**in ha ber**, m. shareholder || –**ſpe ku la tion**, f. stock-jobbing.

Ak tio när', m. (–[e]ȣ, –e) shareholder.

ak tiv', a. active || actual, effective.

Ak'tiv, n. (–ȣ, –e) *(Gram.)* active form.

Ak ti'va, **Ak ti'ven**, n. pl. active property, assets, outstanding debts, pl.

Ak tu är', m. (–[e]ȣ, –e) actuary, registrar.

A kuſ'tik, f. (–, 0) acoustics, pl.

a kuſ'tiſch, a. acoustic.

a lar mie'ren, v. a. to alarm.

A laun', m. (–[e]ȣ, –e) alum.

al'bern, a. silly, foolish.

Al'bern heit, f. (–, –en) silliness. [drine.

A le xan drī'ner, m. (–ȣ, –) *(poet.)* Alexan-

Al fan ge rei', f. (–, –en) foppery, foolery.

A li men'te, n. pl. alimony.

al ka'liſch, a. alkaline.

Al'kō ven, m. (–ȣ, –) alcove || recess.

all(er), **al'le**, **al'les**, a. all || whole || every.

All, n. (–ȣ) the universe.

all'barm her zig, a. all-merciful.

all'be kannt, a. notorious.

all dā', adv. there || in that very place.

al'le, adv. ~ ſein, to be gone, to be spent, to be finished *or* at an end.

Al lee', f. (–, –[e]n) avenue.

Al le go rie', f. (–, –[e]n) allegory.

al lein', a. alone || single || ~, c. only, but, still || nicht ~, ſondern, not only, but.

Al lein'han del, m. monopoly.

Al lein'herr ſchaft, f. monarchy.

Al lein'herr ſcher, m. monarch.

al lei'nig, a. sole, exclusive.

al lein'ſtē hend, a. detached, isolated || alone in the world, friendless || unmarried.

al'le māl, adv. always, every time || ein für ~, once for all.

al'len falls, adv. at all events || perhaps.

al'lent hal ben, adv. everywhere.

al ler dings', adv. indeed, to be sure, of

al ler erſt', adv. first of all. [course.

al ler gnā digſt, a. most gracious.

al'ler hand, a. of all kinds.

Al ler hei'li gen (feſt), n. (–feſ tes, –feſ te) All-Hallows, All Saints'-day.

al ler hei'ligſt, a. most holy.

al ler hōchſt', a. most high.

al ler letzt', a. last of all.

al ler liebſt', a. charming, exquisite.

al ler meiſt', a. & adv. most, most of all || chiefly, mostly.

Al ler ſee'len tag, m. All-Souls' day.

al'ler ſeits, adv. on every side, everywhere.

al ler un'ter thā nigſt, a. most submissive.

al'ler wärts, adv. everywhere.

al'le ſamt, adv. one and all.

al'le zeit, adv. always || (at) any time.

All ge'gen wart, f. (–, 0) omnipresence.

all ge'gen wär tig, a. omnipresent, ubiquitous.

all'ge mach, adv. by degrees.

all ge mein', a. universal, general, common || im –en, in general || ~, adv. generally.

All ge mein'heit, f. (–, –en) universality, generality.

All'ge walt, f. (–, 0) omnipotence.

all'ge wal tig, a. omnipotent, all-powerful.

all gü'tig, a. all-good, all-bountiful.

all hier', adv. here, in this very place.

all jäh'rlich, a. yearly, annual || ~, adv. yearly, annually. [ness.

All'macht, f. (–, 0) omnipotence, almighti-

all mäch'tig, a. omnipotent, almighty.

all mäh'lich, a. gradual || ~, adv. by degrees, by little and little.

Al lo path', m. (–en, –en) allopathist.

Al lo pā thie', f. (–, 0) allopathy.

al lo pā'thiſch, a. (& adv.) allopathic(ally).

all'ſei tig, a. in all respects || universal, versatile || ~, adv. on all hands.

all'tā gig, **all'tāg lich**, a. daily || *(fig.)* trite, every-day, commonplace.

All'tags: –**kleid**, n. working-day dress || –

menſch, m. commonplace person || –welt, f. work-a-day world.
all'wiſ ſend, a. omniscient, all-knowing.
All'wiſ ſen heit, f. (–, 0) omniscience.
all wō', adv. where.
all'zū, adv. too, too much.
Alm, f. (–, –en) Alpine meadow.
Al'ma nach, m. (–[e]s, –e) almanac.
Al'mō ſen, n. (–s, –) alms, charity.
Alp, m. (–[e]s, –e), Alp'drücken, n. nightmare, incubus.
Al'pen ſtock, m. alpenstock.
Al pha bēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) alphabet.
al pha bē'tiſch, a. & adv. alphabetic(al) || alphabetically. [cow-herd.
Alp'ler, m. (–s, –) Alpine mountaineer, Alpine
Al'raun, Al'raun', m. (–[e]s, –e), Al'raun'wurzel, f. mandrake.
als, c. than || as || like || when || but || ſowohl ~ auch, as well as || ~ ob, as if.
als bald', adv. forthwith, directly.
als dann', adv. then.
al'ſo, adv. thus, so || ~, c. consequently.
alt, a. old, ancient || aged.
Alt, m. (–[e]s, –e) counter-tenor.
Al'tan, Al tan', m. (–[e]s, –e) balcony.
Al'tar, Al tar', m. (–[e]s, –e u. Al tä're) altar.
Al'tar: –bild, n. altar-piece || –blatt n. altar-piece || –decke, f. altar-cloth.
alt'backen (–bak'ken), a. stale.
Alt'e[r], m. (–n, –n) old man || ~, f. old woman || die –n, the ancients.
Al'ter, n. (–s, 0) age || old age || antiquity || vor alters, of old, in olden days.
al te rie'ren (ſich), v. refl. to be vexed, to be put al'tern, v. n. (h, ſ) to grow old, to age. [out.
Al'tern, ſ. Eltern. [f. decrepitude.
Al'ters: –ge noſſ, m. contemporary || –ſchwä che, Al'ter tüm, n. (–s, –tü mer) antiquity.
Al'ter tüm ler, m. (–s, –) antiquary.
al'ter tüm lich, a. old-fashioned || antique.
Al'ter tümś: –forſcher, m. antiquary || ~kun de, f. archæology.
alt'fränkiſch, a. old-fashioned, old-world, Alt'gei ge, f. viol. [quaint.
Alt'ge ſell, m. foreman, overseer.
alt': –gläu big, a. orthodox || –klug, a. forward, precocious.
ält'lich, a. elderly, oldish.
Alt'meiſ ter, m. senior master, head-master.
alt'mō diſch, a. old-fashioned.
Alt'ſtadt, f. city.
Alt'ſtim me, f. counter-tenor. [bears, pl.
Alt'vor dern, pl. ancestors, progenitors, for-
Alt weiber ſom mer, m. St. Martin's summer || (Sommerfaden) gossamer.
am (ſtatt: an dem), at (in, on, by) the.
A ma zō'ne, f. (–, –n) Amazon.
A ma zō'nen kleid, n. riding habit.
Am'ber, m. (–s, 0) ambergris.
Am'boß, m. (–boſſes, –boſſe) anvil.
Ä'mei ſe, f. (–, –n) ant, emmet, pismire.
Ä'mei ſen: –bär, m. ant-eater, ant-bear || ~haufe(n), m. ant-hill. [Switzerland).
Am'mann, m. (–s, –männer) magistrate (in Am'me, f. (–, –n) nurse, wet-nurse.
Am'men: –mär chen, n. old wives' tale, nursery tale || –ſtü be, f. nursery.
Am'mer, f. & m. (–, –n) yellow-hammer, bunting.
Am ne ſtie', f. (–, –[e]n) amnesty. [tion.
A mor ti ſa tiōn' (..zion), f. (–, –en) amortisa-
a mor ti ſie'ren, v. a. to pay off, to redeem (a debt).
Am'pel, f. (–, –n) hanging-lamp.
am pu tie'ren, v. a. to amputate.
Am'ſel, f. (–, –n) blackbird.
Amt, n. (–[e]s, Äm'ter) charge, employment || board || office || court.
amt'lich, a. official. [steward.
Amt'mann, m. (–s, –leute) bailiff, judge ||
Amts': –alter, n. seniority in office || –an tritt, m. entry on the duties of an office || –bericht, m. official account || –be zirk, m. district, jurisdiction || –blatt, n. official paper, gazette || –bō te, m. messenger || –brüder, m. colleague || –büch, n. court-roll || –die ner, m. beadle, usher || –eid, m. oath of office || –ei fer, m. official zeal || –fol ge, f. rotation of office || –füh rung, f. administration || –ge hil fe, m. adjunct || –ge noſſe, –ge noſſ, m. colleague, companion in office || –ge richt, n. County-Court || –hauptmann, m. high constable *or* governor of a district || –lau fei, f. chancery of a district || –mie ne, f. *(fig.)* stern *or* solemn air || ~pflicht, f. official duty || –rat, m. County-Court judge || –rich ter, m. judge, Justice of the Peace || –ſa che, f. official business || –ſchrei ber, m. clerk || –ſie gel, n. seal of office || –ſtu be, f. court-house, magistrate's room || –tracht, f. robes of office, pl. || –ver rich tung, f. official duty, function || –ver wal ter, m. substitute, deputy || –verwe ſer, m. deputy, acting officer.
amts'we gen, adv. von ~, officially, ex officio. [at.
an, pr. on, by, near, of, against, about, to
A'na naś, f. (–, – u. –naſſe) pine-apple.
A na tōm', m. (–en, –en) anatomist.
A na tō mie', f. (–, –[e]n) anatomy || dissect-
a na tō miſch, a. anatomical. [ing-room.
an'bāh nen, v. a. to pave the way for.
An'bau, m. (–[e]s, –e) cultivation, culture || out-building, outhouse, wing. [to settle.
an'bau en, v. a. to cultivate || to add || ſich ~,
an'be feh len, v. a. ir. to command, to order.
An'be ginn, m. (–s, 0) beginning, outset.
an'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep on.
an bei', adv. herewith, annexed.
an'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite || ~, v. n. ir. to nibble, to take the bait.
an'be lan gen, v. a. to concern || was mich anbelangt, I, for one || for my part.
an'bel len, v. a. to bark at, to yelp at.
an'be quē men, v. a. (& r. ſich) to accommodate (oneself to), to put up with.
an'be rau men, v. a. to appoint, to fix (a day).
an'bē ten, v. a. to adore, to worship.
An'bē ter, m. (–s, –) adorer, worshipper.
An'be tracht, m. in ~, considering, seeing.
an'bet teln, v. a. to ask alms of, to importune.
An'bē tung, f. (–, –en) adoration, worship.
an'bē tungs wür dig, a. adorable.
an'bie ten, v. a. ir. to offer || (ſich) ~, v. r. to offer oneself, to volunteer.

an'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie ‖ to bind, to fasten ‖ ~, v. n. (mit einem) to pick a quarrel (with one) ‖ **kurz angebunden** ſein, to be short with one. [ablaze.
an'blā ſen, v. a. ir. to blow (the fire) ‖ to set
An'blick, m. (–[e]ś, –e) view, aspect, sight ‖ **beim erſten** ~, at first sight.
an'blicken (–blikt ken), v. a. to look at.
an'blin zeln, v. a. to leer at, to wink at.
an'blö ken, v. a. to bleat at.
an'bōh ren, v. a. to bore, to pierce ‖ to broach, to tap (a cask) ‖ (einen) to try to borrow money of.
an'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break (off), to begin to cut off ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to break, to begin, to appear.
an'bren nen, v. a. ir. to light ‖ to set fire to, to set alight ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to take fire.
an'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring in *or* on ‖ to apply, to get on (of clothes), to place ‖ to sell, to dispose of ‖ to lodge (a complaint) ‖ to inform.
An'bruch, m. (–[e]ś, –brüche) breaking, beginning, opening ‖ ~ des Tages, daybreak ‖ ~ der Nacht, night-fall.
an'brü chig, a. rotten.
an'brül len, v. a. to roar at. [in office.
An cien ne tät' (Ang ſi..), f. (–, –en) seniority
An'dacht, f. (–, –en) devotion, prayers, pl.
an'däch tig, a. devout, attentive ‖ ~, adv. devoutly.
an'dau ern, v. n. to last. [devoutly.
An'den ken, n. (–ś, –) remembrance ‖ keepsake.
an'der, a. other, second ‖ next ‖ eins nach dem –n, one after another ‖ einen Tag um den –n, every other day.
än'dern, v. a. to alter, to change ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to change one's mind.
an'dern falls, adv. otherwise, else.
an'dern teils, adv. on the other hand.
an'ders, adv. otherwise ‖ else.
an'der ſeits, adv. on the other side *or* hand.
an'ders wo, adv. elsewhere.
an'dert halb, a. one and a half.
Än'de rung, f. (–, –en) change, alteration.
an'der wärts, adv. elsewhere.
an'der weit, adv. at another time.
an'der wei tig, a. & adv. remaining, other ‖ further, at another time. [mate.
an'deu ten, v. a. to signify, to hint ‖ to intiAn'deu tung, f. (–, –en) intimation, suggestion, hint.
an'dich ten, v. a. to impute falsely.
An'drang, m. (–[e]ś, ö) throng, crowd ‖ (*Med.*) determination of blood to the head.
an'drän gen, v. a. to crowd against.
an'drin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to press forward.
an'drō hen, v. a. to threaten.
an'drücken (–drükt ken), v. a. to press towards *or* against. [acquire, to adopt.
an'eig nen (ſich), v. refl. to appropriate, to
an ein an'der, adv. together, side by side.
A ne dō'te, f. (–, –n) anecdote.
an'ē keln, v. a. to disgust.
an'em pfeh len, v. a. ir. to recommend.
An'er bie ten, n. (–ś, –) offer, tender. [own.
an'er ken nen, v. a. ir. to acknowledge, to
An'er ken nung, f. (–, –en) acknowledgment ‖
an'er ſchaf fen, a. innate. [appreciation.
an'fā cheln, v. a. to fan. [to inflame.
an'fa chen, v. a. to blow into a flame ‖ (*fig.*)
an'fah ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drive against ‖ to arrive ‖ to stop, to drive up ‖ ~, v. a. to convey, to carry ‖ (*fig. einen*) to snub, to blow up.
An'fahrt, f. (–, –en) landing-place ‖ approach (to a building) ‖ arrival.
An'fall, m. (–[e]ś, –fälle) attack, assault ‖ fit, seizure.
an'fal len, v. n. ir. to fall against ‖ ~, v. a. to attack, to invade.
An'fang, m. (–[e]ś, –fän ge) commencement, beginning, opening.
an'fan gen, v. a. ir. to begin, to commence ‖ ~, v. n. to begin ‖ to open.
An'fän ger, m. (–ś, –) beginner ‖ tyro.
an'fäng lich, a. & adv. initial, incipient ‖ at first, at the outset, originally.
an'fangs, adv. in the beginning.
An'fangs-: –būch ſtābe, m. initial (letter) ‖ **–grün de**, m. pl. elements, rudiments, pl.
an'faſ ſen, v. a. to take hold of, to seize.
an'fau len, v. n. (ſ) to begin to rot, to go bad.
an'fech ten, v. a. ir. to attack ‖ to tempt ‖ to trouble. [ance.
An'fech tung, f. (–, –en) temptation ‖ disturban'fein den, v. a. to bear ill-will to, to malign.
An'fein dung, f. (–, –en) ill-will ‖ persecution.
an'fer ti gen, v. a. to manufacture, to make.
an'feuch ten, v. a. to moisten.
an'feu ern, v. a. to kindle ‖ (*fig.*) to inflame, to fire, to animate.
an'fle hen, v. a. to implore.
an'flicken (–flikt ken), v. a. to patch.
an'flie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly against ‖ to grow spontaneously ‖ to appear suddenly ‖ es fliegt ihm alles an, he is a quick learner ‖ he succeeds without effort.
An'flug, m. (–[e]ś, –flüge) underwood ‖ blush, flush ‖ tincture, smattering.
An'for de rung, f. (–, –en) claim, demand.
An'frā ge, f. (–, –n) inquiry, application.
an'frā gen, v. a. to inquire, to call for.
an'fref ſen, v. a. ir. to gnaw ‖ to corrode ‖ to eat into ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to cram oneself.
an'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze together, to freeze on to. [courage.
an'fri ſchen, v. a. to refresh ‖ (*fig.*) to en**an'fü gen**, v. a. to join to ‖ to annex, to subjoin.
an'füh len, v. a. to touch, to handle.
an'füh ren, v. a. to lead, to conduct, to command ‖ to impose upon, to dupe ‖ to cite, to quote.
An'füh rer, m. (–ś, –) leader, commander.
An'füh rung, f. (–, 0) leading ‖ command ‖ deception ‖ quotation. [pl.
An'füh rungs zei chen, n. inverted commas,
an'fül len, v. a. to fill ‖ to replenish.
An'gā be, f. (–, –n) declaration, statement ‖ draught, sketch ‖ denunciation ‖ earnest-money ‖ (*Com.*) entry.
an'gaf fen, v. a. to gape at, to stare at.
an'gän gig, a. feasible, practicable.
an'gē ben, v. a. ir. to pay in advance ‖ to specify ‖ to suggest ‖ to declare, to assert ‖ to denounce ‖ den Ton ~, to sound the key-note ‖ (*fig.*) to set the fashion.

An'gē ber, m. (–s, –) author ‖ informer.
An'gē be'rei', f. (–, –en) informing, tale-bearing.
An'ge bin de, n. (–s, –) birth-day present.
an'gēb lich, a. pretended.
an'ge bō ren, a. innate, inborn.
An'ge bōt, n. (–[e]s, –e) offer ‖ first bid.
an'ge bei hen (laſſen), v. n. ir. to bestow upon.
An'ge den ken, n. (–s, –) remembrance, recollection. [up ‖ tired.
an'ge grif fen, a. (Geſundheit) shaken, knocked
an'gē hen, v. a. ir. to apply to ‖ to have to do with, to concern ‖ (einen um etwas) to solicit ‖ ~, v. n. to begin ‖ to be tolerable ‖ to be practicable ‖ es geht nicht an, it won't
an'gē hend, a. incipient, young. [do.
an'ge hō ren, v. n. to belong to.
an'ge hō rig, a. belonging to.
An'ge hō ri gen, m. pl. relations, pl.
An'ge klāg te(r), m. (–n, –n) defendant.
An g'el, f. (–, –n) fishing-hook ‖ angle ‖
an'ge lan gen, v. n. (ſ) to arrive. [hinge.
An'geld, n. (–es, 0) earnest-money.
an'ge lē gen, a. important, pressing ‖ ſich ~ ſein laſſen, to take an interest in, to take to heart.
An'ge lē gen heit, f. (–, –en) affair, matter.
an'ge lē gent lich, a. pressing, urgent ‖ ~, adv. earnestly, instantly. [for.
an g'eln, v. a. to fish, to angle ‖ *(fig.)* to fish
an'ge lō ben, v. a. to vow.
An'ge lōb nis, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) vow, solemn promise. [fishing-line.
An g'el: –rū te, f. fishing-rod ‖ –ſchnūr, f.
an g'el weit, adv. wide open.
an'ge meſ ſen, a. suitable, fit, conformable to ‖ ~, adv. suitably, conformably.
An'ge meſ ſen heit, f. (–, –en) suitableness, conformity.
an'ge nēhm, a. agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.
an'ge nom men, c., ~ daß, supposing that, assuming that.
An g'er, m. (–s, –) green, common, heath.
an'ge raucht, a. smoke-stained ‖ smoke-coloured. [excited (intoxicated).
an'ge ſäu ſelt, a. half-seas over, slightly
an'gē ſē hen, a. distinguished ‖ ~, c. considering that . . .
an'ge ſeſ ſen, a. settled, resident.
An'ge ſicht, n. (–[e]s, 0) face, countenance ‖ von ~, by sight.
an'ge ſichts, pr. in the face of, considering.
an'ge ſpült, a. alluvial. [born.
an'ge ſtammt, a. hereditary, ancestral ‖ in-
An'ge ſtell te(r), m. (–n, –n) functionary, [employé.
an'ge trun ken, a. fuddled.
an'ge wandt, a. applied.
an'ge wōh nen, v. a. to accustom, to inure.
An'ge wōhn heit, f. (–, –en) habit, custom.
An'ge wōh nung, f. (–, 0) (acquired) habit.
an'glot zen, v. a. to glare upon.
an'grei fen, v. a. ir. to handle ‖ to touch ‖ to seize ‖ to attack ‖ to undertake ‖ *(fig.)* to fatigue, to tell upon, to affect ‖ ſich ~, to pull oneself together. [gressive.
an'grei fend, p. & a. fatiguing, trying ‖ ag-
An'grei fer, m. (–s, –) assailant.
an'gren zen, v. n. to border upon.
an'gren zend, a. adjacent, contiguous.
An'griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) attack, assault ‖ in ~ nehmen, to begin with, to set about.
an'grin fen, v. a. to grin at. [fright, fear.
Angſt, f. (–, Äng'ſte) anxiety, trouble,
Angſt'ge ſchrei, n. outcry, scream.
ängſ'ti gen, v. a. to alarm, to torment ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to feel uneasy, to fret.
ängſt'lich, a. & adv. anxious, uneasy ‖ anxiously ‖ carefully.
Angſt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) anxiousness ‖ care.
Angſt'ſchweiß, m. cold sweat.
an'guden (–gul ten), v. a. to look at, to peep [at.
an'hā ben, v. a. ir. to have on, to wear ‖ einem etwas ~, to get the better of one.
an'haf ten, v. n. to adhere to.
an'hā ken, v. a. to clasp.
an'hā ken, v. a. to hook (on).
An'halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) stopping ‖ support, hold ‖ ~ bieten für, to offer good grounds to suppose that . . .
an'hal ten, v. a. ir. to stop ‖ to arrest, to seize ‖ to urge, to admonish ‖ ~, v. n. to last, to persevere ‖ to petition for, to apply for, to ask in marriage ‖ to stop, to pull up.
an'hal tend, a. lasting, continuous.
An'hang, m. (–[e]s, –hän ge) appendage, appendix ‖ supplement ‖ faction, party.
an'han gen, v. n. ir. to hang on ‖ to adhere to.
an'hän gen, v. a. to hang on ‖ to join, to annex, to affix ‖ to palm off (upon).
An'hän ger, m. (–s, –) adherent, follower.
an'hän gig, a. (Prozeß) pendent, pending ‖ ~ machen, to bring (an action against).
an'hän glich, a. attached (to).
An'häng lich keit, f. (–, 0) attachment.
An'häng ſel, n. (–s, –) appendage ‖ appendix.
an'hau chen, v. a. to breathe upon.
an'häu fen, v. a. & r. (ſich) to heap up ‖ to accumulate. [heaping up.
An'häu fung, f. (–, –en) accumulation,
an'hē ben, v. a. & n. ir. to begin, to enter upon, to commence.
an'hef ten, v. a. to fasten to ‖ to stitch to.
an'hei len, v. a. to heal ‖ ~, v. n. to heal together, to close up.
an'hei mein, v. a. to remind one of home.
an heim'ſal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall to.
an heim'ſtel len, v. a. to leave, to submit (to).
an'hei ſchig, a., ſich ~ machen, to pledge oneself, to undertake.
an'het zen, v. a. (einen Hund) to set on ‖ *(fig.)* to bait, to instigate.
An'hō he, f. (–, –n) rising ground, hill.
an'hō ren, v. a. to listen to, to hear, to attend.
A nīs', m. (–ſes, –ſe) anise, aniseed.
an'jo chen, v. a. to yoke to. [(against).
an'käm pfen, v. n. to struggle, to wrestle
An'kauf, m. (–[e]s, –käu ſe) purchase ‖ bargain.
an'kau fen, v. a. to purchase, to buy ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to buy land, to settle at a place.
An'ker, m. (–s, –) anchor ‖ (in Mauern) cramp ‖ den ~ lichten, to weigh anchor.
an'kern, v. n. to anchor ‖ *(fig.* nach etwas) to hanker (after).
An'ker: –platz, m. anchorage ‖ –tau, n. cable ‖ –uhr, f. lever-watch.
an'ket ten, v. a. to chain (to).

an'kit ten, v. a. to cement to.
an'kläf fen, v. a. to yelp at. [peschment.
An'klä ge, f. (–, –n) accusation, charge, im-
an'klä gen, v. a. to accuse, to impeach, to inform against.
An'klä ger, m. (–s, –) accuser, impeacher.
an'klam mern, v. a. & n. to cramp, to grapple || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to cling (to).
An'klang, m. (–[e]s, –klän ge) accord || *(fig.)* approval, kind reception || Anklänge (an etwas) reminiscences (of), pl.
an'klē ben, v. a. & n. to post, to stick up || to stick to, to adhere.
an'kleī den, v. a. to dress, to attire.
An'kleī de zim mer, n. dressing-room.
an'klin gen, v. n. ir. to be in accord || *(fig.)* to remind one (of).
an'klop fen, v. n. to knock (at the door).
an'knüp fen, v. a. to tie up || (ein Geſpräch) to enter (into a conversation) || Bekanntſchaft ~, to make one's acquaintance.
an'kom'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to, to arrive || auf etwas ~, to depend upon || es darauf ~ laſſen, to take the risk, to abide the issue || gut, ſchlecht ~, to fare well, ill || (bei einem) to be well, ill received || es kommt nicht darauf an, it does not matter.
An'kömm ling, m. (–s, –e) new-comer, stranger.
an'kop peln, v. a. to couple, to yoke.
an'krei den, v. a. to chalk up.
an'kün di gen, v. a. to announce, to publish.
An'kün di gung, f. (–, –en) announcement, proclamation.
An'kunft, f. (–, 0) arrival.
An'kunfts hal le, f. *(Rail.)* arrival-platform.
an'lä cheln, **an'la chen**, v. a. to smile at *or* upon.
An'lā ge, f. (–, –n) (von Kapital) investment || (Park) ornamental grounds, pl. || *(fig.)* turn, talent || plan, project.
an'lan den, v. n. (ſ) to land, to disembark.
an'lan gen, v. n. (ſ) to arrive, to reach || ~, v. a. to concern.
an'lan gend, pr. concerning. [motive.
An'laß, m. (–laſ ſes, –läſ ſe) cause, occasion,
an'laſ ſen, v. a. ir., übel ~, to rebuke || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to appear || to promise.
An'lauf, m. (–[e]s, –läu fe) attack, onset || einen ~ nehmen, to take a run.
an'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run against || to swell || (ſich trüben) to get dim, to tarnish.
An'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* initial sound.
an'lē gen, v. a. to put against *or* next to || (Kleider ꝛc.) to put on || to found, to establish (Kapital) to invest || (Garten) to lay out || ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* to land, to touch (at) || *(fig.)* to take aim at.
An'lē hen, n. (–s, –) loan.
an'lēh nen, v. a. to lean upon *or* upon || (Thür) to leave ajar. [raise a loan.
An'leī he, f. (–, –n) loan || eine ~ machen, to
an'leī men, v. a. to glue on.
an'leī ten, v. a. to guide, to instruct (in).
An'leī tung, f. (–, –en) guidance, instruction.
an'ler nen, v. a. to teach || to learn (practically). [to entreat.
an'lie gen, v. n. ir. to lie close to || to solicit,
An'lie gen, n. (–s, –) concern, request || lan'lie gend, a. tight-fitting. [tent desire.
an'locken (–lok ken), v. a. to allure.
An'lockung (–lok kung), f. (–, –en) allurement, enticement.
an'lö ten, v. a. to solder (to).
an'lü gen, v. a. to belie.
an'ma chen, v. a. to fasten to || (Feuer) to light || (Salat) to mix.
an'mā len, v. a. to paint.
An'marſch, m. (–[e]s, –märſche) marching on, advance (of an army). [vance.
an'mar ſchie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march on, to ad-
an'mā ßen (ſich), v. refl. to assume, to arrogate, to usurp || to pretend to.
an'mā ßend, a. arrogant.
an'mā ßlich, a. overbearing. [sion.
An'mā ßung, f. (–, –en) arrogance || preten-
an'mel den, v. a. to give notice of, to announce || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to present oneself || to send in one's name.
an'mer ken, v. a. to remark, to note.
An'mer kung, f. (–, –en) remark, observation || note.
an'meſ ſen, v. a. ir. to measure one (for).
An'mūt, f. (–, 0) sweetness, charm, grace.
an'mū tig, a. graceful, charming.
an'nā geln, v. a. to nail to.
an'nā hen, v. a. to sew on.
an'nā hern, v. a. to bring near || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to approach.
An'nā he rung, f. (–, –en) approach.
An'nāh me, f. (–, –n) acceptation, acceptance || (an Kindes Statt) adoption || (Meinung) assumption || admission.
An nā'len, pl. annals, pl.
an'nēhm bār, a. acceptable.
an'nēh men, v. a. ir. to accept, to receive || to assume || (Bedienten) to engage || (als ausgemacht) to take for granted || (eine Gewohnheit) to contract a habit || (an Kindes Statt) to adopt || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take interest in || to support, to take up.
an'nēhm lich, a. acceptable || agreeable.
An'nēhm lich keit, f. (–, –en) acceptableness || pleasure, agreeableness.
an net tie'ren, v. a. to annex.
an'nie ten, v. a. to rivet (to). [range.
an'ord nen, v. a. to order, to dispose, to ar-
An'ord nung, f. (–, –en) order || arrangement, disposition.
an'packen (–pak ken), v. a. to lay hold of violently, to grasp, to seize.
an'paſ ſen, v. a. to fit to, to adapt, to accommodate.
an'paſ ſend, a. suitable, fit.
An'paſ ſung, f. (–, 0) adaptation.
an'pflan zen, v. a. to plant, to lay out, to cultivate.
An'pflan zung, f. (–, –en) plantation.
an'pflöcken (–pflök ken), v. a. to fasten with pegs.
an'po chen, v. n. to knock (at the door).
An'prall, m. (–[e]s, 0) concussion, impact.
an'pral len, v. n. (ſ) to bound against.
an'prei sen, v. a. ir. to cry up, to puff, to
an'preſ ſen, v. a. to press against. [praise.
an'prō ben, **an'prō bie ren**, v. a. to try on, to
An'putz, m. (–es, 0) dress, finery. [fit on.
an'put zen, v. a. to trick out, to dress up.

an'rā ten, v. a. ir. to advise || to recommend.
an'rau chen, v. a. to colour by smoking (eine Pfeife ꝛc.). [slightly.
an'räu chern, v. a. to smoke *or* to perfume
an'rech nen, v. a. to charge || to rate || to impute.
An'recht, n. (–[e]s, –e) claim, title.
An'rē de, f. (–, –n) address, harangue.
an'rē den, v. a. to address, to accost || to harangue.
an'rē gen, v. a. to incite, to stir up, to stimulate || to mention. [tion || motion.
An'rē gung, f. (–, –en) incitement, stimula-
an'rei hen, v. a. to string, to file || (sich) ~, v. refl. to rank with, to follow.
an'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear off || to broach.
an'rei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride towards.
an'rei zen, v. a. to incite, to instigate.
An'rei zung, f. (–, –en) incitement.
an'ren nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run against || to rush upon.
An'rich te, f. (–, –n) dresser, sideboard.
an'rich ten, v. a. to prepare || to serve up, to dish up || *(fig.)* to cause, to occasion.
An'richt löf fel, m. ladle. [odour.
an'rü chig, a. ill-famed, disreputable, in bad
An'rü chig keit, f. (–, 0) ill-name, disrepute.
an'rücken (–rück ken), v. a. to move near to || to edge towards || ~, v. n. (ſ) to draw near, to advance. [to invoke, to implore.
an'rū fen, v. a. ir. to call (to) || to challenge ||
An'rū fung, f. (–, –en) invocation.
an'rüh men, v. a. to praise.
an'rüh ren, v. a. to touch, to handle.
ans = **an das**.
an'sā gen, v. a. to announce, to notify.
an'sā gen, v. a. to saw into.
an'sam meln (sich), v. refl. to gather, to col-
an'säſ sig, a. settled, established. [lect.
An'säſ sig keit, f. (–, 0) domicile.
An'ſatz, m. (–es, –ſätze) mouth-piece (of a trumpet) || rate, account || run, start.
an'sau gen (sich), v. refl. to suck, to suck fast *or* tight. [buy.
an'ſchaf fen, v. a. to provide, to procure, to
An'ſchaf fung, f. (–, –en) purveyance, providing. [contemplate.
an'ſchau en, v. a. to look at, to view || to
an'ſchau lich, a. intuitive || evident, plain.
An'ſchau lich keit, f. (–, 0) distinctness, clearness. [tion.
An'ſchau ung, f. (–, –en) view, contempla-
An'ſchau ungs: –un ter richt, m. object-teaching || –ver mö gen, n. intuitive power.
An'ſchein, m. (–es, 0) appearance, semblance.
an'ſchei nen, v. a. ir. to shine upon.
an'ſchei nend, an'ſchein lich, a. apparent, seeming. [pare || to behave.
an'ſchicken (–ſchik ken) (sich), v. refl. to pre-
an'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to squint at.
an'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to wound, to wing (a bird) || to try a gun || ~, v. n. to shoot first || to crystallise.
an'ſchir ren, v. a. to harness.
An'ſchlag, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlä ge) (Mauer-) poster || (Klavier) touch || (Schätzung) estimate || (Komplott) plot || (Plan) project || (auf das Leben) attempt.
an'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to strike at, to strike against || to affix || to estimate || (Zettel) to post up || ~, v. n. to prove effectual, to succeed || (von Hunden) to bark || (Glocken) to chime.
an'ſchlä gig, a. inventive, ingenious.
An'ſchlags zet tel, m. poster, placard.
an'ſchlämmen, v. a. to fill with mud.
an'ſchlei men, v. a. to fling against.
an'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to annex || to fasten with a lock || ~, v. n. ir. to fit closely || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to join (a company).
An'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſſes, –ſchlüſſe) annexation || (Gegenſtand) the annexed || (der Züge) correspondence.
An'ſchluß bahn, f. branch-line.
an'ſchmei cheln (sich), v. refl. to ingratiate oneself (with).
an'ſchnei ßen, v. a. ir. to fling at. [up.
an'ſchmie den, v. a. to forge on to || to chain
an'ſchmie gen (sich), v. refl. to cling to || *(fig.)* to conform to. [*(vulg.)* to cheat.
an'ſchmie ren, v. a. to smear, to daub ||
an'ſchnal len, v. a. to buckle on.
an'ſchnau zen, v. a. to snub, to snarl at.
an'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to cut, to cut into.
An'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) first cut.
an'ſchrau ben, v. a. to screw on.
an'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to write (down) || to score up || *(Com.)* to put to one's account, to put down in the bill || **gut angeſchrieben**, favourably known.
an'ſchrei en, v. a. ir. to cry to.
An'ſchrō te, f. (–, –n) selvage.
An'ſchrō ten, v. a. to roll near.
An'ſchub, m. (–[e]s, –ſchü be) (im Kegelſpiel) first shove, lead.
an'ſchū hen, v. a. to vamp (shoes).
An'ſchul di gung, f. (–, –en) accusation, charge.
an'ſchü ren, v. a. to kindle, to stir (up).
an'ſchüt ten, v. a. to pour against, to throw against. [der.
an'ſchwär zen, v. a. to blacken || *(fig.)* to slan-
an'ſchwei ßen, v. a. to weld on to.
an'ſchwel len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swell on to.
an'ſchwem men, v. a. to deposit.
An'ſchwem mung, f. (–, –en) alluvion.
an'ſchwim men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swim to.
an'ſe geln, v. a. *(Mar.)* to touch at, to make for (a port) || to run foul of (a ship).
an'ſe hen, v. a. ir. to look at (upon) || to consider || to regard.
An'ſe hen, n. (–s, 0) appearance || (Achtung) reputation, consideration, authority || **ſich ein ~ geben**, to assume an air || **von ~**, by
an'ſehn lich, a. considerable. [sight.
An'ſeh ung, f. (–, 0) consideration || **in ~**, with regard (to).
an'ſet zen, v. a. to put to || (Preis) to fix || (ſchätzen) to rate, to estimate || ~, v. n. to take a run (at) || to grow fat.
An'ſicht, f. (–, –en) sight, view || inspection || (Meinung) opinion. [perceive.
an'ſich tig, a.. **~ werden**, to get a sight of, to
an'ſie deln, v. a. to colonise || (sich) ~, v. refl. to settle.
An'ſie de lung, f. (–, –en) settlement.
An'ſied ler, m. (–s, –) settler, colonist.
An'ſie geln, v. a. to seal to.
An'ſin nen, n. (–s, –) demand, pretension.

an'ſpan nen, v. a. to stretch || (Pferde) to put to || *(fig.)* to exert, to strain.
An'ſpan nung, f. (–, –en) exertion, strain.
an'ſpei en, v. a. ir. to spit upon.
an'ſpie len, v. n. to begin to play, to lead || (auf etwas) to hint at, to allude to.
an'ſpie lend, a. allusive.
An'ſpie lung, f. (–, –en) allusion, hint.
an'ſpie ßen, v. a. to pierce with a spear || to spit.
an'ſpin nen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to contrive, to plot.
an'ſpor nen, v. a. to spur || *(fig.)* to incite.
An'ſprā che, f. (–, –n) address, speech.
an'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to address, to accost || to request, to beg || to please, to take one's fancy.
an'ſpren gen, v. n. (ſ) to approach galloping || ~, v. a. to sprinkle.
an'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to spring against, to jump at || to approach leaping.
an'ſprit zen, v. a. to squirt at, to besprinkle.
An'ſpruch, m. (–[e]s, –ſprü che) claim, pretension, title.
an'ſpruchs lōs, a. unassuming.
an'ſpruchs voll, a. fastidious, pretentious.
An'ſprung, m. (–[e]s, –ſprün ge) leap.
an'ſpucken (–ſpuk ken), v. a. to spit at.
an'ſpü len, v. n. to flow against, to wash ashore.
an'ſtacheln, v. a. to prick, to goad.
An'ſtalt, f. (–, –en) preparation || institution, establishment || –en treffen, machen, to make arrangements, preparations || to arrange (for).
An'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) decorum, decency, polite manners || (Jagd) stand || (Beanſtandung) objection, delay, hesitation.
an'ſtän dig, a. becoming, proper || *(pers.)* respectable, decent.
An'ſtän dig keit, f. (–, –en) propriety, decency.
an'ſtands lōs, adv. without hesitation, readily.
an'ſtands voll, a. graceful.
an'ſtands wi drig, a. improper, indecent.
an'ſtar ren, v. a. to stare at.
anſtatt', pr. instead of, in one's stead.
an'ſtau nen, v. a. to gaze at. [broach.
an'ſtechen, v. a. ir. to prick || (ein Faß) to
an'ſtecken (–ſtek ken), v. a. to stick on || to pin || (mit Krankheit) to infect || (Licht) to light || (Feuer) to set fire to || jemand mit einer Erkältung ~, to give one one's cold.
an'ſtecend (–ſtek kend), a. contagious, catching. [infection.
An'ſteckung (–ſtek kung), f. (–, –en) contagion,
an'ſtē hen, v. n. ir. to stand close to || to suit || to please || to hesitate, to doubt || ~ laſſen, to delay, to put off.
an'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ascend, to rise.
an'ſtel len, v. a. to place, to appoint || to arrange || to commit || to plot || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to behave || to feign, to make be-
an'ſtel lig, a. skilful, apt. [lieve.
An'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) appointment || (Stelle) place, situation.
an'ſtem men, v. a. to stem, to press against.
an'ſtie ren, v. a. to stare at.
an'ſtif ten, v. a. to contrive, to cause || to instigate, to set on.
An'ſtif ter, m. (–s, –) instigator, plotter.
An'ſtif tung, f. (–, –en) instigation, machination.
an'ſtim men, v. a. to sing, to strike up.
An'ſtō ß, m. (–es, –ſtö ße) shock, collision || *(fig.)* offence || stammering, impediment || Stein des –es, m. stumbling-block.
an'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to push *or* strike against || ~, v. n. ir. to stumble || to border (on) || to give offence || (mit den Gläſern) to touch *or* clink glasses || (mit der Zunge) to stammer.
an'ſtō ßig, a. scandalous, shocking.
An'ſtō ßig keit, f. (–, –en) offensiveness.
an'ſtre ben, v. a. & n. to aspire after || to strive against. [underline.
an'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to paint || to mark, to
An'ſtrei cher, m. (–s, –) house-painter.
an'ſtrei fen, v. n. (h, ſ) to graze, to touch.
an'ſtren gen, v. a. to strain || to exert || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to exert oneself.
an'ſtreng end, a. fatiguing, trying.
An'ſtreng ung, f. (–, –en) exertion, effort.
An'ſtrich, m. (–[e]s, –e) colour, painting || *(fig.)* tincture, appearance.
an'ſtricken (–ſtrik ken), v. a. to knit on.
an'ſtrō men, v. n. (ſ) to flow towards || *(fig.)* to come flocking.
an'ſtückeln (–ſtük keln), v. a. to patch, to piece.
an'ſtür men, v. n. (ſ) to storm at, to rush upon.
an'ſu chen, v. a. to apply for, to petition for.
An'ſu chen, n. (–s, –) request, application.
an'taſ ten, v. a. to touch, to handle || *(fig.)* to attack.
an'tau meln, v. n. (ſ) to reel against.
An'teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) share, portion || lot || *(fig.)* interest || ~ nehmen, to sympathize with || to take part in.
an'thūn, v. a. ir. to put on || *(fig.)* to inflict || es einem ~, to bewitch one.
an tik', a. antique.
An ti pa thie', f. (–, –[e]n) antipathy.
an ti pā'thiſch, a. & adv. antipathetic || antipathetically.
an'tip pen, v. a. to touch lightly, to tap.
An ti'qua, f. (–, 0) *(Printing)* Roman type.
An ti quār', m. (–[e]s, –e) antiquary || second-hand bookseller.
An ti qui tā'ten, f. pl. antiques, curiosities, objects of virtu.
An'litz, n. (–es, –e) face, countenance.
An'trāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) proposition, proposal || motion. [move.
an'trā gen, v. a. ir. to propose, to offer, to
An'trāg ſtel ler, m. mover, proposer.
an'trau en, v. a. to marry to.
an'tref fen, v. a. ir. to meet with.
an'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive on || to impel || ~, v. n. (ſ) to drift against.
an'trē ten, v. a. ir. (Amt) to enter upon || (Reiſe) to set out upon || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to take one's place, to fall in.
An'trieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) impulse, motive.
An'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) entrance (upon), beginning.
An'trittsrē de, f. inaugural address.
An'wort, f. (–, –en) answer, reply.
an'wor ten, v. a. to answer, to reply.
an'ver trau en, v. a. to entrust to, to confide
an'ver wandt, a. related to. [to.

An'ver wan dte[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) relation, relative.
An'ver wandt ſchaft, f. (–, –en) relationship.
an'wach ſen (..wax ſen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow to || to grow up, to increase || to swell.
An'walt, m. (–(e)ſ, –e u. –wäl te) agent || (Rechtsſ.) solicitor, attorney, counsel.
An'walt ſchaft, f. (–, –en) agency || attorneyship.
an'wan deln, v. a. to befall, to seize.
An'wand lung, f. (–, –en) fit, attack.
An'wart ſchaft, f. (–, –en) expectancy || reversion.
an'wē hen, v. a. to blow towards, to waft to.
an'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to point out || to assign || to instruct, to direct || to advise || to refer to || auf ſich ſelbſt angewieſen ſein, to be thrown on one's own resources.
An'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) assignment, assignation || instruction || advice || (Geld-) order, cheque, draft.
an'wei ßen, v. a. to whitewash.
an'wend bär, a. applicable || practical.
An'wend bär keit, f. (–, 0) applicability.
an'wen den, v. a. r. & ir. to apply to || to bestow upon || to make use of, to employ.
An'wen dung, f. (–, –en) application, practice, use. [recruit.
an'wer ben, v. a. ir. to enlist, to enroll, to
An'wer bung, f. (–, –en) levy, recruiting.
an'wē ſend, a. present.
An'wē ſen heit, f. (–, 0) presence.
an'wi dern, v. a. to excite loathing, to disgust.
an'wie hern, v. a. to neigh at.
an'win ſeln, v. a. to moan, to whine at.
an'wō nen, v. n. to live close to.
An'wō ner, m. (–s, –) neighbour.
An'wuchs, m. (–wuch ſes, –wüch ſe) increase, growth.
An'wurf, m. (–[e]s, –würfe) rough-cast || (beim Kegeln) first throw, lead.
an'wur zeln, v. n. (ſ) to take root.
An'zahl, f. (–, 0) number || quantity.
an'zäh len, v. a. to pay on account.
an'zap fen, v. a. to tap.
An'zei chen, n. (–s, –) sign, mark || omen.
an'zeich nen, v. a. to mark, to note.
An'zei ge, f. (–, –n) indication || (Inſerat) notice, advertisement.
An'zei ge blatt, n. advertiser.
an'zei gen, v. a. to indicate || to give notice of || to notify || to advertise || (einen) to denounce || (*Med.*) to be a symptom of, to indicate. [advertiser.
An'zei ger, m. (–s, –) informer || (Zeitung)
an'zet teln, v. a. to plot, to contrive.
an'zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull on || (pannen) to tighten, to stretch || (Kleider) to put on || (*fig.*) to attract || (eine Stelle) to cite, to adduce || ~, v. n. ir. (im Spiel) to lead || (ſich nähern) to approach, to draw near || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dress.
an'zie hend, a. attractive, interesting.
An'zie hung, f. (–, 0) attraction.
An'zie hungs kraft, f. attractive power || (der Erde) gravitation.
An'zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) advance, march || dress, attire || (Herren-) suit || (Damen-) costume, dress || entrance.
an'zü glich, a. offensive, abusive.
An'zü glich keit, f. (–, –en) abusive language, libel, invective.
an'zün den, v. a. to kindle || to set fire to.
An'zün dung, f. (–, 0) kindling. [on.
an'zwän gen, v. a. to press against, to force
A pa thie', f. (–, 0) apathy.
Ap'fel, m. (–s, Äp fel) apple.
Ap'fel: **–baum**, m. apple-tree || **–küch en**, m. apple-cake || **–mūs**, n. apple-sauce, stewed apples, pl. || **–ſchā le**, f. apple-paring || **–ſchimmel**, m. dapple-grey horse.
Ap fel ſi'ne, f. (–, –n) orange.
Ap'fel wein, m. cider.
a pho ri'ſtiſch, a. aphoristical.
A poſ'tel, m. (–s, –) apostle. [pl.
A poſ'tel ge ſchich te, f. Acts of the Apostles,
A po thē'ke, f. (–, –n) chemist's shop.
A po thē'ker, m. (–s, –) (dispensing) chemist.
A po thē'ker: **–ge wicht**, n. apothecaries' weight || **–ord nung**, f. dispensatory || **–wā ren**, f. pl. drugs, pl. || **–wiſ ſen ſchaft**, f. pharmaceutics, pl.
Ap pa rāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) apparatus.
Ap pel lant', m. (–en, –en) appellant.
Ap pel la tiōn' (..zion), f. (–, –en) appeal.
Ap pel la tiōns': **–ge richt**, n. court of appeal || **–ſchrift**, f. appellatory libel.
ap pel lie'ren, v. n. to appeal (to).
Ap pe tīt', m. (–[e]s, –e) appetite.
ap pe tit'lich, a. appetising, nice.
ap por tie'ren, v. a. (von Hunden) to fetch and carry. [finish.
ap pre tie'ren, v. a. to prepare, to dress, to
Ap pre tūr', f. (–, –en) finish, dressing.
A pri kō'ſe, f. (–, –n) apricot.
A pril', m. (–[e]s, –e) April || **in den ~ ſchicken**, to send on a fool's errand.
A pril(s)'narr, m. April-fool. [ing.
A qua rell', n. (–[e]s, –e) water-colour draw-
A quā'tor, m. (–s, 0) Equator, the Line.
A'rak, Ar'rak, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) arrack.
Ar'beit, f. (–, –en) labour, work, toil || task || (Bearbeitung) workmanship || (das Produkt) performance, composition.
ar'bei ten, v. n. to labour, to work || ~, v. a. to make, to manufacture.
Ar'bei ter, m. (–s, –) workman, labourer, hand, working-man.
Ar'bei te rin, f. (–, –nen) workwoman.
Ar'beit ge'ber, m. employer.
ar'beit ſam, a. laborious, industrious.
Ar'beit ſam keit, f. (–, 0) laboriousness, industry.
Ar'beits ein ſtel lung, f. strike. [bodied, able to work.
ar'beits fā hig, a. able-
Ar'beits: **–haus**, n. workhouse || penitentiary || **–käſt chen**, n. work-box || **–korb**, m. work-basket || **–lohn**, m. wages, pl.
ar'beits lōs, a. out of work, unemployed.
Ar'beits lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) want of employment.
Ar'beits nēh mer, m. employee.
ar'beits ſcheu, a. lazy, shirking.
Ar'beits: **–ſcheu**, f. aversion to work, laziness || **–ſtū be**, f. work-room || study || **–ſtun de**, f. working-hour || **–tiſch**, m. work-table, shop-board || **–zeit**, f. work-hours, pl. || **–zeug**, n. tools, pl.
Ar chä o lo gie', f. (–, 0) archæology.

ar chä o lō'gisch, a. archæologic(al).
Ar'che, f. (–, –n) ark.
Ar chi tekt', m. (–en, –en) architect.
ar chi tek'tō nisch, a. architectonic.
Ar chi tek tūr', f. (–, –en) architecture.
Ar chiv', n. (–[e]s, –e) archives, records, pl.
Ar chi vār', m. (–[e]s, –e) keeper of the records, Master of the Rolls.
A re ā'l, n. (–[e]s, –e) area, surface.
arg, a. enormous || bad, mischievous.
Är'ger, m. (–s, 0) vexation, anger, worry.
är'ger lich, a. provoking, vexatious || angry, peevish. [fretfulness.
Är'ger lich keit, f. (–, –en) vexatiousness ||
är'gern, v. a. to make angry || to vex || **sich ~ über . .**, to be offended at . . .
Är'ger nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) offence, scandal || vexation.
Arg'list, f. (–, 0) craft, cunning.
arg' list tig, a. crafty, knavish. [ningness.
Arg'list tig keit, f. (–, –en) craftiness, cun-
arg'lōs, a. inoffensive, harmless.
Arg'lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) artlessness, harmlessness.
Arg'wōhn, m. (–[e]s, 0) suspicion.
arg'wōh nen, v. a. to suspect.
arg'wōh nisch, a. suspicious, distrustful.
Ä'ri e, f. (–, –n) air, song, ditty, tune, melody.
A ris to krāt', m. (–en, –en) aristocrat.
A ris to kra tie', f. (–, –[e]n) aristocracy.
a ris to krā'tisch, a. aristocratic.
A rith mē tik', f. (–, 0) arithmetic.
A rith mē'ti ker, m. (–s, –) arithmetician.
a rith mē'tisch, a. arithmetical.
arm, a. poor || indigent || **ein unterstützter Armer**, a pauper.
Arm, m. (–[e]s, –e) arm || (*Fluß-*) branch || **einem unter die –e greifen**, to give one a lift.
Arm': –band, n. bracelet || **–bin de**, f. sling || **–bruch**, m. fracture of the arm || **–brust**, f. **Ar mee'**, f. (–, –[e]n, army. [cross-bow.
Ar mee'be fehl, m. general army proclama-
Är'mel, m. (–s, –) sleeve. [tion *or* order.
Ar'men: –an stalt, f. alms-house, workhouse || **–büch se**, f. poor-box || **–geld**, n. alms, parochial relief || **–haus**, n. alms-house, work-house || **–pfle ge**, f. pauper-relief || **–pfle ger**, m. almoner || relieving officer || **–recht**, n. the privilege of the poor in law-suits || **–schü le**, f. charity-school, ragged-school || **–steu er**, f. poor-rate || **–s vor ste her**, m. overseer of the poor.
Arm': –lēh ne, f. arm (of an arm-chair || **–leuch ter**, m. chandelier.
ärm'lich, a. poor, miserable.
Ärm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) poorness || shabbi-
Arm'schie ne, f. splint. [ness.
arm'se lig, a. needy, miserable || paltry.
Arm'se lig keit, f. (–, –en) poorness || paltriness.
Arm'sel sel, m. arm-chair, elbow-chair.
Är'mūt, f. (–, 0) poverty, indigence || the poor.
A rōm', n. (–[e]s, –e) aroma, perfume.
a ro mā'tisch, a. aromatic.
Ar rest', m. (–[e]s, –e) arrest, attachment || (*Lokal*) prison, lock-up.
Ar res tant', m. (–en, –en) prisoner

German and English.

ar re tie'ren, v. a. to arrest, to take into custody.
Arsch, m. (–es, Är'sche) backside, posterior.
Arsch'backe, f. buttock.
Ar se näl', n. (–[e]s, –e) arsenal. [ment.
Ar se'nik, m. (–s, 0) arsenic || **gelber ~**, orpi-
Art, f. (–, –en) (Geschlecht) species, race, stock || (Sorte) sort, kind || (Weise) way, manner || (Lebensart) manners, pl. || **auf diese ~**, in this way. [(gedeihen) to thrive.
är'ten, v. n. (s) to resemble, to take after ||
Ar tē'ri e, f. (–, –en) artery. [pretty, nice.
är'tig, a. well-bred, civil, polite || (hübsch)
Är'tig keit, f. (–, –en) politeness, courtesy || prettiness || –en, pl. attentions, pl.
Ar'tikel, m. (–s, –) article || (*Com.*) item.
Ar til le rie', f. (–, –[e]n) artillery, ordnance.
Ar til le rist', m. (–en, –en) artillery man, gunner.
Ar ti schō'cke (–schok'ke), f. (–, –n) artichoke.
Arz nei', f. (–, –en) medicine, physic.
Arz nei': –kun de, f. pharmacology, medicine || **–lēh re**, f. pharmacology || **–mit tel**, n. remedy, medicament || **–trank**, m. potion.
Arzt, Ärzt, m. (–es, Ärz te) physician, doctor, ärz'tlich, ärzt'lich, a. medical. [medical man.
Ās, n. (Äs'ses, Äs'se) ace || grain.
Ās, n. (–, –) (*Mus.*) A flat.
Ās best', m. (–es, –e) asbestos.
asch'blond, a. ashy blonde.
Asche, f. (–, –n) ashes, pl.
Asch'en be cher, m. ash-cup, ash-dish.
Asch'en brō del, n. Cinderella || (*fig.*) scullion.
Asch'en: –fall, m. ash-pit || **–krūg**, m. cinerary urn || **–salz**, n. alkali.
A scher mitt'woch, m. Ash-Wednesday.
asch'grau, a. ash-coloured.
a'schig, a. ashy.
Asch'kū chen, m. pot-cake.
As phalt', n. (–[e]s, –e) asphalt.
As pi rant', m. (–en, –en) candidate.
Aß, f. Äs.
As se ku rang', f. (–, –en) insurance.
as se ku rie'ren, v. a. to insure, to assure.
Aß'sel, f. (–, –n) wood-louse.
Äst, m. (–es, Äs'te) bough, branch || (im Ma'ler, f. (–, –n) China aster. [Holze) knot.
Äst the'tik, f. (–, 0) æsthetics, pl.
äst the'tisch, a. (& adv.) æsthetic(ally).
äs'tig, a. knotty, branchy.
Äst'loch, n. knot-hole.
As tro lōg', m. (–en, –en) astrologer.
As tro lō gie', f. (–, 0) astrology.
As tro nōm', m. (–en, –en) astronomer.
As tro nō mie', f. (–, 0) astronomy.
as tro nō'misch, a. (& adv.) astronomical(ly).
A syl', n. (–[e]s, –e) asylum. [tist's) studio.
A te lier' (..liē'), n. (–s, –s) workshop || (ar-
Ā'tem, m. (–s, 0) breath, breathing || **außer ~**, out of breath.
Ā'tem hō len, n. respiration.
ā'tem lōs, a. breathless.
Ā'tem zūg, m. breath. respiration.
Äther, m. (–s, 0) ether. [volatile.
ä thē'risch, a. ethereal, aerial || (von Ölen)
At'las, m. (– u. –laſ ses, –las ten) atlas.
At'laß, m. (– u. –laſ ses, –laſ se) (Stoff) satin.
ät'men, v. a. & n. to breathe, to respire.

At mo sphä're, f. (–, –n) atmosphere.
at mo sphä'risch, a. atmospheric.
A tom', n. (–[e]s, –e) atom.
At ten tät', n. (–[e]s, –e) assault, outrage || attempt against one's life.
At test', n. (–[e]s, –e) certificate.
at tes tie'ren, v. a. to certify.
ät'zen, v. a. & n. to give food || to feed.
ät'zen, v. a. (ätzlich) to cauterise || (Kunst) to etch.
ät'zend, a. corrosive || *(fig.)* caustic.
Ätz'mit tel, n. corrosive || *(Med.)* cautery.
Ätz'ung, f. (–, –en) food || bait, lure.
au! i. oh!
auch, c. also, too, even, likewise || **~ nicht,** neither, nor || **sowohl . . . als ~,** as well . . . as . . ., both . . . and.
Auc ti ón', f. Auction.
Au di enz', f. (–, –en) audience.
Au di teur' (. . tör), m. (–s, –e) regimental
Au'e[, f. (–, –en) pasture-ground, meadow.
Au'er hahn, m. black-cock, capercailzie.
Au'er ochs, m. bison, aurochs.
auf, pr. on, upon, in, at, to, up, into, after || **~,** adv. up, upwards || **~!** i. arise! || **~ daß,** in order that || **~ und ab,** up and down || **~ einmal,** at once.
auf'ackern (–ar'kern), v. a. to plough up.
auf'ar bei ten, v. a. to work off || to finish one's task.
auf'at men, v. n. to breathe again.
auf'bah ren, v. a. to put upon the bier.
Auf'bau, m. (–[e]s, –e) erection, structure.
auf'bau en, v. a. to erect, to build up.
auf'bäu men (sich), v. refl. to rear, to prance.
auf'bau schen, v. a. & n. to puff, to swell up, to bag.
auf'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep on.
auf'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite open. [(a task).
auf'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get open || to get
auf'berf ten, v. n. (ſ) to burst open, to crack.
auf'be wah ren, v. a. to lay up, to preserve, to keep, to take charge of.
Auf'be wah rung, f. (–, 0) preservation.
auf'bie ten, v. a. ir. to raise, to summon || *(fig.)* to exert oneself || (Verlobte) to publish banns of marriage.
auf'bin den, v. a. ir. to untie, to loosen || (einem etwas) to impose upon one.
auf'blä hen, v. a. to puff up.
auf'blä sen, v. a. ir. to blow up, to inflate.
auf'blät tern, v. a. to open. [open.
auf'blei ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sit up || to remain
auf'blicken (–blik'ken), v. n. to look up.
auf'blit zen, v. n. to flash.
auf'blü hen, v. n. (ſ) to blossom, to open || *(fig.)* to flourish, to revive.
auf'brau chen, v. a. to consume, to waste.
auf'brau sen, v. n. (ſ) to roar || to effervesce || *(fig.)* to fly out. [sionate.
auf'brau send, a. effervescent || *(fig.)* pas-
auf'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break open || **~,** v. n. ir. (ſ) to burst open || to depart, to break up || *(Mil.)* to decamp.
auf'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn up || (Zeichen) to brand || **~,** v. n. ir. (ſ) to flame up.
auf'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to rear || (Truppen) to raise || (erjurnen) to provoke, to irritate || (Schiffe) to capture.
Auf'bruch, m. (–[e]s, 0) break-up, departure.
auf'bü geln, v. a. to iron, to do up.
auf'bür den, v. a. to burden with || to impute.
Auf'bür dung, f. (–, –en) charge.
auf'bürs ten, v. a. to brush up.
auf'decken (–dek'ken), v. a. to uncover || *(fig.)* to exhibit, to expose || to bring to light.
auf'din gen, v. a. ir. to indent to a master || to bind out an apprentice.
auf'don nern (sich), v. a. *(fam.)* to rig oneself out up to the nines.
auf'drän gen, v. a. to push open || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. to obtrude oneself (upon).
auf'drē hen, v. a. to untwist || to open.
auf'drie seln, v. a. to untwist, to untwine.
auf'drin gen, v. a. ir. to force upon.
auf'dring lich, a. obtrusive, officious.
Auf'dring lich keit, f. (–, –en) importunity.
auf'drucken (–druk'ken), v. a. to impress, to imprint, to stamp. [open by pressure.
auf'drücken (–drük'ken), v. a. to impress || to
auf ein an'der, adv. one after another, one upon another.
auf'ei sen, v. a. to break up the ice.
Auf'ent halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) stay || abode, residence || (Verzögerung) delay, hindrance.
Auf'ent halts: –kar te, f. certificate of residence || **–ort,** m. abode, residence.
auf'er lē gen, v. a. to enjoin, to impose (upon).
auf'er stē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rise from the dead.
Auf'er stē hung, f. (–, 0) resurrection.
auf'er wecken (–wek'ken), v. a. to raise from the dead, to resuscitate. [suscitation.
Auf'er weckung (–wek'kung), f. (–, –en) re-
auf'er zie hen, v. a. ir. to bring up.
auf'ef sen, v. a. ir. to eat (up), to finish.
auf'fah ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ascend, to mount || to start (up) || to fly into a passion || to fly out (at) || *(Mar.)* to run aground.
auf'fah rend, a. irritable, passionate.
Auf'fahrt, f. (–, –en) ascension || rising || (vor Palästen) avenue, drive, approach.
auf'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall upon || (einem) to strike.
auf'fal lend, a. striking || (unangenehm) showy,
auf'fäl lig, a. striking. [strange, loud.
auf'fal ten, v. a. to unfold.
auf'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch up || to snap up || to intercept.
auf'fär ben, v. a. to re-dye.
auf'fā sern, v. a. to unravel, to fray out.
auf'fas sen, v. a. to take up, to catch up || to understand, to take in, to conceive.
Auf'fas sung, f. (–, –en) apprehension, perception.
auf'fin den, v. a. ir. to find out. [out.
auf'fi schen, v. a. to fish up || *(fig.)* to fish
auf'fladern (–flad'ern), v. n. (ſ) to flare up.
auf'flam men, v. n. (i) to flame up, to blaze.
auf'flie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly up || to fly upon.
Auf'flug, m. (–[e]s, –flü ge) soaring up, flight, ascent.
auf'for dern, v. a. to challenge, to summon || to ask, to invite, to request.
Auf'for de rung, f. (–, –en) challenge || summons || invitation.
auf'fref sen, v. a. ir. to eat up, to devour.
auf'fri schen, v. a. to refresh, to revive, to touch up || *(fig.)* to encourage.

aufführen, v. a. to lead up ‖ to erect ‖ to perform ‖ to represent ‖ (Einzelnes) to specify ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to behave.
Aufführung, f. (–, –en) erection ‖ performance, representation ‖ behaviour.
auffüllen, v. a. to fill up.
auffüttern, v. a. to bring up by hand.
Aufgabe, f. (–, –n) delivery ‖ (Brief-) posting ‖ (Schul-) theme, exercise ‖ task, problem ‖ *(Com.)* advice.
aufgabeln, v. a. to pick up ‖ *(Ag.)* to ferret
Aufgabestelle, f. (Eisenbahn) luggage-office ‖ (Gepäckaufbewahrung) cloak-room ‖ (Post) letter-box.
Aufgang, m. (–[e]s, –gänge) rising, rise ‖ ascent ‖ (Aufwand) expenditure ‖ (Weg) road.
aufgeben, v. a. ir. to give up, to deliver ‖ (Brief) to post ‖ (Gepäck) to book ‖ (Arbeit) to impose ‖ (Frage, Rätsel) to propose ‖ (Plan, Stelle) to abandon, to resign, to give up.
aufgeblasen, a. puffed up ‖ bloated ‖ inflated.
Aufgeblasenheit, f. (–, 0) conceit, inflation.
Aufgebot, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Mil.)* levy ‖ banns of marriage, pl.
aufgebracht, a. angry, provoked (at).
aufgedunsen, a. bloated, swollen, sodden.
aufgehen, v. n. ir. (ſ) (Sonne) to rise ‖ (Blüten) to open ‖ (Knoten) to get loose, to come undone ‖ (Geld) to be spent, to come to an end ‖ (Samen) to shoot up ‖ (Genähtes) to give way ‖ *(Math.)* to leave no remainder.
aufgeklärt, a. enlightened ‖ explained.
Aufgeklärtheit, f. (–, 0) enlightenment.
Aufgeld, n. (–[e]s, –er) agio, premium ‖ earnest-money.
aufgelegt, a. disposed (for), minded.
aufgeräumt, a. put in order ‖ *(pers.)* merry, in good humour.
aufgeregt, a. excited, flurried.
aufgeschaut! i. look out!
aufgeweckt, a. lively, cheerful ‖ bright, clever.
Aufgeweckt heit, f. (–, 0) briskness, liveliness, sprightliness. [fuse.
aufgießen, v. a. ir. to pour upon ‖ to infuse
aufgraben, v. a. ir. to dig up.
aufgreifen, v. a. ir. to seize, to snatch up.
Aufguß, m. (–gusses, –güsse) infusion ‖ hot water. [wear open, undone.
aufhaben, v. a. ir. to have on ‖ (Rock) to
aufhacken (–hackte), v. a. to hack *or* hew open ‖ to hoe up. [unclasp.
aufhaken, **aufhäkeln**, v. a. to unhook, to
aufhalftern, v. a. to saddle (with).
aufhalten, v. a. ir. to hold up ‖ to stop, to delay, to detain ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to reside, to stay ‖ *(Ag.)* to dwell upon ‖ (über etwas) to reflect upon, to find fault with.
aufhängen, v. a. to hang up ‖ to hang upon ‖ einem eine Lüge ~, to tell a fib ‖ sich ~, to hang oneself.
aufharken, v. a. to rake up.
aufhaspeln, v. a. to reel up.
aufhauen, v. a. ir. to hew open ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to strike upon.
aufhäufeln, v. a. to collect into small heaps.
aufhäufen, v. a. to heap up, to pile ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to accumulate.
Aufhäufung, f. (–, –en) accumulation.
aufheben, v. a. ir. to take up, to pick up, to raise up ‖ (bewahren) to keep, to preserve ‖ (sparen) to save, to lay up ‖ (Gesetz) to annul ‖ (Dieb etc.) to seize, to capture ‖ (Belagerung) to raise ‖ die Tafel ~, to rise from table. [make a great fuss (about).
Aufheben, n. (–s, 0) viel –s machen, to
Aufhebung, f. (–, –en) lifting up ‖ (eines Gesetzes) abolition, repeal.
aufheften, v. a. to fasten.
aufheitern, v. a. to clear up ‖ to cheer up ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to clear up ‖ *(Ag.)* to grow cheerful.
Aufheiterung, f. (–, –en) clearing up.
aufhelfen, v. a. ir. to help up ‖ *(Ag.)* to help out, to assist. [to clear up.
aufhellen, v. a. to brighten ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl.
aufhetzen, v. a. to stir up ‖ *(Ag.)* to instigate. [stigate.
Aufhetzer, m. (–s, –) instigator. [stigation.
Aufhetzung, f. (–, –en) instigation.
aufhissen, v. a. to hoist, to haul up.
aufhocken (–hockte), v. a. to shoulder.
aufhorchen, v. n. to listen.
aufhören, v. n. to cease, to leave off, to
aufjagen, v. a. to rouse, to start. [stop.
aufjauchzen, v. n. to shout.
Aufkauf, m. (–[e]s, –käufe) buying up, forestalling. [stalling.
aufkaufen, v. a. to buy up. [engrosser, forestaller.
Aufkäufer, m. (–s, –)
aufkeimen, v. n. (ſ) to shoot, to bud.
aufklären, v. a. to clear up ‖ *(Ag.)* to explain ‖ (einen) to enlighten ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to clear up, to brighten.
Aufklärung, f. (–, –en) clearing up ‖ enlightenment ‖ explanation.
aufklauben, v. a. to pick up.
aufklieben, **aufkleben**, **aufkleistern**, v. a. to paste upon.
aufklinken, v. a. to unlatch.
aufknacken (–knackte), v. a. to crack.
aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.
aufknüpfen, v. a. to untie ‖ (einen) to hang.
aufkochen, v. a. to boil again ‖ ~, v. n. to boil up.
aufkommen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get up ‖ to grow up ‖ to prosper ‖ to come into use ‖ (für etwas) to be responsible (for).
aufkratzen, v. a. to scratch open.
aufkreischen, v. n. to shriek out.
aufkrempen, v. a. to cock up, to turn up.
aufkriegen, v. a. to get open ‖ to get as a task.
aufkündigen, v. a. (Kapital) to recall ‖ (einem Bedienten) to give warning ‖ (den Dienst) to give notice ‖ (Wohnung) to give notice *or* warning.
Aufkündigung, f. (–, –en) notice (to quit), warning ‖ (Geld) recall.
auflachen, v. n. to burst out laughing.
aufladen, v. a. ir. to load ‖ *(Ag.)* to impose, to saddle (with).
Auflader, m. (–s, –) packer.
Auflage, f. (–, –n) impost, duty, tax ‖ (eines Buches) impression, edition.
auflasern, v. a. ir. to leave open.
Auflauerer, m. (–s, –) spy, waylayer, watch.
auflauern, v. n. to watch, to lie in wait for, to waylay.

Auflauf, m. (–[e]s, –läufe) crowd ‖ tumult, row ‖ (Speise) puff-paste.

auflaufen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run up ‖ *(Mar.)* to run aground ‖ (anwachſen) to increase, to

auflēben, v. n. (ſ) to revive. [swell.

auflecken (–lēt ken), v. a. to lick up.

auflēgen, v. a. to lay on, to put on ‖ to impose ‖ (Buch) to print, to publish ‖ (Strafe) to inflict.

auflēhnen (ſich), v. refl. to lean against, to rest upon ‖ (gegen) to rebel against, to oppose.

Auflēhnung, f. (–, –en) insurrection, mutiny.

auflēſen, v. a. ir. to pick up, to glean.

auflēuchten, v. n. to flash up.

auflīegen, v. n. ir. to lie upon, to lean ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to get sore from lying, to become bed-sore.

auflockern (–lok kern), v. a. to loosen (soil).

auflōdern, ɣ, n. (ſ) to blaze up.

auflōslich, a. soluble.

Auflōslichkeit, f. (–, 0) solubility.

auflōſen, v. a. to loosen, to untie ‖ to dissolve, to melt ‖ to analyse ‖ (Rätſel) to solve ‖ (Verſammlung) to break up ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dissolve.

Auflōſung, f. (–, –en) solution ‖ dissolving.

auflōten, v. a. to solder on ‖ to unsolder.

aufmachen, v. a. to open ‖ to unpack ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to set out (for).

Aufmarſch, m. (–[e]s, –märſche) marching up. [draw up.

aufmarſchieren, v. n. (ſ) to march up, to

aufmauern, v. a. to wall up. [to.

aufmerken, v. a. to note ‖ ~, v. n. to attend

aufmerkſam, a. attentive ‖ (artig) kind, civil.

Aufmerkſamkeit, f. (–, –en) attention, attentiveness. [to encourage, to cheer.

aufmuntern, v. a. to rouse, to awake ‖ *(fig.)*

Aufmunterung, f. (–, –en) encouragement.

aufmutzen, v. a. (einem etwas) to taunt (with).

Aufnāhme, f. (–, –n) reception ‖ (Abbildung) sketch, view ‖ *(fig.)* improvement ‖ admission, vogue.

aufnēhmen, v. a. ir. to take up ‖ to receive ‖ to admit ‖ (abbilden) to sketch, to photograph ‖ (meſſen) to survey, to measure ‖ (Geld) to borrow ‖ (Kleider) to tuck up ‖ es mit einem ~, to try conclusions with one.

aufnōtigen, v. a. to force upon.

aufopfern, v. a. to sacrifice, to make a sacrifice of.

Aufopferung, f. (–, –en) sacrifice.

aufpacken (–pak ken), v. a. to pack up.

aufpäppeln, v. a. *(fam.)* to bring up by hand.

aufpaſſen, v. a. to fit on ‖ ~, v. n. to attend, to look out, to take notice of ‖ (einem) to wait for.

Aufpaſſer, m. (–s, ~) spy, watch ‖ overseer.

aufpflanzen, v. a. to plant, to set up ‖ (Bajonett) to fix ‖ (Kanone) to mount.

aufpflügen, v. a. to plough up.

aufpicken (–pik ken), v. a. to pick open ‖ to pick up, to peck.

aufplatzen, v. n. (ſ) to burst open.

aufprägen, v. a. to stamp on.

aufprallen, v. n. (ſ) to rebound (from). [open.

aufpreſſen, v. a. to stamp upon ‖ to press

aufprobieren, v. a. to try on.

aufprotzen, v. a. to limber up.

Aufputz, m. (–es, –e) finery, dress.

aufputzen, v. a. to dress up. [to well up.

aufquellen, v. a. to soak ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ)

aufraffen, v. a. to snatch up ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to recover ‖ *(fig.)* to pluck up courage.

aufräumen, v. a. to remove, to set in order ‖ to clear (a shop) ‖ mit etwas ~, to make a clean sweep of.

aufrechnen, v. a. (gegen einander) to settle accounts ‖ einem etwas ~, to put down to one's account. [to maintain.

aufrecht, a. & adv. upright, erect ‖ ~ erhalten,

aufrecht halten, f. (–, 0) maintenance.

aufreden, v. a. to talk one into.

aufregen, v. a. to stir up, to rouse ‖ to incite, to excite ‖ (nervös) to flutter.

Aufregung, f. (–, –en) excitement, stir.

aufreiben, v. a. ir. to rub open, to gall ‖ *(fig.)* to worry ‖ (vertilgen) to destroy.

aufreihen, v. a. to string.

aufreißen, v. a. ir. to tear open ‖ (Thür) to throw wide *or* fling open ‖ (zeichnen) to sketch ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to chap, to split.

aufreiten (ſich), v. refl. ir. to chafe oneself by riding.

aufreizen, v. a. to rouse, to excite.

Aufreizung, f. (–, –en) provocation.

aufrichten, v. a. to set up ‖ to erect ‖ *(fig.)* to comfort ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get up.

aufrichtig, a. sincere, frank ‖ ~, adv. sin-

Aufrichtigkeit, f. (–, 0) sincerity. [cerely.

aufriegeln, v. a. to unbolt. [elevation.

Aufriß, m. (–riſſes, –riſſe) sketch, draught,

aufritzen, v. a. to slit, to scratch.

aufrollen, v. a. to roll up ‖ to unroll.

aufrücken (–rük ken), v. a. to draw up ‖ ~, v. n. to be promoted (to).

Aufrüf, m. (–[e]s, –e) call, summons.

aufrufen, v. a. ir. to call up, to summon.

Aufruhr, m. (–[e]s, –e) uproar, insurrection, rebellion.

aufrühren, v. a. to stir up ‖ *(fig.)* to rake up.

Aufrührer, m. (–s, –) rebel, mutineer.

aufrührerisch, a. rebellious, mutinous.

aufrütteln, v. a. to shake up.

aufs = **auf das.** [warning.

aufſagen, v. a. to recite ‖ (kündigen) to give

aufſäſſig, a. refractory, adverse.

Aufſatz, m. (–es, –sätze) (Tafel-) centre-piece ‖ (Speiſen) course ‖ *(fig.)* essay, paper.

aufſätzig, a. hostile, adverse.

aufſaugen, v. a. ir. to suck up.

aufſäugen, v. a. to suckle, to nurse.

aufſchaben, v. a. to scrape up.

aufſchauen, v. n. to look up.

aufſchaufeln, v. a. to shovel up.

aufſcheuchen, v. a. to frighten, to scare.

aufſcheuern, v. a. to scour.

aufſchichten, v. a. to pile up, to stack.

aufſchieben, v. a. ir. to delay, to defer, to put off. [v. n. ir. (ſ) to shoot up.

aufſchießen, v. a. ir. to shoot open ‖ ~,

Aufſchlag, m. (–[e]s, –ſchläge) (Rock-) cuff, facings, pl. ‖ (im Preiſe) rise, advance.

aufſchlagen, v. a. ir. (die Augen) to cast up ‖ (öffnen) to break, to strike open ‖ (Gerüſt) to put up ‖ (Buch) to open ‖ (Wort) to look

out || (Zelt) to pitch || ~, v. n. (f) (im Preise) to rise (in price).

aufſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to unlock, to open.

aufſchlit zen, v. a. to slit, to rip up.

Aufſchluß, m. (–ſchluſſes, –ſchlüſſe) disclosure || explanation.

aufſchnal len, v. a. to buckle upon || to unbuckle.

aufſchnap pen, v. a. to snap up.

aufſchnei den, v. a. ir. to cut open || (Buch) to cut || ~, v. n. ir. to swagger, to brag.

Aufſchnei der, m. (–s, –) swaggerer, braggart.

Aufſchnei derei, f. (–, –en) swagger, rodomontade.

Aufſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || kalter ~, cold meat.

aufſchnü ren, v. a. to unlace.

aufſchō bern, v. a. to stack.

aufſchöp fen, v. a. to scoop up, to ladle up.

aufſchrau ben, v. a. to unscrew || to screw on.

aufſchrecken (–ſchrek ken), v. a. to startle || ~, v. n. (f) to start, to jump.

Aufſchrei, m. (–[e]s, –e) scream, shriek.

aufſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to write down.

aufſchrei en, v. n. ir. to cry out, to scream.

Aufſchrift, f. (–, –en) inscription || direction, address.

Aufſchub, m. (–[e]s, 0) delay, adjournment.

aufſchür zen, v. a. to tuck up.

aufſchüt teln, v. a. to shake up, to rouse.

aufſchüt ten, v. a. to heap up || to pour upon.

auf ſchwat zen, v. a. to talk one into.

aufſchwel len, v. n. ir. (i) to swell up. ſrise.

aufſchwin gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to soar, to

Aufſchwung, m. (–[e]s, –ſchwün ge) flight, impulse.

aufſe hen, n. ir. to look up. ſcaretaker.

Aufſe her, m. (–s, –) overseer, inspector,

aufſein, v. n. ir. (f) to be up (out of bed) || to be open.

aufſet zen, v. a. to put up, to set up || (Hut) to put on || (ſchriftlich) to draw up, to compose || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to sit upright || to mount (a horse). ſcharge.

Aufſicht, f. (–, 0) inspection, superintendence,

aufſit zen, v. n. ir. (f) to sit upon || to sit up || to mount (a horse) || *(Mar.)* to run aground.

aufſpal ten, v. a. & n. ir. to split, to cleave.

aufſpan nen, v. a. to stretch || (Regenſchirm) to put up, to open || (Segel) to spread || Saiten ~, to string.

aufſpa ren, v. a. to save, to reserve, to lay up.

aufſpei chern, v. a. to store up.

aufſpei ſen, v. a. to eat up.

aufſper ren, v. a. to open wide, to throw wide || (Schlöſſer) to pick || (das Maul) to gape. ſto swagger.

aufſpie len, v. a. to strike up || (ſich) ~, v. refl.

aufſpie ßen, v. a. to spit, to pierce || to impale.

aufſpren gen, v. a. to burst open || (mit Pulver) to blast, to blow up || (Waſſer) to sprinkle. ſbound || (Hände) to chap.

aufſprin gen, v. n. ir. (f) to leap up || to re-

aufſproſ ſen, v. n. (f) to sprout, to shoot up.

aufſprū deln, v. n. (f) to bubble up.

aufſpü ren, v. a. to trace out, to track.

aufſta chеln, v. a. to goad.

aufſtam pfen, v. n. to stamp (on the ground).

Aufſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) insurrection, uproar, sedition.

aufſtā peln, v. a. to pile up. ſto lance.

aufſte chen, v. a. ir. to pick open || (Geſchwür)

aufſtecken (–ſtek ken), v. a. to stick upon || to pin up.

aufſtē hen, v. n. ir. (f) to get up, to rise || (aufrecht) to stand up || (offen) to stand open.

aufſtei gen, v. n. ir. (f) to rise || to ascend, to

aufſtei gend, a. ascending. ſmount.

aufſtel len, v. a. to set up, to put up, to erect || (Heer) to draw up || (Behauptung) to make (an assertion) || (Beiſpiel) to adduce || (Grundſatz) to lay down || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to place *or* station oneself || to form || (Zweifel) to arise.

Aufſtel lung, f. (–, –en) setting-up || drawing-up || statement, assertion.

aufſtem men, v. a. to prize open || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to lean (upon). ſout.

aufſtö bern, v. a. to start *(fig.)* to ferret

aufſtö ren, v. a. to stir, to disturb, to rouse.

aufſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to push open || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to occur to, to catch one's eye || (Speiſen) to eruct (from the stomach).

Aufſtō ßen, n. (–s, 0) rising, eructation.

aufſtre ben, v. n. to aspire after.

aufſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to lay on, to spread.

aufſtrei fen, v. a. to turn up (one's sleeves).

aufſtreu en, v. a. to strew (upon).

aufſtül pen, v. a. to turn up, to cock.

aufſtut zen, v. a. to trim up.

aufſtüt zen, v. a. to prop up || ~, v. n. to lean (upon).

aufſu chen, v. a. to seek out, to look for.

auftā teln, v. a. to rig out.

auftau chen, v. a. to emerge, to start up.

auftau en, v. a. & n. to thaw.

auftha uen, ſ. auftauen.

aufthün, v. a. ir. to open.

aufthür men, ſ. auftürmen.

auftī ſchen, v. a. to serve up.

Auftrāg, m. (–[e]s, –trā ge) commission, charge, order.

auftrā gen, v. a. ir. to carry up || (Speiſe) to serve up || (einem etwas) to charge one with || (Farbe) to lay on || **ſtark ~,** *(fig.)* to lay it on thick.

auftrei ben, v. a. ir. to start || (Geld) to raise || (finden) to pick up || (aufſchwellen) to puff

auftren nen, v. a. to rip up. ſup.

auftrē ten, v. n. ir. (f) to tread upon || *(fig.)* to appear, to come forth.

Auftritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) appearance || entrance || (Theater) scene || (am Wagen) step.

auftrocknen (–trok nen), v. a. & n. to dry up.

auftür men, v. a. to pile up || (ſich) ~, v. refl.

aufwa chen, v. n. (f) to awake. ſto tower.

aufwach ſen (..wak ſen), v. n. ir. (f) to grow up. ſto effervesce.

aufwal len, v. n. (f) to bubble up || (gaſſa)

Aufwal lung, f. (–, –en) bubbling || ebullition || *(fig.)* emotion, transport.

Aufwand, m. (–[e]s, 0) expense, display || großen ~ machen, to live in great style.

aufwär men, v. a. to warm up || *(fig.)* to rake up. ſvisit.

aufwar ten, v. n. to wait on || to serve || to

Aufwär ter, m. (–s, –) waiter, attendant.

Aufwär terin, f. (–, –nen) waiting-woman, waitress.

auf|wärts, adv. upward, upwards.
Auf|war|tung, f. (–, –en) (Bedienung) attendance || (seine ~ machen, to wait upon.
auf|wa|schen, v. a. ir. to wash up, to clean.
Auf|wasch|faß, n. washing-basin, tub.
Auf|wasch|waf|ser, n. dish-water.
Auf|wech|sel, m. (–s, –) agio.
auf|wecken (–weck|ten), v. a. to waken, to wake up || (fig.) to enliven.
auf|wei|chen, v. a. to moisten, to soak || ~, v. n. (i) to grow soft. [to exhibit.
auf|wei|sen, v. a. ir. to show, to produce,
auf|wen|den, v. a. to spend (upon), to bestow (upon).
auf|wer|fen, v. a. ir. to throw up || (Frage) to propose, to start || sich ~ zu, to set up for.
auf|wickeln (–wick|kel|n), v. a. to wind up || to unwind.
auf|wie|geln, v. a. to incite (to mutiny), to stir up. [instigation || mutiny.
Auf|wie|ge|lung, f. (–, –en) stirring up,
auf|wie|gen, v. a. ir. to outweigh || to counterbalance.
Auf|wieg|ler, m. (–s, –) firebrand, agitator.
auf|wieg|le|risch, a. mutinous.
auf|win|den, v. a. ir. to wind up, to hoist || (Anker) to weigh.
auf|wir|beln, v. a. to whirl up, to raise.
auf|wi|schen, v. a. to wipe up.
auf|wühl|len, v. a. to root up || (fig.) to agitate.
auf|zäh|len, v. a. to count down || to number, to enumerate.
Auf|zäh|lung, f. (–, –en) enumeration.
auf|zäu|men, v. a. to bridle. [away.
auf|zeh|ren, v. a. to consume || (fig.) to waste
Auf|zeh|rung, f. (–, 0) consumption.
auf|zeich|nen, v. a. to note, to write down.
Auf|zeich|nung, f. (–, –en) note, record.
auf|zei|gen, v. a. to show, to produce, to exhibit.
auf|zie|hen, v. a. ir. to draw up, to pull up || (Uhr) to wind up || (Vorhang) to draw || (Kinder) to rear, to bring up || (Pflanzen) to cultivate, to grow, to rear || (foppen) to rally, to quiz, to chaff || ~, v. n. (i) to march up || (Wache) to mount guard.
Auf|zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü|ge) drawing up || (Fahrstuhl) lift || (Umzug) procession || (Theater) act || (Prunk) show, pomp.
auf|zup|fen, v. a. to unravel, to undo, to pick.
auf|zwin|gen, v. a. ir. to force upon, to obtrude (on). [of one's eye, darling.
Aug'ap|fel, m. eyeball || pupil || (fig.) apple
Aug|e, n. (–s, –n) eye || (Knospe) bud || (auf Karten ꝛc.) point, pip || unter vier –n, between ourselves || ins ~ fallen, to strike the eye || aus den –n, out of sight || aus den –n verlieren, to lose sight of. [ment, twinkling.
Au'gen|: –arzt, m. oculist || –blick, m. mo-
au|gen|blick|lich, a. instantaneous, momentary || ~, adv. instantly || just now.
Au'gen|: –blicks|bild, n. instantaneous photograph || –brau|e, f. eye-brow || –die|ner, m. eye-server || –die|ne|rei, f., –dienst, m. eye-
au'gen|fäl|lig, a. augenscheinlich. [service.
Au'gen|: –glas, n. eye-glass || (des Fernrohrs) eye-piece || –heil|an|stalt, f. ophthalmic hospital || –höh|le, f. socket, orbit || –licht, n. eye-sight || –lid, n. eye-lid || –maß, n. eye-sight || correct eye || estimate || –merk, n. aim, object || –nerv, m. optic nerve || –schein, m. appearance || view, inspection.
au|gen|schein|lich, a. evident, apparent || ~, adv. evidently, plainly.
Au'gen|: –stern, m. pupil, eye-ball || –trost, m. (fig.) consolation || (Bot.) eye-bright, euphrasy || –wei|de, f. treat for the eyes || –zeu|ge, m. eye-witness.
Au|gust', m. (–[e]s, –e) (Monat) August.
Auf|tion' (..tion), f. (–, –en) public sale, auction. [lear, French cowslip.
Au|rī'kel, f. (–, –n) (Bot.) auricula, bear's-
aus, pr. out of, from, through, about, on, upon, in, by || ~, adv. out, over, up, finished, consumed. [to compose.
aus'|ar|bei|ten, v. a. to elaborate, to perfect,
Aus'|ar|bei|tung, f. (–, –en) elaboration || composition. [position.
aus'|är|ten, v. n. (i) to degenerate.
Aus'|är|tung, f. (–, –en) degeneration.
aus'|at|men, v. a. || breathe out, to exhale || ~, v. n. to breathe one's last.
aus'|backen (–bak|ken), v. a. ir. to bake sufficiently.
aus'|bā|den, v. a. (fig.) to suffer for, to
aus'|bag|gern, v. a. to dredge. [smart for.
Aus'|bau|chung, f. (–, –en) protuberance, swelling.
aus'|bau|en, v. a. to finish || (fig.) to improve.
aus'|be|din|gen, v. a. ir. to stipulate, to reserve. [cut out, to supplant.
aus'|bei|ßen, v. a. ir. to bite out || (fig.) to
aus'|bes|sern, v. a. to mend, to repair.
Aus'|bes|se|rung, f. (–, –en) repair, reparation. [harvest.
Aus'|beu|te, f. (–, 0) gain, profit || (fig.)
aus'|beu|teln, v. a. to bolt || (fig.) to fleece.
aus'|beu|ten, v. a. to turn to account, to make the most of. [(one's wages).
aus'|be|zah|len, v. a. to pay down || to pay
aus'|bie|gen, v. a. ir. to bend outwards || ~, v. n. ir. to turn aside. [outbid.
aus'|bie|ten, v. a. ir. to offer for sale || to
aus'|bil|den, v. a. to perfect, to cultivate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to improve one's mind.
Aus'|bil|dung, f. (–, 0) cultivation, improvement.
aus'|bit|ten, v. a. ir. to request, to beg for.
aus'|blā|sen, v. a. ir. to blow out.
aus'|blei|ben, v. n. ir. (i) to stay away, to fail to appear, not to take place || to be not forthcoming, to be omitted.
Aus'|blei|ben, n. (–s, 0) absence || non-appearance, non-attendance.
Aus'|blick, m. (–[e]s, –blik|ke) look-out, out look, prospect.
aus'|blü|hen, v. n. to wither, to cease flowering.
aus'|blu|ten, v. n. to bleed freely || to cease
aus'|boh|ren, v. a. to bore (out). [bleeding.
aus'|bor|gen, v. a. to lend out.
aus'|brā|ten, v. a. & n. ir. to roast thoroughly || to roast away.
aus'|bre|chen, v. a. ir. to break out || to vomit || ~, v. n. ir. (i) to break out, to break forth, to burst out.
aus'|brei|ten, v. a. to spread, to extend || to divulge || (sich) ~, v. refl. to gain ground || (über einen Gegenstand) to enlarge (upon).

Aus'brei tung, f. (–, –en) spreading, propagation. [fir. (i) to cease burning.
aus'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn out ‖ –, v. n.
aus'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring out ‖ to get out ‖ to spread ‖ to give (a toast).
Aus'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brü che) outbreak ‖ (Vulkan) eruption ‖ (Wein) first press.
aus'brü ten, v. a. to hatch ‖ *(Ag.)* to breed ‖
aus'bü gein, v. a. to iron (out). [to plot.
Aus'bund, m. (–[e]s, –bün de) best, paragon ‖ worst.
aus'bün dig, a. excellent ‖ very bad.
aus'bür sten, v. a. to brush.
aus'dam pfen, v. n. to evaporate.
Aus'dau er, f. (–, 0) perseverance, endurance.
aus'dau ern, v. n. to last to the end, to hold out ‖ –, v. a. to endure.
aus'dehn bär, a. expansible, extensible.
Aus'dehn bär keit, f. (–, 0) expansibility, dilatability.
aus'deh nen, v. a. to extend, to stretch ‖ *(Ag.)* to prolong. [sion, extent.
Aus'deh nung, f. (–, –en) extension, expan-
aus'den ken, v. a. ir. to contrive, to devise ‖ to imagine.
aus'deu ten, v. a. to interpret, to explain.
Aus'deu tung, f. (–, –en) interpretation, explanation. [tior.
aus'die nen, v. n. to serve one's time ‖ **ausgedient haben,** to be used up.
aus'dor ren, v. n. (i) to dry up.
aus'dör ren, v. a. to parch ‖ to dry up.
aus'drē hen, v. a. (das Gas) to turn off.
aus'dre schen, v. a. ir. to thresh out.
Aus'druck, m. (–[e]s, –drück le) expression ‖ phrase.
aus'drücken (–drück ken), v. a. to squeeze out, to press out ‖ *(Ag.)* to express ‖ **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to express oneself.
aus drück'lich, a. express, explicit ‖ ~, adv. expressly, explicitly.
Aus drück'lich keit, f. (–, –en) explicitness.
aus'drucks lōs, a. blank, vacant, unmeaning.
aus'drucks voll, a. expressive, significant.
Aus'drucks weise, f. mode of expression.
aus'duf ten, v. n. to exhale.
aus'dun sten, aus'dün sten, v.n. & a. to evaporate ‖ (schwitzen) to perspire.
Aus'dün stung, f. (–, –en) evaporation ‖ (Schweiß) perspiration.
aus ein an'der, adv. asunder ‖ separately.
Aus ein an'der set zung, f. (–, –en) explanation ‖ arrangement.
aus'er kō ren, a. chosen, elect.
aus'er lē sen, v. a. ir. to choose, to select ‖ ~, a. exquisite, excellent, choice.
aus'er sē hen, v. a. ir. to single out, to choose ‖ to destine. [make choice of.
aus'er wäh len, v. a. to choose, to select, to
aus'eſ sen, v. a. ir. to eat up.
aus'fäh ren, v. a. ir. to export ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (i) to drive out, to go for a drive.
Aus'fahrt, f. (–, –en) drive ‖ (Thor) gateway.
Aus'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fäl le) falling out ‖ deficiency ‖ (Ergebnis) result ‖ (Anfall) attack ‖ *(Mil.)* sally ‖ (im Fechten) thrust.
aus'fal len, v. n. ir. (i) (gut oder schecht) to turn out ‖ (Haare) to come off ‖ (nicht stattfinden) to be missing, not to take place ‖ *(Mil.)* to make a sally ‖ (im Fechten) to lunge ‖ **sich einen Arm ~,** to dislocate one's arm.
aus'fā sern, v. n. to unravel ‖ ~, v. a. to ravel out. [to cease fighting.
aus'fech ten, v. a. ir. to fight out ‖ ~, v. n. ir.
aus'fe gen, v. a. to sweep (out). [rate.
aus'fei len, v. a. to file out ‖ *(Ag.)* to elabo-
aus'fer ti gen, v. a. to despatch ‖ (Rechnung) to make out ‖ (Paß) to draw up ‖ (Urkunde) to execute. [pedition.
Aus'fer ti gung, f. (–, –en) despatch, ex-
aus'fin den, v. a. ir. to find out.
aus'fin dig (machen), v. a. to find out.
aus'fi schen, v. a. to fish out ‖ to fish off.
aus'flicken (–flick ken), v. a. to patch.
aus'flie gen, v. n. ir. (i) to fly out ‖ *(Ag.)* to leave home ‖ to make an excursion.
aus'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (i) to flow out.
Aus'flucht, f. (–, –flüch te) evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse.
Aus'flug, m. (–[e]s, –flü ge) flying out ‖ trip, excursion.
Aus'fluß, m. (–flus ſes, –flüſ ſe) flowing out ‖ (Loch ꝛc.) outlet ‖ (Mündung) mouth ‖ *(Med.)* discharge.
aus'fol gen, v. a. to deliver, to hand over.
aus'for ſchen, v. a. to search out, to explore ‖ (einen) to pump. [tion.
Aus'for ſchung, f. (–, –en) search, explora-
aus'frā gen, v. a. to examine ‖ to pump.
aus'fran ſen, v. a. to fray out.
aus'freſ ſen, v. a. ir. to eat up ‖ to eat into.
aus'frie ren, v. n. ir. (i) to freeze through and through.
Aus'führ, f. (–, –en) exportation, export.
aus'führ bär, a. practicable, feasible.
Aus'führ bär keit, f. (–, 0) practicability.
aus'führ ren, v. a. to lead out ‖ (Waren) to export ‖ (vollenden) to perform, to execute.
Aus'führ han del, m. export-trade.
aus führ'lich, a. detailed, ample, full ‖ ~, adv. at large. [ness.
Aus führ'lich keit, f. (–, 0) fulness, complete-
Aus'füh rung, f. –, –en) exportation ‖ *(Ag.)* execution.
Aus'führ zoll, m. export-duty.
aus'fül len, v. a. to fill out, to stuff ‖ *(Ag.)* to supply.
Aus'fül lung, f. (–, –en) filling up, stuffing.
aus'füt tern, v. a. (Kleid) to line.
Aus'gā be, f. (–, –n) (eines Buchs) edition ‖ (Kosten) expense ‖ (Auslage) disbursement ‖ (Briefe) delivery ‖ (Papiergeld) issue.
Aus'gā ben büch, n. cash-book.
Aus'gā be poſ ten, m. item of expenses.
aus'gäh ren, s. ausgären.
Aus'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) going out ‖ (Ergebnis) issue, event ‖ (Ende) end, conclusion ‖ (Thür) way out, exit. [point.
Aus'gangs punkt, m. starting-place, starting-
aus'gā ren, v. n. ir. to cease fermenting.
aus'gat tern, v. a. to ferret out.
aus'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give out, to deliver ‖ (Buch) to publish, to edit ‖ (Geld) to spend ‖ (Papiergeld) to issue ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to yield much ‖ **sich ~ für,** to pass oneself off for.
Aus'gē ber, m. (–s, –) distributor, steward.
Aus'gē be rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper.
Aus'ge böt, n. (–[e]s, –e) first bid.
aus'ge brei tet, a. extensive.

Aus'ge burt, f. (–, –en) production || *(Ag.)* monstrosity, abortion.
aus'ge dient, a. superannuated.
aus'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go out, to proceed || (Saare, Farbe) to come out *or* off, to fade.
aus'ge laſ ſen, a. frisky, exuberant.
Aus'ge laſ ſen heit, f. (–, 0) exuberance.
aus'ge macht, a. decided, settled.
aus'ge nom men, pr. & adv. except, excepted.
aus'ge picht, a. *(Ag.)* seasoned || ein –er Becher, a seasoned cask. [picked.
aus'ge ſucht, a. choice, exquisite || *(Com.)*
aus'ge wach ſen, a. full-grown.
Aus'ge wan der te[r], m. (–n, –n) emigrant.
aus'ge zeich net, aus ge zeich'net, a. excellent, eminent, first-rate.
aus'gie big, a. abundant || fertile.
aus'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour out.
Aus'gie ßung, f. (–, –en) effusion || die ~ des heiligen Geiſtes, the descent of the Holy Ghost.
aus'glät ten, v. a. to smoothe.
Aus'gleich, m. (–[e]s, –e) adjustment, arrangement, settlement.
aus'glei chen, v. a. ir. to equalise, to compensate || (Streit) to make up || ſich ~, to compound (with). [settlement.
Aus'glei chung, f. (–, –en) compensation,
aus'glei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to slip. [footing.
aus'gli ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slip, to lose one's
aus'glü hen, v. a. to heat thoroughly.
aus'grä ben, v. a. ir. to dig out || (Leichnam) to
aus'grä ten, v. a. to bone (a fish). [disinter.
aus'grei fen, v. n. ir. (von Pferden) to step
aus'grü beln, v. a. to puzzle out. [high.
Aus'guß, m. (–guſſes, –güſſe) effusion || gutter || (Tülle) spout.
aus'hā ken, aus'hä ken, v. a. to unhook.
aus'hal ten, v. n. ir. to hold out || to last || *(pers.)* to hold out, to persevere || ~, v. a. ir. to endure, to bear.
aus'hän di gen, v. a. to hand over.
Aus'hän ge bō gen, m. proof-sheet.
aus'hän gen, v. a. to hang out.
aus'han gen, v. n. ir. to be hung out.
Aus'hän ge ſchild, n. sign-board.
aus'har ren, v. n. to persevere, to hold out.
aus'hau chen, v. n. & a. to breathe out, to expire.
aus'hau en, v. a. ir. to cut out, to hew out || to carve || (Wald) to thin || (peitſchen) to whip.
aus'hē ben, v. a. ir. to lift out, to heave out || (Thür) to unhinge || *(Mil.)* to levy (troops), to draft (soldiers), to raise (an army) || (ausleſen) to pick out.
Aus'hē bung, f. (–, –en) draft of soldiers, levy. [to brew.
aus'hecken (–hel ken), v. a. to hatch || *(Ag.)*
aus'hei len, v. a. to heal thoroughly.
aus'hel fen, v. n. ir. to help out || to aid.
Aus'hil fe, f. (–, –n) help, assistance, aid || (Nothbehelf) makeshift, expedient.
aus'höh len, v. a. to hollow out, to excavate.
Aus'höh lung, f. (–, –en) excavation.
aus'hō hen, v. a. to mock, to deride, to jeer.
aus'hō ken, aus'hö ken, v. a. to hawk, to huckster.
aus'hō len, v. a. (einen) to pump, to sound || ~, v. n. to strike out || to take a run || *(Ag.)* to go far back.
aus'hor chen, v. a. to sound, to pump.
aus'hō ren, v. a. to hear to the end.
Aus'hül fe, f. Aushilfe.
aus'hül len, v. a. to shell.
aus'hun gern, v. a. to starve, to famish.
aus'huſ ten, v. a. to cough up, to expectorate.
aus'jā gen, v. a. to chase out, to drive out.
aus'jä ten, v. a. to weed out.
aus'jo chen, v. a. to unyoke.
aus'käm men, v. a. to comb (out).
aus'käm pfen, v. a. to fight out.
aus'kau fen, v. a. to buy out, to buy up.
aus'ke geln, v. a. to play at ninepins for.
aus'keh len, v. a. to flute, to channel.
aus'keh ren, v. a. to sweep (out), to brush.
Aus'keh richt, n. (–[e]s, 0) sweepings, pl.
aus'kel tern, v. a. to press (grapes).
aus'ker nen, v. a. (Früchte) to stone || (Nüſſe) to shell. [law.
aus'klā gen, v. a. to sue for, to prosecute at
aus'klat ſchen, v. a. to blab out || (Theaterſtück) to hiss off the stage.
aus'klau ben, v. a. to pick out.
aus'klē ben, v. a. to line, to paper.
aus'klei ben, v.a. to undress || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to undress.
aus'klin gen, v. n. ir. to die away (of sound).
aus'klop fen, v. a. to beat, to knock out.
aus'klü geln, v.a. to ferret out, to puzzle out.
aus'knei fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) *(fam.)* to make oneself scarce, to cut one's stick *or* lucky.
aus'ko chen, v. a. to boil sufficiently.
aus'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come out, to get out || (Geruch) to get wind || (Verbrechen) to be discovered || (Feuer) to break out || (mit etwas) to have enough, to manage, to make both ends meet || (mit einem) to get on well. [sistence.
Aus'kom men, n. (–s, 0) competence, sub-
aus'krā men, v. a. to expose for sale || *(Ag.)* to show off.
aus'krat zen, v. a. to scratch out, to erase.
aus'krie chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to creep forth.
aus'kund ſchaf ten, v. a. to explore, to reconnoitre.
Aus'kund ſchaf ter, m. (–s, –) spy, scout.
Aus'kunft, f. (–, –künf te) means || information, intelligence.
Aus'kunfts : –bu reau (bü ro), n. intelligence-office || private inquiry office || **–mit tel,** n. expedient, makeshift.
aus'ku ren, v. a. to cure thoroughly.
aus'la chen, v. a. to laugh at, to make fun of.
aus'lā den, v. a. ir. to unload || to discharge.
Aus'lā der, m. (–s, –) discharger || lighterman.
Aus'lā dung, f. (–, –en) unloading || landing.
Aus'lā ge, f. (–, –n) disbursement || advance || (Koſten) outlay, expenses, pl. || (Schaufenſter) show-window.
Aus'land, n. (–[e]s, 0) foreign country || im ~, ins ~, abroad. [–nen) foreigner.
Aus'län der, m. (–s, –). **Aus'län de rin,** f. (–, **Aus län de rei',** f. (–, 0) partiality to foreign ways, affectation of outlandish manners.
aus'län diſch, a. foreign, outlandish || *(Bot.)* exotic.
aus'lan gen, v. n. to suffice, to last.
aus'laſ ſen, v. a. ir. to let out || to omit || to

melt ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to speak one's mind.
Aus'las|sung, f. (–, –en) letting out ‖ omission ‖ (Ausdruck) utterance. |to set sail.
aus'lau|fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run out ‖ *(Nav.)*
Aus'läu|fer, m. (–s, –) errand-boy ‖ (Berg-) |spur.
aus'lau|gen, v. a. to wash with lye.
Aus'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* final sound.
aus'läu|ten, v. a. to proclaim by ringing a bell ‖ ~, v. n. to cease to ring. |the end.
aus'le|ben, v. n. to cease living ‖ to live to
aus'lecken (–lekt ken), v. a. to lick up, to lap up.
aus'lee|ren, v. a. to empty, to evacuate.
Aus'lee|rung, f. (–, –en) evacuation.
aus'le|gen, v. a. to lay out ‖ (Waren) to expose for sale ‖ (erklären) to explain, to interpret ‖ (mit Holz ꝛc.) to inlay ‖ (Geld) to disburse, to advance.
Aus'le|ger, m. (–s, –) interpreter. |tion.
Aus'le|gung, f. (–, –en) display ‖ interpreta-
aus'lei|den, v. a. & n. ir. to suffer to the end ‖ to cease suffering.
aus'lei|hen, v. a. ir. to lend out.
Aus'lei|her, m. (–s, –) lender.
aus'ler|nen, v. n. to serve one's time, to finish one's apprenticeship. |quality.
Aus'le|ſe, f. (–, –n) selection ‖ wine of superior
aus'le|ſen, v. a. ir. to select ‖ (Buch) to read through.
aus'lich|ten, v. a. (Wald) to clear.
aus'lie|fern, v. a. to deliver, to give up.
Aus'lie|fe|rung, f. (–, –en) delivery ‖ (von Verbrechern) extradition. |treaty.
Aus'lie|fe|rungs|ver|trag, m. extradition-
aus'lie|gen, v. n. ir. to be exposed for sale ‖ (Zeitungen) to be kept.
aus'loo|ſen, ſ. auslöſen.
aus'lö|ſchen, v. a. to extinguish, to quench ‖ to efface ‖ ~, v. n. to go out.
aus'lö|ſen, v. a. to draw by lot.
aus'lö|ſen, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
Aus'lö|ſung, f. (–, –en) ransom ‖ redemption.
aus'lüf|ten, v. a. to air, to ventilate.
aus'ma|chen, v. a. (Feuer) to put out ‖ (aus-hülſen) to husk ‖ (entſcheiden) to make up, to settle ‖ (Flecken) to remove, to take out ‖ (beſtehen aus) to come to, to constitute ‖ es macht nichts aus, it does not matter.
aus'mä|len, v. a. to paint ‖ to illuminate.
Aus'marſch, m. (–[e]s, –märſche) marching out.
aus'mar|ſchie|ren, v. n. (ſ) to march out.
aus'mau|ern, v. a. to line with brickwork *or* masonry. |chase.
aus'mei|ßeln, v. a. to chisel, to carve, to
aus'mer|geln, v. a. to emaciate, to enervate, to exhaust.
aus'mer|zen, v. a. to expunge, to strike out.
aus'meſ|ſen, v. a. ir. to measure ‖ to survey.
Aus'meſ|ſung, f. (–, –en) measurement,
aus'meu|blie|ren, ſ. ausmöblieren. |survey.
aus'mie|ten, v. a. to oust by offering more rent ‖ to eject by raising the rent.
aus'miſ|ten, v. a. to clear of dung.
aus'mit|teln, v. a. to discover, to ascertain.
aus'mö|blie|ren, v. a. to furnish, to fit out.
aus'mün|den, v. n. to discharge itself.
aus'muſ|tern, v. a. to reject.
Aus'nah|me, f. (–, –n) exception.

aus'nahms|weiſe, adv. by way of exception.
aus'neh|men, v. a. ir. to take out ‖ (Geflügel) to draw ‖ *(Ag.)* to except, to exclude ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to show, to look.
aus'neh|mend, a. excellent, admirable ‖ ~, adv. exceedingly. |use up.
aus'nut|zen, v. a. to make the most of ‖ to
aus'pa|cken (–paſ ken), v. a. to unpack, to open.
aus'pau|ken, v. a. to drum out.
aus'peit|ſchen, v. a. to whip. |train.
aus'pfän|den, v. a. to seize for debt, to dis-
Aus'pfän|dung, f. (–, –en) execution, dis-
aus'pfei|fen, v. a. ir. to hiss. |traint.
aus'pi|chen, v. a. to pitch (on the inside).
Au|ſpi'zi|en, n. pl. auspices, pl.
aus'plap|pern, v. a. to blab out, to blurt out
aus'plät|ten, v. a. to iron.
Aus'plau|de|rer, m. (–s, –) blabber.
aus'plau|dern, v. a. to blab out, to let out.
aus'plün|dern, v. a. to plunder, to pillage.
Aus'plün|de|rung, f. (–, –en) plundering, sack.
aus'po|chen, v. a. to beat out (clothes) ‖ *(Ag.)* to hiss.
aus'pol|ſtern, v. a. to stuff. |cry up.
aus'po|ſau|nen, v. a. to trumpet forth, to
aus'prä|gen, v. a. to coin, to stamp.
aus'preſ|ſen, v. a. to press out, to squeeze ‖ *(Ag.)* to strip, to clean out.
aus'pro|bie|ren, v. a. to test thoroughly ‖ to taste carefully.
aus'prü|geln, v. a. to cudgel thoroughly.
aus'pum|pen, v. a. to pump (out).
aus'put|zen, v. a. to clean ‖ to prune ‖ (einen) to rebuke ‖ (ſchmücken) to trim out, to deck out ‖ (ein Licht) to snuff out.
Aus'put|zer, m. (–s, –) *(Ag.)* set-down.
aus'quar|tie|ren, v. a. to dislodge ‖ (Soldaten) to billet out.
aus'quet|ſchen, v. a. to squeeze (out).
aus'ra|die|ren, v. a. to erase.
aus'ran|gie|ren (..rang|ſchie|ren), v. a. (Pferde) to cast ‖ to sort out as useless *or* inferior.
aus'ra|ſen, v. n. to cease raging, to subside.
aus'raſ|ten, v. n. to rest thoroughly.
aus'räu|chern, v. a. to fumigate, to perfume.
aus'rau|fen, v. a. to pluck out, to pull out.
aus'räu|men, v. a. to remove, to clear away.
aus'rech|nen, v. a. to reckon, to compute.
Aus'rech|nung, f. (–, –en) calculation, computation. |draw (out).
aus'recken (–rekt ken), v. a. to stretch (out), to
Aus'rę|de, f. (–, –n) subterfuge, evasion.
aus'rę|den, v. a. & n. to finish speaking ‖ (einem etwas) to dissuade one from ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to shuffle, to beat about the bush ‖ to say one's say. |hold up.
aus'reg|nen, v. imp. to finish raining, to
aus'rei|ben, v. a; ir. to rub out.
aus'rei|chen, v. n. to reach ‖ to suffice.
aus'rei|ßen, v. a. ir. to tear out, to pull out ‖ ~, v. n. ir. *(Ag.)* to run away, to desert.
Aus'rei|ßer, m. (–s, –) runaway, deserter.
aus'rei|ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride out, to go for a ride.
aus'ren|ken, v. a. to disjoint, to dislocate.
Aus'ren|kung, f. (–, –en) dislocation.
aus'reu|ten, v. a. to root out, to extirpate.
aus'rich|ten, v. a. to execute, to do, to perform ‖ (Botſchaft) to deliver ‖ (Feſt) to give (a party).

aus'rin gen, v. a. ir. to wring out || **er hat ausgerungen,** be ceased to struggle.
aus'rin nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run out, to leak.
Aus'ritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) ride.
aus'rō den, v. a. to root up.
aus'rot ten, v. a. to root out *or* up || *(fig.)* to exterminate, to extirpate.
Aus'rot tung, f. (–, –en) extirpation, extermination.
aus'rücken (–rück ken), v. n. to march out.
Aus'rūf, m. (–[e]s, –e) exclamation || proclamation.
aus'rū fen, v. n. ir. to cry out, to call out || ~, v. a. ir. to proclaim || **etwas ~ laſſen,** to publish a thing through the town-crier.
Aus'rū fer, m. (–s, –) public crier || auctioneer.
Aus'rū fung, f. (–, –en) outcry, exclamation.
Aus'rū fungs zei chen, n. note of exclamation.
aus'rū hen, v. n. to rest, to repose.
aus'rup fen, v. a. to pluck out. [out.
aus'rüſ ten, v. a. to arm || to furnish || to fit
Aus'rüſ tung, f. (–, –en) armament || equip-
aus'rut ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slip. [ment.
Aus'ſaat, f. (–, –en) sowing || seed-corn.
aus'ſā en, v. a. to sow.
Aus'ſā ge, f. (–, –n) declaration, statement.
aus'ſā gen, v. a. to say, to declare || (als Zeuge) to depose.
Aus'ſatz, m. (–es, 0) leprosy || scab || (beim Spiel) stake.
aus'ſät zig, a. leprous. [ment.
Aus'ſät zi ge[r], m. (–n, –n) leper.
aus'ſau gen, v. a. ir. to suck out || *(fig.)* to exhaust, to impoverish. [tioner.
Aus'ſau ger, m. (–s, –) blood-sucker, extor-
aus'ſchä len, v. a. to peel, to shell || *(fig.)* to rob, to fleece.
Aus'ſchank, m. (–[e]s, 0) retail-bar.
aus'ſchar ren, v. a. to dig up || to rake out.
aus'ſchau en, v. n. to look out.
aus'ſchei den, v. a. ir. to separate || to secrete || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to withdraw.
aus'ſchel ten, v. a. ir. to chide, to call names.
aus'ſchen ken, v. a. to pour out || to sell by
aus'ſcheu ern, v. a. to scour (out). [retail.
aus'ſchicken (–ſchick ken), v. a. to send out.
aus'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot out || *(fig.)* to reject, to cast out. [land || to set sail.
aus'ſchif fen, v. a. & n. to disembark, to
aus'ſchim pfen, v. a. to abuse, to revile.
aus'ſchir ren, v. a. to unharness. [sale.
aus'ſchlach ten, v. a. to cut up (a carcass) for
aus'ſchlā fen, v. n. ir. to have one's sleep out || ~, v. a. ir., **ſeinen Rauſch ~,** to sleep oneself sober.
Aus'ſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlā ge) (der Wage) turn of the scales || (Krankheit) rash || (Erfolg) result || (Entſcheidung) decision.
aus'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to beat out, to strike out || (Geſchenk) to decline, to refuse || ~, v. n. (ſ) (von Pferden) to lash out, to jib || (Knoſpen) to bud, to shoot || (Uhr) to strike the hour || (feucht werden) to grow moist || (gut, ſchlecht) to turn out, to prove.
aus'ſchlämmen, v. a. to clear of mud.
aus'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to shut out, to lock out || *(fig.)* to exclude. [vely.
aus'ſchließ lich, a. exclusive || ~, adv. exclusi-
Aus'ſchlie ßung, f. (–, –en) exclusion
aus'ſchlür fen, v. a. to sip up.
Aus'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſ ſes, –ſchlüſ ſe) exclusion, exemption.
aus'ſchmie ren, v. a. to smear (inside).
aus'ſchmücken (–ſchmück ken), v. a. to adorn, to decorate. [adorning, decoration.
Aus'ſchmückung (–ſchmück kung), f. (–, –en)
aus'ſchnäu zen, v. a. to snuff out || to blow (one's nose).
aus'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to cut out.
Aus'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cutting out || cut || *(Math.)* sector.
aus'ſchnit zen, v. a. to carve.
aus'ſchnüf feln, v. a. to smell out, to ferret out.
aus'ſchöp fen, v. a. to ladle out, to drain.
aus'ſchrau ben, v. a. to screw out.
aus'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to copy || (Landtag ꝛc.) to convene, to summon || (Steuern) to impose || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to exhaust one's powers of writing.
Aus'ſchrei ben, n. (–s, –) public advertisement || calling for tenders.
aus'ſchrei en, v. a. ir. to publish by crier || to cry up || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to cry oneself hoarse. [to overstep the bounds.
aus'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step out || *(fig.)*
Aus'ſchrei tung, f. (–, –en) excess, transgression.
Aus'ſchuß, m. (–ſchuſ ſes, –ſchüſ ſe) refuse, damaged goods, pl. || (Auswahl) best part || (Komitee) committee.
aus'ſchüt teln, v. a. to shake out.
aus'ſchüt ten, v. a. to pour out || *(fig.)* to unburden (one's heart).
aus'ſchwä ren, v. n. (ſ) to fester.
aus'ſchwär men, v. n. (ſ) to swarm out || *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats.
aus'ſchwat zen, v. a. to blab || to talk of.
aus'ſchwei fen, v. a. to slope || ~, v. n. to digress || (moraliſch) to be dissolute.
aus'ſchwei fend, a. excessive || dissolute.
Aus'ſchwei fung, f. (–, –en) digression || de-
aus'ſchwen ken, v. a. to rinse. [bauchery.
aus'ſchwit zen, v.a. to exude || *(fig.)* to forget.
aus'ſē hen, v. a. ir. to choose || ~, v. n. ir. to look || (nach) to look out (for).
Aus'ſē hen, n. (–s, 0) appearance, look.
aus'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be out || to be over, to be finished.
au'ßen, adv. on the outside, without || abroad.
aus'ſen den, v. a. ir. to send out.
Au'ßen ſei te, f. outside.
Au'ßen welt, f. outer world, visible creation.
Au'ßen werk, n. outwork.
au'ßer, pr. without, out of || except || besides || but || ~, c. unless, except that, but
au'ßer amt lich, a. unofficial. [that.
au'ßer dēm, adv. besides, moreover.
äu'ße re, a. outer, exterior, external.
Äu'ße re, n. (–n, 0) external appearance.
au'ßer e he lich, a. illegitimate.
au'ßer ge wöhn lich, a. extraordinary.
au'ßer halb, adv. outside, outwardly || ~, pr. outside, without.
äu'ßer lich, a. external, outward.
äu'ßern, v. a. to utter, to express || to manifest, to disclose || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to express oneself.

außerordentlich, a. extraordinary.
äußerst, a. extreme, utmost || ~, adv. extremely. [very best.
Äußerste, n. (–n, 0) extreme, extremity || **Äußerung**, f. (–, –en) expression, utterance.
ausſetzen, v. a. to set or put out || (Kind) to expose || (Boot) to lower || (Belohnung) to promise || (Summe) to fix || (Thätigkeit) to stop, to put off, to suspend || (rügen) to find fault (with) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to expose oneself || ~, v. n. (mit etwas) to discontinue.
Ausſicht, f. (–, –en) view, prospect || aspect.
Ausſichtsturm, m. belvedere, watch-tower.
ausſingen, v. a. ir. to sing to the end, to sing through. [to invent.
ausſinnen, v. a. ir. to contrive, to imagine,
ausſöhnen, v. a. to reconcile || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get reconciled (to).
Ausſöhnung, f. (–, –en) reconciliation.
ausſondern, v. a. to single out.
Ausſonderung, f. (–, –en) separation.
ausſortieren, v. a. to assort, to sort (out).
ausſpähen, v. a. to spy out || *(Mil.)* to reconnoitre. [spy.
Ausſpäher, m. (–s, –) **Ausſpann**, m. (–[e]s, –e) baiting-place || stage.
ausſpannen, v. a. to stretch, to extend || (Pferd) to unharness || ~, v. n. to put up.
ausſpeien, v. a. ir. to spit (out).
ausſpenden, v. a. to distribute || (die Hoſtie) to administer (the sacrament).
ausſperren, v. a. to shut out.
ausſpielen, v. a. (Karten) to lead || (etwas) to play for, to raffle for.
ausſpinnen, v. a. ir. to spin out, to elaborate || to devise, to contrive.
ausſpionieren, v. a. to spy out.
ausſpotten, v. a. to mock, to ridicule.
Ausſprache, f. (–, –n) pronunciation.
ausſprechen, v. a. ir. to pronounce || (äußern) to deliver, to utter || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to speak one's mind. [to straddle.
ausſpreizen, v. a. to spread out || (die Beine)
ausſprengen, v. a. *(fig.)* to divulge, to report.
ausſpritzen, v. a. to squirt out || to inject || ~, v. n. to spout, to spurt.
Ausſpruch, m. (–[e]s, –ſprüche) utterance || sentence, verdict.
ausſpucken (–ſpukken), v. a. to spit out.
ausſpülen, v. a. to rinse.
ausſpüren, v. a. to track || *(fig.)* to explore.
ausſtaffieren, v. a. to equip, to fit out || to dress up, to rig out.
Ausſtaffierung, f. (–, –en) equipment || trimming.
Ausſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtände) outstanding debts, arrears, pl. || (von Arbeitern) strike.
ausſtändig, a. outstanding || (Arbeiter) on strike.
ausſtatten, v. a. to endow || to establish.
Ausſtattung, f. (–, –en) outfit || marriage-portion || (von Büchern) get-up.
ausſtäuben, v. a. to beat (carpets), to dust.
ausſtechen, v. a. ir. to cut out || *(fig.)* to supplant. [(Zähne) to hang out.
ausſteden (–ſtekken), v. a. to stick out ||
ausſtehen, v. n. ir. to stand out || ~, v. a. ir. to endure, to bear, to undergo.
ausſteigen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get out, to descend || (vom Schiffe) to land, to go ashore.
ausſtellen, v. a. to lay out || (auf einer Ausſtellung) to exhibit || (Wechſel) to draw || (tadeln) to find fault (with).
Ausſteller, m. (–s, –) (Wechſel-) drawer || (Induſtrie-) exhibitor.
Ausſtellung, f. (–, –en) (Induſtrie-) exhibition || (eines Wechſels) drawing || (Tadel) objection. [come extinct.
ausſterben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die away || to be-
Ausſteuer, f. (–, –n) dowry, portion.
ausſteuern, v. a. to portion, to endow.
ausſtechen, v. a. to pick.
ausſtopfen, v. a. to stuff.
ausſtoßen, v. a. ir. to cast out, to throw out, to drive out || (Schrei) to utter.
ausſtrahlen, v. a. & n. (ſ) to radiate.
ausſtrecken (–ſtrekken), v. a. to stretch (out).
ausſtreichen, v. a. ir. to strike out.
ausſtreuen, v. a. to scatter, to spread.
ausſtrömen, v. n. to stream forth.
ausſtudieren, v. a. & n. to study deeply || to finish one's studies.
ausſuchen, v. a. to select || to pick out.
ausſtatzieren, v. a. to paper.
Ausſtausch, m. (–[e]s, –e) exchange, barter.
ausſtauſchen, v. a. to exchange, to barter.
ausſteilen, v. a. to distribute.
Ausſteilung, f. (–, –en) distribution.
Auſter, f. (–, –n) oyster.
Auſter: –bank, f. oyster-bed || **–fang**, m. oyster-dredging.
ausſtheilen ꝛc., ſ. **ausſteilen** ꝛc. [to cancel.
ausſthun, v. a. ir. to put out || to cross out,
ausſtilgen, v. a. to extirpate || to obliterate.
Ausſtilgung, f. (–, –en) extirpation, extermination.
ausſtoben, v. n. to cease raging.
ausſtoben, v. n. to leave off being noisy || to sow one's wild oats. [away.
ausſtönen, v. n. to cease to sound, to die
Ausſtrag, m. (–[e]s, –ſträge) decision || issue.
ausſtragen, v. a. ir. to carry out || (Briefe) to deliver || (verleumden) to slander || (verbreiten) to divulge || ~, v. n. to amount to.
ausſtreiben, v. a. ir. to drive out, to expel.
ausſtreten, v. a. ir. (ſ) to tread out || to wear out by treading || ~, v. n. ir. to step out || (Fluß) to overflow || (verlaſſen) to retire.
ausſtrinken, v. a. ir. to drink off.
Ausſtritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) stepping out || retirement, desertion.
ausſtrocknen, v. a. & n. (ſ) to dry up.
Ausſtrocknung, f. (–, –en) drying up.
ausſtromeln, v. a. to publish by beat of drum || (Theaterſtück) to damn.
ausſüben, v. a. to exercise, to practise || to execute.
Ausſübung, f. (–, 0) exercise, practice.
Ausſverkauf, m. (–[e]s, –käufe) selling off.
ausſverkaufen, v. a. to sell off.
ausſwachſen (–ſwakſen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow out || to grow hump-backed || to cease growing.
ausſwägen, v. a. ir. to weigh (out).
Ausſwahl, f. (–, –en) choice, selection || eine ~ treffen, to make a choice.
ausſwählen, v. a. to choose, to select.
ausſwalzen, v. a. to roll out.

Aus'wan de rer, m. (–s, –) emigrant.
aus'wan dern, v. n. (ſ) to emigrate.
Aus'wan de rung, f. (–, –en) emigration.
aus'wär men, v. a. to warm thoroughly.
aus'wär tig, a. foreign, outward.
aus'wärts, adv. outward, outwards || abroad.
aus'wa ſchen, v. a. ir. to wash (out).
aus'wäſ ſern, v. a. to water.
aus'wech ſeln, v. a. to exchange.
Aus'wech ſe lung, Aus'wechſ lung, f. (–, –en) interchange, exchange.
Aus'wech ſe lungs: –laſ ſe, f. money-exchange || –ver trag, m. cartel.
Aus'weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way out || outlet || *(fig.)* expedient.
aus'wei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get out of the way || to avoid, to evade || to turn aside (von Wagen).
aus'wei chend, a. evasive.
Aus'wei che ſchie ne, f. siding-rail.
Aus'wei chung, f. (–, –en) avoidance, evasion.
aus'wei den, v. a. to clear out, to draw.
aus'wei nen, v. n. to cease weeping || ſich ~, to have a good cry || ſich die Augen ~, to cry one's eyes out.
Aus'weis, m. (–wei ſes, –wei ſe) tenor, purport, proof.
aus'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to banish || (erweiſen) to show, to prove || ſich ~, to turn out, to prove || (gehörig) to prove one's identity.
aus'wei ßen, v. a. to whitewash.
Aus'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) exile, banishment.
aus'wei ten, v. a. to widen, to stretch.
aus'wen dig, a. outer, exterior || ~, adv. outwardly || *(fig.)* by heart.
aus'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw *or* cast out || (Blut ꝛc.) to spit, to bring up || (Gehalt) to appoint *or* fix. [venge, to wipe out.
aus'wet zen, v. a. to whet off || *(fig.)* to re-
aus'wickeln (–wik'keln), v. a. to unwrap, to unroll || *(fig.)* to disengage.
aus'wie gen, v. a. ir. to weigh (out).
aus'win den, v. a. ir. to wring.
aus'wir ken, v. a. to work out || *(fig.)* to effect, to procure.
aus'wi ſchen, v. a. to wipe out.
aus'wit tern, v. a. to smell out.
Aus'wüchſe, m. (–wüch ſes, –wüch ſe) excrescence.
aus'wüh len, v. a. to root up.
Aus'wurf, m. (–[e]s, –wür fe) excretion, expectoration || *(fig.)* refuse, dregs, pl.
aus'zacken (–zak'ken), v. a. to indent, to notch.
aus'zah len, v. a. to pay (down).
aus'zäh len, v. a. to count || to number.
Aus'zäh ler, m. (–s, –) paymaster, payer.
Aus'zäh lung, f. (–, –en) payment.
aus'zan ken, v. a. to scold.
aus'zeh ren, v. a. to waste, to consume || ~, v. n. to pine away.
aus'zeh rend, a. consumptive, wasting.
Aus'zeh rung, f. (–, –en) consumption.
aus'zeich nen, v. a. to mark (out), to distinguish.
Aus'zeich nung, f. (–, –en) distinction.
aus'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw *or* pull out || *(Chem.)* to extract || (Rechnung) to make out || (dehnen) to stretch, to extend || (Kleider) to pull off || (prellen) to strip || ~, v. n. ir. to move, to remove || *(Mil.)* to march out || ſich ~, to undress.
Aus'zieh tiſch, m. sliding-frame table, tele-
aus'zir keln, v. a. to trim. [scope-table.
aus'zir keln, v. a. to measure with compasses.
aus'zi ſchen, v. a. to hiss.
Aus'zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) (Wohnungs-) removal || *(Mil.)* marching off || (aus einem Buche) abstract || *(fig.)* extract.
aus'zü glich, adv. by way of extract.
aus'zup fen, v. a. to pluck out.
au then'tiſch, a. (& adv.) authentic(ally).
Au to mat', m. (–en, –en) automaton.
Au top ſie', f. (–, –[e]n) personal observation || coroner's inquest.
Au'tor, m. (–s u. –en, –en) author, writer
au to ri ſie'ren, v. a. to authorise.
Au to ri tät', f. (–, –en) authority.
Au'tor ſchaft, f. (–, 0) authorship.
A van ce ment' (A vang ſe mang), n. (–s, –s) promotion. [to get one's step.
a van cie'ren, v. n. to rise (in the service),
A va rie', f. Havarie.
a ver tie'ren, v. a. to inform, to apprise.
A vis', m. (A vi'ſes, A vi'ſe) advice, intelligence.
a vi ſie'ren, v. a. to advise, to inform.
Axe, f. Achſe.
Axt, f. (–, Äx'te) axe, hatchet.
a'zur blau, A'zurn, a. azure.

B.

bab'beln, v. n. to chat, to babble, to tattle.
Bach, m. (–[e]s, Bä che) brook, rivulet.
Ba'che, f. (– –en) wild sow. [tail.
Bach'ſtel ze, f. wag-tail || **weiße ~,** water wag-
Bac'bord, n. larboard, port.
Bac'e (Bak'le), f. (–, –n) cheek.
bac'en (bak'ken), v. a. to bake || (Fiſche) to fry.
Bac'en: –bart, m. whiskers, pl. || –kno chen, m. cheek-bone || –ſtreich, m. slap in the face || –zahn, m. molar, grinder.
Bäck'er (Bäk'ker), m. (–s, –) baker.
Bäck'er: –bur ſche, m. baker's boy || –ge ſell, m. baker's man.
Bä de rei', f. (–, –en) bakery.
Bad: –fiſch, m. fried fish || *(fig.)* school-girl, raw girl || –haus, n. bakehouse || –o fen, m. baker's oven || –ſchüſ ſel, f. pie-dish || –ſtein, m. brick || –trog, m. kneading-trough || –werk, n. pastry.
Bad, n. (–es, Bä'der) bath || (Ort) watering-place || (Handlung) bathe || **die Bäder brauchen,** to take the waters.
Bä'de: –an ſtalt, f. bathing-establishment, baths, pl. || –an zug, m. bathing-dress || –arzt, m. doctor to a watering-place || –gaſt, m. visitor to a watering-place || –kar ren, m. bathing-machine || –für, f. course of mineral waters || –man tel, m. bathing-gown || –meiſ ter, m. bathing-attendant.
bä'den, v. a. & n. to bathe.
Bä'de: –ort, m. watering-place || –platz, m.
Bä'der, m. (–s, –) barber. [bathing-place.
Bä'de: –rei ſe, f. journey to a watering-place || –wanne, f. bathing-tub.
Ba gä'ge (.. ſche), f. luggage, baggage.
Bag'ger ma ſchi ne, f. dredging-machine.

bag'gern, v. a. to dredge.
bā'hen, v. a. to foment.
Bāhn, f. (–, –en) road, path ‖ (Eisen-) railway ‖ (Planeten-) orbit ‖ *(fig.)* career ‖ die ~ brechen, to open a path ‖ to break the ice.
bāh'nen, v. a. to make passable ‖ *(fig.)* to facilitate, to pave the way for.
Bāhn: –hāuschen, n. line-keeper's lodge ‖ –hōf, m. railway-station, terminus ‖ –hōfs inspektor, m. station-master, inspector ‖ –linie, f. line (of railway) ‖ –wārter, m. signal-man ‖ –zūg, m. *(Rail.)* train.
Bāh're, f. (–, –n) barrow ‖ (Toten-) bier.
Bā'hung, f. (–, –en) f. fomentation.
Bāhr'tūch, n. pall.
Bai, f. (–, –en) bay.
Ba'jonett', n. (–[e]s, –e) bayonet ‖ mit gefälltem ~, at the point of the bayonet.
Bā'ke, f. (–, –n) beacon, buoy ‖ landmark.
Ba'lancierstange (Ba'lang'sier..), f. balancing-pole.
bald, adv. soon, shortly ‖ nearly, almost ‖ ~ . . ., ~ . . ., sometimes . . ., sometimes . . . ‖ now . . ., again . . .
Bal'dachin, m. (–[e]s, –e) m. canopy.
bal'dig, a. quick, speedy, early.
Balg, m. (–[e]s, Bälge) skin ‖ (Schlangen-) slough ‖ *(fig.)* brat.
Bal'ge, Bal'je, f. (–, –n) washing-tub.
bal'gen (sich), v. refl. to romp, to scuffle.
Bal'gerei', f. (–, –en) scuffle.
Balg'treter, m. organ-blower.
Bal'ken, m. (–s, –) beam ‖ rafter ‖ (Dachboden) loft. ‖cony.
Bal'kōn' (u. Bal'kong'), m. (–s, –e u. –s) bal-
Ball, m. (–[e]s, Bälle) ball ‖ globe ‖ ~ spielen, to play at tennis.
Bal'lade, f. (–, –n) ballad.
Ball'anzug, m. (fur Herren) evening-dress.
Bal'last, m. (–es, –e) m. ballast.
bal'len, v. a., die Faust ~, to clench one's fist ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to cluster.
Bal'len, m. (–s, –) m. bale, pack ‖ (Hand-) ‖palm.
bal'len weise, adv. in bales.
Bal'lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) ballet.
Ball'kleid, n. ball-dress.
Bal'lon' (..long), m. (–s, –s) balloon.
bal'lo tie'ren, v. n. to ballot for, to vote by ballot. ‖cricket.
Ball'schlēger, m. racket ‖ –spiel, n. tennis ‖
Bal'sam, m. (–[e]s, –e) balm, balsam.
bal'samie'ren, v. a. to embalm.
bal'samisch, a. balmy. ‖coupling-place.
Bal'ze, f. (–, –n) (Querbahn) coupling-time, **bal'zen**, v. n. to couple, to pair.
Bam'bus rohr, n. bamboo.
Band, n. (–[e]s, Bänder u. *(fig.)* Bande) band ‖ (Seiden-) ribbon ‖ (Zwirn-) tape ‖ *(fig.)* tie, bond. ‖(Einband) binding.
Band, m. (–es, Bände) (Buch) volume ‖
Ban'dage (..dasche), f. (–, –n) bandage, truss.
Ban'dagist' (..dasch'), m. (–en, –en) truss-
Ban'de, f. (–, –n) band, gang. ‖maker.
Ban'de, n. pl. fetters, chains ‖ ties, pl.
bän'digen, v. a. to tame ‖ (Pferd) to break (in) ‖ *(fig.)* to subdue.
Bän'diger, m. (–s, –) tamer.
Band: –schleife, f. favour ‖ –wāren, f. pl. haberdashery ‖ –wurm, m. tape-worm.
bang'e, a. afraid, alarmed, uneasy.
bang'en, v. imp. to be afraid of.
Bang'igkeit, f. (–, –en) anxiety.
Bank, f. (–, Bänke) bench ‖ (Schul-) form ‖ (im Koupee) seat.
Bank, f. (–, Banken) (Geld-) bank ‖ durch die ~, on an average. ‖cheque.
Bank: –aktie, f. bank-stock ‖ –anweisung, f.
Bänkel'sänger, m. ballad-singer.
bank(e)rott', a. bankrupt.
Bank(e)rott', m. (–[e]s, –e) bankruptcy.
Bank(e)rotti'rer, m. (–s, –) bankrupt.
Bankert, m. (–s, –e) bastard, bantling.
Bank: –geschäfte, n. pl. banking-business ‖ –halter, m. banker ‖ keeper of a gaming-table, holder of the bank at cards ‖ –note, f. bank-note. ‖tion.
Bann, m (–[e]s, 0) m. ban, excommunica-
ban'nen, v. a. to banish ‖ (Geister) to exorcise.
Ban'ner, n. (–s, –) banner.
Bann'fluch, m. anathema. ‖banker.
Ban'quier, Ban'kier (..kié), m. (–s, –s) m.
Ban'se, f. (–, –n) bay (in a barn).
ban'sen, v. a. to pile up (sheaves) in a bay.
bār, a. bare ‖ in cash, ready-money ‖ ~ bezahlen, to pay down. ‖Charles's Wain.
Bār, m. (–en, –en) bear ‖ der große ~,
Ba'racke (–rak'le), f. (–, –n) f. booth.
Bar bār', m. (–s u. –en, –en) m. barbarian.
Bar'barei', f. (–, –en) barbarity.
barbā'risch, a. barbarous.
bār'bei ßig, a. grumpy.
Bar'bier', m. (–[e]s, –e) barber, hair-dresser.
Bar'bier: –bank, n. shaving-basin ‖ –gesell, m. barber's man ‖ –stube, f. barber's shop.
bar'bieren, v. a. to shave.
Bar'chent, m. (–[e]s, –e) fustian.
Bā'ren: –haut, f. bearskin ‖ auf der ~ liegen, to be idle ‖ –häuter, m. lazy-bones ‖ –zwinger, m. bear-pit.
bar'fuß, **bar'füßig**, a. & adv. barefoot.
Bar'füßer, m. (–s, –) m. barefooted friar, Franciscan.
Bār'geld, n. ready money, cash.
bār'häuptig, a. bareheaded.
Bā'rin, f. (–, –nen), she-bear.
Ba'riton, m. (–s, –e) barytone.
Bar'ke, f. (–, –n) bark ‖ barge.
barm herzig, a. merciful, compassionate ‖ –e Schwester, sister of mercy.
Barmherzigkeit, f. (–, 0) mercy, compassion.
Ba'rometer, m. & n. (–s, –) barometer ‖ das ~ steigt, the glass is going up.
Ba'rōn', m. (–[e]s, –e) baron.
Ba'roneß'in, f. (–, –n) baroness.
ba'roni'sieren, v. a. to create (one) a baron.
Barre, f. (–, –n) bar ‖ ingot.
Barren, m. (–s, –) parallel bars, pl.
Barsch, m. (–es, –e u. Bärsche) perch.
barsch, a. harsh, rude, abrupt.
Bār'schaft, f. (–, –en) cash, ready-money.
Bārt, m. (–[e]s, Bärte) beard ‖ (Schlüssel-) ward, bit ‖ (des Dachs) wattles, pl.
Bar'te, f. (–, –n), unprepared whalebone.
Bārt'haar, n. hair of the beard.
bār'tig, a. bearded.
bārt'los, a. beardless.
Bārt'wichse, f. bandoline.
Bār'zahlung, f. cash-payment.

Bā'se, f. (–, –n) cousin.
Baß, m. (–ſes, Bäſ'ſe) bass || bass-viol.
Baß'gei ge, f. bass-viol.
Baſ ſiſt', m. (–en, –en) bass-singer, basso.
Baß': **–po ſau ne**, f. bass-trombone || **–ſai te**, f. bass-string || **–ſän ger**, m. bass-singer || **–ſtim me**, f. bass-voice.
Baſt, m. (–eſs, –e) bast, inner bark of trees || (Sport) skin on a deer's antlers.
Baſ'tard, m. (–[e]s, –e) bastard.
Baſ tei', f. (–, –en) bastion.
Ba tail lōn' (Ba tal jon), n. (–s, –e) battalion.
Ba tiſt', m. (–[e]s, –e) cambric.
Bat te rie', f. (–, –[e]n) battery.
Bat te rie'ſei te, f. broadside.
Bau, m. (–eſs, –e) building, structure || edifice || (von Tieren) den, earth.
Bau: **–an ſchlāg**, m. builder's estimate || **–art**, f. style, build, architecture || **–auf ſe her**, m. building-inspector.
Bauch, m. (–[e]s, Bäu'che) belly || (Schiffs-) bottom || (gewöhnlich) stomach.
Bauch'grim men, n. gripes, pl., colic.
bau'chig, a. bellied.
Bauch: **–red ner**, m. ventriloquist || **–weh**, n. colic, stomach-ache.
bau'en, v. a. to build || (Getreide) to grow || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || **auf jemand ~**, to rely on one.
Bau'er, m. (–s, –n) peasant, farmer, husbandman || (im Schach) pawn || (Karte) knave.
Bau'er, m. & n. (–s, –) cage. [woman.
Bau'er(s)frau, f. peasant's wife, country-
Bäu'e rin, f. (–, –nen) peasant *or* country-woman.
bäu'e riſch, a. rustic || *(fig.)* clownish, boorish.
Bau'er mäd chen, n. country-girl.
Bau'ern: **–fän ger**, m. sharper, rook || **–gut**, n. farm, homestead || **–hof**, m. farm-house || **–hüt te**, f. cottage || **–ſtand**, m. peasantry || **–tracht**, f. country-dress.
bau'fäl lig, a. out of repair, ruinous.
Bau'fäl lig keit, f. (–, 0) ruinous state.
Bau: **–ge rüſt**, n. scaffolding || **–herr**, m. builder || **–holz**, n. timber || **–koſ ten**, f. pl. building-expenses, pl. || **–kunſt**, f. architecture || **–leu te**, pl. workmen, pl.
bau'luſ tig, a. fond of building.
Baum, m. (–[e]s, Bäu'me) tree || (Stange) pole || (Balken) beam || *(Nav.)* boom.
baum'ār tig, a. tree-like. [pl.
Bau'ma te ri ā li en, n. pl. building-materials,
Bau'meiſ ter, m. architect.
bau'meln, v. n. to dangle, to bob.
bäu'men (ſich), v. refl. to prance, to rear.
Baum: **–gar ten**, m. orchard || **–gärt ner**, m. nurseryman || **–hacker**, m. wood-pecker || **–öl**, n. olive-oil || **–rin de**, f. bark || **–ſā ge**, f. gardening-saw || **–ſchē re**, f. pruning-shears, pl. || **–ſchlāg**, m. foliage || **–ſchu le**, f. nursery || **–ſtamm**, m. trunk.
baum'ſtark, a. robust. [cotton.
Baum': **–wachs**, n. grafting-wax || **–wol le**, f. **baum'wol len**, a. (made of) cotton.
Baum'wol len garn, n. cotton-yarn.
Baum'woll ſpin ne rei, f. cotton-mill.
Bau: **–plaz**, m. building-lot || **–riß**, m. plan (of a building). [plump-faced.
baus'bäckig (–bäk kig), a. chubby-cheeked,
Bauſch, m. (–es, Bäu'ſche) bolster, pad || compress || **in ~ und Bogen**, in the lump.
Bäuſch'chen, n. (–s, –) small bolster,
bau'ſchen, v. n. to bag, to swell out.
bau'ſchig, a. baggy, puffed out || swollen.
Bau: **–ſtät te**, f. building-plot || **–ſtein**, m. building-stone || **–ſtel le**, f. building-plot || **–ſtil**, m. style of architecture.
Bau'ten, f. pl. buildings, pl.
Bau: **–wert**, n. structure, building || **–wē ſen**, n. building-concerns, pl. [tend.
be ab'ſich ti gen, v. a. to have in view, to in-
be ach'ten, v. a. to attend to, to consider.
be ach'tens wēr t, **be ach'tens wür dig**, a. noticeable. [tionary.
Be am'te[r], m. (–en, –en) official, functionary.
be ängſ'ti gen, v. a. to alarm, to render uneasy.
Be ängſ'ti gung, f. (–, –en) anguish, anxiety.
be an'ſpru chen, v. a. to lay claim to, to de-
be an'ſtan den, v. a. to object to. [mand.
Be an'ſtan dung, f. (–, –en) objection, protest.
be an'trā gen, v. a. to move.
be ant'wor ten, v. a. to answer, to reply to.
be ant'wort lich, a. answerable.
Be ant'wor tung, f. (–, –en) reply, answer.
be ar'bei ten, v. a. to work, to fashion || (den Boden) to till || *(fig.* einen) to influence, to work upon. [treatment.
Be ar'bei tung, f. (–, –en) working || revision ||
be auf'ſich ti gen, v. a. to superintend, to control.
be auf'trā gen, v. a. to commission, to charge.
be bau'en, v. a. to build upon || to cultivate.
be'ben, v. n. to quake, to tremble.
Be'cher, m. (–s, –) cup, goblet.
be'chern, v. n. to tope, to tipple.
Be'cken (Bek ken), n. (–s, –) basin || *(Mus.)* cymbal. [deliberately.
Be bacht', m. (–[e]s, 0) consideration || **mit ~**, **be bäch'tig**, a. considerate, advised, prudent.
Be bäch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) caution.
be dan'ken (ſich), v. refl. to thank || to decline.
Be darf', m. (–[e]s, 0) m. need, want.
be dau'er lich, a. deplorable.
be dau'ern, v. a. to pity || to regret.
be dau'erns wēr t, **be dau'erns wür dig**, a. deplorable, to be pitied.
be de'cken (–dek ken), v. a. to cover || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to put on one's hat.
Be de'ckung (–dek kung), f. (–, –en) covering || *(Mil.)* escort, convoy.
be den'ken, v. a. ir. to consider, to mind, to reflect upon || (im Teſtament) to provide for (in one's will) || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to deliberate || **ſich anders ~**, to change one's mind. [tion, scruple.
Be den'ken, n. (–s, –) consideration, hesita-
be denk'lich, a. doubtful, risky.
Be denk'lich keit, f. (–, –en) irresolution || doubtfulness.
Be denk'zeit, f. time for reflection.
be deu'ten, v. a. to inform, to set right || to signify, to mean || to indicate || **es hat nichts zu ~**, it is of no consequence.
be deu'tend, a. important, considerable.
be deut'ſam, **..ſām**, a. significant. [cance.
Be deut'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) importance, signifi-
Be deu'tung, f. (–, –en) meaning, sense || consequence, importance || sign.

be|deu'tungs|los, a. insignificant || meaningless.
be|die'nen, v. a. to serve, to attend || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make use of || (bei Tiſche) to help oneself.
Be|dien'te[r], m. (–en, –en) servant, attendant, [man.
Be|dien'ten|ſtu|be, f. servants'-hall.
Be|die'nung, f. (–, –en) service, attendance.
be|din|g'en, v. a. ir. to condition, to stipulate.
be|ding't, a. conditional.
Be|din|g'ung, f. (–, –en) condition || stipulation || terms, pl.
be|din|g'ungs|weiſe, adv. conditionally.
be|drän|g'en, v. a. to press hard || to oppress, to afflict. [fliction.
Be|drän|g'nis, f. (–, –niſ|ſe) oppression || af-
be|drängt', a. oppressed || in distress.
be|drō'|hen, v. a. to threaten, to menace.
be|drō'|lich, a. threatening.
Be|drō'|hung, f. (–, –en) f. threat, menace.
be|dru'|cken (–drük|ken), v. a. to imprint.
be|drü'|cken (–drük|ken), v. a. to oppress, to harass, to vex. [pression, pressure.
Be|drü'|ckung (–drük|kung), f. (–, –en) op-
be|dün|k'en, v. imp. to seem || **mich bedünkt**, methinks.
Be|dün|k'en, n. (–s, 0) opinion.
be|dür'|fen, v. a. & n. ir. to need, to want, to be in want of, to stand in need of.
Be|dürf'|nis, n. (–niſ|ſes, niſ|ſe) want, need || **Bedürfniſſe**, pl. necessaries, pl. [urinal.
Be|dürf'|nis|an|ſtalt, f. privy, water-closet,
be|dürf'|tig, a. needy, indigent.
be|ēh'|ren, v. a. to honour || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to have the honour (of).
be|ei'|den, v. a. to confirm by oath || (einen) to put one on his oath || **beeidigt**, sworn. [strive.
be|ei'|fern (ſich), v. refl. to exert oneself, to
be|ei'|len (ſich), v. refl. to hurry, to hasten.
be|ein'|träch|ti|gen, v. a. to injure, to encroach on, to prejudice.
be|ein'|träch|ti|gend, a. prejudicial.
Be|ein'|träch|ti|gung, f. (–, –en) prejudice, injury, wrong. [minate.
be|en'|den, **be|en'|di|gen**, v. a. to finish, to ter-
Be|en'|di|gung, f. (–, –en) conclusion, termination.
be|en|g'en, v. a. to narrow, to straiten.
be|er'|ben, v. a. (einen) to be heir to || to inherit.
be|ēr'|di|gen, v. a. to inter, to bury.
Be|ēr'|di|gung, f. (–, –en) interment, burial.
Beere, f. (–, –n) berry.
Beet, n. (–[e]s, –e) bed, garden-bed.
be|fä'|hi|gen, v. a. to enable, to qualify.
Be|fä'|hi|gung, f. (–, –en) quahification, capacity.
be|fahr'|bar, a. passable || navigable.
be|fah'|ren, v. a. ir. to pass over || to navigate || to frequent.
be|fal'|len, v. a. ir. to befall. [rassed.
be|fan|g'en, a. prepossessed || confused, embar-
Be|fan|g'en|heit, f. (–, –en) prejudice || confusion, embarrassment.
be|faſ|ſen (ſich), v. refl. to occupy oneself with, to engage in.
Be|fehl', m. (–[e]s, –e) command, order.
be|feh'|len, v. a. ir. to command, to order, to commit.
be|feh'|lend, a. imperative.
be|feh'|le|riſch, a. imperious, dictatorial.
be|feh'|li|gen, v. a. to command.
Be|fehls'|hā|ber, m. (–s, –) commander, chief.
be|fehls'|wei|ſe, adv. by way of command.
be|feſ'|ti|gen, v. a. to fasten || to fortify.
Be|feſ'|ti|gung, f. (–, –en) fastening || consolidation || fortification.
be|feuch'|ten, v. a. to wet, to moisten.
be|feu'|ern, v. a. to inflame, to fire.
be|fin'|den, v. a. ir. to find || to think || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to find oneself, to be || **wie ~ Sie ſich?** how are you?
Be|fin'|den, n. (–s, 0) health || opinion || **nach ~**, according to circumstances.
be|find'|lich, a. being, to be found.
be|fle'|cken (–flek|ken) v. a. to stain, to spot || (*fig.*) to pollute. [tion, pollution.
Be|fle'|ckung (–flek|kung), f. (–, –en) contamina-
be|fleiſ'|ſi|gen (ſich), v. refl. to bestow pains upon || to apply oneself to.
be|flif'|ſen, a. studious, intent (upon).
Be|flif'|ſen|heit, f. (–, –en) studiousness, assiduity. [wings || (*fig.*) to hasten.
be|flü'|geln, v. a. to wing, to furnish with
be|fol'|gen, v. a. to follow, to obey.
Be|för'|de|rer, m. (–s, –) promoter, patron.
be|för'|dern, v. a. to further, to promote, to advance || (verſchicken) to forward, to despatch.
Be|för'|de|rung, f. (–, –en), furtherance, promotion, advancement || forwarding.
be|frach'|ten, v. a. to freight, to charter.
be|frā'|gen, v. a. to question, to examine (ſich) ~, v. refl. to consult with.
be|frei'|en, v. a. to free, to deliver, to liberate.
Be|frei'|er, m. (–s, –) deliverer. [tion.
Be|frei'|ung, f. (–, –en) deliverance || exemp-
be|fremd'|en, v. a. to appear strange (to), to surprise.
be|freun'|den, v. a. to befriend || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make friends (with).
be|frie'|di|gen, v. a. to content, to satisfy.
be|frie'|di|gend, a. satisfactory.
Be|frie'|di|gung, f. (–, –en) gratification, satisfaction || (Einfriedigung) fence.
be|fruch'|ten, v. a. to fructify, to fertilise || to impregnate.
Be|fruch'|tung, f. (–, –en) fructification || impregnation. [ity, right.
Be|fug'|nis, f. (–, –niſ|ſe) competence, author-
be|fugt', a. authorised, competent.
be|füh'|len, v. a. to feel, to touch, to handle.
Be|fund', m. (–[e]s, **Be|fun|de**) report, statement.
be|fürch'|ten, v. a. to fear, to apprehend.
Be|fürch'|tung, f. (–, –en) fear, apprehension.
be|gā'|ben, v. a. to endow (with). [talent.
Be|gā'|bung, f. (–, –en) endowment, gift,
be|gaf'|fen, v. a. to gape at.
Be|gäng'|nis, n. (–niſ|ſes, –niſ|ſe) celebration, solemnisation.
be|gat'|ten (ſich), v. refl. to pair, to copulate.
Be|gat'|tung, f. (–, –en) coition, copulation.
be|gē'|ben (ſich), v. refl. ir. to go (to a place) || (geſchehen) to come to pass, to happen || (verzichten) to give up, to resign. [affair.
Be|gē'|ben|heit, f. (–, –en) event, occurrence,

be gẽg'nen, v. n. (ſ) to meet (with) || to happen (to), to befall || (behandeln) to treat.
Be gẽg'niß, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) occurrence, accident. [reception.
Be gẽg'nung, f. (–, –en) meeting || treatment,
be gẽ'hen, v. a. ir. to inspect, to visit || (feiern) to celebrate || (verüben) to commit.
Be gẽhr', m. & n. (–[e]s, 0), **Be gẽh'ren**, n. (–s, 0) desire, wish. [wish for.
be gẽh'ren, v. a. to desire || to request || to
be gẽhr'lich, a. desirous, covetous.
Be gẽhr'lich keit, f. (–, –en) covetousness, greediness. [celebration.
Be gẽ'hung, f. (–, –en) perpetration || (Feier)
be geif'ern, v. a. to beslaver || *(fig.)* to slander.
be geiſ'tern, v. a. to inspire || to inspirit.
Be geiſ'terung, f. (–, –en) inspiration, enthusiasm. [appetite.
Be gier', **Be gier'de**, f. (–, **Be gier den**) desire,
be gie'rig, a. desirous || eager.
be gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to water || to wet.
Be ginn', m. (–[e]s, 0) beginning, origin.
be gin'nen, v. a. & n. ir. to begin || to under-
Be gin'nen, n. (–s, 0) beginning. [take.
be glau'bi gen, v. a. to attest, to confirm, to authenticate.
be glau'bigt, a. attested, authentic.
Be glau'bi gung, f. (–, –en) attestation, credentials, pl.
Be glau'bi gungs ſchrei ben, n. credentials, pl.
be gleit'en, v. a. to accompany, to attend.
Be gleit'er, m. (–s, –) m. companion, attendant.
Be gleit'ung, f. (–, –en) company, attendants || *(Mil.)* escort || *(Mus.)* accompaniment.
be glück'den (–glück'ken) v. a. to bless, to make
be glück', a. happy, fortunate. [happy.
be glück'wün ſchen, v. a. to congratulate.
be gnä'bi gen, v. a. to pardon || to favour, to grace. [grace.
Be gnä'bi gung, f. (–, –en) pardon || favour,
be gnü'gen (ſich), v. refl. to be satisfied (with), to acquiesce (in).
be gnü'g ſam, a. abstemious, moderate.
be grä'ben, v. a. ir. to bury, to inter.
Be grä'b niß, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) burial, funeral || tomb, grave.
Be grä'b niß platz, m. cemetery,
be grei'fen, v. a. ir. to include, to contain, to comprise || *(fig.)* to understand, to conceive, to comprehend || **begriffen ſein**, to be engaged (in).
be greif'lich, a. conceivable, intelligible.
be gren'zen, v. a. to bound, to border || to limit. [pl.
Be gren'zung, f. (–, –en) bordering || limits,
Be griff', m. (–[e]s, –e) idea, notion, conception || comprehension || contents, pl. || **im –**, on the point (of), about to.
Be griffs'be ſtim mung, f. definition.
be grün'den, v. a. to found, to establish || to confirm, to prove.
Be grün'der, m. (–s, –) founder. [ment.
Be grün'dung, f. (–, 0) founding, establish-
be grü'ßen, v. a. to greet, to salute.
Be grü'ßung, f. (–, –en) greeting, salutation.
be gu'cken (–gu'ken) v. a. to peep at.
be gün'ſti gen, v. a. to favour, to gratify.
Be gün'ſti gung, f. (–, –en) favour.

be gü'ta chten v. a. to give an opinion on.
Be gü'ta chtung, f. (–, –en) formal opinion.
be gü'tert, a. wealthy, well-to-do.
be gü'ti gen, v. a. to appease.
be haart', a. hairy || hirsute.
be hä'big, a. easy, well-to-do.
Be hä'big keit, f. (–, 0) cosiness, snugness.
be haf'tet, a. affected (with), infected (with).
be hä'gen, v. imp. to please, to suit, to gratify.
Be hä'gen, n. (–s, 0) pleasure, comfort.
be häg'lich, a. comfortable, pleasing, snug.
Be häg'lich keit, f. (–, –en) comfortableness,
be half'bar, a. retainable. [snugness.
be hal'ten, v. a. ir. to keep || to retain, to reserve. [tank.
Be häl'ter, m. (–s, –) box || reservoir || (Fiſch-)
Be hält'niß, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) box || storehouse || reservoir.
be halt'ſam, a. retentive, tenacious.
be han'deln, v. a. to handle || to treat || (feilſchen) to cheapen. [ment.
Be hand'lung, f. (–, –en) management, treat-
be hän g'en, v. a. to hang with.
be har'ren, v. n. to persist, to remain firm (in).
be harr'lich, a. constant, steady, perseverant.
Be harr'lich keit, f. (–, 0) constancy, perseve-
be hau'en, v. a. ir. to hew, to trim. [rance.
be haup'ten, v. a. to assert, to maintain || (ſich) –, v. refl. to keep one's ground.
Be haup'tung, f. (–, –en) assertion, affirmation.
Be han'ſung, f. (–, –en) lodging, habitation.
Be helf', m. (–[e]s, –e) expedient, shift, subterfuge.
be hel'fen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to make shift (with) || (mit Lügen) to resort to (lies).
be hel'li gen, v. a. to trouble, to molest.
Be hel'li gung, f. (–, –en) molestation, disturbance.
be hend', a. quick, agile, nimble || dexterous.
Be hen'dig keit, f. (–, 0) quickness, agility, nimbleness || dexterity.
be her'ber gen, v. a. to lodge, to shelter.
be herr'ſchen, v. a. to reign over, to rule over || to govern || (ſich) –, v. refl. to be master of oneself, to control oneself.
Be herr'ſcher, m. (–s, –) ruler, governor.
Be herr'ſchung, f. (–, 0) domination, rule, sway.
be her'zi gen, v. a. to take to heart, to mind.
be herzt', a. courageous, bold.
Be herzt'heit, f. (–, 0) f. courage, spirit.
be hẽ'ren, v. a. to bewitch.
be hilf'lich, a. helpful, serviceable.
be hor'chen, v. a. to overhear.
Be hör'de, f. (–, –n) proper authority, magistrate || jurisdiction.
Be huf', m. (–[e]s, 0), **zu dieſem –**, for this purpose || **zu meinem –**, on my behalf.
be hufft', a. hoofed. [**behüte!** God forbid!
be hü'ten, v. a. to guard, to preserve || **Gott**
be hüt'ſam, a. cautious, wary.
Be hüt'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) caution, heedfulness.
bei, pr. at, by, about, near || beside, with, to, in, upon, on.
bei'be hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep, to retain.
Bei'be hal tung, f. (–, 0) f. keeping, retaining.
Bei'blatt, n. (–[e]s, –blät ter) supplement(to a newspaper).

bei'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring forward || (Beweise) to adduce || einem etwas ~, to suggest, to impart something to one || Kenntnisse ~, to instruct.
Bei'brin gung, f. (–, –en) producing.
Beich'te, f. (–, –n) confession || ~ hören, to
beich'ten, v. a. to confess. [confess (one).
Beicht': –**vor mel,** f. formula used at confession || –**kind,** n. penitent || –**stuhl,** m. confessional || –**va ter,** m. father-confessor || –**zet tel,** m. certificate of confession.
bei'de, a. both, either || in –n Fällen, in either
bei'der lei, a. both, of both sorts. [case.
bei'der sei tig, a. on both sides || reciprocal, mutual.
bei'der seits, adv. on both sides.
beid'le big, a. amphibious.
Bei'fall, m. (–[e]s, 0) approbation, applause || ~ klatschen, to applaud.
bei'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come into one's head, to occur (to) || (gutheißen) to approve, to assent to.
bei'fäl lig, a. approving, favourable.
bei'fol gend, a. annexed, enclosed.
bei'fü gen, v. a. to add, to subjoin.
Bei'fü gung, f. (–, –en) addition.
bei'ge ben, v. a. ir. to add, to join (to).
bei'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go with, to accompany || ſich ~ laſſen, to take it into one's head, to presume.
Bei'ge richt, n. (–[e]s, –e) side-dish.
Bei'ge ſchmack, m. (–[e]s, –ge ſchmäcke) tang, savour.
bei'ge ſel len, v. a. to associate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to associate with.
Bei'hil fe, f. (–, 0) aid, assistance, succour.
bei'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come at, to get near || *(fig.)* to match, to come up to.
Beil, n. (–[e]s, –e) hatchet, axe.
Bei'la ge, f. (–, –n) addition || (eines Briefes) enclosure || (Gemüſe) vegetables, pl. || (einer Zeitung) supplement. [sonages, pl.
Bei'la ger, n. (–s, –) nuptials (of royal per-
bei'läu fig, a. incidental || ~, adv. by the way, incidentally.
bei'le gen, v. a. to add, to inclose || (Streit ꝛc.) to settle, to make up || (zuſchreiben) to impute, to attribute.
Bei'le gung, f. (–, –en) addition || accommodation, composition || imputation.
Bei'leid, n. (–[e]s, 0), **Bei'leids be zei gung,** f. condolence.
Bei'leids ſchrei ben, n. letter of condolence.
bei'lie gen, v. n. ir. to lie with || to be enclosed.
bei'meſ ſen, v. a. ir. to impute, to attribute.
bei'mi ſchen, v. a. to mix with.
Bei'mi ſchung, f. (–, –en) admixture.
Bein, n. (–[e]s, –e) leg || (Knochen) bone || *(fig.)* auf die –e bringen, to set one up again, to start one in life.
bei nä'he, adv. almost, nearly. [name.
Bei'nä me[n], m. (–ns, –n) surname, nick-
Bein'bruch, m. fracture (of a leg).
bei'nern, a. made of bone, bony.
Bein'haus, n. charnel-house.
bei'nig, a. bony. [breeches, pl.
Bein'kleider, n. pl. trousers, pl. || (kurze)
bein'los, a. boneless.

Bein': –**ſchie ne,** f. splint (for a broken leg) || –**ſchwarz,** n. ivory-black.
bei'ord nen, v. a. to adjoin || to coordinate.
Bei'pferd, n. (–[e]s, –e) led-horse, extra horse.
bei'pflich ten, v. a. to assent (to), to agree (with).
bei ſam'men, adv. together.
Bei'ſatz, m. (–[e]s, –ſätze) addition.
Bei'ſchiff, n. (–[e]s, –e) tender, aviso.
Bei'ſchlaf, m. (–[e]s, 0) lying with, coition, cohabitation.
Bei'ſchlä fe rin, f. (–, –nen) concubine.
bei'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to enclose, to add.
Bei'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſſes, –ſchlüſſe) enclosure.
bei'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to annotate, to note (in the margin), to add.
Bei'ſein, n. (–s, 0) presence.
bei ſeit', **bei ſeite',** adv. aside, apart.
bei'ſet zen, v. a. to put by || (Leichen) to bury.
bei'ſit zen, v. n. ir. to sit by.
Bei'ſit zer, m. (–s, –) assessor.
Bei'ſpiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) n. example || zum ~, for instance.
bei'ſpiel los, a. unparalleled, unexampled.
bei'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to assist, to succour.
bei'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to bite || *(fig.)* to be poignant.
bei'ßig, a. biting. [pl.
Beiß': –**korb,** m. muzzle || –**zan ge,** f. nippers,
Bei'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) assistance || *(pers.)* assistant. [fam.) to run one in.
bei'ſte cken (–ſteckte), v. a. to put by || (einen,
bei'ſte hen, v. n. ir. to stand by || to assist, to support.
Bei'ſte her, m. (–s, –) bystander || assistant.
Bei'ſteu er, f. (–, –n) contribution.
bei'ſteu ern, v. a. to contribute (to).
bei'ſtim men, v. n. to agree with.
Bei'ſtim mung, f. (–, –en) assent, consent.
Bei'trag, m. (–[e]s, –trä ge) contribution, quota. [conduce (to).
bei'trä gen, v. a. ir. to contribute (to), to
bei'trei ben, v. a. ir. to collect || (gewaltſam) to exact.
bei'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to accede, to assent || (einem) to take one's part || (einer Geſellſchaft) to join.
Bei'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) accession.
Bei'wa gen, m. (–s, –) extra-coach.
Bei'werk, n. (–[e]s, –e) accessories, pl.
bei'woh nen, v. n. to be present at, to attend, to assist at. [ance.
Bei'woh nung, f. (–, –en) presence, attend-
Bei'wort, n. (–[e]s, –wör ter) adjective.
bei'zäh len, v. a. to reckon among.
Bei'ze, f. (–, –n) corrosion || (Mittel) caustic.
bei zei'ten, adv. betimes, in time.
bei'zen, v. a. *(Chem.)* to corrode || (Fleiſch) to pickle || (Holz) to stain || *(Med.)* to cauterise. [terise.
be jä'hen, v. a. to affirm.
be jä'hend, a. affirmative.
be jahrt', a. aged, elderly.
Be jä'hung, f. (–, –en) affirmation.
be jä'hungs wei ſe, adv. affirmatively.
be jam'mern, v. a. to bemoan, to bewail.
be jam'merns wert, be jam'merns wür dig, a. lamentable, deplorable.
be kämp'fen, v. a. to combat || einen Antrag ~, to oppose a motion.

be|kannt', a. known, well-known ‖ acquainted (with).
Be|kann'te[r], m. & f. (–en, –en) acquaintance.
be|kann|ter ma'ßen, **be|kannt'lich**, adv. as is well-known.
Be|kannt'ma|chung, f. (–, –en) advertisement.
Be|kannt'ma|chung, f. (–, –en) publication ‖ **Be|kannt'ſchaft**, f. (–, –en) acquaintance.
be|kehr'bar, a. convertible.
be|kehr'en, v. a. to convert ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to become converted ‖ to reform.
Be|kehr'er, m. (–s, –) converter.
Be|kehr'te[r], m. & f. (–en, –en) convert.
Be|kehr'ung, f. (–, –en) conversion.
be|ken'nen, v. a. ir. to confess, to own ‖ (im Kartenſpiel) to follow suit ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to profess.
Be|ken'ner, m. (–s, –) confessor.
Be|kennt'nis, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) confession, avowal.
be|kla'gen, v. a. to lament, to deplore, to pity ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to complain (of).
be|kla'gens|wert, a. lamentable, pitiable.
Be|kla'g|te[r], m. & f. (–en, –en) defendant, accused.
be|klat'ſchen, v. a. to applaud ‖ (verleumden) to tell tales of.
be|kle'ben, v. a. to paste upon, to paste over.
be|kleck'ſen, v. a. to blot, to bespatter.
be|klei'den, v. a. to clothe, to attire ‖ *(Jag.)* to invest (with) ‖ (Amt, Stelle) to hold, to fill.
Be|klei'dung, f. (–, –en) clothing, clothes, pl. ‖ investiture.
be|kleiſ'tern, v. a. to paste over.
be|klem'men, v. a. to press, to pinch ‖ *(Jag.)* to oppress.
Be|klem'mung, f. (–, –en) (der Bruſt) oppression (of the chest) ‖ *(Jag.)* anguish.
be|kom'men, a. oppressed, anxious.
be|kun'kern (ſich), v. refl. to bedraggle oneself.
be|knab'bern, v. a. to nibble.
be|kom'men, v. a. ir. to obtain, to get, to receive ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (f) (einem wohl) to agree with ‖ nicht gut ~, to disagree with.
be|köſ'ti|gen, v. a. to board, to feed, to diet.
Be|köſ'ti|gung, f. (–, –en) board, diet.
be|kräf'ti|gen, v. a. to confirm, to corroborate.
Be|kräf'ti|gung, f. (–, –en) confirmation.
be|krän'zen, v. a. to wreathe, to crown.
be|kreu'zen, v. a. to cross ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself.
be|krie'gen, v. a. to make war upon.
be|krit'teln, v. a. to carp at.
be|krit'zeln, v. a. to scrawl upon.
be|küm'mern, v. a. to afflict, to grieve, to trouble ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to concern oneself with, to care for.
Be|küm'mer|nis, f. (–, –niſſe) affliction, grief.
be|küm'mert, a. afflicted, grieved.
be|lä'cheln, v. a. to smile at.
be|la'chen, v. a. to laugh at.
be|la'den, v. a. ir. to load ‖ *(Jag.)* to burden, to charge.
Be|lä'ge|rer, m. (–s, –) besieger.
be|lä'gern, v. a. to besiege.
Be|lä'ge|rung, f. (–, –en) f. siege.
Be|lä'ge|rungs|ge|ſchütz, n. battering-train ‖ –(zu)ſtand, m. state of siege.
Belang', m. (–[e]s, 0) importance. concern.
be|lan|g'en, v. a. to concern, to relate to ‖ (vor Gericht) to sue.
be|lang'los, a. unimportant, trifling.
Be|lan|g'ung, f. (–, –en) prosecution.
be|laſ'ten, v. a. ir. to let be. [to debit.
be|laſ'ten, v. a. to load, to charge ‖ *(Com.)* to
be|läſ'ti|gen, v. a. to molest, to incommodate.
Be|läſ'ti|gung, f. (–, –en) molestation, annoyance.
be|lau'ben, v. a. to cover with leaves ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get *or* grow leaves.
be|laubt', a. leafy, leafed.
be|lau'ern, v. a. to lie in wait for.
Be|lauf', m. (–[e]s, 0) amount, sum.
be|lau'ſen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to amount (to).
be|lau'ſchen, v. a. to watch, to overhear.
be|le'ben, v. a. to animate ‖ to enliven.
be|lebt', a. lively, animated.
Be|le'bung, f. (–, –en) animation, revival.
be|le'cken (–lei'ken), v. a. to lick.
Be|leg', m. (–[e]s, –e) document, voucher, proof ‖ illustrative quotation ‖ (der Zunge) fur.
be|le'gen, v. a. to lay on *or* over ‖ (Platz) to reserve, to secure ‖ (Geld) to invest ‖ (mit Beweiſen) to prove, to verify ‖ mit Strafe ~, to inflict punishment on.
be|le'gen, a. situated.
be|leg't', a. (Stuhl) reserved, taken ‖ (Zunge) furred, coated ‖ –e Brötchen, n. sandwich.
be|leh'nen, v. a. to invest.
Be|leh'nung, f. (–, –en) investiture.
be|leh'ren, v. a. to inform, to instruct ‖ ſich ~ laſſen, to listen to reason.
be|leh'rend, a. instructive. [tion.
Be|leh'rung, f. (–, –en) information, instruc-
be|leibt', a. corpulent, stout.
Be|leibt'heit, f. (–, 0) corpulence.
be|lei'di|gen, v. a. to offend, to insult, to injure, to affront.
Be|lei'di|ger, m. (–s, –) offender, injurer.
Be|lei'di|gung, f. (–, –en) offence, injury.
be|le'ſen, a. well-read.
Be|le'ſen|heit, f. (–, 0) extensive reading.
be|leuch'ten, v. a. to illumine, to illuminate ‖ *(Jag.)* to illustrate. [elucidation.
Be|leuch'tung, f. (–, –en) illumination ‖ *(Jag.)*
bel'fern, v. n. to yelp ‖ *(Jag.)* to scold.
be|lie'ben, v. a. to please ‖ to be pleased, to
Be|lie'ben, n. (–s, 0) pleasure, liking. [like.
be|lie'big, a. any, optional.
be|liebt', a. beloved, favourite, popular ‖ *(Com.)* in request.
bel'len, v. n. to bark ‖ *(Jag.)* to clamour.
be|lo'ben, v. a. to praise, to approve.
Be|lo'bung, f. (–, –en) praise, commendation.
Be|lo'bungs|ſchrei|ben, n. letter of approval.
be|lohn'en, v. a. to reward, to recompense.
Be|lohn'nung, f. (–, –en) reward, recompense.
be|lü'gen, v. a. ir. to belie.
be|luſ'ti|gen, v. a. to amuse, to divert ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to rejoice, to be amused (with).
Be|luſ'ti|gung, f. (–, –en) amusement, diversion. [of, to seize.
be|mäch'ti|gen (ſich), v. refl. to take possession
Be|mäch'ti|gung, f. (–, –en) seizing, usurpation.
be|ma'len, v. a. to paint (over).
be|man'nen, v. a. to man, to equip.

Be man'nung, f. (–, –en) manning ‖ (Schiffs-volk) crew.
be män'teln, v. a. to cloak ‖ *(fig.)* to palliate.
Be män'te lung, f. (–, –en) cloaking, palliation.
be maſ'ten, v. a. to mast.
be meiſ'tern (ſich), v. refl. to master, to get into one's power.
be merk'bär, a. observable, perceptible.
be mer'ken, v. a. to remark, to observe ‖ to perceive, to note.
be mer'kens wert, a. remarkable.
be merk'lich, a. observable.
Be mer'kung, f. (–, –en) remark, observation.
be mit'lei den, v. a. to pity, to commiserate.
be mit'telt, a. well-off, independent.
Bemm'chen, n. (–s, –), **Bem'me,** f. (–, –n) **be moost',** a. mossy.
be mü'hen (ſich), v. refl. to take pains, to endeavour.
Be mü'hung, f. (–, –en) trouble, pains, pl. ‖ **be nach'bärt,** a. neighbouring.
be nach'rich ti gen, v. a. to inform, to advise, to give notice.
Be nach'rich ti gung, f. (–, –en) information, advice.
be nach'tei li gen, v. a. to prejudice, to hurt.
Be nach'tei li gung, f. (–, –en) prejudice, detriment.
be nä'gen, v. a. to gnaw.
be nä'hen, v. a. to sew upon.
be nä'men, v. a. to name, to surname.
be nä'm(e)t, a. named, yclept.
be na'ſchen, v. a. to nibble (at).
be nē'beln, v. a. to fog, to dim, to cloud ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to get drunk.
be nē'belt, a. tipsy.
Be ne fiz'vōr ſtel lung, f. benefit-performance.
be nēh'men, v. a. irr. to take away, to deprive of ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. irr. to behave.
Be nēh'men, n. (–s, 0) behaviour, conduct ‖ **feines ~,** gentlemanly conduct.
be nei'den, v. a. to envy, to grudge.
be nei'dens wert, a. enviable.
be nen'nen, v. a. irr. to name, to denominate, to call.
Be nen'nung, f. (–, –en) name, appellation.
be net'zen, v. a. to moisten, to wet.
Ben g'el, m. (–s, –) clown, booby.
ben g'el haft, a. clownish, boorish.
be nö'tī gen, v. a. to be in want of, to want.
be nut'zen, v. a. to make use of, to take advantage of.
be ōb'ach ten, v. a. to observe, to watch ‖ to
Be ōb'ach ter, m. (–s, –) observer.
Be ōb'ach tung, f. (–, –en) observation ‖ observance.
be or'dern, v. a. to order, to command.
be pa'cken (–pak'ken), v. a. to load, to charge.
be pan'zern, v. a. to mail, to harness.
be pflan'zen, v. a. to plant.
be pflaſ'tern, v. a. to plaster, to pave.
be quēm', a. convenient ‖ apt, fit, commodious, comfortable.
be quē'men, v. a. to make convenient ‖ to accommodate ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to comply with, to submit.
Be quēm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) convenience, ease ‖ indolence.
be rā'ſen, v. a. to turf.
be rā'ten, v. a. irr. to give counsel, to advise, to assist with one's counsel ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. irr. to consult with, to deliberate.
be rāt'ſchlā gen (ſich), v.n. & refl. to deliberate, to take advice.
Be rāt'ſchlā gung, f. (–, –en) consultation, deliberation.
Be rā'tung, f. (–, –en) council, conference.
be rau'ben, v. a. to rob, to deprive, to bereave.
Be rau'bung, f. (–, –en) robbing, deprivation.
be rau'ſchen, v. a. to intoxicate ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to get drunk.
be rauſcht', a. fuddled, drunk.
be rech'nen, v. a. to count, to compute, to calculate ‖ (anſchreiben) to charge.
Be rech'ner, m. (–s, –) computer, calculator.
Be rech'nung, f. (–, –en) computation, calculation.
berech'ti gen, v. a. to entitle, to authorise.
Be rech'ti gung, f. (–, –en) right ‖ authorisation, conviction ‖ (Verleumden) to slander.
be re'den, v. a. to talk over, to persuade, to
Be red'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) eloquence.
be redt', a. talkative ‖ eloquent.
Be reich', m. & n. (–[e]s, –e) reach, range ‖ sphere.
be rei'chern, v. a. to enrich ‖ *(fig.)* to stock, to store (with).
Be rei'che rung, f. (–, –en) enrichment.
be rei'fen, v. a. (Faß) to hoop ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to become covered with hoarfrost.
be rei'ſen, v. a. to travel through.
be reit', a. ready, prepared, prompt.
be rei'ten, v. a. to prepare, to dress ‖ ~, v. a. irr. to ride over ‖ (Pferde) to break in.
Be rei'ter, m. (–s, –) horse-breaker ‖ preparer.
be reits', adv. already.
Be reit'ſchaft, f. (–, 0) readiness ‖ preparation ‖ **ſich in ~ halten,** to hold oneself ready.
Be rei'tung, f. (–, –en) preparation.
be reit'wil lig, a. ready, willing ‖ ~, adv. willingly.
Be reit'wil lig keit, f. (–, 0) willingness, alacrity
be ren'nen, v. a. irr. to blockade, to invest.
be reu'en, v. a. to repent ‖ to regret.
Berg, m. (–[e]s, –e) mountain ‖ **hinter Berge halten,** to hold in reserve.
berg ab', adv. down-hill.
berg an', adv. up-hill.
Berg': **–bau,** m. mining ‖ **–de wōh ner,** m. mountaineer.
ber gen, v. a. irr. to save ‖ to conceal, to hide.
Berg': **–feſ tung,** f. mountain-fortress ‖ **– ge gend,** f. mountain-district ‖ **–geiſt,** m. gnome ‖ **–ge richt,** n. mining-court, bergmote ‖ **–haupt mann,** m. mining overseer ‖ **–höh le,** f. mountain-cavern.
ber'gig, a. mountainous, hilly.
Berg': **–ket te,** f. mountain-chain *or* range ‖ **–knap pe,** m. miner ‖ **–kri ſtall,** m. rock-crystal ‖ **–kup pe,** f. round top (of a mountain) ‖ **–le der,** n. miner's apron ‖ **–leu te,** pl. miners, pl. ‖ **–mann,** m. miner ‖ **– pre digt,** f. (Christ's) sermon on the Mount ‖ **–rāt,** m. board of mines ‖ **–recht,** n. mining laws, pl. ‖ **–rücken,** m. mountain-ridge ‖ **–ſtra ße,** f. mountain-road ‖ **–ſturz,** m. landslip ‖ **–wand,** f. mountain-slope ‖ **– werk,** n. mine ‖ **–werks kun de,** f. science of mining, metallurgy ‖ **–wē ſen,** n. mining matters, pl.
Be richt', m. (–[e]s, –e) report, account.
be rich'ten, v. a. to inform, to send word, to report.

Be richt': –er stat ter, m. reporter ‖ –er stattung, f. report ‖ (Rechnung) to settle.
be rich'ti gen, v. a. to set right, to correct ‖
Be rich'ti gung, f. (–, –en) rectification, correction ‖ settlement.
be rie'chen, v. a. ir. to smell at.
be rit'ten, a. mounted.
Ber li'ner blau, n. (–[e]s, 0) Prussian blue.
Bern'stein, m. (–[e]s, 0) amber.
berst'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to burst, to crack.
be rüch'tigt, a. notorious, ill-reputed.
be rü'cken (–rück'ken), v. a. to entrap, to ensnare.
be rück'ſich ti gen, v. a. to regard, to respect, to allow for, to bear in mind.
Be rück'ſich ti gung, f. (–, –en) regard, respect.
Be rüf', m. (–[e]s, –e u. Be rüfs'ar ten) vocation ‖ calling, trade, profession.
be rü'fen, v. a. ir. to call ‖ to appoint to an office ‖ (zuſammenrufen) to convene, to convoke ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to refer to, to appeal to.
Be rü'fung, f. (–, –en) call ‖ appeal.
be rü'hen, v. n. to rest upon ‖ to depend upon *or* on.
be rü'hi gen, v. a. to quiet, to reassure, to appease ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to compose oneself. ‖ing ‖ calmness.
Be rü'hi gung, f. (–, –en) reassurance, calm-
be rühmt', a. famous, celebrated.
Be rühmt'heit, f. (–, –en) celebrity, renown.
be rühr'en, v. a. to touch, to handle ‖ *(fig.)* to mention.
Be rüh'rung, f. (–, –en) contact, touch.
be rü'ßen, v. a. to begrime.
be ſä'en, v. a. to sow.
be ſä'gen, v. a. to mention ‖ to prove.
be ſägt', a. aforesaid, said, above.
be ſai'ten, v. a. to string.
Be ſän', m. (–[e]s, –e) inizzen.
be ſänf'ti gen, v. a. to soften, to soothe ‖ to mitigate. ‖tion.
Be ſänf'ti gung, f. (–, –en) softening, mitiga-
Be ſatz', m. (–es, –ſät ze) trimming, border.
be ſat'zung, f. (–, –en) garrison.
be ſau'fen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to get drunk.
be ſchä'di gen, v. a. to hurt, to damage.
Be ſchä'di gung, f. (–, –en) damage, hurt.
be ſchaf'fen, a. constituted, conditioned ‖ ~, v. a. to procure. ‖constitution.
Be ſchaf'fen heit, f. (–, –en) condition, quality,
Be ſchaf'fen heits wort, n. adjective.
be ſchäf'ti gen, v. a. to busy, to employ, to
be ſchäf'tigt, a. occupied, busy. ‖occupy.
Be ſchäf'ti gung, f. (–, –en) occupation, employment.
be ſchä'len, v. a. to horse (a mare).
Be ſchä'ler, m. (–s, –) stallion.
be ſchä'men, v. a. to make ashamed, to shame.
Be ſchä'mung, f. (–, –en) shame, confusion.
be ſchat'ten, v. a. to shade. ‖spect.
be ſchau'en, v. a. to look at, to view, to in-
be ſchau'lich, a. contemplative. ‖tion.
Be ſchau'ung, f. (–, –en) view ‖ contempla-
Be ſcheid', m. (–[e]s, –e) sentence, decision ‖ information ‖ answer.
be ſchei'den, v. a. ir. to assign, to destine, to appoint ‖ to inform ‖ (zu ſich) to send for ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be contented (with).
be ſchei'den, a. modest, unassuming.
Be ſchei'den heit, f. (–, 0) modesty, discretion.
be ſchei'nen, v. a. ir. to shine upon.
be ſchei'ni gen, v. a. to attest, to certify.
Be ſchei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) attestation, certificate ‖ receipt.
be ſchen'ken, v. a. to present with.
Be ſchen'kung, f. (–, –en) donation, gift.
be ſchē'ren, v. a. to give, to confer ‖ to destine.
Be ſchē'rung, f. (–, –en) gift, present ‖ Christmas-box.
be ſchi'cken (–ſchik'ken), v. a. to send to ‖ to prepare ‖ to take care of, to perform.
be ſchie'nen, v. a. to furnish with splints ‖ *(Rail.)* to lay down rails.
be ſchie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot, to fire upon.
Be ſchie'ßung, f. (–, –en) bombardment.
be ſchif'fen, v. a. to navigate.
Be ſchif'fung, f. (–, 0) navigation.
be ſchim'pfen, v. a. to insult, to disgrace, to injure, to affront.
Be ſchim'pfung, f. (–, –en) insult, affront.
be ſchir'men, v. a. to shelter ‖ *(fig.)* to protect, to defend.
Be ſchir'mer, m. (–s, –) protector, defender.
Be ſchir'mung, f. (–, –en) protection, defence.
be ſchlā'fen, v. a. ir. (eine Sache) to sleep upon.
Be ſchlāg', m. (–[e]s, –ſchlā ge) (gerichtlicher) sequestration, seizure, confiscation ‖ (eines Schiffes) embargo ‖ (Schimmel) mouldiness ‖ (eines Pferdes) a. being ‖ in ~ nehmen, mit ~ belegen, to take possession of, to confiscate.
be ſchlā'gen, v. a. ir. to mount ‖ (ausfüttern) to line ‖ (Pferde) to shoe ‖ (mit Nägeln) to nail, to stud ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to become mouldy.
be ſchlā'gen, a. *(fig.)* versed, skilled.
Be ſchlāg'nāh me, f. (–, –n) seizure, confiscation. ‖up to.
be ſchlei'chen, v. a. ir. to steal upon, to creep
be ſchleu'ni gen, v. a. to hasten.
Be ſchleu'ni gung, f. (–, –en) acceleration.
be ſchlie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shut ‖ (beenden) to conclude, to finish ‖ (Beſchluß faſſen) to resolve (upon).
Be ſchlie'ße rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper.
Be ſchluß', m. (–ſchluſ ſes, –ſchlüſ ſe) conclusion, close ‖ determination, resolution.
be ſchluß'fā hig, a. **das Haus war ~,** there was a quorum of the House.
be ſchmie'ren, v. a. to besmear.
be ſchmut'zen, v. a. to dirty, to soil, to foul.
be ſchnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut, to clip ‖ (bei den Juden) to circumcise ‖ (Bäume) to lop ‖ *(fig.)* to curtail.
Be ſchnei'dung, f. (–, –en) circumcision ‖ (der Bäume) lopping.
be ſchneit', a. snowy, snow-covered.
be ſchnüf'feln, v. a. to sniff at.
be ſchö'ni gen, v. a. to colour, to palliate.
Be ſchö'ni gung, f. (–, –en) palliation.
be ſchrän'ken, v. a. to circumscribe ‖ to limit ‖ to reduce to. ‖narrow-mindedness.
Be ſchränkt'heit, f. (–, 0) narrowness ‖ *(fig.)*
Be ſchrän'kung, f. (–, –en) limitation, restriction. ‖*(fig.)* to describe.
be ſchrei'ben, v. a. ir. to cover with writing ‖
be ſchrei'bend, a. descriptive.

Be|ſchrei'bung, f. (–, –en) description.
be|ſchrei'en, v. a. ir. to decry || (beheren) to bewitch.
be|ſchrei'ten, v. a. ir. to step over || to bestride.
be|ſchu'hen, v. a. to shoe || to furnish with shoes. [cuse of.
be|ſchul'di gen, v. a. to charge with, to ac-
Be|ſchul'di gung, f. (–, –en) charge, accusation || impeachment.
be|ſchum'meln, v. a. to cheat. [defend.
be|ſchü'tzen, v. a. to protect, to shelter, to
Be|ſchü'tzer, m. (–s, –) protector, patron.
Be|ſchü'tzung, f. (–, –en) protection.
be|ſchwa'tzen, v. a. to talk over, to persuade.
Be|ſchwer'de, f. (–, –n) trouble || (Mühe) hardship, difficulty || (Klage) grievance || (Leiden) complaint || ~ führen, to complain (of).
be|ſchwe'ren, v. a. to burden, to charge || *(fig.)* to trouble, to molest, to annoy || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to complain (of).
be|ſchwer'lich, a. laborious, troublesome || ~ fallen, to molest, to importune.
Be|ſchwer'lich|keit, f. (–, –en) trouble, inconvenience. [still.
be|ſchwich'ti gen, v. a. to soothe, to allay, to
be|ſchwin'deln, v. a. to cheat, to swindle.
be|ſchwö'ren, v. a. ir. to confirm by oath || (bitten) to conjure || (bannen) to exorcise.
Be|ſchwö'rung, f. (–, –en) confirmation by oath || (Geiſter-) exorcism.
be|ſee'len, v. a. to animate, to inspirit.
Be|ſee'lung, f. (–, –en) animation.
be|ſe'hen, v. a. ir. to look at, to view, to contemplate.
be|ſei'ti gen, v. a. to set aside, to remove.
be|ſe'li gen, v. a. to bless, to enrapture.
Be'ſen, m. (–s, –) broom, besom.
Be'ſen: ~bin|der, m. broom-maker || ~ſtiel, m. broom-stick. [demoniac.
be|ſeſ'ſen, a. possessed || ein Beſeſſener, a
be|ſet'zen, v. a. to occupy || to garrison || (Blatz) to secure || (mit Spitzen ꝛc.) to trim, to border. (von Stellen) appointment.
Be|ſet'zung, f. (–, –en) lacing, trimming ||
be|ſeuf'zen, v. a. to sigh at, to deplore.
be|ſich'ti gen, v. a. to view, to inspect.
Be|ſich'ti gung, f. (–, –en) inspection, visita-
be|ſie'geln, v. a. to seal. [tion.
be|ſie'gen, v. a. to vanquish, to conquer.
Be|ſie'ger, m. (–s, –) conqueror, victor.
be|ſin'gen, v. a. ir. to celebrate, to sing.
be|ſin'nen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to recollect, to call to mind || to consider, to reflect.
Be|ſin'nung, f. (–, 0) recollection, consciousness.
be|ſin'nungs|los, a. insensible, senseless.
Be|ſitz', m. (–es, 0) possession || property.
be|ſit'zen, v. a. ir. to possess, to own.
Be|ſit'zer, m. (–s, –) possessor, owner.
Be|ſitz'er|grei|fung, **Be|ſitz'nah|me**, f. taking possession (of), occupancy.
Be|ſitz'tüm, n. (–[e]s, –tü'mer) property.
Be|ſit'zung, f. (–, –en) possession, estate.
be|ſof'fen, a. tipsy, drunk.
Be|ſof'fen|heit, f. (–, 0) drunkenness.
be|ſoh'len, v. a. to sole.
be|ſol'den, v. a. to pay, to have in one's pay.
Be|ſol'dung, f. (–, –en) salary || pay, stipend.
be|ſon'der, a. (abgeſondert) separate || peculiar, particular, special || (ſonderbar) odd.
Be|ſon'der|heit, f. (–, –en) particularity || strangeness. [specially.
be|ſon'ders, adv. separately || particularly,
be|ſon'nen, a. cautious, discreet.
Be|ſon'nen|heit, f. (–, 0) discretion, composure, presence of mind.
be|ſor'gen, v. a. to take care of || (anſchaffen) to provide || (ausführen) to see to, to manage || (befürchten) to fear. [ing.
be|sorg'lich, a. apprehensive, anxious || alarm-
Be|sorg'nis, f. (–, –niſ|ſe) care || fear.
be|sorgt', a. apprehensive, anxious, uneasy.
Be|sor'gung, f. (–, –en) management, care.
be|ſpan'nen, v. a. to put (horses) to.
be|ſpei'en, v. a. ir. to spit on.
be|ſpie'geln (ſich), v. refl. to look at oneself in the glass || *(fig.)* to take example by.
be|ſpöt'teln, v. a. to rally, to ridicule.
be|ſpre'chen, v. a. ir. to discuss, to talk over || (böſen Geiſt) to conjure || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to converse with, to confer with.
Be|ſpre'chung, f. (–, –en) discussion, conference.
be|ſpren g'en, v. a. to besprinkle, to water.
be|ſprin g'en, v. a. ir. to leap upon.
be|ſprit'zen, v. a. to sprinkle, to splash.
be|ſpu'cken (–ſpuk'ken), v. a. to spit at.
be|ſpü'len, v. a. to wash, to lave.
beſ'ſer, a. & adv. better || je mehr, deſto ~, the more the better || deſto ~, so much the better.
beſ'ſern, v. a. to better || to improve, to mend, to repair || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get better || (moraliſch) to reform.
Beſ'ſe rung, f. (–,–en) improvement || amendment || recovery.
Beſ'ſe rungs|haus, n. reformatory.
be|ſtal'len, v. a. to appoint to, to invest (with).
Be|stal'lung, f. (–, –en) installation || pay, salary.
Be|ſtand', m. (–[e]s, –ſtän'de) continuance, duration || (Zuſtand) condition) || (Reſt) rest, balance || (Belauf) amount.
Be|ſtand'|büch, n. inventory.
be|ſtän'dig, a. constant, continual || steady.
Be|ſtän'dig|keit, f. (–, 0) constancy, steadi-
be|ſtand'|los, a. inconsistent. [ness.
Be|ſtand'teil, m. ingredient.
be|ſtär'ken, v. a. to strengthen, to confirm.
Be|ſtär'kung, f. (–, –en) strengthening, confirmation.
be|ſtä'ti gen, v. a. to confirm || to ratify, to sanction || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be confirmed, to prove true. [firmation.
Be|ſtä'ti gung, f. (–, –en) ratification || con-
be|ſtat'ten, v. a. to bury, to inter.
Be|ſtat'tung, f. (–, –en) burial.
be|ſtau'ben, v. n. to get dusty.
beſ'te, a. best || aufs ~, in the best manner || einen zum –n haben, to make fun of one.
be|ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to corrupt, to bribe.
be|ſtech'lich, a. corruptible.
Be|ſtech'lich|keit, f. (–, –en) corruptibility.
Be|ſte'chung, f. (–, –en) corruption, bribery.
Be|ſteck', n. (–[e]s, –e) (Tiſch-) cover || (Bau-) plan || scheme || case (of instruments).

be ſte'cken (–ſtek'ken), v. a. to stick (with), to plant (with).
be ſtē'hen, v. n. ir. to exist ‖ (aus etwas) to consist of ‖ (ſich ernähren) to subsist on ‖ (auf etwas) to insist on ‖ (dauern) to continue, to last ‖ ~, v. a. ir. to undergo, to endure, to stand ‖ die Prüfung ~, to pass an examination.
be ſtēh'len, v. a. ir. to rob.
Be ſtēh'lung, f. (–, –en) pilfering, robbing.
be ſtei'gen, v. a. ir. to step upon ‖ to ascend ‖ to mount (a horse).
be ſtel'len, v. a. to order ‖ (Briefe) to deliver ‖ (Plätze) to engage ‖ (das Feld) to till ‖ (einen) to send for ‖ (Waren) to order ‖ (ernennen) to appoint.
Be ſtel'lung, f. (–, –en) order, command ‖ (eines Briefes) delivery ‖ (des Feldes) tillage ‖ (wohin) appointment.
beſt'ens, adv. in the best manner.
be ſternt', a. starry ‖ *(pers.)* starred.
be ſteu'ern, v. a. to tax.
Be ſteu'er ung, f. (–, –en) taxation.
Beſt'i e, f. (–, –n) beast, brute.
be ſtimm'bār, a. definable ‖ appreciable, ascertainable.
be ſtim'men, v. a. to appoint ‖ to define ‖ to determine ‖ to destine (for).
be ſtimmt', a. appointed, fixed ‖ (von Schiffen) bound (for) ‖ (gewiß) certain, positive ‖ –e Antwort, definite answer. ‖minateness.
Be ſtimmt'heit, f. (–, 0) precision ‖ deter-
Be ſtim'mung, f. (–, –en) determination, destination.
beſt'möglich, adv. as well as possible.
be ſtra'fen, v. a. to punish ‖ to chastise.
Be ſtra'fung, f. (–, –en) punishment ‖ chastisement: ſexert oneself.
be ſtre'ben (ſich), v. refl. to endeavour, to
Be ſtre'ben, n. (–s, 0), **Be ſtre'bung**, f. (–, –en) endeavour, exertion.
be ſtrei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over, to smear ‖ to touch ‖ *(Mil.)* to command.
be ſtrei'ten, v. a. ir. to contest, to dispute ‖ die Kosten ~, to defray the expenses.
Be ſtrei'tung, f. (–, –en) disputing ‖ defrayal.
be ſtreu'en, v. a. to strew, to sprinkle.
be ſtri'cken (–ſtrik'ken), v. a. to ensnare, to entangle. ‖to importune.
be ſtür'men, v. a. to storm, to assault ‖ *(fig.)*
Be ſtür'mung, f. (–, –en) assault, storming.
be ſtür'zen, v. a. to perplex, to confound.
be ſtürzt', a. confounded, perplexed, dismayed.
Be ſtür'zung, f. (–, 0) consternation, dismay.
Be ſuch', m. (–[e]s, –e) visit ‖ *(pers.)* company, visitors, pl.
be ſu'chen, v. a. to call upon, to visit ‖ (Kotale ꝛc.) to frequent, to attend.
Be ſu'cher, m. (–s, –) visitor.
be ſu'deln, v. a. to soil, to dirty.
be tagt', a. aged, elderly.
be taſten, v. a. to touch, to handle, to finger.
be täu'ben, v. a. to deafen ‖ to stun.
Be täu'bung, f. (–, –en) deafening ‖ *(fig.)* stupor, bewilderment.
be tau'en, v. a. to bedew.
Bē'tbru der, m. (–s, –brü der) bigot, devotee.
be teil'i gen, v. a. to give one his share ‖ beteiligt ſein, to have a share in ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to participate in.
bē'ten, v. n. to pray ‖ to say one's prayers.
Be teu'er, v. a. to aver.
Be teu'e rung, f. (–, –en) asseveration.
be thā'tigen, v. a. to give practical proof of ‖ ſich ~, to take an active part in.
be thō'ren, v. a. to fool, to infatuate.
Be thō'rung, f. (–, –en) infatuation.
be ti'teln, v. a. to entitle ‖ to name.
Be to'nen, v. a. to accent ‖ *(fig.)* to emphasise.
Be to'nung, f. (–, –en) accent ‖ accentuation.
Be tracht', m. (–[e]s, 0) consideration, regard.
be trach'ten, v. a. to look at ‖ to contemplate, to consider.
be trach'tens wert, a. worthy of consideration.
Be trach'ter, m. (–s, –) contemplator.
be trächt'lich, a. considerable, important.
Be trächt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) considerableness.
Be trach'tung, f. (–, –en) view ‖ contemplation ‖ consideration. ‖total.
Be trag', m. (–[e]s, –trā'ge) amount, sum
be trā'gen, v. n. ir. to amount to ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to behave, to conduct oneself.
Be trā'gen, n. (–s, 0) behaviour, conduct.
be trau'ern, v. a. to mourn for. ‖baste.
be träu'feln, v. a. to sprinkle ‖ (Fleiſch) to
Be treff', m. (–[e]s, 0) ‖ in betreff, with respect to.
be treffen, v. a. ir. to surprise ‖ to befall ‖ to concern ‖ was das betrifft, for the matter of that, as far as that is concerned.
be treffend, a. concerning.
be treffs', p. with respect to, concerning.
be trei'ben, v. a. ir. to urge, to prosecute ‖ to manage, to carry on ‖ to study.
be trē'ten, v. a. ir. to step upon, to tread upon.
be trē'ten, a. beaten ‖ *(fig.)* perplexed, embarrassed, disconcerted. ‖ing ‖ impulse.
Be trieb', m. (–[e]s, –e) management, work-
be trieb'ſam, a. industrious, active.
Be trieb'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) industry, activity.
Be triebs'ka pi tāl, n. (–[e]s, –e) working-capital.
be trin'ken (ſich), v. refl. ir. to get drunk.
be troffen, a. struck, perplexed.
Be troffen heit, f. (–, 0) perplexity.
be trü'ben, v. a. to afflict ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to grieve (at).
Be trüb'nis, f. (–, –niſ ſe) affliction, grief.
be trübt', a. afflicted, sad.
Be trug', m. (–[e]s, 0) fraud, deceit.
be trü'gen, v. a. ir. to cheat, to deceive ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be mistaken.
Be trü'ger, m. (–s, –) sharper, impostor.
Be trü ge rei', f. (–, –en) cheat, fraud.
be trü'ge riſch, a. fraudulent ‖ deceitful.
be trüg'lich, a. deceptive, delusory.
be trun'ken, a. drunk, tipsy, intoxicated.
Be trun'ken heit, f. (–, 0) drunkenness.
Bēt'ſchweſ ter, f. (–, –n) devotee.
Bett, n. (–[e]s, –en) bed ‖ im –e, abed ‖ zu –e gehen, to go to bed.
Bett'decke (dek'ke), f. bed-cover, blanket.
Bet'tel, m. (–s, 0) trash, trifle.
bet'tel arm, a. beggarly.
Bet'tel brief, m. begging-letter.
Bet te lei', f. (–, –en) beggary, mendicity.

bet'telhaft, a. beggarly.
Bet'tel: –leute, pl. beggars, mendicants, pl. ‖ –mann, m. mendicant, beggar.
bet'teln, v. n. to ask alms, to beg ‖ ~ gehen, to go begging. [beadle, constable.
Bet'tel: –fact, m. beggar's wallet ‖ –vogt, m.
bet'ten, v. a. to make a bed ‖ to put to bed ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make one's bed.
bettlägerig, a. bed-ridden.
Bettler, m. (–s, –) beggar.
Bettlerin, f. (–, –nen) beggar-woman.
Bett': –ſtelle, f. bedstead ‖ –tuch, n. sheet ‖ –überzug, m. pillow-case ‖ –wäſche, f. bed-linen ‖ –zeug, n. bed-clothes, pl. ‖ –ziehe, f. bed-tick.
betupfen, v. a. to tip, to dot, to dab.
Bettwoche, f. Rogation week. [bumble.
beugen, v. a. to bend, to bow ‖ *(Fig.)* to beug'ſam, a. pliant, flexible.
Beugung, f. (–, –en) bending ‖ *(Gram.)* inflexion, declension.
Beule, f. (–, –n) bump, bruise ‖ (Geſchwür) tumour. [to harass.
beunruhigen, v. a. to disquiet, to trouble ‖
Beunruhigung, f. (–, –en) inquietude, trouble.
beurkunden, v. a. to authenticate, to prove.
beurlauben n. beür..., v. a. to grant *or* to give leave of absence ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take leave. [dismission.
Beurlaubung, f. (–, –en) granting of leave ‖
beurteilen, v. a. to judge, to decide.
Beurteiler, m. (–s, –) judge, critic.
Beurteilung, f. (–, –en) judgment, criticism ‖ (Recenſion) review [ment.
Beurteilungskraft, f. discernment, judg-
Beute, f. (–, 0) booty, spoil, prey. [bolter.
Beutel, m. (–s, –) bag ‖ purse ‖ (Mühlen-)
beuteln, v. a. (Mehl) to bolt, to sift.
Beutel: –ratte, f. opossum ‖ –ſchneider, m. pickpocket, cutpurse.
bevölkern, v. a. to people, to populate.
Bevölkerung, f. (–, –en) population.
bevollmächtigen, v. a. to empower, to authorise.
Bevollmächtigte[r], m. (–en, –en) attorney, deputy ‖ (Geſandte) plenipotentiary.
Bevollmächtigung, f. (–, –en) authorisation ‖ power of attorney.
bevor, c. before.
bevormunden, v. a. to appoint a guardian for ‖ *(Fig.)* to patronise.
bevorrechten, v. a. to privilege. [minent.
bevorſtehen, v. n. ir. to impend, to be im-
bevorſtehend, a. imminent.
bevorteilen, v. a. to wrong, to defraud.
bevorworten, v. a. to preface.
bevorzugen, v. a. to prefer.
bewachen, v. a. to watch over, to guard.
bewachſen, a. overgrown.
bewaffnen, v. a. to arm.
Bewaffnung, f. (–, –en) arming, armament.
bewahren, v. a. to preserve ‖ to guard, to keep ‖ Gott bewahre! God forbid!
bewähren, v. a. to prove ‖ to try ‖ to confirm ‖ ſich ~, to prove true, to stand the [test.
bewährheiten, v. a. to verify.
bewährt, a. approved, tried.
Bewährtheit, f. (–, 0) authenticity.
Bewahrung, f. (–, 0) keeping, custody.
Bewährung, f. (–, 0) proof, verification.
bewaldet, a. woody. [to master.
bewältigen, v. a. to overcome, to conquer ‖
bewandert, a. versed, skilled, experienced.
bewandt, a. circumstanced, conditioned.
Bewandtnis, f. (–, –niſſe) condition, state, [case.
bewässern, v. a. to irrigate.
Bewässerung, f. (–, –en) irrigation.
beweg'bar, a. movable.
bewegen, v. a. reg. & ir. to move ‖ to stir ‖ to induce ‖ ſich ~, to move ‖ to take exercise.
Beweggrund, m. (–[e]s, –gründe) motive.
beweglich, a. movable ‖ lively ‖ affecting ‖ –e Vermögen, n. movables, pl.
Beweglichkeit, f. (–, –en) movableness ‖
bewegt, a. moved. [mobility.
Bewegung, f. (–, –en) motion ‖ movement ‖ commotion ‖ exercise ‖ emotion.
bewegungslos, a. motionless.
beweibt, a. married.
beweinen, v. a. to weep for, to deplore.
beweinenswert, a. deplorable, lamentable.
Beweis, m. (–weiſes, –weiſe) proof ‖ evidence, argument.
beweiſen, v. a. ir. to prove ‖ to demonstrate.
Beweis': –führung, f. demonstration ‖ –kraft, f. conclusive force.
beweislich, a. demonstrable.
Beweis': –mittel, n. evidence, argument ‖ –ſchrift, f. document, instrument.
bewenden, v. n. to be at rest ‖ es dabei ~ laſſen, to acquiesce in, to let the matter rest there.
Bewenden, n. (–s, 0) rest ‖ hier mag es ſein ~ haben, there the matter may rest ‖ damit hat es ſein eigenes ~, thereby hangs a tale. [apply for ‖ to court, to woo.
bewerben (ſich), v. refl. ir. to sue for ‖ to
Bewerber, m. (–s, –) candidate ‖ competitor ‖ wooer, suitor.
Bewerbung, f. (–, –en) solicitation ‖ courtship, wooing. [cast, to plaster.
bewerfen, v. a. ir. to throw at ‖ to rough-
bewerkſtelligen, v. a. to effect, to perform, to accomplish.
bewilligen, v. a. to consent to, to comply with ‖ to grant, to concede. [sent.
Bewilligung, f. (–, –en) permission, con-
willkommnen, v. a. to welcome.
Willkommnung f. (–, –en) welcoming.
bewirken, v. a. to effect, to cause, to bring about.
bewirten, v. a. to entertain, to treat.
bewirtſchaften, v. a. to manage, to conduct (a farm). [ception.
Bewirtung, f. (–, –en) entertainment, re-
bewitzeln, v. a. to chaff, to turn into ridicule.
bewohnbar, a. habitable.
bewohnen, v. a. to inhabit.
Bewohner, m. (–s, –) inhabitant ‖ (eines Hauſes) resident, inmate.
bewölken, v. a. to cloud over ‖ ſich ~, to become overcast.
Bewunderer, m. (–s, –) admirer.
bewundern, v. a. to admire. [admirable.
bewundernswert, **bewundernswürdig**, a.
Bewunderung, f. (–, 0) admiration.

be·wußt', a. conscious (of) ‖ in question.
be·wußt'los, a. unconscious.
Be·wußt'lo·sig·keit, f. (–, 0) unconsciousness.
Be·wußt'sein, n. (–s, 0) consciousness.
be·zäh'len, v. a. to pay, to satisfy, to discharge ‖ (Wechsel) to honour.
Be·zäh'lung, f. (–, 0) payment, pay.
be·zäh'men, v. a. to tame ‖ *(fig.)* to restrain, to subdue. [charm.
be·zau'bern, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant, to
Be·zau'be·rung, f. (–, –en) enchantment, witchcraft, witchery.
be·zeich'nen, v. a. to mark, to mark out, to point out, to denote ‖ to signify ‖ –b, a. characteristic. [signation ‖ expression.
Be·zeich'nung, f. (–, –en) note, mark, de-
be·zei'gen, v. a. to show, to manifest, to express ‖ sich ~, to prove oneself to be . .
Be·zei'gung, f. (–, –en) manifestation, show (of). [tify.
be·zeu'gen, v. a. to attest, to testify, to cer-
Be·zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) attestation, certificate. [of.
be·zich'ti·gen, v. a. to charge with, to accuse
be·zie'hen, v. a. ir. to cover ‖ (Instrument) to string ‖ (Geld) to draw ‖ (Waren) to obtain ‖ (Wohnung) to move into ‖ (Hochschule) to enter ‖ die Wache ~, to mount guard ‖ sich ~, to refer to ‖ to relate to ‖ (Himmel) to become cloudy. [respect.
Be·zie'hung, f. (–, –en) relation, connexion ‖
be·zif'fern, v. a. to mark with ciphers ‖ to figure ‖ sich ~, to amount (to).
Be·zirk', m. (–[e]s, –e) district ‖ circuit.
Be·zug', m. (–[e]s, –zü'ge) relation, reference ‖ in ~ auf, with respect to. [ing on.
be·zü'glich, a. respecting, referring to, bear-
Be·zü'gnäh·me, f. (–, –n) reference.
be·zwe'cken (–zweckte), v. a. to aim at, to have in view.
be·zwei'feln, v. a. to doubt of.
be·zwin'gen, v. a. ir. to subdue, to vanquish ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to restrain oneself.
be·zwing'lich, a. conquerable.
Bi'bel, f. (–, –n) Bible, Scripture.
Bi'bel aus'druck, m. scriptural expression.
bi'bel·fest, a. Scripture-perfect.
Bi'bel·: –ſpruch, m. Scripture text ‖ **–ſtel·le**, f. Scriptural passage.
Bi'ber, m. (–s, –) beaver, castor.
Bi'ber·: –geil, n. castoreum ‖ **–hüt**, m. beaver-hat.
Bi·bli·o·thēk', f. (–, –en) library.
Bi·bli·o·the'kar', m. (–s, –e) librarian.
bi'blisch, a. biblical, scriptural.
bie'der, a. honest, honourable, straightforward, upright. [integrity.
Bie'der·keit, f. (–, –en) probity, honesty,
Bie'der·: –mann, m. honest man ‖ **–ſinn**, m. upright disposition, probity.
bie'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to bend, to bow ‖ to curve ‖ to turn ‖ sich ~, to bend, to warp.
bieg'ſam, a. flexible ‖ supple, pliant.
Bieg'ſam·keit, f. (–, –en) flexibility ‖ suppleness, pliantness.
Bie'gung, f. (–, –en) bend, curve ‖ (des Weges) turn ‖ *(Gram.)* inflexion.
Bie'ne, f. (–, –n) bee
Bie'nen: –harz, n. bee-glue, hive-dross ‖ bees-wax ‖ **–haus**, n. bee-house, apiary ‖ **–kö·ni·gin**, f. queen-bee ‖ **–korb**, m. bee-hive ‖ **–mei·ſter**, m. bee-master ‖ **–ſchwarm**, m. swarm of bees ‖ **–ſtand**, m. stock of bees ‖ **–ſtock**, m. bee-hive ‖ **–zucht**, f. bee-rearing, apiculture.
Bier, n. (–[e]s, –e) n. beer ‖ (englisches) ale ‖ **geſprißtes ~**, frothed beer.
Bier·: –bank, f. alehouse bench ‖ **–brau·er**, m. brewer ‖ **–brau·e·rei**, f. brewery ‖ **–faß**, n. beer-barrel ‖ **–fla·ſche**, f. beer-bottle ‖ **–glās**, n. tumbler ‖ **–haus**, n. alehouse, public-house ‖ **–kan·ne**, f. pewter-pot, tankard ‖ **–kel·ler**, f. pot-house ‖ **–krug**, m. beer-jug ‖ mug. cankard, pot ‖ **–ſchank**, m. right of retailing beer ‖ **–wa·ge**, f. ale-test, areometer ‖ **–wirt**, m. alehouse-keeper. [to check.
bie'ten, v. a. ir. to bid ‖ to offer ‖ **Schach ~**,
Bi·lanz', f. (–, –en) balance.
Bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) image ‖ picture ‖ likeness ‖ simile.
bil'den, v. a. to form ‖ to shape, to model ‖ to cultivate, to improve ‖ to constitute (sich) ~, v. refl. to arise, to form oneself *(fig.)* to improve one's mind.
Bil'der: –bō·gen, m. sheet of pictures ‖ **–būch**, n. picture-book ‖ **–galerie**, f. picture-gallery ‖ **–rāh·men**, m. picture-frame ‖ **–rät·ſel**, n. rebus, picture-puzzle ‖ **–ſamm·lung**, f. collection of pictures ‖ **–ſprā·che**, f. figurative *or* flowery language ‖ **–ſturm**, m. iconoclasm ‖ **–ſtür·mer**, m. iconoclast.
Bild': –flā·che, field of a camera ‖ *(fig.)* **auf der ~ erſcheinen**, to make one's appearance, to heave in sight ‖ **–gie·ßer**, m. statue-caster ‖ **–gie·ße·rei**, f. statue-casting ‖ caster's workshop.
Bild'hau·er, m. (–s, –) sculptor, statuary.
Bild'hau·er·: –ar·beit, f. carved work, statuary ‖ **–kunſt**, f. sculpture.
bild'lich, a. figurative. [maker, framer.
Bild'ner, m. (–s, –) sculptor, statuary ‖
Bild'niß, n. (–niſ·ſes, –niſ·ſe) effigy, portrait, **Bild'ſäu·le**, f. statue. [likeness.
bild'ſchön, a. very beautiful, dazzling.
Bild'ſei·te, f. face (of a coin).
Bil'dung, f. (–, –en) formation ‖ cultivation, culture ‖ training, education.
Bild'werk, n. sculpture, carving.
Bil·lard' (Bil'jard), n. (–s, –s) billiards, pl. ‖ billiard-table.
Bil·lard'ſtock, m. cue. [ticket ‖ billet, note.
Bil·lett' (Bil·jett'), n. (–s u. –tes, –te u. Bil·letś) **Bil·lett':** – **aus·gā·be**, f. booking-office, ticket-office ‖ **–ein·nēh·mer**, m. ticket-collector.
bil'lig, a. equitable, just, fair, reasonable ‖ (im Preise) cheap.
bil'li·gen, v. a. to approve (of).
Bil'lig·keit, f. (–, 0) justness, fairness, reasonableness ‖ cheapness.
Bil'li·gung, f. (–, 0) approbation, approval.
bim'·bam! i. ding-dong.
Bim·ſtein, m. pumice-stone.
Bin'de, f. (–, –n) band ‖ fillet ‖ cravat, necklace ‖ bandage, sling.
Bin'de mit·tel, n. cement.

bin'den, v. a. ir. to bind || to tie, to fasten || *(fig.)* to engage.
Bin'der, m. (–s, –) binder || cooper.
Bin'der löhn, m. cooperage. [n. conjunction.
Bin'de: –ſtrich, m. *(Gram.)* hyphen || –wort,
Bind'faden, m. packthread, twine. [ture.
Bin'dung, f. (–, –en) binding || *(Mus.)* liga-
bin'nen, pr. within.
Bin'nen: –ge wäſſer, n. inland water || –hä fen, m. basin of a port || –han del, m. inland traffic || –land, n. inland, interior || –län der, m. inhabitant of the interior || river-boat || –ſee, m. inland lake.
Bin'ſe, f. (–, –n) rush.
Bi o grāph', m. (–en, –en) biographer.
Bi o gra phie', f. (–, –en) biography.
Birke, f. (–, –n) birch, birch-tree.
birken, a. birchen.
Birken: –ſaft, m. birch-wine, birch-juice || –waſſer, n., –wein, m. birch-wine.
Birſ': –hāhn, m., –hühn, n. heath-cock, **Birn'baum**, m. pear-tree. [grouse.
Birne, f. (–, –n) pear.
birn'för mig, a. pear-shaped.
bis, pr. to, up to, as far as, till || ~, c. till, until || ~ dahin, so far.
Biſam, m. (–[e]s, 0) musk. [deer.
Biſam: –katze, f. civet-cat || –tier, n. musk-
Biſchof, m. (–[e]s, –ſchö fe) bishop.
biſchöflich, a. episcopal. [crosier.
Biſchofs: –mütze, f. mitre || –ſtab, m.
Biskuit, f. Biskuit.
bis hēr, adv. hitherto, till now.
bis hē rig, a. hitherto made || up to this time.
Biſkuit, **Biskuit'** (Biskwit), n. (–s, –s u. –e) biscuit.
Biß, m. (**Biſſes**, **Biſſe**) bite, sting.
Biß'chen, n. (–s, –) ein ~, a little, a little bit.
Biſſen, m. (–s, –) morsel.
biſſen weiſe, adv. by bits, in bits.
biſſig, a. biting || waspish, cross || sarcastic.
Biſtūm, n. (–[e]s, –tü mer) bishopric, episcopate.
bis wei'len, adv. sometimes, now and then.
Bitte, f. (–, –n) entreaty, prayer.
bitten, v. a. ir. to beg, to request || to pray || to invite || bitte, please || bitte ſehr, excuse me || o bitte! pray, don't mention it.
bitter, a. bitter || stinging.
bitter bö ſe, a. very wicked || extremely angry.
Bitter keit, f. (–, –en) bitterness.
bitter lich, a. bitterish || ~, adv. bitterly.
Bitter ſalz, n. Epsom salt.
bitter ſüß, a. bitter-sweet || (Lächeln) forced.
Bitter waſſer, n. bitter mineral waters.
Bitt': –ſchrei ben, n. petition || –ſchrift, f. supplication || –ſtel ler, m. petitioner, suppli-
bittweiſe, adv. by way of entreaty. [cant.
Biwak, n. (–s, –e) bivouac, camp-fire.
bizarr', a. strange, odd.
Blach'feld, n. open field. [flatulency.
blähen, v. a. to inflate, to puff up, to cause
blähend, a. flatulent.
Blähung, f. (–, –en) flatulency.
bla mie'ren, v. a. to hold up to contempt || ſich ~, to put one's foot in it, to commit oneself. [~ ziehen, to draw one's sword.
blank, a. blank || smooth, polished, bright ||
Blank ſett', n. (–[e]s, –e) carte blanche.
Bläs'chen, n. (–s, –) bubble || vesicle || pustule.
Bläſe, f. (–, –n) bladder || pimple || bubble || blister || alembic.
Bläſe balg, **Bläs'balg**, m. (pair of) bellows, pl.
bläſen, v. a. & n. ir. to blow || to sound.
Bläſen pflaſter, n. blister.
bläſen zie hend, a. blistering. [shooter.
Bläſe röhr, **Bläs'röhr**, n. blow-pipe || pea-
bläſig, a. bladdery, blistered.
Bläs'in ſtru ment, n. wind-instrument.
blaß, a. pale, wan.
Bläſſe, f. (–, 0) paleness, pallor.
Blatt, n. (–[e]s, **Blätter**) leaf, sheet || blade || newspaper.
Blätter, f. (–, –n) blister, pustule.
blätter rig, a. leafy, leaved.
blättern, v. n. to turn over the leaves, to
Blättern, f. pl. small-pox. [skim (a book).
Blatter nar be, f. pock-mark.
blatter nar big, a. pock-marked.
Blatt': –gold, n. gold-leaf || –laus, f. plant-louse || –ſei te, f. page || –ſtiel, m. petiole, leaf-stalk. [Saint *or* idle Monday.
blau, a., **Blau**, n. (–s, 0) blue || –er Montag,
Bläue, f. (–, 0) blue-colour || blue-starch.
Bläuel, f. Bleuel.
bläuen, v. a. to dye blue. [cabbage.
Blau': –holz, n. logwood || –köhl, m. red-
bläulich, a. bluish. [blue-stocking.
Blau': –ſäu re, f. Prussic acid || –ſtrumpf, m.
Blech, n. (–[e]s, –e), sheet-metal || tin-plate, tin || *(fam.)* stuff, nonsense.
blechen, v. n. *(fig., fam.)* to pay, to come down, to fork out.
blechern, a. (made of) tin.
Blech'wā re, f. tin-ware.
blecken, (**blek'ken**), v. a. to show (one's teeth).
Blei, n. (–s, –e) lead || **Pulver und** ~, powder and shot.
bleiben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to remain, to stay || to rest || to continue, to keep || (in der Schlacht ꝛc.) to perish, to fall.
bleibend, p. & a. lasting, permanent.
bleich, a. pale, wan || faded.
Bleich'de, f. (–, –n) bleaching-ground.
bleichen, v. a. to bleach, to whiten || ~, v. n. to get bleached.
Bleich'er, m. (–s, –) bleacher || (Wein) claret.
Bleich'platz, m. bleaching-place.
Bleich'ſucht, f. green-sickness, chlorosis.
bleichſüchtig, a. chlorotic.
Blei'dach, n. leads, pl.
bleiern, a. leaden || *(fig.)* heavy, dull.
Blei': –erz, n. lead-ore, plumbago || –far be, f. lead-colour || *(fig.)* lividness || –fe der, f. lead-pencil || –gie ßer, m. plumber || –glanz, m. potter's ore, lead-glance || –glät te, f. litharge || –hütte, f. lead-works, pl.
bleiſig, a. containing lead.
Blei': –lum pen, m. lump of lead || –löt, n. lead, plummet || –plat te, f. sheet of lead || –ſchnür, f. plummet-line || –ſtift, m. lead-pencil || –wā ge, f. plumb-level, plummet || –weiß, n. white-lead || –zucker, m. sugar-of-lead. [shutter || (Pferde) blinker.
Blen'de, f. (–, –n) blind, folding-screen ||
blenden, v. a. to blind, to blindfold || to make blind || *(fig.)* to dazzle.

Blend'la|ter|ne, f. dark-lantern ‖ **–lē|ber,** n. blinkers, pl.

Blend'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) mongrel, half-caste.

Blend'werk, n. delusion, illusion.

bleſ|ſie'ren, v. a. to wound.

Bleſ|ſur', f. (–, –en) wound.

Bleu'el, m. (–s, –) beetle, beater.

bleu'en, v. a. to beat.

Blick, m. (–[e]s, –e) glance, look ‖ view.

blī'cken (**blīk'ken**), v. n. to glance, to look.

blind, a. blind ‖ dull ‖ (Fenſter) mock, sham ‖ (Mauer) dead ‖ (Patrone) blank ‖ **~ ſchießen,** to fire blank cartridges ‖ **Blinde** (im Kartenſpiel) dummy.

Blin'de|kuh, f. blindman's buff ‖ **~ ſpielen,** to play at blindman's buff.

blind'ge|bō|ren, a. born blind.

Blind'heit, f. (–, 0) blindness.

blind'lings, adv. blindly, blindfold ‖ *(fig.)* rashly, at random.

Blind'ſchlei|che, f. (–, –n) blind-worm.

blin|ken, v.n. to glitter, to twinkle, to gleam.

blinz'äu|gig, a. blink-eyed. [to twinkle.

blinz'eln, blin'zen, v. n. to blink, to wink ‖

Blitz, m. (–es, –e) lightning ‖ flash of light-

Blitz'ab|lei|ter, m. lightning-rod. [ning.

blīk'blau, a. black and blue. [thought.

Blitz'es|ſchnel|le, f. (–, 0), **mit ~,** as quick as

blitz'ſchnell, a. swift as lightning.

Blitz': –ſchlāg, m. thunder-clap ‖ –ſtrāhl, m. flash of lightning.

blitz'en, v. n. to lighten ‖ to flash, to sparkle.

Block, m. (–[e]s, **Blöck'e** [**Blöcke**]) block ‖ log ‖ (Metall) pig.

Block'haus, n. blockhouse, log-house.

Blocka'de (**Blokā'de**), f. (–, –n) blockade.

blockie'ren (**blokie'ren**), v. a. to block up, to blockade. [dim-sighted.

blō'de, a. shy, bashful ‖ silly ‖ weak-eyed,

Blō'dig|keit, f. (–, –en) bashfulness ‖ weakness of sight.

blōd'ſich|tig, a. dim-sighted, purblind.

Blōd'ſich|tig|keit, f. (–, 0) dim-sightedness.

blōd'ſinn, m. weakness of mind, imbecility ‖ *(fam.)* nonsense, trash.

blōd'ſin|nig, a. imbecile, idiotic.

blō'ken, v. n. to bleat ‖ (von Kühen) to low.

blond, a. fair, blonde.

Blon|d'ine, f. (–, –n) blonde.

blōß, a. naked, bare ‖ uncovered ‖ mere ‖ **~,** adv. merely, only ‖ **~ ſtellen,** to expose.

Blō'ße, f. (–, –n) nakedness, bareness ‖ weak side. [som ‖ *(fig.)* to flourish.

blū'hen, v. n. to bloom, to flower to blos-

blū'hend, a. blooming, blossoming ‖ *(fig.)* flourishing.

Blüm'chen, n. (–s, –) floweret.

Blū'me, f. (–, –n) flower ‖ (Wein-) bouquet, flavour ‖ tail (of a hare) ‖ **durch die ~,** figuratively, allusively.

Blū'men: –beet, n. flowerbed ‖ –blatt, n. petal ‖ –flōr, m. bloom, display of flowers ‖ –gärt|ner, m. florist ‖ –ge|ſtell, n. flower-stand ‖ –kelch, m. calix ‖ cup ‖ –kōhl, m. cauliflower ‖ –kranz, m. wreath ‖ –lē|ſe, f. *(fig.)* anthology.

blū'men|reich, a. flowery.

Blū'men: –ſtock, m. pot-flower ‖ –ſtrauß, m. bouquet ‖ nosegay, posy ‖ –topf, m. flower-pot ‖ –zwie|bel, f. bulb.

blū'mig, a. flowery ‖ *(fig.)* **florid.**

Blut, n. (–[e]s, 0) blood ‖ *(fig.)* race, lineage.

Blū'tā|der, f. vein ‖ blood-vessel.

blut'arm, a. anæmic ‖ **blut arm',** poor as Job.

Blut': –bād, n. slaughter, massacre ‖ –brech|en, n. vomiting of blood ‖ –durſt, m. bloodthirstiness.

blut'dürſ|tig, a. bloodthirsty.

Blü'te, f. (–, –n) blossom, bloom ‖ *(fig.)* prime, heyday.

blū'ten, v. n. to bleed ‖ *(fig.)* to pay (heavily), to pay through the nose.

Blū'ten: –noſ|pe, f. bud ‖ –ſtaub, m. pollen.

Blū'te|zeit, f. flowering time ‖ prime, flower.

Blut': –fluß, m. bloody flux ‖ (weibliche) courses, pl. ‖ –ge|fäß, n. blood-vessel ‖ –ge|rüſt, n. scaffold ‖ –gier, f. sanguinary disposition.

blut'gie|rig, a. sanguinary, bloodthirsty.

Blut': –hoch|zeit, f. Saint Bartholomew's night ‖ –hund, m. blood-hound.

blū'tig, a. bloody, sanguinary.

blut'jung, a. very young.

Blut'laſſen, n. (–s, 0) blood-letting, bleeding.

Blut'lauf, m. bloody flux, dysentery.

blut'leer, blut'los, a. bloodless.

Blut'rache, f. revenge for murder.

blut': –reich, a. plethoric ‖ **–rei|ni|gend,** a. blood-purifying ‖ –rōt, a. blood-red, dark crimson ‖ –rün|ſtig, a. bleeding, bloody.

Blut': –ſau|ger, m. vampire ‖ *(fig.)* extortioner, skinflint ‖ –ſchan|de, f. incest.

blut'ſchān|de|riſch, a. incestuous. [crime.

Blut'ſchuld, f. blood-guiltiness ‖ capital

Bluts': –freund, m. near relation, kinsman ‖ –freund|ſchaft, f. consanguinity.

Blut'ſpei|en, n. blood-spitting.

blut'ſtil|lend, a. blood-staunching, **styptic.**

Bluts'tro|pfen, m. drop of blood.

Blut'ſturz, m. hemorrhage.

bluts'ver|wandt, a. consanguineous.

Bluts'ver|wandt|ſchaft, f. consanguinity, blood-relationship.

Blut': –thāt, f. bloody deed ‖ **–um|lauf,** m. circulation of the blood ‖ **–ur|teil,** n. sentence of death ‖ **–ver|gie|ßen,** n. blood-shed ‖ **–ver|luſt,** m. loss of blood.

blut'warm, a. blood-warm.

Blut'waſ|ſer, n. lymph, ichor.

blut'wē|nig, a. very little. [martyr.

Blut': –wurſt, f. black-pudding ‖ **–zeu|ge,** m.

Bō, f. (–, –en) sudden squall, white squall.

Bock, m. (–[e]s, **Böck'e**) [**Böck'lein**] he-goat ‖ ram ‖ (anderer Tiere) buck ‖ trestle ‖ high stool ‖ (Feuer-) andiron ‖ (Fehler) blunder, mistake ‖ **einen ~ ſchießen, einen ~ machen,** to make a blunder ‖ to put one's foot in it.

Bock'bier, n. strong Munich beer.

Böck'chen, n. (–s, –) kid.

bo'cken (**bok'ken**), v. n. to prance, to buck-jump ‖ to smell like a goat.

Bock(s)': –fell, n. goat-skin ‖ **–ge|ruch,** m. rank smell.

bo'ckig (**bok'kig**), a. goatish ‖ *(fig.)* pig-headed.

Bock'le|der, n. goat's leather, kid-leather.

bock'le|dern, a. buckskin.

Bocks : -horn, n ouck's horn ‖ *(fig.)* **einen aus - jagen,** to intimidate *or* bully one ‖ **-sprung,** m. caper

Bō'den, m. (-s, – u. Bō'den) ground ‖ soil ‖ bottom ‖ garret, loft ‖ (eines Fasses ꝛc.) head.

Bō'den : -fen ſter, n. dormer-window ‖ **-kam mer,** f. garret. [ceedingly.

bō'den lōs, a. bottomless ‖ ~, adv. *(fig.)* ex-

Bō'den : -laſ, m. sediment, dregs, pl. ‖ **-thür,** f. loft-door, trap-door.

Bödmereí', f. (–, –en) bottomry.

Bō'gen, m. (-s, –) arch, vault ‖ bow *(Mathem.)* arc ‖ (Geigen-) fiddle-stick ‖ sheet (Papier) ‖ **in Bauſch und ~,** in the lump.

Bō'gen : -fen ſter, n. arched window ‖ **-gang,** m. arcade ‖ **-ſchuß,** m. bow-shot ‖ **-wei te,** f. bow-shot distance ‖ **-ſchütze,** m. archer ‖ **-ſeh ne,** f. bow-string ‖ **-ſtrich,** m. *(Mus.)* style of handling the bow ‖ stroke of the

bō'gen wei ſe, adv. in sheets. [bow.

Bō'gen zāhl, f. signature.

Bōh'le, f. (–, –n) board, plank.

bōh'len, v. a. to board, to plank.

bōh'miſch, a. Bohemian ‖ **das ſind mir -e** Dörfer, that is Greek to me.

Bōh'ne, f. (–, –n) bean ‖ **türkiſche, welſche -n,** French beans.

bōh'nen, v. a. to rub with wax, to wax.

Bōh'nen : -ſtan ge, f. bean-pole ‖ **-ſtrōh,** n. bean-straw. [bit-bridle.

Bōhr' : -bank, f. boring-frame ‖ **-ei ſen,** n.

bōh'ren, v. a. to bore, to drill ‖ **in den Grund ~,** to sink (a ship), to scuttle.

Bōh'rer, m. (-s, –) borer ‖ bore, gimlet, auger.

Bōhr : -loch, n. bore-hole ‖ **-ſpā ne,** m. pl. [bore-chips, pl.

Bō'je, f. (–, –n) buoy.

Bol'le, f. (–, –n) bulb.

Bölter, m. (-s, –) small mortar.

Boll'werk, n. bastion, bulwark.

Bol'zen, m. (-s, –) bolt ‖ arrow ‖ strong peg ‖ (des Blätteiſens) heater.

Bom bar de ment' (.. mang'), n. (-s, -s) bombardment.

bom bar die'ren, v. a. to bombard, to shell.

Bom baſt', m. (-es, 0) bombast.

Bom'be, f. (–, –n) bomb, shell.

bom'ben feſt, a. bomb-proof.

Boot, n. (–[e]s, –e u. Bō'te) boat.

Boots' : -mann, m. boatswain ‖ **-tau,** n. fast. [über ~, overboard.

Bord, m. (–[e]s, –e) board ‖ **an ~,** aboard ‖

Bor dell', n. (–[e]s, –e) brothel.

Borg, m. (–[e]s, 0) credit ‖ tick ‖ **auf ~ nehmen,** to take on credit.

bor'gen, v. a. to borrow ‖ to lend.

Bor'ke, f. (–, –n) bark.

Born, m. (–[e]s, –e) spring ‖ well, fountain.

Bör'ſe, f. (–, –n) purse ‖ exchange.

Bör'ſen : -an zei ger, m. Money Market report ‖ **-blatt,** n. exchange-list, city advertiser ‖ **-ge ſchäf te,** n. pl. exchange-business ‖ **-hal le,** f. exchange-hall ‖ **-ord nung,** f. exchange-regulations, pl. ‖ **-ſpiel,** n. stock-jobbing ‖ **-ſpie ler,** m. stock-jobber.

Borſt'be ſen, m. hair-broom.

Borſ'te, f. (–, –n) bristle.

borſ'tig, a. bristly.

Bor'te, f. (–, –n) border ‖ edging, lace.

Bor'ten ma cher, Bor'ten wir ker, m. lace-maker. [virulent.

bös'ar tig, a. malignant, malicious, wicked ‖

Bös'ar tig keit, f. (–, 0) malignity.

Bö'ſchung, f. (–, –en) scarp, slope.

bö'ſe, a. bad ‖ evil, ill, wicked ‖ angry.

Bö'ſe wicht, m. (–[e]s, –e[r]) villain ‖ miscreant. [ill-natured.

bös'haft, a. spiteful, malicious, wicked,

Bös'heit, f. (–, –en) malice, spite.

bös'lich, adv. maliciously ‖ wickedly.

Boſ'ſel bahn, f. bowling-green.

boſ'ſeln, v. n. to play at bowls.

boſ ſie'ren, v. a. to model in wax, to emboss.

bös'wil lig, a. malevolent, wicked.

Bös'wil lig keit, f. malevolence.

Bo tā'nik, f. (–, 0) botany.

Bo tā'ni ker, m. (–s, –) botanist.

bo tā'niſch, a. botanic(al).

bo tā ni ſie'ren, v. n. to herborise.

Bō'te, m. (–n, –n) messenger ‖ **–n laufen,** to run errands ‖ **reitender –,** estafette.

Bō'ten lōhn, m. messenger's fee.

Bōt'mä ßig keit u. Bot . . ., f. (–, 0) f. dominion, jurisdiction.

Bōt'ſchaft u. Bot . . ., f. (–, –en) message ‖ news ‖ embassy. [senger ‖ ambassador.

Bōt'ſchaf ter u. Bot . . ., m. (–s, –) mes-

Bött'cher, m. (–s, –) cooper.

Bött'cher hand werk, n. coopery.

Bot'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) vat, coop, tub.

Bouillon' (Bu il jong'), f. (–, –s) broth, beef-tea. [quet ‖ nosegay.

Bou quet' (Bu ke' u. Bu kett'), n. (–s, –s) bou-

Bou teil'le (Bu tel'je), f. (–, –n) bottle.

Bōw'le (Bo le), f. (–, –n) tureen ‖ (Getränk) spiced wine, claret-cup, iced cup.

bo'xen, v. n. to box, to spar. [fighter.

Bo'xer, m. (–s, –) boxer, pugilist, prize-

brāch, a. fallow, unploughed.

Brāch' : -feld, n. fallow (ground) ‖ **-mō nat,** **Brā'che,** f. (–, –n) fallowing. [m. June.

brā'chen, v. a. to fallow ‖ to break.

Brack (Brak'le), m. & f. (–, –n) (Hund) pointer, setter.

Brack'gut, n. refuse, trash, lumber.

Bra mar'bas, m. (–ſes, –baſ ſe) braggart, swaggerer.

bra mar ba ſie'ren, v. n. to bully, to swagger.

Brän'ſē gel, n. topsail.

Brand', m. (–[e]s, Brän de) burning ‖ combustion ‖ fire, conflagration ‖ *(Med.)* gangrene ‖ fuel ‖ fire-brand ‖ *(Bot.)* blight, smut. [letter asking for money.

Brand'brief, m. incendiary letter ‖ *(fam.)*

bran'den, v. n. to break.

Bran'der, m. (–s, –) fire-ship.

Brand' : -fleck, m. burn, scald ‖ **-fuchs,** m. sorrel-horse.

bran'dicht, a. smelling as if burnt.

bran'dig, a. blighted, blasted ‖ *(Med.)* gangrenous.

Brand' : -laſ ſe, f. fire-insurance office ‖ **-lē ger,** m. [. Brandſtifter.

Brand'lē gung, f. (–, –en) incendiarism.

Brand'māl, n. (–[e]s, –e) brand ‖ *(fig.)* stigma. [tise.

brand'mar ken, v. a. to brand ‖ to stigma-

Brand': **–mau er,** f. fire-proof wall ‖ **–op fer,** n. burnt-offering ‖ **–ra ke te,** f. Congreve-rocket ‖ **–ſchä den,** m. damage by fire.

brand'ſchat zen, v. a. to lay under contribution ‖ *(fig.)* to plunder.

Brand'ſchat zung, f. (–, **–en**) extortion.

Brand': **–ſtät te,** f. place, spot where a fire has been ‖ **–ſtif ter,** m. incendiary ‖ **–ſtif tung,** f. arson, incendiarism.

Bran'dung, f. (–, **–en**) breakers, pl. ‖ surf, surge.

Brand': **–ver ſi che rungs an ſtalt,** f. fire-insurance office ‖ **–wun de,** f. burn, scald.

Branntʼwein, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) spirits pl. ‖ brandy, whiskey, gin.

Branntʼwein: **–bren ner,** m. distiller ‖ **–bren ne rei',** f. distillery ‖ **–ſchen ke,** f. gin-shop, gin-palace, public-house.

braſ ſen, v. a. *(Naut.)* to brace.

Brätʼbod, m. jack-frame.

brʏ'en, v. a. ir. to roast ‖ to broil, to grill ‖ (in der Pfanne) to fry.

Brä'ten, m. (–s, –) roast-meat.

Brä'ten: **–fett,** n. dripping, kitchen-stuff ‖ **–ſchüſ ſel,** f. roast-meat dish ‖ **–wen der,** turnspit, jack.

Brät': **–fiſch,** m. fish fit for frying ‖ **–ō fen,** m. Dutch-oven, frying-oven ‖ **–pfan ne,** f. frying-pan ‖ **–röh re,** f. frying-tube ‖ **–roſt,** m. gridiron, grill.

Brät'ſche, f. (–, –n) bass-viol.

Brät': **–ſpieß,** m. spit ‖ **–wurſt,** f. sausage.

Brau'bot tich, m. brewing-vat.

Brauch, m. (–[e]s, **Bräu'che**), usage, custom.

brauch'bar, a. useful, serviceable.

Brauch'bar keit, f. (–, 0) usefulness, fitness.

brau'chen, v. a. to use, to employ ‖ to need, to want.

Brau'e, f. (–, **–n**) eyebrow.

brau'en, v. a. to brew.

Brau'er, m. (–s, –,) brewer.

Brau e rei', f. (–, **–en**) brewery.

Brau': **–ge rech tig keit,** f. right of brewing ‖ **–haus,** n. brewery ‖ **–ke ſſel,** m. brewing-copper ‖ **–knecht,** m. brewer's man ‖ **–meiſ ter,** m. brewer.

braun, a. brown, tawny ‖ (Pferd) bay ‖ **Braune,** m. bay-horse.

Bräu'ne, f. (–, 0) brown colour ‖ *(Med.)* quinsy ‖ croup.

bräu'nen, v. a. to make brown ‖ ~, v. n. to become brown.

Braun'töh le, f. lignite.

bräun'lich, a. brownish, tawny.

braun': **–rōt,** a. puce ‖ **–ſchwarz,** a. brownish-black.

Braun'ſtein, m. manganese.

Brau'pfan ne, f. brewing-copper.

Braus, m. bustle, tumult ‖ **in Saus und ~ leben,** to revel and riot.

Brauſ'che, f. (–, –n) bump, bruise.

Brauſ'e, f. (–, –n) fermentation ‖ (einer Gießkanne) rose ‖ shower-bath.

Brauſ'e kopf, m. hot-headed fellow.

brauſ'en, v. n. to roar ‖ to buzz, to hum ‖ to bluster ‖ to effervesce, to ferment.

Brauſ'e pul ver, n. Seidlitz powder.

Braut, f. (–, **Bräu'te**) bride ‖ intended, fiancée.

Braut': **–bett,** n. bridal bed ‖ **–füh rer,** m. bridesman ‖ **–ge ſchenk,** n. wedding-present.

Bräu'tigam, m. (–s, **–e**) bridegroom ‖ intended, fiancé.

Braut': **–jung fer,** f. bridesmaid ‖ **–kleid,** n. wedding-dress ‖ **–kranz,** m. bridal wreath.

bräut'lich, a. bridal, nuptial.

Braut': **–nacht,** f. wedding-night ‖ **–paar,** n. betrothed couple ‖ **–ſchatz,** m. dowry, dower ‖ **–ſchmuck,** m. bridal attire ‖ **–ſtand,** m. (term of) engagement ‖ engaged state ‖ **–wer ber,** m. match-maker, marriage-broker ‖ one who asks a girl's hand for another.

brāv (braf), a. brave, courageous ‖ honest, good ‖ ~, adv. well.

Brāv'heit, f. (–, 0) bravery, courage ‖ honesty, probity.

brā'vo (bra'wo)! i. bravo! well done!

Brech'ei ſen, n. crowbar.

bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break ‖ (Knochen) to fracture ‖ (Blumen) to pluck, to gather ‖ (Licht) to refract ‖ (Papier) to fold ‖ ſich ~, to vomit, to be sick ‖ (Lichtſtrahlen) to be refracted ‖ ~, v. n. to be broken, to burst.

Brech': **–mit tel,** n. emetic ‖ **–nuß,** f. nux vomica ‖ **–pul ver,** n. emetic powder ‖ **–rühr,** f. cholera nostras ‖ **–ſtan ge,** f. crowbar.

Bre'chung f. (–, **–en**) *(Opt.)* refraction.

Brech'wein ſtein, m. tartar-emetic.

Brei, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) pap ‖ porridge ‖ (Umſchlag) poultice.

brei'ig, a. pappy, pulpy.

breit, a. broad ‖ wide, large ‖ copious ‖ **weit und ~,** far and wide.

Brei'te, f. (–, –n) breadth ‖ width ‖ (geographiſche) latitude.

brei'ten, v. a. to spread ‖ to extend ‖ to expand.

Brei'ten grād, m. degree of latitude.

Brem'ſe, f. (–, –n) gadfly ‖ *(Rail.)* brake.

brem'ſen, v. a. *(Rail.)* to apply the brake.

Brem'ſer, m. (–s, –) brakeman.

brenn'bar, a. combustible.

Brenn'bar keit, f. (–, 0) combustibility.

Brenn'ei ſen, n. curling-iron ‖ cautery.

bren'nen, v. a. ir. to burn, to scorch ‖ *(Med.)* to cauterise ‖ (Kaffee) to roast ‖ (Kohlen) to char ‖ (Branntwein) to distil ‖ (Ziegel) to bake ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to burn, to be on fire ‖ (Wunde) to smart ‖ (Neſſel) to sting.

Bren'ner, m. (–s, –) distiller ‖ gas-burner.

Bren ne rei', f. (–, **–en**) distillery.

Brenn': **–glās,** n. burning-glass. ‖ **–holz,** n. fire-wood ‖ **–öl ben,** m. alembic ‖ **–ma te ri ā l,** n. fuel ‖ **–neſ ſel,** f. nettle ‖ **–ō fen,** m. kiln ‖ refining-furnace ‖ **–öl,** m. lamp-oil ‖ **–punkt,** m. focus.

bren'zeln, v. n. to smell *or* taste of burning.

brenz'lich, a. having a burnt smell *or* taste.

Bre'ſche, f. (–, –n) breach ‖ gap ‖ **~ ſchießen,** to make a breach.

breſt'haft, a. invalid ‖ decrepit.

Brett, n. (–[e]s, **–er**) n. board ‖ plank.

Bret'ter dach, n. shingle-roof.

bret'tern, a. boarded, of boards.

Bret'ter ver ſchlāg, m., **Bret'ter wand,** f. board partition.

Brett': **–mühle,** f. saw-mill ‖ **–ſā ge,** f. pit-saw ‖ **–ſpiel,** n. draughts, pl. ‖ draught-board.

Brē'zel, f. (–, –n) cracknel,

Brief, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) letter, epistle ‖ **unter ~ und Siegel,** under hand and seal.

Brief': **–ā del**, m. patent nobility || **–be|ſchwē rer**, m. paper-weight || **–bō te**, m. postman, letter-carrier || **–būch**, n. letter-book.
Brief'chen, n. (–s, –) note.
Brief': **–form**, f. epistolary form || **–kaſ ten**, m. letter-box || pillar-box.
brief'lich, a. & adv. by letter.
Brief': **–mar ke**, f. postage-stamp || **–pa pier**, n. note-paper || **–por tō**, n. postage || **–poſt**, f. letter-post || mail.
Brief'ſchaf ten, f. pl. letters, papers, documents, pl.
Brief': **–ſtel ler**, m. model letter-writer || **–ta ſche**, f. pocket-book || **–tau be**, f. carrier-pigeon || homing pigeon || **–trā ger**, m. postman || **–um ſchlāg**, m. envelope || **–wā ge**, f. letter-balance || **–wech ſel**, m. correspondence.
Brigg, f. (–, –s) brig.
Bril'le, f. (–, –n) (pair of) spectacles, pl.
Bril'len: **–fut te rāl**, n. spectacle-case || **–glās**, n. spectacle-glass || **–ma cher**, m. spectacle-maker.
brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring || to carry || to take || to convey || to conduct || to give, to present || **in Gang ~**, to set going || **zu|ſtand[e] ~**, to bring about, to effect, to set on foot || **es weit ~**, to get on in the world || **ums Leben ~**, to kill, to murder || **ein Opfer ~**, to make a sacrifice.
Brin ger, m. (–s, –) bearer, carrier.
Bri'ſe, f. (–, –n) breeze.
brö'de lig (**brö'te lig**), a. crumbling.
brö'deln (**brö'teln**), v. a. & n. to crumble (away *or* off.)
Bro'cken (**Brok'ken**) m. (–s, –) fragment || morsel || crumb || ~, pl. odds and ends || **brocken**, v. a. to crumble.
bro'cken wei ſe, (**brok'ken–**) adv. piecemeal.
Brōd, n. ſ. **Brot**.
brō'deln, v. n. to bubble.
Bro tāt, m. (–[e]s, –e) brocade.
Brom'bee re, f. blackberry.
Brom'beer ſtrauch, m. bramble.
Bron'ze (**Brong'se**), f. (–, –n) bronze, brass.
bron zi'ren, v. a. to bronze.
Brō'ſāme, f. (–, –n) crumb.
bro ſchiert', a. stitched, sewn.
Bro ſchü're, f. (–, –n) pamphlet.
brō'ſeln, v. a. to crumble.
Brōt, n. (–[e]s, –e n. **Brō'ter**) bread || loaf || **ſein ~ verdienen**, to get one's living.
Brōt'bäcker (**–bäk ker**), m. baker
Brōt'chen, n. (–s, –) roll.
Brōt': **–dieb**, m. underseller || **–er werb**, m. livelihood || **–herr**, m. master, employer || **–korb**, m. bread-basket || *(fig.)* **einem den ~ höher hängen**, to keep one on short commons || **–krü me**, f. bread-crumb.
brōt'lōs, a. unemployed || unprofitable.
Brōt': **–meſ ſer**, n. bread-knife || **–neid**, m. professional envy || **–rin de**, bread-crust || **–ſchrank**, m. bread-cupboard, pantry || **–ſup pe**, f. panada, bread-soup || **–teig**, m. bread-dough || **–wiſ ſen ſchaft**, f. knowledge devoted to the gaining of one's livelihood.
Bruch, m. (–[e]s, **Brü'che**) breaking || breach, rupture || (Beins) fracture || *(Med.)* hernia || *(Ar.)* fraction || (Sumpf) moor, bog || (Stein-) quarry || (in Papier, Zeug) fold, crease || **in die Brüche gehen**, to come to naught, to go to wreck.
brü'chig, a. full of cracks, brittle.
Bruch': **–ſtein**, m. freestone, ashlar || **–ſtück**, n. fragment, scrap.
bruch'ſtück wei ſe, adv. in fragments, fragmentarily.
Brü'cke (**Brük'ke**), f. (–, –n) bridge.
Brü'cken: **–bau**, m. bridge-building || **–bō gen**, m. arch of a bridge || **–boot**, n. pontoon || **–ge länder**, n. rails, pl. || **–geld**, n. bridge-toll || **–joch**, n. props of a bridge, pl. || **–kopf**, m. bridge-head || **tête-de-pont** || **–pfei ler**, m. pier || **–wā ge**, f. platform-scales, pl. || **–zoll**, m. bridge-toll.
Brü'der, m. (–s, **Brü'der**) brother || (Mönch) friar.
Brü'der ge mein de, f. (–, –n) Moravian Brethren, pl. [like brothers.
brü'der lich, a. & adv. brotherly, fraternal || **Brü'der lich keit**, f. (–, 0) brotherliness.
Brü'der lie be, f. brotherly love.
brü'der lōs, a. brotherless.
Brü'der: **–mord**, m. fratricide || **–mör der**, m. fratricide.
Brü'der ſchaft, f. (–, –en) brotherhood, fraternity || close fellowship.
Brü'he, f. (–, –n) broth, gravy, sauce || *(fig.)* mess.
brü'hen, v. a. to scald.
brüh'heiß, **brüh'warm**, a. boiling-hot || *(fig.)* quite new *or* fresh.
brül'len, v. n. to roar || to bellow, to low || to brawl.
Brül'ochs, m. (**–och ſen**, **–och ſen**) bull.
Brumm'bär, m. (**–en**, **–en**) *(fig.)* grumbler, snarler, growler.
Brumm'ei ſen, n. (–s, –) Jew's-harp.
brum'men, v. n. to growl, to grumble || to hum || to mumble. [(of the bass).
Brum'mer, m. (–s, –) grumbler || large string
Brumm'ochs, m. (**–och ſen**, **–och ſen**) bull || **brü nett'**, a. brownish. *(fig.)* blockhead.
Brü net'te, f. (–, –n) brunette.
Brunft, f. (–, 0) rut, rutting-time.
brunf'ten, v. n. to rut.
Brun'nen, m. (–s, –) spring, well || fountain || mineral waters, pl.
Brun'nen: **–an ſtalt**, f. watering-place || **–ärzt**, m. physician at a watering-place || **–ei mer**, m. well-bucket || **–gaſt**, m. one who uses the waters || **–grā ber**, m. well-digger || **–kreſ ſe**, f. water-cress || **–kur**, f. use of mineral waters || **–meiſ ter**, m. inspector of the wells || **–röh re**, f. conduit-pipe || **–ſchwen gel**, m. swipe of a well || **–waſ ſer**, n. pump-water, spring-water || **–zeit**, f. the season (at a watering-place).
Brunn'quell, m. (–[e]s, –en) spring of a well || source.
Brunſt, f. (–, 0) rut, sexual desire, heat.
brün'ſtig, a. ardent, fervent || in the rut.
Bruſt, f. (–, **Brüſ'te**) breast || bosom, chest || (von Geflügel) brisket.
Bruſt': **–bein**, n. breast-bone || **–be klem mung**, f. oppression of the chest || **–be ſchwēr de**, f. chest-complaint || **–bild**, n. half-length picture. [to give oneself airs.
brüſ'ten (**ſich**), v. refl. to plume oneself (on),
Bruſt': **–fell**, n. pleura || **–fell ent zün dung**, f. pleurisy || **–laſ ten**, **–korb**, m. chest, thorax || **–krank heit**, f. chest-complaint || **–latz**, m.

stomacher || –stim me, f. natural voice || –thee, m. pectoral tea.
Brüs'tung, f. (–, –en) parapet, balustrade.
Brust': –war ze, f. nipple || –wehr, f. breastwork || parapet.
Brüt, f. (–, –en) brood, hatch || (Fische) fry || (Vögel) covey || *(fig.)* set, pack.
bru tal', a. brutish, brutal. [eggs).
brü'ten, v. a. to brood, to hatch, to sit (on
Brüt'hen ne, f. (–, –n) brood-hen.
Brüt'o fen, m. (–s, –'fen) incubator.
Brut'to ge wicht, n. (–[e]s, –e) gross-weight.
Brüt'zeit, f. (–, –en) brooding-time.
bst! i. hush! hist!
Bu'be, m. (–n, –n) boy, lad || knave, rogue || (in der Karte) Knave.
Bu'ben streich, m., Bu'ben stück, n. knavish trick, knavery, roguery.
Bu be rei', f. (–, –en) knavery.
bu'bisch, a. knavish, villainous. [squire.
Buch, n. (–[e]s, Bü'cher) book || (~ Papier)
Buch': –bin der, m. bookbinder || –bin de rei', f. bookbinding || –bruder, m. printer || –drucke rei', f. printing-office || typography || –drucker kunst, f. typography, art of printing || –drucker pref se, f. printing-press || –drucker schwär ze, f. printer's
Bu'che, f. (–, –n) beech, beech-tree. [ink.
bü'chen, a. beechen.
bu'chen, v. a. to book, to enter.
Bü'cher: –auf se her, m. librarian || –brett, n. book-shelf, book-stand, book-case || –dieb, m. plagiarist || –fen ner, m. bibliographer || –narr, m. bibliomaniac || –schrank, m. book-case || –ver zeich niß, n. catalogue.
Buch': –füh rer, m. book-keeper || –ge lehr sam keit, f. book-learning || –hal ter, m. book-keeper || –hal tung, f. book-keeping || doppelte ~, book-keeping by double entry || –han del, m. book-trade || –händ ler, m. bookseller, stationer || –hand lung, f., –lä den, m. bookseller's shop || –ma cher, m. book-maker, scribbler. [box, box-tree.
Buchs'baum (Buks.), m. (–[e]s, –bäu me)
Büch'schuld, f. (–, –en) book-debt.
Büch'se (Bük'se), f. (–, –n) box, case || tin || (Flinte) rifle.
Büch'sen: –lauf, m. gun-barrel || –ma cher, m. gunsmith || –schuß, m. gun-shot || –span ner, m. gun-charger || –schuß wei te, f. gun-shot distance. [type.
Büch'stä be, m. (–n[s], –n) letter, character ||
Büch'stä ben rech nung, f. algebra.
Büch stä bier'büch, n. spelling-book, primer.
büch stä bie'ren, v. a. to spell. [literally.
büch'stäb lich, a. literal, verbal || ~, adv.
Bucht, f. (–, –en) creek, bay, inlet, cove.
Büch'wei zen, m. (–s, 0) buck-wheat.
Bu'ckel (Buk'kel), m. (–s, –) humpback, hump || *(vulg.)* back || (Verzierung) boss, knob.
bu'de lig (buk'ke lig), a. humpbacked, hunchbacked. [bow.
bü'cken (bük'ken (sich), v. refl. to stoop, to
Bück'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) bow || (geräucherter) red-herring, bloater. [lodgings, pl.
Bu'de, f. (–, –n) booth, stall || *(fam.)* room,
Büf'fel, m. (–s, –) buffalo.
Büf'fel le der, n. buff. [to cram, to grind.
büf'feln, v. n. to drudge, to fag || (studieren)
Bug, m. (–[e]s, –e) bow || (eines Pferdes, shoulder-bone || withers, pl.
Bug'an ker, m. bow-anchor.
Bü'gel, m. (–s, –) hoop, bow || (des Gewehrs) guard || (Griff) handle || (Steig-) stirrup.
Bü'gel ei sen, n. tailor's goose, flat-iron, Italian iron.
bü'geln, v. a. to iron, to smoothe.
Bü'gel rie men, m. stirrup-leather.
bug sie'ren, v. a. to tow, to take in tow.
Büg'spriet, n. (–[e]s, –e) bowsprit.
Büh'le, m. (–n, –n) & f. (–, –n) lover, paramour.
Büh'ler ne, f. strumpet, prostitute. [court.
büh'len, v. n. to make love, to woo, to
Büh'ler, m. (–s, –) lover, wooer, gallant.
Büh le rei', f. (–, –en) illicit intercourse.
Büh'le rin, f. (–, –nen) prostitute, courtesan.
büh'le risch, a. wanton, lascivious, lewd.
Büh'l'schaft, f. (–, –en) amorous intercourse, love-affair. [platform.
Büh'ne, f. (–, –n) boards, pl., stage, scaffold ||
Büh'nen dich ter, m. dramatist.
büh'nen mä ßig, a. fit for the stage.
Bul'le, f. (–, –n) (Papal) bull.
Bul'len bei ßer, m. (–s, –) bull-dog.
Bull'ochs, m. (–och sen, –och sen) bull, bullock.
bum'meln, v. n. to lounge about, to loiter, to loaf. [train.
Bum'mel zug, m. slow train, Parliamentary
Bumm'ler, m. (–s, –) loiterer, loafer, vagrant.
Bund, m. (–[e]s, Bün'de) band, tie || league, alliance, confederacy || covenant.
Bund, n. (–[e]s, –e) bundle, bunch, truss.
bund'brü chig, a. faithless, promise-breaking.
Bün'del, n. (–s, –) bundle, bunch, truss, wisp (of straw) || (Papier) packet, parcel.
Bun'des: –ge nos sen schaft, f. alliance || –lä de, f. ark of the covenant || –staat, m. Federal state || –tag, m. Federal diet || –trup pen, pl. Federal troops, pl. || –ver fas sung, f. Federal constitution.
bün'dig, a. concise, terse. [league.
Bünd'nis, n. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) alliance,
bund'wei se, adv. in bunches *or* bundles.
bunt, a. variegated || motley, parti-coloured, spotted.
Bunt'druck, m. (–[e]s, –e) coloured impression *or* illustration || chromolithography.
bunt': –far big, a. parti-coloured || –scheckig, a. spotted || checkered || *(fig.)* promiscuous.
bun'zen, v. a. to punch.
Bür'de, f. (–, –n) burden, load. [bureau.
Bü reau' (..ro'), n. (–s, –s u. –x) office ||
Burg, f. (–, –en) castle, stronghold.
Bür'ge, m. (–n, –n) bail, guarantee, surety.
bür'gen, v. n. to bail, to answer for, to warrant. [townsman.
Bür'ger, m. (–s, –) citizen, burgher, burgess,
Bür'ger gar de, f. national guard, militia.
Bür'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) female citizen.
Bür'ger krieg, m. civil war. [plain.
bür'ger lich, a. civil, civic || not noble || simple,
Bür'ger li che[r], m. (–n, –n) commoner || civilian.
Bür'ger: –meis ter, m. burgomaster, mayor || –meis te rei', f. mayoralty-house || –recht, n. citizenship, freedom (of a city) || –schaft, f.

townspeople || corporation || **–ſchule**, f. middle-class school.
Bürgerſ frau, f. citizen's wife.
Bürger ſinn, m. public spirit, patriotism.
Bürgerſ mann, m. townsman, citizen.
Bürger: **–ſtand**, m. middle class(es) || **–ſteig**, m. pavement, sidewalk || **–wache**, f. city-
Burg'gräf, m. burggrave. [militia.
Bürg'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) bail, surety, guaranty.
bürg'ſchaftsfähig, a. bailable.
Burg': **–verließ**, n. dungeon || **–vogt**, m. castellan || **–ward**, f. watch-tower.
Burſch, m. (–en, –en) fellow, lad || servant ||
Burſchen lében, n. student's life. [student.
Burſchenſchaft, f. (–, –en) association of German students.
burſchikös', a. free-and-easy, gay || slangy.
Bürſte, f. (–, –n) brush.
bürſten, v. a. to brush. [maker.
Bürſten bínder, **Bürſten macher**, m. brush-
Bürzel, m. (–s, –) (von Pferden) bob-tail || (von Vögeln) croup, rump.
Burzelbaum, m. somerset.
burzeln, v. n. (|) to tumble. [bunch, tuft.
Buſch, m. (–[e]s, Büſche) bush || thicket ||
Büſchel, m. (–s, –) tuft || bunch || aigrette.
buſchig, a. bushy || tufty.
Buſchklepper, m. bushranger.
Buſen, m. (–s, –) bosom || breast || heart || (Meer-) bay, gulf.
Buſen: **–freund**, m. bosom-friend || **–nadel**, f. breast-pin, brooch || **–ſtreif**, m. frill.
Buße, f. (–, –n) penance, penitence || (Geld-) fine, penalty.
büßen, v. a. to atone for || *(fig.)* to pay for || to satisfy || ~, v. n. to suffer, to expiate.
Büßer, m. (–s, –) penitent.
büßfertig, a. penitent, repentant.
Büß': **–prediger**, m. preacher who admonishes his hearers to penitence || **–predigt**, f. sermon enjoining penitence || fast-day sermon || **–pſalm**, m. penitential psalm || **–tag**, m. day of prayer and repentance, fast-day || **–übung**, f. penitential exercise.
Büßung, f. (–, –en) expiation.
Büſt, f. (–, –en) bust.
Bukte, **Bütte**, f. (–, –n) tub, coop.
Bütteln, m. (–s, –) beadle, verger || (Henker) **Butter**, f. (–, 0) butter. [Jack-Ketch.
Butter: **–brot**, n. slice of bread and butter || **–brötchen**, n. buttered bread || sandwich || **–faß**, n. churn || butter-tub.
butterig, a. buttery.
Butter milch, f. butter-milk. [butter.
buttern, v. a. to churn || ~, v. n. to turn to
Butter: **–ſtolle**, f. butter-cake || **–teig**, m. puff-paste.
Büttner, m. (–s, –) cooper.
Butzen, m. (–s, –) core || (am Lichte) snuff.
Butzenſcheibe, f. bull's eye window-pane.
Buxbaum, f. **Buchsbaum**.

C.

(See also under K and Z.)

Cacáo, m. (– u. –s, –s) cacao, cocoa.
Cactus, m. (– u. **Cactuſſes**, – u. **Cactuſſe** u. **Cacteen**) cactus. prickly-pear.
Café (Caféʼ), n. (–s, -s) coffee-house.
Caprice (Kaprißeʼ), f. (–, –n) whim, caprice.
caprici öſ (..zi öſ), a. capricious.
Caram bage (..raʼſche), f. (–, –n) cannon (at billiards). [cannon (at billiards).
caram bolieren, v. n. to cannon, to make a
Carré, n. (–s, –s) (Mil.) square.
Carriere (Karriäʼr), f. (–, –n) gallop || career.
Ceder (Zeʼder), f. (–, –n) cedar.
cedern, a. cedar.
Cedernholz, n. cedar wood.
cedieren (zeʼ..), v. a. to cede.
Cellist (Tschelliſtʼ), m. (–en, –en) violoncellist.
Cello (Tschelloʼ), n. (–[s], –s) violoncello.
Cement', m. & n. (–[e]s, 0) cement.
cementieren, v. a. to cement. [censure.
censieren, v. a. to criticise, to review || to
Censur', f. (–, –en) censorship || (Schutz-) (monthly) report.
Census, m. (–, 0) census.
Centifolie, f. (–, –n) centifolia (rose).
Centner, m. (–s, –) quintal, hundredweight.
Centnerlaſt, f. heavy load.
central, a. central.
centralisieren, v. a. to centralise.
Centralpunkt, m. centre.
Centrikwinkel, m. angle at the centre.
Centrum, n. (–s, **Centren**) centre || (politiſch) Roman Catholic party. [ceremony.
Ceremoniell', n. (–s, –e[l]) ceremonial.
ceremoniös', a. ceremonious. [sausage.
Cervelatwurſt (Cerveʼlat'..), f. German
Cès, n. (–, 0) (Mus.) C flat.
Ceſſion, f. (–, –en) cession, transfer.
Chaiſe (Schäʼſe), f. (–, –n) chaise.
Chamäleon (Kamäʼleon), n. (–s, –s) chameleon. [Champagne.
Champagner (Schampanʼjer), m. (–s, –)
Champignon (Schampinʼjong), m. (–s, –s) mushroom.
Chaos (Kaʼos), n. (–, –) chaos.
chaotiſch, a. chaotic.
Charakter, m. (–s, **Charaktere**) character || dignity, title.
charakterfeſt, a. firm || **ein –er Mann**, a man of character.
charakterisieren, v. a. to characterise.
Charakteriſtik, f. (–, –en) characteristic.
charakteriſtiſch, a. characteristic.
charakterlos, a. unprincipled, wavering.
Charaktermaske, f. fancy-dress.
Charfreitag (Karʼ..), m. Good Friday.
Charité (Scharitéʼ), f. (–, 0) hospital.
Charpie' (Scharpieʼ), f. (–, –en) lint.
Charwoche (Karʼ..), f. Passion-week.
Chaussee (Schoſſéʼ), f. (–, –n) causeway, **Chausseegeld**, n. toll. [highroad.
Chef (Scheff), m. (–s, –s) head, principal || senior partner || manager.
Chemie' (u. **Chymie'**), f. (–, 0) chemistry.
Chemikalien, n. pl. chemicals, pl.
Chemiker (Cheʼ..), m. (–s, –) (analytical) chemist.
chemiſch, a. (& adv.) chemical(ly).

Chi|kā'ne (Schi|kā'ne), f. (–, –n) chicanery, trick. [cheat.

chi|kā|nie'ren, v. a. to chicane, to trick, to

Chiffre (Schiffer), f. (–, –n) cipher.

Chiffre|schrift, f. cipher, cryptography.

chiffrieren, v. a. to cipher.

Chi|mä're (Schi|mä're), f. (–, –n) chimera, idle fancy.

Chi'na rin|de (Chi'na..), f. Peruvian bark.

Chi|nin', n. (–s, 0) quinine. [surgeon.

Chi|rurg' (Chi|rurg'), m. (–en u. –[e]s, –en)

Chi|rur|gie', f. (–, 0) surgery.

chi|rur'gisch, a. surgical.

Chlor (Klor), n. (–[e]s, 0) chlorine.

Chlor'kalk, m. chloride of lime.

chlo|ro|for|mie'ren, v. a. to chloroform.

Cho|le|ra'be (Cho|le|la'be), f. (–, –n) chocoCho'le|ra (Ko'le|ra), f. (–, 0) cholera. [late.

cho|le'risch, a. choleraic. [choir.

Chor (Kor), m. (–s, Chö're) chorus ‖ –, n.

Cho|rāl' (Ko|ral'), m. (–[e]s, Cho|rā'le) choral song, plain-song.

Chör': **–ge|sang**, m. chorus, anthem ‖ **–hemd**, n. surplice, alb ‖ **–herr**, m. prebendary, canon ‖ **–rock**, m. cope ‖ **–sän|ger**, m. chorister ‖ **–schü|ler**, m. chorister ‖ **–stuhl**, m. (cathedral) stall. [reader.

Chre'sto|ma|thie (Kre..), f. (–,–[e]n) anthology,

Christ(in) (K..), m. (& f.) (–en, –en) Christian.

Christ': **–a|bend**, m. Christmas Eve ‖ **–baum**, m. Christmas-tree.

Chris'ten|heit, f. (–, 0) Christendom.

Chris'ten|tum, n. (–s, 0) Christianity.

Christ': **–fest**, n. Christmas ‖ **–ge|schenk**, n. Christmas-box ‖ **–kind**, n. infant Jesus.

christ'lich, a. christian.

Christ': **–met|te**, f. Christmas-matins ‖ **–mō|nat**, m. Christmas-month, December ‖ **–nacht**, f. Christmas-night ‖ **–tag**, m. Christmas Day.

Chro'nik (K..), f. (–, –en) chronicle.

Chro'ni|ken|schrei|ber, m. chronicler.

chro'nisch, a. chronic.

Chro'nist, m. (–en, –en) chronicler.

Chro|no|lo|gie', f. (–, –[e]n) chronology.

chro|no|lo|gisch, a. chronological.

Chro|no|me'ter, m. & n. (–s, –) time-keeper, chronometer.

Chur|fürst ꝛc., f. Kurfürst ꝛc.

Ci|bē'be (Zi..), f. (–, –n) Damask raisin.

Ci|kā'de, f. (–, –n) grass-hopper.

Ci|chō'rie (Zi|ch..), f. (–, –n) chicory.

Ci|gar're, f. (–, –n) cigar.

Ci|gar'ren: **–ar|bei|ter**, **–ma|cher**, m. cigarmaker ‖ **–spit|ze**, f. cigar-holder ‖ **–ta|sche**, f. cigar-case.

cir'ca (zir'ca), adv. about, nearly.

Cir|ku|lär' (Zir|ku..), n. (–s, –e) circular.

cir|ku|lie'ren, v. n. to circulate.

Cis, n. (–, 0) (*Mus.*) C sharp.

cis'al|pi|nisch, a. Cisalpine.

ci|se|lie'ren, v. a. to chase, to enchase.

Cis|ter'ne, f. (–, –n) cistern.

Ci|ta|del'le, f. (–, –n) citadel.

Ci|tāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) quotation.

Ci|ta|tiōn' (–|tion), f. (–, –en) summons.

ci|tie'ren, v. a. to summon, to cite ‖ to quote.

Ci|trō'ne, f. (–, –n) lemon, citron.

ci|trō'nen|gelb, a. lemon-coloured.

Ci|trō'nen: **–pref|se**, f. lemon-squeezers, pl. ‖ **–saft**, m. lemon-juice ‖ **–schā|le**, f. lemon-peel.

ci|vil' (zi|vil'), a. civil ‖ (Preis) moderate ‖ **in ~**, in plain clothes ‖ (*Jam.*) in mufti.

Ci|vil': **–be|am|te[r]**, m. civil servant, civilian ‖ **–ehe**, f. marriage before a registrar.

ci|vi|li|sie'ren, v. a. to civilise.

Ci|vil': **–lis|te**, f. civil list ‖ **–pro|zeß**, m. civil suit.

Ci|vil'|stand, m. registration of births, deaths and marriages ‖ the civilians, pl.

Ci|vil'|stands: **–be|am|te[r]**, m. registrar ‖ **–re|gis|ter**, n. register of births, deaths and marriages.

Co|con' (Ko|kong'), m. (–s, –s) cocoon. [script.

Cō'|deg, m. (–, Co'di|ces) code ‖ old manu-

Cō|di|zill', n. (–s, –e) codicil, rider. [pl.

Coeur (Kör), (–[s], –[s]) (mKartenſpiel) hearts,

Cog'nac (Kon'jak), m. (–s, –s) brandy.

Cō|li|bāt' (Z..), n. (–s, 0) celibacy.

Col|lē'g, **Col|lē'gi|um**, n. (–[e]s, –ien) college ‖ lectures, pl. ‖ **~ lesen**, to lecture (on).

Col'lo, n, (–, Col'li) bale, package, article of luggage. [vassing.

Col|por|tā'ge (..ta'sche), f. (–, 0) book-can-

Col|por|teur' (..tör), m. (–s, –e) book-canvasser, hawker.

Co|mi|té', n. (–s, –s) committee.

Com|mis' (Kom mi'), m. (–, –) clerk.

Com|mu|ni|ōn', f. (–, –en) communion.

com|mu|ni|cie'ren, v. n. to receive the sacrament, to take the Communion.

Com|pag|nie' (Kom|pa|nie'), f. (–, –[e]n) company ‖ partnership.

Com|pag|non' (Kom|pa|njong'), m. (–s, –s) partner ‖ **stiller ~**, sleeping partner.

Comp|toir (Kong|toar'), n. (–[e]s, –s) office ‖ counting-house. [draught, minute.

Con|cept' (Kon|zept'), n. (–[e]s, –e) rough-

Con|cept'|pa|pier, n. common writing-paper.

con ci|tie'ren, v. a. to draw up.

Con|di'tor, m. ſ. Konditor.

Con|di|to|rei', f. ſ. Konditorei.

Con|duk|teur', ſ. Konduktieur. [of a school.

Con|rec|tor, m. (–s, –en) deputy headmaster

Con|sul'i|um, n. (–s, **Con|sul'i|en**) council.

Con|si|stō'ri|um, n. (–s, **Con|si|stō'ri|en**) consistory.

Con'to, n. (–[s], –s u. **Con'ti**) account.

Con'to|būch, n. account-book.

Con|to cor|rent', n. (–s, –s) account-current.

Con'tre|punkt, m. (–[e]s, –e) counter-point.

con trār', a. contrary.

Con'tre|ad|mi|rāl (Kong'ter..), m. rear-admiral.

Con'tre|ban|de, f. (–, –n) contraband goods,

Con'tre|baß, m. bass-viol, double bass. [pl.

Con|tūr', f. (–, –en) outline.

Corps (Kor), n. (–, –) corps, body.

Cor|rec'tor, m. ſ. Korrektor.

Cor|rec|tūr', ſ. Korrektur.

Cor|vet'te (Kor|w..), f. (–, –n) corvette.

Cou|pé' (Ku|pe'), n. (–s, –s) compartment.

Cou|pon (Ku|pong'), m. (–s, –s) coupon.

Cour (Kur), f. (–, –en) reception at Court ‖ Court ‖ levees ‖ **die ~ machen**, to pay court (to), to court.

cou|rant' (ku|rant'), a. current.

Cou|rant', n. (–s, 0) currency, specie.

Cours *m*, f. **Kurs** *m*.
Cou|si'ne (**Ku..**), f. (–, **–n**) (female) cousin.
Cou|vert' (**Kuwert'**), n. (**–s**, **–e** u. **–s**) envelope || cover (at table).
cou|ver|tie'ren, v. a. to envelop.
Cu|ra'tor, f. **Kurator**.
Cur|reut'|ſchrift, f. running hand.
Cur|ſiv'|ſchrift, f. italics, pl.
Cu'ſtos, f. **Kuſtos**.
Cy'k|lus (**Zü'..** u. **Zük'..**), m. (–, **Cy'k|len**) cycle.
Cy|lin'der (**Zi..** u. **Zü..**), m. (**–s**, –) cylinder || (Lampen-) chimney.
Cy|lin'der: –hüt, m. tall hat, top-hat || **–ühr**, f. horizontal watch.
cy'niſch, a. cynical.
Cy'preſſe, f. (–, **–n**) cypress.
Cza'ko, f. **Tſchako**.
Czar *m*, f. **Zar** *m*.

D.

dā, adv. there || then || **~**, c. when || because, as, since || **wer ~?** who is there?
da bei', adv. thereby, near (it).
da'blei|ben, v. n. (ſ) to stay, to remain.
Dach, n. (**–e|s**, **Dä'cher**) roof.
Dach'|: –bal|ken, m. pl. timberwork of a roof, rafters, pl. || **–bō|den**, m. loft, garret || **–=de|cker**, m. slater, tiler || thatcher || **–fā|hne**, f. weather-cock, vane || **–fen|ſter**, n. garret-window, dormer-window || **–kam|mer**, f. garret, attic || **–lū|ke**, f. luthern || **–pap|pe**, f. roofing-pasteboard || **–rei|ter**, m. cross-beam || **–rin|ne**, f. gutter. [badger.
Dachs (**Daks**), m. (**Dach'ſes**, **Dach'ſe** u. **Dächſe**)
Dachs'|bau, m. kennel of a badger.
dachs'|bei|nig, a. badger-legged.
Dach'|: –ſchie|fer, m. roof-slate || **–ſchin|del**, f. **Dächſ'|ſel** (**Dak..**), n. (**–s**, –) terrier. [shingle.
Dachs'|: –fell, n. badger's skin || **–=hund**, m. terrier.
Dächſ'|in (**Däk..**), f. (–, **–nen**) female badger.
Dach'|: –ſpar|ren, m. rafter || **–ſtū|be**, f. garret, attic || **–ſtuhl**, m. framework of a roof || **–trau|fe**, f. eaves, pl. || **–zie|gel**, m. tile.
da durch', adv. thereby || through it || **dā'=durch**, by this means.
da fern', adv. if, in case that.
dā'für, adv. for that, for it || instead (of it) || **ich kann nichts dafür'**, it is not my fault, I cannot help it.
Da für'|hal|ten, n., **nach meinem ~**, in my opinion, to my thinking.
da gē'gen, adv. against that, in return, on the other hand.
da heim', adv. at home. [the other hand.
Da heim', n. (–, 0) (title of a weekly paper).
da hēr', adv. thence || therefore.
da hier', adv. here.
dā'hin, adv. thither, to that place || **da hin'**, over || lost. [suade, to prevail upon.
da hin'|brin|gen, v. a. ir. to obtain, to per-
da hin'|gē|ben, v. a. ir. to give up, to abandon, to sacrifice.
da hin'|kom|men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come so far || to reach a place. [able.
da hin'|ſtē|hen, v. n. imp. ir. to be question-
da hin'|ſtel|len, v. a. to put in a place || **dahingeſtellt ſein laſſen**, to leave undecided.
da hin'|ten, adv. behind.
da hin'|ter, adv. behind that, after it || **es ſteckt nichts ~**, there is nothing in it.
dā'hin|ten, v. n. to dally, to trifle.
dā'mā|lig, a. then, of that time.
dā'mals, adv. then, at that time.
Da maſ'|ze|ner ſtāhl, m. Damascene steel.
Da maſt', m. (**–e|s**, **–e**) damask.
da maſ'|ten, a. damask.
Dä'me, f. (–, **–n**) lady, gentlewoman || (im Kartenſpiel) Queen || (beim Tanzen) partner.
Dä'me|lei', f. (–, **–en**) *(vulg.)* nonsense, stupid stuff. [ſinane.
dä'me|lig, dä'n'|lich, a. *(vulg.)* foolish, stupid.
Dä'men: –brett, n. draught-board || **–hüt**, m. lady's hat *or* bonnet || **–ſat|tel**, m. side-saddle || **–ſchnei|der**, m. ladies' tailor, habit-maker || **–ſpiel**, n. draughts, pl. || **–welt**, f. ladies, pl. || the fair sex.
Dam'|hirſch, m. fallow-deer.
dä'miſch, a. *(vulg.)* dull, stupid.
dā'mit, adv. & c. with that || **da mit'**, in order that.
Damm, m. (**–e|s**, **Däm'me**) dam, dike || causeway || *(Rail.)* embankment || *(fig.)* barrier. [of the perinæum.
Damm'|bruch, m. bursting of a dike || rupture
däm'men, v. a. to dam || *(fig.)* to stop, to
Damm'er|de, f. mould. [confine.
däm'me|rig, a. twilight, dusky.
Däm'mer|licht, n. dim light. [to dream.
däm'mern, v. n. to grow dusky, to dawn ||
Däm'me|rung, f. (–, **–en**) twilight, dawn.
Damm'|: –rutſch, m. falling in of a dike *or* embankment || landslip || **–wēg**, m. causeway, highway.
Dä'mon, m. (**–s**, **Dä mō'nen**) demon.
dä mō'niſch, a. demoniac(al) || irresistible.
Dampf, m. (**–e|s**, **Dämp'fe**) vapour || steam || fume || (bei Pferden) broken-wind.
Dampf'|: –aus|laß|röhr, n. waste-pipe || **–bād**, n. vapour-bath || **–boot**, n. steam-boat, steamer || **–brōt**, n. machine-made bread.
dam'pfen, v. n. to smoke, to steam, to fume.
dämp'fen, v. a. to damp || *(fig.)* to quell || (Schall) to deaden || (Farben) to tone down || (Speiſen) to stew.
Dam'pfer, m. (**–s**, –) steamer.
Däm'pfer, m. (**–s**, –) sordine || damper.
Dampf'|: –hei|zung, f. steam-heating || **–keſ|ſel**, m. boiler || **–koch|topf**, m. digester || **–kraft**, f. steam-power || **–ma|ſchi|ne**, f. steam-engine || **–meſ|ſer**, m. manometer || **–mühle**, f. steam-mill || **–nū|deln**, f. pl. stewed paste-balls, pl. || **–pa|tēt|boot**, n. steam-packet || **–pfei|fe**, f. steam-whistle || **–=röh|re**, f. steam-pipe || **–ſchiff**, n. steam-vessel, steamer || **–ſchiff|fahrt**, f. steam-navigation || **–tro|ckenſtū|be**, f. bot-flue.
Dämp'fung, f. (–, 0) damping || deadening || suppression.
Dampf'|: –ven|til, n. steam-valve || **–wā|gen**, m. (locomotive-)engine, steam-carriage.
da nāch', adv. after that || accordingly.
da nē'ben, adv. near it || besides.
da nie'der, adv. on the ground || down || **–lie|gen**, v. n. to be laid up (with) || to lie prostrate, to be depressed.

Dank, m. (–es, 0) thanks, pl. ‖ acknowledgment ‖ reward.
Dank'a bres|se, f. thanksgiving address.
dank'bar, a. thankful, grateful. [tude.
Dank'bar|keit, f. (–, 0) thankfulness, grati-
dan|ken, v. n. to thank, to return thanks ‖ ~, v. a. (einem etwas) to be indebted to one for a thing. [torious.
dan|kens|wert, a. deserving of thanks, meri-
Dank': –fest, n. thanksgiving-day ‖ **–ge|bet**, n. thanksgiving prayer ‖ **–op|fer**, n. thank-offering. [knowledgment.
Dank'sa|gung, f. (–, –en) thanksgiving, ac-
Dank'|schrei|ben, n. letter of acknowledgment.
dann, adv. then ‖ **~ und wann**, now and then.
dan'nen, adv. thence ‖ **von ~**, thence, away.
dar|an', adv. thereon, thereat ‖ by, of, about it ‖ **es ist nichts ~**, it's good for nothing ‖ it is not true. [after that.
dar auf', adv. thereupon, thereon ‖ on that ‖
dar aus', adv. out of that, therefrom ‖ thence ‖ **es wird nichts ~**, it won't do, it won't come to anything.
dar'ben, v. n. to suffer want; to starve.
dar'|bie|ten, v. a. ir. to offer, to present.
dar'|brin|gen, v. a. ir. to tender, to render, to offer up.
dar ein', adv. into it, therein.
darf, f. **dürfen**.
dar in(nen), adv. therein ‖ in it, in this.
dar'|le|gen, v. a. *(fig.)* to explain, to prove.
Dar'le|gung, f. (–, –en) statement, exposi-
Dar'|le|hen, n. (–s, –) loan. [tion.
dar'|le|hen, v. a. ir. to lend, to loan.
Dar'le|her, m. (–s, –) lender.
Darm, m. (–[e]s, **Där'me**) gut ‖ bowels, intestines, pl. [cat-gut.
Darm': –gicht, f. iliac passion ‖ **–sai|te**, f. **dar nach'**, ſ. **danach**.
dar ob', adv. on that account.
Dar're, f. (–, –n) kiln, drying-stove ‖ *(Med.)* atrophy. [sent.
dar're|chen, v. a. to reach, to hand, to pre-
dar'ren, v. a. to kiln-dry.
Darr'o|fen, m. drying-stove, kiln.
dar'|stell|bar, a. representable.
dar'|stel|len, v. a. to exhibit ‖ to represent ‖ to personate, to act.
Dar'|stel|ler, m. (–s, –) representer, performer.
Dar'|stel|lung, f. (–, –en) presentation, representation, exhibition.
Dar'|stel|lungs|ga|be, f. graphic power.
dar'|thun, v. a. ir. to prove, to demonstrate.
dar|über', adv. over that, over it ‖ concerning that ‖ above, upwards ‖ **ich bin ~ hinaus**, I am above it ‖ I am past that.
dar um', adv. around that ‖ therefore, for that reason.
dar un'ter, adv. under that, thereunder ‖ below that ‖ among them, between them.
das, art. pn. the ‖ that ‖ which.
da'|ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be present ‖ to exist.
Da'|ſein, n. (–, 0) existence ‖ presence.
da ſelbſt', adv. there, in that place.
da'|ſig, a. at that place, of that place.
das'mal, adv. *(fam.)* this time, for this
daß, c. that ‖ **~ nicht**, lest. [once.
da tie'ren, v. a. to date ‖ **falſch ~**, to misdate.
Da'tiv (Da'tif), m. (–[e]s, –e) dative (case).
bis'to, adv. **bis ~**, up to now, up to date ‖ **nach ~**, after date ‖ **drei Monate ~**, three months after date.
Dat'tel, f. (–, –n) date.
Dat'tel|baum, m. date-tree, date-palm.
Dau'tum, n. (–[s], **Dä'ta** u. **Dä'ten**) date ‖
Dau'be, f. (–, –n) stave. [**ohne ~**, undated.
däuch'ten, ſ. **dünken**.
Dau'er, f. (–, 0) duration ‖ continuance ‖ **auf die ~**, in the long run.
dau'er haft, a. durable, lasting.
Dau'er haf|tig|keit, f. (–, 0) durability.
Dau'er|lauf, m. long race, test of endurance.
dau'ern, v. n. to last, to continue ‖ to abide ‖ **~**, v. a. to excite pity ‖ **er dauert mich**, I pity him ‖ **es dauert mich**, I regret it, I am sorry (for it).
Dau'men, m. (–s, –) thumb.
Däum'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) thumb-stall ‖ *(fig.)* Tom Thumb.
Daum'|ſchrau|be, f. thumbscrew ‖ *(fig.)* **einem die –n aufſetzen**, to put on the screw.
Dau'ne, f. (–, –n) down.
Daus, n. (–ſes, **Däu'ſer**) deuce, ace.
da von', adv. thereof, therefrom, of that ‖ off, away ‖ **~ tragen**, to obtain, to win.
da vor', adv. before that ‖ for that.
da wi'der, adv. against that, against it ‖ **ich habe nichts ~**, I have no objection.
da zu', adv. thereto, to that, to it ‖ in addition to that ‖ for that purpose.
dā'zu mal, adv. then, at that time. [them.
da zwi'ſchen, adv. between them, among
Da zwi'ſchen|kunft, f. (–, 0) intervention.
De bat'te, f. (–, –n) debate.
de bat tie'ren, v. n. to debate.
Dē'bet, n. (–s, –s) *(Com.)* debit.
De büt' (..bü'), m. & n. (– u. –s, –s) début, first appearance.
De cem'ber (De ʒ..), m. (–s, –) December.
De chant', m. (–en, –en) dean.
De char'ge (..ſchar'ſche), f. (–, –n) discharge ‖ **~ erteilen**, to discharge.
De ci mal'|bruch (Deʒi..), m. decimal fraction.
de ci mie'ren, v. a. to decimate.
Deck, n. (–[e]s, –e) deck. [Cigarren) wrapper.
Deck': –bett, n. feather-bed ‖ **–blatt**, n. (von
De'cke (Dek'ke), f. (–, –n) cover ‖ blanket, coverlet, quilt ‖ (eines Zimmers) ceiling.
De'ckel (Dek'kel), m. (–s, –) cover ‖ lid.
De'ckel glas, n. glass with a cover ‖ glass shade.
de'cken (dek'ken), v. a. to cover, to roof ‖ *(Com.)* to reimburse, to refund ‖ **den Tiſch ~**, to lay the cloth ‖ **mit Ziegeln ~**, to tile ‖ **mit Schiefer ~**, to slate.
De'cken ge|mäl|de, n. ceiling-piece.
Deck': –far|be, f. body-colour ‖ **–man|tel**, m. pretence, pretext.
De'ckung (Dek'kung), f. (–, –en) covering ‖ *(Com.)* reimbursement, cash security.
de di cie'ren (..ʒie..), v. a. to dedicate, to inscribe. [~, a. defective, incomplete.
De fekt', m. (–[e]s, –e) defect, deficiency ‖
De'fi cit (..ʒit), n. (–s, –s) deficiency, deficit.
De fi lé', **De fi'le**, n. (–s, –s u. –[e]n) march-past.
de fi lie'ren, v. n. (ſ) to defile, to march past.

Dē'gen, m. (–s, –) sword ‖ *(fig.)* warrior, champion.

Dē'gen: –ge'fäß, n., –griff, m. sword-hilt ‖ –klin'ge, f. sword-blade ‖ –knopf, m. pommel ‖ –kop'pel, f. sword-belt ‖ –ſcheⁱde, f. sheath, scabbard ‖ –ſtoß, m. sword-thrust. ‖(Degriff) vague.

dēh'nbār, a. elastic, extensible, ductile ‖

dēh'nen, v. a. to stretch, to extend ‖ to distend. ‖lengthening.

Dēh'nung, f. (–, –en) stretching, extension,

Deich, m. (–[e]s, –e) dike, dam.

deⁱ'chen, v. n. to throw up a dike.

Deich'gräf, **Deich'hauptmann** (..'mann), m. dike-reeve. ‖shaft.

Deich'ſel (Deit..), f. (–, –n) thill, beam, pole,

deⁱn, pn. thy ‖ your.

deⁱ'net wē'gen, **deⁱ'net hal'ben**, adv. on your account, for thy sake.

deⁱ'ni ge, pn. thine, yours. ‖faculty.

De kān', m. (–s, –e) dean ‖ principal of a

De kla ma tiōn' (..gion), f. (–, –en) declamation.

De kla mā'tor, m. (–s, –en) declaimer, reciter.

de kla mieⁱ'ren, v. a. to declaim, to recite.

De ko ra tiōn' (..gion), f. (–, –en) decoration ‖ scenery ‖ (Orden) cross, order.

De ko ra tiōns'mā le rei, f. scene-painting.

De krēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) decree.

de kre tieⁱ'ren, v. a. to decree.

de li kāt', a. delicate ‖ savoury, nice.

De li ka teſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) delicacy, dainties, pl.

De li ka teſ'ſen hand lung‿ f. Italian-warehouse.

Del phiⁿ' (Del f..), m. (–[e]s, –e) dolphin.

De ma gōg', m. (–en, –en) demagogue.

de ma gō'giſch, a. demagogic.

dēm'gemäß, adv. accordingly.

dēm'nach, c. therefore, consequently.

dēm'nächſt, adv. soon after ‖ next to that.

De mo krät', m. (–en, –en) democrat.

De mo kra tie', f. (–, 0) democracy.

de mo krā'tiſch, a. democratic.

de mo lieⁱ'ren, v. a. to demolish.

De mo lieⁱ'rung, f. (–, –en) demolition.

de mo ra li ſieⁱ'ren, v. a. to demoralise.

Dē'mūt, f. (–, 0) humility, meekness.

dē'mū tig, a. humble ‖ submissive ‖ ~, adv. humbly, submissively

dē'mū ti gen, v. a. to humble ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to humble oneself.

Dē'mū ti gung, f. (–, –en) humiliation.

dēn'zu fol ge, adv. consequently. ‖mering.

den n'eln, v. a. to sharpen (a scythe) by ham-

Denk'art, f. (–, –en) mode of thinking.

denk'bār, a. conceivable, imaginable.

den ken, v. a. irr. to conceive ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to think (of) ‖ to reason ‖ to intend, to purpose ‖ **es iſt nicht daran zu ~**, it is out of the question, it's not to be thought of ‖ **~ Sie nur!** just fancy! only think!

Den ker, m. (–s, –) thinker.

denk'faul, **denk'trä ge**, a. slow to think, mentally sluggish.

Denk': –frei heⁱt, f. freedom of thought ‖ liberty of the press ‖ –kraft, f. intellectual power ‖ –leh re, f. logic.

Denk'māl, n. (–[e]s, –mā ler) monument.

Denk': –mün ze, f. medal ‖ –ſäu le, f. monumental column ‖ –ſchrift, f. inscription ‖ memorial ‖ memoir ‖ –ſpruch, m. sentence, aphorism ‖ –ſtein, m. monumental stone.

Denk'ungs ärt, **Denk'weiſe**, f. way of thinking

Denk'ver mō gen, n. intellectual power.

denk'würdig, a. memorable. ‖cences, pl.

Denk'würdig keⁱ ten, f. pl. memoirs, reminis-

Denk': –zeⁱ chen, n. token, keepsake ‖ –zet tel, m. refresher, reminder.

denn, c. & adv. for ‖ then ‖ than.

deⁱ'noch, c. yet, nevertheless.

De nun ziant' (..zjant'), m. (–en, –en) informer.

De pe'ſche, f. (–, –n) despatch, telegram.

de po nieⁱ'ren, v. a. to deposit, to depose.

de por tieⁱ'ren, v. a. to transport.

De por tāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) allowance.

De pu tier te[r], m. (–en, –en) deputy.

der, die, das, art. the ‖ **dēr, die, das** (gespr. daß), pn. that, who, which.

dēr'ār tig, a. such, of the kind.

derb, a. compact, stout, strong ‖ coarse, blunt, rough. ‖roughness.

Derb'heⁱt, f. (–, –en) compactness, solidity ‖

der einſt', adv. in future, one day.

der einſ'tig, a. future, that is to be.

dē rent hal'ben, **dē rent wē'gen**, **dē rent wil'len**, adv. on their account, for their (her, whose) sake.

dēr'ge ſtalt, adv. in such a manner, thus.

der gleⁱ'chen, adv. such, such like.

dēr'jē ni ge, **die'jē ni ge**, **dās'jē ni ge**, pn. that,

dēr'lei, a. of that kind. ‖this, be.

der mal einſt', adv. hereafter.

dēr'mā len, adv. at present.

dēr'mā lig, a. present. ‖so much.

dēr'mā ßen, adv. in such a degree *or* manner,

Dē'ro, pn.) our.

der ſel'be, **die ſel'be**, **dās ſel'be**, pn. the same ‖ he, she ‖ that ‖ even derſelbe, the very same.

der weil', adv. meanwhile.

der'zeⁱ tig, a. for the time being ‖ **der ~e König**, the then king.

Der'wiſch, m. (–[e]s, –e) dervish. ‖away.

De ſer teur' (..tör), m. (–[e]s, –e) deserter, run-

de ſer tieⁱ'ren, v. n. (ſ) to desert.

deſ'falls, adv. in that case.

deſ gleⁱ'chen, adv. likewise.

deſ'halb, c. therefore.

Deſ pōt', m. (–en, –en) despot, tyrant.

Deſ po tieⁱ', f. (–, –n), despotism.

deſ pō'tiſch, a. despotic(al).

Deſ po tis'mus, f. **Deſpotie.** ‖account.

deſ'ſent wē gen, **deſ'ſent wil len**, adv. on that

deſ'ſen un'ge ach tet, adv. notwithstanding,

deſ til lieⁱ'ren, v. a. to distil. ‖for all that.

Deſ til lier'ol ben, m. still, alembic.

deſ'to, adv. the ‖ **~ beſſer**, so much the better.

deſ'wē gen, adv. & c. therefore. ‖pl.

De tail' (..alj), n. (–s, –s) detail, particulars,

de tail lieⁱ'ren (..talji..), v.a. to detail ‖ to retail.

De tail liſt' (..taljiſt), m. (–en, –en) retailer, retail-dealer.

Deut, m. (–[e]s, –e) doit ‖ farthing.

deu'teln, v. a. & n. to subtilise.

deu'ten, v. n. to point (at *or* to) ‖ ~, v. a. to interpret, to explain.

deut'lich, a. clear, distinct ‖ evident, plain.

Deut'lich keit, f. (–, 0) distinctness.

deutſch, a. German.

Deutſch, n. (–, 0) German.

Deutſch'tüm, n. (–ß, 0) German nationality || German manners || German patriotism.
Deutſch'tü̈me'lei, f. (–, 0) Teutomania.
Deutſch'wer'der, m. (–ß, –) one who writes *or* speaks bad *or* Frenchified German.
Deu'tung, f. (–, –en) explanation, interpretation.
De'vi'ſe (..vi..), f. (–, –n) motto, family-motto.
Di'ag nō'ſe, f. (–, –n) diagnosis.
Di'a kon', m. (–en, –en) deacon.
Di'a ko'niſſen haus, n. hospital, where the nurses are Protestant sisters of mercy.
Di'a ko'niſſin, f. (–, –nen) deaconess || hospital nurse, Protestant sister of mercy.
Di'a lekt', m. (–[e]ß, –e) dialect.
Di'a lōg', m. (–[e]ß, –e) dialogue.
Di'a mant', m. (–en, –en) diamond.
Di'a mant'ſchlei fer, m. diamond-cutter.
Di ät', f. (–, 0) diet || (a.) ~ leben, to diet one-
Di ä'ten, f. pl. daily allowance. [self.
di ä te'tiſch, a. dietetic(al).
dicht, a. dense, solid, compact, close, thick.
dich'ten, v. a. to make tight, to calk.
dich'ten, v. a. & n. to invent || to compose || to contrive || to poetise.
Dich'ter, m. (–ß, –) poet.
Dich'te rin, f. (–, –nen) poetess.
dich'te riſch, a. poetic(al).
Dich'ter ling, m. (–ß, –e) poetaster.
Dicht'heit, Dich'tig keit, f. (–, 0) density, closeness, compactness.
Dicht'kunſt, f. poetry.
Dich'tung, f. (–, –en) poetry, poesy, poem.
dick, a. thick || stout || large, bulky || voluminous || ~ thun, to talk big, to brag.
Dick'bein, n. thigh.
Di'cke (**Dik'e**), f. (–, 0) thickness, bigness, bulk.
Dick'darm, m. large intestine.
dick'flüſ ſig, a. thick-humoured.
Dick'häu tig, m. (–ß, –) pachyderm.
dick'häu tig, a. pachydermatous || *(fig.)* thick-skinned, callous, dull.
Di'cicht (**Dik'licht**) n. (–[e]ß, –e) thicket.
Dick'kopf, m. pig-headed person.
dick': **–köp ſig**, a. thick-skulled || **–lei big**, a.
dick'lich, a. thickish. [obese, fat || bulky.
Dick'thü er, m. (–ß, –) braggart, boaster.
Dieb, m. (–[e]ß, –e) thief, robber.
Die be rei', f. (–, –en) thieving, theft.
Die'bin, f. (–, –nen) female thief.
die'biſch, a. thievish.
die'bi ſcher wei ſe, adv. thievishly.
Diebs (**Die'bes**): **–ban de**, f. gang of thieves || **–ge ſell**, m. (thief's) accomplice || **–ge ſicht**, n. villainous face || **–ge ſin del**, n. pack of thieves || **–la ter ne**, f. dark-lantern || **–ſchlüſ ſel**, m. skeleton-key.
Dieb'ſtahl, m. (–[e]ß, **–ſtä hle**) theft, robbery.
Die'le, f. (–, –n) f. board, plank, deal.
die'len, v. a. to board, to floor.
die'nen, v. n. to serve || to be serviceable.
Die'ner, m. (–ß, –), **Die'ne rin**, f. (–, –nen) servant || (Verneigung) bow. [pl.
Die'ner ſchaft, f. (–, –en) servants, domestics.
dien'lich, a. serviceable, useful || conducive, fit. [office.
Dienſt, m. (–[e]ß, –e) service || employment,
Diens'tag, m. (–[e]ß, –e) Tuesday.
Dienſt'al ter, n. seniority.
dienſt'bār, a. subject || subservient || tributary.
Dienſt'bār keit, f. (–, 0) servitude || bondage.
dienſt'be flif fen, a. officious, prompt.
Dienſt': **–be flif fen heit**, f. officiousness, promptitude || **–bō te**, m. domestic servant || **–ei fer**, m. official zeal, officiousness.
dienſt': **–eif rig**, a. officious, eager to serve || **–fā hig**, a. fit for service, able-bodied || **–fer tig**, a. officious, obliging.
Dienſt'fer tig keit, f. officiousness.
dienſt'frei, a. exempt from military service.
Dienſt': **–herr**, m. master, employer || **–klei dung**, f. livery || uniform || **–leif tung**, f. service || **–leu te**, pl. vassals || servants, pl.
dienſt'lich, a. serviceable || (amtlich) official.
Dienſt'lōhn, m. servant's wages, hire.
dienſt'los, a. out of service.
Dienſt': **–mād chen**, n. **–māgd**, f. servant-girl, maid-servant || **–mann**, m. porter, commissionaire || vassal || **–pflicht**, f. official
dienſt'pflich tig, a. liable to service. [duty.
Dienſt'ſa che, f. official matter.
dienſt': **–taug lich**, a. fit for service, serviceable || **–thū end**, a. on duty, in waiting.
Dienſt'treu e, f. faithfulness, loyalty.
dienſt'un fā hig, a. disabled, invalid.
Dienſt': **–un fā hig keit**, f. unfitness for active service || **–ver rich tung**, f. function.
dienſt'wil lig, a. ready to serve, obedient.
Dienſt'zeit, f. time spent in service || term of office.
die'ſer, die'ſe, die'ſes, pn. this || the latter.
dies'falls, adv. in this case.
dies'jā hrig, a. of this year, this year's.
dies'mal, adv. this time, for this once.
dies': **mā lig**, a. present || **–tei tig**, a. on this
dies'ſeits, adv. (on) this side. [side.
Diet'rich, m. (–[e]ß, –e) pick-lock, skeleton-key. [tial calculus.
Dif fe ren tial'rech nung (..ſjal'..), f. differen-
Dif fe renz', f. (–, –en) difference.
dik ta tō'riſch, a. dictatorial.
dik tie'ren, v. a. to dictate.
Di let tant', m. (–en, –en) amateur.
Dill, m. (–[e]ß, –e) (*Bot.*) dill.
Ding, n. (–[e]ß, –e[r]) thing, matter ||, creature || guter ~e ſein, to be in high spirits.
din g'en, v. a. & n. ir. to hire || to haggle, to
ding'lich, a. (*Law*) real. [bargain.
Dings'dā, (–, 0) (*fam.*) Herr~, Mr. Thingummy, Mr. So and so.
Din'kel, m. (–ß, 0) spelt.
Din'te, f. Ink.
Di plōm', n. (–[e]ß, –e) diploma, patent.
Di plo mät', m. (–en, –en) diplomatist.
Di plo ma'tie', f. (–, 0) diplomacy.
di plo mā'tiſch, a. diplomatic || **–es Corps**, diplomatic corps. [through-carriage
di rekt', a. direct || **–e Wagen**, m. (*Rail.*)
Di rek tiōn' (..ſjon'), f. (–, –en) direction, management || board of directors.
Di rek'tor, m. (–ß, –en) director, manager || head-master.
Di ri gent', m. (–en, –en) manager || (*Mus.*) leader, conductor. [prostitute.
Dir'ne, f. (–, –n) maid, girl, lass || wench.
Diß, n. (–, 0) (*Mus.*) D sharp. [of study.
Diß ci plin' (..ßi..), f. (–, –en) discipline || branch

Dis'kant, m. (–[e]s, –e) treble, soprano.
Dis'kont, Dis'kon'to, m. (–s, –s u. –i) discount.
dis'kon'tie'ren, v. a. to discount.
dis'kret', a. & adv. discreet || discreetly.
Dis'kre'tion' (..sjon), f. (–, 0) discretion.
Dis'kurs', m. (–ses, –se) discourse, conversation.
dis'ku'tie'ren, v. a. to debate, to discuss.
Dis'har'mo'nie', f. (–, –[e]n) disharmony.
dis'har'mō'nisch, a. unharmonious.
Dis'pens', f. (–ses, –se) dispensation, license.
dis'pen'sie'ren, v. a. to dispense (of), to excuse, to exempt (from).
Dis'po'nent', m. (–en, –en) manager.
dis'po'ni'bel, a. at disposal, available || *(Mil.)* unattached.
dis'po'nie'ren, v. n. to dispose (of).
dis'pu'tie'ren, v. n. to dispute || to argue.
Dis'so'nanz', f. (–, –en) dissonance, discord.
Dis'tanz', f. (–, –en) distance.
Dis'tanz'ritt, m. long-distance race.
Dis'tel, f. (–, –n) thistle.
Dis'tel'fink', m. goldfinch.
Dis'trikt', m. (–[e]s, –e) district.
Di'vi'den'de (..wid..), f. (–, –n) dividend, share.
di'vi'die'ren, v. a. to divide.
Di'vi'si'on', f. (–, –en) (auch *Mil.*) division.
Dō'bel, m. (–s, –) peg, pin, plug.
doch, c. yet || however || but, nevertheless || **ja ~!** yes, to be sure! || **nicht ~!** certainly not! don't!
Docht, m. (–[e]s, –e] wick.
Dock, n. (–s, –s u. –e) dock, dock-yard.
Do'de (Dol'le), f. (–, –n) f. baluster || doll ||
do'cken (dok'ken), v. a. (Schiff) to lay up in a dock || (Garn) to wind up || (Dach) to put wisps of straw under the tiles.
Dō'ge (Do'sche) m. (–n, –n) doge.
Dog'ge, f. (–, –n) bull-dog, mastiff.
Döh'le, f. (–, –n) jackdaw.
Döh'ne, Döh'nen schlin'ge, *f.* (–, –n) springe, gin, noose.
Döh'nen'strich, m. line of springes.
dok'tern, v. a. & refl. *(fam.)* to doctor || to take physic.
Dok'tor, m. (–s, –en) doctor || physician || **~ der Rechte**, doctor of Law.
Dok'tor: –**hūt**, m. doctor's cap || coif || –**würde**, f. doctorship.
Dok'tri'när', m. (–s, –e) doctrinaire, theorist.
Do'ku'ment', (–[e]s, –e) n. document.
do'ku'men'tie'ren, v. a. to prove by documentary evidence.
Dolch, m. (–[e]s, –e) dagger, poniard, dirk.
Dol'de, f. (–, –n) umbel.
dol'met'schen, v. a. to interpret.
Dol'met'scher, Dol'met'scher, m. (–[en], –e u. –en) interpreter || (im Orient) dragoman.
Dol'met'schung, f. (–, –en) interpretation.
Dōm, m. (–[e]s, –e) cathedral || dome, cupola.
Do'mä'ne, f. (–, –n) domain, crown-land.
Dōm'herr, m. canon, prebendary.
Dō'mi'nō, m. (– u. –s, –s) (Mantel) domino.
Dō'mino: –**spiel**, n. dominoes, pl. || –**stein**, m. domino.
Do'mi'zil', n. (–[e]s, –e) domicile.
Do'mi'zil'wech'sel, m. removal.
Dōm': –**ka'pi'tel**, n. chapter || –**kir'che**, f. cathedral, minster || –**pfaf'fe**, m. (Vogel) bullfinch || –**schu'le**, f. chapterhouse-school.
Don'ner, m. (–s, –) thunder || **vom ~ gerührt**, thunder-struck.
Don'ner büch'se, f. blunderbuss.
don'nern, v. n. to thunder.
Don'ner: –**keil**, m. thunderbolt || –**schlag**, thunder-clap.
Don'ners'tag, m. (–[e]s, –e) Thursday.
Don'ner: –**stim'me**, f. thundering voice || –**wet'ter**, n. thunder-storm || **~!** i. confound it! hang it all! || –**wort**, n. word of terror.
Dop'pel: –**ād'ler**, m. two-headed eagle || –**bier**, n. strong beer || –**fen'ster**, n. double-window || –**flin'te**, f. double-barrelled gun || –**gän'ger**, m. fetch, double.
dop'pel'glei'sig, a., –e Eisenbahn, double-track railway.
Dop'pel: –**griff**, m. *(Mus.)* double-stop || –**kinn**, n. double chin, gills pl.
dop'pel'koh'len'sau'er, a., –es Natron, bicarbonate of soda.
Dop'pel: –**kreuz**, n. *(Mus.)* double sharp || –**lauf**, m. double-barrel (of a gun).
dop'pel'läu'fig, a. double-barrelled.
Dop'pel'laut, m. diphthong.
dop'peln, v. a. to double.
Dop'pel'punkt, m. colon.
dop'pel'rei'hig, a. double-rowed.
Dop'pel'sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) ambiguous sense, ambiguity.
dop'pel'sin'nig, a. ambiguous.
dop'pel'spū'rig, f. doppelgleisig.
Dop'pel'stück, n. duplicate.
dop'pelt, a. double, twofold || **~**, adv. doubly || –**e Buchführung**, book-keeping by double entry.
Dop'pel: –**thür**, f. folding-doors, pl. || –**wäh'rung**, f. double standard || bimetallism.
dop'pel'zün'gig, a. double-tongued.
Dop'pel'zün'gig'keit, f. (–, –en) duplicity.
Dorf, n. (–[e]s, Dör'fer) village || **das sind ihm böhmische Dörfer**, that's all Greek to him.
Dorf'be wōh'ner, m. villager.
Dör'fchen, n. (–s, –) hamlet.
Dorf': –**ge'schich'te**, f. village-story || –**jun'ker**, m. country-squire || –**pfar'rer**, m. country-clergyman || –**rich'ter**, m. village magistrate.
Dorf'schaft, f. (–, –en) straggling village.
Dorf': –**schen'ke**, f. village inn || –**schö'ne**, f. village-beauty || –**schul'mei'ster**, m. village-schoolmaster || –**schul'ze**, m. village mayor.
Dorn, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –en u. Dör'ner) thorn, prickle || **er ist mir ein ~ im Auge**, he is a thorn in my side.
Dorn'busch, m. thornbush.
Dor'nen: –**he'cke**, f. hedge of thorns, quick-hedge || –**krō'ne**, f. crown of thorns || –**stock**, m. brier-stick.
dor'nen voll, a. *(fig.)* thorny.
dor'nig, a. thorny.
Dorn': –**rōs'chen**, n. the Sleeping Beauty || –**strauch**, m. thorn-bush, brier.
dör'ren, v. n. (i) to dry, to wither.
dör'ren, v. a. to dry, to parch.
Dorsch, m. (–es, –e) torsk, codling.
dor't(en), adv. there, yonder.
dort'her, adv. from there, thence.
dort'hin, adv. thither.

dor'tig, a. of that place || residing there.
Dö'fe, f. (–, –n) box || snuff-box.
Dö'ſis, f. (–, Dö'ſen) dose || zu kleine ~, underdose || zu ſtarke ~, overdose.
Dö'ta tiön' (..ßjon'), f. (–, –en) honorary present.
Dot'ter, m. (–s, –) yolk || *(Bot.)* dodder.
Dot'ter blu me, f. marigold.
Dou'ble'te (Duß..), f. (–, –n) duplicate.
do zie'ren, v. a. to lecture on, to teach.
Dra'che, m. (–n, –n) dragon || drake || (paper) kite.
Dra'chen ſaat, f. *(fig.)* dragon's teeth, pl.
Drach'me, f. (–, –n) drachm, dram.
Dra gö'ner, m. (–s, –) dragoon.
Dräht, m. (–[e]s, Dräh te) wire.
Dräht': –arbeit, f. filigree || –be richt, m. telegram.
dräh'ten, a. of wire, wiry. [telegram.
Dräht': –git ter, m. wire-grate || –ham mer, m., –müh le, f. wire-drawing mill || –pup pe, f. puppet || –ſai te, f. wire-string || –ſeil, n. wire-rope || –ſeil bahn, f. wire-rope railway || –ſieb, n. wire-sieve || –ſtift, m. wire-tack, French nail || –zan ge, f. pliers, pl. || –zie her, m. wire-drawer.
drai nie'ren (drä nie'ren) v. a. to drain.
dreh, a. compact || tight || buxom, strapping || sprightly.
Drä'ma, n. (–[s], Drä'men) drama.
Dra ma'ti ker, m. (–s, –) dramatist, playwright.
dra ma'tiſch, a. dramatic. [wright.
Dra'ma turg', m. (–en, –en) teacher of the scenic art.
Dra ma tur gie', f. (–, –[e]n) scenic science.
Drang, m. (–[e]s, 0) throng, crowd || pressure, distress || impulse || im ~ der Geſchäfte, in the press of business || Sturm und ~, storm and stress.
drän g'eln, v. a. *(fam.)* to press, to crowd.
drän g'en, v. a. to throng, to press, to crowd || to urge, to distress.
Drän g'er, m. (–s, –) oppressor, vexer.
Drang'ſal, n. (–[e]s, –e u. f. –, –e) oppression || distress, misery.
drang'voll, a. dismal, hard.
draſ'tiſch, a. *(Med.)* drastic || strong.
dräu'en, ſ. drohen.
drauf, adv. = darauf || er iſt ~ und dran loßzuſchlagen, he is on the point of striking away.
drauß'en, adv. out of doors || without || abroad.
Drech'ſel bank (Dreh..), f. turner's lathe.
drech'ſeln, v. a. to turn (on a lathe).
Drechs'ler, m. (–s, –) turner.
Drechs'ler ar beit, Drechs le rei', f. turner's work, turnery.
Dreck, m. (–[e]s, 0) dirt, mire, dust, filth.
Dreck'ſink(e), m. dirty fellow, sloven.
dre'ckig (dreck'tig), a. dirty, muddy.
Dreck'wet ter, n. dirty weather. [turnpike.
Dreh': –bank, f. turner's lathe || –baum, m.
dre'hen, v. a. to turn || to form on a lathe || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to turn, to change, to veer || es wird mir ganz –d, my brain reels.
Dreh': –krank heit, f. staggers, pl. || –kreuz, n. turnstile || –or gel, f. barrel-organ || –rol le, f. mangle || –ſchei be, f. potter's wheel || *(Rail.)* turn-table || –ſpie gel, m. cheval-glass || –ſtift, m. screw-arbor || –ſtühl, m. turning-stool.
Dre'hung, f. (–, –en) turn || revolution.
Dreh': –wa ge, f. torsion-balance || –wurm ſel, drei, a. three. [teetotum.
Drei ach'tel tatt, *m* ¾[e]s, –e) *(Mus.)* three-eighth time. [a. trifoliate.
drei':–bei nig, a. three-legged || –blät te rig,
Drei'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) triangle.
drei'ec kig (–ek tig), a. triangular, three-cornered.
drei ei'nig, a. triune.
Drei ei'nig keit, f. (–, 0) Trinity.
Drei'er, m. (–s, –) three farthings.
drei'er lei, a. of three kinds, of three different sorts. [triune.
drei': –fach, a. threefold, triple || –fal tig, a.
Drei fal'tig keit, f. (–, 0) Trinity.
drei'far big, a. tricoloured.
Drei'fuß, m. (–es, –fü ße) tripod || trivet.
drei'jäh rig, a. three years old || triennial.
Drei'klang, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(Mus.)* triad.
Drei kö'nigs feſt, n. Twelfthnight.
drei'mal, adv. three times, thrice.
drei'mä lig, a. done *or* repeated three times.
Drei'maſ ter, m. (–s, –) three-master || *(fam.)* cocked hat.
drein = darein.
Drei'pfün der, m. (–s, –) three-pounder.
drei': –pfün dig, a. weighing three pounds || –ſei tig, a. trilateral || –ſil big, a. trisyllabic || –ſpän nig, with a team of three, drei'ßig, a. thirty. [three-horsed.
Drei'ßi ger, m. (–s, –) person thirty years old.
drei'ßig ſte, a. thirtieth.
Drei'ßig ſtel, n. (–s, –) thirtieth (part).
dreiſt, a. bold, confident.
Dreiſ'tig keit, f. (–, –en) boldness, confidence.
drei': –ſtim mig, a. for three voices || –tä gig, a. lasting three days || –tei lig, a. tripartite || *(Bot.)* trifid.
Drei'zack, m. ([e]s, –e) trident.
drei': –za ckig, a. three-pronged || –zehn, a. thirteen || –zehn te, a. thirteenth.
drei'zehn tens, adv. thirteenthly.
Dreſſ, m. (–[e]s, –e) ticking, huckaback.
dre'ſchen, v. a. ir. to thrash, to thresh || *(vulg.)* to cudgel, to drub.
Dre'ſcher, m. (–s, –) thresher.
Dreſch': –flē gel, m. flail || –ma ſchi ne, f. threshing machine || –ten ne, f. threshing-floor. [(dogs, &.)
dreſ ſie'ren, v. a. to break in (horses) || to train
Drei'für', f. (–, –en) breaking in || training.
drie'ſeln, v. a. to turn, to whirl, to twist.
Drill, Drill, ſ. Drilich.
Drill'bohr er, m. drill.
dril'len, v. a. to drill || to harass, to plague.
Dril'lich, m. (–[e]s, –e) ticking. [wheel.
Dril'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) triplet || lantern-
Drill'mei ſter, m. drill-sergeant.
bring'en, v. a. & n. ir. to throng, to crowd || to urge || to penetrate || to enter into.
bring'lich, a. urgent, pressing.
Bring'lich keit, f. (–, –en) urgency, pressure.
drit'te, a. third || durch ~ Hand, through a third party.
drit'tehalb, a. two and a half.
Drit'tel, n. (–s, –) third part, third.
drit'tens, adv. thirdly.

drittletzt, a. last but two, antepenultimate.
drō'ben, adv. above, on high, overhead.
Drō'guen (Drō'gen), pl. drugs. pl.
Drō'guen handlung, f. drug-shop.
Drōh'brief, m. threatening letter.
drō'hen, v. n. to threaten, to menace.
Drōh'ne, f. (–, –n) drone.
drō'hnen, v. n. to shake || to boom, to roar.
Drō'hung, f. (–, –en) threat, menace.
drol'lig, a. droll, odd, funny.
Dro'me dār, (–s, –e) n. dromedary.
Drom mē'te, f. Trompete. [wheeler.
Drosch'ke, f. (–, –n) cab || hansom || four-
Drosch'ken kut'scher, m. cabman.
Drōs'sel, f. (–, –n) thrush.
drü'ben, adv. yonder || over there.
drü'ber = darüber.
Truck, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Drücke) pressure, compression || oppression || print, impression || ~ auf einen ausüben, to put pressure on one || in ~ geben, to have . . . printed, to give to the world.
Druck'bō gen, m. (printed) sheet.
Drü'cke ber ger (Drück'e–) m. *(fam.)* coward, one who makes himself scarce.
drü'cken (drück'en), v. a. to press, to squeeze || to oppress || to pinch || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take French leave, to shirk work *or* payment.
dru'cken (druck'en), v. a. to print. [handle.
Drü'cker (Drück'er), m. (–s, –) trigger || door-
Drucker (Druck'er), m. (–s, –) printer.
Dru cke rei', (Druck'e rei), (–, –en) f. printing-office.
Druck'er: –lōhn, m. printer's wages, pl. || –pres se, f. printing-press || –schwär ze, f. **Druck'feh ler**, m. misprint. [printer's ink.
druck'fer tig, a. ready for the press.
Druck': –frei heit, f. liberty of the press || –kos ten, f. pl. printing expenses, pl. || –pa pier, n. printing paper || –pr ōbe, f. proof || –pum pe, f. forcing-pump || –schrift, print || printed characters, pl. [hesitate.
druck'sen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to hang fire, to
Druck'werk, n. forcing-pump || (Gedrucktes) printed matter. [witch || nightmare.
Drü'de, m. & f. (–n, –n; –, –n) wizard,
Drü'den fūß, m. pentagram.
drum = darum.
drun'ten, adv. there below.
Drü'se, f. (–, –n) gland.
drü'sen ge schwulst, f. mumps, pl.
drü'sig, a. glandulous.
dū, pn. thou || you.
du'cken (duk'ken), v. a. to duck || to humble || (sich) ~, to submit, to stoop, to sing small.
Duck'mäu ser, (–s, –) m. sneak, shuffler.
duck'mäu se rig, a. sneaking. [badly.
dū'deln, v. n. to play on a bagpipe || to play
Dū'del sack, m. (–[e]s, –sä cke) bagpipe.
Dū'del sack pfei fer, m. bagpiper.
Du ell', n. (–[e]s, –e) duel.
du el lie'ren, (sich) v. refl. to fight a duel.
Du ett', n. (–[es], –e) duet.
Duft, m. (–[e]s, Düf'te) scent, odour, fragrance || exhalation. [fragrance.
duf'ten, v. n. to smell sweet, to exhale
duf'tig, a. fragrant, sweet-smelling.
Du kā'ten, m. (–s, –) ducat.
Du kā'ten gold, n. pure gold. [tolerate.
dul'den, v. a. to bear, to suffer, to endure || to
Dul'der, m. (–s, –), **Dul'de rin** f. (–, –nen), **duld'sam**, a. tolerant, indulgent. [sufferer.
Duld'sam keit f. (–, 0), **Dul'dung**, f. (–, 0, tolerance, toleration.
dumm, a. dull, stupid.
dumm'dreist, a. impertinent, forward.
Dumm'heit, f. (–, –en) stupidity || blunder, piece of folly.
Dumm'kopf, m. (–[e]s, –köp fe) blockhead.
dumpf, a. hollow, dull || close, musty, damp || –ig, a. musty, damp || dull.
Dü'ne, f. (–, –n) down, dune.
dün g'en, v. a. to manure.
Dün g'er, m. (–s, –) dung, manure || (künstlicher) compost.
Dün g'er: –grü be, f. dung-pit || –hau fen, m. dunghill || –stät te, f. laystall, dung-yard.
Dün k'el, m. (–s, 0) conceit, arrogance.
dun k'el, a. dark, dusky, gloomy || obscure || mysterious.
dün k'el haft, a. arrogant, conceited.
Dun k'el heit, f. (–, –en) darkness || obscurity.
dun k'eln, v. n. imp. to grow dark, to darken.
dün k'en, v. a. imp. to seem, to appear || to think || mich dünkt, I fancy || (sich) ~, v. refl. to imagine, to fancy || er dünkt sich etwas (besonderes), he does not think small beer of himself. [weak.
dünn, a. thin, fine, slender || (von Getränken)
Dünn'bier, n. small beer. [population).
Dün'ne, f. (–, 0) thinness || sparseness (of
Dunst, m. (–es, Dün'ste) vapour || steam || fume (of wine) || einem blauen ~ vormachen, to humbug one.
dun'sten, v. n. to steam, to reek, to smoke.
dün'sten, v. a. to stew.
dun'stig, a. vaporous || hazy, dank.
Dunst'kreis, m. (–ses, –se) atmosphere.
Dunst'obst, n. stewed fruit (in bottles).
dür, a. *(Mus.)* major.
durch, pr. through, by || ~ und ~, thoroughly, out and out, to the backbone.
durch'ackern (–ak kern), v. a. to plough thoroughly || *(fig.)* to ransack.
durch'ar bei ten, v. a. to work through || sich ~, to work one's way through || to rough it.
durch aus', adv. by all means, quite, absolutely || ~ nicht, by no means, on no account.
durch'bau en, v. a. durchhauen. [count.
durch bē'ben, v. a. to thrill.
durch'bei ßen, v. a. ir. to bite through || (sich) –, v. refl. ir. *(fig.)* to fight one's way.
durch'bet teln, (sich), v. refl. to beg one's way.
durch'beu teln, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
durch'bil den, v. a. to give a thorough education || to accomplish.
durch'blā sen, v. a. ir. to blow through.
durch'blät tern u. **durch blät'tern**, v. a. to skim (a book).
durch'bleu en, v. a. to beat soundly.
Durch'blick, m. vista, peep.
durch'blicken (–blick'ken) v. n. to look through || ~ lassen, to hint, to give to understand.
durch bō'ren, v. a. to pierce || to perforate.
durch'brā ten, v. a. ir. to roast thoroughly.
durch'bre chen, v. a. & n. ir. (i) to break through.

durch'brennen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to burn through || *(fig.)* to abscond, to shoot the moon.

durch'brin|gen, v. a. ir. to carry through || to squander.

Durch'bruch, m. (–[e]s, –brüche) breach, rupture.

durch den k'en, v. a. to revolve in one's mind, to think over.

durch'drängen, v. a. to force through || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to elbow one's way (through the crowd).

durch'drin|gen, v. a. ir. to penetrate || **durch'drin|gen**, v.n.ir. (ſ) *(fig.)* to carry one's point.

durch'drin|gend, a. penetrating, sharp, shrill.

durch'drücken (–drück|en), v. a. to press through || to gall, to wound.

durch'duf|ten, v. a. to perfume.

durch ei'len, v. a. to hasten through.

durch ei'nan'der, adv. promiscuously, pell-mell.

Durch ei'nan'der, n. (–s, 0) medley.

durch'fah|ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to pass through || to rush through.

Durch'fahrt, f. (–, –en) passage, thoroughfare, gateway.

Durch'fall, m. (–[e]s, –fälle) diarrhœa.

durch'fal|len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall through || to fail || to be plucked (at an examination).

durch'fau|len, v. n. (ſ) to rot entirely.

durch'fech|ten (ſich), v. refl. to fight one's way || to beg one's way through.

durch'fei|len, v. a. to file through.

durch'feu|ern, v. a. to heat thoroughly || to shoot through. *(fig.)* to inflame, to fire.

durch flam'men, v. a. to flash through || **durch flech'ten**, v. a. to interweave.

durch'flie|ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) u. **durch flie'ßen**, v. a. ir. to flow through.

Durch'fluß, m. (–fluſſes, –flüſſe) flowing through.

durch for'ſchen, v. a. to search through || to explore, to investigate, to examine thoroughly.

Durch for'ſchung, f. (–, –en) exploration, investigation.

durch for'ſten, v. a. to cut out the dead wood

durch'frä|gen, v. a. to ask in succession || ſich ~, to ask one's way through.

durch'freſ|ſen, v. a. to eat through, to corrode

durch frie'ren, v. a. ir. to freeze through and through *or* solid.

durch fröſ'teln, v. a. to chill, to cause to shiver.

Durch'führ, f. (–, 0) transit.

durch'füh|ren, v. a. to convey through a place || **eine Aufgabe ~**, to accomplish a task || **eine Rolle ~**, to sustain a character.

durch fur'chen, v. a. to furrow, to wrinkle || to plough (the seas).

durch'füt|tern, v. a. to feed through the winter.

Durch'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gänge) passage, transit.

durch'gän|gig, a. general, common, prevailing

Durch'gangs|zoll, m. transit-duty.

durch'ge|hen, v. a. ir. to peruse, to go through || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to walk through || to abscond || (Pferd) to bolt.

durch'ge|hends, a. generally, universally.

durch gei'ſti|gen, v. a. to spiritualise.

durch'ger|ben, v. a. to tan thoroughly || *(fig.)* to thrash.

durch'gie|ßen, v. a. ir. to filter, to pour through.

durch'glü|hen, v. a. to make red hot || *(fig.)* (durch glü'hen) to inflame, to set aglow.

durch'grei|fen, v. n. ir. *(fig.)* to take the bull by the horns.

durch'grei|fend, a. determined, energetic, vigorous.

durch'gu|cken (–guk|en), v. n. to peep through.

durch'hau|en, v. a. to cut through || to flog || ſich ~, to cut one's way through.

durch'he|cheln, v. a. to hatchel || *(fig.)* to cut up, to criticise severely, to slate.

durch'hel|fen, v. n. ir. to help through || to support || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to make shift to get through.

durch hit'zen, v. a. to heat thoroughly.

durch'hu|ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to flit through.

durch ir'ren, v. a. to rove through, to range.

durch'jā|gen, v. a. & n. to chase through || **durch jā'gen**, v. a. to gallop through.

durch käl'ten, v. a. to chill all over.

durch'käm|pfen, v. a. to fight to the end, to fight out.

durch'kn|ten, v. a. to knead thoroughly.

durch'ko|chen, v. a. to boil thoroughly.

durch'kom|men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get through || to succeed || to recover.

durch'kön|nen, v. n. ir. to be able to pass.

durch koſ'ten, v. a. to taste one after another.

durch kreu'zen, v. a. to cross || to thwart.

durch'krie|chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to creep through || **durch krie'chen**, v. a. ir. to ransack.

Durch'laß, m. (–laſſes, –läſſe) passage, opening || sieve.

durch'laſ|ſen, v. a. ir. to let pass, to let through.

Durch lauch't, f. (–, –en) Serene Highness.

durch lauch'tig, a. illustrious.

durch'lau|fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run through || ~, v. a. ir. to wear out (shoes) || **(durch'lau'fen)** to run over (a book).

durch'le|ben u. **durch le'ben**, v. a. to live through, to live to see, to go through.

durch'le|ſen u. **durch le'ſen**, v. a. ir. to read through, to peruse.

durch'lie|gen, v. refl. ir., ſich ~, to become bed-sore.

durch lo'chen, v. a. to punch.

durch lö'chern, v. a. to perforate || to punch || to riddle.

durch'lü|gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to get off by lying, to brazen it out.

durch'ma|chen, v. a. to go through, to experience || to finish.

Durch'marſch, m. (–es, –märſche) march-through, passage.

durch'mar|ſchie|ren, v.n. (ſ) to march through.

durch meſ'ſen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to walk over, to traverse.

Durch'meſ|ſer, m. (–s, –) diameter.

durch'müſ|ſen, v. n. ir. to have to pass through.

durch'muſ|tern u. durch muſ'tern, v.a. to scrutinise, to review.

durch'muſ|tern u. durch muſ'tern, v.a. to scan.

durch näſ'ſen, v. a. to soak, to wet through.

durch'nē|men, v. a. ir. to go over, to explain || *(fig.)* to lecture.

durch'pat|ſchen, v. a. & n. to splash through.

durch'pau|ſen, v. a. (Malerei) to pounce.

durch'peit|ſchen, v. a. to whip soundly.

durch pil'gern, v. a. to wander through.

durch'prü|geln, v. a. to cudgel, to thrash.

durch quē'ren, v. a. to cross, to thwart.

Durch quē'rung, f. (–, –en) thwarting, baffling.

durch räu'chern, v. a. to fumigate.

durch'rech nen, v. a. to reckon over, to
durch'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub sore. [examine.
Durch'rei fe, f. (–, –n) passage.
durch' rei fen, v. n. (ſ) to travel through ‖ **durch rei'fen**, v. a. to traverse.
Durch'rei fen de[r], m. passing traveller ‖ (Eiſenbahn) through-passenger.
durch'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear asunder ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get torn.
durch'ren nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run through.
durch ren'nen, v. a. ir. to pierce ‖ to run through the body ‖ to transfix.
durch rie'feln, v. a. to murmur through ‖ es **durchrieſelt mich eiskalt**, I shiver all over.
durch ſäu'ern u. durch'ſäu ern, v. a. to leaven thoroughly.
durch'ſchau en, v. n. to look through ‖ **durchſchau'en**, v. a. *(ſig.)* to penetrate, to see to the bottom of.
durch ſchau'ern, v. a. to chill ‖ *(ſig.)* to fill with awe. [be transparent.
durch'ſchei nen, v. n. (ſ) to shine through ‖ to
durch'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot through ‖ **durch ſchie'ßen**, v. a. ir. to interleave (a book) ‖ (im Druck) to lead, to interline.
durch ſchiffen, v. a. to navigate, to cross, to sail over. [filter.
Durch'ſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlā ge) strainer,
durch'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to beat through ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to penetrate ‖ (Papier) to blot ‖ *(ſig.)* to tell, to have effect ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to rough it ‖ to cut one's way through ‖ to pick up a living.
durch'ſchlei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to steal through.
durch'ſchlep pen, v. a. to drag through, to pull through ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to rub through ‖ to creep through.
durch'ſchlüp fen, v. n. (ſ) to slip through.
durch ſchnei'den (ſich), v. refl. ir. to intersect.
Durch'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut ‖ intersection ‖ profile ‖ im ~, on an average.
durch'ſchnitt lich, a. & adv. average ‖ on an average. [v. a. ir. to stride through.
durch'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) u. **durch ſchrei'ten**,
Durch'ſchuß, m. (–ſchuſſes, –ſchüſſe) (Druck) leads, pl.
durch ſchwär'men, v. a. to spend in revelry.
durch'ſchwit zen, v. n. (ſ) to perspire at every pore ‖ **durch ſchwit'zen**, v. a. to soak with sweat.
durch'ſe hen, v. n. ir. to see through ‖ ~, v. a. ir. to revise, to look over, to examine.
durch'ſei hen, v. a. to filter, to strain.
durch'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be done with ‖ to have passed.
durch'ſet zen, v. a. *(ſig.)* to carry through, to push ‖ **durch ſet'zen**, to dash, to mix with.
Durch'ſicht, f. (–, –en) revision, inspection,
durch'ſich tig, a. transparent. [perusal.
Durch'ſich tig keit, f. (–, 0) transparency.
durch'ſickern (–ſik'kern), v. n. (ſ) to trickle through, to ooze through.
durch'ſie ben, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
durch'ſin tern, v. n. (ſ) to leak through.
durch ſpā'hen, v. a. to examine, to reconnoitre, to scan.
durch'ſpal ten u. durch ſpal'ten, v. a. to split, to cleave. [of music).
durch'ſpie len, v. a. to go through (a piece
durch'ſpre chen u. durch ſpre'chen, v. a. to talk (a thing) over. [full speed.
durch'ſpren gen, v. n. (ſ) to pass through at
durch ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to pierce, to transfix, to stab ‖ **durch'ſte chen**, to dig *or* cut through. ["put-up" thing.
Durch ſte'che rei', f. (–, –en) intrigue, job, a
durch ſtecken (–ſtek'ken), v. a. to stick through.
Durch'ſtich, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Rail.)* cutting, excavation.
durch ſtö'bern, v. a. to rummage, to ransack.
durch'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to break by thrusting ‖ **durch ſtō'ßen**, to pierce, to run through the body.
durch'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to strike out, to cancel ‖ **durch ſtrei'chen**, to roam through, to scour (the country). [range.
durch ſtrei'fen, v. a. to rove through, to
durch ſtür'men, v. a., **das Leben ~**, to sow one's wild oats.
durch ſū'chen, v. a. to search, to ransack.
Durch ſū'chung, f. (–, –en) search.
durch'tan zen, v. n. u. **durch tan'zen**, v. a. to dance away (the night). [ning.
durch trie'ben, a. arrant, wide-awake, cun-
Durch trie'benheit, f. (–, –en) cunning, craft-
durch wa'chen, v. a. to pass waking. [ness.
durch wach'sen, a. (vom Fleiſch) streaked, streaky.
durch'wal len, v. a. *(fam.)* to thrash.
durch wan'deln, v. a. to walk through.
durch wan'dern, v. a. to wander through.
durch'wär men u. durch wär'men, v. a. to warm thoroughly.
durch wäſ'ſern, v. a. to irrigate ‖ to soak.
durch'wā ten, v. n. (ſ) u. **durch wā'ten**, v. a. to wade through.
Durch'weg, a. (–[e]s, –e) passage.
durchweg', adv. throughout ‖ without exception, always.
durch'wei chen (durch wei'chen), v. a. to soak thoroughly, to drench ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to become soft. [v. refl. ir. to struggle through.
durch'win den, v. a. ir. to entwine ‖ (ſich) ~,
durch win'tern, v. a. & n. to keep through the winter ‖ to winter.
durch wir'ken, v. a. to interweave. [off.
durch'wi ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slip away, to get
durch wüh'len u. durch'wüh len, v. a. to root up ‖ *(ſig.)* to ransack.
durch'zäh len, v. a. to count over.
durch'zeich nen, v. a. to trace.
durch'zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull *or* pass through ‖ to interweave, to interlard ‖ to wander through ‖ to censure ‖ **durch zie'hen**, v. a. ir. to march through.
durch zit'tern, v. a. to thrill.
durch zuck'en (–zuk'ken), v. a. to convulse ‖ to flash through ‖ to shoot across. [through.
Durch'zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) passage, march
durch'zwän gen, v. a. to force through.
dürfen, v. n. ir. to be allowed ‖ to need.
dürf'tig, a. needy, indigent ‖ scanty, insufficient. [ficiency.
Dürf'tig keit, f. (–, 0) indigence ‖ insu-
dürr, a. dry, arid ‖ withered ‖ barren ‖ lean.
Dür're, f. (–, –n) drought ‖ *(ſig.)* barrenness.
Durſt, m. (–es, 0) thirst. [to long for.
durſten, dürſten, v. n. to thirst, to be thirsty ‖

dur'ſtig, a. thirsty.
Du'ſel, m. (–s, 0) *(fam.)* dizziness || drowsiness || *(vulg.)* run of luck.
du'ſe lig, a. dizzy, drowsy.
Ruſt, m. (–es, 0) dust.
duſ'ter, a. gloomy, dismal || sad, mournful.
Duſ'ter keit, f. (–, 0) gloominess, darkness.
Duſe, **Tü'te**, f. (–, –n) paper-bag, screw.
Duſ'zend, n. (–s, –e) dozen.
duſ'zend weiſe, adv. by the dozen.
Duz'brü der, m. intimate friend, chum.
du'zen, v. a. to thee and thou || **ſich ~**, to thou each other.
Dy nā'mik, f. (–, 0) dynamics, pl.
Dy na'mit, m. (–s, 0) dynamite.
Dy naſt', m. (–en, –en) feudal lord.
Dy naſ tie', f. (–, –n) dynasty.
dy naſ'tiſch, a. dynastic(al).

E.

Eb'be, f. (–, –n) ebb, ebb-tide, low water.
eb'ben, v. n. to ebb.
e'ben, a. even, level || flat || **~**, adv. even, just || precisely || **~ erſt**, only this minute, just now || **~ ſo**, just so, quite as.
E'ben bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) image || likeness.
e'ben bür tig, a. of equal birth.
E'ben bür tig keit, f. (–, –en) equality of birth.
E'be ne, f. (–, –n) plain.
e'be nen, v. a. to level, to smoothe.
e'ben falls, adv. likewise, too, also.
E'ben holz, n. (–es, 0) ebony. [proportion.
E'ben mäß, n. (–es, –e) symmetry || due
e'ben mä ßig, a. proportionate, equal.
E'ber, m. (–s, –) boar.
E'ber e ſche, f. mountain-ash, roan-tree.
E'cho, n. (–s, –s) echo || **ein ~ geben**, to resound.
echt, a. legitimate || natural, genuine || true || **–e Brüche**, *(Ar.)* proper fractions.
Echt'heit, f. (–, 0) genuineness, legitimacy || [authenticity.
Eck'brett, n. corner-bracket.
Ecke (**Ek'te**), f. (–, **¨n**) corner, nook || **an allen –n und Enden**, everywhere.
E'cken ſtē her, m. (–s, –) ticket-porter || street-
E'cker (**El'ter**), f. *(fam.)* acorn. [lounger.
Eck'haus, n. corner-house.
e'ckig (**ek'lig**), a. angular || *(fig.)* awkward.
Eck' : **–pfei ler**, m. corner-pillar || **–ſtein**, m. corner-stone || **–zāhn**, m. canine tooth, eye-tooth || **–zim mer**, n. corner-room.
e'del, a. noble || well-born || generous || precious || die edlen Teile, the vital parts.
E'del dā me, f. noble lady.
e'del den kend, a. noble-minded.
E'del : **–hirſch**, m. stag || **–hōf**, m. manor-house, baronial seat || **–knā be**, m. page || **–leu te**, pl. nobility, nobles, pl. || **–mann**, m. nobleman. [nanimity.
E'del mūt, m. (–[e]s, 0) generosity, mag-
e'del mü tig, a. noble, generous, magnanimous. [minded character.
E'del ſinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) generosity, high-
E'del : **–ſtein**, m. precious stone || **–tan ne**, f. silver-fir, pitch-pine || **–weiſs**, n. *(Bot.)* lion's foot || **–wild**, n. deer.
E'dikt, n. (–[e]s, –e) edict.
Ef fek'ten, m. pl. effects, movables, goods and chattels || stocks, pl.
ef fek tiv' (**..tif**), a. effective || real, in specie.
ef fek tu ie'ren, v. a. to execute.
Eg'ge, f. (–, –n) harrow.
eg'gen, v. a. to harrow.
E gō i'smus, m. (–, 0) selfishness.
E gō iſt', m. (–en, –en) selfish person, egoist.
e gō iſ'tiſch, a. selfish, egoistical.
e'he, c. before.
E'he, f. (–, –n) marriage, wedlock || matrimony || **die ~ brechen**, to commit adultery || **wilde ~**, concubinage.
E'hebett, n. marriage-bed,
e'he bre chen, v. n. ir. to commit adultery.
E'he bre cher, m. (–s, –) adulterer.
E'he bre che rin, f. (–, –nen) adulteress.
e'he bre che riſch, a. adulterous.
E'he: –bruch, m. adultery || **–bund**, m. conjugal union.
e'he dem, adv. formerly.
E'he: –frau, f. wife, consort || **–gat te**, m. husband || **–gat tin**, f. wife, consort || **–gemāhl**, m. consort.
e'he ge ſtern, adv. the day before yesterday.
E'he: –hälf te, f. *(fam.)* better half, spouse || **–herr**, m. spouse, lord || **–joch**, n. the yoke of matrimony || **–kreuz**, n. troubles of married life, pl. || (Frau) *(fam.)* better half, old woman || **–krüp pel**, m. *(vulg.)* husband, old man || **–leu te**, pl. married people.
e'he lich, a. matrimonial, conjugal || legiti-
e'he li chen, v. a. to marry. [mate.
e'he lōs, a. unmarried, single. [state.
E'he lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) celibacy, unmarried
e'he mā lig, a. former || late.
e'he mals, adv. formerly.
E'he: –mann, m. husband || **–paar**, n. married couple || **–pat ten**, pl. marriage settlement || **–pflicht**, f. conjugal duty.
e'her, adv. sooner || rather.
e'hern, a. brazen || **mit –er Stirn**, as bold as brass, brazen-faced.
E'he: –ſchei dung, f. divorce || **–ſē gen**, m. marriage-blessing || *(fig.)* children, issue.
e'heſt, **e'heſ tens**, adv. soonest, as soon as possible.
E'he: –ſtand, m. married state, wedlock || **–ſtif ter**, f. dowry, dower || **–ſtif tung**, f. match-making || **–ver löb nis**, n. betrothal, troth-plighting || **–ver ſpre chen**, n. promise of marriage || **ver trāg**, m. marriage-settlements, pl. || **–weib**, n. wife, spouse.
ehr'bār, a. decent, modest. [modesty.
Ehr'bār keit, f. (–, 0) honesty, decency,
Ehr'be gier be, f. (–, 0) ambition.
ehr'be gie rig, a. ambitious.
Ehr'e, f. (–, –n) honour, reputation || **auf ~!** upon my honour!
ehr'en, v. a. to honour, to respect.
Ehr'en: –amt, n. honorary office || **–be zeugung**, f. mark of honour || **–bür ger**, m. honorary citizen || **–denk māl**, n. monument || **–dienſt**, m. honours, pl. honorary service || **–er klā rung**, f. apology, honourable amends, pl. || **–gā be**, f. donation, [testimonial.
ehr'ren haft, a. honourable.
ehr'ren hal ber, adv. for honour's sake.

Ehren: –handel, m. affair of honour ‖ –kleid, n. robe of honour ‖ –kränkung, f. affront, libel, defamation ‖ –legion, f. legion of honour ‖ –lohn, m. honorarium ‖ –mann, m. man of honour ‖ –mitglied, n. honorary member ‖ –pforte, f. triumphal arch ‖ –preis, m. prize ‖ *(Bot.)* speedwell ‖ –punkt, m. point of honour ‖ –recht, n. honorary privilege ‖ –rettung, f. apology ‖ vindication.

ehrenrührig, a. defamatory, calumnious.

Ehren: –sache, f. affair of honour ‖ –schänder, m. defamer, slanderer ‖ –schein, m. free ticket, honorary ticket ‖ –sold, m. honorary donation ‖ –stelle, f. post of honour ‖ honour, dignity ‖ –strafe, f. punishment involving loss of honour ‖ –tempel, m. pantheon ‖ –titel, m. title of honour.

ehrenvoll, a. honourable, creditable.

Ehrenwache, f. guard of honour.

ehrenwert, a. respectable.

Ehren: –wort, n. word of honour ‖ auf ~! upon my honour! ‖ –zeichen, n. badge of honour, mark of distinction. [ential.

ehrerbietig, a. respectful, reverent, rever-

Ehrerbietung, f. (–, 0) reverence, veneration.

Ehrfurcht, f. (–, 0) reverence, awe. [tion.

ehrfurchtsvoll, a. respectful.

Ehr: –gefühl, n. sense of honour ‖ point of honour ‖ –geiz, m. ambition.

ehrgeizig, a. ambitious.

ehrlich, a. honest, fair, faithful.

Ehrlichkeit, f. (–, 0) honesty, faithfulness.

Ehrliebe, f. love of honour, sense of honour.

ehr: –liebend, a. loving honour ‖ –los, a. dishonourable, infamous.

Ehrlosigkeit, f. (–, 0) infamy.

ehrsam, a. respectable.

Ehrsucht, f. (–, 0) inordinate ambition.

ehr: –süchtig, a. ambitious ‖ –vergessen, a. reprobate.

Ehrwürden, Ew. ~, Your Reverence.

ehrwürdig, a. venerable, reverend.

Ehrwürdigkeit, f. venerableness.

Ei, n. (–[e]s, –er) egg.

ei! i. ah! why ‖ indeed!

Eibe, f. (–, –n) yew(-tree).

Eibisch, m. (–es, –e) *(Bot.)* marsh-mallow.

Eichbaum, m. oak(-tree).

Eiche, f. (–, –n) oak.

Eichel, f. (–, –n) acorn ‖ glans.

eichelförmig, a. acorn-shaped.

Eichelmast, f. acorns used as food for swine.

eichen, a. oaken, oak.

Eichenlaub, n. oak-leaves, pl.

Eichhörnchen, n. (–s, –) squirrel ‖ –wald, m. oak-forest.

Eid, m. (–es, –e) oath ‖ einen ~ leisten, to take one's oath.

Eidam, m. (–s, –e) son-in-law.

eidbrüchig, a. perjured, forsworn.

Eidechse (...dekse), f. (–, –n) lizard ‖ kleine ~, newt, eft. [eider-duck.

Eider: –daunen, f. pl. eider-down ‖ –gans, f.

Eidesformel, f. formula of an oath ‖ –leistung, f. taking an oath.

Eid: –genosse, –genossin, m. confederate, ally ‖ –genossenschaft, f. confederacy.

eidgenössisch, a. confederated.

eidlich, a. by oath, upon oath ‖ –e Aussage, declaration upon oath ‖ –e Versicherung, deposition ‖ ~ bekräftigen, to confirm by oath, to swear to.

Eidotter, m. yolk. [omelet.

Eidschwur, m. oath.

Eier: –becher, m. egg-cup ‖ –kuchen, m. **eierlegend,** a. oviparous.

Eier: –schale, f. egg-shell ‖ –stock, m. ovary.

Eifer, m. (–s, 0) zeal, ardour ‖ passion ‖ blinder ~, unwise zeal.

Eiferer, m. (–s, –) zealot.

eifern, v. n. to be zealous ‖ to be angry ‖ to declaim, to inveigh (against).

Eifersucht, f. (–, 0) jealousy.

Eifersüchtelei, f. (–, –en) petty jealousy.

eifersüchtig, a. jealous.

eifrig, a. zealous ‖ ardent, eager.

Eigelb, n. yolk. [odd.

eigen, a. own ‖ peculiar ‖ singular, strange,

Eigenart, f. peculiarity.

eigenartig, a. original, peculiar.

Eigendünkel, m. (–s, 0) self-conceit.

eigenhändig, a. with one's own hand.

Eigenheit, f. (–, –en) peculiarity, singu-

Eigenliebe, f. (–, 0) self-love. [larity.

Eigenlob, n. (–[e]s, 0) self-praise.

eigenmächtig, a. arbitrary, autocratic.

Eigennamen (–mens, –men) proper

Eigennutz, m. (–es, 0) self-interest. [name.

eigennützig, a. self-seeking, selfish.

Eigennützigkeit, f. (–, 0) self-interestedness.

eigens, adv. particularly, expressly, especially. [attribute.

Eigenschaft, f. (–, –en) quality, property ‖

Eigenschaftswort, n. adjective.

Eigensinn, m. (–[e]s, –0) wilfulness, obstinacy.

eigensinnig, a. wilful, forward.

Eigentum, n. (–[e]s, –tümer) property.

Eigentümer, m. (–s, –) owner, proprietor.

Eigentümerin, f. (–, –nen) proprietress.

eigentümlich, a. peculiar ‖ proper.

Eigentümlichkeit, f. (–, –en) peculiarity.

Eigentumsrecht, n. right of possession.

eigentlich, a. proper ‖ real ‖ peculiar ‖ true ‖ ~, adv. properly ‖ exactly ‖ was willst du ~? now, what is it you want? ‖ die –e Bedeutung, the literal meaning ‖ das –e Rußland, Russia proper ‖ ~ hätte er eine Belohnung verdient, by rights he ought to have been rewarded.

Eigensinn, m. (–s, 0) self-will, wilfulness.

eigensinnig, a. self-willed.

eignen (sich), v. refl. to suit, to be fit. to be

Eigner, m. (–s, –) owner. [adapted for.

Eiland, n. (–[e]s, –e) island.

Eilbote, m. courier. express.

Eile, f. (–, 0) haste, speed, hurry.

eilen, v. n. to hasten, to make haste ‖ to require haste ‖ eile mit Weile, the more haste, the less speed ‖ die Sache eilt (nicht), the matter requires despatch ‖ there is no hurry.

eilend, eilends, a. & adv. speedy ‖ hastily.

Eilf, i. elf.

eilfertig, a. hasty, precipitate, speedy.

Eilfertigkeit, f. precipitation.

Eilgut, n. goods conveyed by fast trains.

ei'lig, a. hasty, speedy || **ich hab' es sehr ~**, I am pressed for time.
Eil': –marsch, m. forced march || **–post**, f. mail-coach || **–wa'gen**, m. mail-coach, flying coach || **–zug**, m. fast train.
Ei'mer, m. (**–s**, –) pail, bucket.
ein, adv. in || **er geht ~ und aus**, he goes in and out || **ich weiß nicht wo ~ und aus**, I am at my wits' end.
ein, eine, **ein**, art. a, an || one || **~ Herz und –e Seele sein**, to be bound up in each other || **unser –er**, one of us, a kindred spirit || **–s**, one || **–s trinken**, to take a drop together || **einem –s abgeben**, to hit a person hard, to give it one || **in –em hin, zu**, at a stretch, at a sitting || **es schlägt –s**, the clock is striking one || **es ist mir alles –s**, it's all one to me || **–s werden mit einem**, to come to an agreement.
ein an'der, a. one another, each other || **aus ~ gehen**, to separate, to part company || **bei ~**, jointly || **nach ~**, in succession, one after another [oneself (with).
ein'ar'bei'ten (sich), v. refl. to familiarise
ein'ar'mig, a. one-armed.
ein'ä'schern, v. a. to reduce to ashes.
Ein'ä'sche'rung, f. (–, –en) incineration.
ein'at'men, v. a. to inhale, to breathe.
ein'ät'zen, v. a. to etch in.
ein'äu'gig, a. one-eyed.
ein'bal'lie'ren, v. a. to pack up.
ein'bal'sa'mie'ren, v. a. to embalm.
Ein'band, m. (–[e]s, **–bän'de**) binding.
ein'bän'dig, a. in one volume. [prise.
ein'be'grei'fen, v. a. ir. to include, to com-
ein'be'hal'ten, v. a. ir. to keep back, to retain.
ein'be'ken'nen, v. a. ir. to confess.
ein'be'kom'men, v. a. ir. to get in (money).
ein'be'ru'fen, v. a. ir. to convene (a meeting) || to call out (the militia).
ein'bil'den (sich), v. refl. to imagine, to fancy || **sich etwas (viel) –**, to think a good deal of oneself. [conceit.
Ein'bil'dung, f. (–, 0) imagination, fancy ||
Ein'bil'dungs'kraft, f. imagination, imaginative faculty.
ein'bin'den, v. a. ir. to bind (a book) || to make a present (to a god-child).
ein'blä'sen, v. a. ir. to blow into, to inflate || to suggest privately, to prompt.
Ein'blä'ser, m. (–s, –) prompter, whisperer.
ein'bleu'en, v. a. to beat *or* thrash (know-
Ein'blick, m. (**–s**, –e) insight. [ledge) into.
ein'bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break down || **~**, v. n. ir. (f) to give way || to break into || to set in.
Ein'bre'cher, m. (**–s**, –) burglar. [to begin.
ein'bren'nen, v. a. ir. to burn in || to brand.
ein'brin'gen, v. a. ir. to bring in || to yield || to repair (a loss), to make up for.
ein'bro'chen (–brö'chen), v. a. to crumble into || **was man sich –brockt, muß man ausessen**, as you have made your bed, so you must lie in it.
Ein'bruch, m. (–[e]s, **–brü'che**) burglary || invasion || **~ der Nacht**, nightfall.
Ein'bruchs'dieb'stahl, m. house-breaking, burglary.
ein'bür'gern, v. a. to naturalise.
Ein'bür'ge'rung, f. (–, 0) naturalisation.

Ein'bü'ße, f. (–, –n) loss.
ein'bü'ßen, v. a. to suffer loss || to lose.
ein'däm'men, v. a. to dam up, to embank.
Ein'däm'mung, f. embankment.
ein'dor'ren, v. n. (f) to shrink.
ein'drän'gen, v. a. to squeeze into || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to intrude.
ein'drin'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to enter by force, to invade || to penetrate. [fervent.
ein'drin'glich, a. penetrative, impressive ||
Ein'drin'ling, m. (**–s**, –e) intruder.
Ein'druck, m. (**–[e]s, –drücke**) impression.
ein'drücken (–drü'cken), v. a. to press into, to
ei'nen, v. a. to unite. [impress on.
ein'en'gen, v. a. to confine || to crib, to cramp.
Ei'ner, m. (**–s**, –) (*Ar.*) unit || single number, digit.
ei'ner'lei, a. of the same kind, the same || **es ist mir ~**, it's all one to me.
Ei'ner'lei'heit, n. sameness, identity || **ein ewiges ~**, a dull monotonous round (of business).
ein'ern'ten, v. a. to gather, to reap.
ein'e'xer'zie'ren, v. a. to drill.
ein'fach, a. single, simple || plain.
Ein'fach'heit, f. (–, 0) simplicity.
ein'fä'deln, v. a. to thread || (*fig.*) to contrive, to scheme.
ein'fah'ren, v. a. to bring home, to house (corn) || to break in (horses) || **~**, v. n. (f) to enter || to descend (into a mine).
Ein'fahrt, f. (–, –en) driving in, entrance || descent (into a mine) || gateway.
Ein'fall, m. (–[e]s, **–fäl'le**) downfall, fall || ruin || irruption, invasion || sally, whim, fancy.
ein'fal'len, v. n. ir. (f) to fall in, to fall into || to give way || to invade || to occur (to one's mind) || (*Mus.*) to chime in || **sich ~ lassen**, to take it into one's head to . . . || **es will mir nicht ~**, I can't think of it || **(das) fällt mir gar nicht ein!** catch me doing that!
Ein'falt, f. (–, 0) simplicity || silliness || innocence.
ein'fäl'tig, a. simple || silly.
Ein'fäl'tig'keit, f. (–, –en) simplicity || silli-
Ein'falts'pin'sel, m. simpleton. [ness.
ein'fan'gen, v. a. ir. to catch up, to lay hold of, to seize.
ein'far'big, a. of one colour || plain. [to set.
ein'fas'sen, v. a. to border, to trim, to lace ||
Ein'fas'sung, f. (–, –en) bordering, trimming || setting || embankment.
ein'fet'ten, v. a. to oil, to grease.
ein'feu'ern, v. n. to light a fire (in a stove).
ein'fin'den (sich), v. refl. ir. to appear, to turn up.
ein'flech'ten, v. a. ir. to inweave || (*fig.*) to mention casually. [sert.
ein'flicken (–flik'ken), v. a. to foist in, to in-
ein'flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow in || **(eine Bemerkung, ein Wort) ~ lassen**, to mention *or* throw in casually, to put in (a word, a remark). [bue, to inspire with.
ein'flö'ßen, v. a. to instil, to infuse || to im-
Ein'fluß, m. (–fluß'es, –flüs'se) influx || in-
ein'flu'ßreich, a. influential. [fluence.
ein'flüs'tern, v. a. to whisper to, to suggest.
ein'for'dern, v. a. to call in, to demand (payment).

ein'för mig, a. uniform || monotonous.
Ein'för mig keit, f. (–, –en) uniformity, monotony.
ein'frie den, v. a. to fence.
ein'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze in.
ein'fü gen, v. a. to insert.
Ein'führ, f. (–, –en) importation, import.
ein'füh ren, v. a. to lead into || to install || to import || to introduce || to show in.
Ein'führ han del, m. import-trade.
Ein'füh rung, f. (–, –en) importation || introduction.
Ein'führ: –wā ren, f. pl. imported goods, imports, pl. || –zoll, m. import-duty.
Ein'gā be, f. (–, –n) petition || memorial.
Ein'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) entrance, entry || way in, door || coming in, receipt || importation || preamble.
Ein'gangs zoll, m. import-duty.
ein'ge ben, v. a. ir. to give, to administer || to deliver, to send in || to suggest, to prompt.
ein': –ge bil det, a. imaginary || conceited || –ge bō ren, a. native || *(Bibl.)* only begotten.
Ein'ge bung, f. (–, –en) suggestion, inspiration.
ein'ge denk, a. mindful of, remembering.
ein'ge fleiſcht, a. incarnate || inveterate.
ein'ge frō ren, p. & a. ice-bound, frozen up.
ein'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go in, to enter || (Brief) to come to hand || to consent to || to contract || to decay, to come to grief || to shrink || eine Wette ~, to make a bet, to accept a wager || etwaß ~ laſſen, to drop a thing, to give it up.
ein'gē hend, a. thorough, exhaustive, searching.
Ein'ge mach te[s], n. (–n, 0) preserves, pl.
ein'ge nom men, a. prepossessed, prejudiced || partial to.
ein'ge pfarrt, a. parochial.
Ein'ge ſandt, n. (–s, –s) letter to the Editor.
ein'ge ſchränkt, a. restrained, limited || economical, narrow.
Ein'ge ſtänd niß, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) avowal, confession.
ein'ge ſtē hen, v. a. ir. to confess, to avow.
Ein'ge wei de, n. (–s, –) entrails, intestines, pl.
ein'ge wōh nen (ſich), v. refl. to accustom oneself to.
ein'ge wur zelt, a. inveterate, rooted.
ein'ge zō gen, a. retired, solitary || quiet.
ein'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour in || (ein Glas) to pour out.
ein'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig in || to inter || to engrave.
ein'grei fen, v. n. ir. (von Klinken) to catch || (von Zahnrädern) to interlock || *(fig.)* to encroach upon, to infringe.
ein'grei fend, a. *(fig.)* energetic.
Ein'griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) encroachment.
ein'hē gen, v. a. to hedge in, to enclose.
Ein'halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) stop, check, prohibition || cessation.
ein'hal ten, v. a. ir. to stop, to check || to observe || ~, v. n. ir. to stop, to pause, to pull up.
ein'han deln, v. a. to purchase, to buy.
ein'hän dig, a. one-handed, single-handed.
ein'hän di gen, v. a. to hand (over).
Ein'hän di gung, f. (–, 0) delivery.
ein'hän gen, v. a. to hang in (up).
ein'hau chen, v. a. to breathe into, to inspire (with).
ein'hau en, v. a. ir. to hew in || (Kavallerie) to charge.
ein'hef ten, v. a. to stitch in, to sew together.
ein'hei miſch, a. native, home-bred, indigenous.
ein'heim ſen, v. a. to garner, to house.
Ein'heit, f. (–, –en) unity || *(Ar.)* unit.
ein'heit lich, a. undivided, uniform.
ein'hei zen, v. n. to light a fire.
ein'hel fen, v. n. ir. to prompt.
ein'hei lig, a. unanimous.
Ein'hei lig keit, f. (–, 0) unanimity.
ein hēr', adv. forth, along, on.
ein hēr'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to walk gravely along.
ein hēr'ſtol zie ren, v. n. (ſ) to strut along.
ein'hō len, v. a. to overtake || to go to meet || to collect, to get || to ask for.
Ein'horn, n. (–[e]s, –hör ner) unicorn.
Ein'hū fer, m. (–s, –) solid-ungulate.
ein'hū fig, a. solid-ungulous.
ein'hül len, v. a. to wrap up, to involve, to envelop.
ei'nig, a. sole, only || united || agreeing, at one.
ei'ni gen, v. a. to unite || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to agree.
ei'ni ge[r], ei'ni ges, pn. some, any || einige, pl. some, several.
ei ni ger mā ßen, adv. to a certain extent.
Ei'nig keit, f. (–, 0) union, unanimity, concord.
Ei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) agreement, union.
ein'im pfen, v. a. to inoculate.
ein'jā gen, v. a. einem einen Schrecken ~, to frighten one.
ein'jäh rig, a. one year old || ~ Freiwillige[r], Einjährige[r], m. one year volunteer.
ein'kaſ ſie ren, v. a. to call in (money), to cash.
ein'kau fen, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
Ein'kauf, m. (–[e]s, –käu fe) purchase || Einkäufe machen, to go shopping.
Ein'käu fer, m. (–s, –) purchaser.
Ein'kaufs preis, m. cost-price, prime-cost.
ein'kēh ren, v. n. (ſ) to stop *or* to put up at an hotel).
ein'ker ben, v. a. to notch.
ein'ker kern, v. a. to imprison.
ein'klā gen, v. a. to sue for.
ein'klam mern, v. a. to bracket, to enclose in brackets.
Ein'klang, m. (–[e]s, 0) unison, harmony || im ~ ſtehen, to be in unison.
ein'klei den, v. a. to invest || to clothe, to put into uniform, to accoutre || (Nonne) to vest || (Gedanken) to put into words, to word.
Ein'klei dung, f. (–, –en) clothing || investiture || *(fig.)* wording.
ein'klem men, v. a. to squeeze in, to jam, to wedge in.
ein'klin ken, v. a. to latch || ~, v. n. to catch the latch.
ein'kni pen, v. n. *(fam.)* to stop at a tavern.
ein'ko chen, v. a. to boil down.
ein'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come in, to get in, to enter || to apply to a person for a thing || to enter one's mind || to protest against.
Ein'kom men, n. (–s, –) income, revenue.
Ein'künf te, f. pl. income, revenue, rent.
ein'lā den, v. a. ir. to invite, to bid || (Güter) to load.
Ein'lā dung, f. (–, –en) invitation || loading.

Ein'lā ge, f. (–, –n) enclosure ‖ deposit ‖ investment ‖ (im Spiel) stake.
ein'lan gen, v. n. (ſ) to arrive.
Ein'laß, m. (–laſſes, 0) admission ‖ inlet.
ein'laſſen, v. a. ir. to let in ‖ to admit ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to engage in ‖ to meddle with ‖ to join (in).
Ein'laß kar te, f. ticket of admission.
ein'laufen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run in, to arrive ‖ to shrink ‖ (Schiff) to make *or* enter a port ‖ (Briefe, Gelder) to come to hand ‖ **ein Wort in die Rede ~ laſſen,** to throw in a word ‖ **einem das Haus ~,** to make oneself free of another's house. [service).
ein'läu ten, v. a. to ring in (a festival, divine
ein'le ben (ſich), v. refl. to accustom oneself.
ein'le gen, v. a. to lay in, to put in ‖ to inlay ‖ to deposit ‖ (Früchte ꝛc.) to preserve, to pickle ‖ **eine Lanze ~,** to tilt a lance ‖ **ein Wort für einen ~,** to intercede for one ‖ **Ehre ~,** to gain honour ‖ **Proteſt ~,** to enter a protest.
ein'lei ten, v. a. to introduce ‖ to manage, to bring about ‖ to institute, to open.
ein'lei tend, a. introductory.
Ein'lei tung, f. (–, –en) introduction.
ein'len ken, v. a. to set (a joint) ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to return to ‖ (b) to give in, to come round.
ein'ler nen, v. a. to get by heart ‖ to teach,
ein'le ſen, v. a. ir. to gather in. [to drill.
ein'leuch ten, v. n. *(ſig.)* to be clear, to be
ein'lie fern, v. a. to deliver in. [evident.
ein'lie gend, a. enclosed, herewith. [quarter.
ein'lo gie ren (..ſchieren), v. a. to lodge, to
ein'lö ſen, v. a. to redeem (a pledge) ‖ (Wechſel) to honour, to take up. [payment.
Ein'lö ſung, f. (–, –en) redeeming ‖ *(Com.)*
ein'lul len, v. a. to lull to sleep.
ein'ma chen, v. a. to pickle, to preserve.
ein'mah nen, v. a. to demand payment of.
ein'māl, adv. once ‖ once upon a time ‖ **auf ~,** all at once, on a sudden ‖ **nicht ~,** not even.
Ein mal eins', n. (–, –) multiplication-table.
ein'mā lig, a. done but once, once-occurring, solitary. [in, entry.
Ein'marſch, m. (–ſches, –märſche) marching-
ein'mar ſchie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march in, to enter.
Ein'maſ ter, m. (–s, –) one-masted sloop, cutter.
ein'mau ern, v. a. to immure, to wall in.
ein'men gen (ſich), v. refl. to meddle (with), to interfere (in).
ein'mie ten (ſich), v. refl. to take lodgings.
ein'mi ſchen, v. a. to intermix ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to interfere (in), to meddle (with).
ein'mum men, v. a. to muffle up.
ein'mün den, v. n. to flow into.
Ein'mün dung, f. (–, –en) discharge.
ein'mü tig, a. unanimous.
Ein'mü tig keit, f. (–, 0) concord, unanimity.
ein'mü tig lich, adv. unanimously.
ein'nā hen, v. a. to sew in ‖ to embale.
Ein'nāh me, f. (–, –n) receipt, income, revenue ‖ capture, taking.
ein'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take in, to receive ‖ (Arznei) to take ‖ (beſetzen) to take, to occupy ‖ *(ſig.)* to charm, to captivate ‖ (den Kopf) to disturb.
ein'nēh mend, a. taking, engaging, charming.
Ein'nēh mer, m. (–s, –) receiver, collector.
ein'nicken (–nif ken), v. n. (ſ) to nod off.
ein'nif ten (ſich), v. refl. to nestle ‖ *(ſig.)* to get a footing.
Ein'ö de, f. (–, –n) desert, solitude.
ein'ö len, v. a. to oil, to grease.
ein'packen (–pak ken), v. a. to pack up ‖ ~, v. n. *(ſam.)* to shut up.
ein'pa ſchen, v. a. to smuggle (in). [cram.
ein'pau len, v. a. (Studenten) to coach, to
Ein'pau ker, m. (–s, –) coach, crammer.
ein'pfar ren, v. a. to unite with a parish.
ein'pfer chen, v. a. to pen in ‖ *(ſig.)* to coop up, to huddle together.
ein'pflan zen, v. a. to plant in ‖ *(ſig.)* to implant, to inculcate.
ein'pfrop fen, v. a. to stuff in ‖ to engraft.
ein'pfün dig, a. one-pound.
ein'pö keln, v. a. to salt, to pickle.
ein'prā gen, v. a. to imprint, to impress ‖ to inculcate.
ein'prē di gen, v. a. to inculcate by preaching.
ein'prü geln, v. a. to beat a thing into a person. [chrysalis.
ein'pup pen (ſich), v. refl. to change to a
ein'quar tie ren, v. a. to quarter, to billet.
Ein'quar tie rung, f. (–, –en) quartering ‖ soldiers quartered, pl.
ein'quet ſchen, v. a. to squeeze in, to wedge.
ein'raf fen, v. a. to snatch up hastily, to huddle together.
ein'rāh men, v. a. to frame.
ein'ram men, v. a. to ram in, to drive in.
ein'räu chern, v. a. to fumigate.
ein'räu men, v. a. to accommodate a person with ‖ to concede.
ein'rech nen, v. a. to include (in an account)
Ein'rech nung, f. (–, –en) compensation.
Ein'rē de, f. (–, –n) objection, exception.
ein'rē den, v. a. to talk into ‖ to persuade ‖ ~, v. n. to interrupt ‖ to remonstrate.
ein'ref fen, v. a. (die Segel) to reef.
ein'rei ben, v. a. ir. to rub ‖ *(Med.)* to embrocate. [to tender.
ein'rei chen, v. a. to deliver in, to hand in,
ein'rei hen, v. a. to range, to enroll.
ein'reih ig, a. (Rock) single-breasted.
ein'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to pull down ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to gain ground.
ein'ren ken, v. a. to set (a bone).
ein'ren nen, v. a. ir. to run down.
ein'rich ten, v. a. to put right, to arrange, to settle ‖ (Glied) to set ‖ (Wohnung) to furnish, to fit up.
Ein'rich tung, f. (–, –en) contrivance ‖ arrangement, institution ‖ furniture ‖ setting.
ein'rit zen, v. a. to scratch in. [root.
ein'roſ ten, v. n. (ſ) to get rusty ‖ *(ſig.)* to take
ein'rücken (–rück ken), v. n. (ſ) to march in(to) ‖ to take possession ‖ ~, v. a. to insert.
Ein'rückung (–rück ung), f. (–, –en) insertion.
Ein'rückungs ge bühr, f. charge for insertion, insertion-fee.
ein'rüh ren, v. a. to beat (eggs), to stir about ‖ **einem etwas Schönes ~,** to do one an ill turn.
Eins, f. (–, **Ein'ſen**) one ‖ ~, adv. one, the same ‖ at one, of one mind.

ein'ſacken (–ſak'ken), v. a. to pocket, to put into sacks.
ein'ſā gen, v. a. to dictate ‖ to suggest.
ein'ſal ben, v. a. to anoint.
ein'ſal zen, v. a. ir. to salt, to cure.
ein'ſam, a. lonely, solitary.
Ein'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) solitude.
ein'ſam meln, v. a. to gather in, to collect ‖
Ein'ſamm lung, f. (–, –en) collection. [to garner.
ein'ſar gen, v. a. to coffin. [front.
Ein'ſatz, m. (–es, –ſät ze) stake, pool ‖ shirt-
ein'ſäu ern, v. a. to leaven ‖ to pickle.
ein'ſau gen, v. a. ir. to suck in ‖ *(Ag.)* to
ein'ſäu men, v. a. to hem. [imbibe.
ein'ſchaā len, v. a. to encase, to enclose.
ein'ſchal ten, v. a. to insert ‖ to interpolate.
Ein'ſchal tung, f. (–, –en) insertion, interpolation. [culcate.
ein'ſchär fen, v. a. *(Ag.)* to impress, to in-
ein'ſchar ren, v. a. to bury, to put into the sand.
ein'ſchen ken, v. a. to pour out, to fill ‖ **einem reinen Wein ~**, to tell one the plain truth.
ein'ſchicken (–ſchik'ken), v. a. to send in.
ein'ſchie ben, v. a. ir. to shove in ‖ to interpolate ‖ to appoint a person over the heads of his seniors.
Ein'ſchieb ſel, n. (–s, –) interpolation.
ein'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to test (a gun) ‖ to batter down ‖ to pay in ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to practise shooting.
ein'ſchiff fen, v. a. & v. refl. to embark.
Ein'ſchiff fung, f. (–, –en) embarkation.
ein'ſchlach ten, v. a. to kill for household use ‖ **einen ~**, to take one into one's house in order to fleece him ‖ **Bauernhöfe ~**, to buy up small mortgaged holdings.
ein'ſchlā fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall asleep ‖ *(Ag.)* to drop out of use.
ein'ſchlā fe rig, a. single (bed).
ein'ſchlā fern, v. a. to lull to sleep ‖ *(Ag.)* to lull into security.
ein'ſchlā fernd, a. soporific.
Ein'ſchlag, m. (–[e]s, –ſchlä ge) woof, weft ‖ tuck ‖ wrapper, cover.
ein'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to beat in ‖ to break ‖ to wrap up ‖ (Näſſer) to stave ‖ **einen Weg ~**, to take a road ‖ **~**, v. n. ir. to shake hands ‖ (Blitz) to strike ‖ *(Ag.)* to turn out well, to succeed ‖ (hineingehören) to belong to.
ein'ſchlā gig, a. respective, belonging to it.
ein'ſchlei chen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to creep in.
ein'ſchlep pen, v. a. to drag in ‖ to smuggle ‖ (Krankheit) to bring in, to introduce.
ein'ſchlie ßen, v. a. ir. to lock up ‖ to enclose ‖ *(Ag.)* to include.
ein'ſchließ lich, a. inclusive.
Ein'ſchlie ßung, f. (–, –en) locking in ‖ investment ‖ blockade. [to die.
ein'ſchlum mern, v. n. (ſ) to fall asleep ‖ *(Ag.)*
ein'ſchlür fen, v. a. to sip, to lap up.
Ein'ſchluß, m. (–ſchluſſes, –ſchlüſſe) inclusion ‖ enclosure ‖ **mit ~ von**, inclusive of, including. [oneself.
ein'ſchmei cheln (ſich), v. refl. to insinuate
ein'ſchmei chelnd, a. insinuative.
ein'ſchmel zen, v. a. to melt down.
ein'ſchmie ren, v. a. to grease, to oil.
ein'ſchmug geln, v. a. to smuggle, to introduce clandestinely.
ein'ſchmut zen, v. a. to soil, to dirty.
ein'ſchnap pen, v. n. (ſ) to snap in, to catch.
ein'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to make an incision ‖ to notch ‖ –d, a. incisive, thorough.
ein'ſchnei en, v. n. (ſ) to get blocked up by snow, to be snowed up.
Ein'ſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) incision ‖ notch.
ein'ſchnü ren, v. a. to lace up ‖ to cord.
ein'ſchöp fen, v. a. to ladle in(to), to fill.
ein'ſchrän ken, v. a. to confine ‖ to restrain ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to retrench.
Ein'ſchrän kung, f. (–, –en) limitation, restriction ‖ retrenchment.
Ein'ſchrei be ge bühr, f. registration-fee.
ein'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to inscribe, to enter, to book, to register ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to enter one's name. [interpose.
ein'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step in ‖ *(Ag.)* to
ein'ſchrump fen, v. n. (ſ) to shrink up, to
ein'ſchüch tern, v. a. to intimidate. [shrivel.
ein'ſchu len, v. a. to school, to train.
ein'ſchwär zen, v. a. to blacken ‖ to smuggle in, to run.
ein'ſeg nen, v. a. to consecrate ‖ to confirm.
Ein'ſeg nung, f. (–, –en) consecration, blessing ‖ confirmation.
ein'ſe hen, v. a. ir. to look into, to look over ‖ to understand, to see.
Ein'ſe hen, n. (–s, 0) insight, consideration ‖ **ein ~ haben**, to be reasonable.
ein'ſei fen, v. a. to soap ‖ (den Bart) to lather.
ein'ſei tig, a. unilateral ‖ partial, one-sided.
Ein'ſei tig keit, f. (–, –en) partiality, one-sidedness.
ein'ſen den, v. a. ir. to send in.
Ein'ſen der, m. (–s, –) sender ‖ contributor.
Ein'ſen dung, f. (–, –en) sending-in.
ein'ſet zen, v. a. to put in, to place ‖ (Geld) to stake ‖ (Pflanzen) to plant ‖ (einen) to appoint, to instal ‖ **einen zum Erben ~**, to make one one's heir ‖ **~**, v. n. to begin, to set in.
Ein'ſet zung, f. (–, –en) setting in ‖ investiture, installation ‖ institution.
Ein'ſicht, f. (–, –en) insight ‖ intelligence ‖ judgment.
ein'ſich tig, a. sensible, well-advised.
ein'ſichts voll, a. intelligent, judicious.
Ein ſie de ler', f. (–, –en) hermitage.
ein'ſie den, v. a. ir. to boil down.
Ein'ſied ler, m. (–s, –) hermit, anchorite
ein'ſied le riſch, a. retired, secluded.
ein'ſil big, a. monosyllabic ‖ *(Ag.)* taciturn.
Ein'ſil big keit, f. (–, 0) *(Ag.)* taciturnity.
ein'ſin gen, v. a. ir. to sing to sleep.
ein'ſin ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sink in, to fall in.
ein'ſit zig, a. single-seated. [put to.
ein'ſpan nen, v. a. to stretch ‖ (Pferde) to
Ein'ſpän ner, m. (–s, –) one-horse carriage.
ein'ſpän nig, a. drawn by one horse.
ein'ſper ren, v. a. to lock up ‖ (einen) to run in, to imprison. *(Law)* demurrer.
Ein'ſprā che, f. (–, 0) objection, protest ‖
ein'ſpre chen, v. a. ir., einem Mut, Troſt ~, to encourage a person ‖ to speak comfort to a person ‖ **~**, v. n. ir. (bei einem) to call upon.

ein'ſprin gen, v. n. (ſ) to leap in || **helfend ~,** to lend a hand || **als Stellvertreter ~,** to step in for one, to take his place on a sudden emergency.

ein'ſprit zen, v. a. to inject.

Ein'ſprit zung, f. (–, –en) injection.

Ein'ſpruch, m. (–[e]s, ¨e) protest, objection.

einſt, adv. once || one day, at some future time.

ein'ſtam pfen, v. a. to ram in, to stamp in.

Ein'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) entrance into office.

Ein'ſtands geld, n. entrance-money, footing.

ein'ſtän kern, v. a. to fill with stink.

ein'ſtecken (ſtel ken), v. a. to pocket || to put up with || to run in, to imprison.

ein'ſte hen, v. n. ir. to enter upon || to answer for, to guarantee.

ein'ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get in || to get into, to enter (a carriage) || **~ !** i. take your seats !

ein'ſtel len, v. a. to put in(to) || to leave off || (Zahlungen) to stop || **die Arbeit ~,** to strike (work) || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to appear, to come || to set in.

Ein'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) (der Feindſeligkeiten) cessation || **~ der Arbeit,** strike.

ein'ſtig, a. future || ancient, former.

ein'ſtim men, v. n. to agree (with), to consent

ein'ſtim mig, a. unanimous. [(to).

Ein'ſtim mig keit, f. (–, 0) unanimity.

einſt'mals, adv. once, formerly.

ein'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to push in || to thrust open || (Thür) to smash.

ein'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to draw in, to take in.

ein'ſtreu en, v. a. to scatter into || to intersperse.

ein'ſtu die ren, v. a. to study || (Theaterſtück) to put into rehearsal. [throw.

Ein'ſturz, m. (–es, –ſtür ze) downfall, over-

ein'ſtür zen, v. n. (ſ) to fall in, to come down.

einſt wei'len, adv. for the present || in the interim, for a while.

einſt wei'lig, a. provisional, temporary.

Ein'tags flie ge, f. May-fly, day-fly.

ein'tau chen, v. a. to immerse, to dip, to steep.

ein'tau ſchen, v. a. to receive in exchange.

ein'tei len, v. a. to divide, to distribute || to dispose, to arrange.

Ein'tei lung, f. (–, –en) division || distribution || classification.

ein'tō nig, a. monotonous.

Ein'tō nig keit, f. (–, 0) monotony.

Ein'trag, m. (–[e]s, ¨e) concord, union.

ein'träch tig, a. unanimous || harmonious.

Ein'träch tig keit, f. (–, 0) unanimousness, concord. [ment.

Ein'trag, m. (–[e]s, –trä ge) prejudice, detri-

ein'trä gen, v. a. ir. to carry in || to register || to bring profit, to yield.

ein'träg lich, a. profitable, lucrative.

Ein'träg lich keit, f. (–, 0) profitableness.

ein'trän ken, v. a. to soak || **einem etwas ~,** to pay one out for a thing.

ein'tref fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to arrive || to happen || to come true.

ein'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive home || (Geld) to call in, to collect, to enforce payment of.

ein'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to enter || (Wind, Regenwetter ꝛc.) to set in || (für einen) to intercede, to speak up || (Hinderniſſe) to arise, to crop up.

ein'trich tern, v. a. *(fig.)* to cram a person (with).

Ein'tritt, m. (–[e]s, ¨0) entry, entrance || beginning, setting in || **freier ~,** free admission.

Ein'tritts: –geld, n. admission-fee, gate-money || **–kar te,** f. ticket.

ein'trock nen, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to shrivel.

ein'träu feln, v. a. to inſtil.

ein'tun ken, v. a. to dip, to steep. [train.

ein'ü ben, v. a. to practise, to exercise, to

ein'ver lei ben, v. a. to incorporate, to embody.

Ein'ver lei bung, f. (–, –en) incorporation.

Ein'ver nēh men, n. (–s, 0) understanding || **im beſten ~ mit einem,** on the best of terms with one. [to agree to.

ein'ver ſtan den, a. agreed || **mit etwas ~ ſein,** to

Ein'ver ſtänd niß, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) agreement, understanding.

ein'ver ſtē hen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to agree.

Ein'wand, m. (–[e]s, –wän de) objection, exception.

Ein'wan de rer, m. (–s, –) immigrant.

ein'wan dern, v. n. (ſ) to immigrate.

Ein'wan de rung, f. (–, –en) immigration.

ein'wärts, adv. inward, inwards.

ein'wäſ fern, v. a. to soak.

ein'wē ben, v. a. to weave into, to interweave.

ein'wech ſeln, v. a. to get in exchange || to

ein'wei chen, v. a. to soak. [realise.

ein'wei hen, v. a. to inaugurate, to consecrate || to initiate. [tion.

Ein'wei hung, f. (–, 0) consecration, initia-

ein'wen den, v. a. ir. to object, to oppose || to reply. [exception.

Ein'wen dung, f. (–, –en) objection, reply,

ein'werfen, v. a. ir. (Scheiben) to smash, to break || *(fig.)* to object.

ein'wickeln (–wik keln), v. a. to wrap up, to envelop || *(fig.)* to implicate.

ein'wie gen, v. a. to rock to sleep || *(fig.)* to lull, to quiet.

ein'wil li gen, v. a. to consent, to assent (to).

Ein'wil li gung, f. (–, –en) consent, assent.

ein'win tern, v. a. to keep through the winter.

ein'wir ken, v. a. to weave in || **~,** v. n. *(fig.)* to influence, to act on.

Ein'woh ner, m. (–s, –) inhabitant.

Ein'woh ner ſchaft, f. (–, 0) inhabitants, pl.

Ein'wurf, m. (–[e]s, –wür fe) objection || (des Briefkastens) slit, slot.

ein'wur zeln, v. n. (ſ) to take root.

Ein'zāh l, f. (–, 0) singular (number).

ein'zāh len, v. a. to pay in, to deposit.

Ein'zāh lung, f. (–, –en) part-payment.

ein'zäu nen, v. a. to fence in.

Ein'zäu nung, f. (–, –en) enclosure, fence.

ein'zeich nen, v. a. to mark || to note || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to subscribe, to enter one's name.

Ein'zel haft, f. (–, 0) solitary confinement.

Ein'zel heit, f. (–, –en) detail || particulars, pl.

ein'zeln, a. only || single || individual || isolated. [by retail.

Ein'zel ver kauf, m. (–[e]s, –ver käu fe) selling

Ein'zel wē ſen, n. (–s, –) individual.

ein'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw in || (zur Strafe) to confiscate || (gefänglich) to arrest. to take

into custody || (Wechſel) to cash || (Münzen ꝛc.) to call in, to withdraw || (Erkundigungen) to make (inquiries) || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to march in || to enter || to move into.

ein'zig, a. only || single || sole || **~ in ſeiner Art,** unique.

Ein'zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) entry, entrance.

ein'zwän gen, v. a. to squeeze in || to con-

ei'rund, a. oval. [strain.

Eis, n. (Ei'ſes, 0) ice.

Eis': –bär, m. polar bear || **–berg, m.** iceberg || **–blu men, f. pl.** (an Fenſtern) frost-work || **–bock, m.** starling (of a bridge) || **–bre cher, m.** ice-breaker.

Ei'ſen, n. (–s, –) iron || horse-shoe || trap || ~, pl. chains, fetters, pl.

Ei'ſen: –bahn, f. railroad, railway || **–bahn brücke, f.** railway-bridge || **–bahn li nie, f.** line of railway || **–bahn net, n.** system of railroads || **–bahn ſtrecke, f.** line, section || **–bahn wa gen, m.** railway carriage || **–bahn zug, m.** train || **–berg werk, n.** iron-mine || **–blech, n.** sheet-iron.

ei'ſen feſt, a. hard as iron, firm as iron.

Ei'ſen: –fleck, m. iron-mould, iron stain || **–frei ſer, m.** bully, fire-eater, hector || **–gie ße rei, f.** iron-foundry.

ei'ſen hal tig, a. ferruginous.

Ei'ſen: –ham mer, m. iron-forge, iron-works, pl. || **–hüt te, f.** iron-works, pl. || **–roſt, m.** rust || **–ſchwär ze, f.** black-iron || **–ſtan ge, f.** iron bar || **–vi tri ol, m.** sulphate of iron, green copperas || **–wa re, f.** hardware, iron-mongery || **–werk, n.** iron-works, pl. || **iron-ei'ſern, a.** iron, of iron. [mongery.

Eis'gang, m. breaking up and floating of

eis'grau, a. hoary. [the ice.

Eis'grü be, f. ice-house.

ei'ſig, a. icy, glacial || chilly.

eis'kalt, a. icy cold.

Eis': –kel ler, m. ice-house || **~lauf, m.** skating || **–meer, n.** polar sea, frozen ocean || **–ſäge, m.** ice-saw || **–ſchol le, f.** flake of ice, floe || **–ſchrank, m.** ice-safe, refrigerator || **–vö gel, m.** king-fisher, halcyon || **–zap fen, m.** icicle.

ei'tel, a. & adv. vain || idle || worthless || conceited || mere || merely, solely.

Ei'tel keit, f. (–, –en) vanity.

Ei'ter, m. (–s, 0) matter, pus.

Ei'ter beu le, f. (–, –n) abscess, boil.

ei'te rig, a. purulent.

ei'tern, v. n. to suppurate.

Ei'te rung, f. (–, –en) suppuration.

Ei'weiß, n. (–es, 0) white of an egg, glair.

Ei'weiß ſtoff, m. albumen.

e'kel, a. loathsome || squeamish, fastidious.

E'kel, m. (–s, 0) nausea || disgust, aversion, dislike.

e'kel haft, a. loathsome, disgusting || mawkish.

E'ke lig, a. loathsome, disgusting || *(fam.)* disagreeable, stiff. [feel disgusted.

E'keln, v. n. to loathe || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to

E'kel name(n), m. (–ns, –n) nickname.

El ſtä'ſe, f. (–, 0) ecstasy.

E laſ ti ci tät' (. . zi . .), f. (–, 0) elasticity.

e laſ'tiſch, a. elastic.

El'bō gen, ſ. Ellbogen.

German and English.

Elch, m. (–e[s], –e) elk.

E le fant', m. (–en, –en) elephant.

e le gant', a. elegant.

E le ganz', f. (–, 0) elegance.

e le giſch, a. elegiac || mournful.

E lek tri ci tät' (. . zi . .), f. (–, 0) electricity.

e lek triſch, a. electrical || **–e Strom,** m. electric current.

e lek tri fi'ren, v. a. to electrify.

E lek tri ſier'maſchi ne, f. electrical machine.

E le ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) element, rudiment.

e le men tär', a. elementary.

E le men tär'leh rer, m. (–s, –) board-school-

E'len, n. (–s, –) elk. [master.

E'lend, n. (–[e]s, 0) misery || affliction.

E'lend, a. miserable, wretched.

E'lenn, E'lenn tier, ſ. Elen.

E le phant', f. Elefant.

elf, a. eleven.

Elf'e, f. (–, –n) elf, fairy.

El'fen bein, n. (–[e]s, 0) ivory || **gebranntes ~,** n. ivory-black.

el'fen bei ne(r)n, a. ivory.

elf'mal, adv. eleven times.

elf'te, a. eleventh.

Elf'tel, n. (–s, –) eleventh (part).

elf'tens, adv. in the eleventh place, eleventhly.

Ell'bō gen, m. (–s, –) elbow.

El'le, f. (–, –n) yard, ell.

El'len: –reiter, m. counter-jumper || **–wa ren, f. pl.** dry goods, drapery-goods, pl.

El'ſter, f. (–, –n) magpie.

el'ter lich, a. parental.

El'tern, pl. parents, pl.

el'tern los, a. parentless, orphaned.

E mā'il (. . aj), n. (–s, 0) enamel.

e mā il lie'ren, v. a. to enamel.

Em pfang', m. (–[e]s, 0) reception, receipt.

em pfan g'en, v. a. ir. to receive, to take, to accept || **~, v. n. ir.** to conceive.

Em pfän g'er, m. (–s, –) receiver, recipient.

em pfäng'lich, a. susceptible.

Em pfäng'lich keit, f. (–, 0) susceptibility.

Em pfäng'nis, f. (–, 0) conception.

Em pfang'ſchein, m. (–[e]s, –e) receipt.

Em pfangs': –fei er lich keit, f. festive reception || **–ſchein, m.** receipt || **–zim mer, n.** reception-room, drawing-room.

em pfeh'len, v. a. ir. to recommend || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to take leave || **~ Sie mich Ihrem Herrn Vater,** please remember me to your father.

em pfeh'lens wert, a. recommendable.

Em pfeh'lung, f. (–, –en) recommendation || respects, compliments, pl.

Em pfeh'lungs brief, m., –ſchrei ben, n. letter of introduction.

em pfind'bar, a. perceptible.

Em pfind'bar keit, f. (–, 0) perceptibility.

Em pfin de lei', f. (–, –en) sentimentality.

em pfin'den, v. a. ir. to feel, to perceive, to be sensible (of).

em pfind'lich, a. sensitive, nice || delicate || painful, grievous || irritable.

Em pfind'lich keit, f. (–, 0) sensibility || irritability, touchiness.

em pfind'ſam, a. sentimental.

Em pfind'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) sentimentality.

Em pfin'dung, f. (–, –en) perception, sensation, feeling.

em|pfin'dungs|los, a. insensible, unfeeling.
Em|pfin'dungs|vermögen, n. perceptive faculty || -wort, n. interjection.
em|por', adv. upwards, on high, up, aloft.
em|pö'ren, v. a. to revolt, to shock || (sich) ~, v. refl. to rebel.
em|pö'rend, a. revolting.
Em|pö'rer, m. (-s, -) insurgent, rebel.
Em|pör'lömm|ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) upstart.
em|pör'rā|gen, v. n. to tower.
em|pör'schwin|gen (sich), v. refl. to tower, to rise aloft. [indignation.
Em|pö'rung, f. (-, -en) rebellion, revolt ||
em'sig, a. assiduous, industrious, busy.
Em'sig|keit, f. (-, 0) assiduity.
End'ab|sicht, f. (-, -en) ultimate design.
End'be|scheid, m. (-[e]s, -e) ultimatum.
End'chen, n. (-s, -) end, remnant.
En'de, n. (-s, -n) end || death || conclusion || am ~, after all || zu ~ gehen, to draw to an end.
en'den, v. n. & refl. (sich) to end, to finish, to terminate, to conclude || ~, v. a. to put an end to. [result.
End'er|geb|nis, n. (-nis|ses, -nis|se) final
En'des un|ter|zeich|ne|r[r], m. (-n, -n) (the) undersigned.
end'gül|tig, a. definitive, final.
en'di|gen, v. a. to end, to finish.
end'lich, a. finite || final, ultimate || ~, adv. at last, finally.
End'lich|keit, f. (-, 0) finiteness.
end'los, a. endless, infinite.
End'lo|sig|keit, f. (-, 0) endlessness.
End': -punkt, m. final point || terminus || -reim, m. final rhyme.
End'schaft, f. (-, 0) seine ~ erreichen, to come to an end. [terminus.
End': -sil|be, f. final syllable || -sta|tion, f.
En'dung, f. (-, -en) ending, termination.
End': -ur|sa|che, f. final cause || -ur|teil, n. final decision || -ziel, n. aim, object || -zweck, m. design, aim.
e|ner'gisch, a. energetic, vigorous.
eng'brüs|tig, a. asthmatic.
Eng'brüs|tig|keit, f. (-, 0) asthma || (von Pferden) roaring.
en|g'e, a. narrow, tight, strait || strict.
En|g'e, f. (-, -n) narrowness, straitness.
En|g'el, m. (-s, -) angel.
en|g'el: -gleich, a. angelic, angel-like || -haft, a. angelic || -rein, a. angelically pure.
En|g'els: -bild, n. angelic apparition || -zun|ge, f. angel's tongue || in -n reden, to speak with tongues of angels. [chafer.
En|g'er|ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) grub of the cock-
eng'her|zig, a. narrow-minded, illiberal.
Eng'her|zig|keit, f. (-, 0) narrow-mindedness.
eng'lisch, a. English || angelic || -e Krankheit, rickets, pl. || -e Kirche, Anglican Church.
Eng'paß, m. (-pas|ses, -päs|se) defile.
En|kel, m. (-s, -) grandson, grandchild || (Knochel) ankle || -kind, grandchild.
En|kel|in, f. (-, -nen) grand-daughter.
En'klā|ve, f. (-, -n) tract *or* territory enclosed in another country.
e|norm', a. enormous, immense, huge.
ent|ār'ten, v. n. (j) to degenerate.
ent|ār'tet, p. & a. degenerate.
Ent|ār'tung, f. (-, -en) degeneration, degeneracy. [up.
ent|äu'ßern (sich), v. refl. to part with, to give
Ent|äu'ße|rung, f. (-, -en) alienation.
ent|beh'ren, v. a. to lack, to be without || to want, to miss || to do without.
ent|beh'rlich, a. unnecessary, superfluous.
Ent|beh'rung, f. (-, -en) want, hardship || privation, abstinence. [summon.
ent|bie'ten, v. a. ir. to send for, to send || to
ent|bin'den, v. a. ir. to deliver (a woman) || to disengage || *(fig.)* to release.
Ent|bin'dung, f. (-, -en) childbirth, delivery, confinement || disengagement.
Ent|bin'dungs|an|stalt, f. lying-in hospital.
ent|blät'tern, v. a. to strip of leaves.
ent|blö'ßen (sich), v. refl. to dare || sich nicht ~, to have the impudence to . . .
ent|blö'ßen, v. a. to bare || to deprive.
ent|bre'chen (sich), v. refl., ich kann mich nicht ~, I cannot refrain from . . .
ent|bren'nen, v. n. ir. (j) to take fire, to break out || to be inflamed.
ent|de'cken (-dek|ken), v. a. to discover, to detect || to reveal.
Ent|de'cker (-dek|ker), m. (-s, -) discoverer.
Ent|de'ckung (-dek|kung), f. (-, -en) discovery.
En'te, f. (-, -n) duck || (Zeitungs-) baseless report || junge ~, duckling.
ent|eh'ren, v. a. to dishonour || to violate.
ent|eh'rend, a. disgraceful, degrading.
Ent|eh'rung, f. (-, 0) dishonouring || degradation || violation.
ent|eig'nen, v. a. to expropriate.
Ent|eig'nung, f. (-, -en) expropriation.
ent|ei'len, v. n. (j) to hurry away.
ent|er'ben, v. a. to disinherit.
Ent|er'bung, f. (-, -en) disinheriting.
En'ter hā|ken, m. (-s, -) grappling-iron.
En'te rich, m. (-s, -e) drake.
en'tern, v. a. to board, to grapple.
ent|fa'chen, v. a. to kindle.
ent|fäh'ren, v. n. ir. (j) to escape.
ent|fal'len, v. n. ir. (j) to drop, to slip from || to escape one's memory || (Mut) to fail.
ent|fal'ten, v. a. to unfold || to develop || (sich) ~, v. refl. to open.
ent|fär'ben (sich), v. refl. to change colour || to fade. [to withdraw.
ent|fer'nen, v. a. to remove || (sich) ~, v. refl.
ent|fernt', a. remote, distant.
Ent|fer'nung, f. (-, -en) removal || distance.
ent|fes'seln, v. a. to unchain, to let loose.
ent|flam'men, v. a. to inflame, to kindle.
ent|flie'hen, v. n. ir. (j) to run away || to escape.
ent|frem'den, v. a. to estrange, to alienate.
Ent|frem'dung, f. (-, -en) estrangement, alienation.
ent|füh'ren, v. a. to carry off || to abduct || to elope with || (Kinder) to kidnap || sich ~ lassen, to elope (with a man).
Ent|füh'rer, m. (-s, -) abductor || kidnapper.
Ent|füh'rung, f. (-, -en) abduction || elopement || (von Kindern) kidnapping.
ent|ge'gen, pr. against, contrary to, opposite.
ent|ge'gen ar|bei|ten, v. a. to counteract.
ent|ge'gen ge|hen, v. n. ir. (j) to go to meet.
ent|ge'gen ge|setzt, a. opposite, contrary.

ent gē'gen hal'ten, v. a. ir. to object || to contrast. [infringe.
ent gē'gen han'deln, v. n. to contravene, to
ent gē'gen kom'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to meet || *(fig.)* to meet half-way. [ceive.
ent gē'gen neh'men, v. a. ir. to accept, to re-
ent gē'gen ſē'hen, v. n. ir. to look forward to.
ent gē'gen ſet'zen, v. a. to oppose, to contrast.
ent gē'gen ſtel'len, v. a. to oppose, to set against.
ent gē'gen trē'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to advance towards || *(fig.)* to oppose, to set one's face against. [thwart.
ent gē'gen wir'ken, v. n. to counteract, to
ent gē'gen zie'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to advance towards.
ent gēg'nen, v. a. to reply, to rejoin.
Ent gēg'nung, f. (–, –en) rejoinder.
ent gē'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to escape, to get off.
Ent gelt', n. (–[e]ẽ, 0) compensation, remuneration. [for || to pay for.
ent gel'ten, v. a. ir. to compensate, to atone
ent glei'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run off the track.
ent glei'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to slip from.
ent glü'hen, v. n. (ſ) to begin to glow, to kindle.
ent hal'ten, v. a. ir. to contain || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to abstain (from), to forbear.
ent halt'ſam, a. abstemious.
Ent halt'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) abstemiousness.
Ent hal'tung, f. (–, 0) abstinence.
ent haup'ten, v. a. to behead, to decapitate.
ent hē'ben, v. a. ir. to exempt (from), to dispense (from) || (eines Amtes) to suspend, to remove (from office).
ent hei'li gen, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.
Ent hei'li gung, f. (–, –en) profanation, desecration.
ent hül'len, v. a. to unveil || to reveal.
Ent hül'lung, f. (–, –en) unveiling (of a statue) || *(fig.)* exposure, revelation.
ent hül'ſen, v. a. to shell, to husk.
en thu ſi aſ'tiſch, a. enthusiastic.
ent jung'fern, v. a. to deflower.
ent kleī'den, v. a. to undress.
ent kom'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get off, to escape.
ent kor'ken, v. a. to uncork, to open.
ent kräf'ten, v. a. to enfeeble, to weaken || *(fig.)* to invalidate. [ment.
Ent kräf'tung, f. (–, 0) enervation, enfeeble-
ent lā'den, v. a. ir. to unload, to discharge || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to go off, to burst.
ent lang', adv. along.
ent lar'ven, v. a. to unmask.
ent laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to dismiss, to discharge.
Ent laſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) dismissal || **ſeine ~ nehmen**, to resign (one's office).
ent laſ'ten, v. a. to unburden, to exonerate, to discharge || to credit. [tion.
Ent laſ'tung, f. (–, –en) discharge, exonera-
ent lau'fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to desert, to run away.
ent lē'di gen, v. a. to release (from) || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to get rid (of) || to acquit oneself (of one's duty).
Ent lē'di gung, f. (–, –en) deliverance, release.
ent lee'ren, v. a. to empty || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl.
ent lē'gen, a. remote. [*(fig.)* to ease oneself.
ent lēh'nen, v. a. to borrow.
ent lei'ben (ſich), v. refl. to commit suicide.
ent lei'hen, v. a. ir. to borrow (of). [(from).
ent lo'cken (–lok'ken), v. a. to elicit, to draw
ent man'nen, v. a. to unman || to castrate.
ent menſch't, a. inhuman, brutish.
ent mün'di gen, v. a. to put (an adult) under tutelage. [hearten.
ent mü'ti gen, v. a. to discourage, to dis-
ent nēh'men, v. a. ir. to take from || to understand, to gather (from).
ent ner'ven, v. a. to enervate. [be.
ent pup'pen (ſich), v. refl. (alſo) to turn out to
ent rā'ten, v. n. ir. to be able to do without.
ent rät'ſeln, v. a. to unriddle.
ent rei'ßen, v. a. ir. to snatch away (from), to rescue (from).
ent rich'ten, v. a. to pay, to discharge.
ent rin g'en, v. a. ir. to wrest (from).
ent rin'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to escape.
ent rol'len, v. a. to unroll, to unfurl.
ent rü'den (–rück'en), v. a. to remove, to snatch away.
ent rüſ'ten, v. a. to provoke, to exasperate || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to get indignant, to get angry.
ent rüſ'tet, a. indignant, in a passion.
Ent rüſ'tung, f. (–, 0) indignation, passion.
ent ſā'gen, v. n. to renounce, to resign, to waive.
Ent ſā'gung, f. (–, –en) renunciation.
Ent ſatz', m. (–es, 0) relief, succour || rescue.
ent ſchā'di gen, v. a. to indemnify.
Ent ſchā'di gung, f. (–, –en) indemnification, indemnity.
ent ſchei'den, v. a. ir. to decide || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to come to a determination, to
ent ſchei'dend, a. decisive. [decide.
Ent ſchei'dung, f. (–, –en) decision.
ent ſchie'den, a. decided || resolute.
Ent ſchie'den heit, f. (–, 0) decision, firmness | certainty. [depart this life.
ent ſchla'fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall asleep || to
ent ſchlā'gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to get rid of | to dismiss (from one's mind).
ent ſchlei'ern, v. a. to unveil.
ent ſchlie'ßen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to resolve, to make up one's mind.
Ent ſchlie'ßung, f. (–, –en) resolution.
ent ſchloſ'ſen, a. resolute, determined.
Ent ſchloſ'ſen heit, f. (–, 0) decision, resolution
ent ſchlum'mern, v. n. (ſ) to fall asleep.
ent ſchlüp'fen, v. n. (ſ) to escape. [tion.
Ent ſchluß', m. (–ſchluſ'ſes, –ſchlüſ'ſe) resolu-
ent ſchuld'bār, a. excusable.
ent ſchul'di gen, v. a. to excuse || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to apologise, to excuse oneself, to make one's excuses.
Ent ſchul'di gung, f. (–, –en) excuse, apology || **um ~ bitten**, to beg pardon. [vanish.
ent ſchwin'den, v. n. ir. (ſ) to disappear, to
ent ſeelt', a. inanimate, dead.
ent ſen'den, v. a. ir. to send off, to despatch || to let fly (an arrow).
ent ſetzen, v. a. to displace, to depose || to relieve, to raise the siege of || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to be terrified, shocked.
Ent ſet'zen, n. (–ẽ, 0) terror, horror.
ent ſetz'lich, a. horrible, terrible, dreadful.
Ent ſet'zung, f. (–, –en) removal, deposition || relief.
ent ſie'geln, v. a. to open, to unseal.

ent ſin'ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drop from || to fail.
ent ſin'nen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to recall to mind.
ent ſitt'li chen, v. a. to demoralise.
Ent ſitt'li chung, f. (–, 0) demoralisation.
ent ſpin'nen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to arise, to begin.
ent ſpre'chen, v. n. ir. to correspond to || to answer, to suit (a purpose).
ent ſpre'chend, a. corresponding || suitable.
ent ſprie'ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sprout forth || *(fig.)* to arise. [to rise.
ent ſprin'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to escape || to arise,
ent ſtam'men, v. n. (ſ) to descend from, to be born of.
ent ſtē'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to begin, to originate, to arise || to result, to spring (from).
Ent ſtē'hung, f. (–, –en) origin, rise.
ent ſtel'len, v. a. to disfigure, to deface || to misrepresent. [tion || misrepresentation.
Ent ſtel'lung, f. (–, –en) disfiguring, distor-
ent ſün'digen, v. a. to clear from guilt || to expiate.
ent ſün'di gen, v. a. to free from sin, to purify.
ent täu'ſchen, v. a. to disabuse, to undeceive.
ent thrō'nen, v. a. to dethrone. [position.
Ent thrō'nung, f. (–, –en) dethroning, de-
ent völ'kern, v. a. to depopulate.
Ent völ'ke rung, f. (–, –en) depopulation.
ent wach'ſen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to outgrow.
ent waff'nen, v. a. to disarm. [forests.
Ent wal'dung, f. (–, –en) cutting down of
ent wäſ'ſern, v. a. to drain.
ent'we der, c. either. [to vanish.
ent wei'chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run away, to escape ||
ent wei'hen, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.
Ent wei'hung, f. (–, –en) profanation.
ent wen'den, v. a. to purloin, to embezzle.
Ent wen'dung, f. (–, –en) purloining, embezzlement. [to plan.
ent wer'fen, v. a. ir. to sketch, to design,
ent wer'ten, v. a. to depreciate || (Münzen) to call in || (Briefmarken) to cancel.
ent wi'ckeln (–wik'keln), v. a. to develop || to explain || *(Mil.)* to deploy.
Ent wi'cke lung (–wik'ke lung), f. (–, –en) development || evolution || (eines Knotens) dénouement || *(Phot.)* developing.
ent win'den, v. a. ir. to wrest from.
ent wir'ren, v. a. to unravel, to disentangle.
ent wi'ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to escape. [(a child).
ent wöh'nen, v. a. to disaccustom || to wean
ent wöl'ken (ſich), v. refl. to clear up, to get clear.
ent wür'di gen, v. a. to disgrace, to degrade,
Ent wurf, m. (–[e]s, –würfe) sketch, plan, draft. [cate.
ent wur'zeln, v. a. to unroot || *(fig.)* to eradi-
ent zie'hen, v. a. ir. to withdraw (from), to deprive of || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to shun, to
ent zif'fern, v. a. to decipher. [shirk.
ent zü'cken (–zük'ken), v. a. to enrapture, to ravish, to charm. [transport.
Ent zü'ckung (–zük'kung), f. (–, –en) ecstasy,
ent zünd'bär, a. inflammable.
Ent zünd'bär keit, f. (–, 0) inflammability.
ent zün'den, v. a. to kindle, to set on fire || *(fig.)* to inflame || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to catch fire.
Ent zün'dung, f. (–, –en) inflammation.
ent zwei', adv. in two, asunder || broken.
ent zwei'en, v. a. to disunite, to set at variance || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to fall out.
Ent'zi an, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Bot.)* gentian.
Ep'heu (E'feu), m. (–s, 0) ivy.
Ep'heu ran te, f. ivy-branch.
Ep'i de mie' f. (–, –[e]n) epidemic.
e pi dē'miſch, a. epidemic(al).
Ep'i lep ſie' f. (–, 0) epilepsy.
e pi lep'tiſch, a. epileptic.
Ep'i lōg', m. (–[e]s, –e) epilogue.
Ep'o'che, f. (–, –n) epoch. [you.
er, pn. he || ~ ſelbſt, he himself || (als Anrede) er ach'ten, v. a. to think, to be of opinion.
Er ach'ten, n. (–s, 0) opinion || meines –s, in my opinion, for all I know.
er ar'bei ten, v. a. to obtain by labour.
Erb'ā del, m. hereditary nobility.
er bar'men (ſich), v. refl. to feel pity, to pity, to have mercy. [pity.
Er bar'men, n. (–s, 0) mercy, commiseration,
er bar'mens wert, er bar'mens wür dig, a. pitier bärm'lich, a. miserable, pitiful. [able.
Er bärm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) miserableness, wretchedness.
Er bar'mung, f. (–, 0) commiseration, mercy.
er bar'mungs lōs, a. pitiless, remorseless.
er bau'en, v. a. to build, to erect || *(fig.)* to edify || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be edified.
Er bau'er, m. (–s, –) builder, founder.
er bau'lich, a. edifying.
Er bau'ung, f. (–, –en) building, erection || *(fig.)* edification.
Erb'be grāb nis, n. family-vault.
erb'be rech tigt, a. having a hereditary title to ...
Er'be, m. (–n, –n) heir || geſetzliche ~, heir-apparent || ~, n. inheritance.
er bē'ben, v. n. (ſ) to quake, to tremble.
er'ben, v. a. to inherit || ~, v. n. to descend by inheritance.
er bet'teln, v. a. to get by begging.
er beu'ten, v. a. to capture.
erb'fä hig, a. capable of inheriting.
Erb'fall, m. case of succession, heritage.
erb'fäl lig, a. hereditary, entailed.
Erb': –fēh ler, m. inherited defect *or* fault || –feind, m. hereditary enemy || –fol ge, f. hereditary succession || –gut, n. inherited property, patrimony. [volunteer.
er bie'ten (ſich), v. refl. ir. to offer oneself, to
Er'bin, f. (–, –nen) heiress.
er bit'ten, v. a. ir. to request, to solicit || to obtain by entreaties || ſich ~ laſſen, to relent, to yield to entreaty.
er bit'tern, v. a. to exasperate, to nettle.
Er bit'te rung, f. (–, –en) exasperation, animosity.
Erb'krank heit, f. hereditary disease.
er blaſ'ſen, v.n. (ſ) to turn pale, to pale || to die.
Erb'laſ ſer, m. (–s, –) testator.
Erb'laſ ſe rin, f. (–, –nen) testatrix.
er blei'chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to pale || to die.
erb'lich, a. hereditary. [heredity.
Erb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) hereditary character ||
er blī'den (–blīt'ten), v. a. to see, to discover || das Licht der Welt ~, to be born.
er blin'den, v. n. (ſ) to grow blind.
erb'lōs, a. destitute of heirs, without heirs.
er blü'hen, v. n. (ſ) to open, to bud out || to
er bor'gen, v. a. to borrow. [grow.

er bō'sen, v. a. to exasperate || ~, v. n. (ſ), (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get angry.
er bōſt', a. angry.
er bō'tig, a. ready, willing || ~ ſein, to volun-
Erb': -pachț, f. long lease, copy-hold || -pächter, m. hereditary tenant, copy-holder || -prinz, m. hereditary prince.
er bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break open || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to vomit.
Er bre'chen, n. (-ŏ, 0) vomiting.
Erb': -recht, n. right of inheritance || law of inheritance || -rit'ter, m. baronet.
Erb'ſchaft, f. (-, -en) inheritance.
Erb': -ſchlei'cher, m. legacy-hunter || -ſchlei'che rei, f. legacy-hunting.
Erb'ſe, f. (-, -n) pea.
Erb'ſen: -brei, m. mashed pease, pease-pudding || -ſuppe, f. pea-soup.
Erb': -ſtück, n. heirloom || -ſün'de, f. original ſin.
Erbs'wurſt, f. pease-pudding.
Erb': -teil, n. portion (of an inheritance) || -tei'lung, f. division of an inheritance || -toch'ter, f. heiress || -ver'trag, m. agreement settling claims of inheritance || -zins, m. quit-rent.
Erd': -achſe, f. axis of the earth || -ap'fel, m. potato || -ar'bei'ter, m. navvy, excavator || -bahn, f. earth's orbit || -ball, m. globe || -be'ben, n. earthquake || -beere, f. strawberry || -be'ſchrei'bung, f. geography || -be'wŏh'ner, m. earthling, mortal || -bō'den, m. ground, soil || earth || -burch'meſſer, m. diameter of the earth. [*Fig.*) dust, clay.
Er'de, f. (-, -n) earth || world || ground, soil ||
er'den, a. earthen.
Er'den bür'ger, m. mortal.
er denk'bār, a. imaginable.
er den'ken, v. a. ir. to invent, to contrive.
er denk'lich, a. imaginable, conceivable.
Er'den le'ben, n. earthly life.
Er'den rund, n. globe, world.
erd'fāhl, a. earth-coloured, ashy.
Erd': -ge ſchmack, m. earthy taste || -ge ſchoß, n. ground-floor || -gür'tel, m. zone.
er dich'ten, v. a. to invent, to feign || to
er dich'tet, a. fictitious. [fabricate.
Er dich'tung, f. (-, -en) fiction || invention ||
er'dig, a. earthy. [fabrication.
Erd': -kör'per, m. terrestrial body || -kreis, m., -kū'gel, f. globe || -kun'de, f. geology || geography || -meſ'ſer, m. geometrician || -meß kunſt, f. geometry || geodetics, pl. || -ō'ber flä'che, f. surface of the earth || -öl, n. petroleum.
er dol'chen, v. a. to stab, to poniard.
Erd': -pech, n. bitumen || -pōl, m. pole of the earth || -reich, n. earth || soil.
er dreiſ'ten (ſich), v. refl. to venture, to make bold, to presume.
er drŏh'nen, v. n. (ī) to rumble, to roar.
er droſ'ſeln, v. a. to strangle, to throttle.
Erd'rücken (-rük'ken), m. hill-range.
er drü'cken (-drük'ken), v. a. to stifle, to crush, to press to death || to overwhelm.
Erd': -rutſch, m. land-slip || -ſchicht, f. stratum || -ſchol'le, f. clod || -ſtoß, m. shock (in an earthquake) || -ſtrich, m. zone || -ſturz, m. landslide, landslip || -teil, m. part of the world, continent.
er dul'den, v. a. to suffer, to endure.
Erd'um ſeg'ler, m. circumnavigator.
er el'fern (ſich), v. refl. to become angry.
er eig'nen (ſich), v. refl. to happen, to come to pass. [event.
Er eig'nis, n. (-niſſes, -niſſe) occurrence,
er el'len, v. a. to overtake.
Er'e mit', m. (-en, -en) hermit.
er er'ben, v. a. to inherit.
er fah'ren, v. a. ir. to experience, to suffer || to learn, to hear || ~, a. experienced, expert || conversant (with).
Er fah'ren heit, f. (-, 0) experience, skill.
Er fah'rung, f. (-, -en) experience || knowledge || practice || in ~ bringen, to learn, to be informed.
er fah'rungs mä ßig, a. empiric.
er faſ'ſen, v. a. to seize, to lay hold on || to comprehend. [*vulg.*) to get by begging.
er fech'ten, v. a. ir. to gain by fighting ||
er fin'den, v. a. ir. to find out || to invent || to contrive.
Er fin'der, m. (-ŏ, -) inventor.
er fin'de riſch, a. inventive.
Er fin'dung, f. (-, -en) invention, contrivance.
Er fin'dungs gā be, f. inventive faculty.
er flē'hen, v. a. to obtain by entreaty || to implore. [success.
Er folg', m. (-[e]ŏ, -e) result, effect, issue |
er fol'gen, v. n. (ī) to result, to ensue.
er folg': -lōs, a. unsuccessful, vain || -reich, a. successful.
er for'der lich, a. necessary.
er for'dern, v. a. to demand, to require.
Er for'der niß, n. (-niſſes, -niſſe) requirement, requisite || necessaries, pl.
er for'ſchen, v. a. to explore, to investigate.
Er for'ſcher, m. (-ŏ, -) explorer.
Er for'ſchung, f. (-, -en) exploration.
er frā'gen, v. a. to ascertain by inquiry.
er fre'chen (ſich), v. refl. to presume, to have the effrontery. [cheer.
er freu'en, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to rejoice || to
er freu'lich, a. gratifying.
er fri'eren, v. n. ir. (ī) to freeze (to death).
er fri'ſchen, v. a. to refresh.
Er fri'ſchung, f. (-, -en) refreshment.
er frō'ren, a. frozen, frost-nipped.
er fül'len, v. a. to fill || to fulfil || to accomplish || ſeine Pflicht ~, to do one's duty || ein Verſprechen ~, to keep a promise.
Er fül'lung, f. (-, 0) fulfilment, accomplishment || in ~ gehen, to be realised, to come true.
er gän'zen, v. a. to supply, to complete.
er gän'zend, a. supplementary. [plement.
Er gän'zung, f. (-, -en) supplement, com-
Er gän'zungs band, m. supplementary volume.
er gē'ben, v. a. ir. to yield, to produce || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to surrender || to result || to devote oneself.
er gē'ben, a. devoted, addicted || obedient.
Er gē'ben heit, f. (-, 0) devotion || submission.
er gē'benſt, adv. (most) humbly || very truly yours.
Er gēb'nis n. (-niſſes, -niſſe) result.
Er gē bung, f. (-, 0) surrender || submission, resignation.

er gẹ̈hen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to take a walk || *(fig.)* to dwell upon || es wird ihm ſchlimm ergehen, he is sure to catch it, he will suffer for it || ~ laſſen, to issue, to promulgate || über ſich ~ laſſen, to submit to.
er get'zen, ſ. ergötzen.
er gie'big, a. productive.
Er gie'big keit, f. (–, 0) productiveness.
er gie'ßen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to overflow || to discharge, to fall (into).
er glän'zen, v. n. (ſ) to shine forth.
er göt'zen, v. a. to amuse, to delight || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to enjoy oneself.
er göt'lich, a. delightful, amusing.
Er göt'zung, f. (–, –en) amusement, enjoyment.
er grau'en, v. n. (ſ) to become gray.
er grei'fen, v. a. ir. to seize, to take up || to affect.
Er grei'fung, f. (–, 0) apprehension.
er grif'fen, a. struck, affected.
er grim'men, v. n. (ſ) to grow furious.
er grün'den, v. a. to explore thoroughly, to get to the bottom of.
er gründ'lich, a. fathomable.
Er grün'dung, f. (–, 0) sounding || inquiry.
Er guß', m. (–guſſes, –güſſe) *(fig.)* effusion.
er hä'ben, a. raised, elevated || sublime || –e Arbeit, embossed work.
Er hä'ben heit, f. (–, –en) elevation, sublimity.
er hal'ten, v. a. ir. to maintain || to sustain || to preserve || to receive, to get || to obtain || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to live *or* subsist on || to keep good || ſich gut ~, to look well for one's age. [servation || maintenance.
Er hal'tung, f. (–, 0) preservation, con-
er han'deln, v. a. to buy.
er hän g'en (ſich), v. refl. to hang oneself.
er har'ren, v. a. to await (patiently).
er här'ten, v. a. to harden || to prove, to attest, to substantiate.
er ha'ſchen, v. a. to catch, to seize.
er hẹ̈'ben, v. a. ir. to lift up || to elevate, to raise || to extol, to praise || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to rise || das Gemüt ~, to elevate the mind || ein Geſchrei ~, to set up a cry || die Frage ~, to start the question || Geld ~, to raise money || ins Quadrat ~, to square.
er hẹ̈b'lich, a. important.
Er hẹ̈b'lich keit, f. (–, 0) importance, considerableness.
Erhẹ̈'bung, f. (–, –en) elevation || promotion || levying || inquest || insurrection.
er hei'ra ten, v. a. to acquire by marriage.
er hei'ſchen, v. a. to require, to demand.
er hei'tern, v. a. to cheer || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to cheer up || to clear up.
Er hei'te rung, f. (–, –en) recreation, diversion.
er hel'len, v. a. to light up, to clear up || ~, v. n. to grow bright || to become evident.
er hen k'en, ſ. erhängen. [feign.
er heu'cheln, v. a. to obtain by hypocrisy || to
er hit'zen, v. a. to heat || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to grow hot || *(fig.)* to get angry.
er hitzt', a. heated || *(fig.)* angry.
Er hit'zung, f. (–, –en) heating.
er hö'hen, v. a. to heighten || to enhance || to raise, to increase. [rise, increase.
Er hö'hung, f. (–, –en) elevation || eminence ||
er hö'len (ſich), v. refl. to recover || ſich Rats ~ bei einem, to ask one's advice.

Er hö'lung, f. (–, –en) recovery || recreation.
er hö'ren, v. a. to hear || to grant || to learn.
Er hö'rung, f. (–, 0) hearing, granting.
er in'ner lich, a. ſoviel mir ~ iſt, so far as I can recollect.
er in'nern, v. a. to remind || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to remember || to recollect.
Er in'ne rung, f. (–, –en) remembrance || reminiscence || admonition || in ~ bringen, to put one in mind of, to mention || in ~ an, in remembrance of.
er jä'gen, v. a. to get by hunting || *(fig.)* to obtain by great exertion.
er kal'ten, v. n. (ſ) to cool down.
er käl'ten (ſich), v. refl. to catch cold.
Er käl'tung, f. (–, –en) cold, catarrh.
er käm'pfen, v. a. to gain by fighting, to battle for.
er kau'fen, v. a. to purchase || to bribe.
er käuf'lich, a. venal, mercenary.
er ke'den (–ket ten) (ſich), v. refl. to make bold, to presume.
er kenn'bar, a. distinguishable.
er ken'nen, v. a. ir. to perceive || to discern || to understand, to know || to own || to recognise || to decide.
er kennt'lich, a. grateful.
Er kennt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) gratitude.
Er kennt'niß, f. (–niſſes, –niſſe) perception || ~, n. decision, sentence.
Er kennt'nis ver mö gen, n. perceptive faculty.
Er ken'nung, f. (–, –en) acknowledgment.
Er'ker, m. (–s, –) oriel, bay-window.
Er'ker fiu be, f. bow-windowed room.
er klär'bar, a. explicable.
er klä'ren, v. a. to explain, to interpret || to declare || to account for || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to declare oneself. [tator.
Er klä'rer, m. (–s, –) interpreter || commen-
er klär'lich, a. explicable || leicht ~, easily accounted for, easily explained.
er klärt', a. professed, open. [tion.
Er klä'rung, f. (–, –en) explanation || declara-
er kleck'lich, a. considerable || profitable.
er klet'tern, v. a. to climb.
er klim'men, v. a. ir. to climb (up).
er klin g'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to resound, to ring.
er kö'ren, a. chosen.
er kran k'en, v. n. (ſ) to fall ill.
Er kran k'ung, f. (–, –en) attack of illness.
er kühn'en (ſich), v. refl. to make bold, to venture. [noître.
er kun'den, v. a. to ascertain || *(Mil.)* to reconer kun'di gen (ſich), v. refl. to make inquiries.
Er kun'di gung, f. (–, –en) inquiry.
er kün'ſteln, v. a. to affect, to feign.
er kün'ſtelt, a. artificial, affected. [tired.
er läh'men, v. n. (ſ) to become lame || to get
er lan g'en, v. a. to reach || to attain || to obtain. [don || decree.
Er laß', m. (–laſſes, –laſſe) remission, par-
er laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to enact || to release from,
er läß'lich, a. remissible, venial. [to remit.
Er laſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) enactment || remission.
er lau'ben, v. a. to permit, to allow.
Er laub'nis, f. (–, 0) permission, leave.
er laubt', a. permitted || lawful.
er lauch't, a. illustrious, eminent.
er läu'tern, v. a. to illustrate, to elucidate.

Er läu'te rung, f. (–, –en) illustration, commentary, note.
Er'le, f. (–, –n) alder.
er le'ben, v. a. to live to see || to experience.
Er leb'nis, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) experience, adventure.
er le'di gen, v. a. to discharge || to set free || to despatch, to settle || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be settled.
er le'digt, a. settled, arranged || vacant.
Er le'di gung, f. (–, –en) release || discharge || vacancy.
er le'gen, v. a. to kill || to pay down.
er leich'tern, v. a. to facilitate || to lighten, to ease, to alleviate. [facilitation.
Er leich'te rung, f. (–, –en) relief, ease ||
er lei'den, v. a. ir. to suffer, to bear.
er lern'bär, a. learnable.
er ler'nen, v. a. to learn.
er le'ſen, v. a. ir. to select, to choose.
er leuch'ten, v. a. to illuminate || to enlighten.
Er leuch'tung, f. (–, –en) illumination, lighting || *(fig.)* enlightenment.
er lie'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to succumb, to sink.
Erl'kö nig, m. (–s, –e) king of the elves.
er lo'gen, a. false, untrue, forged.
Er lös', m. (–ſ'es, –ſe) proceeds, pl.
er lö'ſchen, v. a. to extinguish || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go out || to die away || to become void.
er lö'ſen, v. a. to redeem, to deliver.
Er lö'ſer, m. (–s, –) Redeemer, Saviour.
Er lö'ſung, f. (–, –en) redemption.
er lü'gen, v. a. ir. to invent || to get by lying.
er mäch'ti gen, v. a. to empower, to authorise.
Er mäch'ti gung, f. (–, –en) authorisation.
er mäh'nen, v. a. to admonish.
Er mäh'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition, exhortation.
er man gʼeln, v. n. to be wanting || to fail.
Er man gʼe lung, f. (–, 0) default || in ~ von, in default of, for want of, failing.
er man'nen (ſich) v. refl. to take heart.
er mä'ßi gen, v. a. to abate, to reduce.
Er mä'ßi gung, f. (–, –en) abatement, reduction.
er mat'ten, v. a. to tire, to harass || ~, v. n. (ſ) to grow tired, to slacken, to flag.
Er mat'tung, f. (–, 0) lassitude. [conclude.
er meſſen, v. a. ir. to measure || to judge, to
Er meſſen, n. (–s, 0) judgment || nach meinem ~, in my opinion.
er mit'teln, v. a. to find out, to ascertain.
er mög'li chen, v. a. to render possible.
er mor'den, v. a. to murder.
Er mor'dung, f. (–, –en) murder, assassination. [(ſ) to get tired.
er mü'den, v. a. to tire, to fatigue || ~, v. n.
Er mü'dung, f. (–, –en) fatigue.
er mun'tern, v. a. to awake, to rouse || to animate, to cheer.
Er mun'te rung, f. (–, –en) encouragement, animation, enlivening.
er mu'ti gen, v. a. to encourage.
Er mu'ti gung, f. (–, –en) encouragement.
er näh'ren, v. a. to nourish || to support.
Er näh'rer, m. (–s, –) bread-winner.
Er näh'rung, f. (–, –en) nourishment || maintenance.
er ne'nnen, v. a. ir. to nominate, to appoint.
Er ne'nnung, f. (–, –en) appointment.
er neu'en, er neu'ern, v. a. to renew, to renovate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be renewed, to begin afresh.
Er neu'e rung, f. (–, –en) renovation || revival.
er nie'dri gen, v. a. to lower || to humble || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to degrade oneself, to stoop.
Er nie'dri gung, f. (–, –en) humiliation || debasement, degradation. [earnestness.
Ernſt, m. (–es, 0) seriousness, gravity,
ernſt, a. earnest, in earnest, serious, grave.
ernſt'haft, a. serious, grave.
Ernſt'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) seriousness.
ernſt'lich, a. earnest, serious || ~, adv. earnestly, strictly, in earnest.
Ern'te, f. (–, –n) harvest, crop.
Ern'te: –feſt, n. harvest-home || **–kranz,** m. harvest-wreath || **–mō nat,** m. harvest-month. [get praise.
ern'ten, v. a. to reap, to harvest || **Lob ~,** to
Ern'te: –wā gen, m. harvest-cart || **–zeit,** f. harvest-time.
Er ō'be rer, m. (–s, –) conqueror. [gain.
er ō'bern, v. a. to conquer, to capture || to
Er ō'be rung, f. (–, –en) conquest || **eine ~ machen,** *(fig.)* to make a conquest.
er öff'nen, v. a. to open, to begin || *(fig.)* to disclose, to make known.
Er öff'nung, f. (–, –en) opening, beginning || communication.
er ör'tern, v. a. to discuss.
Er ör'te rung, f. (–, –en) discussion.
er picht', a. bent (upon), eager (for), greedy
er preſ'ſen, v. a. to extort. [(after).
Er preſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) extortion.
er prō'ben, v. a. to try, to test.
er qui'cken (–quit'ten), v. a. to refresh.
Er qui'ckung (–quit'tung), f. (–, –en) refreshment, comfort.
er rā'ten, v. a. to guess, to divine.
er rēg'bär, a. excitable || irritable. [bility.
Er rēg'bär keit, f. (–, 0) excitability, irrita-
er rē'gen, v. a. to stir up, to excite || to provoke.
er rēgt', a. angry. [tion.
Er rē'gung, f. (–, –en) excitement, commo-
er reich'bär, a. attainable.
er rei'chen, v. a. to attain, to obtain, to reach.
er ret'ten, v. a. to save, to rescue (from).
Er ret'ter, m. (–s, –) preserver, deliverer.
Er ret'tung, f. (–, –en) deliverance, preservation.
er rich'ten, v. a. to erect || to establish.
Er rich'tung, f. (–, –en) erection || establishment. [exertion, to wrest.
er rin gʼen, v. a. ir. to obtain *or* to gain by
er rō'ten, v. n. (ſ) to blush || to redden.
Er run gʼen ſchaft, f. (–, –en) acquisition.
er ſätt'lich, a. satiable. [amends, pl.
Er ſatz', m. (–es, 0) compensation, reparation ||
Er ſatz': –mann, m. substitute || **–mit tel,** n. surrogate.
er ſau'fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be drowned.
er ſäu'fen, v. a. to drown.
er ſchaf'fen, v. a. ir. to create.
Er ſchaf'fer, m. (–s, 0) creator.
Er ſchaf'fung, f. (–, 0) creation.
er ſchal'len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to resound || ~ laſſen, to sound.
er ſchau'en, v. a. to perceive, to see.
er ſchei'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to appear.

Er|schei'nung, f. (–, –en) appearance ‖ apparition ‖ phenomenon.
er|schie'ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot (dead) ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to shoot oneself.
er|schlaf'fen, v. n. (i) to languish, to slacken ‖ ~, v. a. to relax.
Er|schlaf'fung, f. (–, –en) relaxation.
er|schlä'gen, v. a. ir. to slay. [ously.
er|schlei'chen, v. a. ir. to obtain surreptiti-
Er|schlei'chung, f. (–, –en) acquirement by underhand influence, surreption.
er|schli'chen, a. surreptitious.
er|schlie'ßen, v. a. ir. to open ‖ to infer.
er|schmei'cheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery ‖ to coax one out of.
er|schnap'pen, v. a. to snap up.
er|schöp'fen, v. a. to exhaust.
er|schöpf'lich, a. exhaustible.
Er|schöp'fung, f. (–, 0) exhaustion.
er|schre'cken (–|schrak, schrö'cken), v. a. to frighten, to startle, to make one jump ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (i) to be frightened *or* startled, to jump.
er|schreck'lich, a. frightful, dreadful. [rified.
er|schro'cken (–|schrok, schrö'cken), a. frightened, ter-
Er|schro'cken|heit, f. (–, 0) terror, fright.
er|schüt'tern, v. a. to shake ‖ to affect strongly, to shock. [commotion.
Er|schüt'te|rung, f. (–, –en) shock ‖ *(fig.)*
er|schwe'ren, v. a. to make more difficult ‖ to aggravate.
er|schwin'gen, v. a. ir. to afford ‖ to procure.
er|schwing'lich, a. attainable, within reach.
er|se'hen, v. a. ir. to see, to find ‖ to choose ‖ **er|seh'nen,** v. a. to long for. [to watch.
er|sen'bar, a. reparable.
er|set'zen, v. a. to replace, to repair, to compensate ‖ to refund.
er|set'zlich, a. reparable. [compensation.
Er|set'zung, f. (–, –en) reparation, amends, pl.,
er|sich'tlich, a. evident, manifest.
er|sin'nen, v. a. ir. to contrive, to devise.
er|sinn'lich, a. imaginable. [scription.
er|sit'zen, v. a. ir. *(Law)* to acquire by pre-
er|spä'hen, v. a. to espy, to descry.
er|spa'ren, v. a. to spare, to save.
Er|spar'nis, n. (–nis|ses, –nis|se) savings, pl.
er|sprieß'lich, a. useful, profitable, beneficial.
erst, adv. first, at first ‖ not until, only.
er|star'ken, v. n. (i) to grow strong.
er|star'ren, v. n. (i) to stiffen ‖ to become motionless (with terror).
Er|star'rung, f. (–, –en) torpidity, stiffness.
er|stat'ten, v. a. to repay, to refund ‖ Bericht ~, to report (on). [tion.
Er|stat'tung, f. (–, –en) compensation, restitu-
er|stau'nen, v. n. (i) to be astonished, to be surprised.
Er|stau'nen, n. (–s, 0) astonishment.
er|staun'lich, a. astonishing, surprising.
er'ste, er'ste, a. first, principal.
er|ste'chen, v. a. ir. to stab.
er|ste'hen, v. n. ir. (i) to arise ‖ ~, v. a. ir. to buy in (at an auction). [scale.
er|stei'gen, v. a. ir. to ascend, to climb ‖ to
er'stens, er'stens, adv. firstly, in the first
er|ster'ben, v. n. ir. (i) to expire, to die. [place.
erst'ge|bo'ren, erst'ge|bo'ren, a. first-born.
Erst'ge|burt, Erst'ge|burt, f. (–, –en) primogeniture ‖ first-born ‖ –srecht, n. primogenitureship.
er|sti'cken (–|stik'ken), v. a. to suffocate, to choke ‖ ~, v. n. (i) to be suffocated.
erst'lich, erst'lich, adv. firstly, at first.
Erst'ling, Erst'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) firstling ‖ –e, pl. first fruits, pl. [trial.
Erst'lings|ver|such, Erst'lings|ver|such, m. first
er|stre'ben, v. a. to strive after.
er|stre'cken (–|streck'ken) (sich) v. refl. to extend, to reach (to).
er|stür'men, v. a. to take by storm.
er|su'chen, v. a. to request, to beg.
er|tap'pen, v. a. to seize, to catch ‖ **auf der That ~,** to take in the act.
er|tei'len, v. a. to give, to impart, to confer, to bestow upon.
er|tö'nen, v. n. (i) to resound.
er|tö'ten, v. a. to kill ‖ *(fig.)* to mortify.
Er|trä'g', m. (–[e]s, –trä'ge) produce, profit ‖ proceeds, pl. [to suffer.
er|trä'gen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to bear, to endure,
er|trä'glich, a. tolerable.
er|trän'ken, v. a. to drown.
er|träumt', p. & a. imaginary, chimerical.
er|trin'ken, v. n. ir. (i) to get drowned, to drown.
er|trot'zen, v. a. to obtain by obstinacy.
er|ü'bri|gen, v. a. to save, to spare.
er|wa'chen, v. n. (i) to awake.
er|wach'sen (..|wat|sen), v. n. ir. (i) to grow up ‖ *(fig.)* to spring from ‖ ~, a. grown-up.
Er|wach'se|ne[r], m. (–n, –n) adult ‖ ein ~, an adult, a grown-up person.
er|wä'gen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to weigh, to ponder, to consider.
Er|wä'gung, f. (–, –en) consideration ‖ in ~ ziehen, to take into consideration ‖ in ~ daß, considering, seeing that . . .
er|wäh'len, v. a. to choose, to elect.
Er|wäh'lung, f. (–, –en) election.
er|wäh'nen, v. a. to mention ‖ beiläufig ~, to mention by the way.
Er|wäh'nung, f. (–, –en) mention.
er|war'men, v. n. (i) to grow warm.
er|wär'men, v. a. to warm, to heat.
er|war'ten, v. a. to expect ‖ to wait for, to await.
Er|war'tung, f. (–, –en) expectation.
er|we'cken (–|wet'ken) v. a. to awaken ‖ *(fig.)* to resuscitate ‖ to cause, to raise.
Er|we'ckung (–|wet'kung), f. (–, –en) awaking, resuscitation ‖ religiöse –, revival.
er|weh'ren (sich), v. refl. to keep off ‖ to guard oneself (from). [to touch.
er|wei'chen, v. a. to soften, to mollify ‖ *(fig.)*
Er|weis', m (–wei|ses, –wei|se) proof, evidence.
er|wei'sen, v. a. ir. to prove, to show, to render ‖ (Ehre) to pay ‖ (eine Gunst) to bestow upon ‖ sich ~ als, to turn out to be.
er|weis'lich, a. demonstrable.
Er|weis'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) demonstrableness.
er|wei'tern, v. a. to widen, to enlarge ‖ to extend, to amplify. [plification.
Er|wei'te|rung, f. (–, –en) enlargement ‖ am-
Er|werb', m. (–[e]s, 0) acquisition ‖ gain, profit, earnings, pl. [earn.
er|wer'ben, v. a. ir. to acquire, to gain, to
er|werbs'fä|hig, a. able-bodied, capable of gaining one's living.

Er werbs': –fleiß, m. industry || –zweig, m. branch of industry, trade.
Er wer'bung, f. (–, –en) acquisition.
er wi'dern, v. a. to return, to retaliate || to reply.
Er wi'de rung, f. (–, –en) return || reply.
er wi'schen, v. a. to catch.
er wünscht', a. desired, wished-for, welcome.
er würgen, v. a. to strangle, to throttle.
Erz (**Erzt**), n. (–es, –e) ore || brass, bronze.
Er zä'der, f. lode, metallic vein.
er zäh'lbär, a. tellable.
er zäh'len, v. a. to tell, to narrate, to relate.
er zäh'lend, a. narrative.
Er zäh'ler, m. (–s, –) narrator, relator.
Er zäh'lung, f. (–, –en) narrative, tale, story.
erz'ar tig, a. metallic.
Erz'bi schof, m. archbishop.
erz'bi schöf lich, a. archiepiscopal.
Erz': –bis tüm, n. archbishopric || –dieb, m. arrant thief.
erz'bumm, a. hopelessly stupid.
er zei'gen, v. a. to render || to show, to do.
Erz'en gel, m. archangel.
er zeug'bar, a. producible. [produce.
er zeu'gen, v. a. to beget, to engender, to
Er zeu'ger, m. (–s, –) procreator || producer.
Er zeu'ge rin, f. (–, –nen) mother.
Er zeug'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) production, produce. [tion.
Er zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) generation || produc-
erz'faul, a. exceedingly lazy.
Erz': –feind, m. arch-enemy || –gie ßer, m. brass-founder || –gru be, f. mine, pit.
erz'hal tig, a. metalliferous, ore-bearing.
Erz': –her zog, m. archduke || –her zog in, f. archduchess || –her zog tüm, n. archduchy.
er zie'hen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to educate.
Er zie'her, m. (–s, –) tutor.
Er zie'he rin, f. (–, –nen) governess.
Er zie'hung, f. (–, 0) education, bringing-up.
Er zie'hungs an stalt, f. educational establishment.
er zie'len, v. a. to obtain || to produce.
er zit'tern, v. n. (f) to tremble, to quiver.
Erz': –kanz ler, m. arch-chancellor || –ket zer, m. arch-heretic || –kun de, f. metallurgy || –lü gner, m. arrant liar || –mar schall, m. arch-marshal || –prie ster, m. arch-presbyter || –schelm, m. arrant knave || –spie ler, m. professed gamester || –spitz bü be, m. arrant rogue || –stü ck, f. piece of ore.
er zür nen, v. a. to make angry || v. n. (f), (sich) ~, v. refl. to grow angry || to quarrel.
Erz'vä ter, m. patriarch. [to fall out.
er zwin gen, v. a. ir. to force, to enforce || to extort.
es, pn. it || so || ~ giebt, there is, there are.
Esche, f. (–, –n) ash (tree).
eschen, a. ash, ashen.
Esel, m. (–s, –) ass || donkey.
Eselei', f. (–, –en) gross blunder, folly.
ē'sel haft, a. asinine, asslike || *(fig.)* doltish.
Ē'se lin, f. (–, –nen) she-ass, jenny-ass.
Ē'sels: –bank, f. dunce's stool, stool of repentance || –brü cke, f. crib, *pons asinorum* || –ge schrei, n. braying || –ōhr, n. *(fig.)* (in einem Buche) dog's ear.
Ē'sel trei ber, m. donkey-boy, ass-driver.
Espe, f. (–, –n) aspen, quaking-asp.
Espen laub, n. aspen leaf.
eß'bär, a. eatable, edible.
Esse, f. (–, –n) smithy || chimney.
essen, v. a. & n. ir. to eat || to dine || to feed.
Essen, n. (–s, –) food || repast, dinner.
Essen feg rer, m. chimney-sweep.
Essens zeit, f. dinner-time.
Essenz', f. (–, –en) essence.
Esser, m. (–s, –) eater || starker ~ great eater || schwacher ~, poor eater.
Eß'gier, f. (–, 0) gluttony.
Essig, m. (–[e]s, –e) vinegar. [acid.
Essig': –gur ke, f. gherkin || –säu re, f. acetic
Eß': –löf fel, m. table-spoon || ein ~ voll, table-spoonful || –lust, f. appetite || –tisch, m. dining-table, dinner-table || –wā ren, pl. eatables, victuals, pl. [floor.
Est'rich, n. (–[e]s, –e) pavement, plaster-
e tab lie'ren, v. a. to establish || (sich) ~, v. refl. to settle || to set up in business.
E tab lis se ment' (.. mang'), n. (–s, –s) establishment.
E tā'ge (.. ta sche), f. (–, –n) storey, floor, flat.
E'thik, f. (–, 0) ethics, pl.
E ti ket'te, f. (–, –n) ceremonial || label.
et'li che, a. pl. some, several || ~ dreißig, thirty odd.
et'wa, adv. perhaps || nearly, about.
et'wa ig, a. eventual. [somewhat.
et'was, pn. something || some, any || ~, adv.
euch, pn. you. [equals.
eu'er, pn. your || yours || **eures gleichen**, your
eu'er ig, pn. your || yours.
Eu'le, f. (–, –n) owl, owlet.
Eu'len spie gel, m. (–s, –) buffoon, wag.
Eu'len spie ge lei, f., **Eu'len spie gel streich**, m. practical joke. [sadv. for your sake.
eu'ret hal ben, **eu'ret wē gen**, **eu'ret will len**,
eu'ri ge (der, die, das), pn. yours.
Eu'ter, n. (–s, –) udder, dug.
e van ge'lisch (ef.. u. ew..), a. evangelical || Protestant.
E van ge list', m. (–en, –en) evangelist.
E van ge'li um, n. (–s, **E van ge'li en**) gospel.
Ew. = **Euer**.
E'wer, m. (–s, –) wherry, lighter.
E'wig, a. eternal, everlasting, perpetual || **der ewige Jude**, the Wandering Jew.
E'wig keit, f. (–, –en) eternity || **von ~ zu ~**, for ever and ever, to all eternity.
E'wig lich, adv. eternally. [former.
Ex- (in Zusammensetzungen), ex-, quondam,
ex akt', a. exact, accurate || **–e Wissenschaften**, positive sciences.
ex al tiert', a. over-wrought, highly excited.
Ex a'men, n. (–s, **Ex a'mi na**) examination.
Ex a mi nā'tor, m. (–s, –en) examiner.
ex a mi nie'ren, v. a. to examine.
Ex cel lenz' (**Ex sch ..**), f. (–, –en) excellence(cy).
Ex em'pel, n. (–s, –) example || arithmetical problem. [sample, specimen.
Ex em plār', n. (–[e]s, –e) (eines Buches) copy ||
ex em plā'risch, a. exemplary.
ex er zie'ren, v. a. & n. to exercise, to drill || to be drilled.
Ex er zier': –meis ter, m. drill-sergeant || –e platz, m. drill-ground.

Ex|is|tenz', f. (–, –en) existence, livelihood.
ex|is|tie'ren, v. n. to exist, to subsist.
Ex|pe|di|ent', m. (–en, –en) clerk, assistant.
ex|pe|die'ren, v. a. to despatch, to forward.
Ex|pe|di|ti|on' (.. di|tsjon), (–, –en) office || expedition.
Ex|pe|ri|ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) experiment.
ex|pe|ri|men|tie'ren, v. a. to experiment.
ex|plo|die'ren, v. n. (f) to explode.
Ex|plo|si|on', f. (–, –en) explosion.
Ex|port', m. (–[e]s, –e) export, exportation.
ex|preß', a. & adv. express(ly).
ex'tra, adv. extra, besides, over and above.
Ex'tra: –blatt, n. supplement || –poſt, f. special mail || mit der ~ reiſen, to travel post || –zug, m. special train.
Ex|trem', n. (–[e]s, –e) extreme.

F.

Fa'bel, f. (–, –n) fable || fiction.
Fa'bel|dich|ter, m. (–s, –) fabulist.
fa|be|lei', f. (–, –en) fabulous story.
fa'bel|haft, a. fabulous || ~, adv. marvellously.
Fa'bel|haf|tig|keit, f. (–, –en) fabulousness.
Fa'bel: –hans, m. tale-teller || –land, n. fairy-land.
fa'beln, v. n. to fable, to tell stories.
fa|bri|ci'ren, ſ. fabrizieren. [pl.
Fa|brik', f. (–, –en) manufactory, mill, works,
Fa|bri|kant', m. (–en, –en) manufacturer, mill-owner.
Fa|brik': –ar|beit, f. manufactured goods, pl. || sale-work || –ar|bei|ter, m. factory-hand, workman.
fa|bri|kär', n. (–[e]s, –e) manufacture, fabric.
Fa|bri|ka|ti|on' (.. a|tsjon), f. (–, –en arten) fabrication.
Fa|brik': –be|ſit|zer, m. mill-owner || –herr, m. factory-owner || –mäd|chen, n. factory-girl.
fa|brik'mä|ßig, a. & adv. by machinery || ~ gearbeitet, machine-made || etwas ~ betreiben, herſtellen, to work, to make by machinery.
Fa|brik': –ort, m. manufacturing town || –ſtadt, f. manufacturing town || –wä|re, f. manufactured goods, pl. || –we|ſen, n. factory system || –zei|chen, n. trade-mark.
fa|bri|zie'ren, v. a. to manufacture, to make || Bücher ~, to concoct books.
fa|bu|lie'ren, v. n. to fable. [building).
Fa|ça'de (Faſ|ſa'de), f. (–, –n) front (of a
Fa|cet'te (Faſ|ſet'te), f. (–, –n) facet.
fa|cet|tie'ren, v. a. to cut in facets.
Fach, n. (–[e]s, Fä'cher) compartment, partition || drawer, box, shelf || panel || (im Schreibtiſch) pigeon-hole || *(fig.)* province, department || branch, line.
Fach': –baum, m. pile-plank || –bil|dung, f. technical education.
fä'cheln, v. a. to fan.
Fä'cher, m. (–[e]s, –) fan.
fä'cher|för|mig, a. fan-shaped. [m. expert.
Fach': –ge|lehr|te[r], m. specialist || –mann,
fach'mä|ßig, a. & adv. professional(ly) || ~ darlegen, to explain according to professional rules || –e Kenntniſſe, professional knowledge.
Fach': –ſchu|le, f. professional *or* special school || –ſtu|di|um, n. professional study || –werk, n. frame-work || –wiſ|ſen|ſchaft, f. special branch of science.
Fä'cit (.. ſit), n. (–s, –s) sum-total, amount.
Fa'del (Fak'tel), f. (–, –n) torch.
fa'deln (fak'teln), v. n. to flare || to fib, to tell stories || *(ſam.)* to trifle, to hesitate || er fadelt nicht lange, he makes no bones about it.
Fa'del: –ſchein, m. torch-light || –trä|ger, m. torch-bearer, linkboy || –zug, m. torch-light procession.
Façon (Faſ|ſong'), f. (–, –s) fashion, pattern.
fa'de, a. flat, tasteless || insipid.
Fa'den, m. (–s, Fä'den) thread || fathom || keinen guten ~ an einem laſſen, not to have a good word to say for one || ſein Schickſal hängt an einem dünnen ~, his fate hangs by a thread || da beißt die Maus keinen ~ ab, there's no help for it, we must fight it out to the bitter end || es zieht ſich wie ein roter ~ hindurch, it runs through every part of it, it tinges the whole of it.
fa'den: –ge|ra|de, a. by the thread, quite straight || –nackt, a. stark naked || –ſchei|nig, a. threadbare, seedy.
Fa gott', n. (–[e]s, –e) bassoon.
fä'hig, a. capable, able || fit, qualified.
Fä'hig|keit, f. (–, –en) capacity || ability, faculty, talent.
fählt, a. fallow, drab.
fahn'den, v. n., nach einem ~, to search for, to pursue one.
Fähn'lein, f. (–, –n) standard, colours, pl., flag, banner || bunte ~, tawdry dress || zur ~ eines ſchwören, to swear fidelity to one's standard.
Fähn'rich, m. (–[e]s, –e) ensign.
fähr'bär, a. practicable || navigable.
Fähr'bil|let, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) ticket.
Fähr'de, ſ. Gefahr.
Fäh're, f. (–, –n) ferry-boat.
fah'ren, v. a. ir. to drive || to cart || to convey || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to ride (in a carriage) || to sail || to travel, to wander || to go, to start || to ascend, to descend || to fare || aus der Haut ~, to jump out of one's skin || etwas ~ laſſen, to let go || to give up.
fah'rend, a. going, riding || –er Ritter, m. knight-errant.
Fähr'geld, n. fare, passage-money.
Fähr'ge|lei|fe, n. rut.
fah'rig, a. rash, giddy, fidgety.
Fähr'kar|te, f. (–, –n) *(Rail.)* ticket.
fahr'läſ|ſig, a. negligent, careless.
Fähr'läſ|ſig|keit, f. (–, –en) negligence.
Fähr'mann, m. ferryman.
Fähr'plän, m. *(Rail.)* time-table.
fahr'plan|mä|ßig, a. *(Rail.)* regular.

Fahr'preis, m. fare ‖ **-rad**, n. bicycle ‖ **-schein**, m. (railway-)ticket ‖ **-straße**, f. highroad ‖ **-stuhl**, m. (im Hotel) lift ‖ bath-chair ‖ **-zeit**, f. duration of a journey.

Fahrt, f. (–, –en) ride (in a carriage), drive ‖ journey ‖ voyage ‖ row. [~, at fault.

Fährte, f. (–, –n) track, scent ‖ **auf falscher Fährte** ~, to run counter.

Fahr'wasser, n. channel, fair-way, roadstead ‖ **-weg**, m. carriage-road ‖ **-zeug**, n. vessel, craft.

fak'tisch, a. & adv. founded on fact, actual(ly).

Fak'tor, m. (–s, **Fak'tōren**) factor ‖ foreman, **Fak'torei'**, f. (–, –en) factory. [overseer.

Fak'totum, n. (–s, –s) factotum ‖ jack-of-all-work.

Fak'tum, n. (–s, **Fak'ta**) fact.

Fak'tur', **Fak'tūra**, f. (–, –ren) invoice.

Fa'kultät', f. (–, –en) faculty.

falb, a. fallow, sorrel, dun.

Fal'be, m. & f. (–n, –n) sorrel horse.

Fal'bel, f. (–, –n) flounce, furbelow.

Fal'ke, m. (–n, –n) falcon, hawk.

Fal'ken: **-au'ge**, n. *(fig.)* eagle eye ‖ **-bei'ze**, f. falconry, hawking ‖ **-jagd**, f. hawking-excursion, falconry.

Fall, m. (–[e]s, **Fäl'le**) m. fall, accident ‖ case ‖ decline, ruin ‖ **im -e daß**, in case ‖ **den - setzen**, to suppose ‖ **auf jeden -**, at all events ‖ **auf keinen -**, on no account ‖ **sich auf alle Fälle gefaßt machen**, to be prepared for everything ‖ **zu Falle bringen**, to ruin, to seduce. [bridge.

Fall': **-beil**, n. guillotine ‖ **-brücke**, f. draw-

Fal'le, f. (–, –n) trap ‖ snare.

fal'len, v. n. ir. (i) to fall, to drop ‖ (Preise) to decline ‖ to die ‖ *(Com.)* to fail, to break ‖ (Schuß) to go off ‖ **auf der Rolle** ~, to act out of character ‖ **in die Augen** ~, to catch or strike the eye ‖ **ins Gewicht** ~, to be of great weight ‖ **in Ohnmacht** ~, to swoon, to faint ‖ **eine Bemerkung** ~ lassen, to make a remark ‖ **es fällt mir schwer**, I find it hard.

fäl'len, v. a. to fell ‖ to cut down ‖ **ein Urteil** ~, to pass a sentence.

Fall': **-gat'ter**, n. portcullis ‖ **-grube**, f. pitfall ‖ **-hut**, m. padded cap (for children).

fal'lieren, v. n. to become bankrupt, to fail.

fäl'lig, a. due, payable. [failure.

Fal'lissement', n. (–[e]s, –e) bankruptcy,

Fal'lit', m. (–en, –en) bankrupt.

falls, adv. in case (that).

Fall': **-schirm**, m. parachute ‖ **-strick**, m. snare ‖ *(fig.)* trap ‖ **-sucht**, f. falling-sickness, epilepsy. [fall'süchtig, a. epileptic.

Fall'tür, f. trap-door.

falsch, a. false, wrong ‖ forged, counterfeit ‖ (vom Gelde) bad ‖ *(fig.)* faithless, deceitful ‖ **ohne** ~, guileless ‖ **in ein -es Licht stellen**, to misrepresent ‖ ~ **singen**, to sing out of tune ‖ ~ **schwören**, to be guilty of perjury ‖ ~ **spielen**, to cheat at play.

fäl'schen, v. a. to adulterate ‖ (Wechsel) to forge ‖ (Rechnungen) to cook, to tamper with.

Fäl'scher, (–s, –) m. adulterator ‖ forger.

Falsch'heit, f. (–, –en) falsehood, falseness ‖ guile, treachery.

fälsch'lich, a. false ‖ ~, adv. falsely.

Falsch'münzer, m. (–s, –) coiner.

Fäl'schung, f. (–, –en) adulteration ‖ fraud, fabrication, forgery.

Falsett', n. (–[e]s, –e) falsetto.

Fal'te, f. (–, –n) fold, plait, crease ‖ wrinkle ‖ **-n werfen**, to pucker ‖ **in -n ziehen**, to knit (one's brow).

fal'teln, **fal'ten**, v. a. to fold, to plait ‖ **die Stirn -**, to knit one's brow.

Fal'ten wurf, m. drapery.

Fal'ter, m. (–s, –) butterfly.

fal'tig, a. folded, plaited, wrinkled.

Falz, m. (–es, –e) fold ‖ channel ‖ groove.

Falz'bein, n. paper-cutter.

falzen, v. a. to fold ‖ to flute ‖ to groove.

Falz': **-hō'bel**, m. notching-plane ‖ **-ziegel**, m. gutter-tile.

fa mi'li är', a. familiar, intimate.

Fa mi'lie, f. (–, –n) family ‖ ~ **haben**, to have children.

Fa mi'lien: **-angelē'genheit**, f. family affair ‖ **-bild**, n. family-picture ‖ **-ver'hältnisse**, m. family failing ‖ **-gruft**, f. family vault ‖ **-kreis**, m. domestic circle ‖ **-leben**, n. domestic life ‖ **-stück**, n. heirloom ‖ **-wappen**, n. family arms, pl. [~, adv. capitally.

fa mōs', a. *(fam.)* capital, first-rate, prime ‖

fa nā'tisch, a. fanatic(al).

fa na'tisieren, v. a. to fanaticise.

Fa na'tismus, m. (–, 0) fanaticism.

Fang, m. (–[e]s, **Fän'ge**) catch, capture ‖ fang, tusk ‖ claw, talon ‖ thrust, stab.

Fang': **-ball**, m. tennis-ball, cricket-ball ‖ **-eisen**, n. iron-trap.

fan g'en, v. a. ir. to catch ‖ to seize, to take ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to get caught.

Fang': **-lei'ne**, f. *(Nav.)* painter ‖ *(Hunt.)* leash ‖ **-zahn**, m. fang, tusk.

Fant, m. (–[e]s, –e) fop, coxcomb, milksop.

Fan ta'sie', f. Phantasie.

Far'be, f. (–, –n) colour ‖ dye, paint ‖ hue, complexion ‖ ~ **bekennen**, to follow suit ‖ *(fig.)* to avow one's principles ‖ **die ~ wechseln**, to change colour ‖ **viel ~ haben**, to have a high colour ‖ **die -n zu stark auftragen**, to lay it on thick, to exaggerate.

Far'be holz, n. dye-wood ‖ logwood.

fär'ben, v. a. to colour, to tinge ‖ to dye ‖ (Papier) to stain ‖ **in der Wolle gefärbt**, dyed in grain ‖ *(fig.)* genuine, true, staunch.

Far'ben: **-brett**, n. palette ‖ **-druck**, m. colour-printing ‖ **-gebung**, f. colouring ‖ **-kasten**, m. paint-box ‖ **-lehre**, f. science of colours, chromatics, pl. ‖ **-mischung**, f. mixture of colours ‖ **-rand**, m. *(Opt.)* iris ‖ **-reiber**, m. colour-grinder.

far'benreich, a. richly coloured.

Far'ben: **-sinn**, m. colour-perception ‖ **-spiel**, n. play of colours, iridescence ‖ **-stift**, m. crayon, pastel ‖ **-ton**, m. tone, hue.

Fär'ber, m. (–s, –) dyer, stainer.

Fär'berei', f. (–, –en) dye-house, dye-works, pl. ‖ dyer's trade.

Fär'berröte, f. madder.

far'big, a. coloured ‖ (Papier) stained.

farb'los, a. colourless ‖ *(Opt.)* achromatic ‖ *(fig.)* neutral, indifferent.

Farb'stoff, m. pigment, colouring matter.

Fär'bung, f. (–, -en) coloration, colouring ‖ tinge, shade.
Farb'wā ren, f. pl. colours, dyes, pl.
Farin'zucker (-gut ker), m. cassonade, brown sugar.
Farn'kraut, n. fern.
Far're, m. (–n, –n) young bull, bullock.
Fär'se, f. (–, –n) heifer.
far'zen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to fart.
Fa sān', m. (-[e]s, -e) pheasant.
Fa sā ne rie', f. (–, -en) pheasantry.
Fa schi'ne, f. (–, -n) fagot, fascine, bavin.
Fa schi'nen mes ser, n. hedging-bill ‖ cutlass.
Fa'sching, m. (-s, -e) carnival.
Fas cī'kel, m. (-s, –) bundle, file.
Fā se lei', f. (–, -en) silly talk, twaddle, rigmarole. [m. stallion.
Fā'sel: -hans, m. driveller, fool ‖ **-hengst,**
fā'seln, v. n. to drivel, to twaddle.
fā'sel nackt, a. stark naked.
fā'sen, m. (-s, –) thread ‖ fibre, filament.
Fā'ser, f. (–, -n) fibre, string.
Fā'ser chen, n. (-s, –) fibril.
fā'se rig, a. fibrous, filamentous, stringy.
fā'sern, v. a. to ravel out ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to get frayed.
Fā'ser stoff, m. fibrine. [nes) tub, vat.
Faß, n. (Faß'ses, Fäß'ser) barrel, cask ‖ (offic-
Faß'bin der, m. cooper. [puncheon.
Fäß'chen, n. (-s, –) small cask, keg, firkin.
Faß'dau be, f. stave.
fas'sen, v. a. to lay hold of, to seize ‖ to contain ‖ to conceive, to comprehend ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to compose oneself ‖ sich kurz ~, to be brief ‖ Edelsteine ~, to set stones ‖ in Worte ~, to put into words ‖ Abneigung gegen einen ~, to take a dislike to one ‖ einen Entschluß ~, to come to a decision ‖ Vorsätze ~, to form projects ‖ Wurzel ~, to take root.
faß'lich, a. intelligible, easy to understand.
Faß'lich keit, f. (–, 0) easy, popular style.
Fas'sung, f. (–, -en) setting (of stones) ‖ wording ‖ composure, self-command.
Fas'sungs: -gā be, f. faculty of comprehension ‖ **-kraft,** f., **-ver mō gen,** n. faculty of comprehension. [self, disconcerted.
fas'sungs lōs, a. off one's head, beside one-
fast, adv. almost, nearly.
fas'ten, v. n. to fast.
Fas'ten, pl. Lent. [**-zeit,** f. Lent.
Fas'ten: -spei se, f. Lenten food, spare diet ‖
Fast'nacht, f. Shrove-Tuesday.
Fast'tag, m. fast-day.
fa tāl', a. unlucky, disagreeable ‖ odious.
Fa ta li tāt', f. (–, -en) fatality, misfortune.
Fat'te, m. (–n, –n) *(vulg.)* simpleton.
fau'chen, v. pfauchen.
faul, a. putrified, rotten ‖ lazy, idle, slothful ‖ *(fam.)* fishy, shaky ‖ **-e Fische,** *(fig.)* paltry excuses ‖ **-es Geschwätz,** twaddle.
Faul'baum, m. alder-buckthorn.
Fäu'le, f. (–, 0) rottenness ‖ (Krankheit der Schafe) dry-rot.
fau'len, v. n. (i) to rot, to putrefy.
fau'len zen, v. n. to idle, to lounge.
Fau'len zer, m. (-s, –) sluggard, idler.
Fau len ze rei', f. (–, -en) idling, laziness.
Faul'fie ber, n. putrid fever.
Faul'heit, f. (–, 0) laziness, sloth.
Fäul'nis f. (–, 0) rottenness, putrefaction, putridness. [tier, n. sloth.
Faul': -pelz, m. sluggard, lazy-bones ‖ **-**
fau'nisch, a. lascivious.
Faust, f. (–, Fäus'te) fist ‖ **das paßt wie die ~ aufs Auge,** it is nothing to the purpose, altogether irrelevant.
Fäust'chen, n. (-s, –) sich ins ~ lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
faust'dick, a. as big as a fist ‖ er hat's ~ hinter den Ohren, he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth.
Faust': -hand schuh, m. glove with a thumb only ‖ **-kampf,** m. prize-fight(ing).
Fäust'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) fingerless glove ‖ pocket-pistol ‖ hop o' my thumb.
Faust': -pfand, n. dead pledge ‖ **-recht,** n. club-law, sword-law ‖ **-schlag,** m. cuff.
Fa'zen, pl. tomfoolery, tricks, pl.
Fe'bru ār, m. (-s, -e) February.
Fech't'bō den, f. Fechtschule.
fech'ten, v. n. ir. to fight ‖ (zunftgerecht) to fence ‖ *(fig.)* to beg one's way.
Fech'ter, m. (-s, –) swordsman, fencer ‖ beggar.
Fech't': -kunst, f. (art of) fencing, swordsmanship ‖ **-meis ter,** m. fencing-master ‖ **-platz,** m. fencing-room ‖ **-schu le,** f. fencing-school ‖ **-stun de,** f. fencing-lesson ‖ **-ü bung,** f. fencing-exercise.
Fe'der, f. (–, -n) feather, quill ‖ pen ‖ plume ‖ spring.
Fe'der: -ball, m. shuttle-cock ‖ **-bett,** n. feather-bed ‖ **-büch se,** f. pen-case ‖ **-busch,** m. plume ‖ crest ‖ **-fuch ser,** m. quill-driver ‖ **-hal ter,** m. penholder ‖ **-härz,** n. India-rubber ‖ **-held,** m. quill-driver ‖ **-hūt,** m. fe'de rig, a. feathery. [hat with feathers.
Fe'der: -kis sen, f. **Federbüchse** ‖ **-kiel,** m. quill ‖ **-kis sen,** n. feather-cushion ‖ **-kraft,** f. elasticity ‖ **-krieg,** m. literary war.
fe'der leicht, a. light as a feather.
Fe'der: -lē sen, n., **nicht viel -s machen,** to make short work of one ‖ **-mes ser,** n. pen-knife. [elastic.
fe'dern, v. n. to moult ‖ to rebound ‖ to be
Fe'der: -nel ke, f. Sweet-William, London Pride ‖ **-strich,** m. stroke of the pen ‖ **-vieh,** n. poultry ‖ **-weiß,** n. stone-alum ‖ must in the first stage of fermentation ‖ **-wi scher,** m. pen-wiper ‖ **-zeich nung,** f. pen-and-ink drawing ‖ **-zug,** m. stroke of
Fee, f. (–, -n) fairy. [the pen.
fee'n'haft, a. fairy-like.
Fee'n': -mär chen, n. fairy-tale ‖ **-welt,** f. fairy-land.
Fe'ge feu er, n. (-s, 0) purgatory.
fe'gen, v. a. to swep ‖ to furbish (swords) ‖ to wipe, to cleanse. [squirrel.
Feh, **Fe'he,** f. (–, -[e]n) meniver, Siberian
Feh'de, f. (–, -n) quarrel, feud ‖ challenge.
Feh'de: -brief, m. challenge, letter of defiance ‖ **-hand schuh,** m. gauntlet ‖ **den ~ hinwerfen,** to throw down the gauntlet ‖ **den ~ aufnehmen,** to accept the challenge.
fehl, adv. amiss, wrong.
fehl'bar, a. fallible.
Fehl': -be trag, m. deficit ‖ **-bit te,** f. vain request.

fẽh'len, v. n. to be mistaken, to be wrong ‖ to be absent *or* wanting ‖ ~, v. a. to miss ‖ ~ gegen, to offend against ‖ ihm fehlt es an Mut, he lacks courage ‖ was fehlt dir? what's the matter with you ‖ weit gefehlt! you are quite out! [take.

Fẽh'ler, m. (–s, –) fault, defect ‖ error, mis-

fẽh'ler frei, fẽh'ler lõs, a. faultless, perfect.

fẽh'ler haft, a. faulty, incorrect.

Fẽhl'ge bürt, f. miscarriage. [one's way.

fẽhl'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go wrong, to miss

fẽhl'grei fen, v. n. ir. to make a mistake.

Fẽhl'griff, m. mistake ‖ failure.

fẽhl'ſchie ßen, v. n. ir. to miss (in shooting) ‖ to be mistaken.

fẽhl'ſchlã gen, v. n. ir. to miscarry, to fail.

Fẽhl'ſchluß, m. falſe conclusion. [trip.

fẽhl'trẽ ten, v. n. ir. to make a falſe step, to

Fẽhl'tritt, m. falſe step ‖ *(fig.)* error, mis-

Fẽh'me, f. Feme. [take.

fei'en, v. a. to charm ‖ gefeit gegen Kugeln, bullet-proof.

Fei'er, f. (–, 0) celebration ‖ feſtival ‖ reſt.

Fei'er: –ã bend, m. ceſſation from work, time of reſt ‖ ~ machen, to knock off work, to ſtop working ‖ –kleid, n. holiday dreſs, Sunday clothes, pl. [formal.

fei'er lich, a. feſtive, ſolemn ‖ ceremonious,

Fei'er lich keit, f. (–, –en) ſolemnity ‖ ceremony.

fei'ern, v. n. to reſt from labour ‖ to be unoccupied ‖ ~, v. a. to ſolemniſe ‖ to celebrate ‖ to make much of.

Fei'er: –ſtun de, f. hour of reſt ‖ feſtive hour ‖ –tãg, m. holiday, feſtive day.

feig, a. cowardly.

Fei'ge, f. (–, –n) fig. [leaf.

Fei'gen: –baum, m. fig-tree ‖ –blatt, n. fig-

Feig'heit, f. (–, –en) cowardice, cowardlineſs.

feig'her zig, a. faint-hearted, cowardly.

Feig'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) coward.

feil, a. for ſale, venal ‖ mercenary.

feil'bie ten, v. a. ir. to put up for ſale, to

Fei'le, f. (–, –n) file. [vend.

fei'len, v. a. to file ‖ to refine, to poliſh, to finiſh off.

Fei'len hau er, m. file-cutter.

feil'ſchen, v. a. to cheapen ‖ to haggle.

Feil'ſpã ne, m. pl., Feil'ſtaub, m. filings, pl.

Fel'men, m. (–s, –) ſtack, rick.

fein, a. fine ‖ thin ‖ neat, nice, delicate, elegant, refined ‖ polite, genteel ‖ ſubtile ‖ ſly, cunning.

Feind, m. (–[e]s, –e) enemy ‖ adverſary, foe.

feind, a. hoſtile, inimical.

Fein'din, f. (–, –nen) (female) enemy.

feind'lich, a. inimical, hoſtile, adverſe.

Feind'lich keit, f. (–, 0) hoſtility, ill-will.

Feind'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) enmity, hoſtility.

feind'ſchaft lich, a. hoſtile, inimical.

feind'ſe lig, a. hoſtile, malevolent.

Feind'ſe lig keit, f. (–, –en) malevolence ‖ hoſtility. [gold, &c.).

Fein'ge halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) ſtandard (of coins,

Fein'heit, f. (–, –en) fineneſs, delicacy ‖ politeneſs, refinement.

Fein'ſchmecker (–ſchmeck'ler), m. (–s, –) gaſtronomer, epicure.

fein'ſin nig, a. delicate, ſenſitive.

feiſt, a. fat, obeſe, adipoſe.

Feiſ'tig keit, f. (–, 0) fatneſs.

fei'xen, v. n. to grin from ear to ear.

Feld, n. (–[e]s, –er) field ‖ plain ‖ ſhield panel ‖ (Schach) ſquare ‖ *(fig.)* province ‖ das ~ behaupten, to carry the day ‖ das ~ räumen, to retire ‖ *(fig.)* to give in, to throw up the ſponge ‖ das liegt noch im weiten –e, weit im –e, that's a long way off ſtill, there's plenty of time to think of that.

Feld': –apo thẽ ke, f. field-diſpenſary ‖ –ar beit, f. field-work ‖ –ar bei ter, m. field-hand, labourer ‖ –arzt, m. army-phyſician ‖ –bäcker, m. army-baker ‖ –bau, m. agriculture, tillage ‖ –bett, n. field-bed ‖ –~ bin de, f. ſash ‖ –blu me, f. wild-flower ‖ –dieb, m. one who robs the fields ‖ –dienſt, m. active ſervice ‖ –fla ſche, f. canteen, caſe-bottle ‖ –frẽ bel, m. damage done to the fields ‖ –frucht, f. produce of the field ‖ –ge rät, n. agricultural implements, pl. ‖ –ge ſchrei, n. war-cry ‖ watchword ‖ –~ got tes dienſt, m. divine ſervice before troops ‖ (der Methodiſten) camp-meeting ‖ –herr, m. general ‖ –hũn, n. partridge ‖ –hüter, m. field-guard ‖ –jã ger, m. king's meſſenger ‖ –koch, m. army-cook ‖ –kümmel, m. caraway ‖ –lã ger, n. camp ‖ –~ la za rett, n. field-hoſpital, ambulance ‖ –mark, f. land-mark, boundary-ſtone ‖ –~ mar ſchall, m. field-marſhal ‖ –maus, f. field-mouſe ‖ –meſ ſer, m. land-ſurveyor ‖ –meß kunſt, f. ſurveying ‖ –mü tze, f. foraging-cap ‖ –poſt, f. army-poſt ‖ –poſ ten, m. outpoſt (of an army) ‖ –prẽ di ger, m. army-chaplain ‖ –ſchã den, m. damage done to fields ‖ –ſchẽ rer, m. army-ſurgeon ‖ –~ ſchlacht, f. battle ‖ –ſchnit te, f. army-forge ‖ –ſchütz, m. field-guard, rural policeman ‖ –ſol dat, m. ſoldier of the line ‖ –~ ſpät, m. fieldſpar ‖ –ſtück, n. field-piece, cannon ‖ –ſtühl, m. camp-ſtool ‖ –tiſch, m. folding-table ‖ –wa che, f. outpoſt, picket ‖ –wächter, m. field-watch ‖ –wẽ bel, m. ſergeant-major ‖ –weg, m. field-path (Maß) furlong ‖ –wirt ſchaft, f. agriculture, husbandry ‖ –zei chen, n. enſign, ſtandard ‖ –zeug meiſ ter, m. maſter of ordnance ‖ –~ zũg, m. campaign.

Fel'ge, f. (–, –n) felly.

Fell, n. (–[e]s, –e) hide ‖ ſkin ‖ einem das ~ über die Ohren ziehen, to fleece one ‖ ein dickes ~ haben, to be thick-ſkinned.

Fell': –ei ſen, n. mail-bag, valiſe, portmanteau ‖ –händ ler, m. fellmonger.

Felſ, m. (Felſ'ſen, Felſ'ſen), Fel'ſen, m. (–s, –) rock, crag.

fel'ſen feſt, a. firm as a rock ‖ –er Glaube, unwavering faith.

Fel'ſen: –höh le, f. grotto ‖ –kel ler, m. cellar cut out in a rock ‖ –riff, n. reef ‖ –wand, f. precipitous cliff ‖ bluff.

fel'ſig, a. rocky.

Fẽ'me, f. (–, –n). Fẽm'ge richt, n. (–[e]s, –e) ancient ſecret tribunal in Weſtphalia.

Fen'chel, m. (–s, –) fennel.

Fen'ſter, n. (–s, –) window ‖ (eines Wagens) glaſs.

Fen'ster: –bank, f. window-sill || **–blei,** n. glazier's lead || **–bō gen,** m. window-arch || **–brüſ tung,** f. parapet || **–flü gel,** m. casement || **–git ter,** n. lattice, window-grating || **–glās,** n. window-glass || **–kitt,** m. putty || **–kreuz,** n. cross-bars, mullions, pl. || **–lā den,** m. shutter || **–ni ſche,** f. embrasure || **–pfei ler,** m. pier || **–rāh men,** m. window-frame || **–ſchei be,** f. window-pane || **–ſtock,** m. stanchion, mullion || **–ver kei dung,** f. boxing of a window || **–ver tie fung,** f. embrasure.

Fer'ge, m. (–n, –n) ferry-man.

Fē'ri en, pl. vacation, recess, holidays, pl.

Fer'kel, n. (–s, –) young pig.

fern, a. & adv. far, remote, distant || **das ſei ~ von mir!** far be it from me! God forbid! || **ſich ~ halten,** to stand aloof (from) || **~ ſtehen,** to be a stranger to . . .

Fer nam bük'holz, n. log-wood.

Fer'ne, f. (–, –n) distance.

fer'ner, a. farther, further || **~,** adv. further, moreover.

Fer'ner, m. (–s, –) glacier.

fer'ner hin, adv. henceforward, henceforth.

Fern'glās, n. telescope.

fern'hin, adv. to a distance.

Fern': –rōhr, n. telescope || **–ſicht,** f. distant prospect, panorama.

fern'ſich tig, a. long-sighted.

Fern'ſpre cher, m. (–s, –) telephone.

Fer'ſe, Fē'ſe, f. (–, –n) heel || **einem auf den ~n ſein,** to be at one's heels.

Fē'ſen geld, n., **~ geben,** to run away.

fer'tig, a. ready || ready-made || finished || *(fig.)* quick || dexterous || **ich bin ~,** I have (am) done || **mit einem ~ werden,** to manage one, to bring one round.

fer'ti gen, v. a. to manufacture, to make.

Fer'tig keit, f. (–, –en) readiness || quickness || skill, dexterity || fluency.

Feſ, n. (–, –) *(Mus.)* F flat.

Feſ'ſel, f. (–, –n) fetter, shackle || (des Pferdes) fetlock, pastern.

feſ'ſeln, v. a. to fetter || *(fig.)* to captivate.

feſt, a. fast || firm || solid || settled, fixed || permanent || fortified || **–er Schlaf,** sound sleep || **–er Knoten,** tight knot || **in –en Händen ſein,** to be firmly held || **ſich ~ fahren,** to stick fast || **ſich ~ halten,** to hold on || **~ machen,** to fasten, to fix, to settle || **~ nehmen,** to arrest, to take into custody || **~ ſtellen,** to establish || **ſich ~ ſetzen,** to settle, to get a footing.

Feſt, n. (–es, –e) feast, festival.

Feſ'te, f. (–, –n) fastness, stronghold || firmament.

Feſt': –eſſen, n. public dinner, banquet || **–geläu te,** n. festive peal of bells || **–genoſſ, –genoſſe,** m. fellow-guest || **–geſang,** m. festive song || **–gewand,** n. festive dress || **–hal le,** f. festive hall, banqueting-hall.

Feſ'tig keit, f. (–, 0) firmness || solidity || constancy.

Feſt': –kleid, n. festive garment || holiday-clothes, pl. || **–land,** n. continent.

feſt'lich, a. festive, festival || solemn.

Feſt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) festivity, solemnity || festival.

Feſt': –lied, n. festive song || **–māhl,** n. banquet || **–re de,** f. festal speech || **–red ner,** m. festal orator || **–ſchmuck,** m. festive attire.

feſt'ſet zen, v. a. to fix, to settle, to appoint || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to obtain a footing.

feſt'ſtel len, v. a. to fix || to ascertain || to stipulate.

Feſt'tag, m. feast, holiday.

feſt'täg lich, a. festival.

Feſ'tung, f. (–, –en) fortress.

Feſ'tungs': –ar til le rie, f. standing artillery || **–bau,** m. building of fortifications || fortification || **–krieg,** m. war carried on by sieges || **–ſtrō fe,** f. confinement in a fortress || **–wer ke,** n. pl. fortifications, pl.

Feſt'zug, m. procession.

Fe'tiſch, m. (–es, –e) fetish.

fett, a. fat || greasy || (von Speiſen) rich.

Fett, n. (–(e)s, –e) fat || grease || **das macht den Kohl nicht ~,** that doesn't make any difference.

Fett': –fleken, m. grease-spot.

Fett': –au ge, n. grease-spot (in soup) || **fet'tig,** a. greasy, fatty.

Fet'tig keit, f. (–, –en) fatness, greasiness.

Fett': –ſchlicht, f. layer of fat || **–ſucht,** f. obesity.

Fet'zen, m. (–s, –) shred, tatter, rag.

feucht, a. moist, wet || damp.

Feuch'tig keit, f. (–, –en) moisture, humidity.

Feu'er, n. (–s, –) fire || *(fig.)* ardour, mettle || (für Cigarren) light || (Glanz) brilliancy.

Feu'er: –an bē ter, m. fire-worshipper || **–brand,** m. firebrand || **–ei fer,** m. fiery zeal || **–ei mer,** m. fire-bucket || **–eſ ſe,** f. **feu'er feſt,** a. fire-proof. [forge || chimney.

Feu'er gar be, f. sheet of flame. [tible.

feu'er ge fährlich, a. inflammable, combus-

Feu'er: –geiſt, m. fiery spirit || **–ge ſchrei,** n. cry of "fire!" || **–glocke,** f. alarm-bell, tocsin || **–hā ken,** m. fire-hook || **–hērd,** m. **feu'e rig,** f. feurig. [hearth, fire-place.

Feu'er: –kopf, m. fiery nature, spitfire || **–krücke,** f. fire-rake || **–kü gel,** f. fire-ball || **–kunſt,** f. pyrotechnics, pl. || **–lärm,** m. fire-alarm || **–lei ter,** f. fire-ladder || **–lōſch-mit tel,** n. pl. appliances for extinguishing fires || **–māl,** n. burnt-mark, burn || **–ma te ri āl,** n. fuel || **–mau er,** f. fire-proof **feu'ern,** v. n. to make a fire || to fire. [wall.

Feu'er: –ord nung, f. fire-regulations, pl. || **–prō be,** f. trial by fire, fire ordeal || **–rōhr,** n. gun, matchlock.

feu'er rōt, a. fiery red, red-hot. [tion.

Feu'ers brunſt, f. (–, –brünſ te) fire, conflagra-

Feu'er: –ſchā den, m. damage by fire || **–ſchein,** m. glare of fire || **–ſchirm,** m. fire-screen || **–ſchwamm,** m. spunk, German tinder.

Feu'ers': –ge fähr, f. danger of fire || **–nōt,** f. conflagration, distress from fire.

feu'er ſpei end, a. ignivomous || **–er Berg,** m. volcano.

Feu'er: –ſprit ze, f. fire-engine || **–ſtāhl,** m. fire-steel || **–ſtein,** m. flint || **–ſträhl,** m. flash of fire || **–tau fe,** f. baptism with fire.

Feu'e rung, f. (–, –en) fuel.

Feu'er: –ver gol dung, f. hot-gilding || **–verſiche rung,** f. fire-insurance || **–wa che,** f. fire-watch || **–wēhr,** f. fire-brigade || **–werk,** n. fire-works, pl. || **–wer ker,** m. fire-worker || artillery-man.

Feu'er werks kunſt, f. pyrotechnics, pl.
Feu'er: –zan ge, f. tongs, pl. || –zei chen, n. signal-light || fiery meteor || –zeug, n. tinder-box || matches, pl.
feu'rig, a. fiery || ardent.
Fex, m. (–en, –en) in Zuſ. Bergfex, Alpenfex, amateur mountaineer, Alpine enthusiast, mountaineering maniac.
ff; **etwas aus dem ~ verſtehen**, to have a thing at one's fingers' end. [cabman.
Fi'a ker, **Fi a'ker**, m. (–s, –) cab, hansom ||
Fi asko, n. (–[s], –s) failure || **~ machen**, to fail. [book.
Fi'bel, f. (–, –n) primer, horn-book, spelling-
Fi'ber, f. (–, –n) fibre, filament.
Fich'te, f. (–, –n) pine[-tree].
fich'ten, a. (made of) pine, fir.
Fich'ten zap fen, m. (–s, –) pine-cone.
Fi dē i com miß, n. (–miſ'ſes, –miſ'ſe) entail.
fi dēl', a. *(fam.)* merry, jolly.
Fi'di bus, m. (– u. –buſ ſes, – u. –buſ ſe) spill.
Fie'ber, n. (–s, –) fever || (hitziges) burning fever || (kaltes) ague. [cold fit.
Fie'ber: –an fall, m. ague-fit || –froſt, m.
fie'ber haft, a. feverish.
Fie'ber hit ze, f. fever-heat.
fie'ber krank, a. feverish.
Fie'ber mit tel, n. febrifuge. [one's mind.
fie'bern, v. n. to be in a fever || to wander in
Fie'ber: –rin de, f. Peruvian bark || –ſchauer, **Fie'bel**, f. (–, –n) fiddle. [m. cold fit.
Fie'bel bō gen, m. fiddle-stick, bow.
fie'beln, v. a. & n. to fiddle || to scrape.
Fieb'ler, m. (–s, –) fiddler, scraper.
Fi gūr', f. (–, –en) figure || diagram || (in der Karte) honour.
fi gūr'lich, a. figurative, metaphorical.
Fi let' (fi le'), n. (–s, –s) netting || chine, fillet
Fi let'nā del, f. netting-needle. [of beef.
Fi li ā'le, f. (–, –n) branch-establishment.
Fi li grān'ar beit, f. filigree
Fil'ter, n. (–s, –) filter.
fil trie'ren, v. a. to filter.
Filz, m. (–es, –e) felt || hat || *(Ag.)* niggard, skinflint. [together.
filzen, v. a. to felt || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to clot
Filz'hūt, m. felt-hat.
filzig, a. felt-like || *(Fig.)* stingy, niggardly.
Filz'zig keit, f. (–, 0) niggardliness, meanness.
Filz'laus, f. crab-louse.
Filz'ſchūh, m. felt-slipper.
Fin an'zen, f. pl. finances, pl. || revenue || *(fam.)* ready money.
Fin anz': –lā ge, f. financial position || –mann, m. financier || –mi niſ ter, m. finance-minister || (in England) chancellor of the Exchequer || –we ſen, n. finances, pl.
Fin'del haus, n. (–hau ſes, –häu ſer) foundling-hospital.
Fin'del lind, n. (–[e]s, –er) foundling.
fin'den, v. a. ir. to find, to discover || to meet with || to think, to deem || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to be found || Vergnügen ~ an, to take pleasure in || Geſchmack ~ an, to like, to relish || es wird ſich ~, we shall see || ſich ~ in, to put up with || to understand || ſich zurecht ~, to find one's way.
Fin'der, m. (–s, –) finder.
Fin'der lōhn, m. reward to the finder.
fin'dig, a. (Metallader) rich.
Find'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) foundling.
Fin g'er, m. (–s, –) finger || **mit –n weiſen auf**, to point at || **einem auf die ~ ſehen**, to watch one closely || **durch die ~ ſehen**, to wink at || **auf die ~ klopfen**, to rap one over the knuckles || **lange ~ machen**, to pick and steal.
fin g'er fer tig, a. quick-fingered (at the piano).
Fin g'er: –fer tig keit, f. quickness (of the fingers) || –hand ſchūh, m. fingered glove || –hūt, m. thimble || *(Bot.)* fox-glove.
fin g'ern, v. a. to finger. [m. hint.
Fin g'er: –ſatz, m. *(Mus.)* fingering || –zeig, **Finſ'ke**, m. (–en, –en) finch.
Fin k'en ſchlāg, m. the singing of a finch.
Finſ'ler, m. (–s, –) fowler, bird-catcher.
Fin'ne, f. (–, –n) pimple || (der Schweine) **fin'nig**, a. pimpled || measly. [measles, pl.
fin'ſter, a. dark, obscure || gloomy, dim || morose, sullen.
Fin'ſter ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) obscurant, bigot.
Fin'ſter nis, f. (–, –niſ ſe) darkness, obscurity || eclipse.
Fin'te, f. (–, –n) feint || pretence || trick, fib.
Fir'le fanz, m. (–es, –e) foolery, nonsense || frippery.
Fir'ma, f. (–, –men) firm || (Name) style.
Fir ma ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) firmament, sky.
fir'meln, **fir'men**, v. a. to confirm.
Firm'ling, m. (–s, –e) one to be confirmed (by the bishop).
Fir'mi ſel jung, f. (–, –en) confirmation.
firn, a. of last year.
Firn, m. (–[e]s, –e) last year's snow || glacier
Firn'e wein, m. (–[e]s, –e) old wine.
Firn'nis, m. (–niſ ſes, –niſ ſe) varnish.
firn'iſ ſen, v. a. to varnish. [of a roof.
Firſt, m. (–es, –e) & f. (–, –en) top || ridge
Fiſe, n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* F sharp.
Fiſch, m. (–es, –e) fish || **faule –e**, paltry excuses.
Fiſch': –ād ler, m. osprey || –an gel, f. fishing-hook || –bein, n. whalebone || –blā ſe, f. swimming-bladder, sound || –blūt, n. cold blood || –brūt, f. fry.
fiſ'chen, v. a. to fish, to angle || **im Trüben ~**, to fish in troubled waters.
Fiſ'cher, m. (–s, –) fisherman, angler.
Fiſ'cher: –boot, n. fishing-boat || –dorf, n fishing-village.
Fi ſche rei', f. (–, –en) fishery.
Fiſ'cher: –hūt te, f. fisherman's hut || –lāhn, m. fishing-boat.
Fiſch': –fang, m. fishing, fishery || –grā te, fish-bone || –hāl ter, m. fish-pond || (Gefäß) cauf || –lō der, m. fishing-bait || –laich, m. spawn, roe || –ot ter, f. common otter || –rō gen, m. spawn, roe || –thrān, m. train-oil || –zucht, f. pisciculture || –zūg, m. haul (of fish). [treble.
Fiſ'tel, f. (–, –n) fistula || (als Stimme) falsetto, **fiſ'ſchein**, v. n. to fidget about.
Fit'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) wing || *(poet.)* pinion.
fit'zen, v. a. to disentangle || to entangle.
fix, a. fixed, firm || *(Ag.)* quick, sharp || **~ und fertig**, quite ready. [stare at.
fi xie'ren, v. a. to fix, to settle || (einen) to
Fix'ſtern, m. (–[e]s, –e) fixed star.

Fi'xum, n. (–[s], –xa) fixed salary.
flach, a. flat ‖ plain, level ‖ shallow.
Flä'che, f. (–, –n) flatness ‖ plain, surface ‖ plane.
Flä'chen: –in halt, m. area ‖ **–maß**, n. superficial measure ‖ **–raum**, m. area.
Flach'heit, f. (–, –en) flatness ‖ *(fig.)* shallowness.
Flach'kopf, m. (–[e]s, –köpfe) shallow-pate.
Flachs, m. (–fes, –fe) flax.
Flachs'bre che, f. brake.
flächs'en, a. flaxen.
flachs'gelb, a. flaxy, flaxen.
Flachs': –haar, n. flaxen hair ‖ **–he chel**, f. flax-comb, hatchel ‖ **–röi'te**, f. retting of flax.
fla'dern (*flat'ern*), v. n. to flare, to flicker.
fla con' (..'kong'), m. (–s, –s) scent-bottle.
Flä'den, m. (–s, –) flat cake ‖ (Kuhs) cowdung. [maple.
Flä'der, m. (–s, –n) streak, vein ‖ (Baum)
Flag'ge, f. (–, –n) flag, colours, pl.
flag'gen, v. n. to hoist the flag(s).
Flag'gen'stock, m. flag-staff.
Flä'min ger, m. (–s, –) Fleming.
Flam'me, f. (–, –n) flame, blaze ‖ (Liebchen) love, sweetheart. [(Stoffe) to water.
flam'men, v. n. to flame, to blaze ‖ ~, v. a.
Flam'men tod, m. (–[e]s, 0) death by fire.
flam'mig, a. flaming, flame-like ‖ (Stoffe) watered.
Fla nell', m. (–[e]s, –e) flannel.
Fla neur' (..nör'), m. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) saunterer, lounger.
Flan'ke, f. (–, –n) flank ‖ **in die ~ fallen**, to attack in flank. [about.
flan kie'ren, v. a. to flank ‖ ~, v. n. to rove
Fläsch'chen, n. (–s, –) small bottle, smelling-bottle.
Fla'sche, f. (–, –n) bottle, flask ‖ (Wasser-) decanter ‖ **auf –n ziehen**, to bottle.
Fla'schen: –bier, n. bottled beer ‖ **–ge stell**, n. bottle-rack ‖ **–kel ler**, m. bottle-case.
fla'schen reif, a. fit for bottling.
Fla'schen zug, m. pulley, tackle.
Flasch'ner, m. (–s, –) tinman.
flat'ter geist, m. fickle person, weather-cock.
flat'ter haft, a. unsteady, fickle, volatile.
Flat'te rig keit, f. (–, 0) flightiness.
flat'tern, v. n. to flit, to flutter ‖ (Fahne) to wave, to stream.
Flat'ter sinn, m. fickleness.
flau, a. flat, insipid ‖ *(Com.)* dull, slack.
Flau'heit, f. (–, –en) flatness, weakness ‖ *(Com.)* dullness.
flaum, m. (–[e]s, 0) down.
Flaum': –bart, m. (Person) milksop ‖ **–fe dern**, pl. down.
flaus, Flausch, m. (–es, –e) coarse coating.
flau'se, f. (–, –n) shift, fib ‖ **–n machen**, to shuffle, to beat about the bush.
Flaus(rock), m. (–fes, –fe) pea-jacket.
Fläz, m. (–es, –e) rough ‖ bumpkin.
flech'se (*Flek'..*), f. (–, –n) tendon, sinew.
flech'sig, a. sinewy.
Flech'te, f. (–, –n) twist, plait, braid ‖ hurdle ‖ *(Med.)* herpes ‖ (Pflanze) lichen.
flech'ten, v. a. ir. to twist, to plait ‖ (Kranz) to wreathe.
Flecht'werk, n. hurdle, wicker-work.
Fleck, m. (–[e]s, –e) spot ‖ place ‖ patch ‖ blot, stain.
Flec'ken (*Flek'ken*), m. (–s, –) spot, stain ‖ blemish, fault ‖ (Ort) market-town.
flec'ken (*flek'ken*), v. a. to spot ‖ to patch ‖ ~, v. n. *(vulg.)* to get on.
Fleck'fie ber, n. –ty phus, m. spotted-fever.
flec'kig (*flek'kig*), a. spotted, speckled, stained.
Fleck'fei fe, f. scouring-ball.
Flē'der: –maus, f. bat ‖ **–wisch**, m. feather-broom, duster.
Flē'gel, m. (–s, –) flail ‖ *(fig.)* churl.
Flē ge lei', f. (–, –en) churlishness ‖ piece of insolence.
flē'gel haft, a. boorish, churlish.
Flē'gel jah re, n. pl. hobbledehoyhood.
flē'hen, v.n. to implore, to beseech, to entreat.
flē'hent lich, a. & adv. imploring(ly), urgent(ly).
Fleisch, n. (–es, 0) flesh ‖ (butcher's) meat ‖ (des Obstes) pulp ‖ **wildes ~**, proud flesh.
Fleisch': –bank, f. shambles, pl. ‖ **–be schau er**, m. inspector of butcher's meat ‖ **–brü he**, f. broth, beef-tea.
Flei'scher, m. (–s, –) butcher.
Flei'scher knecht, m. butcher's man.
Flei'sches lust, f. carnal appetite.
Fleisch': –ex trakt, m. extract of meat ‖ **–far be**, f. carnation.
fleisch'fres send, a. carnivorous.
Fleisch'ga bel, f. meat-fork ‖ **flesh-hook.**
fleisch'ge wor den, a. incarnate.
Fleisch'hau er, m. butcher.
flei'schig, a. fleshy ‖ pulpous.
Fleisch': –klöß chen, n. force-meat ball ‖ **–klum pen**, m. mass of flesh ‖ **–kost**, f. **fleisch'lich**, a. fleshly, carnal. [flesh-diet.
Fleisch'pas te, f. meat-pie ‖ **–spei se**, f. animal food ‖ **–sup pe**, f. broth ‖ **–wer dung**, f. incarnation.
Fleiß, m. (–es, 0) diligence, assiduity, industry ‖ **mit ~**, intentionally, on purpose.
flei'ßig, a. diligent ‖ industrious, assiduous.
flen'nen, v. n. to whimper ‖ to grin.
flet'schen, v. a. to show (one's teeth).
Flic'ken (*flik'ken*), v. a. to mend, to patch, to botch. [cobbler.
Flic'ker (*Flik'ker*), m. (–s, –) patcher, botcher,
Flī cke rei' (*Flik'ke rei*), f. (–, –en) botching, patch-work.
Flick'fleck, Flick'lap pen, m. botch, patch.
Flick': –schnei der, m. job-tailor ‖ **–wort**, n. expletive, stop-gap. [lilac.
Flie'der, m. (–s, –) elder(-tree) ‖ (spanischer)
Flie'der thee, m. elder-tea. [rides, pl.
Flie'ge, f. (–, –n) fly ‖ spanische **–n**, cantha-
flie'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly ‖ to rush, to dash ‖ **~ lassen**, to fly (a kite), to wave (a flag) ‖ **–de Brücke**, flying-bridge ‖ **–des Blatt**, broadsheet, handbill.
Flie'gen: –dreck, m. fly-blow ‖ **–gift**, n. fly-bane ‖ **–klap pe**, f. **–klat sche**, f. fly-flap ‖ **–schrank**, m. meat-safe ‖ **–schwamm**, m. (red) toad-stool ‖ **–wē del**, m. fly-flap.
flie'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flee, to fly ‖ ~, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
Flie'se, f. (–, –n) flag, slab.
Fließ, n. (–es, –e) fleece.
flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow ‖ (vom Papier) to blot ‖ (Licht) to grin.
flie'ßend, a. & adv. fluent(ly).

Fließ'pa pier, n. blotting-paper.
flim'mer, m. (–s, –) glittering, glimmer.
flim'mern, v. n. to glisten, to glitter || to twinkle.
flink, a. brisk, quick, nimble || ~, adv. nimbly.
Flink'heit, f. (–, –en) briskness, quickness.
Flin'te, f. (–, –n) gun, musket || die ~ ins Korn werfen, to give in, to throw up the sponge.
Flin'ten: –kol ben, m. butt-end || –lauf, m. gun-barrel || –ſchaft, m. stock (of a gun) || –ſchuß weite, f. gun-shot distance.
flir'ren, v. n. to twinkle. [shot distance.
Flit'ter, m. (–s, –) spangle, tinsel || (fig.) frippery, gewgaws, pl.
Flit'ter: –gold, n. tinsel, orsidew || –staat, m. frippery || –wo chen, f. pl. honeymoon.
Flitz'bō gen, m. boy's bow. [snow).
Flo'cke (Flok'e) f. (–, –n) flock || flake (of
flo'cken wol le, f. loose wool.
flo'cig (flok'tig), a. flocky || flaky.
Flock'ſei de, f. floss-silk.
Flöh, m. (–[e]s, Flö'he) flea.
flö'hen, v. a. to rid of fleas.
Flöh'ſtich, m. flea-bite.
Flör, m. (–[e]s, –e) blooming, bloom || collection of flowers in full bloom || flourishing state, heyday, prime || (Trauer-) crape, **Flör'bin de**, f. crape-band. [gauze.
Flo rett', n. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) (fencing-) foil.
flo rie'ren, v. n. to flourish, to thrive.
Flör': –ſei de, f. organzine, floss-silk || –tüch, n. gauze.
Flos'ſel, f. (–, –n) flourish (of rhetoric), tirade, phrase || –n, pl. tall writing.
Flöß, n. (–es, Flö'ße) float || raft.
Flos'ſe, Flos'ſe der, f. (–, –n) fin.
Flö'ße, f. (–, –n) float, raft.
flö'ßen, v. a. to float. [large rivers).
Flö ße rei', f. (–, –en) floating business (on
Flö'te, f. (–, –n) flute.
flö'ten, v. n. to play (on) the flute.
Flö'ten blä ſer, m. flute-player.
flott, a. afloat, floating || gay, fast || ~ leben, to live fast || ein ~er Burſch, a gay dog.
Flot'te, f. (–, –n) fleet, navy.
Flot'ten füh rer, m. admiral.
Flot til'le (..'je), f. (–, –n) squadron, flotilla.
Flöz, n. (–es, –e) layer, stratum || seam.
Flöz'ge bir ge, n. sedimentary rock.
Flüch, m. (–[e]s, Flü'che) curse, malediction || (aus Gewohnheit) oath.
flüch'be lā den, a. accursed.
flü'chen, v. a. to curse || to swear.
Flucht, f. (–, 0) flight, escape || (wilde) rout || (Reihe) range, row.
flüch'ten, v. n. (ſ) & refl. (ſich) ~, to fly, to flee, to take to flight || ~, v. a. to secure, to carry to a place of safety.
flüch'tig, a. fugitive || (eilig) hasty || (oberflächlich) careless, slight || (Öl) volatile || (vorbeigehend) transient.
Flüch'tig keit, f. (–, –en) fleetness, transitoriness || carelessness.
Flüch'tling, m. (–[e]s, –e) fugitive || refugee.
flüch'wür dig, a. execrable.
Flug, m. (–[e]s, Flü'ge) flight || flight (of birds), covey (of partridges) || (fig.) Lurry || im ~, hurriedly || flying.

Flüg': –aſche, f. volatile ashes || favillous particles || –blatt, n. broadsheet.
Flü'gel, m. (–s, –) wing || grand piano || leaf (of a door).
Flü'gel: –ad ju tant, m. aide-de-camp || –mann, m. fugleman, file-leader || –rot te, f. end file (of soldiers) || –thür, f. folding-door.
Flüg'haut, f. wing-membrane.
flugs, adv. quickly, instantly. [pamphlet.
Flug': –ſand, m. quick-sand || –ſchrift, f.
Flun'der, m. (–s, –n) & f. (–, –n) flounder.
Flun te rei', f. (–, –en) fibbing, drawing the long bow || sham. [thrower.
Flun'te rer, m. (–s, –) story-teller, hatchet-
flun'tern, v. n. to brag, to tell fibs.
Flur, f. (–, –en) field, tilled plain || (Hausr.)
Flur'ſchütz, m. field-guard. [entrance-hall.
Fluß, m. (Flut'ſes, Flüt'ſe) flow || river, stream || flux || rheumatism || fusion || (fig.) fluency.
Fluß': –bett, n. channel, river-bed || –ge biet, n. basin (of a river) || –pferd, n. hippopotamus || –waſ ſer, n. river-water || fresh
flüſ'ſig, a. fluid, liquid. [water.
Flüſ'ſig keit, f. (–, –en) fluidity || fluid, liquid.
flüſ'tern, v. a. to whisper.
Flut, f. (–, –en) flood || inundation || high
flü'ten, v. n. to flow. [water || (fig.) torrent.
Flut'zeit, f. flood-tide, high-water.
Foch': –maſt, m. (–es, –e) foremast || –ſe gel, **fo'dern**, ſ **forderu.** [n. foresail.
foh'len, v. n. to foal.
Föh'len, n. (–s, –) foal, colt.
Föhn, m. (–[e]s, –e) scorching south-wind (in Switzerland).
Föh're, f. (–, –n) (Scotch) fir.
Fol'ge, f. (–, –n) succession, series || consequence || (Zeit) future, sequel || ~ leiſten, to comply with || infolge, in consequence of, pursuant to || zufolge, in consequence of.
fol'gen, v. n. (ſ) to follow, to succeed || to result, to ensue || (b) to obey.
fol gen der mā'ßen, adv. as follows, in the manner following.
fol'gen reich, a. big with consequences.
fol'gen ſchwēr, a. portentous, big with consequences. [clusive.
fol'ge recht, fol'ge rich tig, a. consistent || con-
fol'gern, v. a. to conclude, to infer, to deduce. [inference.
Fol'ge rung, f. (–, –en) deduction, conclusion,
Fol'ge ſatz, m. inference, deduction.
fol'ge wi drig, a. inconsistent.
Fol'ge zeit, f. time to come, after-ages, pl.
folg'lich, adv. consequently, therefore.
folg'ſam, a. obedient || obsequious.
Folg'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) obedience.
Fo li ant', m. (–en, –en) folio volume.
Fo'lie, f. (–, –n) foil || zur ~ dienen, to set off.
Fo'lio, n. (–s), –s u. Fö'li en) folio.
Fol'ter, f. (–, –n) rack, torture.
Fol'ter kam mer, f. torture-chamber.
fol'tern, v. a. to put to the rack, to torture || (fig.) to torment.
Fol'ter qual, f. torture, excruciating anguish.
Fonds (fong), m. (–, –) fund, capital, stock.
Fon tā'ne (fong..), f. (–, –n) (artificial) fountain, jet.

German and English.

fop'pen, v. a. to quiz, to hoax, to mystify.
Fop'pe'rei', f. (–, –en) chaff || hoax.
för'der'lich, a. useful, serviceable || conducive (to).
for'dern, v. a. to demand, to claim, to call for || to require || (zum Duell) to call out.
för'dern, v. a. to further, to forward || to promote || (Bergwert) to draw up || **zu Tage ~**, to bring to light, to unearth.
För'der'schacht, f. engine-shaft. [challenge.
For'de'rung, f. (–, –en) demand, claim ||
För'de'rung, f. (–, –en) furtherance || promotion. [tion.
Fo rel'le, f. (–, –n) trout.
Form, f. (–, –en) shape, form, figure || fashion || model, pattern.
For mā'lien, pl. formalities, pl.
For ma li tät', f. (–, –en) formality, form.
For mät', n. (–[e]s, –e) (eines Buches) size.
For'mel, f. (–, –n) formula, form.
For'mel: –büch, n. formulary || **–krām**, m. formalities, pl. red-tapism.
for mell', a. & adv. formal(ly), in due form.
For'mel wē'sen, n. forms, pl. [to mould.
for'men, v. a. to form, to frame, to shape,
For'men: –lēh re, f. *(Gram.)* etymology || **–mensch**, m. formalist || **–schnei der**, m. form-cutter, moulder || **–zwang**, m. form-cutter, moulder || **–zwang**, m. for-
For'mer, m. (–s, –) moulder. [malism.
Form'fēh ler, m. informality, flaw.
förm'lich, a. formal, in due form || set || explicit || regular, downright || **~**, adv. actually || formally.
Förm'lich keit, f. (–, –en) formality.
form'lōs, a. shapeless || informal || rude.
For mu lär', m. (–[e]s, –e) (printed) form, schedule.
forsch, a. *(fam.)* vigorous, lusty, strapping.
forsch'be gie rig, a. inquisitive.
for'schen, v. n. to search, to inquire, to investigate. [vestigator.
For'scher, m. (–s, –) inquirer, explorer, in-
For'scher geist, m. spirit of inquiry.
For'schung, f. (–, –en) research, investigation.
Forst, m. (–es, –e) forest.
För'ster, m. (–s, –) forester, ranger, verderer.
För'ste rei', f. (–, –en) ranger's lodge || forester's district *or* office.
Forst': –a ka de mie, f. forest-school || **–ge richt**, n. forest-court || **–haus**, n. ranger's house || **–mann**, m. a man skilled in forestry || **–meis ter**, m. forest-inspector || **–recht**, n. forest-laws, pl. || **–re gāl**, n. sovereign right over a forest || **–re vier**, n. forest-district || **–schū le**, f. forest-school || **–ver wal ter**, m. ranger, superintendent of forests || **–wē sen**, n. forest-management || **–wis sen schaft**, f. forest-science.
fort, adv. on || off, gone, away || **in einem ~**, without interruption || **und so ~**, and so on.
fort ān', adv. henceforth.
fort'ar bei ten, v. n. to keep working.
fort'be gē ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to withdraw, to retire.
fort'be stē hen, v. n. ir. to continue to exist.
fort'be wē gen (sich), v. a. & refl. to move on || to keep moving. [ing.
fort'bil den (sich), v. refl. to continue study-
Fort'bil dungs schu le, f. adult-school.
fort'blei ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to stay away.
fort'brin gen, v. a. ir. to carry away || to bring on || to help forward.
Fort'dau er, f. (–, 0) continuance.
fort'dau ern, v. n. to continue, to last.
fort'dür fen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to go.
fort'ei len, v. n. (ſ) to hasten away.
For te pi ä'no, n. (–[ē], –ē) pianoforte, piano.
fort'er ben (sich), v. refl. to descend (from . . . to . . .).
fort'fā hren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to set sail || to drive off || (h) to continue, to go on || **~**, v. a. ir. to cart off. [to go on with.
fort'füh ren, v. a. to lead away || to carry on,
Fort'gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) departure || progress, success. [ceed, to continue.
fort'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go away, to pro-
fort'hel fen, v. a. ir. to help on || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to support oneself. [to expel.
fort'jā gen, v. a. to turn away, to turn out,
fort'kom men, v. n. ir. (i) to get away || to prosper.
Fort'kom men, n. (–s, 0) advancement, progress, success. [or to get away.
fort'kön nen, v. n. ir. to be able to proceed
fort'laf fen, v. a. ir. to suffer to go.
fort'lau fen, v. n. ir. (i) to run away.
fort'lau fend, a. continuous, continual.
fort'lē ben, v. n. to live on. [ing.
fort'lē sen, v. n. ir. to read on, to go on read-
fort'ma chen, v. n. to make haste || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to make off.
fort'mar schie ren, v. n. (ſ) to march off.
fort'müf fen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to go.
fort'packen (–pak ken) (sich), v. refl. to pack off, to cut and run. [ping.
fort'peit schen, v. a. to drive away by whip-
fort'pflan zen (sich), v. a. & refl. to propagate, to transmit || (Krankheit) to spread.
Fort'pflan zung, f. (–, 0) propagation.
fort'räu men, v. a. to clear away.
fort're den, v. n. to continue speaking.
fort'reg nen, v. imp. n. to keep on raining.
fort'rei fen, v. n. (ſ) to depart. [along.
fort'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear away || to carry
fort'ren nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run off.
fort'rücken (–rück ken), v. a. (h) & n. (ſ) to move on, to remove || to advance, to make progress.
fort'schaf fen, v. a. to carry off, to remove, to get rid of. [turn tail.
fort'schē ren (sich), v. refl. to cut and run, to
fort'schicken (–schik ken), v. a. to send away, to turn out || to despatch.
fort'schlā fen, v. n. ir. to sleep on.
fort'schlen dern, v. n. (ſ) to saunter away.
fort'schlep pen, v. a. to drag away || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to drag oneself on.
fort'schleu dern, v. a. to fling away.
fort'schnel len, v. a. to fillip away.
fort'schrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to proceed, to make progress || to improve.
fort'schrei tend, a. progressive.
Fort'schritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) progress.
Fort'schritts par tei, f. progressive party, advanced Liberals, pl.
fort'schwem men, v. a. to wash away.
fort'sein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be gone. [patch.
fort'sen den, v. a. ir. to send away, to de-
fort'set zen, v. a. to continue, to pursue.
Fort'set zer, m. (–s, –) continuator.

Fort'set zung, f. (–,–en) continuation ‖ sequel.
fort'stehlen (sich), v. refl. ir. to steal away.
fort'tönen, v. n. to go on sounding, to continue to sound. [off.
fort'tragen, v. a. ir. to carry away, to carry
fort'trauern, v. n. to continue to mourn *or* wear mourning.
fort'treiben, v. a. ir. to drive away, to expel.
fort'trollen (sich), v. refl. to make off, to cut one's stick.
fort'wachsen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to keep growing.
fort'währen, v. n. to last, to continue.
fort'während, a. & adv. continual(ly).
fort'wandern, v. n. (ſ) to wander away *or* on.
fort'weisen, v. a. ir. to turn away.
fort'wirken, v. n. to continue to operate.
fort'wollen, v. n. ir. to want to go, to intend to go.
fort'ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw away ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to move off ‖ to emigrate.
Fo'ſil', n. (–[e]s, –ien) fossil.
fou'ra'gie'ren (fu'ra'ſchi'ren), v. n. to forage.
Fournier' (fur..), n. (–[e]s, –e) veneer.
four nie'ren (fur..), v. a. to veneer, to inlay.
Fracht, f. (–, –en) freight ‖ load ‖ cargo ‖ (geld) carriage.
Fracht'brief, m. bill of lading ‖ way-bill.
fracht'frei, a. carriage-paid.
Fracht': **–führ'mann**, m. carrier, waggoner ‖ **–gut**, n. cargo ‖ goods sent by carriage ‖ **–ſchiff**, n. trader, merchantman ‖ **–wa'gen**, m. waggon. [coat.
Frack, m. (–[e]s, **–8 u. Fräcke** [Frä'kə]) dress-
Fra'ge, f. (–, –n) question ‖ inquiry ‖ query ‖ point ‖ **in ~ ſtellen**, to call in question ‖ **ohne ~**, unquestionably.
fra'gen, v. a. to ask, to demand ‖ to interrogate, to question ‖ **es fragt ſich**, it is doubtful, the question is whether . . . ‖ **ich frage nicht danach**, I don't care about it.
Fra'ger, m. (–s, –) questioner, interrogator.
fra'ge'weiſe, adv. interrogatively.
Fra'ge'zei'chen, n. note of interrogation.
fra'glich, a. questionable ‖ in question.
fra'gwür'dig, a. exciting suspicion, questionable.
Fraktur'ſchrift, f. German type ‖ black-letter.
frank, a. free, frank, ingenuous.
fran'kie'ren, v. a. to prepay, to frank, to **fran'kiert'**, **fran'kō**, a. post-paid. [stamp.
Fran'ſe, f. (–, –n) fringe.
fran'ſig, a. fringed.
Franz': **–band**, m. calf-binding ‖ **–branntwein**, m. French brandy ‖ **–brōt**, n. French roll. [friar.
Franziskā'ner, m. (–s, –) Franciscan, Grey-
frap pant', a. striking.
Fraß, m. (–es, –e) eating ‖ food, pasture, prey.
Fratz, m. (–es u. –en, –en) brat, naughty child ‖ guy.
Fratze, f. (–, –n) grimace ‖ caricature.
Frau, f. (–, –en) woman ‖ wife ‖ lady, mistress.
Frau'en: **–bild**, n. image of the virgin Mary ‖ female ‖ **–glās**, n. mica.
frau'enhaft, a. womanlike.
Frau'en: **–hemd**, n. chemise, shift ‖ **–hūt**, m. lady's hat, bonnet ‖ **–kleid**, n. (lady's) dress, gown ‖ **–klō'ſter**, n. nunnery ‖ **–mantel**, m. mantle, mantua ‖ **–ſchneider**, m. ladies' tailor, habit-maker.
Frau'ens per ſōn, f. female.
Frau'en: **–ſtift**, n. foundation for women ‖ convent ‖ **–ſtimme**, f. female voice ‖ **–tracht**, f. female dress ‖ **–verein**, m. Ladies' Association (for charitable purposes) ‖ **–zimmer**, n. woman, female ‖ lady ‖ ladies, pl.
Frāu'lein, n. (–s, –) miss (title) ‖ damsel ‖ young lady, single lady.
frech, a. insolent, saucy, shameless.
Frech'heit, f. (–, –en) impudence, sauciness.
Fre gat'te, f. (–, –n) frigate.
frei, a. free ‖ disengaged ‖ exempt ‖ vacant ‖ spontaneous ‖ bold ‖ (Brief) post-paid ‖ **unter –em Himmel**, in the open air ‖ **–e Künſte**, fine (liberal) arts ‖ **es ſteht dir ~**, you are at liberty (to) ‖ **es einem ~ ſtellen**, to leave one at liberty (to) ‖ **aus –er Hand**, off-hand ‖ (Verkauf) out of hand ‖ **aus –en Stücken**, of one's own accord ‖ **einen ~ halten**, to pay one's expenses ‖ **ſich ~ halten laſſen**, to allow oneself to be treated ‖ **~ machen**, to set free ‖ (Brief) to prepay ‖ (Grundſtück) to disencumber ‖ **~ ſprechen**, to absolve, to acquit.
Frei': **–beuter**, m. pirate, freebooter ‖ **–beute'rei'**, f. freebooting, piracy ‖ **–billet**, n. free ticket ‖ (Theater) order, pass ‖ **–brief**, m. charter ‖ **–denker**, m. freethinker.
frei'en, v. a. & n. to court, to woo, to ask in marriage. (
Frei'er, m. (–s, –) wooer, suitor ‖ **auf –s Füßen gehen**, to think seriously of marriage, to look about for a wife.
Frei'frau, f. baroness.
frei'ge big, a. liberal, munificent. [ficence.
Frei'ge big keit, f. (–, –en) liberality, muni-
Frei': **–geiſt**, m. freethinker ‖ **–ge päck**, n. **frei'ge ſinnt**, a. liberal. [free luggage.
Frei': **–gut**, n. freehold ‖ **–hā fen**, m. freeport ‖ **–han del**, m. free-trade.
frei'händ le riſch, a. free-trade.
Frei'heit, f. (–, –en) freedom, liberty ‖ immunity (from).
Frei'heits: **–brief**, m. charter, patent ‖ **–krieg**, m. war of independence.
Frei'herr, m. baron.
frei'herr lich, a. baronial.
Frei'herr ſchaft, f. barony.
Frei'in, f. (–, –nen) baron's daughter.
Frei'korps (..for), n. volunteer-corps.
Frei'laſſung, f. (–, –en) manumission, emancipation.
frei'lich, adv. indeed, certainly, to be sure.
Frei': **–maurer**, m. (postage-)stamp ‖ **–maurer**, m. freemason ‖ **–maure'rei'**, f. freemasonry ‖ **–mūt**, m. frankness, candour.
frei'mü tig, a. candid, frank.
Frei': **–ſaß**, **–ſaſſe**, m. freeholder ‖ **–ſchār**, f. **–korps** ‖ **–ſchār'ler**, m. volunteer ‖ **–ſchießen**, n. public shooting-match ‖ **–ſchū le**, f. charity-school ‖ **–ſchützе**, m. marksman using charmed balls ‖ **–ſinn**, **frei'ſin nig**, a. liberal. [m. liberalism.
frei'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to to acquit, to absolve.
Frei': **–ſpre chung**, f. acquittal, absolution ‖ **–ſtaat**, m. republic ‖ **–ſtadt**, f. free-town ‖

-stät te, f. refuge, asylum || -stel le, f. exhibition, scholarship (in a school) || -stun de, f. leisure hour || -tag, m. Friday || -tisch, m. free board || -trep pe, f. flight of stairs || -trup pen, f. pl. free-corps || -ü bung, f. motional gymnastic exercises || -wer ber, m. deputy-suitor (for a girl's hand).

frei'wil lig, a. voluntary, spontaneous.

Frei'wil li ge[r], m. (-n, -n) volunteer.

Frei'wil lig keit, f. (-, 0) voluntariness, spontaneity.

Frei'zü gig keit, f. (-, 0) right of settlement, liberty of moving within the country.

fremd, a. strange, foreign, outlandish || extraneous || (Pflanzen) exotic.

fremd'ar tig, a. strange, odd.

Frem'de, f. (-, 0) foreign country || in der ~, abroad.

Frem'den: -buch, n. visitor's book || hotel-register || -füh rer, m. guide || -zim mer, n. spare room. [alien.

Frem'de[r], m. (-n, -n) stranger || foreigner,

Fremd'herr schaft, f. (-, -en) foreign domination.

fremd'län disch, a. outlandish, foreign.

Fremd'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) stranger.

Fremd'wort, n. (-[e]s, -wör ter) adopted foreign word. [words and phrases.

Fremd'wör ter buch, n. dictionary of foreign

Fres'ko, n. (-s, Fres'ken) fresco(-painting).

Fres'ko ma le rei, f. fresco-painting.

frej'sen, v. a. ir. to eat || to devour || an einem einen Narren gefressen haben, to be foolishly fond of a person.

Frej'sen, n. (-s, -) food, meal || ein gesundenes ~, an unexpected piece of luck, a

frej'send, a. corrosive. [windfall.

Frej'ser, m. (-s, -) glutton, voracious eater.

Frej'se rei', f. (-, -en) gluttony || blow-out.

Frej'sgier, f. voracity.

frej'sgie rig, a. greedy, voracious.

Frej': -näpf chen, n. bird's trough || -sack, m. (fig.) glutton || -sucht, f. hungry evil.

Frett'chen, n. (-s, -) ferret.

Freu'de, f. (-, -n) joy || enjoyment, pleasure, delight || herrlich und in -n leben, to be in clover, to fare sumptuously.

Freu'den: -be zei gung, f. rejoicing || -bot schaft, f. glad tidings, pl. || -fest, n. festival || -feu er, n. bonfire || -ge schrei, n. shouts of joy, acclamations, pl. || -mäd chen, n. prostitute || -stö rer, m. troublefeast, kill-joy || -tag, m. day of joy || -tau mel, m. transport of joy.

freu'de trun ken, a. overjoyed, enraptured.

freu'dig, a. joyful, joyous, cheerful.

Freu'dig keit, f. (-, -en) joyfulness, gladness.

freud'los, a. joyless, cheerless.

freu'en, v. a. to gladden, to give pleasure || das freut mich, I am glad of that || (sich) ~, v. refl. (über) to be glad of || (auf) to look forward to with pleasure.

Freund, m. (-[e]s, -e) friend || alter ~, crony.

Freun'din, f. (-, -nen) (female) friend.

freund'lich, a. kind, friendly.

Freund'lich keit, f. (-, -en) kindness, affability || sweetness (of disposition).

freund'los, a. friendless.

Freund'schaft, f. (-, -en) friendship || kindness, favour || relations, pl.

freund'schaft lich, a. amicable, friendly.

Freund'schafts dienst, m. good office, friendly turn. [violence.

Frev'el, m. (-s, -) crime || mischief, outrage ||

frev'el haft, a. mischievous, wicked, criminal.

frev'eln, v. n. to commit an outrage, to trespass.

Frev'el: -that, f. outrage, wicked deed, enormity || -wort, n. insult || blasphemy.

frev'ent lich, a. wicked, criminal.

Frev'ler, m. (-s, -) trespasser || offender.

Frie de[n], m. (-dens, 0) peace || im -n, a peace.

Frie dens: -bruch, m. breach of the peace || -fuß, m. peaceable footing || auf ~ stehen, to be on peace-footing || -rich ter, m. Justice of the Peace, J. P. || -schluß, m. (conclusion of) peace || -stif ter, m. peacemaker, mediator || -stif tung, f. pacification || -stö rer, m. disturber of peace || -ver trag, m. treaty of peace.

fried'fer tig, a. peaceable, peaceful.

Fried'hof, m. church-yard, cemetery.

fried'lich, a. peaceable, peaceful.

Fried'lich keit, f. (-, 0) peacefulness, peacefrie'lie bend, a. peaceable. [ableness.

fried'sam, a. peaceable, peaceful.

frie'ren, v. n. ir. to freeze || to feel cold.

Fries, m. (Frie'ses, Frie'se) (Arch.) frieze || (Zeug) baize.

Frie'sel, m. (-s, -) miliary fever, purples, pl.

frisch, a. fresh || new || (fig.) brisk, gay || vigorous || hale || ~ auf! cheer up! look alive! || auf -er That, in the very act, redhanded || ~ gewagt ist halb gewonnen, nothing venture nothing win, faint heart never won fair lady.

Fri'sche, f. (-, 0) freshness || coolness || vigour.

Frisch'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) young wild boar.

Friseur (..sör), m. (-[e]s, -e) hair-dresser.

fri sie'ren, v. a. to dress the hair.

Frist, f. (-, -en) time || term || respite, delay.

fris'ten, v. a. to respite, to grant delay || (das Leben) to spare a person's life || to gain one's living.

Fri'stung, f. (-, -en) prolongation. [hair.

Fri sür', f. (-, -en) hair-dressing || head of

fri sör' (fri sö..), a. & adv. frivolous(ly) || in-

frö'hig, a. joyous, glad, joyful. [decent(ly).

frö'h'lich, a. joyous || merry, jovial, cheerful.

Frö'h'lich keit, f. (-, 0) mirth, cheerfulness.

frö'h'locken (-lot ten), v. n. to rejoice || to

Frö'h'locken, n. (-s, -) exultation. [exult.

Frohn &c. s. Fron &c.

Frö'h'sinn, m. (-[e]s, 0) cheerfulness, gaiety.

fromm, a. pious, religious || gentle || tame, quiet || merciful.

Fröm me lei', f. (-, -en) sanctimoniousness,

fröm'meln, v. n. to cant. [cant || bigotry.

from'men, v. n. to be of use.

Fröm'mig keit, f. (-, 0) piety.

Frömm'ler, m. (-s, -) religionist, precisian, pietist.

Frön, m. (-[e]s, -e) beadle, bailiff.

Frön'ar beit, f. statute labour.

Frön'de, Frö'ne, f. (-, -n) enforced labour.

Frön'dienst, m. contribution in forced labour

frö'nen, v. n. to be a slave to, to be addicted to, to indulge in || to pander to.
Frön'=feſte, f. jail || **–leich näm, m.** holy body of the Saviour || **–leich nämś feſt**, n. Corpus Christi-day.
Front, f. (–, **–en**) front, forepart || **~ machen**, to form front || **~ machen gegen einen**, to turn round against one.
Frön'vögt, m. bailiff. [cracker.
Frosch, m. (**–es**, **Frö'ſche**) frog || (Feuerwerk)
Froſt, m. (**–es**, **Frö'ſte**) frost || chill || cold.
Froſt'beu le, f. chilblain || (offene) kibe.
fröſ'teln, v. n. to shiver, to feel chilly.
froſ'tig, a. frosty || chilly || frigid.
Froſt'punkt, m. freezing-point.
frot tie'ren, v. a. *(Mcd.)* to rub || to brush.
Frucht, f. (–, **Früch'te**) fruit || corn || crop, field-produce || *(Jig.)* result, effect || *(Med.)* fœtus.
fruch't'bar, a. fruitful, productive, fertile.
Fruch't'bar keit, f. (–, 0) fruitfulness, fertility || fecundity.
Fruch't'bo den, m. corn-loft, granary || *(Bot.)* receptacle. [fitable.
fruch't'brin gend, a. fructiferous || *(Jig.)* pro-
Früch't'chen, n. (**–s**, –) small fruit || *(Jig.)* scapegrace, "bad lot", ne'er-do-weel.
fruch'ten, v. n. *(Jig.)* to be effectual.
Fruch't' : –han del, m. fruit-trade || corn-trade || **–nö ten**, m. seed-bud, germ.
fruch't'lös, a. fruitless || ineffectual || **~**, adv. in vain.
Fruch't'lo ſig keit, f. (–, 0) inefficacy.
Frucht' : –ſaft, m. fruit-juice || **–ſtück**, n. fruit-painting.
fruch't'trä gend, a. fruit-bearing.
früh, a. & adv. early || in the morning || premature.
Früh'he, f. (–, 0) early morning || **in aller ~**, early in the morning.
früh'he ſtens, adv. at the earliest.
Früh' : –ge burt, f. untimely birth || **–got tes dienſt**, m. morning-service || **–jähr**, n. spring.
Früh'ling, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) spring.
Früh'lings : –luft, f. vernal air || **–nacht-glei che**, f. vernal equinox || **–wet ter**, n. spring weather. [löft, n. early fruit.
Früh' : –meſſe, **–met te**, f. matins, pl. || **–o**
früh'reif, a. precocious, early-ripe.
Früh'ſtück, n. (–[e]s, **–e**) breakfast || (zweites) luncheon.
früh'ſtücken (**–ſtük'ken**), v. n. to breakfast.
früh'zei tig, a. early, premature || untimely.
Fuchs (Fuks), m. (**Fuch'ſes**, **Früch'ſe**) fox || sorrel horse || *(Jig.)* old fox || (Student) freshman || red-haired person || gold coin, yellow-bird.
Fuchs' : –bau, m. fox-hole || **–ei ſen**, n. fox-trap.
fuch'ſig, a. foxy || red-haired, carroty.
Füch'ſin, f. (–, **–nen**) she-fox, vixen.
Fuchs'pref len, n. tossing of a fox in a
fuchs'rot, a. sorrel. [blanket.
Fuchs'ſchwanz, m. fox-brush || *(Jig.)* pick-thank, sycophant, toad-eater.
fuchs'ſchwän zen, v. n. to fawn upon, to toady.
Fuchs'ſchwän zer, m. toad-eater, toady, tuft-hunter.
fuchs'wild, a. exceedingly angry, horn-mad.
Fuch'tel, f. (–, **–n**) ferule || broad side of a sword || *(Jig.)* discipline.
fuch'teln, v. a. to beat with the flat sword, to flog || **~**, v. n. to fidget.
Fu'der, n. (**–s**, –) cart-load || (Wein) a measure containing 1200 litres.
Füg, m. (–[e]s, 0) right, reason, justice || **mit ~ und Recht**, with good cause.
Fü ge, f. (–, **–n**) juncture, joint || groove || seam || *(Mus.)* fugue || **aus den –n gehen**, to come off its hinges, to get disorganised.
fü'gen, v. a. to join, to unite || (**ſich**) **~**, v. refl. to be suitable, to be convenient || to submit (to), to conform (to) || to chance, to happen.
füg'lich, adv. conveniently || as well.
füg'ſam, a. accommodating, manageable, docile. [sation of Providence.
Fü'gung, f. (–, **–en**) contingency || dispen-
fühl'bar, a. sensible, perceptible.
fühl'en, v. a. to feel || to be sensible *or* aware of.
Fühl'er, m. (**–s**, –) antenna, feeler || **feine ~ ausſtrecken** *(Jig.)* to feel one's way.
fühl'horn, n. (–[e]s, **–hör ner**) feeler, antenna.
fühl'los, a. unfeeling || insensible.
Fühl'lo ſig keit, f. (–, 0) insensibility.
Fühl'ung, f. (–, **–en**) *(Mil.)* touch || **~ haben mit einem**, to be in touch with a person || **~ nehmen**, to compare notes (with a person).
Führ'e, f. (–, **–n**) conveyance || cartload.
füh'ren, v. a. to convey || to lead, to guide || to manage || (Bücher) to keep || (Waren) to keep, to deal in || (betreiben) to carry on || **die Aufſicht ~ über**, to superintend || **den Beweis ~**, to show proof || **etwas im Schilde ~**, to be driving at a thing || **das Wort ~**, to be spokesman || **wo ſein ſoll das ~?** what are we coming to?
Führ'er, m. (–s, –) leader, guide || **guide-book.**
Führ'er ſchaft, f. (–, 0) leadership.
Führ' : –lo hn, m. cartage, carriage || **–mann**, m. waggoner, carrier.
Führ'manns : –rit tel, m. smock-frock || **–peit ſche**, f. driving-whip || **–pfer d**, n. cart-horse.
Führ'ung, f. (–, **–en**) guidance, conduct || direction, management || (der Bücher) book-keeping.
Führ' : –weg, m. carriage-road || **–werk**, n. carriage, vehicle || **–we ſen**, n. conveyance, carriages, pl.
Fül'le, f. (–, 0) fulness || plenty || stuffing || **in Fülle und ~**, enough and to spare.
fül'len, v. a. to fill (up) || to stuff || **auf Flaſchen ~**, to bottle.
Fül'len, n. (**–s**, –) foal, colt, filly.
Füll'horn, n. horn of plenty, cornucopia.
Füll'ſel, n. (**–s**, –) stuffing.
Fül'lung, f. (–, **–en**) filling || stuffing || (einer Thür) panel.
Füll'wort, n. expletive. [find, thing found.
Fund, m. (–[e]s, **–e** u. **Fün'de**) finding ||
Fun da ment', n. (–[e]s, **–e**) foundation.
Fund'grü be, f. *(Jig.)* store-house || mine of
fünf, a., **Fünf**, f. (–, **–en**) five. [wealth.
fünf'blät te rig, a. five-leaved.

Fünf'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) pentagon.
Fünf'er, m. (–s, –) five.
fünf'er lei, a. of five kinds.
fünf'fach, **fünf'fäl tig**, a. fivefold, quintuple.
fünf'mal, adv. five times.
fünf'mä lig, a. done five times.
fünf'sei tig, a. pentagonal.
fünf'te, a. fifth.
Fünf'tel, n. (–s, –) fifth part.
fünf'tens, adv. fifthly || in the fifth place.
fünf'zehn, a. fifteen.
Fünf'zeh ner, m. (–s, –) fifteen.
fünf'zeh nte, a. fifteenth.
Fünf'zeh ntel, n. (–s, –) fifteenth (part).
fünf'zehn tens, adv. fifteenthly.
fünf'zig, a. fifty.
Fünf'zi ger, m. (–s, –) quinquagenarian.
fünf'zig ste, a. fiftieth.
Fünf'zig stel, n. (–s, –) fiftieth (part).
Fun'k|n, m. (–ken[s], –ken) spark, sparkle || *(Ag.)* glimpse, flash. [twinkle.
fun'k|eln, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter, to
fun'kel nă gel neu, a. spick-and-span new.
für, pr. for, instead of || **an und ~ sich**, in itself || **Tag ~ Tag**, day by day || **~ sich leben**, to live by oneself || **er ~ seine Person**, he, for one.
Für'bit te, f. (–, –n) intercession.
Fur'che, f. (–, –n) furrow || (im Antlitz) wrinkle.
fur'chen, v. a. to furrow || *(Ag.)* to wrinkle.
Furcht, f. (–, 0) fear, fright, dread.
furcht'bar, a. formidable, terrible, dreadful.
Furcht'bar keit, f. (–, 0) dreadfulness.
fürch'ten, v. a. to fear, to apprehend, to dread || **(sich)** ~, v. refl. to be afraid.
fürch'ter lich, a. terrible, horrible, frightful.
furcht'los, a. fearless, intrepid. [pidity.
Furcht'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) fearlessness, intre-
furcht'sam, a. timid, nervous, shy.
Furcht'sam keit, f. (–, 0) timidity.
für'der, adv. further, onwards.
Fu'ri|e, f. (–, –n) fury. [with a thing.
für lieb', a., **mit etwas ~ nehmen**, to put up
Für'sorge, f. (–, 0) care. [fices, pl.
Für'sprä che, f. (–, –n) intercession, good of-
Für'spre cher, m. (–s, –) intercessor, mediator || advocate.
Fürst, m. (–en, –en) prince, sovereign.
Fürst'bi schof, m. sovereign bishop.
für'sten, v. a. to raise to princely rank.
Für'sten: **–die ner**, m. courtier || **–gruft**, f. royal funeral vault || **–gunst**, f. court-favour || **–haus**, n. royal *or* princely family || **–recht**, n. royal prerogative || **–schlo ß**, f. royal college || **–sitz**, m. princely *or* royal residence || **–stand**, m. princely rank || **–tüm**, n. principality || **–wür de**, f. princely dignity.
Für'stin, f. (–, –nen) princess.
fürst'lich, a. princely.
Furt, f. (–, –en) ford.
für wăhr', adv. in truth, truly.
Für'wort, n. (–[e]s, –wör ter) *(Gram.)* pronoun.
Fu'rz, m. (–es, –e) *(vulg.)* fart. [noun.
Fu'sel, m. (–s, 0) bad gin, bad brandy.
Fu si lier', m. (–s, –e) fusileer.
fu si lie'ren, v. a. to shoot.
Fuß, m. (–es, Fü'ße) foot || base || footing, style || (Münz-) standard || **zu –e**, on foot, afoot || **gut zu ~**, a great walker || **das hat Hand und ~**, there is rhyme and reason in it || **auf freiem ~**, at large || **auf eigenen Füßen stehen**, to be one's own master || **auf schwachen Füßen stehen**, to be shaky || **auf gutem, gespanntem –e mit einem stehen**, to be on good, strained terms with one || **mit Füßen treten**, to trample under foot, to spurn.
Fuß': **–an gel**, f. man-trap || **–bă d**, n. foot-bath || **–ball**, m. football || **–bank**, f. foot-stool || **–bo den**, m. floor.
Fü'ßchen, n. (–s, –) small foot. [thing.
fü'ßen, v. n. to foot || *(fig.)* to rely upon a
Fuß'fäl lig, a. on one's knees.
Fuß': **–gän ger**, m. pedestrian, foot-passenger || **–ge stell**, n. pedestal || **–gicht**, f. podagra, foot-gout || **–pfăd**, m. foot-path || **–rei se**, f. foot-tour || **–sack**, m. foot-muff || **–schе mel**, m. foot-stool || **–sō le**, f. sole (of the foot) || **–sol dăt**, m. foot-soldier || **–spur**, f. foot-print, footstep || **–stap fe**, f. foot-step, trace, track || **–steig**, m. foot-path || **–tep pich**, m. carpet || **–tritt**, m. kick || carriage-step || (Schemel) foot-stool || **–volk**, n. infantry || **–wan de rung**, f. pedestrian tour || **–wär mer**, m. foot-stove || **–wēg**, m. footh-path || **–wur zel**, f. tarsus.
fut'sch, adv. *(vulg.)* gone, lost || **~ sein**, gehen, to be gone, to be ruined.
Fut'ter, n. (–s, –) case || lining || food, fodder, provender. [sheath.
Fut te răl', n. (–[e]s, –e) case, covering, box,
Fut'ter: **–la ten**, m. corn-bin, oat-chest || **–krău ter**, n. pl. herbage || **–man gel**, m. scarcity of fodder || **–mau er**, f. revetment.
fü'ttern, v. a. to case, to line || to feed || **~**, v. n. *(vulg.)* to eat, to peg away.
Fut'ter: **–schwin ge**, f. winnowing-basket || **–stoff**, m. lining.
Fü'tte rung, f. (–, –en) feeding, food || lining.

G.

Gă'be, f. (–, –n) gift || donation || alms || talent || *(Med.)* dose.
Gă'bel, f. (–, –n) fork || tendril || **(eines** Wagens) thill, shafts, pl.
Gă'be ler, **Gă'bler**, s. **Gabelhirsch**.
gă'bel för mig, a. forked, forky.
Gă'bel: **–früh stück**, n. luncheon || **–hirsch**, m. brocket, two-year-old stag.
gă'be lig, a. forked.
gă'beln (sich), v. refl. to fork, to bifurcate.
Gă'bel pferd, n. thill-horse.
Gă'bel weih, m., **–wei he**, f. kite, glede || **–zin ke**, f. tine, prong (of a fork).
ga'ckern (gak'kern), v. n. to cackle.
Gaf'fel, f. (–, –n) *(Nav.)* gaff, peak.
gaf'fen, v. n. to gape, to stare, to gaze at.
Gaf'fer, m. (–s, –) gaper, gazer.
Gă'ge (Ga sche), f. (–, –n) salary, pay.
gäh'nen, v. n. to yawn.
Gäh'nen, n. (–s, 0) yawning.
gäh'ren, s. **gären**. [dress.
Ga'la, f. (–, 0) gala, pomp || **in ~**, in full

Ga'la kleid, n. full dress, court-dress.
ga lan', a. (–[e]s, –e) gallant, lover, spark.
ga lant', a. polite, courteous || gallant || amorous || dissolute.
Ga lan te rie', f. (–, –[e]n) gallantry, courtesy || –n, pl. fancy articles.
Ga lan te rie'-ar beit, f. fancy-goods, pl. || **–de ge n**, m. dress-sword || **–händ ler**, m. dealer in fancy-goods, toyman || **–wä'ren**, f. pl. trinkets, toys, fancy-articles, pl.
Ga lee're, f. (–, –n) galley.
Ga lee'ren: –**ſklā ve**, m. galley-slave.
Ga le rie', f. (–, –[e]n) gallery.
Gal'gen, m. (–s, –) gallows, gibbet.
Gal'gen: –**bieb**, m. gallows-bird || –**friſt**, f. *(ſam.)* respite, short delay || –**hu mör**, m. desperate gaiety, death-bed humour || –**ſtrick**, –**vö gel**, m. gallows-bird, rogue.
Gal'la, ſ. **Gala.**
Gall'ap fel, m. (–s, –äp fel) gall-nut.
Gal'le, f. (–, 0) gall || bile || **die ~ läuft ihm über**, his blood is up.
gal'len bit ter, a. bitter as gall.
Gal'len: –**blā ſe**, f. gall-bladder || –**ſie ber**, n. bilious fever || –**ſtein**, m. gall-stone.
Gal le rie', ſ. **Galerie.**
gal'lert är tig, a. gelatinous.
Gal'ler te, f. (–, –n) jelly.
gal'lig, a. bilious || waspish.
Gall'ſucht, f. jaundice.
gall'ſüch tig, a. bilious, atrabiliarious.
Gal'mei, m. (–[c]s, 0) calamine, brass-ore.
Ga lopp', m. (–[e]s, –e) gallop || **geſtrecter ~**, full gallop.
ga lop pie'ren, v. n. to gallop.
Gal vā'niſch (gal vā..), a. galvanic.
gal vā ni ſie'ren, v. a. to galvanise.
Gal vā nis'mus, m. (–, 0) galvanism.
Gal vā no plaſ'tik, f. galvanoplastic art, electro-metallurgy.
Ga ma'ſchen, f. pl. gaiters, spatterdashes, pl.
Ga ma'ſchen dienſt, m. pipeclay service.
Gang, m. (–[e]s, Gän g'e) walk, turn || gait || alley passage, corridor || gallery, hall || (Speiſen)course || (Verlauf) progress, course || (beim Fechten) passade || (Pferd) pace || (beim Boren) round, rally || (Bergwerk) vein, lode || (Auftrag) errand, commission || **im ~ ſein**, to be in vogue, in favour || **in ~ kommen**, to come into fashion || **in ~ bringen**, to set going, to set on foot, to start. |in vogue.
gäng und gä'be, a. current, usual, common ||
Gang'art, f. (–, –en) paces (of a horse), pl.
gang'bar, a. current, marketable, in vogue || (Weg) practicable. |strings, pl.
Gän g'el band, n. (–[e]s, –bän der) leading-
gän g'eln, v. a. to lead by a string || *(fig.)* to lead by the nose, to manage.
Gän g'er, m. (–s, –) walker || **ein flotter ~**, a good walker || (Pferd) a good runner.
Gans, f. (–, Gän'ſe) goose || *(fig.)* simpleton.
Gän'ſe: –**blü me**, f. daisy || –**brā ten**, m. roast-goose || –**bruſt**, f. (smoked) goose-breast || –**fe der**, f. goose-quill || –**füß chen**, n. pl. inverted commas, pl. || –**haut**, f. goose-skin || *(fig.)* goose-flesh || **es überläuft mich eine ~**, my flesh creeps || –**kiel**, m. goose-quill || –**klein**, n. (goose) giblets pl. || –**marſch**, m. Indian file, single file.
Gän'ſe rich, **Gan'ſert**, m. (–s, –e) gander.
Gän'ſe wein, m. Adam's ale, water.
Gant, f. (–, –en) public sale, auction || bankruptcy.
ganz, a. whole, entire, all, total || complete || ~, adv. quite, entirely, wholly, totally || very || **ein –er Mann**, a man every inch || **eine –e Note**, a semibreve || **–e Zahl**, integer || **das Kind iſt der –e Vater**, the child is the very image of its father || **~ Ohr ſein**, to be all ear || **das iſt ~ gut, aber . . .**, that's all very well, but . . . || **~ der Ihrige**, most truly yours || **~ und gar nicht**, by no manner of means || **im –en**, on the whole || **einen Ganzen trinken**, to drink a whole bottle.
Gan'ze, n. (–n, 0) whole || totality.
Ganz'heit, f. (–, 0) totality, integrity.
gänz'lich, a. whole, total || ~, adv. totally, wholly.
gär, a. (gekocht) done, sufficiently boiled || ready, finished || dressed || ~, adv. quite, very, fully || even || **~ nicht**, not at all, by no means || **warum nicht ~!** you don't say so! the idea!
Ga ran tie', f. (–, –[e]n) guarantee, security.
ga ran tie'ren, v. a. to warrant.
Gär'aus, m. (–, 0) ruin || **den ~ machen**, to ruin, to kill, to do for one *or* for a thing
Gar'be, f. (–, –n) sheaf.
gär'ben, ſ. **gerben.**
Gar'de, f. (–, –n) guard || **~ zu Fuß**, foot-guards, pl. || **die alte ~**, the Old Guard, the veterans in politics.
Gar de rō'be (..ro we), f. (–, –n) wardrobe || ladies' cloak-room || clothes, pl.
Gar di'ne, f. (–, –n) curtain.
Gar di'nen pre digt, f. curtain-lecture.
Gar diſt, m. (–en, –en) guardsman.
gä'ren, v. n. ir. to ferment, to work || to be agitated.
Gä'rung, f. (–, 0) fermentation || excitement, commotion.
Gä'rungs ſtoff, m. ferment.
Gär'koch, m. (–[c]s, –kö che) keeper of an eating-house.
Gär'kü che, f. (–, –n) eating-house.
Gär'le der, n. (–s, –) dressed leather.
Garn, n. (–[e]s, –e) yarn, thread || *(fig.)* net || **ins ~ gehen**, to fall into the net || **ins ~ locken**, to ensnare.
Gar nee'le, f. (–, –n) shrimp.
gar nie'ren, v. a. to garnish, to trim.
Gar ni sōn' (..ſong), f. (–, –en) garrison.
Gar ni tūr', f. (–, –en) set || garniture || (Beſatz) trimming.
Garn': –**ſpū le**, f. spool || –**ſträ ne**, f. skein of yarn || –**win de**, f. reel.
gar'ſtig, a. dirty, nasty || ugly, naughty.
Gärt'chen, n. (–s, –) little garden.
Gar'ten, m. (–s, Gär'ten) garden.
Gar'ten: –**an lage**, f. ornamental grounds, pl. || –**bau**, m. horticulture || –**beet**, n. bed, parterre || –**ge rät**, n. gardening-tools, pl. || –**ge wächſe**, n. pot-herb || –**haus**, n. summer-house || –**lau be**, f. bower, arbour || –**meſ ſer**, n. pruning-knife.
Gärt'ner, m. (–s, –) gardener.
Gärt ne rei', f. (–, –en) gardening.

Gärt'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) gardener's wife *or* daughter. ‖ wandeln, to gasify.
Gās, n. (Gā'ſes, Gā'ſe) gas ‖ in ~ ver-
Gās'an ſtalt, f. gas-works, pl.
gās'ār tig, a. gaseous.
Gās': –**be leuch tung,** f. gas-lighting ‖ –**bren ner,** m. burner. ‖ tation.
Gāſcht, m. (–[e]s, 0) yeast ‖ froth ‖ fermen-
Gās'ent wi ck lung, f. formation *or* production of gas.
gās'för mig, a. gaseous.
gās'hal tig, a. containing gas, gaseous.
Gās': –**la ter ne,** f. street-lamp ‖ –**licht,** n. gas-light ‖ –**meſſer,** m. gas-meter.
Gā ſo mē'ter, m. (–s, –) gasometer, gas-holder.
Gās'rōhr, n. u. **Gās'rō h re,** f. gas-pipe.
Gaſſe, f. (–, –n) street ‖ lane ‖ **eine ~ machen,** (*Mil.*) to form a lane.
Gaſ'ſen: –**bū be,** m. street-boy ‖ –**hau er,** m. vulgar ballad, street-song ‖ –**jun ge,** m. street-boy, street-arab ‖ –**lēh rer,** m. scavenger ‖ crossing-sweeper ‖ –**lied,** n. street-ballad ‖ –**mäd chen,** n. street-walker.
Gaſt, m. (–[e]s, Gäſ'te) guest ‖ visitor ‖ stranger ‖ customer ‖ (Theater) star ‖ **Gäſte haben,** to have company ‖ **zu ~ bitten,** to invite (to dinner *or* supper) ‖ **ein ungebetener ~,** an intruder.
Gaſt'bett, n. spare bed.
Gaſ te rei', f. (–, –en) banquet, feast.
gaſt'frei, gaſt'freund lich, a. hospitable.
Gaſt'freund ſchaft, f. hospitality.
Gaſt': –**ge ber,** m. host ‖ landlord, innkeeper ‖ –**haus,** n. hotel, inn ‖ –**hōf,** m. hotel.
gaſ tie'ren, v. n. to banquet, to feast ‖ (Theater) to star it.
gaſt'lich, a. hospitable.
Gaſt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) hospitality.
Gaſt': –**māhl,** n. banquet, entertainment, dinner-party ‖ –**prē digt,** f. sermon preached by a clergyman of another parish ‖ –**recht,** n. right of hospitality. ‖ fever.
gaſt'riſch, a. gastric ‖ –**es Fieber,** gastric
Gaſt': –**rol le,** f. part played by an outsider, starring-part ‖ **eine ~ geben,** to star it ‖ –**ſpiel,** n. starring-engagement ‖ –**ſtū be,** f. common-room, coffee-room ‖ –**wirt,** m. host, landlord ‖ –**wirtſchaft,** f. inn.
Gās'uhr, f. gas-meter.
gā'ten, f. jäten.
Gat'te, m. (–n, –n) husband, consort.
gat'ten, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to couple, to copulate ‖ to join.
Gat'ter, n. (–s, –) grate, lattice ‖ railing.
Gat'ter thōr, n. grated door.
Gat'tin, f. (–, –nen) wife, spouse.
Gat'tung, f. (–, –en) kind, sort ‖ (Naturgeſchichte) species, family. ‖ name.
Gat'tungs nā me, m. appellative, generic
Gau, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Gäu'che) gawk ‖ fool, county. ‖ simpleton.
Gauch, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Gäu'che) gawk ‖ fool,
Gau': –**bleb,** m. sharper, shoplifter ‖ –**grāf,** m. district-judge.
Gau'tel bild, n. (–[e]s, –er) phantasm, vision.
Gau te lei', f. (–, –en) juggling ‖ (*fig.*) trick, imposture.
gau'tel haft, a. juggling.
gau'teln, v. n. to juggle, to conjure.
Gau'tel ſpiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) juggling-trick, legerdemain ‖ delusion. ‖ juggler.
Gauk'ler, Gau'le ter, m. (–s, –) conjurer,
Gaul, m. (–[e]s, Gäu'le) horse, nag.
Gau'men, m. (–s, –) palate.
Gau'ner, m. (–s, –) cheat, sharper, swindler.
Gau'ner bande, f. gang of blacklegs.
Gau ne rei', f. (–, –en) cheating ‖ foul dealing.
gau'ner haft, a. thievish.
Gau'ner: –**ſprā che,** f. thieves' Latin, cant ‖ –**ſtreich,** m. sharper's trick.
Gā'ze (gā'ſe), f. (–, –n) gauze.
Ga zel'le, f. (–, –n) gazelle.
Ge ächt'te te[r], m. (–n, –n) outlaw.
ge ā'bert, a. veined, veiny.
ge ār'tet, a. disposed ‖ **gut ~,** good-natured
Ge bäck', n. (–[e]s, –e) batch ‖ pastry ‖ roll.
Ge bälk', n. (–[e]s, –e) timber-work, frame.
Ge bär'de, f. (–, –n) gesture.
ge bär'den (ſich), v. refl. to behave, to conduct oneself.
Ge bär'den: –**kunſt,** f., –**ſpiel,** n. gesticulation, gestures, pl. ‖ –**ſprā che,** f. conversation by gestures.
ge bā'ren (ſich), v. refl. to behave.
ge bā'ren, v. a. ir. to bear (a child), to give birth to.
Ge bā're rin, f. (–, –nen) woman in labour.
Ge bär'mut ter, f. womb, uterus.
Ge bäu'de, n. (–s, –) building, edifice.
Ge'be fall, m. (–[e]s, –0) (*Gram.*) dative (case). ‖ remains, pl.
Ge bein', n. (–[e]s, –e) bones, pl. ‖ skeleton ‖
Ge bel'fer, n. (–s, 0) yelping.
Ge bell, n. (–[e]s, 0) barking.
ge'ben, v. a. ir. to give ‖ to produce ‖ to act, to perform ‖ (Karten) to deal ‖ to render, to express ‖ **es giebt,** there is, there are ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to abate ‖ to behave ‖ to prove oneself to be, to show oneself ‖ Achtung ~, to pay attention ‖ Nachricht ~, to send word ‖ ſich Mühe ~, to take pains ‖ einem gute Worte ~, to speak one fair ‖ nichts auf einen ~, to make no account of a person ‖ er kann es nicht von ſich ~, he cannot part with it ‖ das giebt nichts, that's no use ‖ ſich zufrieden ~, to rest content (with).
Ge'ber, m. (–s, –) giver ‖ donor.
Ge bēr'de, f. Gebärde.
Ge bēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) prayer ‖ **ſein ~ verrichten,** to say one's prayers ‖ **einen ins ~ nehmen,** to take one to task.
Ge bēt'buch, n. prayer-book.
Ge biet', n. (–[e]s, –e) district, territory ‖ department ‖ (*fig.*) province, sphere.
ge bie'ten, v. a. ir. to command, to order ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (über) to rule ‖ to control ‖ to possess, to dispose of. ‖ lord.
Ge bie'ter, m. (–s, –) commander ‖ master,
Ge bie'te rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress, lady.
ge bie'te riſch, a. imperious, peremptory.
Ge bil'de, n. (–s, –) structure, organisation ‖ form ‖ image.
ge bil'det, a. cultured.
Ge bin'de, n. (–s, –) barrel, cask ‖ (Garn) skein. ‖ mountain-system.
Ge bir'ge, n. (–s, –) (range of) mountains,
ge bir'gig, a. mountainous.

Ge|birgs'|-he|wŏh|ner, m. mountaineer ‖ **-gē|gend**, f. mountainous country ‖ **-kamm**, m. mountain-ridge ‖ **-ket|te**, f. chain of mountains ‖ **-paß**, m. mountain-pass.

Ge|biß', n. (-bi|ſes, -bi|ſe) set of teeth ‖ horse-bit.

Ge|blā'|ſe, n. (-s, -) blast-engine.

Ge|blö'r[e], n. (-[e]s, 0) bleating ‖ (Rinder) lowing.

ge|blümt', a. flowered, figured.

Ge|blüt', n. (-[e]s, 0) blood ‖ *(Ag.)* race.

ge|bō'ren, p. & a. born ‖ **ein -er Leipziger**, a native of Leipzig ‖ **ſie iſt eine -e N.**, her maiden name is N.

ge|bor'gen, a. saved, out of harm's way.

Ge|bōt', n. (-[e]s, -e) command(ment), order ‖ *(Com.)* offer, bid ‖ **zu ~ ſtehen**, to be at (one's) disposal, within (one's) reach.

Ge|bräu', **Ge|bräu'de**, n. (-s, -e) brewing, brewage ‖ *(Ag.)* mixture.

Ge|brauch', m. (-[e]s, -bräu'che) use, custom ‖ rite ‖ **außer ~ ſein**, to be obsolete ‖ **außer ~ kommen**, to fall into disuse.

ge|brau'chen, v. a. to use, to employ ‖ (Arznei) to take ‖ **ſich zu allem ~ laſſen**, to fetch and carry for a person.

ge|bräuch'lich, a. usual, customary.

ge|bre'chen, v. n. ir. to be in want of ‖ to be wanting ‖ **es gebricht ihm an nichts**, he wants for nothing. ‖tion, defect.

Ge|bre'chen, n. (-s, -) infirmity, imperfec-

ge|brech'lich, a. infirm, frail, weak ‖ crippled.

Ge|brech'lich|keit, f. (-, -en) infirmity, frailty.

ge|bro'chen, p. & a. broken, fractured ‖ **mit -em Herzen**, broken-hearted.

Ge|brü'der, m. pl. brothers, pl.

Ge|brüll', n. (-[e]s, 0) roar ‖ lowing.

Ge|brum'm[e], n. (-s, 0) growl, grumbling, humming.

Ge|bühr', f. (-, -en) duty, due ‖ fee ‖ tax ‖ **nach ~**, deservedly ‖ **über ~**, unduly, immoderately. ‖be proper, to be meet.

ge|büh'ren, v. n. & refl. (ſich) to be due ‖ to

ge|bühr'lich, a. due, suitable, becoming, proper ‖ **~**, adv. properly, decently.

ge|bun'den, p. & a. bound ‖ (Versform) metrical.

Ge|burt' u. **Ge|bürt'**, f. (-, -en) delivery, childbirth ‖ birth ‖ extraction.

ge|bür'tig u. **ge|bür'tig**, a. born, a native of.

Ge|burts', **Ge|bürts'**: **-ā|del**, m. nobility of birth ‖ **-haus**, n. house of one's birth ‖ **-helfer**, m. man-midwife, accoucheur ‖ **-hel|fe|rin**, f. midwife ‖ **-hil|fe**, f. midwifery, obstetrics, pl. ‖ **-jāhr**, n. year of birth ‖ **-land**, n. native country ‖ **-ort**, m. native place, birth-place ‖ **-ſchein**, m. certificate of birth ‖ **-tāg**, m. birthday ‖ **-wē|hen**, n. pl. birththroes, pl. ‖bushes, pl.

Ge|büſch', n. (-[e]s, -e) underwood, copse,

Geck, m. (-en, -en [Gek'ken]) fop, coxcomb.

ge'cken|haft (gek'ken-), a. foppish.

Ge'cken|haf|tig|keit, **Ge|de|rei'**, f. (-, -en) foppery, dandyism.

Ge|dächt'nis, n. (-niſſes, 0) memory ‖ remembrance.

Ge|dächt'nis|fei|er, f. anniversary, commemoration ‖ **-re|de**, m. commemoration sermon *or* oration.

Ge|dan|ke, m. (-ns, -n) thought, idea ‖ **in -n ſein**, to be absorbed in thought ‖ **ſich -n über etwas machen**, to be uneasy about a thing ‖ **ſich etwas aus den -n ſchlagen**, to banish a thing from one's thoughts ‖ **ſeine -n zuſammennehmen**, to collect one's thoughts.

Ge|dan'ken: **-fol|ge**, f. train of thought ‖ **-frei|heit**, f. freedom of thought ‖ **-gang**, m. train of thought.

ge|dan'ken|los, a. thoughtless.

Ge|dan'ken|ſtrich, m. dash, break.

ge|dan'ken|voll, a. thoughtful, pensive, wist-

Ge|därm', n. (-[e]s, -e) bowels, pl. ful.

Ge|deck', n. (-[e]s, -e) table-cloth ‖ plate ‖ cover (at table), knife and fork.

ge|dei'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to thrive ‖ to prosper ‖ (zu) to come (to), to turn out.

Ge|dei'hen, n. (-s, 0) prosperity.

ge|deih'lich, a. prosperous ‖ wholesome.

Ge|denk'|büch, n. (-[e]s, **-bü|cher**) memorandum-book.

ge|den'ken, v. n. & a. ir. to think of ‖ to mention ‖ to remember ‖ to intend ‖ **einem etwas ~**, to remember (for the purpose of revenge) ‖ **ich werde es ihm ~**, I shall take it out of him ‖ **ſeit Menſchengedenken**, within the memory of man.

Ge|dicht', n. (-[e]s, -e) poem.

ge|die'gen, a. solid ‖ pure ‖ sterling, superior.

Ge|die'gen|heit, f. (-, 0) purity ‖ excellence.

Ge|drän'g'e, n. (-s, 0) crowd, throng ‖ *(Ag.)* difficulty, scrape.

ge|drängt', a. crowded ‖ compressed, concise.

ge|drun'g'en, a. compact ‖ square-built ‖ (Stil) terse, concise. ‖(Stil) conciseness.

Ge|drun'g'en|heit, f. (-, 0) compactness ‖

Ge|duld', f. (-, 0) patience ‖ forbearance.

ge|dul'den (ſich), v. refl. to have patience, to wait patiently.

ge|dul'dig, a. patient, forbearing.

ge|dun'ſen, a. bloated, sodden.

ge|eig'net, a. fit, adapted, suitable.

Geeſt, f. (-, 0) sandy upland.

Ge|fāhr', f. (-, -en) danger, peril, risk ‖ **~ laufen**, to run the risk.

ge|fähr'den, v. a. to endanger, to imperil.

ge|fähr'lich, a. dangerous.

Ge|fähr'lich|keit, f. (-, -en) danger.

ge|fähr'los, a. free from danger ‖ safe.

Ge|fähr'te, m. (-n, -n) companion, comrade, associate. ‖mate.

Ge|fähr'tin, f. (-, -nen) (female) companion,

ge|fähr'voll, a. perilous.

Ge|fäl'le, n. (-s, -) fall, descent.

Ge|fäl'le, pl. duties, pl. ‖ revenue, income.

ge|fal'len, v. n. ir. to please ‖ **ſich ~ laſſen**, to put up with, to submit to ‖ **ſich in etwas ~**, to take pleasure in a thing.

Ge|fal'len, m. (-s, 0) pleasure ‖ liking ‖ favour, kindness ‖ **einem etwas zu ~ thun**, to do a thing to please one.

ge|fäl'lig, a. pleasing ‖ agreeable, complaisant, obliging. ‖vours, pl.

Ge|fäl'lig|keit, f. (-, -en) complaisance ‖ fa-

Ge|fall'|ſüch|tig, a. coquettish.

ge|fall'|ſüch|tig, a. coquettish.

Gefan|gen, a. imprisoned || captured, captive || ~ nehmen, to take prisoner || *(fig.)* to captivate || ~ setzen, to imprison || sich ~ geben, to surrender, to give oneself up.
Gefan|gene[r], m. (-n, -n) prisoner, captive.
Gefan|gen|nah|me, f. (-, 0) imprisonment.
Gefan|gen|schaft, f. (-, 0) captivity, confinement.
Gefan|gen|wär|ter, m. jailer.
gefän|gi|ch, adv. ~ einziehen, to imprison.
Gefäng|nis, n. (-niſſes, -niſſe) jail, prison.
Gefäß, n. (-es, -e) vessel || (Degen-) hilt.
gefaßt, a. composed, collected, calm || ~ auf, prepared, ready for || sich ~ machen, to prepare oneself. [gagement.
Gefecht, n. (-[e]s, -e) fight, combat, en-
Gefie|der, n. (-s, -) plumage.
gefie|dert, a. feathered. [paign.
Gefil|de, n. (-s, -) plain, fields, pl., champaign.
geflammt, a. (von Stoffen) watered.
Geflecht, n. (-[e]s, -e) texture || wicker-work.
gefleckt, a. speckled, spotted.
gefliſſentlich, a. intentional, wilful || ~, adv. intentionally, purposely.
Geflü|gel, n. (-s, 0) poultry, fowls, pl.
gefli|gelt, a. winged.
Geflü|ſter, n. (-s, 0) whisper(ing).
Gefol|ge, n. (-s, -) train, retinue, suite, attendants, pl. [of followers.
Gefolg|ſchaft, f. (-, -en) train, retinue, body
gefrä|ßig, a. voracious, gluttonous, greedy.
Gefrä|ßig|keit, f. (-, 0) voracity, greediness, gluttony. [exempt.
Gefrei|te[r], m. (-n, -n) lance-corporal, **gefrie|ren**, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze || to congeal.
Gefrier|punkt, m. (-[e]s, 0) freezing-point.
Gefrö|re|ne[s], n. (-nen, 0) ice(-cream).
gefü|ge, n. (-s, 0) texture, tissue || articulation || stratum.
gefü|gig, a. pliant || *(fig.)* docile.
Gefü|gig|keit, f. (-, 0) pliancy, accommodation to circumstances. [sensation.
Gefühl, n. (-[e]s, -e) feeling || touch || sense ||
gefühl|los, a. unfeeling, insensible.
Gefühl|lo|sig|kei, f. (-, 0) insensibility || want of feeling.
gefühl|voll, a. feeling, tender.
Gegacker (-gak|ker), n. (-s, 0) cackle.
gegen, pr. towards || against || to || in exchange for || contrary to || about, nearly || compared with || ~ bare Bezahlung, for cash.
Gegen|an|klage, f. (-, -n) counter-charge.
Gegen|an|ſtalt, f. (-, -en) counter-preparation. [motion.
Gegen|an|trag, m. (-[e]s, -träge) counter-
Gegen|ant|wort, f. (-, -en) reply, repartee.
Gegen|aus|ſa|ge, f. (-, -n) counter-affirmation.
Gegen|be|ſchl, m. (-[e]s, -e) counter-order.
Gegen|be|ſchei|ni|gung, f. (-, -en) counter-attestation. [tion, counter-charge.
Gegen|be|ſchul|di|gung, f. (-, -en) recrimina-
Gegen|be|ſuch, m. (-[e]s, -e) return-visit.
Gegen|be|weis, m. (-weiſes, -weiſe) counter-evidence.
Gegen|bild, n. (-[e]s, -er) counterpart.
Gegend, f. (-, -en) region || country || quarter, part.
Gegen|dienſt, m. (-es, -e) service in return.
Gegen|druck, m. (-[e]s, 0) counter-pressure, reaction.
gegen ein|an|der, adv. against one another, opposite || mutually. [frontation.
Gegen|ein|an|der|ſtel|lung, f. (-, -en) con-
Gegen|er|klä|rung, f. (-, -en) counter-declaration. [hand.
gegen|falls, adv. otherwise, on the other
Gegen|for|de|rung, f. (-, -en) counter-claim || set-off.
Gegen|füß|ler, m. (-s, -) antipode.
Gegen|ge|ſchenk, n. (-[e]s, -e) return-present.
Gegen|ge|wicht, n. (-[e]s, -e) counterpoise, counterweight.
Gegen|gift, n. (-[e]s, -e) antidote.
Gegen|grüß, m. (-es, -grüße) return-salute.
Gegen|klä|ge, f. (-, -n) counter-suit.
Gegen|kom|pli|ment, n. (-[e]s, -e) return-compliment.
Gegen|kri|tik, f. (-, -en) anti-critique, reply.
Gegen|lei|ſtung, f. (-, -en) return.
Gegen|lie|be, f. (-, 0) mutual love.
Gegen|liſt, f. (-, -en) counter-trick.
Gegen|mei|nung, f. (-, -en) contrary opinion
Gegen|mi|ne, f. (-, -n) counter-mine.
Gegen|mit|tel, n. (-s, -) antidote, remedy.
Gegen|päpſt, m. (-es, -päpſte) antipope.
Gegen|par|tei, f. (-, -en) opposite party.
Gegen|prü|be, f. (-, -en) counter-test.
Gegen|rech|nung, f. (-, -en) set-off, counter-demand.
Gegen|re|de, f. (-, -n) contradiction || reply.
Gegen|ſatz, m. (-es, -ſätze) contrast, opposition, antithesis.
Gegen|ſchent|ung, f. (-, -en) return-present.
Gegen|ſchrift, f. (-, -en) refutation || rejoinder.
Gegen|ſchritt, m. (-[e]s, -e) counter-step.
Gegen|ſchuld, f. (-, -en) reciprocal debt.
Gegen|ſei|te, f. (-, -n) opposite side || reverse.
gegen|ſei|tig, a. adverse || mutual, reciprocal.
Gegen|ſei|tig|keit, f. (-, -en) reciprocity.
Gegen|ſinn, m. (-[e]s, 0) contrary sense.
Gegen|ſtand, m. (-[e]s, -ſtände) object.
gegen|ſtänd|lich, a. objective.
gegen|ſtands|los, a. objectless, useless.
Gegen|ſtrich, m. (-[e]s, -e) stroke against the grain *or* the wrong way.
Gegen|ſtrö|mung, f. (-, -en) counter-current.
Gegen|ſtück, n. (-[e]s, -e) counterpart.
Gegen|teil, m. (-[e]s, -e) counterpart || adversary || ~, n. contrary, reverse || im ~, on the contrary.
gegen|tei|lig, a. relating to the opposite party.
gegen|teils, adv. on the contrary.
gegen|über, adv. & p. opposite (to).
Gegen|ver|ſchrei|bung, f. (-, -en) counter-security.
Gegen|ver|ſiche|rung, f. (-, -en) re-insurance.
Gegen|ver|ſpre|chen, n. (-s, -) reciprocal promise.
Gegen|vor|ſtel|lung, f. (-, -en) remonstrance.
Gegen|wart, f. (-, 0) presence || (Zeit) the present. [~, adv. at present.
gegen|wär|tig u. **gegen|wär|tig**, a. present ||
Gegen|wehr, f. (-, -en) defence, resistance.
Gegen|wert, m. (-[e]s, -e) equivalent.
Gegen|wind, m. (-[e]s, -e) contrary wind, head-wind.

Ge'gen wir kung, f. (–, –en) reaction ‖ counteraction.
ge'gen zeich nen, v. a. to countersign. [fence.
Ge'gen zeu ge, m. (–n, –n) witness for the de-
Ge'gen zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) counter-move.
ge gli'dert, a. articulate(d).
Geg'ner, m. (–s, –) opponent, adversary.
geg'ne'risch, a. antagonistic, adverse.
ge grün'det, a. well-founded ‖ authentic.
ge hā'ben (sich), v. refl. to behave ‖ **gehabt euch wohl!** farewell!
Ge halt', m. (–[e]s, 0) contents, pl. ‖ standard ‖ value, merit ‖ –, m. & n. (–[e]s, –e u. –häl'ter) salary, wages, pl.
ge halten, a. bound, obliged ‖ steady, sober.
ge halt': –lōs, a. valueless ‖ empty, worthless ‖ –reich, –voll, a. substantial, sterling, valuable.
Ge halts'zu lā ge, f. (–, –n) increase of salary.
Ge hän'ge, n. (–s, –) festoon, garland ‖ declivity ‖ pendant ‖ sword-belt.
ge häs'sig, a. malicious, spiteful.
Ge häs'sig keit, f. (–, –en) animosity, ill-will.
Ge häu'se, n. (–s, –) case ‖ capsule.
Ge hē'ge, n. (–s, –) fence, enclosure ‖ deer-forest, preserve ‖ **einem ins ~ kommen,** to put a spoke in one's wheel, to stand in one's way.
ge heim', a. secret ‖ clandestine ‖ private ‖ concealed ‖ ~, adv. secretly, privately ‖ **–er Rat,** secretary (title of certain high functionaries). [league.
Ge heim'bund, m. (–[e]s, –bün de) secret
Ge heim'mit tel, n. (–s, –) arcanum. [tery.
Ge heim'nis, n. (–nis ses, –nis se) secret, mys-
Ge heim'nis krä mer, m. secret-monger.
ge heim'nis voll, a. mysterious. [councillor.
Ge heim[e]'rāt, m. (–[e]s, –rā te) m. privy
Ge heim'schrei ber, m. (–s, –) (private) secretary. [graphy.
Ge heim'schrift, f. (–, –en) cipher, crypto-
Ge heim'sprā che, f. (–, –n) secret language, cipher. [mand.
Ge heiß', n. (–es, 0) order, bidding, com-
ge'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go, to pass, to walk ‖ to be current ‖ **wie geht es Ihnen?** how are you? ‖ **es geht nicht,** it won't do! ‖ **es geht auf 7 Uhr,** it is getting on for seven ‖ **12 Stück ~ auf ein Dutzend,** twelve pieces make a dozen ‖ **vor ſich ~,** to take place, to come off ‖ **in ſich ~,** to examine oneself, to repent, to mend one's ways ‖ **ſich ~ laſſen,** to indulge one's humour ‖ **es geht ihm von der Hand,** he is quick at it. [safe.
ge heu'er, a. secure ‖ **nicht ~,** haunted ‖ un-
Ge heul', n. (–[e]s, 0) howl(ing).
Ge hil'fe, m. (–n, –n) assistant.
Ge hil'fin, f. (–, –nen) (female) assistant.
Ge hirn', n. (–[e]s, –e) brain, brains, pl.
Ge hirn': **–ent zün dung,** f. brain-fever ‖ **–er wei chung,** f. softening of the brain.
Ge höft', **Ge höft',** n. (–[e]s, –e) homestead, farm-buildings, pl.
Ge hölz', n. (–es, –e) wood, copse.
Ge hör', n. (–[e]s, 0) hearing ‖ audience ‖ attention ‖ **zu ~ bringen,** to perform, to play ‖ **ſich ~ verſchaffen,** to make oneself heard ‖ **~ finden,** to be heard ‖ **ein gutes ~,** a good ear.

ge hor'chen, v. n. to obey.
ge hö'ren, v. n. to belong ‖ to appertain ‖ to be requisite ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be fit, proper *or* suitable.
Ge hör'gang, m. acoustic passage.
ge hö'rig, a. belonging, appertaining ‖ proper, due ‖ ~, adv. duly, fitly ‖ soundly.
ge hör'lōs, a. deaf.
Ge hör'nerv, m. auditory nerve.
ge hörnt', a. horned ‖ antlered.
Ge hör'or gān, n. organ of hearing.
ge hor'ſam, **ge hor'ſam,** a. dutiful, obedient.
Ge hor'ſam, **Ge hor'ſam,** m. (–[e]s, 0) obedience.
Ge hör'ſinn, m. sense of hearing. [dress).
Geh're, f. (–, –n) gore, gusset, fold (of a
Geier, m. (–s, –) vulture ‖ **der ~ hol' es!** deuce take it! [rancour, venom.
Gei'fer, m. (–s, 0) slaver, spittle ‖ *(fig.)*
Gei'fer er, m. (–s, –) slaverer, driveller.
Gei fer'lätz chen, n. bib.
gei'fern, v. n. to slaver ‖ to sputter (in speaking) ‖ to foam at the mouth.
Geige, f. (–, –n) violin, fiddle ‖ **die erſte ~ ſpielen,** *(fig.)* to play first fiddle ‖ **der Himmel hängt ihm voll –n,** it's all rose colour with him.
gei'gen: –bō gen, m. fiddle-stick, bow ‖ –harz, n. colophony ‖ –ſtrich, m. stroke (of the bow).
Gei'ger, m. (–s, –) violinist, fiddler.
geil, a. rank ‖ lascivious, lewd.
Geil'heit, f. (–, 0) rankness ‖ lasciviousness.
Geil'ſel, m. (–s, –n) hostage.
Geiß, f. (–, –en) goat ‖ roe. [he-goat.
Geiß': –blatt, n. honeysuckle ‖ –bock, m.
Gei'ßel, f. (–, –n) whip, lash, scourge.
gei'ßeln, v. a. to scourge, to whip. [ling.
Gei'ße lung, f. (–, –en) flagellation, scourg-
Geiſt, m. (–es, –er) spirit ‖ wit ‖ mind ‖ genius ‖ apparition, spectre ‖ ghost.
Geiſ'ter: –ban ner, m. conjurer, exorcist ‖ **–er ſchei nung,** f. apparition (of a ghost).
geiſ'ter haft, a. spectral, ghostly.
Geiſ'ter: –ſē her, m. visionary ‖ –ſtun de, f. midnight ‖ –welt, f. invisible world, spirit-world.
Geiſ'tes: **an ſtren gung,** f. mental exertion ‖ –gā be, f. talent ‖ –ge gen wart, f. presence of mind ‖ –grö ße, f. magnanimity.
geiſ'tes: –krank, a. disordered in mind ‖ –ſchwach, a. imbecile. [tion of the mind.
Geiſ'tes ſtö rung, f. derangement *or* aberra-
geiſ'tes ver wandt, a. congenial, mentally akin. [mental ‖ spiritual.
geiſ'tig, a. spirituous ‖ ingenious ‖ intellectual,
geiſt'lich, a. spiritual ‖ ecclesiastical, clerical.
Geiſt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) clergy ‖ priesthood.
Geiſ': –lōs, a. spiritless, flat, dull ‖ –reich, a. witty, gifted, racy, spirited ‖ –voll, a. witty, gifted, bright.
Geiz, m. (–es, 0) avarice. [to stint.
gei'zen, v. n. to covet, to aspire ‖ to pinch,
Gei'zhals, m. miser, niggard, curmudgeon.
gei'zig, a. avaricious, covetous, stingy ‖ greedy.
Ge jam'mer, n. (–s, 0) lamentation.

Ge|jauch'ze, n. (–s, 0) exultation, shouting.
Ge|jū'bel, n. (–s, 0) shouting.
Ge|ki'cher, n. (–s, 0) titter, giggling.
Ge|klap'per, n. (–s, 0) clatter, clack(ing).
Ge|klat|sche, n. (–s, 0) clack ‖ tittle-tattle, gossip. ‖ piano.
Ge|klim'per, n. (–s, 0) strumming (on a piano).
Ge|klin|g'el, n. (–s, 0) tinkling, jingling.
Ge|klirr, n. (–[e]s, ⸚) clank, clash.
Ge|knar'ter, **Ge|knis'ter**, n. (–s, 0) crackling.
ge|kn̈'pert, a. twilled.
Ge|kō'se, n. (–s, 0) billing and cooing.
Ge|kra'che, n. (–s, 0) crash, crack(ing).
Ge|krei'sche, n. (–s, 0) shrieking, screaming.
Ge|kri'tzel, n. (–s, 0) scrawl.
Ge|krō'se, n. (–s, –) pluck.
ge|kün'stelt, a. artificial, affected.
Ge|lách'ter, n. (–s, 0) laughter.
Ge|lāg', n. (–[e]s, –e) banquet, carouse ‖ **ins ~ hinein**, at random. ‖ pl.
Ge|lán'der, n. (–s, –) balustrade, bannisters, **ge|lan g'en**, v. n. (f) to arrive at ‖ to attain (to).
Ge|laß', n. (–laf'ſes, –laf'(e) room, space.
ge|laſ'ſen, a. passive, composed, resigned, quiet, calm.
Ge|laſ'ſen|heit, f. (–, 0) calmness, composure.
Ge|lauf'e, n. (–s, 0) gadding about.
ge|läu'fig, a. fluent, voluble ‖ familiar.
Ge|läu'fig|keit, f. (–, –en) fluency, volubility.
ge|launt', a. disposed, humoured.
Ge|läu'te, n. (–s, –) ringing, peal (of bells).
gelb, a. yellow.
Gelb': **–gie|ßer**, m. brazier ‖ **–holz**, n. fustic.
gelb'lich, a. yellowish.
Gelb': **–ſchnä|bel**, m. callow bird ‖ *(fig.)* greenhorn, puppy ‖ **–ſucht**, f. jaundice.
gelb'ſüch|tig, a. jaundiced.
Geld, n. (–[e]s, –er) money ‖ **bares ~**, cash ‖ **kleines ~**, change.
Geld': **–ā|bel**, m. purchased nobility ‖ plutocracy ‖ **–an ge|lē|gen|hei|ten**, f. pl. money-matters, pl. ‖ **–beu|tel**, m. purse, money-bag ‖ **–brief**, m. money-letter ‖ **–bü|ße**, f. fine ‖ **–ge|ſchäf|te**, n. pl. money-transactions, pl. ‖ **–ge|ſchenk**, n. gratuity ‖ **–gier**, f. greed of money, miserliness ‖ **–kaſ|ten**, m. money-box ‖ **eiſerner ~**, iron safe ‖ **–kat|ze**, f. money-belt ‖ **–klem|me**, f. scarcity of cash, money difficulties, pl. ‖ **–krī|ſis**, f. financial crisis ‖ **–leu|te**, pl. moneyed men, financiers, pl. ‖ **–man|gel**, m. want of cash ‖ **–poſ|ten**, m. sum of money ‖ **–ſack**, m. money-bag ‖ **–ſchrank**, m. safe ‖ **–ſen|dung**, f. remittance of money ‖ **–ſtolz**, m. purse-proud. ‖ pride.
Geld': **–ſtrā|fe**, f. fine ‖ **–ſtück**, n. coin, piece of money ‖ **–ſum|me**, f. sum of money ‖ **–ver|le|gen|heit**, f. pecuniary embarrassment ‖ **–vor|ſchuß**, m. advance of money ‖ **–wechs|ler**, m. money-changer ‖ **–wērt**, m. value in money ‖ money's worth
ge|lē'gen, a. situated ‖ convenient, opportune ‖ **es iſt nichts daran ~**, it does not matter, it is of no consequence. ‖ tunity.
Ge|lē'gen|heit, f. (–, –en) occasion, oppor-
Ge|lē'gen|heits ge|dicht, n. occasional poem.
ge|lē'gent|lich, a. occasional, opportune ‖ **~**, adv. when there is an opportunity ‖ on occasion.
ge|lēh'rig, a. docile, tractable.
Ge|lēh'rig|keit, f. (–, 0) docility.
Ge|lēhr'ſam|keit, f. (–, 0) learning, erudition.
ge|lēhrt', a. learned, erudite.
Ge|lēhr'te(r), m. (–n, –n) scholar.
Ge|lehr'ten ver|ein, m. learned society.
Gel|eiſe, n. (–s, –) track, rut ‖ *(Rail.)* rails, pl. ‖ **aus dem ~ kommen**, *(fig.)* to be put out.
Ge|leit', **Ge|leit'e**, n. (–[e]s, –e) escort, safe-conduct ‖ attendance ‖ (zur See) convoy ‖ **einem das ~ geben**, to accompany one.
ge|lei'ten, v. a. to conduct, to escort ‖ to convoy. ‖ duct.
Ge|leits'brief, m. passport, letter of safe-con-
Ge|lenk', n. (–[e]s, –e) joint, articulation ‖
ge|len k'ig, a. flexible, pliable, supple. ‖ link.
Ge|len k'ig|keit, f. (–, 0) flexibility, suppleness.
Ge|lich'ter, n. (–s, –) gang, set, lot. ‖ heart.
Ge|lieb'te, m. & f. (–n, –n) lover ‖ sweet-
ge|lind', a. soft, smooth ‖ gentle, lenient.
ge|lin g'en, v. n. ir. (f) to succeed, to prosper ‖ **es gelang ihm**, he succeeded (in).
Ge|lin g'en, n. (–s, 0) success.
Ge|lis'pel, n. (–s, 0) lisping ‖ whisper.
gel'len, v. n. to yell, to shriek ‖ (die Ohren) to tingle.
ge|lō'ben, v. a. to vow, to promise solemnly.
Ge|lō'nis, n. (–niſ|ſes, –niſ|ſe) vow.
ge|lobt', a. & p. promised ‖ **das –e Land**, the Land of Promise.
gelt, i. is it not so? to be sure!
Gel'te, f. (–, –n) pail, tub.
gel'ten, v. n. ir. to be worth, to cost ‖ to pass current, to be valid ‖ to have influence ‖ **~ für**, to pass for ‖ **~ laſſen**, to let pass, to admit ‖ **das gilt nicht!** that does not count! ‖ **was gilt's?** what does it matter? ‖ **was gilt die Wette?** what will you bet me? ‖ **jetzt gilt's**, now is the time to . . .
gel'tend, p. & a. in force ‖ **~ machen**, to enforce, to make good, to assert.
Gel'tung, f. (–, 0) value ‖ favour, currency ‖ meaning, import ‖ **zur ~ bringen**, to enforce, to assert ‖ **zur ~ kommen**, to come into force, to get into favour. ‖ promise.
Ge|lüb'de, **Ge|lüb'de**, n. (–s, –) vow, solemn
ge|lun g'en, a. *(fam.)* capital ‖ **ein –er Menſch**, a capital fellow ‖ an odd fish.
Ge|lüſt', n. (–es, –e) appetite, longing.
ge|lüſ'ten, v. n. to long for, to hanker after ‖ **ſich ~ laſſen**, to covet, to hanker after.
ge|mach', **ge|mäch'**, adv. slowly, gently, by degrees ‖ **~, i. peace!**
Ge|mach', **Ge|mäch'**, n. (–[e]s, –mä'cher) apartment, chamber ‖ **heimliche ~**, privy, water-closet, W.C. ‖ gently, leisurely.
ge|mäch'lich, a. slow ‖ comfortable ‖ **~**, adv.
Ge|mäch'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) ease, comfort.
Ge|mahl', m. (–[e]s, –e) consort, spouse, husband.
Ge|mahl'lin, f. (–, –nen) consort, wife, spouse.
ge|mah'nen, v. a. to put in mind of.
Ge|mäl'de, n. (–s, –) picture, painting ‖ *(fig.)* description. ‖ ship.
Ge|mar'kung, f. (–, –en) territory of a towns
ge|mäß', a. & p. conformable ‖ according to.
Ge|mäß', n. (–es, –e) measure.
Ge|mäß'heit, f. (–, 0) conformity.

ge·mä·ßigt, a. temperate ‖ moderate.
Ge·mäu·er, n. (–s, –) walls, pl. ‖ masonry.
ge·mein', a. common ‖ low, vulgar ‖ general ‖ **der –e Mann**, the common people, the lower orders, pl. ‖ **der –e Soldat**, the privates, pl. the rank and file ‖ **sich ~ machen mit**, to associate with (inferior companions). [congregation.
Ge·mein'de, f. (–, –n) community ‖ parish ‖
Ge·mein'de·: –haus, n. common-hall ‖ **–land**, n. common ‖ **–rat**, m. town-council ‖ vestry ‖ **–schü·le**, f. parish-school ‖ **–vor·stand**, m. town-council ‖ vestry.
Ge·mei·ne, f. Gemeinde. [general reader.
ge·mein'faß·lich, a. popular, destined for the
ge·mein'ge·fähr·lich, a. dangerous to the public.
Ge·mein': –geist, m. public spirit ‖ **–gut**, n. common property.
Ge·mein'heit, f. (–, –en) community ‖ vulgarity, coarseness ‖ baseness ‖ dirty trick.
ge·mein'hin, adv. commonly.
ge·mei·nig·lich, adv. commonly, usually.
ge·mein'nütz·ig, a. of general use ‖ popular.
Ge·mein'platz, m. common-place, truism.
ge·mein'sam, a. common ‖ mutual, joint ‖ familiar.
Ge·mein'schaft, f. (–, –en) communion ‖ intercourse, communication ‖ society, association ‖ partnership.
ge·mein'schaft·lich, a. common, mutual, joint.
Ge·mein'sinn, m. public spirit.
ge·meint', a. intended. [popular.
ge·mein'ver·ständ·lich, a. generally intelligible,
Ge·mein': –we·sen, n. commonwealth ‖ –wohl, n. public weal.
Ge·men·ge', n. (–s, –) mixture, medley ‖ scuffle.
Ge·meng'sel, n. (–s, –) medley, omnium-gatherum.
ge·mes'sen, a. measured ‖ strict, precise, stiff.
Ge·met'zel, n. (–s, 0) slaughter, massacre, butchery.
Ge·misch', n. (–es, –e) mixture.
Gems'bock, m. chamois-buck.
Gem'se, f. (–, –n) chamois.
Gemun'kel, n. (–s, 0) secret talk, whispers, pl.
Ge·mur'mel, n. (–s, 0) murmur(ing) ‖ babble.
Ge·mü'se, n. (–s, –) greens, vegetables, pl.
Ge·mü'se·händ·ler, m. green-grocer.
Ge·müt', n. (–[e]s, –er) mind, soul, heart, feeling. [disposed ‖ cozy, snug.
ge·müt'lich, a. good-natured, genial, kindly
Ge·müt'lich·keit, f. (–, 0) good-nature ‖ coziness.
Ge·müts': –art, f. disposition, temper, humour ‖ **–be·we·gung**, f. emotion.
ge·müts'krank, a. melancholy.
Ge·müts': –rü·he, f. composure ‖ **–stim·mung**, f. disposition, frame of mind ‖ **–un·ru·he**, f. perturbation of mind ‖ **–ver·fas·sung**, f. –zu·stand, m. disposition, frame of mind.
gen, s. gegen. [tooth.
ge·nä'schig, a. dainty ‖ ~ sein, to have a sweet
ge·nau', a. close ‖ strict, precise ‖ sparing ‖ exact, accurate ‖ **es ~ nehmen**, to be particular. [exactness.
Ge·nau'ig·keit, f. (–, 0) accuracy, precision,
Gen·darm' (schang..), m. (–en, –en) policeman, constable. [stabulary.
Gen·dar·me·rie' (schang..), f. (–, –[e]n) con-
ge·nehm', a. agreeable ‖ acceptable ‖ **es ist ihm ~**, it suits him.
ge·neh·mi·gen, v. a. to approve of, to ratify.
Ge·neh·mi·gung, f. (–, –en) approval ‖ assent, sanction. [friendly.
ge·neigt', a. inclined ‖ prone ‖ favourable,
Ge·neigt'heit, f. (–, –en) inclination ‖ propeness, bent, propensity ‖ kindness.
Ge·ne·räl', m. (–[e]s, –e) general.
Ge·ne·räl': –ad·ju·tant, m. aide-de-camp ‖ **–baß**, m. thorough-bass ‖ **–feld·mar·schall**, m. field-marshal.
Ge·ne·ra·li·tät', f. (–, –en) body of generals.
Ge·ne·räl': –lieu·te·nant (leutn..), m. lieutenant-general ‖ **–marsch**, m. general (beat of drums) ‖ **–staa·ten**, pl. States-General ‖ **–stab**, m. staff (of an army), état major ‖ **–stabs·kar·te**, f. ordnance-map ‖ **–ver·samm·lung**, f. general meeting ‖ **–voll·macht**, f. general power of attorney ‖ **–wacht·meis·ter**, m. major-general.
ge·ne'sen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to recover, to be restored to health ‖ (eines Kindes) to be delivered of.
Ge·ne'sung, f. (–, –en) convalescence, recovery.
ge·ni·ä'l, a. inspired, gifted, full of genius.
Ge·nick', n. (–[e]s, –e) nape, neck.
Ge·nick'fang, m. stab in the neck.
Ge·nie' (sche..), n. (–s, –s) genius.
Ge·nie'corps (sche..), n. *(Mil.)* engineers, sappers and miners, pl.
ge·nie'ren (sche..), v. a. to constrain, to bother ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to feel embarrassed, to be shy. [blunder.
Ge·nie'strei·ch, m. stroke of genius ‖ escapade,
Ge·nieß'bar, a. eatable ‖ palatable.
ge·nie'ßen, v. a. ir. to enjoy ‖ to have the use of ‖ to eat. [angel.
Ge'ni·us, m. (–, –ni·en) genius ‖ guardian
Ge·noß', **Ge·noss'e**, m. (–nos'sen, –nos'sen) companion, comrade, partner.
Ge·nos'sen·schaft, f. (–, –en) company, partnership ‖ association, union, fellowship.
Gens·darm', s. Gendarm.
ge·nug', **ge·nü'g'**, a. & adv. enough, sufficient.
Ge·nü'ge, f. (–, 0) **zur ~**, sufficiently.
ge·nü'gen, v. n. to suffice ‖ to satisfy ‖ **sich ~ lassen**, to be satisfied (with).
ge·nü'gend, a. sufficient, enough.
ge·nüg'sam, **ge·nü'g'sam**, a. & adv. sufficient(ly). [frugal.
ge·nü'g'sam, a. easily satisfied ‖ temperate,
Ge·nü'g'sam·keit, f. (–, 0) frugality, sobriety.
Ge·nug'thu·ung, f. (–, –en) satisfaction.
Ge·nuß', m. (–nus'ses, –nüs'se) enjoyment ‖ pleasure, delight ‖ use, profit ‖ eating, [drinking.
Ge·nuß'men·sch, m. epicure.
ge·nuß'süch·tig, a. pleasure-seeking.
Ge·o·graph', m. (–en, –en) geographer.
Ge·o·gra·phie', f. (–, 0) geography.
ge·o·grä'phisch, a. geographical.
Ge·o·me'ter, m. (–s, –) geometrician ‖ surveyor.
geo·me'trisch, a. geometrical.
Ge·or·gi'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* dahlia.
Ge·päck', n. (–[e]s, –e), baggage, luggage.
Ge·päck': –schein, m. luggage-receipt, check ‖ **–trä·ger**, m. railway-porter.
Ge·pflo'gen·heit, f. (–, –en) custom, habit ‖ **die ~ haben**, to be in the habit of.
Ge·plän·kel, n. (–s, 0) skirmishing.

Ge|plap'per, n. (–s, 0) babbling, chatter.
Ge|plärr', n. (–[e]s, 0) bawling, sing-song.
Ge|plät'ſcher, n. (–s, 0) splashing, plashing.
Ge|plau'der, n. (–s, 0) small-talk, tittle-tattle.
Ge|pol'ter, n. (–s, 0) rumbling noise.
Ge|prä'ge, n. (–s, –) impression, stamp, coinage. [pageantry.
Ge|prän'g'e, n. (–s, 0) pomp, ceremony,
Ge|praſ'ſel, n. (–s, 0) crackling, clatter.
ge|rä'de, a. straight || direct, right || erect || straightforward || upright, honest || fünf ~ ſein laſſen, to stretch a point || –aus, straight on || ~ heraus|ſagen, to say in plain terms.
ge|rä'de, adv. just, exactly.
ge|rä'de|zu, adv. straightforward || directly || bluntly || actually, no less than.
Ge|räd'heit, f. (–, –en) uprightness, plainness, rectitude.
ge|räd': –li|nig, a. rectilineal, rectilinear || –ſin|nig, a. upright, straightforward.
Ge|raſ'ſel, n. (–s, 0) rattling, clanking, din.
Ge|rät', n. (–[e]s, –e) tool || implements, utensils, pl.
ge|rä'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come, to get (into) || to succeed, to turn out well, to prosper || an einander ~, to fall out, to come to blows || an den rechten ~ ſein, to have found one's man, to have caught a Tartar || in Brand ~, to catch *or* take fire || ins Stocken ~, to come to a standstill.
Ge|rä'te wohl', n. auf's ~, at hap-hazard.
Ge|rät'ſchaf|ten, f. pl. tools, implements, pl.
ge|raum', a. long || –e Zeit, for a long time.
ge|räu'mig, a. spacious, roomy, ample.
Ge|räu'mig|keit, f. (–, –en) spaciousness.
Ge|räuſch', n. (–[e]s, –e) noise, bustle.
ge|räuſch'voll, a. noisy.
ger'ben, v. a. (rot) to tan || (weiß) to taw || *(vulg.)* to cudgel, to thrash.
Ger'ber, m. (–s, –) tanner.
Ger'be|rei', f. (–, –en) tannery, tan-yard.
Gerb'ſäu|re, f. (–, 0), **Gerb'ſtoff**, m. (–[e]s, –e) tannin.
ge|recht', a. just || righteous.
Ge|rech'tig|keit, f. (–, 0) justice || righteousness || prerogative, right, title.
Ge|recht'ſame, f. (–, –n) privilege, prerogative.
Ge|ré'de, n. (–s, 0) talk, report, rumour.
ge|rei'chen, v. n. to tend, to turn to, to redound to || to afford.
ge|reizt', a. & p. irritated, angry.
Ge|reizt'heit, f. (–, 0) irritation, anger.
ge|reu'en, v. imp. to repent || es gereut mich, I repent (of it), I regret (it).
Ge|richt', n. (–[e]s, –e) judgment || court of justice, tribunal || dish, food || das jüngſte ~, Doomsday, the Last Judgment.
ge|richt'lich, a. judicial, legal || forensic.
Ge|richts': **–amt**, n. court of justice || **–bar|keit**, f. jurisdiction || **–be|dien|ter**, m. usher, constable || **–ſe|ſſion**, pl. recess, vacation || **–ge|bühr|en**, f. pl. costs, law-charges, pl. || **–hän|del**, pl. proceedings at law, pl. || **–hof**, m. court of justice || **–koſ|ten**, f. pl. law-expenses, costs, pl. || **–ord|nung**, f. rules of the court || **–per|ſon**, f. magistrate, judge || **–rät**, m. judge || **–ſchrei|ber**, m. clerk of the court || **–ſpren|gel**, m. pale of jurisdiction || **–ſtät|te**, f. place of execution || **–tag**, m. court-day, assizes, pl. || **–ver|fah|ren**, n. proceedings at law, pl. || **–voll|zieh|er**, m. sheriff.
ge|rie'ben, a. deep, knowing, wide-awake.
ge|ring', a. small, little, mean || scanty, slight, unimportant || nicht im –ſten, not in the least.
ge|ring'fü|gig, a. unimportant, slight || trifling.
Ge|ring'fü|gig|keit, f. (–, –en) insignificance.
ge|ring'ſchät|zen, v. a. to disregard, to despise, to undervalue. [despicable.
ge|ring'ſchät|zig, a. disdainful, supercilious ||
Ge|ring'ſchät|zung, f. (–, 0) disregard, contempt. [trough.
Ge|rin'ne, n. (–s, –) channel, gutter || mill-
ge|rin'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to coagulate, to curdle.
Ge|rip'pe, n. (–s, –) skeleton.
ge|rippt' a. ribbed || (Glas) fluted.
gern, adv. with pleasure, willingly, readily, easily || ~ haben, to be fond of || ~ ſehen, to like || nicht ~ geſehen, unwelcome || es iſt nicht ~ geſchehen, I am loth to do it || gut und ~ giebt man dafür . . ., it will fetch that price any day.
Ge|röll', n. (–[e]s, –e) rubble, boulders, pl.
Ger'ſte, f. (–, –n) barley.
Ger'ſten: **–grau|pen**, pl. peeled barley || **–korn**, n. barley-corn || (am Auge) sty, pimple || **–ſaft**, m. barley-water || *(fam.)* beer || **–ſchleim**, m. gruel || **–zu|cker**, m. barley-sugar.
Ger'te, f. (–, –n) switch, rod.
Ge|ruch', m. (–[e]s, –rü'che) smell || scent, odour || *(fig.)* reputation.
ge|ruch'los, a. without smell.
Ge|ruchs': **–nerv**, m. olfactory nerve || **–ſinn**, m. sense of smelling.
Ge|rücht', n. (–[e]s, –e) rumour, report, news, pl. || es geht das ~, it is rumoured, they say.
ge|rü'hen, v. n. to be pleased, to condescend, to deign.
Ge|rum'pel, n. (–s, 0) rumbling, jolting.
Ge|rüm'pel, n. (–s, 0) trash, lumber.
Ge|rüſt', n. (–[e]s, –e) scaffold, stage, scaffolding, frame(work).
Ges, n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* G flat.
ge|ſamt', a. whole, joint, all.
ge|ſamt'be|trag, m. sum total.
Ge|ſamt'heit, f. (–, 0) totality.
Ge|ſan'dte[r], m. (–n, –n) ambassador, envoy.
Ge|ſandt'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) embassy, legation.
Ge|ſandt'ſchafts|po|ſten, m. position of ambassador.
Ge|ſang', m. (–[e]s, –ſän|g'e) singing || song, air || canto (of a long poem).
Ge|ſang': **–buch**, n. hymn-book || **–ver|ein**, m. glee-club, philharmonic society || **–wei|ſe**, f. tune, melody.
Ge|ſäß', n. (–es, –e) breech, backside.
Ge|ſäu'ſel, n. (–s, 0) murmuring, rustling.
Ge|ſchäft', n. (–[e]s, –e) business || employment, occupation || function, charge || shop, establishment || transaction, affair.
ge|ſchäf'tig, a. busy, bustling, active.
Ge|ſchäf'tig|keit, f. (–, 0) activity.
ge|ſchäft'lich, a. business-, professional, business-like.

Geſchäfts': **–freund**, m. friend, correspondent || **–führer**, m. manager, head-clerk || **–leute**, m. pl. men of business, pl. || **–lokal**, n. premises, pl., shop || place of business, office || **–mann**, m. man of business || **–ordnung**, f. (Parliament) standing orders, pl. || **–stille**, f. dulness of trade || **–träger**, m. agent || (Diplomat) chargé d'affaires || **–verbindung**, f. business connexion || **–verkehr**, m. business dealings, pl. || **–zimmer**, n. office || **–zweig**, m. line of business.

geſchehen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to pass, to chance, to happen || ~ laſſen, to permit || es iſt um ihn ~, he is done for.

geſcheit', a. clever, intelligent || knowing.

Geſcheitheit, f. (–, –en) cleverness.

Geſchenk', n. (–e)ſ, –e) gift, present.

• geſcheut', ſ. geſcheit.

Geſchichtchen, n. (–ſ, –) short story.

Geſchich'te, f. (–, –n) history || story || *(fam.)* affair.

geſchichtlich, a. historic(al).

Geſchichtsbuch, n. book of history.

Geſchichtſchreiber, m. historian.

Geſchichts': **–forſcher**, m. historian || **–kunde**, f. historical science || **–maler**, m. history-painter || **–werk**, n. historical publication.

Geſchick', n. (–[e]ſ, –e [–ſchilfe]) fitness, aptness || dexterity, skill || destiny, fate || ins ~ bringen, to put in order, to adjust.

Geſchicklichkeit, f. (–, –en) dexterity, adroitness, skill.

geſchickt', a. fit, apt, clever || skilled.

geſchieden, a. separated || divorced.

Geſchirr', n. (–[e]ſ, –e) vessel, utensil || crockery, earthenware || tools, pl. || (Pferde-) harness || ins ~ gehen, to set to work.

Geſchlecht', n. (–[e]ſ, –er u. –e) sex || kind, race || lineage || *(Gram.)* gender.

geſchlechtlich, a. sexual.

Geſchlechts': **–fall**, m. genitive || **–folge**, f. genealogy || generation, descent || **–name**, m. family name || **–register**, n. pedigree || **–reife**, f. puberty || **–teile**, m. pl. genitals, pl. || **–trieb**, m. sexual instinct || **–wort**, n. article. *(Gram.)* sharp.

geſchliffen, a. polished, polite || (Glas) cut ||

Geſchling'e, n. (–ſ, –) pluck (of an animal).

geſchloſſen, a. close || **–e Geſellſchaft**, club.

Geſchmack', m. (–[e]ſ, –ſchmäcke) taste || savour, flavour, relish || liking, fancy || style. [taste.

geſchmacklos, a. tasteless, insipid || in bad

Geſchmacklo'ſigkeit, f. (–, –en) bad taste || insipidity.

Geſchmacks': **–nerv**, m. gustatory nerve || **–ſache**, f. matter of taste *or* opinion.

geſchmack': **–voll**, a. tasteful, elegant, nice || **–widrig**, a. tasteless, inelegant, in bad taste. [jewelry.

Geſchmei'de, n. (–ſ, –) trinkets, jewels, pl. ||

geſchmei'dig, a. flexible, pliant, supple || malleable.

Geſchmei'digkeit, f. (–, 0) suppleness.

Geſchmeiß', n. (–eſ, 0) low rabble || vermin.

Geſchmet'ter, n. (–ſ, 0) flourish (of trumpets).

Geſchmie're, n. (–ſ, 0) scrawl || daub.

Geſchnat'ter, n. (–ſ, 0) cackle || chatter.

geſchnie'gelt, a. spruce, trim.

Geſchöpf', n. (–[e]ſ, –e) creature.

Geſchoß', n. (–ſchoſſes, –ſchoſſe) dart, arrow || missile, projectile || storey, floor.

Geſchrei', n. (–es, –e) cry, clamour, shriek, outcry, scream || *(fig.)* disrepute, discredit.

Geſchütz', n. (–es, –e) artillery, cannon, guns, pl. || grobes ~, ordnance || leichtes ~, small cannon. [–weite, f. caliber.

Geſchütz': **–feuer**, n. heavy fire, cannonade ||

Geſchwa'der, n. (–ſ, –) squadron.

Geſchwätz', n. (–es, 0) gossip, tittle-tattle.

geſchwätzig, a. talkative, garrulous.

Geſchwätzigkeit, f. (–, 0) loquacity.

geſchwei'ge, adv. to say nothing of, let alone.

geſchwei'gen, v. n. ir. zu ~ daß, not to mention that.

geſchwind', a. quick, fast, swift.

Geſchwindigkeit, f. (–, –en) quickness, swiftness, celerity.

Geſchwirr', n. (–[e]ſ, 0) whirr, buzz.

Geſchwiſter, pl. brothers and sisters, pl.

Geſchwiſter'kind, n. first cousin.

geſchwiſterlich, a. brotherly, sisterly.

Geſchwör'ne(r), m. (–n, –n) juryman, juror.

Geſchwör'nengericht, n. jury.

Geſchwulſt', f. (–, –ſchwülſte) tumour || swelling. [boil.

Geſchwür', n. (–[e]ſ, –e) ulcer, abscess,

Geſell', **Geſellſe**, m. (–[e]n, –[e]n) journeyman || companion, comrade. [join.

geſellen (ſich), v. refl. to associate (with), to

geſellig, a. social, sociable, convivial.

Geſelligkeit, f. (–, 0) sociableness || conviviality. [party.

Geſellſchaft, f. (–, –en) society || company,

Geſellſchafter, m. (–ſ, –), companion || associate. [panion.

Geſellſchafterin, f. (–, –nen) (lady) com-

geſellſchaftlich, a. social.

Geſellſchafts': **–kreis**, m. circle of acquaintance || **–lied**, n. glee, catch || **–recht** nunq, f. rule of partnership || **–ſpiel**, n. round game || **–zimmer**, n. drawing-room.

Geſetz', n. (–es, –e) law, statute || rule.

Geſetz': **–buch**, n. code || **–entwurf**, m. bill.

Geſetzes kraft, f. force of law, legal force.

geſetzgebend, a. legislative.

Geſetz': **–geber**, m. legislator || **–gebung**, f. legislation || legislature.

geſetzlich, a. lawful, legal, statutory.

Geſetzlichkeit, f. (–, 0) legality, lawfulness.

geſetzlos, a. lawless, illegal. [anarchy.

Geſetzloſigkeit, f. (–, –en) illegality ||

geſetzmäßig, a. lawful, regular || legal.

Geſetzſammlung, f. body of laws, code.

geſetzt', a. steady || sedate || ~ daß, suppose, supposing that.

Geſetzt'heit, f. (–, 0) steadiness, sedateness, gravity.

geſetzwidrig, a. unlawful, contrary to law.

geſichert, a. safe, secured.

Geſicht', n. (–[e]ſ, –er u. –e) sight || face || countenance, mien || apparition, vision.

Geſichts': **–bildung**, f. countenance || facial expression || **–farbe**, f. complexion || **–kreis**, m. horizon || range of sight || *(fig.)* intellectual horizon || **–punkt**, m. point of view || **–winkel**, m. visual *or* facial angle || **–züge**, m. feature. [mantelpiece.

Geſims', n. (–ſimſes, –ſimſe) shelf || cornice ||

Geſin'de, n. (–s, –) servants, domestics, pl.
Geſin'del, n. (–s, 0) mob, rabble.
Geſin'de: –ordnung, f. regulations for the servants, pl. ‖ **–ſtube**, f. servants' ball.
geſinnt', a. minded, disposed.
Geſin'nung, f. (–, –en) intention ‖ disposition, opinion ‖ mind.
geſin'nungs: –los', a. fickle, unprincipled ‖ **–tüch'tig**, a. energetic, staunch, sterling.
geſit'tet, a. cultured, civilised ‖ orderly.
Geſit'tung, f. (–, 0) civilisation.
geſon'nen, a. disposed, resolved.
Geſpăn', m. (–[e]s, –e) companion, partner.
Geſpann', n. (–[e]s, –e) team, yoke (of oxen).
geſpannt', a. & p. stretched ‖ strained ‖ intent, high-wrought ‖ anxious to know ‖ **auf –em Fuß**, on bad terms.
Geſpannt'heit, f. (–, 0) tension ‖ curiosity ‖ estrangement.
Geſpăn'ſchaft, f. county (in Hungary).
Geſpenſt', n. (–es, –er) spectre, apparition.
Geſpen'ſter: –erſcheinung, f. apparition of a ghost ‖ **–furcht**, f. fear of spectres.
geſpen'ſter haft, a. spectral, ghostlike.
Geſpen'ſter ſtunde, f. midnight-hour.
geſpen'ſtiſch, a. spectral.
Geſper're, n. (–s, 0) (Uhr) ratchet with catch.
geſperrt', a. closed ‖ (Druck) spaced out.
Geſpie'le, m. (–n, –n), **Geſpie'lin**, f. (–, –nen) play-mate, play-fellow.
Geſpinſt', n. (–[e]s, –e) spun yarn.
Geſpött', n. (–[e]s, 0) mockery, raillery, derision. [dialogue.
Geſprăch', n. (–[e]s, –e) conversation, talk,
geſprăch'ig, a. talkative, communicative, affable.
Geſprăch'igkeit, f. (–, 0) talkativeness.
Geſprăchs': –form, f. dialogue form ‖ **–ton**, m. conversational tone. [versation.
geſprächs'weiſe, adv. in the course of con-
geſpren'kelt, a. speckled.
Geſtă'de, n. (–s, –) shore, beach, bank.
Geſtalt', f. (–, –en) form, figure, shape ‖ frame ‖ size, stature ‖ fashion, manner.
geſtal'ten, v. a. to form, to figure, to shape, to mould, to fashion ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to turn out (well *or* ill).
geſtal'tet, a. shaped.
geſtalt'los, a. shapeless.
Geſtal'tung, f. (–, –en) formation ‖ figure, configuration ‖ state, position.
Geſtam'pfe, n. (–s, 0) (repeated) stamping.
geſtăn'dig, a. confessing ‖ ~ ſein, to confess.
Geſtănd'nis, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) confession, avowal.
geſtank', p. (–[e]s, –ſtänke) stink, stench.
geſtat'ten, v. a. to permit, to allow.
Geſtat'tung, f. (–, 0) permission, consent.
Geſte, f. (–, –n) gesture.
geſte'hen, v. a. ir. to confess, to avow, to admit ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (i) to curdle.
Geſtein', n. (–[e]s, –e) stones, pl. ‖ (im Bergbau) rock. [trestle.
Geſtell', n. (–[e]s, –e) frame ‖ rack, stand ‖
geſtern, adv. yesterday. [boots.
geſtie'felt, a. booted ‖ **der –e Kater**, Puss in
geſtielt', a. stalked ‖ helved.
Geſtirn', n. (–[e]s, –e) star ‖ constellation.
geſtirnt', a. starred, starry.
Geſtö'ber, n. (–s, 0) snow-drift, snow-storm.
Geſtöhn', n. (–[e]s, 0) groaning.
Geſtol'per, n. (–s, 0) stumbling.
Geſtot'ter, n. (–s, 0) stammering.
Geſträuch', n. (–[e]s, –e) thicket, bushes, shrubs, pl.
geſtreng', a. strict, severe, rigorous.
geſtri'chen voll, a. brimful.
geſtrig, a. yesterday's.
Geſtrüpp', n. (–[e]s, –e) underwood.
Geſtüt', n. (–[e]s, –e) stud.
Geſtüt'hengſt, m. stallion.
Geſuch', n. (–[e]s, –e) petition, request.
Geſu'del, n. (–s, 0) scrawl ‖ daub.
Geſum'me, n. (–s, 0) hum(ming), buzz(ing).
geſund', a. sound, healthy ‖ well, in good health ‖ (Speiſen &c.) wholesome ‖ (Klima) salubrious ‖ **friſch und ~**, safe and sound.
Geſund'brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl.
geſun'den, v. n. (i) to recover (health).
Geſund'heit, f. (–, 0) health ‖ wholesomeness ‖ **eine ~ ausbringen**, to drink a per-
geſund'heit lich, a. sanitary. [son's health.
Geſund'heits: –amt, n. board of health ‖ **–pflege**, f. regimen ‖ hygiene ‖ **–polizei**, f. sanitary service ‖ **–re gel**, f. regimen, diet.
Geta'fel, n. (–s, –) wainscoting, panelling.
Getän'del, n. (–s, 0) toying, flirting.
Getön', n. (–[e]s, 0) (continual) sounding
Getö'ſe, n. (–s, 0) noise, din.
Getram'pel, n. (–s, 0) trampling.
Getränk', n. (–[e]s, –e) beverage, drink.
getrau'en (ſich), v. refl. to dare, to venture ‖ **ich getraue mich nicht hinein**, I dare not
Getrei'de, n. (–s, –) corn, grain. [go in.
Getrei'de: –bau, m. corn-growing ‖ **–böden**, m. corn-loft, granary ‖ **–händler**, m. corn-merchant.
getreu', a. faithful, true, trusty ‖ loyal.
getreu'lich, adv. faithfully. [wheels, pl.
Getrie'be, n. (–s, –) motive power ‖ machinery,
getrö'ſt, a. confident ‖ ~! I. well! very well!
getrö'ſten (ſich), v. refl. to expect confidently *or* patiently. [burly.
Getüm'mel, n. (–s, 0) bustle, turmoil, hurly-
geübt', a. practised, expert. [sponsor.
Gevat'ter, m. (–s u. –n, –n) godfather ‖
Gevat'terin, f. (–, –nen) godmother ‖ gossip.
Gevat'terſchaft, f. (–, –en) sponsorship.
Geviert', n. (–[e]s, –e) square.
Gewächs' (. wäſs), n. (–wächſes, –wächſe) plant, vegetable ‖ (*Med.*) excrescence.
Gewächs'haus, n. greenhouse, hot-house, conservatory.
gewahr', a. sensible, aware (of).
Gewähr', f. (–, 0) surety, bail.
gewäh'ren, v. a. to perceive.
gewäh'ren, v. a. to give, to allow, to grant ‖ **einen ~ laſſen**, to allow a person full play, to let him alone. [given.
Gewäh'rleiſtung, f. (–, –en) guarantee, surety
Gewähr'ſam, m. (–s, –e) keeping, custody.
Gewährs'mann, m. guarantee, surety ‖ authority.
Gewäh'rung, f. (–, 0) granting.
Gewalt', f. (–, –en) power, authority ‖ force, violence ‖ **~ anthun**, to offer violence to, to violate ‖ to pervert (a word) from its true sense.

Ge·walt'·: –hā·ber, m. person in authority || **–herr·ſchaft,** f. despotism || **–herr·ſcher,** m. despot.

ge·wal'tig, a. powerful || mighty || vehement || enormous, huge.

ge·walt'ſam, a. forcible, violent.

Ge·walt'·: –ſchritt, –ſtreich, m. violent measure|| bold stroke || **–thät,** f. violent action, outrage.

ge·walt'thä·tig, a. violent, outrageous. || rage.

Ge·wand', n. (–[e]s, –e u. **–wän'der**) dress, garment || drapery.

Ge·wand'haus, n. cloth-hall.

ge·wandt', a. clever, dexterous, skilful || smart, adroit. || versatility.

Ge·wandt'heit, f. (–, 0) adroitness, skill ||

Ge·wan'bung, f. (–, –en) drapery.

ge·wär'tig, a. expectant (of), expecting.

ge·wär'ti gen, v. a. to expect, to look for-

Ge·wäſ'ch', n. (–es, 0) twaddle. || ward to.

Ge·wäſ'ſer, n. (–s, –) waters, pl., flood.

Ge·we'be, n. (–s, –) texture, tissue.

ge·weckt', a. bright, clever, lively.

Ge·wehr', n. (–[e]s, –e) weapon || gun, musket || **das ~ ſtrecken,** to ground arms. || firing.

Ge·wehr'feu·er, n. discharge of musketry,

Ge·weih', n. (–[e]s, –e) horns, antlers, pl.

ge·weiht', a. consecrated.

Ge·wer'be, n. (–s, –) trade || calling, business || industry.

Ge·wer'be: –aus·ſtel·lung, f. industrial exhibition || **–frei·heit,** f. liberty of trade.

Ge·werb': –fleiß, m. industry || **–lun·de,** f. **ge·werb'lich,** a. industrial. || technology.

Ge·werb'ſchu·le, f. technical school.

Ge·werbs'mann, m. (–[e]s, –leute) tradesman, artisan. || to trade-usage.

ge·werbs'mä·ßig, a. professional, according

Ge·werbs'ſchein, Ge·wer'be ſchein, m. license.

Ge·werb': –ſteu·er, f. trade-tax || **–ver·ein,** m. trades-union.

Ge·werk', n. (–[e]s, –e) trade, guild. || mine).

Ge·wer'ke, m. (–n, –n) joint-proprietor (of a

Ge·werk'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) mining-company.

Ge·werk'ver·ein, m. trades-union.

Ge·wicht', n. (–[e]s, –e) weight || *(fig.)* importance, consequence. || tous.

ge·wich'tig, a. weighty, ponderous || momen-

Ge·wichts'ver·luſt, m. loss in weight.

Ge·wie'her, n. (–s, 0) neighing, whinnying.

ge·willt', a. willing, disposed.

Ge·wim'mel, n. (–s, 0) swarm, crowd, throng.

Ge·wim'mer, n. (–s, 0) whining, wailing.

Ge·win'de, n. (–s, –) garland, wreath || (Schrauben-) worm.

Ge·winn', m. (–[e]s, –e) gain, profit, advantage || prize || winnings, pl. || **~ und Verluſtkonto,** n. profit and loss account.

Ge·winn'anteil, m. dividend.

ge·winn'brin·gend, a. profitable.

ge·win'nen, v. n. & a. ir. to win || to gain, to get, to earn.

Ge·win'ner, m. (–s, –) winner || gainer.

ge·winn'ſüch·tig, a. covetous, greedy (of gain).

Ge·win'ſel, n. (–s, 0) whimper, whine.

Ge·winſt', m. (–es, –e) winnings, pl. || gain, profit. || ment.

Ge·wirr', n. (–[e]s, 0) confusion, entangle-

ge·wiß', a. certain || sure || constant, fixed || **~,** adv. certainly, no doubt.

Ge·wiſſen, n. (–s, –) conscience.

ge·wiſ'ſen·haft, a. conscientious. || ness.

Ge·wiſ'ſen·haf·tig·keit, f. (–, 0) scrupulous-

ge·wiſ'ſen·los, a. unscrupulous. || ness.

Ge·wiſ'ſen·lo·ſig·keit, f. (–, –en) unscrupulous-

Ge·wiſ'ſens: –angſt, f. qualms of conscience || **–biß,** m. remorse || **–frā·ge,** f. question for one's conscience || **–frei·heit,** f. liberty of conscience || **–ſa·che,** f. matter of conscience|| **–zwang,** m. violence offered to one's conscience. || manner || so to say.

ge·wiſ'ſer·mā·ßen, ge·wiſ'ſer·mā·ßen, adv. in a

Ge·wiß'heit, f. (–, –en) certainty, surety.

ge·wiß'lich, adv. surely, truly.

Ge·wit'ter, n. (–s, –) thunderstorm, tempest.

Ge·wit'ter·luft, f. sultry air.

ge·wit'tern, v. n. imp. to thunder.

Ge·wit'ter·re·gen, m. thunder-shower.

ge·wit'zigt, a. shrewd, sharp, knowing.

Ge·wo'ge, n. (–s, 0) waving, undulation.

ge·wo'gen, a. favourable, kind, kindly disposed.

Ge·wo'gen·heit, f. (–, 0) favour, countenance.

ge·wöh'nen, v. a. to accustom.

Ge·wöhn'heit, f. (–, –en) custom || habit.

Ge·wöhn'heits·ſün·de, f. habitual sin, besetting sin.

ge·wöh'n'lich, a. customary, usual || **~,** adv. usually, as a rule. || ing.

Ge·wöh'nung, f. (–, –en) accustoming, inur-

Ge·wöl'be, n. (–s, –) vault || warehouse || **ge·wölbt',** a. vaulted, arched. || shop.

Ge·wölk', n. (–[e]s, –e) clouds, pl.

Ge·wühl', n. (–[e]s, 0) turmoil, bustle || throng, crowd.

ge·wun'den, a. & p. twisted, spiral || tortuous.

Ge·würm', n. (–[e]s, –e) vermin, reptiles, pl.

Ge·würz', n. (–es, –e) spice.

Ge·würz'händ·ler, m. grocer.

ge·wür'zig, a. aromatic, spicy.

Ge·würz': –krā·mer, m. grocer || **–nā·ge·lein,** n., **–nel·ke,** f. clove.

ge·zäh'nt, a. cogged || *(Bot.)* dentated.

Ge·zänk', n. (–[e]s, –e) quarrel, squabble.

ge·zap'pel, n. (–s, 0) sprawling, floundering.

Ge·zie'fer, n. (–s, –), insects, pl., vermin.

ge·zie'men (ſich), v. n. & refl. to become, to befit || to be fitting.

ge·zie'mend, a. decent, befitting, becoming.

ge·ziert', a. affected, mincing, finical.

Ge·ziert'heit, f. (–, –en) affectation.

Ge·ziſch', n. (–es, –e) hissing.

Ge·zi'ſchel, n. (–s, 0) whispering.

ge·zo'gen, a. (von Büchſen) rifled.

Ge·zücht', n. (–[e]s, 0) brood, breed, offspring.

Ge·zwit'ſcher, n. (–s, 0) chirping, twittering.

ge·zwun·g'en, a. constrained, forced. || ing.

Gicht, f. (–, 0) gout.

gich'·brü·chig, a. palsied, paralytic.

gich'·liſch, a. gouty.

Gie'bel, m. (–s, –) frontal, gable, gable-end.

Gie'bel: –dach, n. gable-roof || **–feld,** n. pediment, tympan.

Gier, f. (–, 0) raging desire, greed(iness).

gie'rig, a. eager, greedy.

Gieß'bach, m. torrent.

gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to pour || *(Metall)* to cast, to found || **~,** v. n. imp. ir. to pour with rain || **Öl ins Feuer ~,** to make bad worse, to add fuel to the flames.

Gie'ßer, m. (–s, –) founder.
Gie'ße'rei', f. (–, –en) foundry.
Gieß': –form, f. casting-mould || –kan'ne, f. watering-pot.
Gift, n. (–[e]s, –e) poison, venom *(fig.)* anger, spite || darauf kannſt du ~ nehmen, you can take your oath of that || er iſt ~ und Galle, he is full of rage and malice.
Gift'be'cher, m. poisoned cup.
gif'tig, a. poisonous, venomous || *(fig. vulg.)* angry, waspish.
Gif'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) venomousness.
Gift': –mi'ſcher(in), m. (& f.) poisoner || –mi'ſche'rei, f. poisoning || –pflan'ze, f. venomous plant || –pilz, –ſchwamm, m. toad-stool || –ſchlan'ge, f. venomous serpent || –ſtoff, m. virus || –zahn, m. venom-tooth.
Gil'de, f. (–, –n) guild || corporation.
Gil'de meiſ'ter, m. head of a corporation.
gil'tig ꝛc. ſ. gültig ꝛc. [simpleton.
Gim'pel, m. (–s, –) bullfinch || noodle,
Gin'ſter, m. (–s, –) broom, furze.
Gip'fel, m. (–s, –) summit, peak || top.
gip'feln, v. n. to culminate.
Gip'fel'punkt, m. highest point *or* pitch.
Gips, m. (–ſes, –ſe) gypsum, plaster of Paris.
Gips'ab'druck, –ab'guß, m. plaster-cast,
gip'ſen, v. a. to plaster. [squeeze.
Gips': –fi'gür, f. plaster figure || –fi'gu'renhänd'ler, m. image-seller || –ver'band, m. plaster-dressing.
Gi'raffe, f. (–, –n) giraffe.
Gi'rant (Sch'rant'), m. (–en, –en) endorser.
gi'rie'ren (ſch'i..), v. a. to endorse (a bill of exchange) || to circulate.
Gi'ro (Sch'ro), n. (–s), –s) endorsement.
gir'ren, v. n. to coo.
Gis (jis), n. (–, 0) *(Mus.)* G sharp.
Giſcht, m. (–[e]s, –e) yeast || froth, spray.
Git'ter, n. (–s, –) trellis, grate, lattice.
Git'ter': –ſen'ter, n. lattice-window || –thor, n. trellised gate.
Gla cé'hand ſchuh (Glaſ ſee..), m. kid-glove.
Glanz, m. (–es, 0) lustre, gloss || polish, sheen || brightness, splendour.
Glanz'bürſ'te, f. polishing-brush.
glän'zen, v. n. to glitter, to glisten || to shine.
glän'zend, a. bright, glossy, brilliant, lustrous.
Glanz': –loh'le, f. anthracite || –le'der, n. patent-leather || –lein'wand, f. buckram || –leiſ'tung, f. brilliant feat, masterpiece || –pa'pier, n. glazed paper || –pe'ri'o'de, f. golden age, palmy days, pl. || –rüh, m. shining lamp-black || –wich'ſe (..wit'ſe), f. boot-polish.
Gläs, n. (–ſes, Gla'ſer) glass || (ohne Fuß) tumbler || volles ~, bumper.
glä'ſä'rig, a. vitreous, glassy.
Gläs': –blä'ſer, m. glass-blower || –be'cher, m.
Glä'ſer, m. (–s, –) glazier. [glass-lid.
Glä'ſer': –di'a'mant, m. glazier's diamond || –kitt, m. putty.
glä'ſern, a. glassy || of glass.
Gläs': –fluß, m. glassy flux || –glo'cke, f. glass-shade || glass-bell || –hüt'te, f. glass-works, pl. [frost, to ice.
gla'ſie'ren, v. a. to glaze || to varnish || to
Gläs': –laſ'ten, m. glass-case || –ma'le'rei, f. glass-staining || annealing || –maſ'ſe, f. frit || glass-metal || –o'fen, m. glass-furnace || –per'le, f. glass-pearl, bead || –ſchei'be, f. pane of glass || –ſchlei'fer, m. glass-grinder || –ſchrank, m. wardrobe with plate-glass doors || glass-cupboard || –ſplit'ter, m. shiver of glass || –thür, f. glass-door, French window.
Gla'ſur, f. (–, –en) glazing || lustre, varnish.
Gläs'wä're, f. glass-ware.
glatt, a. smooth, sleek || even, polished || plain || slippery. [(Mineral) litharge.
Glät'te, f. (–, 0) smoothness || slipperiness ||
Glatt'eis, n. (–ei'ſes, 0) glazed frost.
glät'ten, v. a. to smooth || to polish, to burnish || to calender.
Glat'ze, f. (–, –n) bald-head.
Glatz'kopf, m. bald-headed person.
Glau'be, m. (–ns, 0) faith, belief, credit || religion || creed || auf Treu und ~, in good faith, on trust. [to suppose.
glau'ben, v. a. to believe, to trust || to think,
Glau'bens: –ab'fall, m. apostasy || –ar'ti'kel, m. article of faith || –be'kennt'nis, n. confession of faith || –ei'fer, m. religious zeal || –frei'heit, f. religious liberty || –ge'noſſe, ge'noſ'ſe, m. fellow-believer || –leh're, f. dogmatics, pl., dogmatic theology || –ſatz, m. dogma || –ſpal'tung, f. schism || –zeu'ge, m. martyr || –zwang, m. coercion in matters of faith, persecution.
Glau'ber ſalz, n. (–es, 0) Glauber-salt, sulphate of soda.
glaub'haft, a. credible, believable.
Glaub'haf'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) credibility.
gläu'big, a. believing || faithful || devout.
Gläu'bi'ge[r], m. (–n, –n) (true) believer.
Gläu'bi'ger, m. (–s, –) creditor.
glaub'lich, a. credible || probable. [hood.
Glaub'lich'keit, f. (–, 0) credibility || likeli-
glaub'wür'dig, a. credible || authentic.
gleich, a. equal, like || straight, right, direct || even, level || ~, adv. equally, just, alike || presently, immediately, directly || dem Erdboden ~ machen, to raze || ~ und ~ geſellt ſich gern, birds of a feather flock together || meinesgleichen, my equals, pl.
gleich'ar'tig, a. homogeneous.
Gleich'ar'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) homogeneousness.
gleich'be'deu'tend, a. synonymous, equivalent.
gleich'be'rech'tigt, a. entitled to the same privilege *or* right. [title.
Gleich'be'rech'ti'gung, f. (–, 0) equality of
glei'chen, v. n. ir. to be like, to resemble || to equal.
glei'cher ge'ſtalt, glei'cher wei'ſe, adv. likewise.
gleich'falls, adv. likewise, also, equally.
gleich'för'mig, a. uniform || conform.
Gleich'för'mig'keit, f. (–, 0) uniformity || conformity. [nial.
gleich'ge'ſinnt, a. of the same mind, conge-
Gleich'ge'wicht, n. (–[e]s, 0) equipoise, balance, equilibrium.
gleich'gül'tig, a. indifferent.
Gleich'gül'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) indifference.
Gleich'heit, f. (–, 0) equality || likeness.
Gleich'klang, m. (–[e]s, –klän'ge) consonance || gleich'lau'fend, a. parallel. [unison.

gleich'-lau tend, a. consonant || of the same tenor || identical || **-mä ßig**, a. proportionate, symmetrical || uniform, regular.

Gleich'mut, m. (-[e]s, 0) equanimity.

gleich'mü tig, a. calm, even-tempered.

gleich'na mig, a. bearing the same name.

Gleich'nis, n. (-niſ ſes, -niſ ſe) simile, parable.

gleich'nis wei ſe, adv. allegorically, by way of simile.

gleich'ſam, adv. as it were, as if.

gleich'ſchen le lig, a. *(Geom.)* isosceles.

gleich'ſei tig, a. equilateral.

gleich'ſtel len (ſich), v. refl. to place oneself on a par (with).

Gleich'ſtel lung, f. (-, -en) equalisation.

Gleich'ung, f. (-, -en) equation.

gleich'viel, adv. no matter, all the same, of no consequence.

gleich'wie, c. as, even as.

gleich'wohl, c. yet, however.

gleich'zei tig, a. contemporary || simultaneous.

Gleiß, n. ſ. **Gleiſſe**. [feline kindness.

gleiſ'ſend, a. feigned || **-e Freundlichkeit**, f.

Gleiß'ner, m. (-s, -) hypocrite, double-dealer.

gleiß'ne riſch, a. hypocritical. [dealer.

glei'ßen, v. n. to shine, to glisten, to glare.

glei'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to glide || to slide || to slip.

Glet'ſcher, m. (-s, -) glacier.

Glied, n. (-[e]s, -er) limb || member || link || rank, file (of soldiers) || **männliches ~**, privy member.

Glie'der: -bau, m. corporal structure || **-krank heit**, f. gout || **-läh mung**, f. palsy, paralysis.

glie'dern, v. a. to articulate || to organise.

Glie'der: -pup pe, f. lay-figure || jointed doll || **-ren ken**, n. gout, rheumatism || **-ſchmerz**, m. gout. [ment.

Glie'de rung, f. (-, -en) systematical arrange-

glie'der wei ſe, a. & adv. in files.

Glied'ma ßen, pl. limbs, pl.

glim'men, v. n. to glimmer, to glow.

Glim'mer, m. (-s, 0) mica.

Glim'mer ſchie fer, m. mica-schist.

Glimm'ſten gel, m. *(vulg.)* cigar, weed.

Glimpf, m. (-[e]s, 0) lenity. [gently.

glimpf'lich, a. & adv. gentle, mild, lenient ||

glit'ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slide, to glide.

glit'ſche rig, a. slippery.

glit'zern, v. n. to glitter, to sparkle.

Glo'cke (Glok'ke), f. (-, -n) bell || glass-shade || **was iſt die ~?** what o'clock is it?

Glo'cken: -blu me, f. blue-bell || **-gie ßer**, m. bell-founder || **-gut**, n. bell-metal || **-ſchlag**, m. stroke of the clock || **mit dem ~ kommen**, to be punctual to the minute || **-ſchwen gel**, m. bell-clapper || **-ſpei ſe**, f. f. **-gut** || **-ſpiel**, n. chimes, pl. || **-ſtuhl**, m. belfry || **-turm**, m. steeple, belfry || **-zug**, m. bell-pull.

Glöck'ner, m. (-s, -) bell-ringer, sexton.

Glo'ri e, f. (-, 0) glory || halo.

glor'reich, a. glorious.

Glos'ſar, n. (-s, -e u. -ien) glossary.

Glos'ſe, f. (-, -n) gloss, comment.

Glos'sau ge, n. saucer-eye, goggle-eye.

glot'zen, v. n. to stare.

glot'zig, a. goggle-eyed.

Glück, n. (-[e]s, 0) luck, good luck || happiness, prosperity || fortune || **auf gut ~**, at a venture || **~ haben**, to be in luck || **kein ~ haben**, to be unlucky || **viel ~!** good speed! || **es war ein ~**, it was (a) fortunate (circumstance) || **~ wünſchen**, to wish joy, to congratulate || **~ auf!** good luck! cheer up!

glu'cken (glurken), v. n. to cluck. [prosper.

glü'cken (glürken), v. n. (ſ, f) to succeed, to

Glu'cken ne, f. (-, -n) clucking-hen.

glück'lich, a. happy, fortunate || lucky.

glück'ſe lig, a. blissful, happy.

Glück'ſe lig keit, f. (-, -en) bliss, happiness, felicity. [guggle.

gluck'ſen, v. n. to cluck || (von Flaſchen) to

Glücks': -fall, m. chance, lucky hit, windfall || **-göt tin**, f. Fortune || **-gü ter**, n. pl. gifts of fortune, pl. || **-hä fen**, m. lucky-bag || **-find**, n. favourite of fortune || *(fam.)* lucky dog || **-pilz**, m. upstart || **-rad**, n. fortune's wheel || **-rit ter**, m. adventurer, fortune-hunter || **-ſpiel**, n. game of hazard || **-ſtern**, m. (propitious) star || **-um ſtand**, m. piece of good luck || **-wech ſel** (..weſ ſel), m. reverse, vicissitude.

Glück'wunſch, m. congratulation.

glü'hen, v. a. to make redhot || **~**, v. n. to glow.

Glüh': -hit ze, f. red-heat || **-licht**, n. incandescent lamp || **-o fen**, m. annealing furnace || **-pfan ne**, f. fire-pan || **-wein**, m. mulled wine || **-wurm**, m. glow-worm.

Glut, f. (-, -en) fire, heat || *(fig.)* fervour, ardour.

Gna'de, f. (-, -n) grace, favour || pardon, mercy || quarter || **auf ~ und Ungnade**, at discretion || **von Gottes Gnaden**, by the grace of God || **Euer Gnaden**, your Grace, your Lordship.

Gna'den: -akt, m. act of grace || **-bild**, n. miraculous image, vision || **-brot**, n. bread of charity || scanty allowance || **-frist**, f. reprieve, respite || **-ge halt**, m. pension || **-lohn**, m. gratuity || **-ſtoß**, m. death-blow, finishing-stroke.

gna'dig, a. gracious || merciful || **-e Frau**, Mylady || **-er Herr**, Mylord.

Gold, n. (-[e]s, 0) gold.

Gold': -a der, f. lode of gold || hemorrhoids, pl. || **-am mer**, f. yellow-hammer || **-ar bei ter**, m. goldsmith || **-berg werk**, n. gold-mine || **-blätt chen**, n. gold-leaf || **-blech**, n. thin plate of gold.

gol'den, a. gold || *(fig.)* golden.

Gold': -fa ſän, m. golden pheasant || **-fin ger**, m. ring-finger || **-fiſch**, m. gold-fish || *(fig.)* heiress, "catch" || **-fuchs** (..fuks), m. bay horse || *(fig.)* yellow-boy, gold coin || **-ge halt**, m. quantity of gold contained in a substance.

gold'gelb, a. gold-coloured, golden.

Gold': -ge wicht, n. troy-weight || **-grä ber**, m. gold-digger || **-grund**, m. gold-size.

gold'hal tig, a. auriferous.

Gold': -kind, n. *(fig.)* darling || **-lum pen**, m. nugget || **-lack**, m. gold varnish || *(Bot.)* wall-flower || **-ma cher**, m. alchemist || **-mün ze**, f. gold coin || **-pa pier**, n. gilt paper || **-prü be**, f. gold-test || **-re gen**, m.

(Bot.) **laburnum** ‖ **–schaum,** m. gold-leaf ‖ **tinsel** ‖ **–schmied,** m. goldsmith ‖ **–schnitt,** m. gilt edges, pl. ‖ **–stoff,** m. cloth of gold, gold-brocade ‖ **–stück,** n. gold coin ‖ **–wä'ge,** f. gold-weights, pl. ‖ **auf die ~ legen,** to weigh (one's words) carefully.

Golf, m. (–[e]s, –e) gulf.

Golf'ström, m. gulf-stream.

Gon'del, f. (–, –n) gondola.

Gon'del'füh'rer, m. gondolier.

gön'nen, v. a. not to envy, not to grudge ‖ to allow, to grant.

Gön'ner, m. (–s, –) patron, well-wisher.

gön'ner'haft, a. patronising.

Gön'nerin, f. (–, –nen) patroness, protectress.

Gön'ner'mie'ne, f. patronising *or* condescending air.

Gö'pel, m. (–s, –) winch, lever.

Gö'se, f. (–, –n) pale beer (originally brewed at Goslar).

Go'se, f. (–, –n) gutter, drain, sink, sewer.

gō'tisch, a. Gothic.

Gott, m. (–es, **Göt'ter**) God ‖ **~ bewahre!** God forbid! ‖ **um –es willen,** for God's sake ‖ **~ sei Dank!** thanks to God ‖ **das gebe ~!** God grant it! ‖ **Wollte ~!** would to God! ‖ **~ Lob!** thank God! ‖ **mein ~!** Good Heavens! ‖ **leider Gottes!** alas! sad to say! unfortunately.

Göt'ter: **–bild,** n. image of a god ‖ divine form ‖ **–bō'te,** m. messenger of the gods.

gott'er'ge'ben, a. resigned to the will of God.

göt'ter'gleich, a. god-like.

Göt'ter: **–leh're,** f. mythology ‖ **–mahl,** n. banquet of the gods, feast for the gods ‖ **–spei'se,** f. ambrosia ‖ **–spruch,** m. oracle ‖ **–trank,** m. nectar.

Got'tes: **–a'cker,** m. churchyard, cemetery ‖ **–dienst,** m. public worship, divine service ‖ **–furcht,** f. piety, fear of God.

got'tes'fürch'tig, a. pious, God-fearing.

Got'tes: **–gā'be,** f. gift of God ‖ **–ge'lehrsamkeit,** f. theology ‖ **–ge'lehrte(r),** m. theologian ‖ **–ge'richt,** n. ordeal ‖ **–haus,** n. church, temple ‖ **–kas'ten,** m. church-treasury ‖ poor-box ‖ **–läs'terer,** m. blasphemer.

got'tes'läs'terlich, a. blasphemous.

Got'tes: **–läs'terung,** f. blasphemy ‖ **–leug'ner,** m. atheist ‖ **–leug'nung,** f. atheism ‖ **–lohn,** m. God's blessing ‖ **–lisch,** m. the Lord's Supper, communion-table ‖ **–ur'teil,** n.

gott'ge'fäl'lig, a. agreeable to God.

Gott'heit, f. (–, –en) deity ‖ divinity ‖ godhead.

Göt'tin, f. (–, –nen) goddess.

göt'tlich, a. divine ‖ godlike.

Göt'tlich'keit, f. (–, 0) divinity ‖ divine origin.

gott'los, a. godless, impious, wicked.

Gott'lo'sig'keit, f. (–, –en) godlessness, impiety.

Gott'mensch, m. God incarnate, God and man.

Gott'sei'bei'uns, m. (–, 0) *(fam.)* Old Nick, the Evil One.

gott'se'lig, **gott'se'lig,** a. pious, godly.

gotts'jäm'mer'lich, **gotts'jäm'mer'lich,** adv. pitiably ‖ **einen ~ prügeln,** to beat one black and blue.

gott': **–ver'ges'sen,** a. reprobate, godless ‖ **–ver'las'sen,** a. Godforsaken, godless.

Gott'ver'trau'en, n. trust in God.

gott'voll, a. divine, godlike ‖ **divinely inspired.**

Göt'ze, m. (–n, –n) false deity, idol.

Göt'zen: **–bild,** n. idol ‖ **–die'ner,** m. **idolater.**

göt'zen'die'nerisch, a. idolatrous.

Göt'zen: **–dienst,** m. idolatry ‖ **–tem'pel,** a. temple of an idol. **[ness.**

Gou'ver'nan'te (Guver..), f. (–, –n) **governess.**

Grāb, n. (–[e]s, **Grä'ber**) grave ‖ tomb, sepulchre. **[moat.**

Grä'ben, m. (–s, **Grä'ben**) ditch, trench,

grä'ben, v. a. ir. to dig ‖ to engrave, to cut.

Grä'bes: **–dun'kel,** n. darkness of the grave ‖ **–stil'le,** f. silence of the grave ‖ **–stim'me,** f. sepulchral voice.

Grāb': **–ge'läu'te,** n. knell, passing-bell ‖ **–ge'sang,** m. funeral song, dirge ‖ **–ge'wölbe,** n. sepulchral vault ‖ **–hü'gel,** m. tumulus, sepulchral mound ‖ **–le'gung,** f. interment ‖ **–mal,** n. tomb, sepulchre ‖ **–re'de,** f. funeral sermon ‖ **–scheit,** n. spade, shovel ‖ **–schrift,** f. epitaph ‖ **–stät'te,** f. grave, tomb ‖ **–stel'le,** f. grave, tomb ‖ **–stein,** m. tombstone, gravestone ‖ **–stichel,** m. burin, graving-tool.

Grād, m. (–[e]s, –e) degree ‖ grade ‖ rate ‖ step ‖ **in hohem ~,** highly ‖ **im höchsten ~,** exceedingly, to a degree, to the last degree.

gra'die'ren, v. a. to graduate ‖ to refine.

Gra'die'werk, n. (–[e]s, –e) graduation-works, pl.

grād'weise, adv. by degrees, gradually.

Grāf, f. (–en, –en) count ‖ (englischer) earl.

Grä'fen: **–krō'ne,** f. earl's coronet ‖ **–stand,** m. dignity of a count.

Grä'fin, f. (–, –nen) countess. **[count.**

grāf'lich, a. belonging to *or* like an earl *or* a

Grāf'schaft, f. (–, –en) earldom ‖ county.

Grām, m. (–[e]s, 0) grief, sorrow.

grām, a. averse ‖ **einem ~ sein,** to dislike one.

grā'men (sich), v. refl. to grieve, to be grieved, to fret, to pine.

grām'lich, a. sullen, peevish, ill-humoured.

Gramm, n. (–[e]s, –e) gramme, gram.

Gram ma'tik, f. (–, –en) grammar.

Gram ma'ti'ker, m. (–s, –) grammarian.

gram ma'tisch, a. (& adv.) grammatical(ly.

grām'voll, a. sorrowful.

Grān, n. & m. (–[e]s, –e) grain.

Gra nāt', m. (–en, –en) garnet ‖ **(Garnele)** shrimp, prawn.

Gra nāt'ap'fel, m. pomegranate.

Gra nā'te, f. (–, –n) grenade, shell.

Grand, m. (–[e]s, 0) gravel.

Gran'de, m. (–n, –n) grandee (of Spain).

gran'dig, a. gravelly, gritty.

Gra nit', m. (–[e]s, –e) granite.

Gran'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* awn.

* **Grän'ze,** &c. f. Grenze, &c.

Gra phit', m. (–[e]s, –e) black-lead.

grap'schen, **grap'schen,** v. a. *(vulg.)* to grab, to grasp.

Grās, n. (–es, **Grä'ser**) grass, herbage ‖ **mit ~ bewachsen,** grass-grown ‖ **ins ~ beißen,** to bite the dust, to die ‖ **das ~ wachsen hören,** to be exceedingly clever in one's own eyes, to find mare's nests ‖ **darüber ist ~ gewachsen,** that's long forgotten.

Grās'affe, m. young girl ‖ hobbledehoy.
grās'ār tig, a. gramineous.
grā'sen, v. n. to graze.
Grās': —**fleck,** m. grass-plot ‖ —**fütte rung,** f. feeding on grass ‖ —**gar ten,** m. lawn.
grās'grün, a. grass-green.
Grās'halm, m. blade of grass.
grā'sig, a. grassy.
Grās': —**mü cke,** f. hedge-sparrow ‖ —**pferd,** n. green grasshopper ‖ —**platz,** m. green, **graß,** a. hideous, horrible. [grass-plot.
gras'sie'ren, v. n. to spread, to rage.
gräß'lich, a. ghastly, dreadful, horrible.
Gräß'lich keit, f. (—, —en) ghastliness.
Grās': —**wei de,** f. pasture-ground ‖ —**wüchs,** m. growth of grass. [beam.
Grät, m. (—[e]s, —e) edge, ridge ‖ upper roof-
Grä'te, f. (—, —n) fish-bone.
grä'tig, a. full of (fish-)bones.
grät'schen, v. n. to straddle.
Grät'tier, n. (—[e]s, —e) red chamois.
gra tu lie'ren, v. n. to congratulate.
grau, a. gray, grey ‖ grizzled ‖ —**e Vorzeit,** remote antiquity ‖ **sich keine —en Haare über etwas wachsen lassen,** to be unconcerned about a thing ‖ —**er Star,** cataract.
* **Grāu'el,** *sc.* f. **Greuel,** *sc.*
grau'en, v. n. to turn gray ‖ ~, v. imp. to shudder (at) ‖ to dawn.
Grau'en, n. (—s, 0) abhorrence, dread, horror.
grau'en haft, grau'en voll, a. awful, horrible, ghastly.
Grau'kopf, m. gray-haired person.
grau'lich, a. grayish, grizzly.
Grau'pe, f. (—, —n) groats, pl. ‖ peeled barley.
grau'peln, v. n. imp. to sleet.
Grau'pel wet ter, n. sleety weather.
Graus, m. (—[e]s, 0) horror, dread.
grau'sam, a. cruel.
Grau'sam keit, f. (—, —en) cruelty.
Grau'schim mel, m. (—s, —) gray horse.
grau'sen, v. n. imp. to shudder (at).
grau'sig, grausʼlich, a. dreadful, gruesome, awful.
Grau'werk, n. miniver, squirrel-skins, pl.
Gra veur' (..wör'), m. (—[e]s, —e) engraver.
gra vie'ren, v. a. to engrave.
gra vie'rend, a. aggravating ‖ suspicious.
gra vi tā'tisch, a. grave, solemn.
gra vi tie'ren, v. n. to gravitate.
Grā'zi e, f. (—, —n) grace, charm ‖ **mit ~,** **gra zi ös',** a. graceful, pretty. [gracefully.
Greif, m. (—[e]s, —e) griffin.
greif'bār, a. tangible.
grei'fen, v. a. ir. to seize, to lay hold of ‖ to grasp, to catch ‖ **um sich ~,** to spread, to gain ground ‖ **einem unter die Arme ~,** to give one a lift.
grei'nen, v. n. to grin ‖ to weep.
greis, a. gray, hoary.
Greis, m. (—**ses,** —**se**) old man.
Grei'sen al ter, n. old age.
grei'sen haft, a. senile.
Grei'sin, f. (—, —nen) old woman.
grell, a. (Licht, Farbe) glaring, dazzling ‖ crude, loud ‖ (Ton) shrill.
Grenz': —**auf se her,** m. customs officer ‖ —**be woh ner,** m. borderer. [limit.
Grenze, f. (—, —n) frontier, boundary ‖ *(fig.)*
gren'zen, v. n. to border upon, to adjoin.
gren'zen los, a. boundless ‖ immense ‖ ~, adv. exceedingly, outrageously.
Gren'zen lo sig keit, f. (—, 0) boundlessness.
Grenz': —**jä ger,** m. customs-officer ‖ —**li nie,** f. boundary-line ‖ —**nach bar,** m. neighbour ‖ fellow-borderer ‖ —**pfahl,** m. boundary-post ‖ —**säu le,** f. boundary-stone ‖ —**schei de,** f. boundary-line ‖ —**schei dung,** f. boundary ‖ demarcation ‖ —**stadt,** f. frontier-town ‖ —**stein,** m. boundary-stone ‖ —**streit,** m. border-contest ‖ —**wa che,** f. line of defence ‖ frontier-guard ‖ —**wäch ter,** m. boundary-guardsman, marcher ‖ —**zei chen,** n. landmark ‖ —**zoll,** m. duty, customs, pl.
Greu'el, m. (—s, —) horror, abomination,
Greu'el thät, f. atrocity. [outrage.
greu'lich, a. horrible, heinous.
Grie'be, f. (—, —n) greave.
* **Grieb,** f. **Grübs.**
Grieß'grām, m. (—[e]s, —e) grumbler.
grieß'grā mig, a. morose, sullen, grumbling.
Grieß, m. (—ßes, —ße) gravel ‖ grits, groats, pl.
Grieß'mehl, n. meal-groats, pl. ‖ fine wheat-flour.
Griff, m. (—[e]s, —e) grip, grasp, hold ‖ *(Mus.)* touch ‖ handle, hilt ‖ **Griffe,** pl. *(Mil.)* manual exercise.
Grif'fel, m. (—s, —) slate-pencil ‖ style, iron pen ‖ *(Bot.)* pistil.
Gril le, f. (—, —n) cricket (insect) ‖ *(fig.)* whim, caprice, fad ‖ **Gril'len,** pl. melancholy, the blues, pl. [dist, crotcheteer.
Gril'len fän ger, m. capricious person, fad-
gril'len haft, gril'lig, a. fanciful, whimsical, freakish.
Gri maſſe, f. (—, —n) grimace, wry face.
Grimm, m. (—[e]s, 0) fury, rage, wrath.
grimm, a. grim, furious.
Grimm'darm, m. colon, large intestine.
Grim'men, n. (—s, 0) gripes, pl.
grim'mig, a. grim, furious ‖ *(fam.)* excessive.
Grind, m. (—[e]s, —e) scab, scurf, scald.
grin'dig, a. scabby.
grin'sen, v. n. to grin, to smirk.
Grip'pe, f. (—, 0) *(Med.)* influenza.
grob, a. coarse, gross, thick ‖ clumsy ‖ rude, insolent ‖ rough ‖ —**es Geschütz,** large guns, pl., heavy ordnance.
Grobheit, f. (—, —en) coarseness ‖ coarse language ‖ rudeness.
Grō'bi ān, m. (—s, —e) churl, lout, boor.
grob'kör nig, a. coarse-grained.
grōb'lich, adv. coarsely, grossly, grievously.
Gröbs, m. (—[e]s, —se) core. [blacksmith.
Grob'schmied, Grōb'schmied, m. (—[e]s, —e)
grōh'len, grō'len, v. n. to scream, to squall.
Groll, m. (—[e]s, 0) rancour, grudge, resentment. [(Donner) to rumble.
grol'len, v. n. to bear a grudge *or* ill-will ‖
Gros, **Groß,** n. (**Groſſes, Groſſe**) gross (12 dozen).
Groschen, m. (—s, —) groschen (value between 1 *d.* and 1¼ *d.*).
größ, a. great, large, big, tall ‖ high, eminent ‖ —**thun,** to brag, to give oneself airs
größ'ār tig, a. grand, sublime.
Grö'ße, f. (—, —n) greatness, largeness, bigness ‖ size ‖ tallness ‖ magnitude ‖ quantity.

Groß'eltern, pl. grandparents, pl. ‖ **-enkel**, m. great-grandson.

großen teils, adv. in a great measure, for the greater part.

Großen wahn, m. *(Med.)* ambitious monomania.

Groß'fürst, m. grand-duke ‖ **-handel**, m. wholesale business ‖ **-händler**, m. wholesale merchant.

großmütig, a. magnanimous.

Groß'herzog, m. grand-duke.

großjährig, a. of age. [great power.

Groß'macht, f. **-kreuz**, n. grand-cross ‖ **-mächtig**, a. high and mighty.

Großmaul, n. braggart.

großmäulig, a. swaggering, bragging.

Groß'meister, m. grand-master ‖ **-mut**, m. magnanimity, generosity.

großmütig, a. magnanimous, generous.

Groß'mutter, f. grandmother ‖ **-neffe**, m. grand-nephew ‖ **-nichte**, f. grandniece ‖ **-ohm**, m. great-uncle ‖ **-prahler**, m. boaster, braggart ‖ **-prahlerei'**, f. braggardism, rodomontade ‖ **-siegelbewahrer**, m. Lord-keeper (of the Great Seal) ‖ **-sprecher**, m. swaggerer, braggart ‖ **-sprecherei'**, f. boasting, bravado, rodomontade.

großsprecherisch, a. swaggering, vainglorious.

Groß'stadt, f. large city. [city.

großstädtisch, a. after the manner of a large

Groß'städter, m. inhabitant of a large city.

großtenteils, adv. for the most part.

Groß'tat, f. achievement, exploit ‖ **-thuer**, m. braggart, boaster ‖ **-vater**, m. grandfather ‖ **-vater stuhl**, m. large arm-chair ‖ **-vezier** (..wefier), m. grand-vizier ‖ **-würdenträger**, m. high dignitary.

grotesk, a. grotesque.

Grotte, f. (–, **-n**) grotto.

Grotten werk, n. rock-work.

Grübchen, n. (**-s**, –) dimple. [grave.

Grube, f. (–, **-n**) pit, ditch ‖ mine ‖ *(fig.)*

Grübelei', f. (–, **-en**) brown-study ‖ hair-splitting.

grübeln, v. n. to brood, to rack one's brain.

Grubenarbeit, f. work in the mines ‖ **-arbeiter**, m. miner ‖ **-gas**, n. mine-gas ‖ **-licht**, n. miner's lamp, Davy-lamp ‖ **-wasser**, n. water in mines ‖ **-wetter**, n. damp.

Grübler, m. (**-s**, –) fancy-monger.

Grübe, f. (–, **-n**) hot-ashes, embers, pl.

Grum'met, Grumt, n. (**-s**, 0) after-math, second crop (of hay).

grün, a. green ‖ fresh ‖ *(fig.)* unripe ‖ **einem nicht ~ sein**, to bear a grudge against one ‖ **auf keinen ~en Zweig kommen**, not to get on in the world ‖ **~er Tisch**, official table ‖ gaming-table ‖ **~er Donnerstag**, Maundy-Thursday.

Grün, n. (**-s**, 0) green colour ‖ verdure.

Grund, m. (**-(e)s**, **Grün'de**) ground ‖ bottom ‖ foundation ‖ territory, land ‖ valley ‖ reason, motive ‖ **von ~ aus**, thoroughly, from top to bottom ‖ **aus dem ~e**, radically, to the bottom ‖ **im ~e**, after all, in reality, at bottom ‖ **zu ~e richten**, to ruin ‖ **zu ~ gehen**, to go to the devil, to perish.

Grund': **-be deutung**, f. primary signification ‖ **-be din gung**, f. main condition ‖ **-be griff**, m. fundamental notion ‖ **-be sitz**, m. landed property, real estate ‖ **-be sitzer**, m. landowner ‖ **-be stand teil**, m. main element, essential ingredient ‖ **-birne**, f. potato ‖ **-buch**, n. register of landed property.

grundehrlich, a. honest to the backbone.

Grund': **-eigentum**, n. landed property ‖ **-eis**, n. ground-ice.

Gründen, v. a. to establish, to found, to ground ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to rest (upon).

Gründer, m. (**-s**, –) founder ‖ (Schwindler) fraudulent jobber, company-promoter.

Grün'der tum, n. (**-s**, 0) company-promoting.

grund'falsch, a. radically wrong *or* false.

Grund': **-farbe**, f. prime colour ‖ priming ‖ **-feste**, f. foundation, basis ‖ **-flä che**, f. base, basis ‖ **-form**, f. original form ‖ **-gedanke**, m. fundamental idea ‖ *(fig.)* keynote.

grundgelehrt, a. erudite, deeply learned.

Grund': **-ge setz**, n. fundamental law, constitution ‖ **-herr**, m. lord of the manor.

grundierren, v. a. to prime.

Grund': **-irrtum**, m. fundamental error ‖ **-lage**, f. foundation, ground-work, substructure, base ‖ **-legung**, f. foundation.

gründlich, a. profound, thorough ‖ fundamental ‖ –, adv. thoroughly ‖ excessively, to excess. [lidity.

Gründlichkeit, f. (–, 0) thoroughness, so-

Gründung, m. (**-(e)s**, **-e**) gudgeon.

Grund'linie, f. basis. [founda-

grundlos, a. bottomless ‖ groundless, un-

Grundlosigkeit, f. (–, 0) groundlessness.

Grün'donnerstag, m. Maundy-Thursday.

Grund': **-recht**, n. pl. rights of man, pl. ‖ **-regel**, f. fundamental rule, principle ‖ **-rente**, f. ground-rent ‖ **-riß**, m. design, ground-plan ‖ **-satz**, m. principle, maxim.

grundsätzlich, a. fundamental ‖ ~, adv. on principle.

Grund': **-stein**, m. foundation-stone ‖ **-steuer**, f. land-tax ‖ **-stock**, m. basis *or* foundation (capital *or* goods) of a business ‖ capital for starting an undertaking ‖ **-stoff**, m. raw material ‖ element ‖ **-strich**, m. down-stroke (in writing) ‖ **-stück**, n. real estate, property ‖ piece of ground, field ‖ **-text**, m. original text ‖ **-ton**, m. key-note ‖ **-übel**, n. radical evil, primary defect. [ment.

Grün'dung, f. (–, **-en**) foundation, establish-

Grund'ursache, f. original cause.

grundverschieden, a. radically different.

Grund': **-wahrheit**, f. fundamental truth ‖ **-wasser**, n. subterranean water ‖ **-wesen**, n. essence ‖ **-wort**, n. primitive word ‖ **-zahl**, f. cardinal number ‖ **-zins**, m. ground-rent ‖ **-zug**, m. main feature.

Grüne, f. (–, 0) greenness ‖ verdure.

grünen, v. n. to grow green ‖ *(fig.)* to flourish.

grünlich, a. greenish.

Grün': **-schnabel**, m. stone-curlew ‖ *(fig.)* puppy, saucebox ‖ **-span**, m. verdigris ‖ **-specht**, m. green woodpecker.

grunzen, v. n. to grunt.

Grup'pe, f. (–, –n) group ‖ cluster.
grup'pie'ren, v. a. to group.
grü'ſeln, v. a. imp. to shudder, to shiver.
Grüß, m. (–es, Grü'ße) salutation, greeting ‖ salute ‖ compliment.
grü'ßen, v. a. to greet ‖ to salute ‖ to give one's compliments to ‖ ~ laſſen, to send one's kind regards. [pl., gumption.
Grüt'ze, f. (–, 0) groats, pl. ‖ *(fig.)* brains,
gu'cken (guk'ſen), v. n. to peep, to look.
Gu'cker (Guk'ker), m. (–s, –) looker, peeper ‖ small field-glass.
Guck': **–ſen'ſter**, n. little window ‖ **–taſ'ten**, m. raree-show ‖ **–loch**, n. peep-hole.
Gui'tar're (Gi..), f. (–, –n) guitar. ‖guilder.
Gul'den, m. (–s, –) florin ‖ (holländiſcher)
gül'tig, a. valid, available ‖ good, current.
Gül'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) validity, legality.
Gum'mi, n. (–s, 0) gum ‖ India-rubber.
gum mie'ren, v. a. to gum.
Gum'mi: **–gutt**, n. gamboge ‖ **–zug**, m. elastic (band).
Gunſt, f. (–, 0) favour, kindness ‖ good-will, partiality ‖ **mit ~**, with your permission ‖ **zu –en**, in favour of.
Gunſt'be zei gung, f. (–, –en) favour, kindness.
gün'ſtig, a. favourable, propitious, advantageous ‖ (Wind) fair.
Günſt'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) favourite.
Gur'gel, f. (–, –n) throat, gullet.
gur'geln, v. n. & refl. to gargle.
Gur'gel waſ'ſer, n. gargarism, gargle.
Gur'ke, f. (–, –n) cucumber ‖ (eingemachte) gherkin.
Gur'ken: **–ſa'lat**, m. cucumber-salad ‖ **–zeit**, f., die ſaure ~, the dull season, the slack time.
Gurt, m. (–[e]s, –e) girth ‖ girdle ‖ strap.
Gür'tel, m. (–s, –) girdle ‖ belt ‖ *(Geog.)* zone. [ſter, n. armadillo.
Gür'tel: **–tier** (e, f. *(Med.)* shingles, pl. ‖ **–**
gür'ten, v. a. to gird, to girdle ‖ **zu ſeſt ~**, to overgird.
Gür'ler, m. (–s, –) girdler, belt-maker.
Gur'rie'men, m. girth-leather.
Guß, m. (Guſſes, Güſſe) casting, fount ‖ gush, shower ‖ drain.
Guß': **–ei'ſen**, n. cast-iron ‖ **–re'gen**, m. sudden shower of rain ‖ **–ſtahl**, m. cast-steel ‖ **–ſtein**, m. sink, drain ‖ **–wa'ren**, f. pl. castings, pl.
gut, a. good ‖ well ‖ good-natured ‖ kind ‖ convenient ‖ *(Com.)* solvent, good ‖ **~**, adv. well ‖ **~ ſein für**, to be good for (any amount) ‖ **~ ſagen für**, to be security for ‖ **–heißen**, to approve of ‖ **–e Worte geben**, to speak one fair ‖ **für Geld und –e Worte**, for love or money ‖ **–er Dinge ſein**, to be of good cheer ‖ **ei'n iſt gut!** that will do! ‖ **es –haben**, to be well off ‖ **–ſchreiben**, to place to one's credit ‖ **einem etwas zu –e halten**, to make allowance for a thing ‖ **ſich etwas zu –e thun**, to enjoy oneself ‖ to pique oneself (upon) ‖ **kurz und ~**, in short.
Gut, n. (–[e]s, Gü'ter) good ‖ property, estate ‖ *(Com.)* commodity, article, goods.
Gut'ach ten, n. (–s, –) judgment, opinion. (pl.
gut'ar tig, a. good-natured ‖ *(Med.)* of a mild character.
Gut': **–be fin den**, n. approbation, discretion ‖ good health ‖ **–dün ken**, n. judgment, discretion.
Gü'te, f. (–, 0) goodness ‖ kindness ‖ bounty ‖ **ſich eine ~ thun**, to give oneself a treat.
Gü't'chen, m. (Wein) chasselas.
Gü'ter: **–bahn hof**, m. goods-station ‖ **–be ſtä'ter**, m. conveyor, commissioner ‖ **–ex pe di'tion** (..di'zion), f. waggon-office ‖ *(Rail.)* goods-department ‖ **–ge mein ſchaft**, f. community of goods ‖ **–ſchup pen**, m. goods-depot ‖ **–wa gen**, m. *(Rail.)* goods-van, truck ‖ **–zug**, m. *(Rail.)* goods-train.
gut'ge launt, a. good-humoured, in good spirits.
Gut': **–ge wicht**, n. draft, allowance, clough ‖ **–ha'ben**, n. balance (in one's favour).
gut'her zig, a. kind-hearted.
gü'tig, a. good, kind.
Gü'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) kindness.
gü'tlich, a. amicable ‖ friendly ‖ **ſich ~ thun**, to give oneself a treat.
gut'mü tig, a. good-natured.
Gut'mü tig'keit, f. (–, 0), good-nature.
Güts'be ſit zer, m. (–s, –) landowner.
Gut'ſchmecker, m. (–s, –) gastronomer.
Guts': **–herr**, m. lord of the manor ‖ **–herr ſchaft**, f. lord and lady of a manor.
Gut'that, f. (–, –en) kindness, good action.
gut'wil lig, a. voluntary ‖ friendly.
Gut'wil lig'keit, f. (–, 0) willingness, readiness, complaisance.
Gym na ſi'al (Gi..): **–bil dung**, f. public-school education ‖ **–leh rer**, m. public-school master. [grammar-school boy.
Gym na ſi'ast, m. (–en, –en) public-school *or*
Gym nä'ſi um, n. (–s, –ſi en) grammar-school, public-school.
Gym naſ'tik, f. (–, 0) gymnastics, pl.
gym naſ'tiſch, a. gymnastic.
Gyps, *&c.* ſ. **Gips** *&c.*

H.

hä! i. ha!
Haar, n. (–[e]s, –e) wool ‖ nap ‖ **–e auf den Zähnen haben**, to be firm, to stand no nonsense ‖ **auf ein ~**, **aufs ~**, to a hair, to a T ‖ **um ein ~**, very nearly, within an ace ‖ **um kein ~ beſſer**, not a whit better ‖ **–e laſſen**, to get fleeced ‖ **einander in die –e fallen**, geraten, to fall together by the ears ‖ **kein gutes ~ an einem laſſen**, to cut one up mercilessly ‖ **etwas bei den –en herbeiziehen**, to lug in by the head and shoulders ‖ **ein ~ in etwas finden**, to get disgusted with a thing ‖ **ſich keine grauen –e über etwas wachſen laſſen**, not to distress oneself about a thing.
Haar': **–band**, n. fillet, snood ‖ **–be ſen**, m. hair-broom ‖ **–beu tel**, m. hair-net ‖ **–bar wig** ‖ *(fig.)* **einen ~ haben**, to be slightly elevated ‖ **–bürſ te**, f. hair-brush.
haa'ren, v. n., **ſich ~**, to lose one's hair.
Haar': **–flech te**, f. braid of hair ‖ **–ge fäß**, n. *(Med.)* capillary vessel.
haa'rig, a. hairy, haired, hirsute.

haar'klein, adv. minutely ‖ **etwas ~ erzählen,** to tell a thing in minute detail.

Haar': **-kräus'ler,** **-künst'ler,** m. hairdresser ‖ **-locke,** f. lock ‖ **-nā'del,** f. hair-pin, bodkin ‖ **-netz,** n. hair-net ‖ **-pū'der,** m. hair-powder ‖ **-putz,** m. hair-dress ‖ **-röhr'chen,** n. capillary tube.

haar'scharf, a. very subtle, very keen ‖ ~, adv. with the greatest subtlety.

Haar': **-schei'tel,** m. parting ‖ **-schopf,** m. tuft of hair ‖ **-schuppen,** f. pl. dandriff ‖ **-sieb,** m. hair-sieve ‖ **-spal'ter,** m. *(fig.)* hair-splitter. [ing.

haar'sträu'bend, a. revolting, horrible, shock-

Haar': **-strich,** m. up-stroke ‖ **-tour** (..tur), f. front ‖ **-wickel,** m. curl-paper ‖ **-wuchs** (..wuks), m. head of hair ‖ growth of the hair ‖ **-wulst,** m. hair-pad ‖ **-zopf,** m. pig-tail, plait.

Hā'be, f. (–, 0) property, effects, pl. ‖ **Hāb' und Gut,** goods and chattels, pl.

hā'ben, v. a. ir. to have ‖ **das hat nichts auf sich,** that's nothing to speak of ‖ **hat sich was!** *(vulg.)* fiddlesticks!

Hā'ben, n. (–s, –) *(Com.)* credit.

Hā'ber, f. **Hafer.**

Hāb'gier, f. (–, 0) covetousness, greediness.

hāb'gie rig, a. covetous, greedy.

hāb'haft, a., **~ werden,** to get possession of ‖ to catch hold of.

Hā'bicht, m. (–[e]s, –e) hawk.

Hā'bichts nā se, f. aquiline *or* hooked nose.

hā bi li ta'ren (sich), v. refl. to be appointed lecturer at a German university.

Hāb'se lig kei ten, pl. goods and chattels, belongings, pl.

Hāb'sucht, f. (–, 0) avarice, covetousness.

hāb'süch tig, a. avaricious, covetous.

Had, ~ **und Mad,** m. tag-rag and bobtail.

Had': **-bank,** f. chopping-block ‖ **-beil,** n. chopping-knife, cleaver ‖ **-block,** m. chopping-block ‖ **-brett,** n. chopping-board ‖ *(Mus.)* dulcimer.

Ho'de (Ha'se), f. (–, –n) hoe, mattock ‖ heel.

ha'cken (hak'len), v. a. to chop, to hack, to cleave ‖ to mince ‖ to hoe.

Hä'cker ling (Hä'ker ling), m. (–s, 0) chopped straw.

Hä'cker lings bank, f. chaff-cutter.

Had': **-fleisch,** n. mince-meat ‖ **-mes ser,** n. chopping-knife.

Hach'sch, m. (–[e]s, –e) boar ‖ dirty fellow.

hach'schen, v. n. to talk smut.

Häck'sel, n. (–s, 0) chopped straw.

Hä'der, m. (–s, **-n**) quarrel, brawl ‖ (Fetze) rag, tatter.

Hä'der: **-lum pen,** m. pl. linen rags, pl. ‖ **-lum pen samm ler,** m. rag-picker.

hä'dern, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle.

Hā'fen, m. (–s, Hä'fen) harbour, port, haven ‖ (Topf) pot, jar.

Hā'fen: **-bamm,** m. pier, jetty ‖ **-meis ter,** m. harbour-master ‖ **-stadt,** f. sea-port town ‖ **-zoll,** m. harbour-dues, pl.

Hā'fer, m (–s, 0) oats, pl. ‖ *(fig.)* **der ~ sticht ihn,** he is getting overbold.

Hā'fer: **-bō den,** m. oat-loft ‖ oat-land ‖ **-grüt ze,** f. groats, pl. ‖ coarse oat-meal ‖ **-mehl,** n. oat-meal ‖ **-schleim,** m. gruel.

Haff, n. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) bay, fresh-water lake connected with the sea.

Häf'ner, m. (–s, –) potter.

Haft, f. (–, 0) custody, arrest.

haft'bar, a. answerable.

Haft'be fehl, m. warrant of arrest.

haf'ten, v. n. to stick, to cling, to adhere ‖ ~ für, to answer for, to be security for.

Haft'geld, n. handsel, earnest-money ‖ prison-fee.

Hag, m. (–[e]s, –e) fence, hedge ‖ bush.

Hā'ge bū che, f. horn-beam.

hā'ge bū chen, a. *(fig.)* coarse ‖ **ein ~er Mensch,** an unlicked cub.

Hā'ge but te, f. (–, –n) hip, haw.

Hā'ge but ten sträuch, m. dog-rose.

Hā'ge dorn, m. hawthorn. [shower.

Hā'gel, m. (–s, 0) hail ‖ small shot ‖ *(fig.)*

hā'gel dicht, a. as thick as hail.

Hā'gel korn, n. hail-stone.

hā'geln, v. n. imp. to hail.

Hā'gel: **-schā den,** m. damage caused by hail ‖ **-schā den ver si che rungs ge sell schaft,** f. hail-insurance company ‖ **-schau er,** m. hail-storm ‖ **-wet ter,** n. hail-storm, thunder with hail.

• **hā'gen,** f. **hegen.**

hā'ger, a. lean, gaunt, meagre.

Hā'ger keit, f. (–, 0) leanness, lankness.

Hā'ge stolz, m. (–en, –en) old bachelor.

haha! i. ho ho!

Hā'her, m. (–s, –) jay.

Hahn, m. (–[e]s, Häh'ne) cock ‖ stop-cock ‖ **~ im Korbe,** cock of the walk ‖ **kein ~ kräht danach,** nobody is the wiser for it.

Hähn'chen, n. (–s, –) cockerel.

Häh'nen: **-bal ken,** m. cock-loft, hen-roost ‖ **-fe der,** f. cock's feather ‖ **-fuß,** m. *(Bot.)* crowfoot ‖ **-kamm,** m. cock's-comb ‖ **-schrei,** m. cock-crow(ing) ‖ **-tritt,** m. (im Ei) cock's tread.

Hähn're i, m. (–[e]s, –e) cuckold ‖ **zum ~ machen,** to cuckold.

Hai'(fisch), m. (–[e]s, –e) shark.

Hain, m. (–[e]s, –e) grove, wood.

Häf'chen, n. (–s, –) small hook.

Hā'kel ar beit, f. crochet-work. [quizzing.

Hā'ke lei', f. (–, –en) crochet ‖ *(fig.)* teasing,

hā'ke lig, a. *(fig.)* delicate, ticklish, critical.

Hā'kel mus ter, n. crochet-pattern.

hā'keln, v. a. to crochet.

Hā'kel nā del, f. crochet-needle.

Hā'ken, m. (–s, –) hook, clasp ‖ **das hat einen (seinen) ~,** there's a hitch somewhere.

hā'kig, a. hooked, booky.

Ha la lī', n. (–s, –s) moot, mort.

halb, a. & adv. half.

halb'amt lich, a. semi-official.

Halb': **-bil dung,** f. sciolism ‖ **-brü der,** m. step-brother.

halb'blü tig, a. half-blood.

halb'dun kel, a. dusky. [clare-obscure.

Halb'dun kel, n. dusk, twilight ‖ (Malerei)

hal'ben, hal'ber, pr. on account of ‖ by reason of.

halb'er hā ben, a. in basso-relievo.

halb'franz band, m. half-binding.

halb'gār, a. half-done, underdone.

Halb': **-ge schoß,** n. mezzanine ‖ **-gott,** m. demi-god.

Halb'heit, f. (–, –en) half-measure ‖ imperfection ‖ indecision.
hal bie'ren, v. a. to halve ‖ to bisect.
halb': **–jäh rig**, a. six months old ‖ lasting six months ‖ **–jäh rlich**, a. semi-annual, half-yearly ‖ **~**, adv. every six months.
Halb': **–in'sel**, f. peninsula ‖ **–kreis**, m. semicircle ‖ **–lū'gel**, f. hemisphere ‖ **–kut'sche**, f. pony-chaise.
halb'laut, a. & adv. in an undertone.
Halb': **–lei nen**, n. half-linen, union ‖ **–meſ'ſer**, m. radius ‖ **–mönd**, m. half-moon, **halb'of fen**, a. ajar. [crescent.
Halb'part, f. halves, pl. ‖ **~ machen mit einem**, to go halves with one.
halb'ſchū rig, a. (wool) of the second shearing ‖ *(fig.)* second-rate.
Halb': **–ſchweſ ter**, f. step-sister ‖ **–ſtie fel**, m. pl. half-boots, laced boots, pl.
halb': **–ſtünd lich**, a. half-hourly ‖ **~**, adv. every half-hour ‖ **–tōt**, a. half-dead ‖ **–wach**, a. half-awake ‖ **–wēgs**, adv. halfway, midway.
Hal'de, f. (–, –n) steep declivity, slope.
Hälf'te, f. (–, –n) half ‖ middle ‖ **seine beſſere ~**, his better half, wife.
Half'ter, f. (–, –n), m. & n. (–s, –) halter.
half'tern, v. a. to halter, to put a halter (on a horse).
Hall, m. (–[e]s, –e) sound, clang, peal.
Hal'le, f. (–, –n) hall ‖ porch.
hal'len, v. n. to sound, to resound, to clang.
hal lō'! i. holloa!
Halm, m. (–[e]s, –e) stalk, blade ‖ straw.
Hals, m. (**Hal'ſes**, **Häl'ſe**) neck ‖ throat ‖ **vom Halſe**, off one's hands ‖ **bis zum Halſe**, neck-deep ‖ **es im Halſe haben**, to have a sore throat ‖ **~ über Kopf**, headlong, precipitately, helter-skelter ‖ **einen auf dem Halſe haben**, to be encumbered with one ‖ **ſich vom Halſe ſchaffen**, to get rid of ‖ **aus vollem Halſe lachen**, to roar with laughter ‖ **um den ~ fallen**, to embrace ‖ **das geht ihm an den ~**, that may be a hanging matter for him ‖ **das wird den ~ nicht koſten**, that will not ruin us ‖ **einer Flaſche den ~ brechen**, to crack a bottle.
Hals': **–band**, n. collar ‖ necklace ‖ **–bin de**, f. cravat, necktie ‖ **–brāu ne**, f. croup.
hals'bre chend, a. perilous.
Hals': **–ei sen**, n. iron collar ‖ **–ent zün dung**, f. inflammation of the throat‖ **–ge ſchmei de**, n. necklace ‖ **–krā gen**, m. collar ‖ (eiserner) gorget ‖ **–krau ſe**, f. ruff. [strong.
hals'ſtar rig, a. stubborn, obstinate, head-
Hals': **–tūch**, n. neckerchief ‖ **–wēh**, n. sore throat ‖ **–wir bel**, m. pl. cervical vertebræ, pl.
Halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) hold, footing ‖ halt, stop ‖ support, stay ‖ **~ machen**, to halt, **halt!** i. hold! stop! [to stop.
halt'bār, a. tenable ‖ durable. [bility.
Halt'bār keit, f. (–, 0) defensibility ‖ dura-
hal'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to hold ‖ to keep ‖ to celebrate ‖ to support ‖ to stop ‖ to contain ‖ to deem, to estimate ‖ (ſich) **~**, v. refl. ir. to hold out ‖ to keep (good) ‖ to hold one's own ‖ **es ~ mit einem**, to side with one ‖ **viel auf einen ~**, to make much of one ‖ **Mittag ~**, to dine ‖ **reinen Mund ~**, not to breathe a syllable about it ‖ **den Mund ~**, to hold one's tongue ‖ **eine Predigt ~**, to preach a sermon ‖ **eine Rede ~**, to make a speech ‖ **Schule ~**, to keep (a) school ‖ **eine Zeitung ~**, to take in a paper ‖ **Probe ~**, to stand the test ‖ **im Zaume ~**, to keep a tight hand on ‖ **Wort ~**, to keep one's word ‖ **ſich ~ an**, to stand to, to stick to ‖ **das Wetter hält ſich**, the weather continues fair ‖ **das wird ſchwer ~**, that will be hard ‖ **halte es wie du willſt, as you like.**
Hal'te punkt, m. halting-place ‖ station.
Hal'ter, m. (–s, –) pen-holder.
Hal'te ſtel le, f. station ‖ cab-stand.
halt'los, a. unsteady, fickle.
Hal'tung, f. (–, –en) attitude ‖ carriage.
Ha lun ke, m. (–n, –n) scoundrel, rascal.
Hä'men, m. (–s, –) purse-net.
hä'miſch, a. malicious, sneering.
Ham'mel, m. (–s, –) wether.
Ham'mel: **–fleiſch**, n. mutton ‖ **–keu le**, f. leg of mutton ‖ **–ſprung**, m. method of counting the "ayes" and "noes" in the German Parliament. [forge, iron-works, pl.
Ham'mer, m. (–s, **Häm'mer**) hammer ‖
häm'mer bar, a. malleable.
häm'mern, v. a. to hammer.
Ham'mer: **–ſchlāg**, m. slag, iron dross ‖ **–werk**, n. forge, iron-works, pl.
Hämm'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) eunuch.
Ham'pel mann, m. jumping-figure.
Ham'ſter, m. (–s, –) hamster, marmot.
ham'ſtern, v. a. to store up ‖ to cram.
Hand, f. (–, **Hän'de**) hand ‖ handwriting ‖ **vor der ~**, for the present ‖ **flache ~**, palm of the hand ‖ **~ anlegen**, to put one's hand to ‖ **die letzte ~ anlegen**, to give the last touch to ‖ **an die Hand geben**, to suggest ‖ **aus der ~ in den Mund leben**, to live from hand to mouth ‖ **die Hände in den Schoß legen**, to remain idle ‖ **auf den Händen tragen**, to treat with great care ‖ **unter der ~**, under hand, secretly ‖ **out of hand** ‖ **mit Händen und Füßen**, with might and main ‖ **die ~ im Spiel haben**, to have a finger in the pie ‖ **das hat ~ und Fuß**, there is rhyme and reason in the matter ‖ **bei der ~, zur ~**, at hand, ready, forthcoming.
Hand': **–ar beit**, f. manual labour ‖ (weibliche) needle-work ‖ **–ar bei ter**, m. handicraftsman ‖ **–aus gā be**, f. handy (volume) edition.
hand'breit, a. of a hand's breadth.
Hand'bū ch, n. manual.
Hän'de druck, m. shake of the hand.
Hand'ei ſen, n. manacles, pl.
Han'del, m. (–s, 0) trade, traffic, commerce ‖ bargain ‖ **~ treiben**, to carry on trade, to trade ‖ pl. **Hän'del**, quarrel(s).
han'deln, v. n. to act ‖ to deal ‖ to trade, to do business ‖ to bargain, to chaffer ‖ **es handelt ſich um . . .**, the point in question is . . . ‖ **es handelt ſich um meine Ehre**, my honour is at stake.
Han'dels: **–a ka de mie**, f. commercial college ‖ **–amt**, n. Board of Trade ‖ **–ar ti kel**, m. article of commerce ‖ **–aus ſchuß**, m. com-

mittee of merchants || **–brauch,** m. custom in trade || **–die ner,** m. merchant's clerk || **–flot te,** f. mercantile navy, shipping || **–frei heit,** f. free-trade || **–gärt'ner,** m. market-gardener || **–ge sell schaf ter,** m. partner || **–ge setz būch,** n. commercial code || **–ge wicht,** n. avoirdupois || **–haus,** n. mercantile house || **–herr,** m. great merchant || principal || **–jū de,** m. Jewish merchant || **–kam mer,** f. chamber of commerce || **–leu te,** pl. trades-people || **–mann,** m. tradesman || **–platz,** m. commercial town *or* centre || **–recht,** n. commercial law || **–rei sen de(r),** m. commercial traveller || **–schiff,** n. merchantman || **–schū le,** f. commercial school || **–stadt,** f. commercial town || **–stand,** m. trading-class, mercantile class.

Hän'del süch tig, a. quarrelsome, litigious.

Han dels: **–ver bin dung,** f. business connection || **–ver lehr,** m. commercial intercourse, traffic || **–ver trāg,** m. commercial treaty || **–weg,** m. commercial route, channel of traffic.

han'del trei bend, a. trading.

Hand'fes sel, f. manacles, pl.

hand'fest, a. strong, stout, strapping.

Hand': **–flä che,** f. palm of the hand || **–gebrauch,** m. every-day use || **–geld,** n. earnest-money || the Queen's shilling || **–ge lenk,** n. wrist || **etwas aus dem ~ machen,** to do a thing with one's little finger.

hand'ge mein, a. at close quarters.

Hand'ge men ge, n. scuffle, hand-to-hand fight.

Hand': **–ge recht,** a. handy || **etwas ~ legen,** to place a thing handy || **–greif lich, –greif'lich,** a. palpable, evident, plain.

Hand': **–griff,** m. grasp || handle || *(fig.)* knack || **–e,** pl. *(Mil.)* manual exercise || **–hā be,** f. handle.

hand'hā ben, v. a. to handle || to manage.

Hand'fuß, m. kissing the hands.

Hand'lan ger, m. hodman || understrapper.

Händ'ler, m. (–s, –) dealer, tradesman.

Hand'leuch ter, m. flat candlestick.

hand'lich, a. handy || manageable.

Hand'lung, f. (–, –en) act, action, deed || trade, business || shop.

Hand'lungs: **–be flis se ne(r),** m. dealer, merchant || **–die ner,** m. clerk || **–fir ma,** f. firm || **–wei se,** f. way of acting, mode of dealing.

Hand': **–pferd,** n. led-horse || **–pres se,** f. small press || **–rei chung,** f. assistance || **–schel le,** f. manacle || **–schlag,** m. joining of hands (to clinch a bargain *or* a promise) || **–schrei ben,** n. autograph letter || **–schrift,** f. hand-writing || manuscript.

hand'schrift lich, a. in manuscript, written.

Hand': **–schūh,** m. glove || gauntlet || **–schuhma cher,** m. glover || **–streich,** m. surprise, *coup de main* || **–tūch,** n. towel || **–umdre hen,** n., **im ~,** in a trice, in a jiffy || **–voll,** f. handful || **–werk,** n. handicraft, trade || **einem das ~ legen,** to put a spoke in one's wheel, to do for one, to settle one's business.

Hand'wer ker: **–der ein,** m. trades-union || **–zunft,** f. corporation, guild.

Hand'werks bur sche, m. (travelling) journeyman. [humdrum, mechanical.

hand'werks mä ßig, a. workmanlike || *(fig.)*

Hand'werks zeug, n. implements, tools, pl.

Hand': **–wör ter būch,** n. handy *or* pocket-dictionary || **–wur zel,** f. wrist || **–zeich nung,** f. (free-hand) drawing.

Hanf, m. (–[e]s, 0) hemp.

hän'fen, a. hempen.

Hänf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) linnet.

Hanf'zwirn, m. hemp-yarn.

Hang, m. (–[e]s, 0) slope, declivity || propensity, bias, bent.

Hän g'e: **–brücke,** f. suspension-bridge || **–matte,** f. hammock.

han g'en, v. n. ir. to hang || to be suspended || to cleave, to cling, to adhere (to).

hän g'en, v. a. to hang || to suspend || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. to set one's heart (on).

Han'sa, f. (–, 0) Hanseatic league.

hän'seln, v. a. to quiz, to hoax, to chaff.

Han'se stadt, f. Hanseatic town.

Hans narr', m. tomfool.

Hans wurst', m. Jack-pudding, harlequin.

Han'teln, f. pl. dumb-bells, pl.

han tie'ren, v. a. to handle, to manage || to do business.

han tie'rung, f. (–, –en) occupation || trade.

hä'pern, v. n. to stick, to hitch.

Häpp'chen, n., **Hap'pen,** m. (–s, –) mouthful, morsel.

hap'pig, a. *(vulg.)* greedy, eager.

Här'chen, n. (–s, –) little hair.

Har'fe, f. (–, –n) harp.

Har fe nist', m. (–en, –en) harper.

Har'fen spiel, n. harping.

Harf'ner, m. (–s, –) harper.

*** Hā'ring,** s. Hering.

Har'ke, f. (–, –n) rake || **einem zeigen, was eine ~ ist,** *(fig.)* to show one what's what || to take one down a peg.

har'ken, v. a. to rake.

Harm, m. (–[e]s, 0) grief, sorrow.

här'men (sich), v. refl. to grieve, to pine for.

harm'lōs, a. harmless.

Harm'lō sig keit, f. harmlessness.

Har mo nie', f. (–, –n) harmony || concord.

har mo nie'ren, v. n. to agree, to harmonise.

Har mō'ni ka, f. (–, –s u. **Har mō'ni ken**) achar mō'nisch, a. harmonious. [cordion.

Harn, m. (–[e]s, 0) urine, piss.

Harn': **–be schwer den,** f. pl. urinary diseases, pl. || **–blā se,** f. bladder.

har'nen, v. n. to make water, to urinate.

Harn'glās, n. urinal.

Har'nisch, m. (–[e]s, –e) armour || **in ~ geraten,** to fly into a passion || **in ~ bringen,** to enrage, to provoke.

Harn'röh re, f. urethra.

harn'trei bend, a. diuretical.

Har pū'ne, f. (–, –n) harpoon.

har pu nie'ren, v. a. to harpoon.

har'ren, v. n. to wait for, to stay || to hope [(for).

harsch, a. harsh, rough, stiff.

hart, a. hard || stiff || severe, austere || cruel.

Här'te, f. (–, –n) hardness || severity || cruelty.

härten, v. a. to harden ‖ (Stahl) to temper, to chill.

Hart'gesotten, a. hard-boiled ‖ ein ~er Sünder, a hardened sinner.

Hart'glas, n. hard-glass.

hart'hörig, a. hard-hearted ‖ ~hörig, a. hard of hearing ‖ ~leibig, a. costive ‖ ~näckig, a. stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.

Hart'näckigkeit, f. (–, 0) stubbornness, obstinacy.

Harz, n. (–es, –e) resin, rosin.

harzig, a. resinous.

Hasardspiel, n. game of chance, gambling.

haschen, v. a. to snatch, to seize, to snap up ‖ ~, v. n. (nach) to aspire to.

Häschen, n. (–s, –) young hare, leveret.

Häscher, m. (–s, –) catchpoll, bailiff, constable.

Hase, m. (–n, –n) hare.

Hasel: ~huhn, n. hazel-hen, heath-cock ‖ ~maus, f. dormouse ‖ ~nuß, f. hazel-nut ‖ ~ruthe, f. hazel-twig ‖ ~stock, m. hazel-stick ‖ ~strauch, m. hazel-tree.

Hasen: ~balg, m., ~fell, n. hare's skin ‖ ~fuß, m. hare's foot ‖ *(fig.)* coward.

hasenfüßig, a. cowardly, timid.

Hasenpfeffer: ~braten, m. potroon ‖ ~klein, n. jugged hare ‖ ~lager, n. form (of a hare) ‖ ~panier, n., das ~ ergreifen, to cut and run, to decamp ‖ ~scharte, f. hare-lip.

Häsin, f. (–, –nen) doe-hare.

Haspe, f. f. Hespen.

Haspel, m. (–s, –) reel, windlass, winch.

haspeln, v. a. & n. to reel, to wind on a reel.

Haspen, m. (–s, –) hinge, hasp.

Haß, m. (Hasses, 0) hate, hatred ‖ grudge.

hassen, v. a. to hate.

häßlich, a. ugly, deformed ‖ obscene ‖ **Häßlichkeit**, f. (–, –en) ugliness, deformity.

Hast, f. (–, 0) haste, hurry, precipitation.

hasten, v. n. to hasten, to hurry.

hastig, a. hasty, hurried.

hätscheln, v. a. to coddle, to caress, to fondle.

Hatz, Hatze, f. (–, –n) baiting, hunting ‖ pack of hounds.

Haube, f. (–, –n) cap ‖ coif, hood ‖ **unter die ~ bringen**, to marry.

Hauben: ~lerche, f. crested lark.

Haubitze, f. (–, –n) howitzer.

Hauch, m. (–[e]s, –e) breath, whiff ‖ breeze.

hauchen, v. n. to breathe, to aspirate.

Hauch: ~laut, m. aspirate ‖ ~zeichen, n. aspirate.

Haudegen, m. broadsword ‖ swordsman, **Haudrer**, m. (–s, –) hackney-coachman, livery-stable keeper.

Haue, f. (–, –n) hoe, mattock ‖ ~, pl. blows ‖ **~ kriegen**, to come in for a flogging.

hauen, v. a. ir. to hew, to cut ‖ to strike ‖ **einen übers Ohr ~**, to make one pay through the nose ‖ **um sich ~**, to lay about one ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to fight (a duel).

Hauer, m. (–s, –) hewer, cutter ‖ fang, tusk.

Haufe(n), m. (–ns, –n) heap ‖ pile ‖ crowd, rabble ‖ **der gemeine ~**, the vulgar ‖ **über den ~n werfen**, to overthrow, to rout.

häufeln, v. a. to form into small heaps ‖ (Kartoffeln) to tump.

häufen, v. a. to heap ‖ to amass, to accumulate, to pile up ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to increase, to multiply.

haufenweise, adv. in heaps.

häufig, a. frequent ‖ copious, abundant.

Häufigkeit, f. (–, 0) frequency.

Häufung, f. (–, 0) accumulation ‖ **wegen ~ von Geschäften**, owing to stress of business.

Haupt, n. (–[e]s, Häupter) head ‖ *(fig.)* chief, chieftain ‖ **aufs ~ schlagen**, to defeat.

Haupt: ~anker, m. sheet-anchor ‖ ~art, f. main body of the army ‖ ~buch, n. ledger ‖ ~eigenschaft, f. principal quality ‖ ~erbe, m. chief heir ‖ residuary legatee ‖ ~fach, n. principal branch *or* department, chief line (of business) ‖ ~fehler, m. main fault, main defect ‖ ~feind, m. chief enemy ‖ ~frage, f. main question ‖ ~gewinn, m. capital prize ‖ ~glied, n. principal member ‖ ~haar, n. hair of the head ‖ ~inhalt, m. summary, substance ‖ ~kerl, m. *(fam.)* brick, capital fellow ‖ ~kirche, f. cathedral ‖ mother-church ‖ ~lager, n. principal camp ‖ head-quarters pl. ‖ ~leute, pl. von Hauptmann.

Häuptling, m. (–[e]s, –e) chieftain.

Haupt: ~mangel, m. chief defect ‖ ~mann, m. captain ‖ ~maß, m. main-mast ‖ ~merkmal, n. main characteristic ‖ ~narr, m. arrant-fool ‖ ~nenner, m. *(Ar.)* common denominator ‖ ~ort, m. chief place ‖ ~person, f. principal person ‖ chief character ‖ ~postamt, n. general post-office ‖ ~probe, f. dress-rehearsal ‖ ~punkt, m. chief point ‖ ~quartier, n. head-quarters, pl. ‖ ~rolle, f. principal *or* leading part ‖ ~sache, f. main point.

hauptsächlich, **hauptsächlich**, a. chief, principal ‖ ~, adv. chiefly, principally.

Haupt: ~satz, m. *(Gram.)* principal sentence ‖ ~schlacht, f. main *or* pitched battle ‖ ~schlüssel, m. master-key, pass-key ‖ ~spaß, m. capital joke ‖ ~stadt, f. capital ‖ metropolis ‖ ~straße, f. principal *or* main street ‖ highway ‖ ~stück, n. principal piece ‖ chapter, article ‖ ~umstand, m. principal circumstance ‖ ~ursache, f. main cause ‖ ~verdienst, n. chief merit ‖ ~wache, f. main-guard ‖ ~wort, n. substantive ‖ ~zahl, f. cardinal number ‖ ~zweck, m. main end, chief object.

Haus, n. (Häuser, Häuschen) house ‖ building ‖ household, family ‖ **zu Hause**, at home ‖ **nach Hause**, home ‖ **~halten**, to keep house ‖ to manage ‖ to economize ‖ **von ~ aus**, originally ‖ **ein großes ~ machen**, to see a great deal of company ‖ **das ~ hüten**, to stay indoors ‖ **alter ~**, *(fam.)* old boy.

Haus: ~andacht, f. family prayers, pl. ‖ ~apotheke, f. family dispensary ‖ ~arrest, m. confinement at one's own house ‖ ~arznei, f. domestic medicine ‖ ~arzt, m. family doctor.

hausbacken (~bäken), a. homebaked ‖ *(fig.)* homebred, humdrum, plain.

Haus: ~bedarf, m. household necessaries, pl. ‖ ~besitzer, m. landlord ‖ ~brauch, m. family-custom ‖ ~bursche, m. foot-boy.

Häus'chen, n. (–s, –) small house, cottage ‖ **aus dem ~ sein,** to be quite upset, struck all of a heap.

Haus'frau, f. housewife.

Haus': **–drache,** m. *(fam.)* shrew ‖ **–ehre, hau'sen,** v. n. to dwell ‖ to keep house.

Hau'sen, m. (–s, –) sturgeon.

Hau'sen blase, f. isinglass.

Haus': **–flur,** f. vestibule, hall ‖ **–frau,** f. lady of the house, housewife ‖ **–freund,** m. friend of the family ‖ **–gebrauch,** m. domestic use ‖ **–genosse, –genossin,** m. inmate ‖ member of the household ‖ **–gerät,** n. household furniture ‖ **–gesinde,** n. domestic servants, pl. ‖ **–hahn,** m. house-hold cock ‖ **–halt,** m. house-keeping ‖ **–hälterin,** f. house-keeper.

haus'hälterisch, a. economical, thrifty.

Haus': **–halt(ung),** f. household, house-keeping ‖ **–herr,** m. householder, master of the house ‖ landlord.

haus'hoch, a. as high as a house.

Haus': **–hof meister,** m. steward ‖ **–hund,** m. house-dog.

hau sie'ren, v. n. to go peddling, to hawk.

Hau sie'rer, m. (–s, –) pedlar, hawker.

Haus': **–kleid,** n. dishabille, undress ‖ **–kneckt,** m. Boots ‖ porter ‖ **–kreuz,** n. domestic affliction ‖ *(fam.)* shrew, vixen ‖ **–lehrer,** m. family tutor ‖ **–leinwand,** f. homespun linen.

Häus'ler, m. (–s, –) cottager. [pl.

Haus'leute, pl. lodgers ‖ domestics, servants.

häus'lich, a. domestic ‖ economical, frugal.

Häus'lichkeit, f. (–, 0) domesticity ‖ thrift ‖ household.

Haus': **–macht,** f. dynastic power ‖ **–mannskost,** f. plain fare ‖ **–miete,** f. house-rent ‖ **–mittel,** n. household remedy ‖ **–ordnung,** f. rule of the house ‖ **–rat,** m. furniture ‖ **–recht,** n. domestic authority ‖ **–schlüssel,** m. latch-key ‖ **–schuh,** m. slipper ‖ **–suchung,** f. domiciliary visit ‖ **–thür,** f. street-door ‖ **–tier,** n. domestic animal ‖ **–vater,** father of the family, paterfamilias ‖ **–verwalter,** m. house-steward ‖ **–wesen,** n. household ‖ domestic concerns, pl. ‖ **–wirt,** m. house-holder ‖ landlord ‖ **–wirtin,** f. house-wife ‖ landlady ‖ **–wirtschaft,** f. house-wifery, house-keeping ‖ **–zins,** m. house-rent.

Haut, f. (–, Häute) skin, hide ‖ *(fam.)* **gute, ehrliche ~,** good fellow ‖ **aus der ~ fahren,** to lose all patience, to be ready to jump out of one's skin ‖ **seine ~ zu Markte tragen,** to do a thing at one's personal risk ‖ **sich seiner ~ wehren,** to defend one's own life.

Haut'ausschlag, m. rash, cutaneous eruption.

Häut'chen, n. (–s, –) cuticle, pellicle.

häuten, v. a. to skin, to flay ‖ (sich) **~,** v. refl. to cast *or* change one's skin.

Haut'farbe, f. colour (of the skin) ‖ **–häu'tig,** a. skinny ‖ cuticular. [plexion.

Haut'krankheit, f. cutaneous disease.

Häu'tung, f. (–, –en) casting of the skin.

Havarie', Havarei' (ha wa..), f. (–, –en) damage by sea ‖ average.

Hazardspiel, s. Hasard.

he! i. ho! holloa!

Heb'amme, f. midwife.

He'bebaum, m. lever, crowbar.

Heb'eisen, n. crow-bar.

He'bel, m. (–s, –) lever.

he'ben, v. a. ir. to raise, to lift ‖ to remove ‖ to elevate ‖ **aus dem Sattel ~,** to unhorse ‖ **einen Schatz ~,** to dig out hidden treasure.

He'ber, m. (–s, –), syphon.

He'be: **–register,** n. register of unpaid taxes ‖ **–rolle,** f. list of rents and taxes ‖ **–winde,** f. windlass. [improvement.

He'bung, f. (–, –en) lifting, raising ‖ *(fig.)*

He'chel, f. (–, –n) hatchel, flaxcomb.

he'cheln, v. a. to hatchel ‖ *(fig.)* to satirise, to cavil at.

Hech'se (Hekse), f. (–, –n) knee-joint.

Hecht, m. (–[e]s, –e) pike ‖ **er ist ~ im Karpfenteich,** he is a wolf in the sheepfold.

Heck, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* stern ‖ (field-)gate.

He'cke (Hekke), f. (–, –n) hedge ‖ brood, breed ‖ hatching.

he'cken (hekken), v. n. & a. to breed, to hatch.

He'ckenrose, f. dog-rose.

Heck'zeit, f. breeding-time.

he'da! i. ho there!

He'de, f. (–, –n) tow, oakum.

He'derich, m. (–[e]s, 0) ground-ivy.

Heer, n. (–[e]s, –e) army ‖ host ‖ great number ‖ **stehendes ~,** standing army.

Heer'bann, m. arriere-ban.

Heer'(es)dienst, m. military service of an able-bodied man. [eign's army, scutage.

Heer'esfolge, f. obligation to join the sover-

Heer': **–fahrt,** f. campaign ‖ **–flucht,** f. desertion.

heer'flüchtig, a. deserting one's colours.

Heer': **–führer,** m. general ‖ **–gerät,** n. army-train ‖ **–lager,** n. camp ‖ **–macht,** f. army, troops, pl.

° **Heer'rauch,** m. f. Herauch.

Heer': **–schar,** f. corps, legion ‖ host ‖ **–schau,** f. military review, muster ‖ **–straße,** f. highroad ‖ **–wagen,** m. baggage-waggon ‖ (Gestirn) Charles's wain ‖ **–wesen,** n. military affairs, pl. ‖ **–zug,** m. march of an army.

Hefe, f. (–, –n) barm, yeast ‖ *(fig.)* dregs, [pl.

Hefig, a. barmy, yeast-like.

Heft, n. (–[e]s, –e) haft, handle, hilt ‖ (Schule) writing-book ‖ (Lieferung) part, number ‖ *(fig.)* power.

Heftel, m. & n. (–s, –) clasp, hook.

heften, v. a. to fasten ‖ to pin ‖ to stitch ‖ (lose) to baste. [intense.

heftig, a. violent, vehement ‖ passionate,

Heftigkeit, f. (–, 0) violence, vehemence, intensity.

Heft': **–lade,** f. sewing-press ‖ **–nadel,** f. stitching-needle ‖ **–pflaster,** n. sticking-plaster. [serve ‖ to foster, to cherish.

hegen, v. a. to fence, to enclose ‖ to pre-

Heger, m. (–s, –) forester, keeper.

Hegezeit, f. close time.

Hehl, n. (–[e]s, 0) concealment ‖ **ohne ~,** without reserve ‖ **kein ~ daraus machen,** to make no secret of.

hehlen, v. a. to conceal.

Hehler, m. (–s, –) concealer ‖ receiver (of stolen goods), "fence".

Hẽh|le|rei', *f.* (–, –en) concealing stolen property.
hehr, *a.* sublime, august.
Hei'de, *f.* (–, –n) heath, heather ‖ moor ‖ woodland.
Hei'de, *m.* (–n, –n) pagan, heathen, gentile.
Hei'de: –korn, *n.* buckwheat ‖ **–kraut**, *n.* heather, heath.
Hei'del|bee're, *f.* bilberry ‖ whortleberry.
Hei'de|lerche, *f.* woodlark.
Hei'den: –angſt, *f. (fam.)* blue funk ‖ **–be|kẽh|rung**, *f.* conversion of the pagans ‖ **–geld**, *n.* a lot of money ‖ **–lärm**, *m. (fam.)* hullabaloo.
hei'den mä|ßig, *a.* enormous ‖ **~ viel Geld**, no end of money.
Hei'den|tum, *n.* (–[e]s, 0) paganism, heathenism.
Hei'din, *f.* (–, –nen) (female) pagan.
hei'd|niſch, *a.* heathenish.
hei'lei, hei'le|lig, *a.* delicate, critical, ticklish.
heil, *a.* unhurt ‖ healed ‖ **mit –er Haut davonkommen**, to come off scot-free.
Heil, *n.* (–[e]s, 0) health, welfare ‖ safety, salvation ‖ **~! i.** hail! ‖ **ſein ~ verſuchen**, to try one's luck.
Hei'land, *m.* (–[e]s, –e) Saviour, Redeemer.
Heil': –an|ſtalt, *f.* medical establishment ‖ **heil'bär**, *a.* curable. ‖ **–art**, *f.* (mode of) cure. **heil'brin|gend**, *a.* salutary.
hei'len, *v. a.* to cure, to heal ‖ **~**, *v. n.* to **hei'lig**, *a.* holy, sacred ‖ **–er Abend**, Christmas eve ‖ **–e Scheu**, solemn dread ‖ **~ halten**, to keep holy.
Hei'li ge[r], *m.* (–n, –n) saint.
hei'li gen, *v. a.* to sanctify, to hallow.
Hei'li gen: –bild, *n.* image of a saint ‖ **–ſchein**, *m.* nimbus, halo ‖ **–ſchrein**, *m.* holy shrine.
Hei'lig|keit, *f.* (–, 0) holiness ‖ sanctity ‖ **hei'lig|ſpre|chen**, *v. a.* to canonise. **hei'lig|ſpre|chung**, *f.* canonisation.
Hei'lig|tüm, *n.* (–[e]s, –tü|mer) sanctuary ‖ relic ‖ shrine.
Hei'li gung, *f.* (–, 0) sanctification ‖ consecration.
Heil'kraft, *f.* sanative power *or* virtue.
heil'kräf|tig, *a.* sanative, healing.
Heil'kun|de, *f.* medicine.
heil'los, *a.* wicked, profligate ‖ fatal, dreadful.
Heil': –mit|tel, *n.* remedy, medicine ‖ **–quel|le**, *f.* medicinal spring.
heil'ſam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, salutary.
Heils'ar|mee, *f.* Salvation Army.
Hei'lung, *f.* (–, –en) healing, cure.
heim, *adv.* home.
Heim, *n.* (–[e]s, –e) home, homestead.
Hei'mat, Hei'mat, *f.* (–, –en) home, native place.
hei'mät|lich, hei'mat|lich, *a.* native ‖ homelike.
hei'mät|los, *a.* homeless.
hei'mäts|be|rech|tigt, *a.* settled.
Hei'mäts: –ge|ſetz, *n.* law of settlement ‖ **–recht**, *n.* right of a native *or* naturalised person.
Heim'chen, *n.* (–s, –) cricket.
Heim'fahrt, *f.* return, homeward journey.
Heim'fall, *m. (Law)* reversion.
heim'fal|len, *v. n.* ir. (ſ) to devolve (on), to revert (to).
heim'füh|ren, *v. a.* to lead home ‖ to marry.
Heim'gang, *m.* decease.
heim'ge|hen, *v. n.* ir. (ſ) to go home.
hei'miſch, *a.* domestic, homelike, homely ‖ native, indigenous.
Heim'kehr, *f.* return.
heim'keh|ren, *v. n.* (ſ) to return home.
Heim'kunft, *f.* return home.
heim'leuch|ten, *v. a.* to light home ‖ *(fig.)* to tell (a person) the plain truth.
heim'lich, *a.* secret, clandestine ‖ **private.**
Heim'lich|keit, *f.* (–, –en) secrecy.
Heim': –rei|ſe, *f.* homeward voyage, return ‖ **–ſtät|te**, *f.* native place.
heim'ſu|chen, *v. a.* to visit ‖ to afflict ‖ to punish.
Heim'ſu|chung, *f.* (–, –en) visitation ‖ *(fig.)* affliction, calamity.
Heim'tü|de [–tü'|*te*], *f.* (–, 0) malice, mischief.
heim'tü|ckiſch (–tü'|ckiſch), *a.* malicious, mischievous.
heim'wärts, *adv.* homeward(s).
Heim': –weg, *m.* way home, return ‖ **–weh**, *n.* home-sickness.
heim'zah|len, *v. a.* to pay back ‖ **einem etwas ~**, to pay one out for a thing.
Heim, *m.* (–s, 0), **Freund ~**, Death.
Heinz|el|männ|chen, *n.* brownie, Robin Goodfellow.
Hei'rät, *f.* (–, –en) marriage ‖ match.
hei'rä|ten, *v. a.* to marry ‖ **~**, *v. n.* to get married.
Hei'räts an|trag, *m.* proposal of marriage.
hei'räts|fä|hig, *a.* marriageable.
Hei'räts gut, *n.* dowry.
hei'ſa! *i.* hurrah!
hei'ſchen, *v. a.* to demand, to require.
hei'ſer, *a.* hoarse, husky.
Hei'ſer|keit, *f.* (–, 0) hoarseness, raucity.
heiß, *a.* hot ‖ torrid ‖ fervent, ardent.
heiß'blü|tig, *a.* hot-blooded.
hei'ßen, *v. a.* ir. to call ‖ to bid, to command ‖ **~**, *v. n.* ir. to be called ‖ to signify, to mean ‖ **etwas gut ~**, to approve of a thing ‖ **wie heißt das auf franzöſiſch?** what do you call this in French? ‖ **was ſoll das ~?** what is the meaning of this? ‖ **das heißt**, that is to say.
Heiß'hun|ger, *m.* canine appetite ‖ ravenous
heiß'hun|ge|rig, *a.* greedy, ravenous.
hei'ter, *a.* serene, clear, bright ‖ fair ‖ cheerful.
Hei'ter|keit, *f.* (–, 0) serenity, clearness, fairness ‖ hilarity.
heiz'bär, *a.* containing a fireplace *or* stove.
hei'zen, *v. a.* to heat, to make a fire (in).
Hei'zer, *m.* (–s, –) *(Razil.)* fireman, stoker.
Heiz'kraft, *f.* heating power.
Hei'zung, *f.* (–, –en) heating, firing.
Held, *m.* (–en, –en) hero ‖ *(fig.)* **~ des Tages**, lion (of the day).
Hel'den: –buch, *n.* book of heroes ‖ **–ge|dicht**, *n.* heroic poem ‖ **–lied**, *n.* heroic song ‖ **–mut**, *m.* heroism.
hel'den mü|tig, *a.* heroic.
Hel'den: –rol|le, *f.* the part of hero ‖ **–tät**, *f.* exploit, achievement ‖ **–tod**, *m.* heroic death, hero's death ‖ **–tum**, *n.* heroism ‖ **–zeit**, *f.* heroic age.
Hel'din, *f.* (–, –nen) heroine.
hel'fen, *v. n.* ir. to help ‖ to aid, to assist ‖ to avail, to do good, to remedy.
Hel'fer, *m.* (–s, –) helper, assistant.
Hel'fers hel|fer, *m.* accomplice, abettor.

hell, a. clear, bright ‖ evident ‖ clear-sighted, **hell'blau,** a. light blue. [clever.
Hell'dunkel, n. twilight ‖ clare-obscure.
Hel'le'barde, f. (–, –n) halberd.
Hel'le'bar'dier', m. (–s, –e) halberdier.
Hel'ler, m. (–s, –) farthing, doit ‖ **bei ~ und Pfennig,** to the last farthing ‖ **keinen ~ wert,** not worth a doit.
Hel'lig'keit, f. (–, 0) clearness, brightness.
Hell'se'her, m. clairvoyant. [voyant.
hell'sich'tig, a. clear-sighted *(Med.)* clair-
Helm, m. (–[e]s, –e) helmet ‖ *(Nav.)* helm.
Helm': –**busch,** m. crest, plume ‖ –**git'ter,** n. visor ‖ –**schmuck,** m. crest.
Hemd, n. (–[e]s, –en) shirt ‖ (Frauen-) chemise, shift ‖ **das ~ ist mir näher als der Rock,** near is my shirt, but nearer my skin.
Hemd': –**är'mel,** m. shirt-sleeve ‖ –**knopf,** m. shirt-button ‖ (auf der Brust) stud.
hem'men, v. a. to stop, to hinder, to check ‖ (Rad) to trig. [drag, trigger.
Hemm': –**ket'te,** f. drag-chain ‖ –**schuh,** m.
Hem'mung, f. (–, –en) stopping ‖ (der Uhr) escapement ‖ (eines Rades) trigging.
Hengst, m. (–[e]s, –e) horse, stallion.
Hen'kel, m. (–s, –) handle ‖ ear.
Hen'kel': –**korb,** m. handle-basket ‖ –**topf,** m. pot with a handle.
hen'ken, v. a. to hang.
Hen'ker, m. (–s, –) hangman ‖ executioner ‖ **zum ~!** what the deuce! ‖ **geh' zum ~!** go to Bath! ‖ **ich frage den ~ danach,** I don't care a straw for it.
Hen'kers': –**knecht,** m. hangman's assistant ‖ –**mahl'zeit,** f. last meal of one sentenced to death ‖ *(fam.)* farewell-dinner.
Hen'ne, f. (–, –n) hen ‖ *(Bot.)* **fette ~,** orpine.
hēr, adv. hither ‖ (von der Zeit) since, ago ‖ **hin und ~,** to and fro ‖ **nicht weit ~ (sein),** not much to boast of.
her ab,' adv. down ‖ downwards.
her ab': –**ge stimmt,** a. dejected ‖ –**hän'gend,** a. pendent.
her ab'laſ'sen, v. a. to lower, to pull down ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to condescend.
Her ab'laſ'sung, f. (–, 0) condescension.
her ab'ſet'zen, v. a. to lower ‖ to degrade, to depreciate ‖ to disparage ‖ to reduce.
Her ab'ſet'zung, f. (–, 0) degradation ‖ depreciation ‖ disparagement ‖ reduction, lowering. [Pferde) to dismount.
her ab'ſtei'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend ‖ (vom
her ab'ſtür'zen, v. n. (ſ) to rush down.
her ab'wür'di gen, v. a. to degrade ‖ to depreciate ‖ to disparage ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to demean oneself.
Her ab'wür'di gung, f. (–, 0) degradation ‖ depreciation ‖ disparagement.
He ral'dik, f. (–, 0) heraldry.
her an', adv. on, up, near.
her an'bil den, v. a. to train.
her an'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come on *or* near. [near.
her an'nā hen, v. n. (ſ) to approach, to draw
her an'rei fen, v. n. (ſ) to come to maturity.
her an'rü cken (–rück ken), v. n. (ſ) to advance.
her an'wach ſen (..waſ ſen) v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow up. [vapour.
Hē'rauch, m. (–[e]s, 0) peat-smoke, dry
her auf', adv. up, upwards.
her auf'ſtei gen, v. n. (ſ) to ascend ‖ to approach. [to draw near.
her auf'zie hen, v. a. to draw up ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ)
heraus', adv. out ‖ ~! i. come out! ‖ ~ **damit!** out with it! ‖ **frei, gerade ~,** frankly, plainly ‖ **er hat's ~,** he has found it out.
her aus'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get back (change) ‖ to find out, to get to the bottom of, to fathom.
her aus'brin gen, v. a. to bring out ‖ to get out of ‖ to find *or* make out.
her aus'for dern, v. a. to challenge, to call out ‖ to provoke. [provocation.
Her aus'for de rung, f. (–, –en) challenge ‖
Her aus'gā be, f. (–, 0) delivery, giving up ‖ publication, bringing-out.
her aus'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give up, to deliver up ‖ to give change ‖ to publish ‖ to edit.
Her aus'gē ber, m. (–s, –) editor ‖ publisher.
her aus'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come out ‖ to transpire ‖ **auf eins ~,** to come to the same thing ‖ **dabei kommt nichts heraus,** it's no use, it doesn't pay.
her aus'neh men (sich), v. refl. ir. (etwas) to presume, to make bold.
her aus'plat zen, v. n. (ſ) (mit) to blurt out.
her aus'put zen, v. a. to trick out, to rig out.
her aus'rē den (sich), v. refl. to get off by prevarication.
her aus'rü cken (–rück ken), v. n. (ſ) (mit dem Gelde) to fork out, to come down.
her aus'ſchlā gen, v. a. to make (money).
her aus'ſtel len (sich), v. refl. imp. to turn out, to become apparent.
her aus'ſtrei chen, v. a. ir. to extol, to praise ‖ to puff. [retire ‖ to protrude.
her aus'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to withdraw, to
her aus'wi ckeln (–wik keln) (sich), v. refl. to extricate oneself. [back (as change).
her aus'zā hlen, v. a. to pay back, to give
herb, **her'be,** a. tart, acrid ‖ *(fig.)* harsh,
her bei', adv. hither, near ‖ on. [austere.
her bei'füh ren, v. a. to bring about, to entail.
her bei'ſchaf fen, v. a. to produce, to procure.
her bei'zie chen, v. a. *(fig.)* **bei den Haaren ~,** to lug in head and shoulders.
hēr'be mü hen, v. a. to give one the trouble of coming here ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to give oneself etc.
Her'ber ge, f. (–, –n) lodging ‖ inn.
her'ber gen, v. a. to harbour, to shelter.
Her'berg'vā ter, m. host.
hēr'be ſtel len, v. a. to appoint, to send for.
hēr'hē len, v. a. to recite, to reel off.
Her'big'keit, f. (–, 0) harshness ‖ acerbity.
hēr'bit ten, v. a. ir. to invite.
hēr'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring (hither).
Herbſt, m. (–es, –e) autumn ‖ harvest ‖ vintage.
herb'ſten, v. a. to gather in, to reap.
herbſt'lich, a. autumnal. [saffron.
Herbſt'zeit lō ſe, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* meadow-
Hērd, m. (–[e]s, –e) hearth ‖ fireplace ‖ kitchen-range ‖ *(fig.)* home, house ‖ (einer Epidemie) centre, seat.
Hēr'de, f. (–, –n) flock, herd, drove ‖ troop.
hēr'den wei ſe, adv. in herds, in flocks.

her ein', adv. in || **~! i.** come in!
her ein'be mü hen (ſich), v. refl. to take the trouble of coming in.
her ein'bit ten, v. a. to ask to come in.
hēr'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow (from) || to be derived (from).
Hēr'gang, m. (–[e]s, –gän ge) proceeding, course of events, progress.
hēr'gē ben, v. a. ir. to surrender, to give up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to lend oneself.
hēr'ge bracht, a. traditional, established.
hēr'ge hō ren, v. n. to belong to the matter in hand. [a tramp.
hēr'ge lau fen, a. ein –er Menſch, a vagabond,
hēr'hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold out || ~, v. n. ir. to suffer, to smart || to pay the piper.
hēr'hō len, v. a. to fetch.
Hē'ring, m. (–[e]s, –e) herring.
Hē'rings ſa lāt, m. salmagundi.
hēr'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come on, to approach || to come from || to descend from, to originate in, to be derived from.
Hēr'kom men, m. (–s, 0) descent, extraction || usage, custom. [tional.
hēr'kömm lich, a. customary, usual, tradi-
Hēr'kunft, f. (–, 0) descent, extraction, origin.
hēr'lē gen, v. a. to lay near, to lay down.
hēr'lei ten, v. a. to conduct || to derive.
Hēr'ling, m. (–s, –e) sour grapes, late grapes,
Her me'lin', n. (–[e]s, –e) ermine. [pl.
her me'tiſch, a. & adv. hermetical(ly).
her nāch', adv. afterwards.
hēr'neh men, v. a. ir. to take from, to get from || *(fig.)* to take one to task.
hēr'nen nen, v. a. ir. to call over.
her nie'der, adv. down.
herō'iſch, a. & adv. heroic(ally).
Hē'rold, m. (–[e]s, –e) herald.
Hē'roldś amt, n. herald's college.
hēr'plap pern, v. a. to rattle off || to mumble.
Herr, m. (–n, –en) master || lord || Sir || ~ werden, to master, to overcome || den –n ſpielen, to lord it.
Hēr'rei ſe, f. (–, 0) journey hither.
hēr'rei ſen, v. n. (ſ) to travel hither.
Her'ren: **–dienſt**, m. compulsory service, statute labour || **–gunſt**, f. great men's favour || **–haus**, n. mansion, manor-house || (in Preußen) Upper Chamber || **–hōf**, m. mansion, nobleman's seat.
her'ren lōs, a. out of service || unowned, stray, unclaimed || **–e Güter**, pl. waifs and strays, pl. [lordly rank.
Her'renſtand, m. gentlemen, the Lords ||
Herr'gott, m. *(fam.)* the Lord, God.
Herr'gotts ſchnit zer, m. carver of crucifixes.
Her'rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress, lady.
her'riſch, a. imperious, masterful.
herr'lich, a. magnificent, splendid, glorious || exquisite.
Herr'lich keit, f. (–, –en) magnificence, splendour, glory || excellence.
Her r(e)n hü'ter, m. Moravian (brother).
Herr'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) dominion, mastery || master and mistress || manor, estate || meine –en, ladies and gentlemen.
herr'ſchaft lich, a. belonging to a lord *or* prince || befitting persons of rank.
herr'ſchen, v. n. to rule, to govern || to prevail.
Herr'ſcher, m. (–s, –) ruler, sovereign.
Herr'ſcher fa mi'lie, f. dynasty, reigning
Herrſch'ſucht, f. thirst of power. [family.
herrſch'ſüch tig, a. imperious.
hēr'rüh ren, v. n. to originate in, to proceed from.
hēr'ſā gen, v. a. to recite, to repeat.
hēr'ſchaf fen, v. a. to procure, to produce.
hēr'ſtam men, v. n. (ſ) to descend (from), to be derived (from).
hēr'ſtel len, v. a. to manufacture, to produce || to accomplish || to restore (to health).
Hēr'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) manufacturing || restoration, recovery.
her ü'ber, adv. over, across, on this side.
her um', adv. round || about.
her um'bal gen (ſich), v. refl. to lay about one || to wrestle, to scuffle.
her um'brin gen, v. a. ir. *(fam.)* to talk over, to bring one to.
her um'füh ren, v. a. to take about, to show one over a place || an der Naſe ~, to lead by the nose.
her um'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be divulged, to get wind || weit ~, to see the world.
her um'krie chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to crawl about.
her um'krie gen, f. herumbringen.
her um'rei chen, v. a. to hand about.
her um'ſchla gen, v. a. ir. to wrap about || ſich ~ mit, to scuffle with.
her um'tref ben (ſich), v. refl. ir. to rove *or* stroll about. [about (in).
her um'tū'mmeln, v. n. to wallow, to rout
her um'zie hen, a. strolling.
her un'ter, adv. down, off || *(fam.)* low, weak, "down in the mouth."
her un'ter kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come down || to decay, to go to the bad.
her un'ter ma chen, v. a. *(fig.)* to revile || to run down || to blow up.
her un'ter rei ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to cut up, to tear to pieces.
her un'ter rü cken (–rück ken), v. n. (ſ) to take a lower place. [low.
her un'ter ſchlu cken (–ſchluk ken), v. a. to swal-
her un'ter ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend.
her vōr, adv. forth, out.
her vōr'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring forth, to produce || to effect. [follow.
her vōr'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to proceed || to
her vōr'hē ben, v. a. ir. to render prominent || to emphasise || to set off || to insist on.
her vōr'rā gen, v. n. to be prominent, to stand out. [be prominent.
her vōr'ſte chen, v. n. ir. to stand forth, to
her vōr'thün (ſich), v. refl. to distinguish oneself.
her vōr'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come forward || *(fig.)* to excel, to stand pre-eminent.
hēr'wārts, adv. hitherward.
Hēr'wēg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way hither.
hēr'wē hen, v. n. (ſ) to blow this way.
Herz, n. (–ens, –en) heart || breast || (Kern) core || *(fig.)* courage || (ſich) ein ~ faſſen, to take heart || aus ~ gewachſen, dearly beloved || aus ~ legen, to urge, to enjoin || es liegt mir am –en, I have it at heart || ich kann es nicht übers ~ bringen, I cannot find it in my heart || von –en, with all my

heart || (sich) etwas zu –en nehmen, to take a thing to heart.
her'zäh len, v. a. to enumerate, to reckon up.
herz al ler liebst', a. most beloved. [heart.
Herz al ler lieb'ste[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) sweet-
Herz': –blatt, n. (fig.) darling || –blüt, n. heart's blood. [ing.
herz'bre chend, a. heart-breaking, heart-rend-
Herz'chen, n. (–s, –) little neart || (fig.) dear heart, love.
Her'ze leid, n. heart-ache, grief, anguish.
her'zen, v. a. to hug, to caress, to kiss.
Her'zens: –an ge le gen heit, f. love-affairs, pl. || –angst, f. anguish, anxiety.
her'zens gern, adv. with all one's heart.
Her'zens: –gü te, f. benevolence || –junge, m. dear boy || –lö ni gin, f. lady-love || –lust, f. delight or joy of one's heart || nach ~, to one's heart's content || –meinung, f. real mind || –wunsch, m. heart's desire.
herz'ge win nend, a. winning, winsome.
Herz'grü be, f. pit of the stomach.
herz'haft, a. courageous, bold.
Herz'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) courage, boldness, her'zig, a. lovely, sweet. [manliness.
herz in'nig, a. heart-felt, hearty.
Herz': –kam mer, f. ventricle (of the heart) || –kir sche, f. heart-cherry || –klop fen, n. palpitation of the heart. [fectionate.
herz'lich, a. hearty || heart-felt, cordial, af-
Herz'lich keit, f. (–, 0) cordiality.
herz'los, a. heartless.
Her'zog, m. (–[e]s, Her'zög ge) duke.
Her'zo gin, f. (–, –nen) duchess.
her'zog lich, a. ducal. [duchy.
Her'zog tüm, n. (–[e]s, –tü mer) dukedom,
herz'schlach tig, a. chest-foundered.
Herz': –schlag, m. heart-throb || sudden stoppage of the heart || –stär kung, f. cordial.
her zu', adv. hither, near.
Herz'weh, n. heart-ache || grief.
herz'zer reis send, a. heart-rending.
Het'man, m. (–s, –e u. –s) hetman.
Het'ze, f. (–, –n) bait, hunt || pack (of hounds).
het'zen, v. a. to bait, to hunt || to set on.
Het'zer, m. (–s, –) setter-on || instigator.
Hetz': –hund, m. hound || –jagd, f. cross-country hunt || (fig.) hurry || –peit sche, f. hunting-whip || –pres se, f. inflammatory [press.
Heu, n. (–[e]s, 0) hay.
Heu'bö den, m. hay-loft.
Heu che lei', f. (–, –en) hypocrisy.
heu'cheln, v. a. to feign, to put on, simulate || ~, v. n. to dissemble. [hypocrite.
Heuch'ler, m. (–s, –), Heuch'le rin, f. (–, –nen)
heuch'le risch, a. hypocritical.
heu'er, adv. this year || der Heu'ere, this
heu'e rig, a. this year's. [year's wine.
heu'ern, v. a. to hire, to rent.
Heu': –ern te, f. hay-time, hay-making || –gä bel, f. pitchfork || –hau fen, m. hay-stack.
heu'len, v. n. to howl || to yell, to cry, to whine || (vom Winde) to roar.
Heu': –mö nat, m. July || –pferd, n. grasshopper || –rau fe, f. hay-rack || –schö ber, m. hay-rick.
Heu'schre cke (–schrec ke), f. (–, –n) grasshopper.
Heu'stock, m. hay-stack.
heu'te, adv. to-day || ~ über acht Tage, this day week.
heu'tig, a. this day's, present.
heut'zu tage, adv. now-a-days.
Heu': –wä ge, f. hay-weighing stand || –wä gen, m. hay-cart.
He'ge (hē'se), f. (–, –n) witch, hag, sorceress.
he'gen (hē'sen), v. n. to practise witchcraft.
He'gen: –meis ter, m. sorcerer || –pro zeß, m. trial for witchcraft || –sab bat, m. witches' sabbath || –schuß, m. sudden rheumatic pang, lumbago.
He ge rei', f. (–, –en) sorcery, witchcraft.
Hieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut, stroke || (fig.) hit || stich- und –fest, swordproof.
Hieb'waf fe, f. broad-sword.
Hief'horn, f. Hifthorn.
hie nie'den, adv. here below.
hier, adv. here || ~ zu Lande, in this country.
hier an', adv. at, by, on this.
Hie rar chie', f. (–, –[e]n) hierarchy. [this.
hier auf', adv. hereupon, upon this || after
hier aus', adv. out of this, from this || hence.
hier bei', adv. at, by, with this.
hier durch', adv. by this, hereby.
hier ein', adv. into this.
hier für', adv. for this.
hier ge gen, adv. against this.
hier her', adv. hither, this way || bis ~, so far, hitherto.
hier'her um, adv. about here, hereabouts.
hier'hin, adv. this way.
hier in', adv. in this. [this.
hier mit', adv. with this, herewith || saying
hier nach', adv. after this, according to this.
hier nächst' (.. nahst), adv. next to this.
hier nie'den, f. hienieden.
Hie ro gly'phe (.. gli fe), f. (–, –n) hieroglyph.
hier'or tig, a. of this place.
Hier'sein, n. (–s, 0) presence, stay here.
hier selbst', adv. in this place.
hier ü'ber, adv. over here, over this place || about this, on this account.
hier um', adv. about this.
hier un'ter, adv. under this, among these || below, at foot.
hier'von, adv. of, from this.
hier wi'der, adv. against this.
hier zu', adv. to this || ~ kommt noch, add to
hie'sig, a. of this place. [this.
Hift'horn, n. bugle-horn.
Hil'fe, f. (–, –n) help, aid, assistance || zu ~ eilen, to run to one's assistance || ~ leisten, to aid, to assist.
Hil'fe leis tung, f. assistance.
Hil'fe rüf, m. cry for help.
hilf'los, a. helpless.
Hilf'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) helplessness.
hilf'reich, a. helpful || benevolent.
hilfs'be dürf tig, a. requiring help.
Hilfs': –bedürf tig keit, f. need, indigence –ge ber, m. pl. subsidies, pl. || –leh rer, m. assistant master || –li ni e, f. artificial line || –mit tel, n. remedy, expedient || –quel le, f. resource || –trup pen, pl. auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, pl. || –zeit wort, n. auxiliary (verb).
Him'bee re, f. (–, –n) raspberry.
Him'mel, m. (–s, –) heaven || heavens, pl. || sky || (eines Bettes) canopy, tester || unter

freiem ~, in the open air || kein Meister ist vom ~ gefallen, no one is born a master.
Him'mel an, adv. heavenward.
Him'mel bett, n. four-poster.
him'mel blau, a. azure, sky-blue.
Him'mel fahrt, f. Ascension || (Mariä) Assumption.
Him'mel fahrts tag, m. Ascension-day.
him'mel hoch, a. sky-high || einen ~ bitten, to entreat one urgently.
him'mein, v. n. to soar, to fly aloft.
Him'mel reich, n. kingdom of heaven.
Him'mels braut, f. nun. [volting.
him'mel schreiend, a. crying to heaven, re-
Him'mels: –gegend, f. quarter || climate || point of the compass || –gewölbe, n. firmament || –körper, m. celestial body || –kugel, f. celestial globe || –kunde, f. astronomy || –leiter, f. Jacob's ladder || –schlüssel chen, n. *(Bot.)* primrose || –strich, m. climate, zone || –zelt, n. vault of heaven, firmament.
him'mel wärts, adv. heavenward.
him'mel weit, a. & adv. *(fig.)* very distant || widely.
himm'lisch, a. celestial, heavenly || delightful.
hin, adv. thither, along || gone, lost || ~ und her, to and fro, backwards and forwards || ~ und wieder, now and then || ~ und zurück, there and back || ~ ist ~, gone is gone || **hin ab',** adv. down. [weit ~, far off.
hin an', adv. up to, up there, upwards.
hin'an bei ten, v. n. to aim at.
hin auf', adv. up, up to. [up.
hin auf'stei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ascend, to step
hin aus', adv. out || darüber ~, beyond that.
hin aus'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go out || to surpass, to transcend || to look into, to front.
hin aus'lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run out || auf dasſelbe ~, to come to the same thing.
hin aus'ſchie ben, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to defer, to put off, to postpone.
hin aus'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw *or* turn out || (aus der Kneipe) to chuck out.
hin aus'wol len, v. n. ir. to want to get out || hoch ~, to aim high, to carry one's head high || wo will das hinaus? what is this to end in? what will be the end of this?
hin'be ge ben (ſich), v. refl. ir. to repair to.
Hin'blick, m. (–e|s, 0) consideration || im ~ auf, with a view to, in consideration of.
hin'brin gen, v. a. ir. to carry to || (Zeit) to pass away.
hin'der lich, a. hindering, in the way.
hin'dern, v. a. to hinder, to prevent, to impede. [impediment, obstacle.
Hin'der nis, n. (–niſſes, –niſſe) hindrance,
Hin'de rung, f. (–, –en) hindrance, impedi-
hin'deu ten, v. n. to point to *or* at. [ment.
Hin'din, f. (–, –nen) hind.
hin durch', adv. through, throughout || across.
hin ein', adv. in || in den Tag ~, ins Gelag ~, at random, at a venture. [practice.
hin ein'ar bei ten (ſich), v. refl. to learn by
hin ein'be gē ben (ſich), v. refl. ir. to enter, to go in. [ſelf mentally into.
hin ein'den ken (ſich), v. refl. to transfer one-
hin ein'drin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to penetrate, to force one's way into.
hin ein'fin den (ſich), v. refl. to see one's way || to make the best of a thing.
hin ein'wa gen (ſich), v. refl. to venture in.
Hin'fahrt, f. (–, –en) journey to, drive, passage to.
hin'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall down.
hin'fäl lig, a. weak || unsatisfactory || ~ werden, *(fig.)* to fall to the ground.
Hin'fäl lig keit, f. (–, 0) weakness, infirmity.
hin'flie hen, v. n. ir. (i) to fly to || to fly away.
hin'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow along.
hin fort', adv. henceforth, for the future.
hin'füh ren, v. a. to conduct to, to lead to.
Hin'gā be, f. (–, 0) devotion. [cease.
Hin'gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) passage || *(fig.)* de-
hin'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give up || ſich ~, to devote oneself (to), to indulge (in).
hin'gē bend, a. devoted, fond. [tion.
Hin'gē bung, f. (–, 0) resignation || devo-
hin gē gen, adv. on the contrary.
hin'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go || to pass || ~ laſſen, to wink at, to let pass.
hin'hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold out || to fob off, to delude with hopes, to keep in suspense.
hin'ken, v. n. to limp, to halt.
hin'kend, p. & a. halting || der ~e Bote, Tom Long the Carrier || *(fig.)* confirmation of intelligence.
hin'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to, to get to.
hin'läng lich, a. sufficient.
Hin'läng lich keit, f. (–, 0) sufficiency.
hin'lē ben, v. n. to live thoughtlessly.
hin'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take, to receive || to put up with (an affront).
hin'nen, adv. hence || von ~, from here.
hin'raf fen, v. a. *(fig.)* to carry off, to cut off (in the prime of life).
hin'rei chen, v. a. to hand, to offer || ~, v. n.
hin'rei chend, a. sufficient. [to suffice.
Hin'rei ſe, f. (–, –n) journey to, voyage out.
hin'rei ſen, v. n. (ſ) to travel to. [port.
hin'rei ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to ravish, to trans-
hin'rei ßend, a. charming. [execute.
hin'rich ten, v. a. to turn towards || (töten) to
Hin'rich tung, f. (–, –en) execution.
hin'ſchaf fen, v. a. to convey to.
hin'ſchlach ten, v. a. to butcher, to massacre.
hin'ſchlen dern, v. n. (ſ) to saunter, to lounge along. [away, to dwindle.
hin'ſchwin den, v. n. ir. (ſ) to vanish, to pass
hin'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be lost, to be gone.
hin'ſet zen, v. a. to set down || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to s t down.
Hin'ſi cht, f. (–, –en) respect, regard || in ~ auf . ., with regard to.
hin'ſicht lich, a. with regard to.
hin'ſie chen, v. n. (h, ſ) to pine away.
hin'ſter ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die away.
hin'ſtrecken (–ſtrekt len), v. a. *(fig.)* to knock
hin'ſū beln, v. a. to daub. [down.
hint an', adv. behind. [to overlook.
hint an'ſet zen, v.a. *(fig.)* to neglect, to slight,
Hint an'ſet zung, f. (–, –en) postponement, neglect.
hin'ten, adv. behind || ~ hinaus, at the back of the house || ~ nach, afterwards.
hin'ter, pr. behind, after || –einander, one after another || –s Licht ſühren, to dupe || etwas ~ ſich haben, to have got over a

thing || ~ dem Berge halten, to beat about the bush || ~ meinem Rücken, without my knowing it || –hẽr sein, to run after, to work away at, to pursue diligently.

Hin'ter bein, n. hind-leg.

Hin'ter blie be ne[r], m. (–n, –n) survivor.

hin ter brin g'en, v. a. ir. to inform, to give notice (of).

Hin'ter dec, n. poop.

Hin ter drein', adv. afterwards, after || too late.

Hin'te re[r], m. (–n, –n) backside, posteriors, buttocks.

hin'te re, a. hind, hinder, back. [pl.

Hin'ter ge dan ke, m. mental reservation.

hin ter ge'hen, v. a. ir. to deceive, to circumvent.

Hin'ter grund, m. background. [vent.

Hin'ter halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) ambush || reserve.

hin'ter hal tig, a. reserved, secret, crafty.

Hin'ter: –hand, f. back part || (im Kartenspiel) younger hand || –haus, n. backbuilding, outhouse.

hin ter hẽr, adv. afterwards.

Hin'ter: –topf, m. occiput || –lā der, m. breech-loader. [leave word.

hin ter las'sen, v. a. ir. to leave (behind) || to

Hin ter las'se ne[r], m. survivor.

Hin ter las'sen schaft, f. (–, –en) inheritance, property left.

Hin'ter lauf, m. hind-leg.

hin ter lẽ'gen, v. a. to lay by, to deposit.

Hin'ter liſt, f. fraud, deceit, cunning. [ful.

Hin'ter liſ tig, a. fraudulent, cunning, deceit-

Hin'ter: –mann, m. rear-rank man || *(Com.)* subsequent endorser || –pfor te, f. backgate || *(Nav.)* stern-port || –rād, n. hind wheel.

hin'ter rücks, adv. from behind, insidiously.

hin'ter ſchlucken (–ſchluf ken), v. a. to swallow down.

Hin'ter ſitz, m. back-seat.

hin'ter ſte, a. hindmost.

Hin'ter: –teil, n. back-part || backside || *(Nav.)* stern || –thür, f. back-door || *(fig.)* escape, loop-hole || –tref fen, n. rear-guard || ins ~ kommen, to get behind-hand || –trep pe, f. back-stairs, pl. [trate.

hin ter trei'ben, v. a. ir. to prevent, to frus-

Hin'ter wäld ler, m. (–s, –) backwoodsman.

Hin'ter wärts, adv. backwards, behind.

hin ter zie'hen, v. a. ir. to evade, to defraud.

Hin'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) decease, death.

hin ü'ber, adv. over, across || ~ laſſen, to let pass, to allow to cross || ~ ſein, to have got across, to be over.

Hin un'ter, adv. down.

Hin'wẽg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way thither.

Hin weg', adv. away, off || ~! begone! || über alle Gefahr ~, past all danger || über etwas ~ gehen, to pass lightly over a thing || ~ raffen, to cut off, to sweep away || ~ ſehen über etwas, to overlook a thing || ſich über etwas ~ ſetzen, not to mind a thing, to make light of it.

Hin'weis, m. (–wei ſes, –wei ſe) reference.

hin'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to direct to || ~, v. n. ir. to refer to, to point to. [monstrative.

hin'wei ſend, a. pointing at || *(Gram.)* de-

hin'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw down || to fling to || to dash off, to utter carelessly.

Hin wie'der, adv. back, again || in return.

Hinz || ~ und Kunz, Tom, Dick and Harry || all the world and his wife.

hin'zäh len, v. a. to count down.

hin'zie len, v. n. to aim at || *(fig.)* to have 'n view.

hin zu', adv. to it || in addition || near.

hin zu'den ken, v. a. ir. to supply mentally.

hin zu'fü gen, v. a. to add || to subjoin.

hin zu'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to || to be added.

hin zu'rech nen, v. a. to add to.

hin zu'ſet zen, v. a. to add, to subjoin.

hin zu'zie hen, v. a. ir. to include, to add || (einen Arzt) to consult.

Hi'obs poſt, f. (–, –en) bad news.

Hip'pe, f. (–, –n) hedging-bill, sickle.

Hirn, n. (–[e]s, –e) brain, brains, pl.

Hirn'ge ſpinſt, n. (–[e]s, –e) fancy, chimera.

hirn'los, a. brainless, harebrained.

Hirn'ſchā del, m., **Hirn'ſchā le,** f. skull, cra-

hirn'ver brannt, a. mad. [nium.

Hirn'wüt, f. frenzy, madness.

Hirſch, m. (–[e]s, –e) stag, hart.

Hirſch': –fän ger, m. hanger, cutlass || –ge weih, n. antlers, pl.

Hirſch'horn geiſt, m. spirit of hartshorn.

Hirſch': –kalb, n. fawn || –kuh, f. hind, doe || –le der, n. buckskin || –zie mer, m. yard of

Hir'ſe, f. (–, 0) millet. [a stag.

Hir'ſe: –brei, m. millet-porridge || –korn, n. millet-grain. *(fig.)* pastor.

Hirt, m. (–en, –en) herdsman || shepherd ||

Hir'ten: –amt, n. pastor's office, curacy || –brief, m. pastoral letter || –ge dicht, n. pastoral (poem) || –ſtāb, m. shepherd's crook || (biſchöflicher) crosier.

Hir'tin, f. (–, –nen) shepherdess.

hiſ'ſen, v. a. to hoist (up).

Hiſ to'ri en mā ler, m. historical painter.

Hiſ to'ri ker, m. (–s, –) historian.

hiſ to'riſch, a. historical.

Hit'blat ter, f. pustule, pimple.

Hi'tze, f. (–, 0) heat || hot weather || *(fig.)* ardour, passion.

Hitze grād, m. degree of heat.

hit'zig, a. hot || ardent, fervid || passionate || inflammatory, acute.

Hit'topf, m. spit-fire, hotspur.

hit'töp fig, a. hot-headed.

Hō'bel, m. (–s, –) plane.

Hō'bel bank, f. joiner's bench.

hō'beln, v. a. to plane.

Hō'bel ſpā ne, f. pl. shavings, pl.

Ho bō'e, f. (–, –n) hautboy.

Ho bō iſt, m. (–en, –en) hautboy player.

hōch, a. high || lofty, sublime || eminent || drei Mann ~, three men deep || ~ hinaus wollen, to aim (too) high || das iſt mir zu ~, that is beyond me || hohe Ehre, great honour || hohe Schule, college, university || hohe Strafe, heavy penalty || ~ aufhorchen, to be all ears || wenn es ~ kommt, at most || ~ zu ſtehen kommen, to come expensive || einen ~ leben laſſen, to give three cheers for one || ~ und teuer, solemnly, by all that is sacred || es geht ~ her, they are going it, they are doing things in style || hohes Spiel, high playing. [value.

hōch'ach ten, v. a. to esteem, to respect, to

Hōch'ach tung, f. (–, 0) f. esteem, respect.

hōch'ach tungs voll, adv. most respectfully.

Hō'chamt, n. high mass.

hŏch'-be gābt, a. gifted || **-be jāhrt,** a. far advanced in years || **-be rühmt,** a. highly renowned, illustrious. |boatswain.
Hŏch'bŏots mann, m. (-[e]s, -leu te) upper
hŏch'deutsch, a. High-German.
Hŏch'druck, m. high pressure || relief-printing.
Hŏch'druck kar te, f. high-relief map.
Hŏch'e be ne, f. table-land.
Hŏch'ehr wür den, Ew. ~, Your Reverence.
hŏch ehr'wür dig, a. right reverend.
hŏch'- -fāh rend, a. high-flown || (fig.) haughty || **-fein,** a. superfine || **-fle gend,** a. (fig.) towering, lofty. |range.
Hŏch'ge bir ge, n. highest part of a mountain-
hŏch'- -ge bō ren, a. high-born || (Titel) Right Honourable || **-ge ehrt,** a. highly honoured.
Hŏch'ge fühl, n. high feeling || enthusiasm.
hŏch'ge hend, a. running high.
Hŏch'- -ge nuß, m. treat, delight || **-ge richt,** n. place of execution.
hŏch'- -ge schätzt, a. highly esteemed || **-ge sinnt,** a. high-minded || **-ge stellt,** a. eminent, high in office || **-hei lig,** a. most holy.
Hŏch'hei mer, m. (-s, 0) buck.
hŏch'- -her zig, a. high-minded, magnanimous || **-kirch lich,** a. High Church, Ritualistic.
Hŏch'land, n. (-[e]s, -e u. -län der) highland.
hŏch'lich, adv. highly.
Hŏch'- -meis ter, m. grand-master || **-mūt,** m. pride, haughtiness.
hoch'- -mü tig, a. haughty, proud || **-nā sig,** a. supercilious, proud.
Hŏch'ō fen, m. blast-furnace.
hŏch'- -rōt, a. deep-red, crimson || **-se lig,** a. deceased, late, of blessed memory.
hŏch'schätzen, v. a. to esteem highly.
Hŏch'- -schätzung, f. high esteem || **-schū le,** f. university.
hŏchst, a. & adv. highest || extremely.
hŏch'stäm mig, a. tall.
Hŏch'stap ler, m. (-s, -) fashionable swindler.
hŏchstens, adv. at most, at best.
Hŏch'- -stift, n. archbishopric || **-tōn,** m. high pitch.
hŏch'- -trā bend, a. high-sounding, bombastic || **-ver dient,** a. of great merit.
Hŏch'- **ver rāt,** m. high-treason || **-ver trā ter,** m. person guilty of high-treason || **-wald,** m. timber-forest || **-wild,** n. red deer || large game.
hŏch'wōhl ge bō ren, a. (Titel) Honourable.
Hŏch'wür den, Ew. ~, Your Reverence.
hoch'wür dig, a. reverend.
Hoch'zeit, f. wedding.
Hoch'zeit: -fei er, f. celebration of a wedding || **-fest,** n. wedding-feast || **-kleid,** n. nuptial
hoch'zeit lich, a. nuptial. |garment.
Hoch'zeit: **-schmaus,** m. wedding-banquet || **-tāg,** m. wedding-day.
hŏch'zu ver eh rend, a. highly honoured.
Ho'de (**Hol'te**), f. (-, -n) heap.
ho'den (**hol'ten**), v. a. to set in heaps || to take upon one's back || ~, v. n. to squat.
Hō'der (**Höl'ter**), **Hō'der,** m. (-s, -) hunch, hump-back. |hunch-backed.
hō'der rig (**höl'te rig**), **hō'de rig,** a. uneven ||
Hō'de, f. (-, -n) testicle.
Hō'den bruch, m. scrotocele.
Hōf, m. (-[e]s, **Hō'fe**) yard || court || farm || (um den Mond) halo || **den ~ machen,** to court, to pay one's court to.
Hōf': **-amt,** n. office at court || **-be am te[r],** m. court-official || **-burg,** f. palace || **-dā me,** f. maid of honour || **-dienst,** m. court-service. |court.
hŏf'fā hig, a. having the right to appear at
Hof'fart, f. (-, 0) pride, arrogance.
hof'fär tig, a. arrogant, insolent.
hof'fen, v. n. to hope || to expect.
hof'fent lich, adv. as I hope, I trust that . . .
Hōf'fest, n. court-day, gala-day.
Hof'nung, f. (-, -en) hope || expectation || **sich ~ machen,** to indulge in the hope of || **guter ~ sein,** to be full of hope || (von Frauen) to be expecting a baby.
hof'nungs: **-lōs,** a. hopeless, past hope || **-voll,** a. hopeful || promising.
Hōf': **-ge sin de,** n. courtiers, pl. || **-gunst,** f. court-favour || **-halt,** m., **-hal tung,** f. royal household || **-hund,** m. watch-dog.
ho fie'ren, v. n. to court, to flatter || (*vulg.*)
hō'fisch, a. courtly. |to ease oneself.
Hōf': **-la va lier,** m. courtier || **-lā ger,** n. royal residence, court || **-lē ben,** n. court-
hōf'lich, a. courteous, polite. |life.
Hōf'lich keit, f. (-, -en) courteousness, courtesy, politeness.
Hōf'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) courtier.
Hōf': **-luft,** f. court-air || **-mann, m.** courtier.
hōf'män nisch, a. courtier-like.
Hōf': **-mar schall,** m. Lord Chamberlain || master of the ceremonies || **-meis ter,** m. tutor || steward. |snub, to find fault with.
hōf'meis tern, v. a. to censure, to lecture, to
Hōf': **-narr,** m. court-jester || **-par tei,** f. court-party || **-prē di ger,** m. court-chaplain || **-rāt,** m. Privy Councillor || **-raum,** m. court-yard || **-schranz[e],** m. (-en, -en) u. **-schran ze,** f. (-, -n) courtier || sycophant || **-sit te,** f. etiquette || court-manners, pl. || **-staat,** m. royal *or* princely household || **-trau er,** f. court-mourning.
Hō'he, f. (-, -n) height || hill || altitude || **auf der ~ von,** *(Nav.)* off || **in der ~,** on high, aloft || **in die ~ gehen,** to rise, to go up || **aus der ~,** from on high. |ness.
Hō'heit, f. (-, -en) grandeur || (Titel) High-
Hō'heits recht, n. royal prerogative.
Hō'hen rauch, f. Herauch.
Hō'hen zūg, m. hill-range. |h gh-priest.
Hō'he priester, der u. **Hō'her priester,** ein, m.
Hō'he punkt, m. climax, acme, highest pitch.
hŏhl, a. hollow || concave.
Hŏhl'bŏh rer, m. auger, wimble.
hŏh'l'ge schlif fen, hŏh'lrund, a. concave.
Hŏhl'heit, f. (-, 0) hollowness.
Hŏhl': **-kopf,** m. blockhead, numskull || **-rū gel,** f. shell || **-māß,** n. dry measure || **-spie gel,** m. concave mirror || **-weg,** m. hollow way || **-zie gel,** m. pantile.
Hŏh'le, f. (-, -n) cave, den, cavern.
hŏh'len, v. a. to hollow, to excavate.
Hŏh'lung, f. (-, -en) excavation, cavity.
Hŏhn, m. (-[e]s, 0) scorn, sneer, insult || mockery || (einem) **~ sprechen,** to scoff at, to bid defiance.
hŏh'nen, v. a. to scoff, to sneer (at).

Hohn'ge lächter, n. scornful laughter.
Höh'niſch, a. scornful, sneering.
Höhn'la chen, v. n. to jeer, to deride.
Hö'ker, m. (–s, –) higgler, huckster.
Hö'ke rin, f. (–, –nen) huckstress.
Hö'kern, v. n. to huckster.
Hō'kus pō kus, m. (–, ō) hocus-pocus, legerdemain, humbug.
Holb, a. kind, gracious || lovely, sweet.
Holb'ſe lig, **holb ſe'lig**, a. charming, lovely.
Holb'ſe lig keit, **Holb ſe'lig keit**, f. loveliness.
hō'len, v. a. to fetch || *Atem* ~, to breathe || ~ laſſen, to send for || **hol's der Henker!** confound it!
hol'la! (**holla'!**) i. hullo! holloa!
Hol län de rei', f. (–, –en) dairy-farm.
Höl'le, f. (–, ō) hell || einem die ~ heiß machen, to make it warm for a person, to frighten him out of his wits.
Höl'len: **–angſt**, f. mortal fright || **–brüt**, f. hellish crew || **–fāhrt**, f. descent into hell || **–hund**, m. Cerberus, hell-hound || **–maſchi ne**, f. infernal machine.
höl'len mā ßig, a. infernal.
Höl'len: **–pein**, f. pains of hell || excruciating pain || **–quāl**, f. torments of hell, pl., excruciating pain || **–ſtein**, m. nitrate of silver, lunar caustic.
höl'liſch, a. hellish, infernal.
Holm, m. (–[e]s, –e) islet || bar, cross-beam.
hol'pe rig, a. rough, rugged || rude. [lilac.
Ho lun'der, m. (–s, –) elder || **ſpaniſcher** ~,
Holz, n. (–[e]s, **Höl'zer**) wood, timber || bush, [forest.
Holz'ap fel, m. crab-apple.
holz'ār tig, a. ligneous, woody.
Holz'bock, m. sawing-block, jack || (*Inſekt*) wood-bob. [to thrash.
hol'zen, v. n. to fell wood || ~, v. a. (*fam.*)
höl'zern, a. wooden || (*fig.*) clumsy, awkward.
Holz': **–eſ ſig**, m. vegetable acid || **–fūh re**, f. cart-load of wood || **–hacker** (**hak'ker**), m. wood-chopper || **–han del**, m. timber-trade || **–händ ler**, m. timber-merchant || **–hau er**, m. wood-cutter || **–hōf**, m. wood-yard || timber-yard. [stringy.
hol'zig, a. woody, wooded || (*Rettich* ꝛc.)
Holz': **–klotz**, m. log || **–kō le**, f. charcoal || **–pflaſ ter**, n. (wood) block-pavement || **–pflock**, m. peg || **–ſcheit**, n. log of wood || **–ſchlāg**, m. wood-felling || clearing || **–ſchnei der**, m. engraver in wood || **–ſchnitt**, m. wood-cut || **–ſchnit zer**, m. wood-carver || **–ſchup pen**, m. timber-shed || **–ſpān**, m. chip || **–ſplit ter**, m. splinter || **–ſtōß**, m. pile *or* stack of wood. [felling.
Hol'zung, f. (–, –en) forest, wood || wood-
Holz': **–weg**, m. road for carting wood out of a forest || auf dem ~e ſein, to be out, to be in the wrong box || **–würm**, m. wood-
ho nett', a. respectable. [fretter.
Hō'nig, m. (–s, ō) honey.
Hō'nig: **–bie ne**, f. working-bee || **–kū chen**, m. gingerbread || **–ſcheibe**, f. honey-comb || **–ſeim**, m. virgin honey.
hō'nig ſüß, a. honeyed, sweet as honey.
Hō'nig wā be, f. honeycomb.
Hon neur' (.. nör'), n. (–s, –s) honour (card) || die ~s machen, to do the honours || (*Mil.*) to salute.
Ho no rār', n. (–[e]s, –e) honorarium, fee.
Ho no ra tiō ren (.. ziören) m. pl. notabilities, people of good standing, pl.
hop! i. hop! jump!
Hop'fen, m. (–s, ō) hop || an ihm iſt ~ und Malz verloren, he is past hope of amendment.
hop'fen, v. a. to hop, to mix with hops.
Hop'fen ſtan ge, f. hop-pole || (*fam.* von Menſchen) maypole, Long Meg.
Hopſ, m. (**Hop'ſes**, **Hop'ſe**) hop.
hop'ſa! i. heyday!
hop'ſen, v. n. (ſ) to hop, to jump.
Hop'ſer, m. (–s, –) hop-dance.
hör'bār, a. audible.
horch! i. hark!
hor'chen, v. n. to listen, to hearken.
Hor'cher, m. (–s, –) listener, eaves-dropper.
Hor'de, f. (–, –n) horde || hurdle.
hō'ren, v. a. to hear || to give ear, to listen || to obey || ſchwer ~, to be hard of hearing || ſich ~ laſſen, to perform *or* speak in public || das läßt ſich ~, that sounds fair enough || ſich gern ſprechen ~, to be (too) fond of speaking in public || nichts von ſich ~ laſſen, to be silent, to live in retirement || bei einem Profeſſor ~, to attend a professor's lectures. [say.
Hō'ren ſā gen, n. hearsay || vom ~, by hear-
Hō'rer, m. (–s, –) hearer.
Hō'rer ſchaft, f. (–, –en) audience.
Hō'riz zont, m. (–[e]s, –e) horizon || das geht über ſeinen ~, that is quite beyond him.
Horn, n. (–[e]s, **Hör ner**) horn || French horn, bugle || peak || mit einem in ein ~ blaſen, to agree with one, to be in the same boat [with one.
hör'nern, a. of horn.
Horn'haut, f. cornea.
Hor'niſ ſe, f. (–, –n) hornet.
Hor niſt', m. (–en, –en) bugler, cornet-player.
Hor'nung, m. (–[e]s, –e) February.
Horn'vieh, n. horned cattle, black-cattle.
Hör': **–röhr**, n. ear-trumpet || **–ſaal**, m. auditory, lecture-room.
Horſt, m. (–es, –e) eyrie, nest (of a bird of prey).
hor'ſten, v. n. to build and occupy an eyrie.
Hort, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoard, treasure || (*fig.*) stronghold, retreat.
Hō'ſe, f. (–, –n) trousers, pl. || (*Knie*) knee-breeches, pl., knickerbockers, pl.
Hō'ſen band, n. knee-band || garter.
Hō'ſen band or den, m. order of the Garter.
Hō'ſen: **–klap pe**, f., **–latz**, m. flap (of the breeches) || **–ſchlitz**, m. cod-piece || **–ſtoff**, f. **–zeug** || **–ta ſche**, f. trousers-pocket || **–trā ger**, m. pl. braces, suspenders, pl. || **–zeug**, n. trouserings, pl. [hospital.
Hoſ pi tāl', n. (–[e]s, –e u. **Hoſ pi tā'ler**)
Hoſ pi tāl'ſie ber, n. typhus.
Hoſ'ti e, f. (–, –n) host, holy wafer.
hott! i. ho! gee-ho!
Hot'zel, f. (–, –n) dried apple *or* pear.
hü'ben, adv. on this side || ~ und drüben, on each (either) side || (*fam.*) at sixes and sevens.
hübſch, a. pretty, comely || handsome, fair || proper || das iſt nicht ~ von ihm, that's hardly fair of him || ~ artig, on one's best

behaviour || etwas ~ bleiben laſſen, to keep clear of a thing.
Hucke (Huk'ke), f. (–, –n) *(vulg.)* back.
huck'epack (huk'e–), adv. pick-a-pack.
Hu'delei', f. (–, –en) bungling || vexation, bother, trouble. [to vex, to bother.
hu'deln, v. a. to bungle, to make a mess of ||
Huf, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoof.
Huf'beſchlag, m. horse-shoeing.
Hü'fe, f. (–, –n) hide of land.
Huf': **–eiſen**, n. horse-shoe || **–lattich**, m. *(Bot.)* colt's foot || **–nagel**, m. hobnail.
Hüf'ner, m. (–s, –) possessor of a hide of land, farmer.
Huf': **–ſchlag**, m. hoof-beat || **–ſchmied**, m. **Hüft'bein**, n. hip-bone. [farrier.
Hüf'te, f. (–, –n) hip, haunch.
Hüf'ten lahm, a. hip-shot.
Hüft': **–gelenk**, n. hip-joint || **–horn**, f. **Hüfthorn** || **–weh**, n. sciatica.
Hü'gel, m. (–s, –) hill, hillock, knoll, mound.
hü'gelig, a. hilly. [partridge.
Hühn, n. (–[e]s, **Hühner**) fowl || hen ||
Hühn'chen, n. (–s, –) chicken, pullet || **mit einem ein ~ pflücken** oder **rupfen**, *(fig.)* to pluck a crow with one.
Hüh'ner: **–auge**, n. corn (on the foot) || **–augen operation** *(..tion)*, m. corn-cutter, chiropodist || **–hof**, m. poultry-yard || **–hund**, m. pointer || **–jagd**, f. partridge *or* grouse shooting || **–korb**, m. hen-coop || **–ſchrot**, n. partridge-shot || **–ſtange**, **–ſteige**, **–ſtiege**, f. hen-roost.
hui! i. ho! huzza! quick! **in einem ~**, in a
Huld, f. (–, 0) grace, favour. [trice.
huldigen, v.n. to pay, render, or *do* homage || to admire || to embrace, to espouse (an opinion). [oath of allegiance.
Huldigung, f. (–, –en) homage || taking the
Huld'in, f. (–, –nen) one of the Graces.
huld': **–reich**, a. gracious || **–voll**, a. gracious.
Hülfe, f. Hilfe.
Hül'le, f. (–, –n) cover, veil, wrapper || *(Bot.)* integument || **~ und Fülle**, plenty of, enough and to spare || **ſterbliche ~**, mortal frame.
Hülſe, f. (–, –n) husk, shell, pod.
hül'ſen, v. a. to shell, to husk.
Hül'ſenfrucht, f. legume, leguminous plant.
Hül'ſig, a. husked, leguminous.
hum! i. hem! hm!
Humaniora, pl. humanities, pl., humane learning.
Humanität', f. (–, 0) humanity.
Hum'mel, f. (–, –n) humble-bee, drone || **wilde ~**, *(fig.)* romp, tomboy.
Hummer, m. (–s, –n) lobster.
Hummer ſcheere, f. claw of a lobster.
humpeln, v. n. (h, ſ) to hobble, to limp.
Humpen, m. (–s, –) tankard.
Hund, m. (–[e]s, –e) dog, hound || *(fig.)* cur, rascal, scoundrel || (in Bergwerken) car || **da liegt der ~ begraben**, there's the rub || **bekannt wie ein bunter ~**, known like a bad shilling || **damit kann man keinen ~ vom Ofen locken**, that's no use, that trick is stale || **auf den ~ kommen**, to go to the dogs || **mit allen –en gehetzt**, up to a thing or two, up to snuff.
Hun'de: **–art heit**, f. *(fig.)* drudgery || **–geſchlecht**, n. breed of dogs || **–halsband**, n. dog-collar || **–hütte**, f. kennel || **–kälte**, f. bitter, sharp cold || **–lohpelz**, f. dog-couple || **–leben**, n. wretched life, dog's life || **–loch**, n. dog-hole, wretched hole || jail.
Hun'dert, a. hundred.
Hun'dert'er lei, a. of a hundred **sorts**.
Hun'dert: **–fach**, a. hundredfold || **–jährig**, a. a hundred years old.
Hun'dertjähriger, m. centenarian.
Hun'dertſte, a. hundredth.
Hun'de: **–ſtall**, m. dog-kennel || **–ſteuer**, f. dog-tax || **–trab**, **–trabe**, m. jog-trot.
Hün'din, f. (–, –nen) bitch. [cringing.
hün'diſch, a. doggish, canine || cynical ||
Hundsfott, m. (–[e]s, –fötter) scoundrel, rogue.
Hundstage': **–tage**, m. pl. dog-days, pl. || **–wut**, f. canine madness, hydrophobia, rabies.
Hü'ne, m. (–n, –n) giant || **ein Kerl wie ein ~**, a son of Anak.
Hunger, m. (–s, 0) hunger || **~ haben**, to be hungry || **~ leiden**, to starve || **–s ſterben**, to die of hunger, to starve to death || **~ iſt der beſte Koch**, a hungry stomach is the best sauce.
hungerig, a. hungry. [wretch.
Hunger'er: **–jahr**, n. year of famine, bad year || **–kur**, f. fasting-cure.
Hungerleider, m. (–s, –) starveling, needy
hungern, v.n. imp. to hunger, to be hungry.
Hungersnot, f. famine.
Hunger': **–tod**, m. starvation || **–tücher**, n. *(fig.)* **am –e nagen**, to starve, to dine with Duke Humphrey.
hüpfen, v. n. (ſ) to hop, to skip.
Hürde, f. (–, –n) hurdle || pen, fold.
Hü're, f. (–, –n) prostitute, whore, street-walker.
hüren, v. n. to whore, to fornicate.
Hü'ren: **–haus**, n. brothel, house of ill fame || **–hengſt**, m. whoremonger || **–kind**, n. bastard, strumpet's brat || **–pack**, n. lewd rabble || **–söhn**, m. whoreson || **–wirtin**, f. bawd, keeper of a brothel || **–wirtſchaft**, f. pimping.
Hürer, m. (–s, –) fornicator.
Hurerei', f. (–, 0) whoring, whoredom.
hurtig, a. quick, swift, nimble, agile.
Hurtigkeit, f. (–, 0) swiftness, nimbleness,
Husar', m. (–en, –en) hussar. [agility.
huſch, i. hush! quick!
huſchig, a. flighty. [ter.
huſchen, v. n. (ſ) to scuttle, to scurry, to scut-
hüſteln, v. n. to cough slightly, to clear
Hüſten, m. (–s, 0) cough. [one's throat.
hüſten, v. n. to cough.
Hüt', m. (–[e]s, **Hüte**) hat, bonnet || (Zucker) loaf || **den ~ abnehmen**, **abziehen**, to take off || **den ~ unter einen ~ bringen**, to reconcile (conflicting opinions) || –s, f. keeping, charge, guard || **auf der ~ ſein**, to be on one's guard.
Hutbürſte, f. hat-brush. [on one's guard.
hüten, v. a. to guard, to watch, to tend, to keep || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to be on one's guard, to beware (of) || **das Bett, das Zimmer ~**, to be confined to one's bed, room.
Hüter, m. (–s, –) keeper, guardian || herdsman.

Hŭt'form, f. hat-block || **–krem'pe, f.** brim (of a hat) || **–ma'cher, m.** hatter || **–schach'tel, f.** (–, –n) foot-stool. [f. hat-box.
hut'schen, v. n. (s) to glide, to slide.
Hŭt'schnŭr, f. hat-band || **das geht über die ~!** that beats everything!
Hŭt'te, f. (–, –n) hut, cottage || (Werkhaus) forge, furnace, iron-works, pl.
Hŭt'ten: –meis'ter, m. overseer of a foundry || **–rauch, m.** arsenic || **–werk, n.** iron-works, smelting-works, pl.
Hŭ'tung, f. (–, –en) pasture.
Hü'tung, f. (–, 0) tending, keeping.
Huf'zel, f. Hotzel.
Hya cin'the (Hjaz..), f. (–, –n) hyacinth.
Hy ä'ne (Hü..), f. (–, –n) hyena.
Hy gi e'ne (Hü..), f. (–, 0) hygiene.
Hy gi e'ne aus stel lung (Hü..), f. (–, –en) health exhibition. [marriage).
Hy'men (Hü..), m. (–s, 0) Hymen (god of
Hym'ne (Hü..), f. (–, –n) hymn.
Hy per'bel (Hü..), f. (–, –n) hyperbole || *(Geom.)* hyperbola.
hy per bo'lisch (bü..), a. hyperbolical. [driac.
Hy po chon'der (Hü po ch..), m. (–s, –) hypochon-
Hy po chon drie' (Hü po ch..), f. (–, 0) spleen.
hy po chon'drisch (hü..), a. hypochondriacal, splenetic.
Hy po thek' (Hü..), f. (–, –en) mortgage.
Hy po the'se (Hü..), f. (–, –n) hypothesis.

I (Vokal).

i, i. ah, why || i gar! indeed.
I, n. (the letter) **I || es fehlt das Tüpfelchen auf dem ~ nicht,** it is finished to a T.
ich, pn. I, I myself. [second self.
Ich, n. (–s, 0) I, self || **mein zweites ~,** my
I de al', n. (–[e]s, –e) ideal.
i de a li sie'ren, v. a. to idealise.
I dee', f. (–, –[e]n) idea, notion || intention || **um eine ~ zu lang,** just a thought too long.
I deen' (Ideen'.. u. Idee'en..): –gang, m. order of one's ideas || **–kreis, m.** sphere of ideas || **–ver bin dung, f.** association of ideas || **–welt, f.** ideal world.
I'gel, m. (–s, –) hedgehog.
Ig no rant', m. (–en, –en) ignorant *or* illiterate person. [(einen) to cut.
ig no rie'ren, v. a. to take no notice of ||
Ih'rer seits, adv. on their (her) part || in their (her) turn || **Ih'rer seits,** in your turn.
Ih'ret hal ben, Ih'ret we gen, Ih'ret will len, adv. for her, their sake || **Ih'ret hal ben, &c.** for your sake.
Ih'ri ge, pn. hers, theirs || **Ih'ri ge,** yours.
il lu mi nie'ren, v. a. to illuminate || to colour.
Il'tis, m. (–tis'ses, –tis'se) polecat. [meal.
Im'biß, m. (–bis'ses, –bis'se) luncheon, light
Im'ker, Imm'ker, m. (–s, –) bee-master.
im'mer, adv. always, ever || **noch ~,** still || **~ besser,** better and better || **~zu,** continually || go on! go it!
im'mer bär, adv. for ever. [tinually.
im'mer fort, adv. for ever and ever, con-
Im'mer grün, n. (–s, 0) evergreen || *(Bot.)* periwinkle.
im'mer hin, adv. for aught I care, so far as I am concerned.
im'mer mehr, adv. more and more.
im'mer wäh rend, a. perpetual, everlasting.
Im mo bi'lien, pl. immovables, pl. real estate. [flower, cudweed.
Im mor tel'le, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* everlasting
Im pf'ärzt, m. vaccinator. [to inoculate.
im'pfen, v. a. to imp, to ingraft || to vaccinate,
Impf'reis, n. graft, scion.
Impf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) vaccinated child.
Impf'schein, m. certificate of vaccination.
Impf'stoff, m. vaccine matter, lymph.
Im'pfung, f. (–, –en) vaccination.
im po nie'ren, v. n. to impress forcibly, to overawe.
im po nie'rend, im po sant', a. imposing.
in, pr. in, into || at || within.
In'be griff, m. aggregate, substance || **summary || mit ~ von,** including.
in'be griff en, a. included, inclusive of.
In'brunst, f. (–, 0) fervour, fervency, ardour.
in'brün stig, a. ardent, fervent.
in dem', c. while, when || as, because.
in des', in des'sen, adv. meanwhile || **~,** c.
In'di gō, m. (–s, 0) indigo. [however.
in'dis kret, a. indiscreet, ill-advised.
In'dis kre tion (..tsjon), f. (–, –en) indiscretion, ill-advised disclosure.
In di vi dua li tät', f. (–, –en) individuality.
in di vi du ell', a. individual.
In di vi'du um, n. (–s, –duen) individual.
In di'zien (..tsjen), pl. presumptive evidence.
In di'zien be weis, m. circumstantial evi-
In du'strie, f. (–, –[e]n) industry. [dence.
In du strie'aus stel lung, f. industrial exhibition.
in du stri ell', a. industrial. [dustry.
In du strie': –**rit ter,** m. swindler, sharper, "promoter" || **–zweig,** m. branch of in-
in fām', a. infamous, scandalous. [dustry.
In fa mie', f. (–, 0) infamy, enormity.
In fan te rie', f. (–, 0) infantry.
In fan te rist', m. (–en, –en) foot-soldier.
In'fel, In'ful, f. (–, –n) mitre.
in fi zie'ren, v. a. to infect.
In fu sō'ri er chen (..sjōn'..), pl. infusoria.
In ge ni eur' (Inschenjör'), m. (–s, –e) engineer.
in gleī'chen, c. likewise, also. [dient.
In gre di ens', n. (–, –dien'zien [..zjen]) ingre-
In'grimm, m. (–[e]s, –0) anger, spite.
in'grim mig, a. angry.
Ing'wer, m. (–s, 0) ginger.
In'hā ber, m. (–s, –) possessor, holder || incumbent || (eines Wechsels) payee, bearer.
In'halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) contents, tenor, substance || area || volume.
In'halts an gā be, f. statement of contents.
in'halts leer, in'halts lōs, a. empty, meaningless.
in'halts schwēr, a. momentous, significant.
In'halts ver zeich nis, n. table of contents, index.
Ini tia ti've (Inizia..), f. (–, 0) initiative || **aus eigener ~,** of one's own accord || **die ~ ergreifen,** to take the initiative.
In kas'so, n. (–, –s) cashing.
In'la ge, f. (–, –n) enclosure.
In'land, n. (–[e]s, 0) inland, interior || **im In- und Auslande,** at home and abroad.

In'län der, m. (–s, –) native.
in'län disch, a. native, inland || indigenous, home-made.
In'let, n. (–s, –e) tick, ticking.
in'lie gend, a. enclosed.
in mit'ten, p. in the midst of.
in'ne, adv. within || **–haben**, to possess || to know thoroughly || **–halten**, v. n. ir. to stop, to pause, to pull up || ~, v. a. to keep (in), to observe || **–werden**, to perceive, to become aware of.
in'nen, adv. within, inside, indoors || **nach ~**, inwards, inwardly || **von ~**, (from) within, on the inside || **von ~ und außen kennen**, to know thoroughly, to know the ins and outs of.
In'nen sei te, f. inside, inner side.
in'ne re, a. interior, internal.
In'ne re, n. (–[e]n, 0) inside, interior || Home
in'ner halb, pr. within. [Department.
in'ner lich, a. inward || internal, intrinsic || mental.
In'ner lich keit, f. (–, 0) heartiness, warmth.
in'nerst, a. inmost, innermost.
in'nig, a. hearty, heartfelt || intimate.
In'nig keit, f. (–, 0) cordiality, fervour || intimacy.
in'nig lich, adv. intimately, heartily.
In'nung, f. (–, –en) corporation, guild, com-
In'saſ se, m. (–n, –n) inhabitant. [pany.
insb e son'de re, adv. particularly, especially.
In'ſchrift, f. (–, –en) inscription.
In sekt', n. (–[e]s, –en) insect.
In'sel, f. (–, –n) island, isle.
In'sel: –be woh ner, m. islander || **–grup pe**, f. island-group || **–reich**, n. island kingdom *or* empire.
In se rāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) advertisement.
insb ge heim', adv. privately, secretly.
insb ge mein', adv. generally, commonly.
insb ge samt', adv. altogether, collectively.
In'ſie gel, n. (–s, –) seal. [of office.
In ſig'ni en (In'ſingnien), pl. insignia, pl., badge
in ſo fern' u. **in ſō'fern**, adv. so far as, inasmuch as.
in'ſol vent, **in ſol vent'**, a. insolvent.
In'ſol venz, In ſol venz', f. (–, –en) insolvency.
in son'der heit, c. particularly, especially.
in ſo weit' u. **in ſō'weit**, adv. (in) so far.
in ſpi zie'ren, v. a. to inspect, to superintend.
in'ſtän dig, a. instant, urgent.
In stanz', f. (–, –en) instance, resort || **höhere ~**, superior court || **höchſte ~**, highest court of appeal || **in der letzten ~**, in the last
In ſtinkt', m. (–[e]s, –e) instinct. [resort.
in ſtinkt'mä ßig, a. & adv. instinctive(ly).
In ſti tūt', n. (–[e]s, –e) institution || boarding-school, academy.
In ſtru ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) instrument.
In su lā'ner, m. (–s, –) islander.
in te grāl'rech nung, f. integral calculus.
In tel li genz', f. (–, 0) intelligence.
In tel li genz'blatt, n. advertiser.
In ten dant', m. (–en, –en) superintendent.
In ten dan tūr', f. (–, –en) superintendent's office. [office.
In ten danz', f. (–, –en) superintendent's
in te res'sant, a. interesting.
In te res'se, n. (–s, –n) interest.
in te res'sie ren, v. a. to interest, to concern || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to take an interest (in).
in te res'siert, a. self-interested, grasping.
In ter mez'zo, n. (–[s], –s) interlude.
in ter nie'ren, v. a. to confine to a given district *or* town.
in ter pun gie'ren, v. a. to punctuate, to point.
In ter punk tiōn' (.. punkzjon), f. (–, –en) punc-
in tim', a. intimate. [tuation, pointing.
In va lī'de (..va..), m. (–n, –n) invalid, disabled soldier.
In ven tār' (..ven..), n. (–s, –e) inventory || **das ~ aufnehmen**, to take stock, to draw up an inventory.
In ven tūr' (..ven..), f. (–, –en) taking stock.
in'wen dig, a. interior, inner || **~**, adv. inside, within.
in wie fern', adv. (in) how far.
in'woh nend, a. inherent.
In'zucht, f. (–, 0) breeding in and in.
in zwiſch'en, adv. meanwhile.
ir'den, a. earthen.
ir'diſch, a. earthly || temporal.
ir'gend, adv. at all, possibly || **any** (where) || **wenn ~ möglich**, if at all possible || **~ etwas**, anything, something || **~ jemand**, anybody, somebody.
ir'gend ein, any (one), anybody.
ir'gend wie, adv. anyhow.
ir'gend wō, adv. anywhere, somewhere.
ir'gend wo hēr, adv. from some place (or
I'ro nie', f. (–, 0) irony. [other).
i rō'niſch, a. (& adv.) ironical(ly).
ir're, a. & adv. astray, wrong || insane || confused || **~ werden** (an), to lose confidence (in), to be puzzled (by) || **~ gehen**, to lose one's way || **~ führen**, to lead astray || **~ machen**, to puzzle, to perplex || **ſich nicht ~ machen laſſen**, not to be easily put out *or* perplexed || **~ reden**, to wander in one's mind. [to go astray.
Ir're, f. (–, 0) wrong way || **in der ~ gehen**,
Ir're[r], m. (–n, –n) madman, lunatic.
ir'ren, v. n. to err || to go astray || to be mistaken || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to be mistaken, to be wrong.
Ir'ren haus, n. madhouse, lunatic asylum.
Irr': –fāhrt, f. wandering, vagary || **–gang, –gar ten**, m. labyrinth, maze || **–glau be**, m. heresy, heterodoxy.
irr'glāu big, a. heterodox, heretical.
ir'rig, a. erroneous, wrong, false.
Irr': –lēh re, f. heterodoxy, heresy || **–lēh rer**, m. heretic || blind leader || **–licht**, n. Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o'-the wisp, ignis fatuus.
Irr'ſal, n. (–[e]s, –e) error.
Irr'ſinn, m. madness, insanity.
irr'ſin nig, a. insane, deranged.
Irr'tūm, m. (–[e]s, –tü mer) error, mistake,
irr'tüm lich, a. mistaken, erroneous. [fault.
Ir'rung, f. (–, –en) error || misunderstanding, mistake || difference, discord.
Irr': –wāhn, m. delusion || **–weg**, m. wrong way || **–wiſch**, f. Irrlicht.
Ỹ'ſe grim, m. (–s, –e) (in der Tierfabel) the wolf || *(fig.)* morose fellow.
ỹs'län disch, a. Icelandic || **–es Moos**, Iceland-moss.
iſo liert', a. isolated.

J (Konsonant).

Ja, adv. yes || ~ doch! yes, to be sure || ach ~! yes indeed! || ~ so! oh, I forgot || ~ sagen, to say yes, to consent || (Ja) er ist ~ mein Bruder, he is my brother, you know. [thing.
Ja'brü'der, m. one who assents to every-
Jacht, f. (–, –en) yacht.
Ja'cke (Jakke), f. (–, –n) jacket || jerkin.
Jagd, f. (–, –en) chase || hunting || hunting-ground || die wilde ~, Arthur's chase || hohe ~, chase of large game || niedere ~, chase of small game || auf die ~ gehen, to go out hunting, shooting || (auf etwas) ~ machen, to hunt after, to give chase to.
Jagd'bär, a. fit for the chase.
Jagd': –flinte, f. fowling-piece, shot-gun || –gerechtigkeit, f. right of hunting, hunting *or* shooting-license || –gesetz, n. game-law || –gewehr, n. sportsman's-gun || –horn, n. bugle(-horn) || –hund, m. hound || pointer, setter || harrier || fox-hound || –liebhaber, m. sportsman || –revier, n. hunting-ground || –schloß, n. hunting-seat || –tasche, f. game-bag || –zeug, n. hunting-apparel.
Jä'gen, v. a. to chase, to hunt || to drive quickly || ins Bockshorn ~, to bully, to intimidate || in die Flucht ~, to put to flight, to rout || durch die Gurgel ~, to spend in drink || ~, v. n. (ſ) to ride hard, to rush, to gallop || vorbei ~, to sweep past.
Jä'gen, n. (–s, 0) shooting, chase || hot pursuit.
Jä'ger, m. (–s, –) hunter || sportsman || *(Mil.)* rifleman || gamekeeper, huntsman.
Jä'ger burſch, m. huntsman's boy.
Jä'gerei', f. (–, 0) woodcraft, hunting.
Jä'ger: –haus, n. gamekeeper's lodge || –hut, m. deerstalker.
Jä'gerin, f. (–, –nen) huntress.
Jä'ger meiſter, m. master of the hunt.
jäh, a. steep, precipitous || rash, sudden.
jäh'lings, adv. suddenly, abruptly.
Jahr, n. (–[e]s, –e) year || übers ~, a year hence || von ~ zu ~, one year after another || ~ ein, ~ aus, from year's end to year's end || ein ~ ums andere, every other year || ~ und Tag, a long time || bei –en, advanced in years || in seinen besten –en, in his prime. [bü'cher, pl. annals, pl.
Jahr'bü'cher, n. year-book, annual || **Jahr'**
jäh'ren, (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be a year old.
Jah'res: –bericht, m. annual report || –friſt, f. a year's time || –gehalt, m. annual salary || –ſchluß, m. end of the year || –tag, m. anniversary || –wende, f., –wechſel, m. New Year || –zeit, f. season.
Jahr': –gang, m. annual set || year's growth, vintage || –geld, n. yearly allowance, pension.
Jahr hun'dert, n. (–s, –e) century.
jäh'rig, a. a year old, lasting a year.
jährlich, a. yearly, annual || ~, adv. annually.
Jahr'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) yearling.
Jahr'markt, m. fair.
Jahr tau'ſend, n. (–s, –e) millenary.
Jahr'zahl, f. year, date.
Jahr zehnt', n. (–[e]s, –e) decade, decennium.
Jäh'zorn, m. sudden passion || choler.
jäh'zor nig, a. choleric, passionate.
Ja'kob, m. Jacob, James || der wahre ~, the real Simon Pure.
Ja lo bi'ner, m. (–s, –) Jacobin. [blind.
Ja lou ſie' (Schalouſie), f. (–, –n) Venetian
Jam'mer, m. (–s, 0) lamentation || misery.
Jam'mer: –bild, n. scene of woe || –geſchrei, n. lamentation || –geſtalt, f. woeful figure || –le'ben, n. wretched life.
jäm'merlich, a. lamentable, miserable, wretched, piteous.
jam'mern, v. n. to lament, to wail || ~, v. a. pers. & imp. to feel pity, to pity.
jam'mer ſchade, a. a thousand pities.
Jam'mer thal, n. vale of tears.
jam'mer voll, a. deplorable, doleful, piteous.
Jan'hagel, m. (–s, 0) mob, rabble, tag-rag and bobtail. [January.
Jän'ner, m. (–s, –), **Ja nu ar'**, m. (–s, –e)
jap'pen, v. n. (von Hunden) to pant and loll out the tongue.
Jaſ'min', m. (–s, –e) jasmine || syringa.
Jaſ'piß, m. (–piſſes, –piſſe) jasper.
jä'ten, v. a. to weed. [ichor.
Jau'che, f. (–, –n) liquid manure || *(Med.)*
jauch'zen, v. n. to shout, to exult, to triumph.
Ja'wort, n. consent || acceptance of an offer.
je, adv. ever || von –her, from the remotest times || ~ nachdem, according as || ~ nach, in proportion to || ~ zwei, two at a time || ~ zwei Mark, two shillings each || ~ mehr deſto beſſer, the more the better || (je) ~ nun, well! perhaps || (jē) ~, i. (= Jeſus) o ~! oh! o dear! || ach ~! dear me! good gracious! || Herr ~! Lord! Did you ever?
je'den falls, adv. at all events.
je'der, je'de, je'des, pn. every, every one, each.
je'der mann, pn. (–[e]s) every one, everybody.
je'der zeit, adv. always, at any time.
je'des mal, adv. every *or* each time || ~ wenn, whenever.
je'des ma lig, a. actual, existing || respective.
je doch', c. yet, however, nevertheless.
jed we'der, pn. each, every one.
jeg'li cher, jeg'li che, jeg'li ches, pn. every, each.
Je'länger je lie ber, n. (–s, 0) honey-suckle.
je'mals, adv. ever, at any time. [woodbine.
je'mand, pn. (–es) somebody, any one.
je'minē' i. O Gemini!
je'ner, je'ne, je'nes, pn. that, that one, the former || yon, yonder.
jen'ſeit, pr. beyond, over, on the other side (of). [posite.
jen'ſei tig, a. being on the other side, op-
Jen'ſeits, n. (–, 0) the other world, the world beyond. [lamentation.
Je re mi a'de, f. (–, –n) Jeremiad, wearisome
Je ſu it, m. (–en, –en) Jesuit.
Je ſu i'ten or den, m. Society of Jesus.
je ſu i'tiſch, a. Jesuitical.
jetzig (jet'ſig), a. present, now existing.
jetzt, adv. now, at present || für ~, for the present || von ~ an, henceforth, from this time forward. [mountain-ridge.
Joch, n. (–[e]s, –e) yoke || (Brücken-) arch ||
Joch'höl zer, n. pl. cross-bars, pl.
Jōd, n. (–[e]s, 0) iodine.

jō'deln, v. a. & n. to yodle, to sing in the Swiss or Tyrolese style.
Jōd'ler, m. (–s, –) yodler ‖ yodling song.
Jo han'nis: –beere, f. red-currant ‖ –brōt, n. carob ‖ –fest, n., –tāg, m. Midsummer-day, St. John's day ‖ –wurm chen, n. glow-worm.
jōh'len, f. jodeln.
Jol'le, f. (–, –n) jolly-boat, yawl.
Jop'pe, f. (–, –n) shooting-jacket.
Jour nāl' (Schur..), n. (–es, –e) newspaper, magazine, serial, periodical ‖ (*Com.*) day-book ‖ ins ~ eintragen, to journalise.
Jū'bel, m. (–s, 0) jubilation, loud rejoicing.
Jū'bel: –fei er, f. jubilee ‖ –greis, m. an old man celebrating some jubilee ‖ –jāhr, n. year of jubilee ‖ alle ~ einmal, once in fifty years.
jū'beln, v. n. to shout, to exult.
Jū'belpaar, n. married couple celebrating their golden wedding.
Ju bi lā'um, n. (–s, Ju bi lā'en) jubilee.
ju bi lie'ren, v. n. to celebrate a jubilee ‖ to exult, to triumph, to jubilate.
juch hē'! i. huzzah!
Juch'ten lē der, n. Russia leather.
juch'zen, v. n. to huzzah, to shout with joy.
juck'en (juk'ten), v. n. to itch.
Juck'en (Juk'ten), n. (–s, 0) itching.
Jū'das kuß, m. traitor's kiss.
Jū'de, m. (–n, –n) Jew ‖ der ewige ~, the wandering Jew. [Jew.
jū'deln, v. n. to judaize ‖ to speak like a
Jū'den: –het ze, f. persecution (baiting) of the Jews ‖ –kir sche, f. winter-cherry.
Jū'den schaft, f. (–, 0) Jewish population.
Jū'den: –schū le, f. Jewish school ‖ (*fig.*) hullabalioo, Polish diet ‖ –tem pel, m.
Jū'den tūm, n. (–s, 0) Judaism. [synagogue.
Jū'den viertel, n. Jewish quarter.
Jū'din, f. (–, –nen) Jewess.
jū'disch, a. Jewish.
Jū'gend, f. (–, 0) youth ‖ young people.
Jū'gend: –al ter, n. youth ‖ –blū te, f. bloom of youth, prime of life ‖ –freund, m. early friend ‖ –jāh re, pl. early years, pl. ‖ –kraft, f. vigour of youth.
jū'gend lich, a. youthful, young, juvenile.
Jū'gend: –schrift en, pl. juvenile books, pl. ‖ –streich, m. boyish prank ‖ –sün de, f. juvenile error ‖ –zeit, f. youth, boyhood.
Jū'li, m. (–s, –[s]) July. [girlhood.
jung, a. young ‖ new, recent ‖ (*fig.*) green ‖ ~ gewohnt, alt gethan, the child is father of the man.
Jun g'e, m. (–n, –n) boy, lad ‖ apprentice.
Jun g'e, n. (–n, –n) young one (of animals).
jun g'en haft, a. boyish.
jün g'er, a. younger ‖ junior.
Jün g'er, m. (–s, –) disciple.
Jung'fer, f. (–, –n) maid, spinster ‖ lady's maid ‖ (als Titel) miss.
jüng'fer lich, a. maidenly, coy.
Jung'fern: –kranz, m. bridal wreath ‖ –stand, m. virginity, maidenhood. [hood.
Jung'fern schaft, f. (–, 0) virginity, maiden-
Jung'frau, f. (–, –en) maid, virgin.
jung'fräu lich, a. virgin, maidenly, maiden.
Jung'fräu lich keit, f. (–, 0) maidenliness, maidenly behaviour.
Jung': –ge sell, m. bachelor ‖ –ge sel len stand, m. bachelorhood. [ling.
Jüng'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) young man, youth,
Jüng'lings al ter, n. adolescence.
jüngst, adv. lately, newly, of late.
jüng'ste, a. youngest, last ‖ der ~ Tag, Jü'ni, m. (–[s], –[s]) June. [Doomsday.
Jun ker, m. (–s, –) young nobleman ‖ squire, younker. [the bar, to study the law.
Jū'ra, pl. the law ‖ ~ studieren, to read for
Ju rist', m. (–en, –en) jurist, legal practitioner, barrister, lawyer ‖ law-student.
ju ris'tisch, a. legal, juridical.
just, adv. just, exactly ‖ just now, but just.
Jus tiz', f. (–, 0) justice.
Jus'tiz: –be am te[r], m. officer of justice ‖ –ge bäu de, n. court-house ‖ –mi nis ter, m. minister of Justice ‖ (in England) Lord Chancellor ‖ –pfle ge, f. administration of justice ‖ –rāt, m. King's *or* Queen's Counsel.
Jū'te, f. (–, 0) jute.
Ju wēl', n. (–[e]s, –en) jewel, gem.
Ju we lier', m. (–s, –e) jeweller.
Juz, m. (–es, –e) joke, lark, hoax ‖ sich einen ~ machen, to have one's joke.

K.

Ka bā'le, f. (–, –n) cabal, intrigue.
Ka'bel, n. (–s, –), Ka'bel tau, n. cable.
Ka bi nett', n. (–[e]s, –e) cabinet ‖ closet.
Ka bi netts': –be fehl, m. Order in Council ‖ –mi nis ter, m. cabinet-minister ‖ –rāt, m. Privy Councillor.
Ka bi nett'stück, n. cabinet-piece.
Käb'liau (..biau), Ka'bel jau, m. (–s, –s) Kad'el, f. (–, –n) Dutch tile. [cod(-fish).
Kad'el ō fen, m. porcelain stove.
kad'en (kad'ten), v. n. (*vulg.*) to cack.
Ka dett', m. (–en, –en) cadet.
Ka det'ten haus, n. military school.
Kā'fer, m. (–s, –) beetle.
Kaf'fee, m. (–s, –s) coffee.
Kaf'fee: –bōh ne, f. coffee-berry, coffee-bean ‖ –bren ner, m. coffee-roaster ‖ –brett, n. coffee-tray ‖ –ge schirr, n. coffee-service ‖ –ge sell schaft, f. coffee-party ‖ –haus, n. coffee-house ‖ –kan ne, f. coffee-pot ‖ –ma schi ne, f. coffee-machine ‖ –mühle, f. coffee-mill ‖ –satz, m. coffee-grounds, pl. ‖ –schwes ter, f. (*fig.*) gossip ‖ –tas se, f. coffee-cup ‖ –trom mel, f. coffee-roaster.
Kaf'fer, m. (–s u. –n, –n) Caffre ‖ (*fam.*) boor, booby, dolt.
Kā'fig, m. (–s, –e) bird-cage. [berth.
Kāj'ten, n. (–s, –) (*prov.*) cabin, closet,
kāhl, a. bald ‖ (von Vögeln) callow ‖ (*fig.*) bare, naked ‖ poor.
Kāhl'heit, f. (–, 0) baldness ‖ (*fig.*) bareness.
Kāhl'kopf, m. bald-head.
kāhl'köp fig, a. bald-headed.
Kāhm, m. (–[e]s, –0) mould. [lighter, punt.
kāh'mig, a. mouldy.
Kāhn, m. (–[e]s, Kāh'ne) boat, wherry,
Kai, m. (–s, –s) quay ‖ wharf ‖ embankment.
Kai'man, m. (–s, –s) cayman, alligator.

Kai'ſer, m. (–s, –) emperor || freiten um des –s Bart, to dispute about trifles. **Kai'ſer ap fel**, m. imperial globe. **Kai'ſe rin**, f. (–, –nen) empress. **kai'ſer lich**, a. imperial. **Kai'ſer man tel**, m. ulster. **Ka'ta du**, m. (–[s], –s) cockatoo. **Ka fā'o**, m. (–[s], –s) cocoa, cacao. **ka lan'dern**, v. a. to calender. **Kā'lau er**, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* mild joke, "cousin," "Joe Miller." **Kal'ſer: –reich**, n., **–ſtaat**, m., **–tūm**, n. empire || **–ſchnitt**, m. Cesarean section. **Ka jü'te**, f. (–, –n) cabin || **große ~**, saloon, stateroom. **Kalb**, n. (–[e]s, **Käl'ber**) calf || *(fig.)* colt, tomfool || **mit fremdem –e pflügen**, *(fig.)* to plough with another man's heifer || **das goldene ~ anbeten**, to worship mammon. **kal'ben**, v. n. to calve. **käl'bern**, v. n. *(fam.)* to go it, to rollick, to "paint the town red" || to vomit, to shoot the cat. **Kalb': –fell**, n. calf's skin || *(fig.)* drum || **–fleiſch**, n. veal || **–le ber**, n. calf-leather, calf. **Kalbs': –brā ten**, m. roast-veal || **–ge krö ſe**, n. calf's pluck. **Kal dau'nen**, pl. tripe || guts, pl. **Ka len'der**, m. (–s, –) calendar, almanac. **kal fā'tern**, v. a. *(Nav.)* to calk. **Kā li**, n. (–s, 0) kali, potash. **Ka li'ber**, n. (–s, –) calibre || sort. **Ka lif'**, m. (–en, –en) caliph. **Kā'li um**, n. (–s, 0) kalium, potassium. **Kalk**, m. (–[e]s, –e) lime || (gebrannter) quicklime || (gelöſchter) slaked lime. **Kalk': –bren ner**, m. lime-burner || **–er de**, f. calcareous earth || **–fel ſen**, m. calcareous rock || **–ge bir ge**, n. limestone mountains, chalk-hills, pl. **kalk'hal tig**, a. calcareous. **kal'tig**, a. calcareous. **Kalk': –mā le rei**, f. fresco-painting || **–ō fen**, m. lime-kiln || **–ſtein**, m. limestone. **Kal'mus**, m. (–, 0) sweet-flag, calamus. **kalt**, a. cold || frigid, indifferent || **–es Fieber**, ague || **–er Brand**, mortification || **–er Schlag**, lightning not attended by ignition || **das läßt mich ~**, that leaves me unmoved || **~ machen**, *(vulg.)* to make cold meat of. **kalt'blü tig**, a. cool, **cool-headed** || **~**, adv. in cold blood. **Kalt'blü tig keit**, f. (–, 0) cold-blood, coolness, sang-froid. **Käl'te**, f. (–, 0) cold || coldness, frigidity. **Kalt ſchā'le**, f. (–, –n) a cold beverage *or* soup made of beer with bread, sugar, currants, etc. **Kalt': –ſchmied**, m. brazier, tinman || **–ſinn**, m. cold disposition, indifference. **kalt'ſin nig**, a. indifferent, cold. **Kalt'waſ ſer heil an ſtalt**, **Kalt waſ'ſer . . .**, f. hydropathic establishment. | water cure. **Kalt'waſ ſer tür**, **Kalt waſ'ſer . . .**, f. cold-**Ka ma'ſche**, f. **Gamaſche**. **Ka mēl'**, n. (–e[s], –e) camel || *(Nav.)* cable || *(fam.)* blockhead || lout. **Ka mēl'zie ge**, f. Angora goat.

Ka me rād', m. (–en, –en) comrade, fellow, companion. **Ka me rād'ſchaft**, f. (–, –en) fellowship. **ka me rād'ſchaft lich**, a. friendly, companionable. **Ka me rāl'wiſ ſen ſchaft**, f. science of finance. **Ka mil'le**, f. (–, –n) camomile. **Ka mīn**, n. (–[e]s), –e) chimney || fire-place, hearth || fireside. **Ka mīn': –fē ger**, m. chimney-sweeper || **–ſims**, m. mantel-piece || **–bōr ſet zer**, m. fender. **Kamm**, m. (–[e]s, **Käm'me**) comb || crest (eines Berges) ridge || **alle über einen ~ ſcheren**, to tar all of them with the same brush. **käm'men**, v. a. to comb || (Wolle) to card. **Kam'mer**, f. (–, –n) room, chamber || bedroom || (Behörde) board || office, exchequer. **Kam'mer auf lö ſung**, f. dissolution of the Lower House. **Kām'mer chen**, n. (–s, –) little room. **Kam'mer die ner**, m. valet. **Kām me rei'**, f. (–, –en) exchequer, treasury. **Kām'me rer**, m. (–s, –) chamberlain || treasurer. **Kam'mer: –frau**, f. waiting-woman, lady's maid || **–ge richt**, n. superior court of justice (at Berlin) || **–gut**, n. crown-land || **–herr**, m. gentleman in waiting || **–jā ger**, m. rat-catcher || **–jung fer**, f. lady's maid, chamber-maid || **–jun ker**, m. junior gentleman in waiting || **–kätz chen**, n. *(fam.)* abigail, chamber-maid || **–mu ſik**, f. chamber-music || musicians of a prince's chapel, pl. || **–rāt**, m. councillor of finances || **–jān ger**, m. concert-singer || **–tōn**, m. *(Mus.)* concert-pitch || **–tūch**, n. cambric || **–verhandlung**, f. debate in the Lower House || **–zō fe**, f. lady's maid. **Kamm': –garn**, n. worsted || **–macher**, m. comb-maker || **–rād**, n. cog-wheel || **–ſet zer**, **Kām'pe**, m. (–n, –n) champion. || m. carder. **Kampf**, m. (–[e]s, **Kämp'fe**) combat, fight, conflict || struggle. **kampf'be reit**, a. ready for action, eager for combat, "spoiling for a fight." **käm'pfen**, v. a. to combat, to fight || to struggle. **Kām'pfer**, m. (–s ,–) combatant || champion. **Kampf': –hāhn**, m. fighting-cock, gamecock || **–luſt**, f. eagerness for combat || **–plat**, m. arena, lists, pl. || **–preis**, m. prize || **–rich ter**, m. umpire, referee || **–ſpiel**, n. prize-fight, athletic sport. **kampf'un fā hig**, a. disabled || **~ machen**, to disable, to put *hors de combat*. **Kam'pher**, **Kam'pfer**, m. (–s, 0) camphor. **kam pie'ren**, v. n. to encamp, to camp out || *(fam.)* to be in quod. **Ka nāl'**, m. (–s, **Ka nā'le**) canal || channel, conduit || the Channel. **Ka'na pee**, n. (–s, –s) sofa. **Ka nā'rien vō gel**, m. canary(-bird). **Ka na'ſter**, f. **Knaſter**. **Kan dā're**, f. (–, –n) curb-bit. **Kan de lā'ber**, m. (–s, –) chandelier. **Kan di dāt'**, m. (–en, –en) candidate. **Kan'dis**, m. (–, 0) sugar-candy.

Ka·neel', m. (–[e]s, 0) cinnamon.
Kā'ne·vas (Ka·ne·va), m. (–, 0) canvass.
Kän'gu·ruh, n. (– u. –s, –s) kangaroo.
Ka·nin'chen: **–bau**, m. rabbit-burrow ‖ **–ge·hē·ge**, n. rabbit-warren.
Kan'ker, m. (–s, –) spider ‖ cancer.
Kan'ne, f. (–, –n) can ‖ quart ‖ tankard ‖ (*Kaffee-*) pot.
Kan'ne·gie·ßer, m. pot-house politician.
kan'ne·gie·ßern, v. n. to talk politics.
kan·ne·lie'ren, v. a. to channel, to flute.
Kan·ni·bā'le, m. (–n, –n) cannibal.
kan·ni·bā'liſch, a. cruel ‖ *(vulg.)* excessive.
Kā'non, m. (–[s], –s u. –es) canon.
Ka·nō·nā'de, f. (–, –n) cannonade.
Ka·nō'ne, f. (–, –n) cannon.
Ka·nō'nen: **–boot**, n. gun-boat ‖ **–ſie·ber**, n. bullet-fever ‖ **–ſut·ter**, n. food for powder ‖ **–gūt**, n. gun-metal ‖ **–kū·gel**, f. cannon-ball ‖ **–ō·fen**, m. round stove ‖ **–rōhr**, n. barrel of a cannon ‖ **–ſchlāg**, m. fusee ‖ exploding-charge ‖ **–ſchuß**, m. cannon-shot ‖ **–ſtie·fel**, m. pl. jack-boots, pl.
Ka·no·nier', m. (–s, –e) gunner.
ka·no·nie'ren, v. a. to cannonade.
ka·nō'ni·ſus, m. (–, **Ka·nō'ni·ker** u. **Ka·nō'ni·ci** [..zi]) canon, prebendary.
ka·nō'niſch, a. canonical ‖ **das –e Alter haben**, to be thirty-five years old (the age at which a man can be made a bishop according to the canon law).
Kan·tā'te, f. (–, –n) cantata.
Kan'te, f. (–, –n) corner, edge ‖ brim ‖ lace.
kan'ten, v. a. to edge ‖ to tilt.
Kan'ten·be·ſatz, m. lace border.
Kant'hā·ken, m. cant-hook ‖ *(vulg.)* **einen am ~ packen**, to seize a person by the scruff [of the neck.
Kan·tōn', m. (–s, –e u. –s) canton, district.
kan·to·nie'ren, v. a. to canton, to billet.
Kan·to·niſt', m. (–en, –en) soldier billeted out ‖ **unſicherer ~**, *(fam.)* soldier likely to desert ‖ *(Jg.)* unreliable person.
Kan'tor, m. (–s, **–en** [**tō'ren**]) precentor, leader of the choir.
Kant'ſchu, m. (–s, –s) cat o' nine tails
Kan'zel, f. (–, –n) pulpit.
Kan'zel·red·ner, m. pulpit orator.
Kanz·lei', f. (– –en) chancery.
Kanz·lei': **–be·am·te[r]**, m. chancery official ‖ **–deutſch**, n. official German ‖ **–diener**, m. chancery messenger ‖ **–ſchrift**, f. court-hand ‖ **–ſtil**, m. official style, law-style.
Kanz'ler, m. (–s, –) chancellor.
Kanz·lei'ſi, m. (**–en**, **–en**) chancery-clerk, lawyer's clerk.
Kap, n. (–s, –s) cape, promontory.
Ka·paun', m. (–[e]s, –e) capon. [orchestra.
Ka·pell'le, f. (–, –n) chapel ‖ (*Muſik-*) band,
Ka·pell'meiſ·ter, m. bandmaster.
Kā'per, m. (–s, –) privateer.
Kā'per, f. (–, –n) (*Beere*) caper.
Kā'per·brief, m. letter of marque and reprisal.
Kā'pe·rei', f. (–, –en) privateering ‖ **~ treiben**, to go out privateering.
kā'pern, v. a. to capture, to seize.
Kā'per·ſchiff, n. privateer.
Ka·pi·tāl', n. (–es, **Ka·pi·tā'lien**) capital, stock.
Ka·pi·tāl', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –er), **Ka·pi·tell'**, n. (–[e]s, –e), *(Arch.)* capital.
Ka·pi·ta·liſt', m. (–en, –en) capitalist.
Ka·pi·tän', m. (–s, –e) captain ‖ master, [skipper.
Ka·pi'tel, n. (–s, –) chapter.
ka·pi'tel·feſt, a. Scripture-perfect, well versed in the Scriptures.
ka·pi·tu·lie'ren, v. n. to capitulate.
Kap·lān, m. (–es, **Kap·lā'ne**) chaplain.
Kap'pe, f. (–, –n) cap, hood ‖ cowl ‖ **etwas auf ſeine ~ nehmen**, to be answerable for a thing.
kap'pen, v. a. to lop ‖ (*Hähne*) to capon.
Käp'pi, n. (–s, –s) military cap, *képi*.
Kapp'zaum, m. cavesson.
Kap·ri·ō'le, f. (–, –n) caper, leap.
Kap'ſel, f. (–, –n) capsule, case ‖ box.
Ka·pū'ze, f. (–, –n) cowl, hood, fur-cap.
Ka·pu·zi·nā'de, f. (–, –n) Capuchin's sermon.
Ka·pu·zi'ner, m. (–s, –) Capuchin (friar) ‖ *(Bot.)* nasturtium.
Ka·ra·bi'ner, m. (–s, –) carbine.
Ka·rāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) carat.
ka·rā'tig, a. (in Zuſ.) 22 **–es Gold**, gold containing 22 carats of pure gold.
Ka·rau'ſche, f. (–, –n) crucian (fish).
Ka·ra·wā'ne, f. (–, –n) caravan.
Ka·ra·wan·ſe·rai', f. (–, –en) caravansery.
Kar·bāt'ſche, f. (–, –n) scourge, hunting-crop.
kar·bät'ſchen, v. a. to scourge, to lash.
Kar·bo·nā'de, f. (–, –n) cutlet, steak.
Kar·dā'ſche, f. (–, –n) curry-comb ‖ carding-comb. [to card.
kar·dā'ſchen, v. a. to curry, to brush ‖ (*Wolle*) **Kar·de**, f. (–, –n) teasel, card. [court.
Ka·reſſ·ie'ren, v. a. to caress, to fondle ‖ to
Kār·frei'tag, m. Good Friday.
Kar·fun'kel, m. (–s, –) carbuncle, red garnet.
karg, a. stingy, parsimonious, near.
kar'gen, v. n. to be niggardly, to stint.
Karg'heit, f. (–, 0) parsimony, stinginess ‖ scantiness. [scantily.
kär'glich, a. sparing, penurious ‖ **~**, adv.
ka·ri·kie'ren, v. a. to caricature.
Kar·me·li'ter, m. (–s, –) Carmelite, white
Kar·me·ſin', n. (–[e]s, 0) crimson. [friar.
Kar·ne·val, m. (–s, –s u. –e) carnival.
Kar·nick'el (.. nik·tel), n. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* rabbit, bunny ‖ **das ~ hat angefangen** (*Sprichw.*), the Lamb has troubled the water.
Kar·nies', m. (**Kar·nie'ſes**, **Kar·nie'ſe**) cornice, ogee. [pl.
Kā'ro, n. (–[s], –s) (in der Karte) diamonds,
Ka·r(o)·lin', m. (–s, –[e]) & f. (–, –[e]) carolin (old gold coin of 20 sh.).
Kar'pfen, m. (–s, –) carp.
Kar'pfen·teich, m. carp-pond ‖ **er iſt Hecht im ~**, he is the wolf in the sheepfold.
Kar·re, f. (–, –n), **Kar·ren**, m. (–s, –) cart ‖ wheel-barrow ‖ **ein –n voll**, cart-load.
Kar·ren: **–gaul**, m. cart-horse ‖ **–ſchieber**, m. wheelbarrow-man.
Kär·rner, m. (–s, –) carter, drayman.
Karſt, m. (–[e]s, –e) mattock, hoe.
Kar·tät'ſche, f. (–, –n) canister-shot.
Kar·tät'ſchen·kū·gel, f. grape-shot ball.
Kar·tau'ne, f. (–, –n) large cannon, cannon-royal.
Kar·tau'ſe, f. (–, –n) Carthusian monastery.

Kar'täu'ſer, m. (–s, –) Carthusian friar.
Kar'te, f. (–, –n) card ‖ map ‖ chart ‖ ticket ‖ (Speiſe-) bill of fare ‖ ein Spiel ~n, a pack of cards ‖ alles auf eine ~ ſetzen, to stake everything on one throw ‖ einen in ſeine ~n blicken laſſen, to show one's hand.
Kar'tell', n. (–s, –e) cartel, agreement ‖ challenge.
Kar'tell'trä'ger, m. second.
kar'ten, v. a. to card ‖ to plan, to contrive.
Kar'ten: –bild, n. figure on a card ‖ –blatt, n. single card ‖ –haus, n. house of cards ‖ *(fig.)* castle in the air ‖ –le'gerin, –ſchlä'gerin, f. fortune-teller ‖ –ſpiel, n. game at cards ‖ card-playing ‖ –wert, n. collection of maps *or* charts.
Kar'toffel, f. (–, –n) potato.
Kar'toffelmūs, n. mashed potatoes, pl.
Kar'ton' (..tong), m. (–s, –e) cartoon ‖ pasteboard.
kar'to nie'ren, v. a. to bind in boards, to
Ka'ruſſell', n. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) merry-go-round.
Kär'woche, f. (–, 0) Passion Week, Holy Week.
Kä'ſe, m. (–s, –) cheese.
Kä'ſe: –form, f. cheese-mould ‖ –händler, m. cheese-monger ‖ –mil'be, f. cheese-mite.
Kä'ſerei', f. (–, –en) cheese-dairy.
Ka'ſer'ne, f. (–, –n) barracks, pl.
kä'ſig, a. cheesy.
Ka'ſi'no, n. (–[s], –s) club-house, casino.
Kaſ'per le'the ä'ter, n. Punch and Judy show.
Kaſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) money-box, till ‖ cash-office ‖ cash, ready money ‖ gut, ſchlecht bei ~ ſein, to be flush of money, to be short of cash.
Kaſ'ſen: –an'weiſung, f. treasury-bill ‖ –be'ſtand, m. cash in hand ‖ –füh'rer, m. cashier ‖ –ſchein, m. exchequer-bill ‖ –ſturz, m. balance of accounts, check-taking.
Kaſ'ſerol'le, f. (–, –n) stewpan.
Kaſ'ſier'er], m. (–s, –) cashier.
kaſ'ſie'ren, v. a. to get in (money) ‖ to cashier ‖ to annul.
Kaſ'tā'nie, f. (–, –n) chestnut.
Käſ'chen, n. (–s, –) casket, little box.
Kaſ'te, f. (–, –n) caste ‖ close corporation.
kaſ'tei'en, v. a. to mortify (the flesh) ‖ to chastise. [stinence.
Kaſ'tei'ung, f. (–, –en) mortification, ab-
Kaſ'tell', n. (–s, –e) castle.
Kaſ'tellān', m. (–s, –e) steward.
Kaſ'ten, m. (–s, Käſ'ten) chest, case, box.
Kaſ'ten geiſt, m. caste-feeling, exclusiveness.
Ka'ſträr, m. (–en, –en) eunuch.
ka'ſtrie'ren, v. a. to castrate.
Ka'ſu ār', m. (–s, –e) cassowary.
Ka'ſu iſ'tik, f. (–, 0) casuistry.
Ka'ta falk', m. (–[e]s, –e) catafalque.
Ka'ta lōg', m. (–[e]s, –e) catalogue.
Ka'tarrh', m. (–s, –e) catarrh, rheum.
ka'tarrh a'liſch, a. catarrhal, rheumatic.
Ka'taſ'ter, n. (–s, –) land registry.
Ka'taſtrō'phe, f. (–, –n) catastrophe.
Ka'te chēt', m. (–en, –en) catechist, lecturer.
Ka'te chiſ'mus, m. (–, **Ka'te chiſ'men**) catechism.
Ka'te go'rie', f. (–, –[e]n) category.
ka'te gō'riſch, a. categorical.

Kā'ter, m. (–s, –) tom-cat ‖ **alter ~,** grimalkin ‖ f. **Katzenjammer.**
Ka'thē'der, n. (–s, –) lecturing-desk.
Ka'the drā'le, f. (–, –n) cathedral, minster.
Ka'thē'ter, m. (–s, –) *(Surg.)* catheter.
Ka'tho'liſch, a. (–en, –en) Roman-Catholic.
ka'thō'liſch, a. Roman-Catholic.
Kat'tūn', m. (–[e]s, –e) calico, print.
Kat'tūn'kleid, n. print-dress.
katz'bal gen (ſich), v. refl. to scuffle ‖ to romp.
Katz bal'ge rei', f. scuffle, quarrel.
katz'bu'ckeln, katz'zen bu'ckeln (–buk'keln), v. n. to cringe, to crouch, to toady.
Kätz'chen, n. (–s, –) kitten ‖ *(Bot.)* catkin.
Katz'e, f. (–, –n) cat.
Katz'en: –jam'mer, m. *(fig.)* "hot coppers," chippiness ‖ –mu'ſik, f. rough-music, Dutch concert ‖ –ſprung, m. cat's leap ‖ nur einen ~ entfernt, just round the corner, only two steps from here.
Kau'der welſch, n. (–es u. –en, 0) gibberish.
kau'en, käu'en, v. a. to chew.
kau'ern, v. n. to cower, to squat.
Kauf, m. (–[e]s, Käu'fe) purchase, bargain ‖ etwas mit in den ~ nehmen, to take a thing into the bargain, to take a thing along with the rest.
kaufen, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
Käu'fer, m. (–s, –), **Käu'ferin,** f. (–, –nen) purchaser, buyer.
Kauf': –fāh'rer, m. merchantman, trading-vessel ‖ –fahr'tei'ſchiff, n. merchant-man ‖ –herr, m. merchant ‖ –lā'den, m. shop ‖ –leu'te, pl. merchants ‖ shopkeepers.
käuf'lich, a. to be had ‖ by purchase ‖ venal.
Kauf': –luſt i ge, m. pl. purchasers, buyers, pl. ‖ –mann, m. merchant ‖ shopkeeper.
kauf'männiſch, a. mercantile, commercial.
Kauf': –mann ſchaft, f. (body of) merchants, mercantile class ‖ –ſchil'ling, m. purchase-money ‖ earnest-money.
Kaul'bārs (–ſes, –ſe), Kaul'bärſch (–es, –e), m. river-perch, ruff.
Kaul'quap pe, f. (–, –n) tadpole.
kaum, adv. scarcely, hardly.
kaus'tiſch, a. caustic, sarcastic.
Kau'ta bak, m. chewing-tobacco.
Kau tiōn' (..ſion), f. (–, –en) security, bail.
Kaut'ſchuk, m. (–s, –e) caoutchouc, India rubber. [odd fellow, queer card.
Kauz, m. (–es, Käu'ze) screech-owl ‖ *(fig.)*
Käuz'chen, n. (–s, –) little owl.
Ka va lier' (..wa lier), m. (–es, –e) cavalier, gentleman.
Ka va le rie' (..wal le rie), f. (–, –[e]n) cavalry.
Ka val le riſt' (..wal le riſt), m. (–en, –en) horse-soldier.
Kēb'ſe (–, –n) u. **Kēbs'weib,** n. concubine.
keck, a. bold, daring ‖ impertinent, saucy, pert. [pertness
Keck'heit, f. (–, –en) boldness ‖ sauciness,
Kē'gel, m. (–s, –) cone ‖ ~, pl. ninepins, skittles, pl. ‖ ~ ſchieben, to play at ninepins *or* skittles ‖ **Kind und ~,** bag and baggage, the whole of one's family.
Kē'gelbahn, f. skittle-alley.
kē'gelför mig, a. conical.
Kē'gelkū gel, f. skittle-ball.
kē'geln, v. n. to bowl, to play at ninepins.

Kē'gel: –ſchnitt, m. conic section ‖ –ſpiel, n. game at ninepins.
Kēh'le, f. (–, –n) throat, gorge.
Kēhl': –lopf, m. larynx ‖ –laut, m. guttural (sound); ‖ –leiſte, f. *(Arch.)* channel ‖ cornice.
Kēhr auß, m. (–, 0) last dance ‖ *(Ag.)* end.
Kēhr'bē ſen, m. broom.
kēh'ren, v. a. to sweep, to brush ‖ to turn ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. (an etwas) to mind a thing ‖ vor ſeiner eignen Thür ~, to mind one's own business ‖ **kehrt!** *(Mil.)* right about face!
Kēh'richt, m. & n. (–ß, 0) sweepings, pl.
Kēhr'ſei te, f. reverse, back. [about.
Kēhrt ‖ ~ machen *(Mil.),* to wheel right
kei'chen, f. feuchen.
kei'ſen, v. n. ir. to scold.
Keil, m. (–[e]ß, –e) wedge ‖ large piece (of bread etc.) ‖ –e, pl. *(fam.)* thrashing.
kei'len, v. a. & n. to wedge ‖ *(Ag.)* to thrash, **Kei'ler,** m. (–ß, –) wild boar. [to flog.
Kei le rei', f. (–, –en) *(vulg.)* free fight, row, scuffle.
keil'för mig, a. wedge-shaped ‖ cuneiform.
Keil'ſchrift, f. arrow-headed *or* cuneiform characters, pl.
Keim, m. (–[e]ß, –e) germ ‖ bud, sprout.
kei'men, v. n. to germinate, to bud, to sprout.
kein (keiner, keine, keines), a. no, no one, not any, none.
kei'ner lei, a. of no sort.
kei'nes falls, adv. on no account.
kei'nes wegs, adv. by no means.
kein'mal, adv. not once, never.
Kelch, m. (–[e]ß, –e) cup ‖ chalice ‖ *(Bot.)* **Kelch'glās,** n. chalice. [calyx.
Kel'le, f. (–, –n) trowel ‖ ladle.
Kel'ler, m. (–ß, –) cellar ‖ cave. [pl.
Kel le rei', f. (–, –en) cellarge ‖ wine-cellars,
Kel'ler: –ge ſchoß, n. basement-story ‖ –~ meiſter, m. butler ‖ –wech ſel, m. accommodation-bill.
Kell'ner, m. (–ß, –) waiter, barman.
Kell'nerin, f. (–, –nen) bar-maid, waitress.
Kel'ter, f. (–, –n) wine-press.
kel'tern, v. a. to tread (grapes).
kennbār, a. recognisable, distinct.
kennen, v. n. ir. to know ‖ to be acquainted with ‖ ~ lernen, to become acquainted with, to get introduced to ‖ **Not kennt kein Gebot,** necessity has no law.
Ken'ner, m. (–ß, –) connoisseur, judge.
Ken'ner: –au ge, n., –blick, m. the eye of an expert ‖ –mie ne, f. the look *or* the air of a connoisseur.
kennt'lich, a. recognisable, distinguishable.
Kennt'niß, f. (–, –niſſe) knowledge ‖ ~ von etwas nehmen, to take note *or* cognisance of a thing ‖ in ~ ſetzen, to inform (of).
kennt'niß reich, a. well-informed, learned.
Kenn'zeichen, n. mark, badge ‖ characteristic, criterion. [to characterise.
kenn'zeich nen, v. a. to mark ‖ to distinguish,
ken'tern, v. n. to cant, to capsize.
Ker'be, f. (–, –n) notch.
Ker'bel, m. (–ß, 0) chervil.
ker'ben, v. a. to notch, to indent.
Kerb'holz, n. tally, score ‖ **viel auf dem ~ haben,** to have much to answer for ‖ –~ tier, n. insect.
Kerf, m. (–[e]ß, –e) notch, groove.
Ker'ſe, pl. insects, pl.
Ker'ker, m. (–ß, –) prison, jail, dungeon.
Ker'ker meiſter, m. jailer, turnkey.
Kerl, m. (–[e]ß, –e) fellow.
Kern, m. (–[e]ß, –e) kernel ‖ stone ‖ grain ‖ nucleus ‖ *(Ag.)* pith, core, quintessence. élite. [n. core.
Kern': –bei ßer, m. cherry-finch ‖ –ge häu ſe, **kern'ge ſund,** a. hale, hearty, in the best of
Kern'holz, n. heart-wood. [health.
ker'nig, a. pithy, solid.
Kern': –lied, n. choice hymn ‖ –ōbſt, n. stone fruit ‖ –ſchuß, m. point-blank shot, level range ‖ –ſpruch, m. pithy saying, aphorism ‖ –trup pen, pl. picked troops, pl.
Ker'ze, f. (–, –n) candle ‖ taper.
ker'zen ge ra de, a. *(Ag.)* bolt-upright.
Kerzen licht, n. candle-light.
Keſ'ſel, m. (–ß, –) kettle, caldron ‖ boiler, copper ‖ (Thal) valley, ravine.
Keſ'ſel: –fli cker, m. tinker ‖ –pau ke, f. kettle-drum ‖ –trei ben, n. battue.
Ket'te, f. (–, –n) chain ‖ (Berg-) range ‖ (Weberei) warp ‖ concatenation (of events).
ket'ten, v. a. to chain.
Ket'ten: –bruch, m. continued fraction ‖ –brü cke, f. suspension-bridge ‖ –hund, m. bandog, mastiff, chain-dog ‖ –pan zer, m. chain-mail, coat of mail ‖ –re gel, f. *(Ar.)* chain-rule ‖ –ſtich, m. chain-stitch.
Ket'zer, m. (–ß, –) heretic.
Ket ze rei', f. (–, –en) heresy.
Ket'zer ge richt, n. inquisition.
ket'ze riſch, a. heretical.
keu'chen, v. n. to pant, to puff.
Keuch'hūſ ten, m. whooping-cough.
Keu'le, f. (–, –n) club ‖ leg (of mutton *or* veal).
keuſch, a. chaste, pure.
Keuſch'heit, f. (–, 0) chastity.
Kī'cher erb ſe, f. chick-pea.
ki'chern, v. a. to titter, to snigger.
Kick'ſ, m. (**Kick'ſes, Kick'ſe**) (Billard) miss, miss-cue. [(green) plover.
Kie'bitz, m. (–[e]ß, –e) lapwing, peewit,
Kie'fer, f. (–, –n) Scotch fir ‖ ~, m. (–ß, –) jaw-bone.
Kiel, m. (–[e]ß, –e) quill ‖ *(Nav.)* keel, careen.
kiel'hō len, v. a. to keel-haul ‖ to careen.
Kiel'waſſer, n. dead water, wake.
Kie'me, f. (–, –n) gill.
Kien, m. (–[e]ß, 0) resinous pine-wood.
Kien': –fa ckel, f. pine-wood torch ‖ –holz, n. pine-wood ‖ –ruß, m. lamp-black.
Kie'pe, f. (–, –n) basket carried on the back.
Kies, m. (**Kie'ſes, Kie'ſe**) gravel.
Kie'ſel, m. (–ß, –) flint, pebble.
Kie'ſel: –ē de, f. silicious earth ‖ –ſtein, m. **kie'ſig,** a. gravelly. [pebble(-stone).
Kies': –ſand, m. gravel ‖ –weg, m. gravel-road, gravel-path.
Kim'me, f. (–, –n) notch ‖ edge.
Kind, n. (–[e]ß, –er) child ‖ **kleines ~,** infant, baby ‖ **das ~ mit dem Bade ausſchütten,** to throw the helve after the hatchet ‖ **das ~ beim rechten Namen nennen,** to call a spade a spade ‖ **ein ~ des Todes,** a dead

man || **wes Geiſtes ~ iſt er?** what sort of person is he?

Kind'bett, n. child-bed || lying-in. [bed.

Kind'bet te rin, f. (–, **-nen**) woman in child-

Kin'der blat tern, f. pl. small-pox.

Kin de rei', f. tomfoolery, childish trick.

Kin'der: **-frau,** f. nurse || **-freund,** m. children's friend || **-gar ten,** m. Fröbel's infant-school, kindergarten || **-gärt ne rin,** f. head-mistress *or* assistant in a kindergarten || **-ge ſchich te,** f. child's story || **-ge ſicht,** n. child's face.

kin'der haft, a. childish.

Kin'der: **-jäh re,** n. pl. childhood || **-lēh re,** f. instruction in the catechism.

kin'der: **-leicht,** a. very easy || *(fam.)* as easy as lying || **-lieb,** a. fond of children || **-~ lōs,** a. childless.

Kin'der: **-mär chen,** n. nursemaid || **-mär-chen,** n. nursery-tale || **-mord,** m. infanticide || **-narr,** m. one who dotes on children || **-ſchū he,** m. pl., **die ~ ausziehen,** to be a boy no longer || **-ſē gen,** m. (ironiſch) encumbrances, pl. || **-ſpiel,** n. child's play || **das iſt nur ~,** that's as easy as shelling peas || that's nothing to what you'll see presently || **-ſtū be,** f. nursery || **-wā gen,** m. go-cart || perambulator || **-~ wär te rin,** f. nurse || **-wä ſche,** f. babylinen || **-welt,** f. child-world, child-life.

Kin'des: **-al ter,** n. infancy || **-bei ne,** n. pl., **von -n an,** from infancy || **-kind,** n. grandchild || **-mör de rin,** f. infanticide, child-murderess || **-nō te,** f. pl. labour, travail || **-ſtatt,** f., **an ~ nehmen,** to adopt.

Kind'heit, f. (–, 0) childhood || **von ~ auf,** [from infancy.

kin'diſch, a. childish.

kind'lich, a. child-like.

Kind': **-tau fe,** f. christening || **-tauf ſchmaus,** m. christening-dinner.

Kinn, n. (–[e]s, **-e**) chin.

Kinn': **-baden,** m., **-bā be,** f. jaw(-bone) || **-bārt,** m. beard on the chin || goatee, imperial || **-ket te,** f. curb(-chain) || **-lā be,** f. jaw.

Kip'pe, f. (–, 0) tilt || **auf der ~ ſtehen,** to stand atilt || *(fig.)* to be on the verge of bankruptcy. [to tilt, to set atilt.

kip'pen, v. n. to lose one's balance || **~,** v. a.

Kirch'dorf, n. village with a church.

Kir'che, f. (–, **-n**) church || divine service.

Kir'chen: **-äl te ſte[r],** m. elder, churchwarden || **-bann,** m. excommunication || **-būch,** n. parish-register || **-bū ße,** f. penance done in church || **-die ner,** m. minister || sexton || **-flūch,** m. anathema || **-ge brauch,** m. (ecclesiastical) rite || **-geſang,** m. church-hymn || **-ge ſchich te,** f. ecclesiastical history || **-ge ſetz,** n. canon-law || **-gūt,** n. church-property || **-haupt,** n. head of the church || prelate || **-jahr,** n. ecclesiastical year || **-lēh rer,** m. teacher (father) of the church || minister || **-lied,** n. hymn || **-ord nung,** f. church-service, ritual || statutes of a church || **-rāt,** m. consistory, vestry || churchwarden || **-raub,** m. sacrilege || **-recht,** n. canon-law || **-~ ſchiff,** n. nave || **-ſpal tung,** f. schism || **-~ ſtaat,** m. Papal States, pl. || **-ſtand,** m. pew || **-ſtūhl,** m. pew || **-vā ter,** m. Father (of the church) || **-ver beſ ſe rung,** f. reformation || **-ver ſamm lung,** f. synod || **-~ vōr ſtand,** m. vestry || **-zeu tel,** m. certificate from the parish register || church notice-paper || **-zucht,** f. church discipline.

Kirch': **-gang,** m. church-going || (von Mädchen) churching || **-gän ger,** m. churchgoer || **-hōf,** m. churchyard.

kirch'lich, a. ecclesiastical || **ſtreng ~,** churchy.

Kirch'ner, m. (–s, –) sexton, (parish-)clerk.

Kirch': **-ſpiel,** n. parish || **-ſpren gel,** m. diocese || **-turm,** m. church-steeple || **-~ turms in te reſ ſen,** n. pl. petty local interests || **-turms po li tik,** f., **~ treiben,** to look at things from a vestryman's point of view || **-wei he,** f. dedication of a church || wake, fair. [village-fair.

Kir'mes, f. (–, **-meſ ſen** u. **Kirrat'ſen**) wake,

kir're, a. tame || tractable.

kir'ren, v. a. to tame || to allure || to decoy.

Kirſch': **-baum,** m. cherry-tree || **-blū te,** f. cherry-blossom. [gniot.

Kir'ſche, f. (–, **-n**) cherry || (ſaure) morello,

Kirſch': **-geiſt,** m. cherry-brandy || **-kern,** m. cherry-stone || **-lor beer,** m. cherry-laurel || **-waſ ſer,** n. ſ. **-geiſt.**

Kiſſen, n. (–s, –) cushion, pillow.

Kiſte, f. (–, **-n**) box, chest, case.

Kitt, m. (–[e]s, **-e**) cement || putty || **lute.**

Kit'tel, m. (–s, –) smock-frock.

kit'ten, v. a. to cement.

Kit'zel, m. (–s, 0) tickling || pruriency.

kit'zeln, v. a. to tickle.

kitz'lig, a. ticklish || *(fig.)* difficult.

Klab'be, f. (–, **-n**) rough sketch || scribbling-

klaffen, v. n. to gape, to yawn. [book.

klāffen, v. n. to yelp.

Klāff'er, m. (–s, –) yelping dog || *(fig.)* brawler, wrangler. [wood.

Klaf'ter, f. (–, **-n**) fathom || **~ holz,** cord of

Klaf'ter holz, n. wood piled in cords.

klaf'tern, v. a. to fathom || to cord up.

klāg'bar, a. actionable || **~ werden,** to go to law, to sue. [rechtliche) suit, action.

Klā'ge, f. (–, **-n**) complaint || lament || (ge-

Klā'ge lied, n. lamentation || threnody, dirge.

klā'gen, v. n. to complain, to lament || to go to law || **~,** v. a. to complain of || to sue one at law.

Klā'ger, m. (–s, –), **Klā'ge rin,** f. (–, **-nen**) plaintiff, complainant.

Klā'ge ſchrift, f. bill of complaint.

klāg'lich, a. lamentable, woeful.

Klamm, f. (–, **-en**) narrow ravine.

klamm, a. tight, narrow || damp, clammy.

Klam'mer, f. (–, **-n**) cramp(-iron), clasp, hook || bracket, parenthesis.

klam'mern, v. a. to fasten, to clasp || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to cling (to).

Klang, m. (–[e]s, **Klän g'e**) sound || ring || **mit Sang und ~,** with bells ringing and trumpets sounding || **ein Name von gutem ~,** an honourable name.

klang'lōs, a. mute || dull || obscure.

klang'voll, a. sonorous, rich. [stop.

Klap'pe, f. (–, **-n**) flap || valve || *(Mus.)* key,

klap'pen, v. n. to clap, to clatter || *(fig.)* to fit, to succeed || to tally.

Klap'per, f. (–, –n) rattle.
Klap'per dürr, a. as thin as a lath, lanky.
Klap'pe rig, a. rattling.
Klap'per kaſ ten, m. jingling piano, tin-kettle.
Klap'pern, v. n. to clatter, to rattle || to chatter || ~ gehört zum Handwerk, puffing is part of the trade. [m. *(fam.)* stork.
Klap'per: –ſchlan ge, f. rattle-snake || –ſtorch, **Klapp':** –horn, n. key-horn || –horn ver ſe, m. pl. nonsense rhymes || –hüt, m. folding-hat, opera-hat, gibus.
Klaps, i. flap! smack! [smack.
Klaps, m. (Klap'ſes, Klap'ſe u. Kläp'ſe) flap,
Klap'ſen, v. n. to clap, to smack.
Klapp'ſtühl, m. camp-stool.
klär, a. clear || serene || evident.
klä'ren, v. a. to clear || to clarify.
klär'heit, f. (–, –en) clearness || evidence.
klär'lich, adv. clearly.
Klaſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) class || order, rank.
Klaſ'ſen ſteu er, f. progressive income-tax.
klaſ ſi fi zie'ren, v. a. to classify, to class.
Klaſ'ſi ker, m. (–s, –) classic (author).
klaſ'ſiſch, a. classical.
klatſch, i. flap! smack! [tittle-tattle.
Klatſch, m. (–[e]s, –e) smack, clash || gossip,
Klatſch'bā ſe, f. gossip, tale-bearer.
Klat'ſche, f. (–, –n) flap || lash || babbler, gossip.
klat'ſchen, v. a. to divulge || Beifall ~, to applaud || ~, v. n. to clack || to patter || to gossip. [twaddler.
Klat'ſcher, Klät'ſcher, m. (–s, –) gossip,
Klat ſche rei', f. (–, –en) chit-chat, gossip(ing).
klatſch'haft, a. talkative, gossiping.
Klatſch': –mauk, n. gossip, rattle || –rō ſe, f. wild poppy || –ſucht, f. gossiping propensity, love of twaddle.
klau'ben, v. a. to pick, to gnaw || to carp at.
Klau'e, f. (–, –n) claw, talon, paw || clutch.
Klau'en: –fett, n. neat's-foot oil || –ſeu che, f. foot-and-mouth disease, foot-rot.
Klau'ſe, f. (–, –n) cell, hermitage.
Klau'ſel, f. (–, –n) clause, proviso.
Klaus'ner, m. (–s, –) hermit, recluse, anchorite.
Klau ſür'ar beit, f. examination-paper.
Kla vi a tür' (Klaw..), f. (–, –en) key-board, keys, pl.
Kla vier' (Klaw..), n. (–[e]s, –e) pianoforte.
Kla vier': –aus zug, m. pianoforte arrangement || –lēh rer, m. pianoforte-master, music-master || –ſchü le, f. exercises for the piano || –ſpie ler, m. pianoforte-player || –ſtim mer, m. piano-tuner.
klē'ben, v. a. to paste, to glue, to stick || ~, v. n. to adhere, to stick.
Klē'ber, m. (–s, –) gum || gluten.
klē'be rig, a. sticky, viscous || glutinous.
Klecks, m. (–ſes, –e) blot, blotch, ink-spot.
klecʼſen, v. a. to blot, to blotch || to daub || to scrawl.
Klee, m. (–[e]s, 0) clover, trefoil.
Klee': –blatt, n. leaf of trefoil || *(fig.)* trio || –ſalz, n. sorrel-salt || –ſäu re, f. oxalic acid. [|| coat || –er, pl. clothes, pl.
Kleid, n. (–[e]s, –er) garment || gown, dress
klei'den, v. a. to dress, to clothe || (paſſen) to fit, to become || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dress.
Klei'der: –bürſte, f. clothes-brush || –händler, m. merchant-tailor, dealer in (ready-made) clothes || –ma cher, m. tailor || –narr, m. (overdressed) fop || –ſchrank, m. wardrobe || –ſtän der, m. hat-rack, clothes-stand.
kleid'ſam, a. becoming, well-fitting.
Klei'dung, f. (–, –en) clothing, dress, clothes, pl.
Klei'dungs ſtück, n. garment, article of dress.
Klei'e, f. (–, –n) bran.
Klei'en brōt, n. brown bread, Graham bread.
klei'ig, a. branny.
klein, a. little || small || minute || petty || mean || –(es) Geld, change, small coin || kurz und ~, in small pieces, in shivers || groß und ~, the old and the young || von ~ auf, from infancy || ein ~ wenig, a little bit, very little.
Klein'bür ger, m. petty tradesman, dealer *or* worker on a small scale.
klein'gläu big, a. of little faith.
Klein': –han del, m. retail-trade || –händler, m. retail-dealer.
Klein'heit, f. (–, 0) smallness.
Klei'nig keit, f. (–, –en) small matter, trifle, detail. [trifler.
Klei'nig keits krā mer, m. fribble, pedant ||
Klein kin'der be wahr an ſtalt, Klein kin'der ſchū le, f. infant-school, infant-asylum.
klein'laut, a. dejected, disheartened.
klein'lich, a. mean, petty, paltry.
Klein'lich keit, f. (–, –en) frivolousness ||
Klein'mūt, m. pusillanimity. [meanness.
klein'mü tig, a. pusillanimous.
Klein'ōd, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) jewel, treasure, trinkets, pl. || **Klein'ōdien,** pl. insignia of royalty, regalia.
Klein'ſchmied, m. locksmith.
Klein'ſtaa te rei, f. (–, 0) the state of things, social and political, in petty German duchies and principalities.
Klein'ſtād ter, m. provincial, country-cousin.
Klein'ſtād te rei, f. (–, 0) small town ways, pl., provincialism, Philistinism.
klein'ſtād tiſch, a. petty, narrow, provincial,
Kleiſ'ter, m. (–s, 0) paste. [countrified.
kleiſ'tern, v. a. to paste. [scrape.
Klem'me, f. (–, –n) straits, pl., difficulty,
klem'men, v. a. to pinch || to squeeze || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to jam one's finger.
Klem'mer, m. (–s, –) (eye-)glasses, folders, pl., pince-nez.
Klemp'ner, m. (–s, –) tinman. [shop.
Klemp ne rei', f. (–, –en) tinman's trade *or*
Klep'per, m. (–s, –) nag, pony, galloway.
kle ri kāl', a. belonging to the Roman Catholic party in the German Diet.
Klē'ri ker, m. (–s, –) clergyman, priest.
Klē ri ſei', f. (–, 0), **Klē'rus,** m. (–, 0) clergy.
Kle'ſte, f. (–, –n) bur || *(fig.)* bore, obtrusive person.
kle'tern, v. n. to climb, to clamber.
Kle'ter ſtan ge, f. climbing-pole, greasy-pole.
Kli'der (Klit'ter), m. (–s, –) *(prov.)* marble,
Kli ent', m. (–en, –en) client. [taw.
Kli'ma, n. (–s, –ta u. –te) climate.
kli ma'tiſch, a. climatic.
klim'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to climb.

Klim|pe|rei', f. (–, –en) jingling, tinkling || strumming.
Klim'pern, v. n. to jingle, to tinkle || to strum.
Klin|g'e, f. (–, –n) blade || sword || über die ~ springen lassen, to put to the (edge of the) sword || vor die ~ fordern, to challenge, to call out.
Klin|g'el, f. (–, –n) small bell, hand-bell.
Klin|g'el|beu|tel, m. alms-bag.
Klin|g'eln, v. n. to ring the bell || to jingle, to tinkle. [bell-pull.
Klin|g'el|: –ſchnūr, f. bell-rope || **–zūg**, m.
klin|g'en, v. n. ir. to ring, to clink, to sound || **–de Münze**, hard cash, specie || **mit –dem Spiel**, with dr- and fifes, in triumph.
Kling'klang, m. ding-dong, jingle.
Kli'nik, f. (–, –en) clinical hospital, clinique.
kli'niſch, a. clinical.
Klin|k'e, f. (–, –n) latch, door-handle.
Klin'ſe (= Glinze), f. (–, –n) chink, crevice.
Klip'pe, f. (–, –n) cliff, crag. [crack.
klip'pig, a. craggy.
klipp'klapp, i. flip-flap!
klir|ren, v. n. to clink, to clatter.
Klitſch, m. (–[e]s, –e) slice || flap, clash.
klir'ſchen, v. n. to clash, to clap.
Klo|ā'ke, f. (–, –n) sink, drain, sewer.
Klō'ben, m. (–s, –) log || block, pulley.
klō'big, a. coarse, rude, blockish.
klop'ſen, v. a. to knock, to beat, to rap, to
Klop'fer, m. (–s, –) knocker, rapper. [tap.
Klopf'fech|ter, m. pugilist, boxer.
Klöp'pel, m. (–s, –) clapper || drum-stick || bobbin, lace-bone.
klöp'peln, v. a. to make bone-lace.
Klöp'pel|: –ſpit|ze, f. bone-lace || **–zwirn**, m. thread for making lace.
Klöp'pler, m. (–s, –), **Klöp'ple|rin**, f. (–, –nen) lace-maker. [meat.
Klopſ, m. (–ſes, –ſe) dumpling of minced
Klo|ſett', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) water-closet, W.C.
Klōß, m. (–es, **Klō'ße**) clod || dumpling.
klō'ßig, a. cloddy, sticky.
Klōſ'ter, n. (–s, **Klōſ'ter**) cloister || monastery || convent, nunnery.
Klōſ'ter: –brū|der, m. monk, friar || **–frau**, f. nun || **–geiſt|li|che[r]**, m. monk || **–gelüb|de**, n. monastic vow.
klōſ'ter|lich, a. monastic.
Klōſ'ter: –ſchū|le, f. convent-school || **–zucht**, f. monastic discipline.
Klotz, m. (–es, **Klöt'ze**) block, log, trunk || *(fig.)* blockhead.
klot'zig, a. cloddy || blockish, clumsy.
Klub, m. (–s, –s) club. [gulf || log.
Kluft, f. (–, **Klüf'te**) chasm, abyss, ravine,
klug, a. prudent, judicious, wise, sensible || clever, sharp || aus etwas nicht ~ werden, to be puzzled by a thing || so ~ wie vorher, none the wiser.
Klü|ge|lei', f. (–, –en) sophistry, subtilising.
klü'geln, v. n. to subtilise.
Klug'heit, f. (–, 0) prudence, discretion, wisdom, sense.
klug'lich, adv. prudently, wisely, judiciously.
Klum'pen, m. (–s, –) lump, clod || ingot,
Klump'fuß, m. club-foot. [nugget.
Klun'ker, m. (–s, –) & f. (–, –n) clod || tassel, bob.
Klup'pe, f. (–, –n) pincers, pl., vice || *(fig.)* scrape.
Klü'ver (Klüm..), m. (–s, –) *(Nav.)* jib.
Klü'ver|baum, m. jib-boom.
Kly|ſtier' (Kli..), n. (–[e]s, –e) clyster.
Kly|ſtier'ſprit|ze, f. clyster-pipe, syringe.
knab'bern, v. a. & n. to nibble, to gnaw.
Knā'be, m. (–n, –n) boy, lad.
Knā'ben|al|ter, n. boyhood.
knā'ben|haft, a. boyish. [crack(ing).
Knack(s), m. (–[e]s, –e u. **Knack'ſes**, –ſe)
knack(s), i. crack! snap! [to break, to snap.
kna'cken (**knak'ken**), v. a. to crack || ~, v. n.
Knad : **–man|del**, f. almond in the shell || **–wurſt**, f. German sausage, saveloy.
Knall, m. (–[e]s, –e u. **Knäl|le**) clap, crack || report, detonation || ~ und Fall, on a sudden.
Knall' : **–bonbon** (..bong bong), n. cracker, cosaque || **–büch|ſe** (..büf|ſe), f. pop-gun || **–ef|fekt**, m. clap-trap, stage effect, tableau.
knal'len, v. a. to crack (a whip) || ~, v. n. to detonate.
Knall' : **–erb|ſe**, f. toy torpedo || **–gās**, n. oxy-hydrogen gas || **–ſil|ber**, n. fulminating silver.
knapp, a. close, tight, narrow || scarce, scanty || ~, adv. scarcely || ~ halten, to keep (one) short || ~ meſſen, to give short measure. [man, miner.
Knap'pe, m. (–n, –n) esquire || journey-
knap'pern, f. **knabbern**. [pany of miners.
Knapp'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) miners, pl., com-
knar'ren, v. n. to creak, to jar.
Knaſ'ter, m. (–s, –) canister-tobacco.
knaſ'ter bārt, m. *(fig.)* grumbler.
knat'tern, v. n. to rattle, to clatter, to crackle.
Knäu'el, m. (–s, –) clue, ball of thread || throng. *(Arch.)* capital.
Knauf, m. (–[e]s, **Knäu'fe**) head, knob ||
knau'peln, v. n. to crunch, to nibble.
Knau|ſer, m. (–s, –) niggard, curmudgeon, skinflint.
Knau|ſe|rei', f. (–, –en) stinginess.
knau'ſe|rig, a. stingy, close.
knau'ſern, v. n. to be stingy.
Knē'bel, m. (–s, –), gag || clog || cudgel.
Knē'bel bārt, m. moustache.
knē'beln, v. a. to tie, to bind || to gag.
Knecht, m. (–[e]s, –e) man-servant, man || menial, slave || (**Werk|zeug**) jack.
knech'ten, v. a. to enslave.
knech'tiſch, a. slavish, servile, menial.
Knecht'ſchaft, f. (–, 0) servitude, slavery, bondage.
Knechts'ſinn, m. servile disposition.
Kneif, m. (–[e]s, –e) paring-knife.
knei'fen, v. a. ir. to pinch, to nip.
Knei'fer, m. (–s, –) folders, glasses, pl., **Kneif'zan|ge**, f. **Kneip|zange**. [pince-nez.
Knei'pe, f. (–, –n) pot-house, tavern, beer-saloon. [v. n. to tipple, to carouse.
knei'pen, v. a. ir. to pinch, to twitch || ~,
Knei|pe|rei', f. (–, –en) drinking-bout.
Kneip'zan|ge, f. pincers, pl.
Knet'ler, m. (–s, –) bad tobacco. mundungas.
knē'ten, v. a. to knead.
Knick, m. (–[e]s, –e) crack, break || quick-set hedge.

knĭ'den (knĭk'ten), v. a. to crack, to break || [knicken als v. n. (ſ) ſelten; ſtatt deſſen ſind die Zuſ. gebräuchlich, beſ. zuſammen-].

Knĭ'cker (Knĭk'ker), m. (–s, –) niggard || (Murmel) marble, taw. [liness.

Knĭ'cke'rei' (Knĭk'ke'rei'), f. (–, –en) niggard-

knĭ'cke'rig (knĭk'ke'rig), a. niggardly. [ſtingy.

knĭ'dern (knĭk'tern), v. n. to higgle || to be

Knicks, m. (Knĭck'ſes, Knĭck'ſe) crack, flaw ||

knĭck'ſen, v. n. to drop a curtsy. [curtsy.

Knie, n. (–[e]s, –[e]) knee || *(fig.)* übers ~ brechen, to slur over, to make short work of.

Knie': –band, n. garter || –beu gung, f. genuflection.

knie'en, v. n. to kneel. [flection.

Knie'fall, m. genuflexion.

knie'fäl lig, a. upon one's knees.

Knie': –feh le, f. hough, ham || –rie men, m. shoemaker's stirrup || –ſchei be, f. kneepan || –ſtück, n. half-length portrait.

Kniff, m. (–[e]s, –e) pinch || trick, dodge || crease.

knĭff'lich, a. *(fam.)* quaint, queer, intricate.

knĭp'ſen, v. n. to fillip, to snap one's fingers.

Knirps, m. (Knirp'ſes, Knirp'ſe) pigmy, dwarf, hop-o'my-thumb, nipper.

knir'ſchen, v. a. to gnash (one's teeth) || ~, **knĭ'ſtern**, v. n. to crackle. [v. n. to grate.

Knĭt'tel, m. ſ. Knüttel.

knö'beln, v. n. to play at dice.

Knöb'lauch, m. (–[e]s, 0) m. garlic.

Knö'chel, m. (–s, –), knuckle || joint || ankle ||

Kno'chen, m. (–s, –) bone. [dice, pl.

Kno'chen: –bruch, m. fracture (of a bone) || –fräß, m. caries || –ge rüſ te, n. skeleton || –hau er, m. butcher || –leim, m. bone-glue || –mann, m. skeleton || *(fig.)* death || –mehl, n. bone-dust || –ſplit ter, m. splinter ||

knö'chern, a. of bone, osseous. [scale.

kno'chig, a. bony.

Knö'del, m. (–s, –) dumpling || pudding.

Knol'len, m. (–s, –) knob || clod, lump || knol'lig, a. bulbous || knobby. [bulb.

Knopf, m. (–es, Knöp'fe) button || pommel ||

Knopf'loch, n. button-hole. [knob, head.

knöp'fen, v. a. to button.

Knor'pel, m. (–s, –) cartilage, gristle.

knor'pe lig, a. cartilaginous.

Knor'ren, m. (–s, –) protuberance || knot, **knor'rig**, a. knotty, gnarled. [gnarl.

Knoſ'pe, f. (–, –n) bud, eye.

knoſ'pen, v. n. to bud.

Knö'te, m. (–n, –n) *(fam.)* cad, snob, lout, **knö'teln**, v. a. to knot. [l'Arry.

Knö'ten, m. (–s, –) knot || node || *(fig.)* difficulty || (eines Dramas) intrigue, plot.

Knö'ten: –punkt, m. *(Rail.)* junction || –ſtock, m. thorn-stick.

knö'tig, a. knotty || *(fig.)* coarse, vulgar.

knuf'fen, v. a. to cuff, to thump.

knüll, a. *(vulg.)* tipsy, "on."

knül'len, v. a. to rumple, to crumple.

knüp'fen, v. a. to tie || to knit, to unite, to connect.

Knüp'pel, m. (–s, –) cudgel, stick || einem einen ~ zwiſchen die Beine werfen, to put a spoke in a persons' wheel, to trip him up.

knur'ren, v. n. to growl, to snarl || to grumble.

knuſ'pe rig, a. (Gebäck) criſp, short.

knuſ'pern, v. a. to nibble, to munch.

Knüt'te, f. (–, –n) knout.

Knüt'tel, Knĭt'tel, m. (–s, –) cudgel.

Knüt'tel vers, Knĭt'tel–, m. doggrel (line).

Ko'balt, m. (–s, –e) cobalt.

Kö'ben, Kö'fen, m. (–s, –) pig-sty || small

Kö'ber, m. (–s, –) basket. [cabin.

Kö'bold, m. (–[e]s, –e) hobgoblin || gnome || ~ ſchießen, to turn a summersault.

Koch, m. (–[e]s, Kö'che) man-cook || Hunger iſt der beſte ~, hunger is the best sauce || viele Köche verderben den Brei, too many cooks spoil the broth.

Koch'büch, n. cookery-book.

ko'chen, v. a. to boil, to cook || ~, v. n. to boil.

Ko'cher, m. (–s, –) boiler || saucepan.

Kö'cher, m. (–s, –) quiver.

Kö'chin, f. (–, –nen) (female) cook.

Koch': –kunſt, f. cookery || –löf fel, m. potladle || –ma ſchi ne, f. cooking-apparatus || –ſalz, n. (common-)salt || –topf, m. saucepan, cooking-pot.

Kö'der, m. (–s, –) bait, lure.

kö'dern, v. a. to bait, to allure.

Kö'fen, f. Koben.

Koffer, m. (–s, –) trunk, coffer.

Köhl, m. (–[e]s, 0) cabbage || kale || *(fam.)* twaddle, humbug.

köh'le, f. (–, –n) charcoal || coal || (wie) auf –n ſitzen, to sit on thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

köh'len, v. a. to char, to carbonise || to draw with charcoal || ~, v. n. to burn black || *(fam.)* to prose, to twaddle.

Köh'len: –be den (bet'len), n. coal-pan || –berg werk, n. coal-pit, colliery || –brenner, m. charcoal-burner || –grü be, f. coal-pit, colliery || –lä ger, n. coal-measure || coal-stores, pl. || –mei ler, m. charcoal-pile || –ſäu re, f. carbonic acid || –ſtift, m. charcoal-crayon || –ſtoff, m. carbon || –ſtoff gäs, n. mephitic gas || –waſ ſer ſtoff-gäs, n. carburetted hydrogen gas.

Köh'ler, m. (–s, –) charcoal-burner.

Köh'ler glau be, m. simple, childlike faith.

köh'rā ben ſchwarz, a. coal-black.

Köl'rā bi, m. (–[s], –[s]) rape-cole.

Köl'rü be, f. turnip-rooted cabbage.

Köh'lweiß'ling, m. (–s,–e) cabbage-butterfly.

Kö'je, f. (–, –n) berth, cabin || (auf Dampfſchiffen) state-room.

ko ket', a. coquettish.

Ko ket'te, f. (–, –n) coquette, flirt.

Ko ket te rie', f. (–, –n) coquetry, flirtation.

ko ket tie'ren, v. n. to flirt.

Kō'tos: –nuß, f. cocoa-nut, coker-nut | –pal me, f. cocoa-nut tree.

Kol'ben, m. (–s, –) club || butt-end || piston || alembic, retort.

Kol'ben ſtöß, m. blow with the butt-end.

Kō'lik, f. (–, 0) colic, gripes, pl.

Kol'rā be, m. (common) raven

Kol lēg', n. (–s, –ien) lecture.

Kol lē'ge, m. (–n, –n) colleague.

Kol lē'gi um, n. (–s, Kol lē'gi en) board, committee || staff (of teachers) || lecture.

Kol lek'te, f. (–, –n) (church-)collection, offertory || (Gebet) collect.

Kol'ler, n. (–s, –) jerkin, doublet || cape, collar.

Kol'ler, m. (–s, 0) (der Pferde) staggers, pl. || *(fig.)* rage, madness.

kol'lern, v. a. & n. to roll || to grumble, to storm || (von Truthühnern) to gobble.

Köl'nisch-Was'ser, Köl'ni'sches Was'ser, n. eau de Cologne.

Ko'lo'ni'al'wa'ren, pl. colonial produce.

Ko'lo'nie', f. (–, –[e]n) colony.

Ko'lo'nist', m. (–en, –en) colonist, settler.

Ko'lo'rit', n. (–s, 0) colouring.

Kolos', m. (Ko'los'ses, Ko'los'se) colossus.

ko'los'sal', a. colossal, huge.

Ko'met', m. (–en, –en) comet.

Kō'mi'ker, m. (–s, –) comic, funny fellow.

kō'miſch, a. comical || strange, odd, funny.

Ko'mi'tee', n. (–s, –s) committee.

Kom'ma, n. (–[s], –ta u. –s) comma.

Kom'man'dant', m. (–en, –en) commander, governor.

Kom'man'do, n. (–[s], –s) command || detachment (of soldiers).

Ko'kom'men, v. n. ir. (i) to come || to happen || to arrive at, to get to || to proceed from || **woher kommt das?** what is the cause of this? how is it that . . . ? || **kommt Zeit, kommt Rat**, all in good time || **er kommt wie gerufen**, he comes in the very nick of time || talk of the angels, and one sees their wings || **damit ſoll er mir (nur nicht) ~**, let me catch him doing that || **~ laſſen**, to send for, to write for || **~ ſehen**, to foresee || **abhanden ~**, to get lost, to be mislaid || **einem gleich ~**, to equal one || **zu kurz ~**, to get short measure, to be a loser || **teuer, hoch zu ſtehen ~**, to cost dear || **wenn es hoch kommt, ſo . . .**, at most, in extreme cases || **gelaufen ~**, to come running along || **auf etwas oder einen ~**, to think of, to call to mind one or a thing || **mit einem blauen Auge davon ~**, to get off with a black eye || **ich konnte geſtern nicht dazu ~**, I could not find time for it yesterday || **nicht zu, außer, ganz von Atem ~**, to get out of breath || **nicht zu Worte ~**, to be unable to put in a word || **einen nicht zum Worte ~ laſſen**, to cut a person short || **zu Falle ~**, to be ruined || **zu Schaden ~**, to suffer loss, to be a loser || **um etwas ~**, to lose a thing || **ſich etwas zu Schulden ~ laſſen**, to be guilty of a thing.

Kom'mers', m. (–mer'ſes, –mer'ſe) (German students') drinking-bout, wine(-party).

Kom'mer'zi'en'rāt, m. counsellor of commerce (honorary title conferred on merchants).

Kom'miſ'ſär', **Kom'miſ'ſär'**, m. (–s, –e) commissioner, commissary.

Kom'miß'brōt, n. ammunition-bread, "Brown Tommy".

Kom'miſ'ſi'o'när', m. (–s, –e) agent || ticket-porter.

Kom'mō'de, f. (–, –n) chest of drawers.

kom'mu'nāl', a. communal, municipal.

Ko'mō'di'ant', m. (–en, –en) actor, comedian.

Ko'mō'die, f. (–, –n) comedy || play.

kom'po'nie'ren, v. a. to compose, to set (to music.)

Kom'po'niſt', m. (–en, –en) (musical) composer.

Kom'pott', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) stewed fruit, preserves, pl.

Kom'tūr', m. (–[e]s, –e) commander (of an order of knighthood.

Kon'di'tor, m. (–s, –tō'ren) confectioner.

Kon'di'to'rei', f. (–, –en) confectioner's (shop).

Kon'fekt', n. (–[e]s, –e) confectionery, sweetmeats, sweets, pl.

Kon'fir'man'd, m. (–en, –en) candidate for confirmation.

Kō'nig', m. (–s, –e) king.

Kō'ni'gin, f. (–, –nen) queen.

kō'nig'lich, a. royal, regal, kingly.

Kō'nig'reich, n. kingdom.

Kō'nigs': **–mör'der**, m. regicide || **–ſchuß**, m. best shot || **–ſohn**, m. (royal) prince || **–toch'ter**, f. (royal) princess.

kō'nigs'treu, a. loyal.

Kō'nigs': **–treue**, f. loyalty, royalism || **–waſ'ſer**, n. aqua regia || **–würde**, f. royal dignity.

Kō'nig'tūm, n. (–[e]s, –tü'mer) royalty, kingship.

Kon'ku'bi'nāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) concubinage, illicit intercourse.

Kon'kur'rent', m. (–en, –en) competitor.

Kon'kur'renz', f. (–, –en) competition.

kon'kur'rie'ren, v. n. to compete.

Kon'kurs', m. (–kur'ſes, –kur'ſe) concourse, competition || bankruptcy, insolvency || composition (with one's creditors).

Kon'kurs'maſ'ſe, f. bankrupt's estate.

kön'nen, v. n. ir. to be able || to know, to understand || **ich kann, I can, I may** || **ich kann nichts dafür, it's no fault of mine, I can't help it.**

Kon'ter'fei, n. (–[e]s, –e) portrait.

Kon'to, n. (–[s], –s u. Kon'ti) account.

Kon'tōr', n. (–s, –e) office, counting-house.

Kon'tra'baß, m. double-bass, bass-viol.

Kon'tür', f. (–, –en) outline.

kon'ver'ſa'tiōns'le'xi'kon (. . tſions' . .), n. encyclopædia.

Kon'zept', n. (–[e]s, –e) (rough) draft, sketch || **einen aus dem ~ bringen**, to put one out, to puzzle him || **nicht aus dem ~ kommen**, to keep cool as a cucumber.

Kon'zil', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –lien) council.

Kō'per, m. (–s, 0) twill.

kō'pern, v. a. to twill.

Kopf, m. (–es, Köp'fe) head || *(fig.)* mind, judgment, sense || top || cup || (Pfeifen-) bowl || **ein fähiger ~**, a man of talent || **aus dem ~**, from memory || **mit bloßem ~**, bareheaded || **Hals über ~**, head over heels || **einem etwas auf den ~ ſagen**, to tell one a thing to his face || **einen vor den ~ ſtoßen**, to disoblige *or* offend one || **ſich auf den ~ ſtellen**, to strain every nerve || **er iſt nicht auf den ~ gefallen**, he is no fool || **ich weiß nicht, wo mir der ~ ſteht**, I don't know which way to turn || **ſich den ~ über etwas zerbrechen**, to rack one's brains about a thing || **den ~ hängen laſſen**, to hang one's head, to be dispirited || to affect piety, to go about with a sanctimonious air.

Kopf': **–ar'beit**, f. brain-work || **–be'deckung (–be'dek'kung)**, f. head-covering, head-gear.

köp'fen, v. a. to behead.

Kopf': **–hän'ger**, m. hypocrite || devotee || **–kiſ'ſen**, n. pillow.

kopf'los, a. brainless, silly.

Kopf': **–nicken (–nik'ken)**, n. nod || **–nuß**, f. box on the ear || **–puß**, m. head-dress || **–rech'nen**, n. mental arithmetic || **–rō'ſe**, f. erysipelas || **–ſa'lāt**, m. cabbage-lettuce.

kopf'scheu, a. skittish, shy.
Kopf': –schmerzen, m. pl. head-ache || –schütteln, n. shake of the head || –steuer, f. poll-tax || –tuch, n. kerchief, coif.
kopf ü'ber, adv. head foremost.
Kopf'weh, n. head-ache.
Ko'pie', f. (–, –[e]n) copy || duplicate.
ko'pie'ren, v. a. to copy.
Ko'pier'ma schi'ne, f. copying-machine.
Kop'pe, f. Kuppe.
Kop'pel, f. (–, –n) couple || sword-belt || (Hunde-) leash || (Grundstück) paddock.
kop'peln, v. a. to couple.
Ko'pu la'tion' (..gjon), f. marriage-ceremony.
ko'pu lie'ren, v. a. to marry, to join in wed-
Ko'ral'le, f. (–, –n) coral. [lock.
Ko'ral'len: –bank, f., –riff, n. coral reef || –schnur, f. coral necklace.
Korb, m. (–[e]s, Kör'be) basket, hamper, crate || einen ~ bekommen, to meet with a refusal || einen ~ geben, to refuse (a suitor), to jilt one || Hahn im –e sein, to be cock of the walk. [–wei'de, f. osier.
Korb': –flech'ter, –ma'cher, m. basket-maker ||
Kor'del, f. (–, –n) cord, string.
Kor'du'an', m. (–[e]s, –e) Spanish leather, cordwain, cordovan.
Ko'rin'the, f. (–, –n) currant. [(fishing).
Kork, m. (–[e]s, –e) cork || stopper || float
Kork': –stöp'sel, m. cork(-stopper) || –zie'her, m. cork-screw.
Korn, n. (–[e]s, Kör'ner) corn || grain || aim-sight || (von Münzen) fineness || einen aufs ~ nehmen, to take aim at one || to have an eye upon him.
Korn': –ähre, f. ear (of corn) || –blu'me, f. blue-bottle, corn-flower || –bo'den, m. corn-loft || –brand, m. blight (in corn) || –branntwein, m. gin, rye-whiskey.
Kör'n'chen, n. (–s, –) granule || bit, morsel.
kör'nen, v. a. & n. to granulate || to bait, to allure || sich ~, to get grain.
kör'ner frei'send, a. granivorous.
Korn'feld, n. corn-field.
kör'nig, a. granulose, granular || (*fig.*) pithy, energetic.
Korn': –ju'de, m. corn-engrosser || –kam'mer, f. granary || –ro'se, f. common poppy || –schnei'de maschi'ne, f. reaping-machine || –sieb, n. winnowing sieve, screen || –spei'cher, m. granary, corn-loft || –wu'cherer, m. speculator in corn, forestaller of corn || –wurm, m. weevil, calander.
Kör'per, m. (–s, –) body || (toter) corpse.
Kör'per: –bau, m. frame || –beschaf'fenheit, f. constitution || –fül'le, f. corpulence || –haltung, f. carriage, deportment || –kraft, f. bodily strength.
kör'per lich, a. corporeal, bodily.
Kör'per lich'keit, f. (–, –en) corporeity.
Kör'per: –maß, n. cubic measure || –schaft, f. corporation || –schwä'che, f. bodily weakness || –stel'lung, f. attitude || –ü'bung, f. gymnastic *or* athletic exercise || –welt, f. corporeal world.
Kor rek'tor, m. (–s, ..rek'to'ren) press-reader.
Kor rek'tür', f. (–, –en) proof-sheet, revise.
Kor'ri dör' u. **Kor ri dör'**, m. (–s, –e) passage, corridor.
Kor'sett', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) corset, stays, pl.
Ko'sch'phä'e (..schi..), m. (–n, –n) leader, head.
kö'scher, a. clean (according to the Jewish
kö'sen, v. n. to chat || to caress. [rite).
Kost, f. (–, 0) fare, food || board || in ~ sein bei, to board with.
kost'bar, a. costly, precious || (*fam.*) capital.
Kost'bar'keit, f. (–, –en) costliness, preciousness || valuables, pl.
kos'ten, v. a. to taste || to cost, to bear a price || to take, to require || es koste was es wolle, at any price.
Kos'ten, pl. cost, costs, charges, expenses, pl. || nicht auf seine ~ kommen, not to make good one's expenses, to be out of pocket || auf ~ der Wahrheit, at the sacrifice of truth.
Kos'ten: –an schlag, m. estimate || –aufwand, m. expenditure, cost.
kos'ten frei, a. free of expense, gratis.
Kos'ten punkt, m. the question of expense.
Kost': –gän'ger, m. boarder || –geld, n. board-wages, pl. || allowance for board, board.
köst'lich, a. precious || delicious, dainty || charming, excellent, capital.
Kost'schü'le, f. boarding-school.
kost'spie'lig, a. expensive, costly.
Kost'ver ächter, m. squeamish person, one who quarrels with his bread-and-butter.
Köt, m. (–[e]s, 0) mud, dirt || excrement.
Kö'ter, m. (–s, –) cur.
Ko thurn', m. (–[e]s, –e) buskin.
kö'tig, a. dirty, miry. [bers, pl.
Kot'schü he, m. pl. pattens || galoshes, rub-
kot'zen, v. n. (*vulg.*) to shoot the cat, to vomit. [chit.
Krab'be, f. (–, –n) crab || (*fig.*) brat, urchin,
krab'beln, v. a. to scratch || –, v. n. to crawl, to sprawl.
Krach, m. (–[e]s, –e) crack, crash || (an der Börse) panic, fatal collapse.
krach! i. crack! crash!
kra'chen, v. n. to crack, to crash, to detonate.
krächzen, v. n. to croak || to groan.
Kra'cke (Krafte), f. (–, –n) (Pferd) jade, [“screw”.
kraft, p. by virtue of.
Kraft, f. (–, Kräf'te) strength || force, power || vigour, faculty, energy || in ~ setzen, to enforce || außer ~ setzen, to abrogate || in ~ treten, to come into force || ganz von Kräften sein, to be as weak as a baby || wieder zu Kräften kommen, to recruit oneself || das geht über meine Kräfte, that is beyond my power || aus allen Kräften (aus Leibeskräften), with might and main.
Kraft': –an stren'gung, f., –auf wand, m. exertion, effort || –brü he, f. strong broth, beef-tea. [nourishing || valid.
kräf'tig, a. strong || powerful || vigorous ||
kräf'ti gen, v. a. to strengthen, to invigorate.
Kräf'ti gung, f. (–, –en) strengthening, invigoration.
kraft'los, a. weak, feeble || impotent || invalid.
Kraft'lo sig'keit, f. (–, 0) invalidity, weakness.
Kraft': –mehl, n. starch || –sup'pe, f. strong
kraft'voll, a. vigorous. [broth.
Kraft'wort, n. forcible term, strong language.
Krä'gen, m. (–s, –) collar || cape || gorget ||

einen beim ~ faſſen, to collar one || es geht ihm an den ~, it may be a hanging-matter for him.

Krag'ſtein, m. corbel.

Krä'he, f. (–, –n) crow.

krä'hen, v. n. to crow.

Krä'hen au ge, n. nux vomica.

Krähn, f. Kran.

Kräh'win'kel, n. *(fig.)* Gotham.

Kra'keel', m. (–[e]s, –e) violent quarrel, row.

kra'kee'len, v. n. to kick up a row, to quarrel.

Kra'kee'ler, m. (–s, –) quarreller, brawler.

Kra'le, f. (–, –n) claw || clutch, talon.

Krām, m. (–[e]s, **Krä'me**) retail trade || haberdashery || *(fig.)* lumber || das paßt nicht in ſeinen ~, that does not suit his purpose *or* his book.

krä'men, v. n. to stir, to rummage.

Krä'mer, Krä'mer, m. (–s, –) shopkeeper, retailer, grocer || mercer.

Krä'me rei', f. (–, –en) shopkeeping, trading.

Krä'mer: –geiſt, m. *(fig.)* shopkeeping spirit, narrowness || –ge wicht, n. avoirdupois weight || –ſee'le, f. sordid, illiberal mind.

Krām'la den, m. shop.

Kramts' u. **Kram'mets vō gel,** m. fieldfare.

Kram'pe, f. (–, –n) cramp, cramp-iron || clasp.

Krampf, m. (–[e]s, **Krām'pfe**) cramp || spasm, convulsion.

Krampf'a der, f. varicose vein.

krampf'haft, a. spasmodic, convulsive.

Krampf'hüſ ten, m. convulsive cough.

Krān, m. (–[e]s, **Krā'ne**) crane || cock (of a barrel).

Krank, a. ill, sick || ~ werden, to be taken ill || ſich ~ ſtellen, to feign sickness || *(fam.)* to sham Abraham || ſich ~ lachen, to split (one's sides) with laughter.

Kran'ke, m. & f. (–n, –n) sick person, patient.

krän'keln, v. n. to be ailing, to be sickly.

kran'ken, v. n. to be ill (of), to be down (with).

krän'ken (ſich), v. a. & refl. to grieve, to vex, to mortify || to injure.

Kran'ken: –bett, n. sick-bed || –haus, n. infirmary, hospital || –koſt, f. low diet || –lā ger, n. sick-bed || –pflē ge, f. nursing || –pflē ger, –wär ter, m. hospital-attendant || –wär te rin, f. nurse, attendant.

krank'haft, a. morbid.

Krank'heit, f. (–, –en) disease, malady, sickness, distemper || ſich eine ~ zuziehen, to contract a disease || die engliſche ~, the rickets.

Krank'heits: –be richt, m. medical bulletin || –ſtoff, m. morbid matter.

krän'klich, a. sickly, ailing, poorly, valetudinarian.

Krän'klich keit, f. (–, 0) sickliness.

Krän'kung, f. (–, –en) insult, mortification.

Kranz, m. (–es, **Kran'ze**) wreath, garland, crown. [recurring regularly.

Kränz'chen, n. (–s, –) *(fig.)* small party

kränz'en, v. a. to wreathe, to crown

Krapp, m. (–[e]s, 0) madder.

Krapf, m. (–[e]s, –en), **Krap'fen, Krāp'pel,** m. (–s, –) fritter, pancake.

kraß, a. *(vulg.)* thundering, thumping.

Kra'ter, m. (–s, –) crater. [spanking.

Krap'bürſte, f. scraper.

krat'bürſtig, a. cross-grained, rasping, raspy.

Krat'ze, f. (–, –n) scraper || card.

Krät'ze, f. (–, 0) itch, mange.

krat'zen, v. a. to scratch, to scrape || (Wolle) to card || ~, v. n. (von Federn) to spurt.

Krät'zer, m. (–s, –) scraper || sour wine.

Krat'füß, m. scrape, awkward bow.

krät'zig, a. itchy, mangy.

krau'en, v. a. to scratch gently.

kraus, a. crisp, curled, frizzled || die Stirne ~ ziehen, to knit one's brow.

Kraus'e, f. (–, –n) ruff || frill.

kräu'ſeln, v. a. to curl, to frizzle || (Waſſeroberfläche) to ruffle. [*(Bot.)* mint.

Kraus'e münze (–min zē u. –münze), f. (–, –n)

kraus'haa rig, a. curly-headed.

Kraus'kopf, m. curly-head.

Kraut, n. (–[e]s, **Kräu'ter**) herb || plant || cabbage || (offizinell) simple.

Kräu'ter: –büch, n. herbal || –ge wöl be, n. drug-shop || –kä ſe, m. green cheese, sapsago || –thee, m. infusion of herbs.

Kraut': –haupt, n. cabbage-head || –hō bel, m. cabbage-slicer || –jun ker, m. (ignorant) country-squire || –ſa lāt, m. cabbage-salad || –ſtrunk, m. cabbage-stalk.

Kra wall', m. (–[e]s, –e) row, riot, shindy, ruction.

Kra wat'te, f. (–, –n) neck-tie, stock.

Krebs u. **Krebs,** m. (**Kreb ſes, Kreb ſe**) crawfish || crab || *(Med.)* cancer.

Krebs'but ter, f. crayfish-butter.

kreb'ſen u. **krēb'ſen,** v. n. to catch crawfish.

Krebs': –gang, m. crab's walk || den ~ gehen, to retrograde, to fall off || –ſchā den, m. cancerous affection || *(fig.)* canker || –ſchē re, f. claw of a crab.

kre den'zen, v. a. to hand (a cup of wine, after first tasting it), to assay. [tion.

Kre dit', m. (–[e]s, –e) credit || trust || reputa-

kre di tie'ren, v. a. to credit.

Krei'de, f. (–, –n) chalk || crayon.

krei'dig, a. chalky, cretaceous.

Kreis, m. (**Krei'ſes, Krei'ſe**) circle || orbit || sphere || district, county.

Kreis': –ab ſchnitt, m. segment || –amt, n. district court || –aus ſchnitt, m. sector || –be wē gung, f. circular movement, rotation || –bō gen, m. arc of a circle.

krei'ſchen, v. n. to scream, to shriek, to squall.

Krei'ſel, m. (–s, –) top, whirligig, teetotum.

krei'ſeln, v. n. to turn like a top. [to turn.

krei'ſen, v. n. to revolve, to whirl, to gyrate,

Kreis'flā che, f. circular surface.

kreis'för mig, a. circular.

Kreis: –ge richt, n. county court || –lauf, m. circulation || periodical return || –li nie, f. circumference of a circle || –phy ſi kus (..fiſ..), m. district-doctor || –rich ter, m. district-judge, stipendiary magistrate || –ſchrei ben, circular (letter).

krei'ßen, v. n. to be in labour.

Kreis': –ſtadt, f. county-town || –tag, m. (meeting of a) county-council.

Krem'pe, f. (–, –n) brim (of a hat).

Krem'pel, f. (–, –n) card, carding-comb.

krem'peln, v. a. to card.

krem'pen, v. a. to cock (a hat).

kre pie'ren, v. n. (ſ) to die.

Krepp, m. (–s, 0) crape.

Kreſſe, f. (–, –n) (water-)cresses, pl.
Kreuz, n. (–es, –e) cross ‖ (der Pferde) croupe ‖ (in der Karte) club ‖ *(fig.)* cross, tribulation ‖ loins, pl. ‖ **über's ~**, cross-wise ‖ **kreuz und quer**, right and left, in all directions ‖ **zu ~e kriechen**, to sing small, to knuckle under, to cave in ‖ **ein ~ ſchlagen**, to cross oneself.
Kreuz': **–band**, n. wrapper ‖ **unter ~ verſenden**, to send by book-post ‖ **–bill me**, f. *(Arch.)* croque, finial ‖ *(Bot.)* milk-wort.
kreuz'brav u. **–brāv'**, a. as good as gold.
kreu'zen, v. a. to cross ‖ to interbreed ‖ ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* to cruise. [kreuzer (= 1/8 penny).
Kreu'zer, m. (–s, –) *(Nav.)* cruiser ‖ (Münze)
Kreuz': **–fāh'rer**, m. crusader ‖ *(Nav.)* cruiser ‖ **–fāhrt**, f. crusade ‖ *(Nav.)* cruise ‖ **–feu'er**, n. cross-firing.
kreuz'fi'del, a. *(fam.)* **ein –er Kerl**, a jolly good fellow, a brick.
Kreuz'gang, m. cross-walk ‖ cloisters, pl.
kreu'zi'gen, v. a. to crucify ‖ *(fig.)* to mortify.
Kreu'zi'gung, f. crucifixion. ‖(the flesh)
Kreuz'- und Quēr'frā'gen, pl. cross-questions, pl., cross-examination.
kreuz'lāhm, a. (Pferd) hip-shot.
Kreuz': **–ot'ter**, f. viper ‖ **–rit'ter**, m. Knight of Malta ‖ **–ſchmer'zen**, pl. lumbago ‖ **–ſchnā'bel**, m. (Vogel) cross-bill ‖ **–ſpin'ne**, f. cross-spider ‖ **–ſtich**, m. cross-stitch ‖ **–ver'hör**, n. cross-examination ‖ **–weg**, m. cross-road.
kreuz'wei'ſe, adv. across, cross-wise.
Kreuz'zug, m. crusade.
kri'b'beln, v. n. to crawl, to swarm (with) ‖ to tickle, to itch ‖ to fret, to vex.
krie'chen, v. n. ir. (b u. ſ) to creep, to crawl ‖ *(fig.)* to cringe, to fawn, to toady.
Krie'cher, m. (–s, –) *(fig.)* toad-eater, toady, tuft-hunter.
Krie'che'rei', f. toadyism, servility.
Krieg, m. (–[e]s, –e) war ‖ contest, quarrel ‖ **~ führen**, to make war (upon).
krie'gen, v. a. *(fam.)* to get, to obtain ‖ **~**, v. n. to war.
Krie'ger, m. (–s, –) warrior.
krie'ge'riſch, a. warlike.
Krie'ger: **–ver ein**, m. club of old soldiers ‖ **–ver band**, m. association of clubs of old soldiers.
Kriegs: **–ar'ti'kel**, pl. articles of war, pl. ‖ **–e'bedarf**, m. ammunition, requisites of war ‖ **–be'reit'ſchaft**, f. readiness for war ‖ **–dienſt**, m. military service ‖ **–er'klā'rung**, f. declaration of war ‖ **–flot'te**, f. navy ‖ **–fūß**, m. war-establishment ‖ **–ge'fan'ge'ne[r]**, m. prisoner of war ‖ **–ge'richt**, n. court-martial ‖ **–glück**, n. chance of war ‖ **–heer**, n. army ‖ **–held**, m. warlike hero, great warrior ‖ **–laſ'ſe**, f. army-chest ‖ **–kunſt**, f. the art of war, strategy ‖ **–liſt**, f. stratagem ‖ **–macht**, f. forces, pl., military power ‖ **–mann'ſchaft**, f. soldiery ‖ **–rāt**, m. council of war ‖ court-martial ‖ **–recht**, n. martial law ‖ sword-law ‖ **–ſchau'plaß**, m. theatre *or* seat of war ‖ **–ſchiff**, n. man-of-war ‖ **–ſchū'le**, f. military college ‖ **–wiſ'ſen'ſchaft**, f. military science ‖ **–zucht**, f. military discipline ‖ **–zug**, m. expedition.
Krin'g'el, m. (–s, –) cracknel.
Krip'pe, f. (–, –n) crib, manger. [acme.
Kri'ſe, **Kri'ſis**, f. (–, **Kri'ſen**) crisis ‖ *(Med.)* **Kri'tik**, f. (–, –en) criticism, critique, review.
Kri'ti'ker u. **Krit'. .**, m. (–s, –) critic.
kri'tiſch u. **kri'tiſch**, a. critical. [review.
kri'ti'ſie'ren, v. a. to criticize ‖ to censure ‖ to
krit'teln, v. n. to wrangle, to squabble.
Krittl'ler, m. (–s, –) caviller, fault-finder, carping critic.
kritt'lig, a. captious, peevish ‖ fastidious.
krit'zeln, v. a. to scrawl, to scribble.
Kro'ko bil', n. (–[e]s, –e) crocodile.
Kro'ko bils'thrā'ne, f. *(fig.)* crocodile's *or* hypocritical tear.
Krön'an walt, m. attorney-general.
Krō'ne, f. (–, –n) crown ‖ coronet ‖ *(fig.)* flower ‖ crown, top.
krō'nen, v. a. (also *fig.*) to crown.
Krō'nen rāu'ber, m. usurper (of a throne).
Krōn': **–glūt**, n. demesne, crown-land ‖ **–ju we'len**, pl. crown-jewels, regalia, pl. ‖ **–leuch'ter**, m. chandelier, lustre ‖ **–prinz**, m. crownprince ‖ **–ſchatz**, m. crown treasure.
Krō'nung, f. (–, –en) coronation.
Kropf, m. (–[e]s, **Kröp'fe**) crop, craw ‖ *(Med.)* goitre, struma.
Kröp'fer, m. (–s, –) u. **Kropf'gans**, f. pelican.
kröp'fig, a. scrofulous, goitrous.
Kropf'lau'be, f. cropper(-pigeon), pouter.
Krō'te, f. (–, –n) toad, paddock ‖ *(fig.)* ugly wretch ‖ brat. [scraper.
Krü'de (**Krüt'te**), f. (–, –n) crutch ‖ mud-
Krück'ſtock, m. crutch-handled cane.
Krüg, m. (–[e]s, **Krü'ge**) pitcher ‖ jug ‖ pot-house.
Krü'te, f. (–, –n) stone bottle.
Krü'me, f. (–, –n) crumb.
krü'me lig, a. crumbling, crummy.
krü'meln (ſich), v. n. & refl. to crumble, to crumb.
krumm, a. crooked ‖ curved ‖ **–e Linie**, curve ‖ **etwas ~ nehmen**, to take a thing (in) ill (part) ‖ **~ liegen**, to pinch oneself.
krumm'bei nig, a. bandy-legged, bow-legged.
Krüm'me, f. (–, 0) curvature, bend.
krüm'men, v. a. to bend, to crook ‖ (ſich) **~**, v. refl. to cringe, to stoop ‖ to writhe, to bend, to wind ‖ **einem kein Haar ~**, not to hurt a hair of a person's head.
Krumm': **–holz**, n. crooked timber ‖ **–ſtāb**, m. crook ‖ crosier.
Krüm'mung, f. (–, –en) crookedness ‖ bend, winding ‖ curve, curvature.
Krüm'per, m. (–s, –) cloth-maker.
Krupp, m. (–s, 0) *(Med.)* croup.
Krüp'pel, m. (–s, –) cripple.
krüp'pel haft, **krüp'pe lig**, a. crippled, lame.
Kruſ'te, f. (–, –n) crust.
kruſ'tig, a. crusty.
Kry ſtall' (**Kri . .**), m. &, n (–[e]s, –e) crystal.
kry ſtal'len, a. crystalline.
kry ſtall'glās, n. flint-glass.
kry ſtal li ſie'ren, v. n. to crystallise.
Kü'bel, m. (–s, –) coop, tub.
Ku bik'- u. **Ku bik'**-, (in Zuſ.) cubic.
Kü'che, f. (–, –n) kitchen ‖ cooking, cookery, cuisine ‖ **kalte ~**, cold meat.
Kü'chen, m. (–s, –) cake.

Kü'chen: –bä'cker, m. pastry-cook || –gar'ten, m. kitchen-garden.
Kü'chen: –ge'rät, –ge'ſchirr, n. kitchen-utensils, pl. || –ge'wächs, n. pot-herb || –jun'ge, m. kitchen-boy, scullion || –la'tein, n. dog-latin || –mägd, f. kitchen-maid || –meſ'ſer, n. kitchen-knife || –ſchrank, m. dresser || larder || –zet'tel, m. bill of fare.
Küch'lein, n. (–s, –) chicken.
Ku'ckuck (**Kuk'kuck**), m. (–s, –e) cuckoo || zum ~! hang it! the deuce take it!
Kü'fe, f. (–, –n) coop, tub, vat.
Kü'fer, m. (–s, –) cooper.
Kü'gel, f. (–, –n) ball, bullet || bowl || globe, sphere.
Kü'gel ſchen, n. (–s, –) globule.
Kü'gel ſang, m. (Spielzeug) cup and ball || (beim Schießen) butts, pl.
Kü'gel feſt, a. bullet-proof.
Kü'gel form, f. bullet-mould.
Kü'gel för mig, a. spherical.
Kü'gel ge ſtalt, f. spherical form.
Kü'ge lig, a. globular.
Kü'geln, v. a. & n. to roll, to bowl || to ballot || ſich vor Lachen ~, to hold one's sides with laughing.
Kü'gel re gen, m. shower of bullets.
Kü'ge lung, f. (–, –en) voting by ballot, ballot.
Kü'gel zie her, m. bullet-drawer.
Küh, f. (–, Kü'he) cow || junge ~, heifer || einen angaffen wie die ~ das neue Thor, to stare at a person like a stuck pig.
Küh': –blü me, f. marsh-marigold || dandelion || –flä den, m. cow-dung || –hirt, m. cow-herd.
kühl, a. cool, fresh.
Kühl': –ap pa rät, m. refrigerator || –bot tich, –ei mer, m., –faß, n. cooling-vat, cooler.
Kühl'e, f. (–, 0) coolness.
kühl'en, v. a. to cool || ~, v. n. to grow cool.
Kühl': –faß, n. cooling-tub, cooler || –ō fen, m. annealing-oven || –ſchiff, n. (Brauerei) cooler || –trank, m. cooling drink || julep.
Kühl'ung, f. (–, –en) cooling, refrigeration.
kühn, a. bold, daring, audacious.
Kühn'heit, f. (–, –en) boldness, daring.
Küh': –po cken, f. pl. cow-pox || –rei gen, m. (in der Schweiz) ranz des vaches || –ſtall, m. cow-house.
Ku jōn', m. (–[e]s, –e) scoundrel.
lu jo nie'ren, v. a. to annoy, to maltreat.
Kü'ken, n. (–s, –) chicken || *(fam.)* chick.
Ku liſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) wing, side-scene || hinter den –n, behind the scenes.
kul ti vie'ren (.. wieren), v. a. to cultivate || to
Kul tūr', f. (–, –en) culture, cultivation.
Kul tūr'kampf, m. contest between Church and State.
Kul'tus, m. (–, **Kul'te**) (public) worship.
Kul'tus mi niſ'ter, m. minister of public worship and instruction.
Küm'mel, m. (–s, –) cummin || caraway.
Küm'mel blätt chen, n. three-card trick.
Kum'mer, m. (–s, 0) grief, sorrow, trouble, distress.
küm'mer lich, a. miserable || scanty.
küm'mern, v. a. to grieve, to concern, to regard || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to care for, to mind.
kum'mer voll, a. grievous, afflicted.
Kum'met, Kumt, n. (–[e]s, –e) horse-collar.
Kum pān', m. (–[e]s, –e) companion, pal, chum.
kund, a. known, public || ~ thun, to notify, to give notice || ſich ~ geben, to manifest oneself. recallable (of a loan).
künd'bar, a. terminable by giving notice,
Kun'de, f. (–, –n) knowledge || information, tidings, pl., intelligence || ~, m. (–n, –n) customer, client.
kün'den, v. a. to make known. stration.
Kund'ge bung, f. (–, –en) notice || demon-
kun'dig, a. acquainted (with), skilled, versed (in), well-informed. to call in (a loan).
kün'di gen, v. a. to give warning *or* notice ||
Kün'di gung, f. (–, –en) notice, warning.
Kund'ma chung, f. (–, –en) publication.
Kund'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) customers, pl. || (Begunstigung) custom, good-will || information || inquiry, reconnoissance.
kund'ſchaf ten, v. n. to explore, to reconnoitre.
Kund'ſchaf ter, m. (–s, –) spy, scout.
künf'tig, a. future, to be, next || ~, adv. In future. sex.
Kun'fel, f. (–, –n) distaff || *(fig.)* the female
Kunſt, f. (–, Künſ'te) art || skill || waterworks, pl. || ſchwarze ~, the black art, necromancy || die freien Künſte, the liberal arts || das iſt keine ~, that is easy enough.
Kunſt': –a ka de mie, f. academy of arts || –an ſtalt, f. fine-art establishment || –ausdruck, m. technical term || –aus ſtel lung, f. art-exhibition || –but ter, f. margarine.
Kün ſte lei', f. (–, –en) affectation.
künſ'teln, v. n. to refine upon, to subtilise.
Kunſt': –fer tig keit, f. skill || –fleiß, m. art applied to industry, applied art || –gärt ner, m. horticulturist, florist, nursery-man || –ge gen ſtand, m. object of art, article of virtu.
kunſt'ge recht, a. correct, workmanlike.
Kunſt': –ge ſchmack, m. artistic taste, virtu || –griff, m. trick, artifice, dodge || –händ ler, m. picture-dealer, print-seller || –hand lung, print-seller's *or* fancy-stationer's shop || –hand werk, n. industrial art || –ken ner, m. connoisseur.
Künſt'ler, m. (–s, –) artist || performer.
künſt'le riſch, a. artistic.
Künſt'ler ſchaft, f. (–, –en) artists, pl.
künſt'lich, a. artificial || artful.
Kunſt'lieb ha ber, m. amateur.
kunſt'los, a. artless, plain.
Kunſt'pau ſe, f. artistic pause, hanging note || (ironically) an awkward pause, a halt in speaking, etc.
kunſt'reich, a. ingenious, skilful.
Kunſt': –rei ſe, f. an artist's journey || –rei ter, m. circus-rider || –rich ter, m. art-critic.
kunſt'ſin nig, a. art-loving.
Kunſt': –ſprā che, f. technical language || art-cant || –ſtück, n. feat, trick || –tiſch ler, m. cabinet-maker || –ver ein, m. art-union.
kunſt'voll, a. artistic, elaborate.
Kunſt'werk, n. work of art.
kun'ter bunt, a. & adv. parti-coloured || confused(ly), topsy-turvy.
Kü'per, m. (–s, –) cooper || cellar-man.
Kup'fer, m. (–s, –) copper || brass || engraving, print.

Kup'fer: –berg werk, n. copper-mine || –blatt, n. copper-plate, print || –blech, n. sheet-copper || –druck, m. copper-plate || –geld, n. copper coins, coppers, pl. || –haum mer, m. **kup'fe rig,** a. coppery. |copper-works, pl.
Kup'fer münze, f. copper (coin).
kup'fern, a. copper.
Kup'fer platte, f. copper-plate.
kup'fer rot, a. copper-coloured.
Kup'fer: –ſchmied, m. coppersmith, brazier || –ſte cher, m. engraver (in copper) || –ſtich, m. engraving, copper-plate, print || –vi tri ol, m. blue vitriol || –waſſer, n. copperas || –werk, n. series of engravings || copper-works, pl., copper-mill.
Kup'pe, f. (–, –n) top, summit.
Kup'pel, f. (–, –n) cupola, dome. |ing.
Kup pe lei', f. (–, –en) match-making || pimp-
kup'peln, v. a. to couple, to link, to join || ~, v. n. to make a match, to pimp.
Kup'pel pelz, m. *(fam.)* reward for making a match.
Kupp'ler, m. (–s, –) pander, pimp.
Kupp'le rin, f. (–, –nen) procuress, bawd, **kupp'le riſch,** a. pimp-like. |go-between.
Kür, f. (–, –en) cure, medical treatment || electoral dignity.
Kü'raß, m. (**Kü'raſſes, Kü'raſſe**) cuirass.
Kü raſſier', m. (–[e]s, –e) cuirassier. |ship.
Ku ra tel', f. (–, –en) guardianship, trustee-
Ku ra'tor, m. (–s, –to'ren) guardian, trustee.
Kur'bel, f. (–, –n) winch, crank.
Kür'bis, m. (–biſſes, –biſſe) gourd, pumpkin.
kü'ren, v. a. to choose, to elect.
Kür': –fürſt, m. elector || –für ſten tüm, n. electorate || –für ſtin, f. electress.
kür'fürſt lich, a. electoral.
Kür': –gaſt, m. visitor at a watering-place || –hüt, m. electoral coronet.
Ku ri ä'ſtil, m. law-style, official style.
Ku ri er', m. (–[e]s, –e) courier.
ku rie'ren, v. a. to cure.
ku ri ös', a. curious, odd.
Kür'liſte, f. visitors' list at a watering-place.
Kür'mär ker, m. (–s, –) Brandenburger.
Kür'ort, m. health-resort, spa, watering-
Kür'prinz, m. electoral prince. |place.
Kur rent'ſchrift, f. running-hand, German script.
Kurs, m. (**Kur'ſes, Kur'ſe**) (rate of) exchange || circulation || *(Nav.)* course.
Kurs': –be richt, –zet tel, m. exchange-list || –büch, n. railway-guide, time-tables, pl.
Kürſch'ner, m. (–s, –) furrier, skinner.
kur ſie'ren, v. n. to be current, to circulate.
kur ſiv' (..ſif), ~ ge druckt, printed in italics.
Kur ſiv ſchrift, f. italics, pl.
Kur'ſus, m. (–, – u. **Kur'ſe**) course (of lessons).
Kur've, f. (–, –n) curve.
kurz, a. short || brief, abrupt || ~, adv. in short, briefly || ~ und gut, in a word || ~ ab, curtly || ~ um, in short || ~ weg, briefly, in brief || ~ und bündig, concise(ly), terse(ly) || in –em, shortly, soon || vor –em, recently, the other day || über lang oder ~, sooner or later || er iſt ~ angebunden, he is rather brusque, he must not be trifled with || ~ entſchloſſen, quickly resolved || zu ~ kommen, to get short measure, to be a loser || ~ gefaßt, abridged, epitomised, brief || den kürzeren ziehen, to get the worst of it, to come off second-best.
kurz'ät mig, a. short-winded.
Kür'ze, f. (–, –n) shortness || brevity.
kür'zen, v. a. to shorten, to curtail || (Schriftliches) to abridge || (die Zeit) to while away.
kürz'lich, adv. lately, recently.
Kurz'ſchrift, f. short-hand (writing).
kurz'ſich tig, a. near-sighted || *(fig.)* short-sighted, narrow-minded.
Kurz'ſich tig keit, f. (–, 0) near-sightedness || *(fig.)* short-sightedness.
Kür'zung, f. (–, –en) abbreviation, abridgement || shortening.
Kurz'wä ren, pl. small wares, pl., hardware.
kurz'wei len, v. n. to sport, to joke, to trifle.
kurz'wei lig, a. merry, diverting, amusing.
ku'ſchen, v. n. (von Hunden) to crouch, to lie down || ſuſch (dich)! lie down, sir!
Kuß, m. (**Kuſſes, Küſſe**) kiss.
kuſ'ſen, v. a. to kiss.
Kuß'hand, f. blown kiss || einem eine ~ zuwerfen, to blow one a kiss, to kiss one's hand to one.
Küſte, f. (–, –n) coast, shore.
Küſten: –fäh rer, m. coasting-vessel, coaster || –fahrt, f. coasting || –han del, m. coasting-trade || –ſtrich, m. coast-line.
Küſter, m. (–s, –) sexton, parish-clerk,
Kutſch'bock, m. coach-box. |verger.
Kutſche, f. (–, –n) coach. |m. steps, pl.
Kut'ſchen: –ſchlag, m. carriage-door || –tritt, **Kutſcher,** m. (–s, –) coachman, driver.
kut ſchie'ren, v. n. to drive a coach || to go
Kut'te, f. (–, –n) cowl. |coaching.
Kut'teln, f. pl. tripe, chitterlings, pl.
Kut'ter, m. (–s, –) *(Nav.)* cutter.
Kux, m. (–es, –e) mining-share.

L.

Lab, n. (–[e]s, –e) runnet.
La'be, f. (–, 0) refreshment.
la'ben, v. a. to refresh, to comfort || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to refresh oneself, to enjoy (a thing).
La'be trank, –trunk, m. refreshing draught.
La bo ra to'ri um, n. (–s, –to'ri en) laboratory.
la bo rie'ren, v. n. ~ an, to labour under, to be afflicted with, to suffer from.
Lab'ſal, n. (–[e]s, –e) restorative, cordial.
La'bung, f. (–, –en) refreshment.
La'che, f. (–, –n) pool, puddle || laugh(ter) || eine helle ~ aufſchlagen, to roar with laughter. |hähniſch ~, to sneer.
lä'cheln, v. n. to smile || albern ~, to smirk || la'chen, v. n. to laugh.
La'cher, m. (–s, –) laugher || die ~ auf ſeiner Seite haben, to have the laugh on one's
lä'cher lich, a. laughable, ridiculous. |side.
Lä'cher lich keit, f. (–, –en) absurdity, ridiculousness.
Lach'krampf, m. convulsive laughter.
Lachs, m. (–ſes, –ſe) salmon.
Lach'tau be, f. Indian turtle-dove.
Lach'ter, n. (–s, –) fathom.
Lack, m. (–[e]s, –e) gum-lac || varnish, lacquer.

Lackei (Laffei), f. Lakai. [lacquer, to japan.
lackieren (lakfi'ren), v. a. to varnish, to
Lackierer (Lakfi'rer), m. (–s, –) varnisher,
Lackmus, n. (–, 0) litmus. [japanner.
Lackſtiefel, pl. patent-leather boots, pl.
Lade, f. (–, –n) box, chest, trunk || drawer || Ark (of the Covenant).
laden, v. a. ir. to load, to charge || to summon, to cite || to invite || er hat ſchief geladen, (fam.) he is half-seas over.
Laden, m. (–s, Lä'den) shutter || shop || (Am.) store.
Ladendiener, m. shopman, salesman || –fenſter, n. shop-window || –hüter, m. (fig.) unsaleable article, sticker || –preis, m. retail-price, selling-price || –ſchwengel, m. (fam.) counter-jumper || –tiſch, m.
Ladeſtock, m. ramrod. [counter.
Ladung, f. (–, –en) loading || freight, cargo, shipment || (Gerichts-) charge || (Vor-) summons || (Ein-) invitation.
Lafettе, f. (–, –n) gun-carriage.
Laffe, m. (–n, –n) fop, puppy, whippersnapper. [dition || layer, stratum.
Lage, f. (–, –n) situation, position || con-
Lager, n. (–s, –) couch, bed || warehouse || (von Tieren) lair || (Vorrat) stock, supply || (Mil.) encampment, camp || etwas nicht auf ~ haben, not to keep a thing, not to have a thing in stock.
Lagerbier, n. lager-beer || –feuer, n. campfire || –gebühren, f. pl. warehouse-rent, storage || –geld, n. storage || –haus, n. warehouse.
lagern, v. a. to lay, to store, to warehouse || ~, v. n. to repose || to (en)camp || to be stored || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to lie down, to encamp.
Lagerſtätte, f. resting-place || couch.
Lagune, f. (–, –n) lagoon.
lahm, a. lame, halt.
lähmen, v. n. to be lame, to halt.
lähmen, v. a. to lame, to paralyse.
Lähmung, f. (–, –en) lameness, laming, paralysis.
Laib, m. (–[e]s, –e) loaf.
Laich, m. (–[e]s, 0) spawn.
laichen, v. n. to spawn.
Laichzeit, f. spawning-time.
Laie, m. (–n, –n) layman || (fig.) outsider, the uninitiated, pl.
Laienbruder, m. lay-brother.
Lakai, m. (–en, –en) footman, lackey || (fam.) flunkey.
Lake, f. (–, –n) brine, pickle.
Laken, m. (–s, –) sheet || (Toten-) pall.
lakoniſch, a. (& adv.) laconic(ally).
Lakritze, f. (–, –n) licorice.
Lakritzenholz, n. stick-licorice.
lallen, v. a. & n. to stammer, to lisp || to speak imperfectly.
Lambertsnuß, f. filbert.
Lamm, n. (–[e]s, Lämmer) lamb.
Lammbraten, m. roast-lamb.
lammen, v. n. to lamb, to ewe
Lämmergeier, m. lammergeir.
Lammfleiſch, n. lamb. [as a lamb.
lammfromm, a. lamblike, patient *or* gentle
Lampe, f. (–, –n) lamp || die –n, the footlights, pl.
Lampenbocht, m. wick || –fieber, n. stage-fright || –putzer, m. lamplighter || –ſchirm, m. shade || –ſchlot, m. lamp-shade.
Lampenputze, f. (–, –n) lamprey.
Land, n. (–[e]s, Länder) land || country || ground, soil || zu ~, by land || auf dem ~, in the country || außer –es, abroad || einen des –es verweiſen, to banish a man from the country.
Landadel, m. provincial nobility || gentry || –auf ent halt, m. stay in the country || –bau, m. agriculture || –baumeiſter, m. inspector of public buildings.
Landbrofeſſ, f. (–, –en) shrievalty || county.
Landedelmann, m. country-gentleman || –eigentümer, m. landed proprietor, landowner. [ashore, to disembark.
landen, v. a. (h) & n. (ſ) to land || to get
Landenge, f. isthmus.
Landerbe, f. (–, –en) landed property.
Landesfunde, f. geographical knowledge.
Landesfarben, pl. national colours || –fürſt, m. sovereign || –geſetz, n. law of the land || –herr, m. sovereign || –hoheit, f. sovereignty, royal prerogative || –kind, n. native || –kirche, f. established church || –produkt, n. inland produce || –ſprache, f. vernacular, the vulgar tongue || –tracht, f. national costume || –trauer, f. public mourning.
landesüblich, a. customary, usual.
Landesverrat, m. sovereign || –verrätter, m. high-treason.
Landfriedbruch, m. the king's peace || –gericht, n. county-court || –gerichtsrat, m. county-court judge || –graf, m. landgrave || –gut, n. estate, manor || farm || –haus, n. country-seat, villa || –junker, m. squire || –karte, f. map || –kutſche, f. stage-coach.
landläufig, a. ordinary, in current use.
Landleben, n. rural life, life in the country.
Ländler, m. (–s, –) slow waltz.
Landleute, pl. country-people.
ländlich, a. rural || country-like || (fig.) countrified || ~, ſittlich, every country has its customs.
Landmacht, f. land-forces, pl. || –mädchen, n. country girl || –mann, m. rustic, farmer || –meſſer, m. surveyor || –partie, f. rural excursion, picnic || –pfarrer, m. country-parson || –plage, f. epidemic || (fig.) public calamity || nuisance || –rat, m. chief magistrate of a district, sheriff || –ratte, f. (Nav.) landlubber, landsman || –recht, n. common-law || –regen, m. widespread and persistent rain || –richter, m. justice of the peace, J. P. [landscape.
Landſchaft, f. (–, –en) province, district || **Landſchafter**, **Landſchaftsmaler**, m. landscape-painter.
landſchaftlich, a. provincial.
Landſee, m. lake || –ſitz, m. country-seat.
Landsknecht, m. hired foot-soldier || –mann, m. countryman || –männin, f. countrywoman || –mannſchaft, f. compatriots, pl. || association of German students.

Land': –ſtände, pl. States || –ſtraße, f. highroad, highway || –ſtreicher, m. vagrant, vagabond, tramp || –ſtrich, m. climate || tract, district || –ſturm, m. general levy of the people || oldest class of the militia || –tag, m. Diet *or* assembly of the political representatives of any given State.

Lan'dung, f. (–, –en) landing, descent.

Lan'dungs|platz, m. landing-place.

Land': –vermeſſung, f. land-surveying || –vogt, m. governor || –volk, n. country-people, rural population || –wehr, f. militia || –wein, m. home-grown wine, native wine || –wirt, m. landlord, farmer || agriculturist || –wirtſchaft, f. agriculture, farming.

land'wirtſchaftlich, a. agricultural.

Land'zunge, f. neck *or* spit of land.

lang, a. long || tall.

lang(e), adv. long || **Tage ~**, for days together || **die Zeit wird mir ~**, time hangs heavy on my hands || **etwas auf die ~e Bank ſchieben**, to put a thing off indefinitely || **~e Finger machen**, to pilfer, to purloin.

lang'ätmig, a. (von Pferden) well-breathed || *(fig.)* long-winded, lengthy.

Länge, f. (–, –n) length || tallness || longitude || **auf die ~**, in the long run.

lan|gen, v. a. to hand, to give, to reach || **~**, v. n. to suffice, to be enough.

Län|gen: –grad, m. degree of longitude || –maß, n. linear measure.

Lang'finger, pl. the light-fingered gentry.

lang'lebig, a. long-lived.

länglich, a. oblong.

länglich rund, a. oval || elliptical.

Lang'mut, f. (–, 0) forbearance, long-suffering.

lang'mütig, a. forbearing, long-suffering.

Lang'ohr, n. jackass, donkey.

längs, pr. along.

lang'ſam, a. slow || *(fig.)* dull.

Lang'ſamkeit, f. (–, 0) slowness || dullness.

Lang'ſchläfer, m. lie-a-bed, lazy-bones.

längſt, adv. long ago.

längſtens, adv. at the longest, at latest.

Lang'weile, **Lan|ge weile**, f. (–, 0) ennui, weariness, boredom.

lang'weilen, v. a. to tire, to bore || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to feel dull, to be bored.

lang'weilig, a. dull, tedious, slow || **~e Perſon**, bore.

lang'wierig, a. wearisome, protracted.

Lanze, f. (–, –n) lance, spear || **für einen eine ~ einlegen**, to stand up for one || **für einen eine ~ brechen**, to break a lance for one.

Lanzette, f. (–, –n) lancet.

Lanz'knecht, s. Landsknecht.

Lap|pa'lie, f. (–, –n) trifle.

Lap'pen, m. (–s, –) rag || patch || (Ohr-) lobe.

Lap|perei', f. (–, –en) nonsense. [trifles.

Läp|perei', f. (–, –en) job-business, heap of

läp|pern, v. a. to sip, to lap || to gather in small quantities || **es läppert ſich zuſammen**, it is coming in in driblets.

Läp'per|ſchuld, f. driblets, pl.

lap'pig, a. ragged.

läp'piſch, a. silly, foolish.

Lär'che, f. (–, –n) larch.

Lärm, m. (–[e]s, 0) noise, din || alarm || **blinder ~**, false alarm || **viel ~ um nichts**, much ado about nothing || **~ ſchlagen**, to sound the alarm.

lär'men, v. n. to make a noise *or* row.

Lärm': –glocke, f. alarm-bell || –trommel, f. alarm-drum.

Lar've, f. (–, –n) mask || face || larva, grub.

laß, a. weary, tired || indolent.

laſſen, v. a. ir. to let || to allow, to suffer || to order, to cause || to leave || **ſein Leben ~**, to sacrifice one's life || **einen in Ruhe oder zufrieden ~**, to leave (let) one alone || **aus dem Spiele ~**, to leave out of the question || **Haare ~ (müſſen)**, to suffer loss || **kommen ~**, to send for, to order || **ſehen ~**, to show || **ſagen ~**, to send word || **übrig ~**, to leave || **laß es gut ſein**, never mind, don't mention it || **ſein Thun und Laſſen**, all his doing.

läſſig, a. lazy, sluggish, indolent || weary.

Laſt, f. (–, –en) load, charge, burden || tonnage || **–en**, pl. taxes || **zur ~ legen**, to charge one with || **zur ~ fallen**, to be a burden on, to fall to the charge of.

laſten, v. n. to weigh upon, to press || **~**, v. a. to lay weight on || **auf einem ~**, to lie upon one, to weigh upon one.

laſtenfrei, a. free from taxes.

Laſter, n. (–s, –) vice || crime.

Läſterer, m. (–s, –) slanderer || blasphemer.

laſterhaft, a. vicious, profligate.

Laſterhaftigkeit, f. (–, 0) profligacy.

läſterlich, a. slanderous || scandalous, shocking || blasphemous.

Läſtermaul, n. slanderer, scandal-monger.

läſtern, v. a. to slander, to defame, to revile.

Läſterſchrift, f. libel, lampoon. [vile.

Läſterung, f. (–, –en) calumny, slander, scandal || blasphemy.

Laſttier, n. sumpter-mule.

läſtig, a. burdensome, troublesome.

Läſtigkeit, f. (–, 0) troublesomeness.

Laſt': –pferd, n. pack-horse || –ſchiff, n. transport-ship, cargo-boat || –tier, n. beast of burden || –träger, m. porter || –vieh, n. beasts of burden, pl. || –wagen, m. cart, truck, waggon.

Lapis, m. (–[e]s, –e) lapis lazuli.

lapisblau, a. azure.

Latein', n. (–s, 0) Latin || **er iſt mit ſeinem ~ zu Ende**, he has come to the end of his tether || **ein paar lateiniſche Brocken**, a few scraps of Latin.

Laterne, f. (–, –n) lantern || (street-)lamp.

Later'nen|pfahl, m. lamp-post.

Lätſchen, pl. (Filzſchuhe) list-slippers.

lätſchen, v. n. to shuffle.

Latte, f. (–, –n) lath.

Latten: –nagel, m. lath-nail || –verſchlag, m. latticed partition || –zaun, m. lath-fence.

Lattich, m. (–[e]s, –e) lettuce.

Latwerge, f. (–, –n) electuary. [tucker.

Latz, m. (–es, Lätze) flap || bodice || bib ||

lau(warm), a. tepid || *(fig.)* lukewarm.

Laub, n. (–[e]s, 0) leaves, pl. || foliage.

Laube, f. (–, –n) arbour, bower.

Laubengang, m. cradle-walk, berceau.

Laub(er)hütte, **Laub' . .**, f. tabernacle.

Laub(er)hütten fest, Laub' . ., n. Feast of Tabernacles.

Laub': -frosch, m. tree-frog || **-holz,** n. leaved wood (in contradistinction to pines and firs). || **-ig,** a. leafy, leaved.

Laub': -sā ge, f. cock-saw, fret-saw || **-werk,** n. foliage || *(Arch.)* crocket.

Lauch, m. (-[e]s, -e) garlic, leek.

Lauer, f. (-, 0) lurking-place, ambush || **auf der ~ sein,** to lie in wait.

lau'ern, v. n. to lurk, to lie in wait.

Lauf, m. (-[e]s, Läu'fe) course || run || race || current || (Gewehr) barrel || leg (of game) || *(Mus.)* roulade, quaver || **im vollen ~,** in full career, in full swing || **einem (Ding) seinen ~, freien ~ lassen,** to let one have his own way, to give a thing full play.

Lauf': -bahn, f. course, career || **-bur sche,** m. errand-boy.

lau'fen, v. n. ir. (s) to run, to flow, to leak || **laß ihn ~,** let him go || never mind him || **auf etwas hinaus ~,** to end in || laufend, running, current || **auf dem -den sein,** to be well (posted) up in. ||stant.

lau'fend, a. running || current || (Datum) in-

Läu'fer, m. (-s, -) runner || footman || stair-carpet || upper-millstone || *(Bot.)* shoot, tendril || (Schach) bishop || *(Mus.)* roulade.

Lau fe rei', f. (-, -en) wearisome trotting about.

Lauf': -feu er, n. running fire || **wie ein ~,** like wildfire || **-grā ben,** m. trench, approaches,

läu'fig, läu'fisch, a. ruttish, proud. ||pl.

Lauf': -paß, m. congé, dismissal || **einem den ~ geben,** to dismiss one, to send one to the right about || **-schritt,** m. running pace || **-zet tel,** m. circular letter sent by the post-office to recover a lost object.

Lau'ge, f. (-, -n) lye, buck || *(fig.)* sarcasm.

lau'gen, v. a. to buck, to steep in lye.

Lau'gen salz, n. alkaline salt.

e läug'nen, v. leugnen.

lau'lich, a. tepid.

Lau'ne, f. (-, -n) whim, caprice || humour, temper, mood || **bei guter, schlechter ~ sein,** to be in a good humour, to be out of

lau'nen haft, a. **-isch,** a. ||humour.

lau'nig, a. humorous.

lau'nisch, a. capricious, wayward.

Laus, f. (-, Läu'se) louse (pl. lice).

lau'schen, v. n. to listen.

Lau'scher, m. (-s, -) listener, eavesdropper.

lau'schig, a. snug, cosy, quiet. ||bite.

Lau se rei', f. (-, -en) stinginess || trifle, flea-

lau'sig, a. lousy || stingy, sordid, mean.

Laus'junge, Lau'se ferl, m. blackguard.

Laut, m. (-[e]s, -e) sound.

laut, a. loud, audible || noisy || ~, adv. aloud, loud(ly) || ~, p. according to || **~ Ihrem letzten Schreiben,** according to your last favour || **~ Rechnung vom . . .,** as per account of . . . || **~ Verfügung der Behörde,** as directed by the proper authorities.

Lau'te, f. (-, -n) lute.

lau'ten, v. n. to sound || to run, to read || **es lautet so, it runs thus.**

läu'ten, v. n. & a. to ring, to toll || **es läutet,** the bells are ringing || **er hat etwas ~ hören,** he is all abroad about the matter. **he shoots wide of the mark.**

Lau'ten schlä ger, m. (-s, -) lute-player.

lau'ter, a. clear || pure || mere, none but, nothing but || sincere, ingenuous.

Lau'ter keit, f. (-, 0) purity || integrity.

läu'tern, v. a. to purify, to refine.

Läu'te rung, f. (-, -en) purification, refining.

lau tie'ren, v. n. to read phonetically.

Lau tier'me thō de, f. phonetic method.

laut'los, a. silent, mute.

Lā'va (La'va), f. (-, Lā'ven) lava.

La ven'del (Lavō..), m. (-s, 0) lavender.

la vie'ren, v. n. to veer, to tack.

La wi'ne, f. (-, -n) avalanche.

lax, a. lax. ||take a pill.

La xie'ren, v. n. to purge (the intestines), to

La xier'mit tel, n. laxative, opening medicine, aperient. ||lazaretto.

La za rett', n. (-[e]s, -e) infirmary, hospital,

Lē be hōch', n. (-s, -s) cheering || **~!** i. huzza!

Lē'be lang, Lē'ben lang, n. **mein ~,** all my life.

Lē'be mann, m. man about town, epicure.

lē'ben, v. n. to live, to be alive || **lebe wohl!** farewell || **genug zu ~ haben,** to have a competence || **~ und ~ lassen,** to live and let live, to stretch a point.

Lē'ben, n. (-s, -) life || *(fig.)* stir, animation || **ums ~ bringen,** to kill || **ums ~ kommen,** to perish.

lē'bend, a. living || alive || **-e Sprachen,** modern languages || **-e Bilder,** tableaux vivants.

le ben'dig, a. living, alive || quick, lively.

Le ben'dig keit, f. (-, 0) liveliness, quickness.

Lē'bens: -ā bend, m. the evening of life || **-al ter,** n. age || **-art,** f. way of living || manners, pl. || **-be dürf nis se,** pl. necessaries || **-be schrei bung,** f. biography, life.

lē'bens fā hig, a. capable of living, possessed of vitality.

Lē'bens: -fā hig keit, f. vitality || **-frā ge,** f. vital question || **-freu de,** f. joy of life || **-ge fähr te,** m. partner for life. ||life.

lē'bens ge fähr lich, a. perilous, endangering

Lē'bens: -geis ter, m. pl. animal spirits, pl || **-ge schich te,** f. biography, life || **-grö ße,** f. full length, life-size || in ~, as large as life, life-sized || **-klug heit,** f. worldly wisdom || **-kraft,** f. vital power.

lē'bens lang lich, a. for life, life-long.

Lē'bens: -lauf, m. course of life || biography || **-lust,** f. love of life.

lē'bens lus tig, a. cheery, enjoying life.

Lē'bens mit tel, pl. provisions, victuals, pl.

lē'bens mü de, a. weary of life.

Lē'bens: -ord nung, f. diet, regimen || **-plān,** m. plan of life || **-re gel,** f. maxim || **-stra fe,** f. capital punishment || **-un terhalt,** m. livelihood || **sich seinen ~ verdienen,** to gain one's living || **-ver siche rung,** f. life-insurance || **-wan del,** m. conduct || **-wei se,** f. mode of life || **-weis heit,** f. practical wisdom || **-zei chen,** n. sign of life || **kein ~ von sich geben,** to give no sign of life || **-zeit,** f. lifetime. ||to speak one's mind.

Lē'ber, f. (-, -n) liver || **frei von der ~ reden,**

Lē'ber: -fleck u. **-fle cken** (-flek ken), m. liver-spot, freckle, mole || **-krank heit,** f. liver-complaint || **-lei den,** n. liver-complaint || **-thrān,** m. cod-liver oil.

Lẽbe wẽ sen, n. animalcule, living object.
Lẽber wurſt, f. liver-sausage. [adieu.
Le be wõhl', (–[e]s, –e u. –s) n. & I. farewell,
leb'haft, a. quick, lively, brisk, animated.
Leb'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) vivacity, animation.
Leb'ku chen, m. gingerbread.
leb'los, a. lifeless, inanimate || heavy, dull.
Leb'tag, mein ~, all my life, in all my born
Leb'zei ten, f. pl. lifetime. [days.
lech'zen, v. n. to pant, to languish || to be
led, a. leaky. [parched with thirst.
Led, m. (–[e]s, –e) leak.
le'cken (**lek'ten**), v. a. to lick, to lap || ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* to leak || to kick.
Le'cker (**Lek'ker**), m. (–s, –) licker || sweet-tooth.
le'cker (**lek'ker**), a. dainty, nice || fastidious, lickerish.
Le'cker biſ sen, m. tit-bit, choice morsel.
Le cke rei', f. (–, –en) dainty || delicacy.
le'cker haft, a. lickerish, dainty, nice.
Le'cker maul, n. sweet-tooth.
Lẽ'der, n. (–s, –) leather || vom ~ ziehen, to draw one's sword.
Lẽ'der händ ler, m. leather-seller.
lẽ'dern, v. a. to furnish with leather || *(fig.)* to thrash || ~, a. leather, leathern || *(fig.)* dull, heavy.
Lẽ'der zeug, n. leather straps and belts, pl.
le'dig, a. empty, void || unmarried, single.
le'dig lich, adv. solely, only.
Lee, n. (–, 0) *(Nav.)* lee-side.
leer, a. empty, void || vacant || unfounded, vain || –es Stroh dreſchen, to flog a dead horse, to thrash chaff || ~ ausgehen, to get nothing. [vacuum.
Lee're, f. (–, 0) emptiness, vacuity || void,
lee'ren, v. a. to empty, to evacuate.
Leer'heit, f. (–, –en) emptiness, vacuity.
lee'wärts, adv. *(Nav.)* leeward.
Lef'ze, f. (–, –n) lip.
Le gãt', n. (–[e]s, –e) legacy.
lẽ'gen, v. a. to lay, to put, to place || to sow, to plant || to lodge (corn) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to go to bed, to retire, to lie down || to abate || einem das Handwerk ~, to put a spoke in one's wheel, to stop one's little game || nahe ~, to suggest, to impress upon || an den Tag ~, to manifest, to evince || die Hände in den Schoß ~, to remain idle || ins Gefängnis ~, to put in prison || ſich auf die Wiſſenſchaften ~, to apply oneself to science || ſich ins Mittel ~, to step in, to interpose.
Le gen'de, f. (–, –n) legend.
Leg'hen ne, f. laying-hen.
le gie'ren, v. a. to alloy || *(Law)* to bequeath.
Le gie'rung, f. (–, –en) alloy(ing).
le gi tim', a. legitimate, lawful. [mise.
le gi ti mie'ren, v. a. to legitimate, to legiti-
Le gi ti mi tãt', f. (–, 0) legitimacy.
Lẽ'hen, n. (–s, –) fief.
lẽ'hen bãr, a. feudal.
Lẽ'hen dienſt, m. feudal service.
lẽ'hen frei, a. allodial.
Lẽ'hens: –gũt, n. fee, fief || **–herr**, m. feudal lord, liegelord || **–recht**, n. feudal law.
Lẽ'hens: –mann, m. vassal, feudal tenant || **–trã ger**, m. feoffee, feudal tenant || **–verfaſ ſung**, f. feudal system.

Lehm, m. (–[e]s, –e) loam, clay.
Lehm': –bõ den, m. clayey soil || mud floor || **–grũ be**, f. clay-pit, loam-pit.
leh'mig, a. clayey, loamy.
Lehm'wand, f. mud-wall. [railing || slope.
Leh'ne, f. (–, –n) support || back (of a chair) ||
leh'nen, v.a. & n. & refl. (ſich) to lean (against) || *(prov.)* to lend, to borrow. [chair.
Lehn'ſeſ ſel, –ſtũhl, m. elbow-chair, arm-
Lehr': –amt, n. professorship || teachership || –an ſtalt, f. academy, school.
lehr'bar, a. teachable.
Lehr': –brief, m. apprentice's indentures, pl. || –bũch, n. manual, text-book || –bur ſche, m. apprentice.
Leh're, f. (–, –n) doctrine || instruction, precept || moral || apprenticeship.
leh'ren, v. a. to teach, to inform, to instruct || to prove, to show.
Leh'rer, m. (–s, –) teacher, instructor || preceptor, tutor.
Leh'rer be rũf, m. the scholastic profession.
Leh'rer in, f. (–, –nen) (female) teacher, gover-
Leh'rer ſtand, m. teachers, pl. [ness.
Lehr'gang, m. course of lectures.
Lehr': –ge bäu de, n. system || –ge dicht, n. didactic poem || –geld, n. premium (paid on apprenticeship) || *(fig.)* ~ geben, zahlen, to buy wit || –herr, m. master, employer || –jãh re, n. pl. apprenticeship || –jun ge, m. apprentice.
Lehr'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) disciple || apprentice.
Lehr': –meiſ ter, m. instructor || –mit tel, pl. appliances for teaching, pl. || –plãn, m. curriculum, course of instruction.
lehr'reich, a. instructive.
Lehr': –ſaal, m. class-room, auditory || –ſatz, m. theorem, maxim, rule || tenet || –ſtũhl, m. professor's chair || –ſtun de, f. lesson || –zeit, f. apprenticeship || –zim mer, n. school-room || –zwang, m. compulsory instruction.
Leib, m. (–[e]s, –er) body || belly || waist || womb || bei lebendigem –e, alive || bei –e nicht! on no account whatever! || einem zu –e gehen, to attack one || vom –e bleiben, to keep one's distance, to stand off || ſich vom ~ halten, to keep at a distance.
Leib': –ãrzt, m. physician in ordinary || –binde, f. (flannel) belt || sash, girdle || –burſch, m. officer's servant.
Leib'chen, n. (–s, –) bodice, corsage.
leib ei'gen, **leib'ei gen**, a. bond.
Leib ei'ge ne[r], **Leib . .**, m. (–n, –n) serf.
Leib ei'gen ſchaft, f. (–, 0) bondage, serfdom.
Lei'bes: –be ſchaf fen heit, f. physical constitution || –er ben, m. pl. issue || –frucht, f. fetus || –ge fãhr, f. danger of one's life || –kraft, f. physical strength || aus Leibeskräften, with might and main || –nãh rung, ~ und Leibes|nõtdurft, f. food and raiment.
Leib'ſpeiſen, n. favourite dish.
Lei'bes: –ſtra fe, f. corporal punishment || –ü bung, f. corporal exercise.
Leib'far be, f. favourite colour || –fuchs, m. new-comer in a German student corps (similar to English "fag") || –gar de, f. body-guard, life-guards, pl. || –ge richt, f. Leibeſſen || –gurt, m. waist-belt.

leib'haf'tig, leib'haf tig, a. bodily, corporeal || real. [natural, one's own.
leib'lich, a. corporal, bodily || temporal || natural, one's own.
Leib': –**lied,** n. favourite ditty || –**ren te,** f. annuity || –**rock,** m. dress-coat || –**ſchmer zen,** m. pl. stomach-ache || –**ſtuhl,** m. close-stool || –**wa che,** f. body-guard || –**wä ſche,** f. body-linen.
Leich'dorn, m. corn.
Lei'che, f. (–, –n) dead body, corpse || funeral.
Lei'chen: –**be gäng nis,** n. funeral, burial || –**be ſchau er,** m. coroner || –**bit ter,** m. undertaker's man || –**bit ter mie ne,** f. lugubrious air, woe-begone manner.
lei'chen blaß, a. deathly *or* deadly pale.
Lei'chen: –**fei er,** f. funeral, obsequies, pl. || –**frau,** f. layer out || –**hal le,** f. dead-house || –**prē digt,** –**rē de,** f. funeral sermon *or* oration || –**räu ber,** m. body-snatcher, resurrectionist || –**ſtein,** m. tombstone || –**trä ger,** m. bearer || –**tüch,** n. pall || (hemd) shroud || –**ver bren nung,** f. cremation || –**wä gen,** m. hearse || –**zug,** m. funeral procession.
Leich'nam, m. (–[e]s, –e) dead body, corpse || carcass.
leicht, a. light || easy, slight || ~, adv. easily.
leicht': –**blü tig,** a. sanguine || –**fer tig,** a. light, wanton, airy, frisky, heedless.
Leicht'fuß, m. giddy-head, wild spark.
leicht': –**gläu big,** a. credulous || –**her zig,** a. light-hearted. [ness.
Leich'tig keit, f. (–, –en) ease, facility || light-
leicht'lē big, a. easy-going.
leicht'lich, adv. lightly, easily.
Leicht'ſinn, m. levity, frivolity. [heedless.
leicht'ſin nig, a. frivolous, light-hearted,
Leid, n. (–[e]s, 0) grief, sorrow || pain, harm || ~ **tragen,** to be in mourning || **einem etwas zu** –**e thun,** to harm, to wrong, to hurt one || **ſich ein** ~ **anthun, ſich ein** –**es thun,** to commit suicide || **es thut mir** ~, I am sorry (for it) || **keinem zu Liebe, keinem zu** –**e,** without respect of persons.
lei'den, v. a. & n. ir. to suffer, to endure || to tolerate || to admit, to permit || **nicht** ~ **können,** not to be able to stand || ~ **mögen,** to like.
Lei'den, n. (–s, –) suffering, affliction || disease || Passion (of Christ).
Lei'den ſchaft, f. (–, –en) passion.
lei'den ſchaft lich, a. passionate, eager.
Lei'den ſchaft lich keit, f. (–, 0) vehemence.
Lei'dens: –**ge fähr te,** m. fellow-sufferer || –**s** –**leich,** m. *(fig.)* cup of bitterness || –**wo che,** f. Passion-week.
lei'der, adv. unfortunately || ~, i. alas!
lei'dig, a. tiresome, unpleasant || fatal, dismal. [middling.
leid'lich, a. tolerable || moderate, indifferent,
Leid'trä gen de[r], m. mourner.
leid'voll, a. sorrowful.
Leid'we ſen, n. regret. [song *or* story.
Lei'er, f. (–, –n) lyre || **die alte** ~, the old
Lei'er faſ ten, m. barrel-organ.
lei'ern, v. n. to grind a barrel-organ || *(fig.)* to drawl.
Leih'bib lio thēk, f. circulating-library.
lei'hen, v. a. ir. to lend || to borrow.
Leih'haus, n. pawnbroker's shop.
leih'wei ſe, adv. as a loan, by way of loan.
Leim, m. (–[e]s, –e) glue || size || (für den Vogelfang) lime || **die Verlobung iſt wieder aus dem** ~ **gegangen,** *(fam.)* their engagement is off || **nicht auf den** ~ **gehen,** not to be caught by chaff || **auf den** ~ **locken,** to decoy, to eusnare, to take in.
lei'men, v. a. to lime, to glue || (Papier) to size || *(fam.)* to cheat.
Leim': –**far be,** f. lime-water colour || **distemper** || –**rū te,** f. lime-twig || –**ſie der,** m. glue-boiler || *(fig.)* slowcoach, lazybones.
Lein, m. (–[e]s, –e) flax || linen || linseed.
Lei'ne, f. (–, –n) line, cord.
lei'nen, a. linen.
Lei'nen, n. (–s, –) linen goods, pl.
Lein': –**kū chen,** m. oil-cake || –**öl,** n. linseed-oil || –**pfād,** m. towing-path || –**tā men,** m. linseed.
Lein'wand, f. (–, 0) linen || (Maler-) canvas.
Lein'wand händ ler, m. linen-draper.
Lein'wē ber, m. linen-weaver.
lei'ſe, a. & adv. low, soft || slow || softly.
Lei'ſe trē ter, m. sneak, eavesdropper.
Leiſt, m. (–es, –e), **Leiſ'ten,** m. (–s, –) last, form || **Schuſter, bleib bei deinem** ~, let the cobbler stick to his last || **alles über einen** ~ **ſchlagen,** to treat (them) all alike.
Leiſ'te, f. (–, –n) ridge, ledge || list, selvage || bracket || fillet || border || groin.
leiſ'ten, v. a. to do, to perform || (Dienſt) to render || (Eid) to take || (Großes) to achieve (great things) || **Geſellſchaft** ~, to keep (one) company.
Leiſ'ten: –**bruch,** m. *(Med.)* inguinal hernia || –**ge gend,** f. *(Med.)* groin.
Leiſ'tung, f. (–, –en) performance || accomplishment || piece of work.
Leit'ar ti kel, m. leading-article, leader.
lei'ten, v. a. to lead, to guide, to conduct || to manage, to direct. [ductor.
Lei'ter, m. (–s, –) manager || leader, con-
Lei'ter, f. (–, –n) ladder.
Lei'ter wa gen, m. rack-waggon.
Leit': –**fā den,** m. *(fig.)* clue, guide || (Buch) manual, text-book || –**ham mel,** m. bell-wether || *(fig.)* leader || –**hund,** m. lime-hound || –**rie men,** m., –**ſeil,** n. leash, leading-rein || –**ſtern,** m. *(fig.)* lode-star, guiding-star, pole-star.
Lei'tung, f. (–, –en) guidance || management, direction || (Röhre) conduit. [lecture.
Lek tiōn' (..zjon), f. (–, –en) lesson || *(fig.)*
Lek'tor, m. (–s, –tō're) lecturer, tutor.
Lek tü're, f. (–, 0) reading || books, pl.
Len'de, f. (–, –n) loin || haunch, thigh.
Len'den brā ten, m. sirloin || rump of beef.
len'den lāhm, a. hip-shot. [able.
lenk'bār, a. manageable, governable, tract-
len'ken, v. a. to direct, to rule || to govern || to steer || to manage.
Len'ker, m. (–s, –) ruler, governor.
lenk'ſam, a. manageable, docile, tractable.
Lenz, m. (–es, –e) spring.
Ler'che, f. (–, –n) lark, skylark.
lern'bār, a. learnable, acquirable by study
Lern'be gier de, f. desire for learning.
lern'be gie rig, a. studious.
ler'nen, v. a. to learn.
Les'art, f. reading.

leṡ'bār, a. readable.
Leṡ'je, f. (–, –n) gathering, vintage.
Leṡ'je: –büch, n. reading-book, reader ‖ –frucht, f. results of reading ‖ selection, extract.
leṡ'en, v. a. & n. ir. to pick out, to gather, to glean ‖ to read ‖ to lecture ‖ einem den Text ~, to reprimand one, to give one a wigging. [–pult, n. reading-desk.
Leṡ'e: –prō'be, f. (Theater) reading-rehearsal ‖
Leṡ'er, m. (–s, –) reader ‖ gleaner.
Leṡ'er kreiṡ, m. circle of readers.
leṡ'er lich, a. legible.
Leṡ'e; –ſaal, m. reading-room ‖ –ſtunde, f. reading-hour ‖ –übung, f. reading-exercise ‖ –welt, f. reading public ‖ –wūt, f. reading-mania ‖ –zei'chen, n. book-marker ‖ –zir'kel, m. reading-club.
Leṡ'ung, f. (–, –en) reading.
Let'ten, m. (–s, –) potter's clay.
Let'ter, f. (–, –n) letter, type.
let'tig, a. clayey, loamy.
let'zen, ſich ~ an, to enjoy, to relish.
letzt, a. last, extreme, final ‖ die –e Ölung, the extreme unction ‖ zu guter ~, last, not least.
letz'tens, adv. lastly ‖ of late, lately.
letz'tere, a. latter.
letzt'hin, letzt'lich, adv. lately, the other day.
Leu, m. (–en, –en) lion.
Leuch'te, f. (–, –n) lamp, lantern.
leuch'ten, v. n. to shine ‖ (einem) to light a person (home).
Leuch'ter, m. (–s, –) candlestick ‖ lustre.
Leucht': –feu'er, n. beacon ‖ –gas, –gās, n. lighting-gas ‖ –kā'fer, m. glow-worm ‖ –kū'gel, f. fire-ball ‖ –turm, m. lighthouse.
leug'nen, v. a. to deny, to disown. [tation.
Leu'mund, m. (–[e]s, –e) renown, fame, repu-
Leu'mundṡ'zeug'niṡ, n. character, testimony of good conduct.
Leu'te, pl. people, persons, pl. ‖ servants, pl. ‖ wir ſind geſchiedene ~, all is over between us ‖ unter die ~ kommen, to become known, to transpire.
Leu'te'ſchin'der, m. extortioner.
Leut'nant, m. (–[e]s, –s) lieutenant.
leut'ſe'lig, a. affable, condescending.
Leut'ſe'lig'keit, f. (–, 0) affability, condescension ‖ courtesy.
Le'vit', **Le'vī'te** (Lev..), m. (–[e]n, –[e]n), einem die –en leſen, to take one to task, to call one over the coals. [flower, stock.
Lev'kō'je (Lef'ko je u. Lef'koi e), f. (–, –n) gilli-
Le'gi'kon (Lek'ſi..), n. (–s, Le'gi'ka) dictionary.
li'be'räl', a. liberal ‖ generous, open-handed.
Licht, n. (–[e]s, –er u. –e) light ‖ candle ‖ bei –e, by candle-light ‖ ſein ~ unter den Scheffel ſtellen, to put one's candle under a bushel ‖ einem ein ~ aufſtecken, to open one's eyes ‖ hinters ~ führen, to dupe, to impose upon ‖ ans ~ bringen, to bring to light ‖ ins rechte ~ ſetzen, to show in its true colours ‖ in ein ſchiefes ~ ſtellen, to place in a wrong light. [coloured.
licht, a. light, bright, shining ‖ clear ‖ light-
Licht': –bild, n. photograph ‖ –blick, m. flash of light ‖ ray of hope ‖ –bruck, m. photogravure, photo-engraving.
lich'ten, v. a. to lighten ‖ to light up, to clear up ‖ (Wald) to thin ‖ den Anker ~, to weigh anchor.
lich'ter lōh, a. blazing ‖ ~, adv. in full blaze.
Licht': –gie ßer, m. chandler ‖ –glanz, m. brightness, radiance ‖ –hōf, m. skylight, glass dome ‖ –lēh re, f. optics, pl. ‖ –meſſe, f. Candlemas ‖ –put ze, –ſchē re, f. snuffers, pl.
licht'ſcheu, a. (*fig.*) shunning publicity, unable to endure light, obscurant.
Licht'ſcheu, f. (*Med.*) photophobia.
Licht': –ſchirm, m. candle- *or* lamp-shade ‖ –ſchnup pe, f. snuff of a candle (the wick cut off by the snuffers) ‖ –ſei te, f. luminous side ‖ (*fig.*) bright side (of things) ‖ –ſtrāhl, m. ray of light, beam.
Lich'tung, f. (–, –en) clearing, glade.
licht'voll, a. luminous, lucid.
Licht'zie her, m. (–s, –) chandler, candle-maker.
Lid, n. (–[e]s, –er) eyelid ‖ mit geſchloſſenen –ern, with closed eyes.
lieb, a. dear, beloved ‖ agreeable ‖ ~ haben, to cherish ‖ den –en langen Tag, the live-long day ‖ einen ~ haben, to love one ‖ ſeine –e Not haben, to have no end of trouble.
Lieb, n. (–s, 0) sweetheart, love.
lieb'äu geln, v. n. to ogle, to make eyes at.
Lieb'chen, n. (–s, –) sweetheart, love.
Lieb'den, f. (Anrede) Ew. ~, Your Dilection.
Lie'be, f. (–, 0) love ‖ (chriſtliche) charity ‖ aus ~, for love ‖ einem die ~ anthun, to do one the favour of. [servility.
Lie be die ne rei', f. (–, –en) time-serving,
lie'be die ne riſch, a. time-serving.
lie'be leer, a. unloving, loveless.
Lie be lei', f. (–, –en) flirtation, love-intrigue.
lie'beln, v. n. to flirt, to bill and coo.
lie'ben, v. a. to love ‖ to like ‖ ~, v. n. to be in love.
lie'bens wür dig, a. amiable, sweet ‖ kind.
Lie'bens wür dig keit, f. (–, –en) kindness ‖ sweetness ‖ winning ways, pl.
lie'ber, adv. rather, sooner.
Lie'bes': –ā ben teu er, n. love-adventure ‖ –an trāg, m. love-suit ‖ –band, n. bond of love ‖ –brief, m. love-letter ‖ –dienſt, m. good turn, (act of) kindness ‖ labour of love ‖ –er klā rung, f. declaration of love ‖ –ge ſchich te, f. love-story, love-tale ‖ –gott, m. Cupid ‖ –göt tin, f. Venus ‖ –han del, m. love-affair, amour ‖ –lied, n. love-song ‖ –mahl, n. love-feast ‖ –paar, n. couple of lovers ‖ –pfand, n. love-pledge (*fig.*) child ‖ –ſeufzer, m. sigh of love ‖ –ver hält niṡ, n. love-affair, liaison ‖ –werk, n. work of charity ‖ labour of love ‖ –zei chen, n. love-token.
lie'be voll, a. loving.
Lieb frau'en: –milch, f. St. Mary's church ‖ –milch, f. Our Lady's Milk (wine grown near Worms on the Rhine).
Lieb'hā ber, m. (–s, –) lover ‖ amateur.
Lieb'hā be rei', f. (–, –en) fancy, liking ‖ favourite pursuit, hobby. [mour.
Lieb'hā ber in, f. (–, –nen) mistress, para-
Lieb'hā ber the ā ter, n. private theatricals, pl.
lieb'kō ſen, v. a. to caress, to fondle.

Lieb'kō sung, f. (–, –en) caress, toying, endearment.
Leb'lich, a. lovely ‖ charming, sweet.
Lieb'lich keit, f. (–, –en) loveliness.
Lieb'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) favourite, pet, darling.
Lieb'lings·: –būch, n. favourite book ‖ **–wunsch,** m. wish of one's heart.
lieb'los, a. unkind, uncharitable.
Lieb'lō sig keit, f. (–, –en) unkindness.
lieb'reich, a. kind, loving.
Lieb'reiz, m. charm, attraction.
lieb'rei zend, a. charming, lovely.
Lieb'schaft, f. (–, –en) amour, love-affair.
Lieb'ste[r], m. (–n, –n), **Lieb'ste,** f. (–n, –n) sweetheart, love, lady-love. [hymn.
Lied, n. (–[e]s, –er) song, air ‖ (Kirchen-)
Lie'der·: –būch, n. song-book ‖ **–dich ter,** m. song-writer ‖ **–kranz,** m. song-book, garland of lays. [slovenly.
lie'der lich, a. loose, dissolute, immoral ‖
Lie'der lich keit, f. (–, –en) debauchery, loose conduct.
Lie'der tā fel, f. singing-club, choral union.
Lie fe rant', m. (–en, –en) purveyor.
lie'fern, v. a. to deliver ‖ to furnish ‖ to provide with ‖ eine Schlacht ~, to give battle ‖ **der Kerl ist geliefert,** *(vulg.)* the fellow's done for, his goose is cooked. [rant.
Lie'fer schein, m. bill of delivery, order, war-
Lie'fe rung, f. (–, –en) delivery, supply ‖ number, part (of a book).
Lie'fer zeit, f. term of delivery.
lie'gen, v. n. ir. to lie ‖ to be situated ‖ **vor Anker ~,** to ride at anchor ‖ **~ lassen,** to leave (behind) ; to leave alone, to give up ‖ **~ bleiben,** to be left (unfinished, unsettled) ‖ **da liegt der Hase im Pfeffer, da liegt der Hund begraben,** there's the rub, that's where the shoe pinches ‖ **einem zur Last ~,** to lie at one's door, to be at one's charge ‖ **zu Felde ~,** *(Mil.)* to keep the field ‖ **einander in den Haaren ~,** to be at loggerheads ‖ **in den Ohren ~,** to din into one's ears ‖ **es liegt zu Tage,** it is clear as daylight ‖ **es liegt auf der Hand,** it is plain enough, evident to a child's comprehension ‖ **es liegt an mir,** I am in the wrong ; it is for me to decide ‖ **es liegt nichts daran,** it's of no consequence ‖ **die Sache liegt ganz anders,** the case is different altogether ‖ **es liegt mir in allen Gliedern,** I feel all-overish. [pl.
Lie'gen schaf ten, pl. real estate, immovables.
Li gu'ster, m. (–s, –) *(Bot.)* privet.
Li för', m. (–[e]s, –e) cordial, liqueur
li'la (farben). a. lilac. [de-luce.
Li'li e, f. (–, –n) lily ‖ (im Wappen) flower-
Li'li en wan gen, pl. lily-white cheeks.
Li mo nā'de, f. (–, –n) lemonade.
Li mō'ne, f. (–, –n) lemon, lime.
lind(e), a. & adv. soft(ly), mild(ly).
Lin'de, f. (–, –n) lime-tree, linden.
lin'dern, v. a. to soften, to mitigate, to alleviate. [tion, softening.
Lin'de rung, f. (–, –en) mitigation, alleviation.
Lind'wurm, m. dragon.
Li ne āl', m. (–[e]s, –e) ruler, rule.
Li'ni e, f. (–, –n) line ‖ lineage, descent ‖ branch (of a family) ‖ race.
Li'ni en: –blatt, n. sheet with thick lines ‖ **–pa pier,** n. ruled paper ‖ **–schiff,** n. ship of the line ‖ **–trup pen,** f. pl. regulars, pl
li ni e'ren, v. a. to rule.
link, a. left ‖ left hand ‖ **Ehe zu –er Hand,** morganatic marriage.
Lin'ke, f. (–n, 0) left hand *or* side ‖ (im Reichstage) the opposition, the liberals, pl.
lin'kisch, a. awkward.
links, adv. to the left ‖ on the left hand ‖ **~ liegen lassen,** to give one the cold shoulder, to neglect, to disregard ‖ **~ um!** left about turn! ‖ **~ sein,** to be left-handed
Lin'se, f. (–, –n) lentil ‖ *(Opt.)* lens.
lin'sen för mig, a. lenticular.
Lin'sen ge richt, n. *(fig.)* **für ein ~ hingeben,** to sell (one's birthright) for a mess of pottage. [tage.
Lip pe, f. (–, –n) lip.
Lip'pen laut, m. labial (sound).
li quit die'ren, v. a. to liquidate, to settle, to wind up, to clear up accounts.
lis'peln, v. n. to lisp ‖ to whisper. [tagem.
List, f. (–, –en) cunning, craft ‖ trick, stra-
Lis'te, f. (–, –n) list, roll, catalogue.
lis'tig, a. cunning, crafty, sly, artful.
Li ta nei', f. (–, –en) litany ‖ *(fig.)* dolefu' and long-winded story, rigmarole.
Li'ter, n. (–s, –) litre (= $^9/_{10}$ quart).
lit te rā'risch, a. literary. [press-writer.
Lit te rāt', m. (–en, –en) man of letters ‖
Lit te ra tūr', f. (–, –en) literature, letters, pl.
Lit'ze, f. (–, –n) lace, tape.
Li vree' (Li vreé'), f. (–, –[e]n) livery. [vant.
li vree'be dien te[r] (Li vreé'..), m. livery-ser-
Lob, n. (–[e]s, –0) praise ‖ commendation.
lō'ben, v. a. to praise, to commend.
lō'bens wērt, a. praiseworthy.
Lō'bes er hē bung, f. (–, –en) encomium, panegyric.
Lōb'ge sang, m. hymn ‖ Te Deum.
Lōb hū de lei', f. (–, –en) fulsome praise, coarse flattery.
lōb'hū deln, v. a. to cry up, to magnify.
Lōb'hūd ler, m. (–s, –) sycophant, coarse flatterer, toady.
lōb'lich, a. laudable, commendable.
lōb prei'sen, v. a. ir. to praise, to extol, to
Lōb're de, f. panegyric, eulogy. [laud.
Lōb'red ner, m. encomiast. [prison.
Loch, n. (–[e]s, Lö'cher) hole ‖ dungeon,
lo'chen, v. a. to perforate, to punch.
lö'che rig, a. full of holes, in holes.
Lo'de (Lo'le), f. (–, –n) lock, curl, ringlet.
lo'den (lo'len), v. a. to allure, to entice ‖ to curl.
lo'dend (lo'lend), a. tempting, alluring.
Lo'den (Lo'len): **–topf,** m. curly-head ‖ **–widel** (–wit tel), m. curl-paper.
lo'der (lo'ler), a. loose ‖ light, spongy ‖ licentious, dissolute ‖ **ein –er Zeisig,** a sad dog, rake.
lo'dern (lo'lern), v. a. to loosen.
Lo'de rung (Lo'le rung), f. (–, –en) relaxing, curling. [loosening.
lo'dig (lo'lig), a. curled, curly.
Lock': –pfei fe, f. bird-call ‖ **–rūf,** m. bird-call ‖ *(fig.)* enticing voice, siren-voice ‖ **–spei se,** f. lure, bait ‖ enticement.
Lo'dung (Lo'lung), f. (–, –en) alluring ‖ enticement.

Lock'vō gel, m. decoy-bird || bait, lure.
Lō'den, m. (–s, –) coarse woollen stuff.
Lō'den jop pe, f. coarse shooting-jacket.
lō'dern, v. n. to blaze || *(fig.)* to glow (with).
Löf'fel, m. (–s, –) spoon || (holzerner) ladle || *(Hunt.)* ear || **einen über den ~ balbieren,** to make one pay through the nose.
Löf'fel: –gans, f. spoon-bill || **–kraut,** n spoon-wort.
löf'feln, v. a. to eat with a spoon || to ladle || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(vulg.)* to spoon, to bill
Löf'fel ſtiel, m. spoon-handle. [and coo.
Lō'ge (Lo ſche), f. (–, –n) box || (der Freimaurer) lodge.
Lō'gen ſchlie ßer (Lo'ſchen ...), m. box-keeper.
lo gie'ren (lo[ch]. ...), v. n. to stay, to be staying.
Lō'gik, f. (–, 0) logic.
Lō'gi ker, m. (–s, –) logician.
Lo giš' (Lo ſchi'), n. (–, – [Lo ſchis']) lodgings, pl.
lō'giſch, a. logical.
Log'lei ne, f. *(Nav.)* log-line.
Löh'bād, n. bark-stove.
Löh'e, f. (–, –n) tan || (Flamme) flame.
Löh'ei che, f. common oak.
lō'hen, v. a. to tan || ~, v. n. to blaze.
löh'gār, a. tanned.
Löh': –ger ber, m. tanner || **–grū be,** f. tan-pit || **–mü hle,** f. bark-mill.
Lōhn, m. (–[e]s, Löh'ne), reward || wages, pl., pay || salary, fee.
Lōhn': –die ner, m. stranger's guide, *valet de place* || **–kū re,** f. hackney-coach, hired carriage || **–kut ſche,** f. hackney-coach, cab || **–kut ſcher,** m. hackney-coachman, cabman.
löh'nen, v. a. & n. to reward, to recompense, to pay || **es lohnt (ſich) nicht der Mühe,** it is not worth while, the game is not worth the candle.
Löh'nung, f. (–, –en) payment, pay.
Lo kāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) locality, place, shop, premises, pl. || (Gaſtwirtſchaft) tavern, ale-house. [engine.
Lo ko mo tī've (..tive), f. (–, –n) (locomotive)
Lo ko mo tīv'füh rer, m. engine-driver.
Lolch, m. (–[e]s, –e) ryegrass, darnel.
Loos, f. **Los.**
loofen, ſ. **loſen.**
Loot'ſe, f. **Lotſe.**
Lor'beer, m. (–s, –en) laurel, bay.
Lor'beer: –blatt, n. bay-leaf || **–kranz,** m. laurel-crown. [eye-glass.
Lorg net'te (Lorn jet'te), f. (–, –n) opera-glass ||
Lō'ri, Low'ri (Lo'ri), f. (–, –s) lorry, truck, flat railway-car.
Lōs, n. (Lō'ſes, Lō'ſe) lot, destiny, fate || lottery-ticket || **das große ~,** the first prize.
lōs, a. loose, untied || free, released || quit || **was iſt denn ~?** what's up now? || **dort iſt nicht viel ~,** there is not much doing there || **der Teufel iſt ~,** there's the devil to pay || **immer drauf ~!** courage! go it!
lōs'bār, a. soluble.
lōs'bin den, v. a. ir. to untie.
lōs'bre chen, v. a. ir. to break loose *or* off || ~, v. n. (ſ) to burst out.
lōs'bren nen, v. a. & n. ir. to fire (away) || to let off (fireworks).
lōs'bröckeln (–bröl'keln), v. a. (h) & n. (ſ) to crumble off.
Löſch'ei mer, m. fire-bucket.
lö'ſchen, v. a. to extinguish || to blot out, to efface || (Durſt) to quench || (Kalk) to slake || (Schiff) to unload || (Ladung) to land.
Löſch': –horn, n. extinguisher || **–lō'pfe,** f. quenched charcoal || **–mann ſchaft,** f. fire-brigade || **–pa pier,** n. blotting-paper.
lōs'drücken (–drük'ken), v. a. to discharge, to fire.
lō'ſe, a. loose || dissolute, wanton || (locker) spongy || **ein –s Maul,** a malicious tongue.
Lō'ſe geld, n. ransom.
lō'ſen, v. a. *(fig.)* to screw (out of one).
lö'ſen, v. a. to loose, to untie || to free, to deliver || (Geld) to receive || (Aufgabe) to solve || (Billet) to take, to get, to buy || (Gedicht) to discharge || **einem die Zunge ~,** to cut the ligaments of one's tongue || *(fig.)* to make one speak, to loosen one's tongue.
lōs'fäh ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly (at one), to fly out (against one).
lōs'ge ben, v. a. ir. to set free, to release.
lōs'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come off || to get loose || to go off || to rush upon, to fight || to begin, to commence || **nicht ~,** to miss fire.
lōs'kau fen, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
lōs'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to get away.
lōs'laſ ſen, v. a. ir. to set free || to let go, to leave hold of.
lōs'lē gen, v. n. *(fam.)* to begin with a will.
lōs'lich, a. soluble. [loosen.
lōs'ma chen, v. a. to disengage, to free || to
lōs'plat zen, v. n. (ſ) to blurt out || to explode.
lōs'rei ßen, v. a. ir. to tear off || to separate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to tear oneself away.
lōs'ſa gen (ſich), v. refl. to renounce.
lōs'ſchie ßen, v. n. ir. to fire away || *(fig.)* to begin, to cut away.
lōs'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to knock off || (verkaufen) to dispose of, to sell off || ~, v. n. to begin to fight.
lōs'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be rid of.
lōs'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to absolve, to acquit.
Lōs'ſpre chung, f. (–, –en) absolution, acquittal.
lōs'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rush (at one).
lōs'ſtür'men, v. n. (ſ) to make a rush *or* dash (at one).
lōs'tren nen, v. a. to unstitch, to rip up.
Lō'ſung, f. (–, –en) solving, loosening || solution || firing.
Lō'ſung, f. (–, –en) sign, signal || watch-word || (des Wildes) fumets, pl.
Lō'ſungs wōrt, n. watchword.
lōs'wickeln (–wik'keln), v. a. to unfold, to reel off, to disentangle.
lōs'zie hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) *(fig.)* to rail at one in good set terms, to inveigh against one.
Löt, n. (–[e]s, –e) half an ounce || plummet, lead || soldcr. [lead.
lö'ten, v. n. to take soundings, to heave the
lö'ten, v. a. to solder.
lö'tig, a. of due alloy || of half an ounce.
Lōt'kol ben, m. soldering-iron.
lōt'recht, a. perpendicular.
Lōt'rōhr, n. blowpipe.
Lōt'ſe, m. (–n, –n) pilot.

lōr'ſen, v. a. to pilot || *(ſig.)* to take in tow.
Lōr'ſen·ge·bühr, f. pilotage.
Lor'ter: **–bett**, n. lazy-bed, couch || **–bū·be**, m. vagrant, rascal || idler || babbler.
Lot·te·rie', f. (–, –[e]n) lottery || **in die ~ ſetzen**, to risk (money) in a lottery.
Lot·te·rie': **–ge·winn**, m. prize || **–lot·te·te**, f. lottery-office.
lor'te·rig, a. slovenly, draggle-tailed || dissolute. [lead, taking soundings.
Lō'tung, f. (–, –en) *(Nav.)* heaving of the
Lō'we, m. (–n, –n) lion || **der ~ des Tages**, the lion of the day.
Lō'wen: **–an·teil**, m. the lion's share || **–grū·be**, f. lion's den || **–maul**, n. *(Bot.)* lion's mouth, calf's snout || **–zahn**, m. *(Bot.)* dandelion.
Lō'win, f. (–, **–nen**) lioness.
Luchs (Luſs), m. (Luch'ſes, **Luch'ſe**) lynx.
Luchs'auge (Luſs..), n. lynx-eye. [to grab.
luch'ſen (luf'..), v. a. *(vulg.)* to steal, to pilfer,
Lü'cke (**Lük'fe**), f. (–, –n) gap || *(ſig.)* void, blank || omission, deficiency, hiatus,
Lü'cken·bü·ßer (**Lük'fen–**), m. (**–s**, –) stop-gap || make-shift || *(ſig.)* man of straw. [ary.
lü'cken·haft (**lük'fen–**), a. defective, fragment-
Lü'der, n. (**–s**, –) carrion || lure || carcass || ragamuffin, trollop || **er iſt unter dem ~**, *(vulg.)* he is beneath contempt.
Lü'der·le·ben, n. life of low debauchery.
lü'der·lich, ſ. **liederlich**.
Luft, f. (–, **Lüf'te**) air || breath || breeze || friſche ~ ſchöpfen, to take the air || an die ~ bringen, to air || einen an die ~ ſetzen, *(fam.)* to turn one out || ſeinem Herzen ~ machen, to give vent to one's feelings || in die ~ ſprengen, to blow up || etwas liegt in der ~, it's in the air || es ſchwebt in der ~, it's all in the clouds as yet; it has no shadow of foundation.
Luft'art, f. gas.
Luft': **–ball**, **–bal·lon** (.. ballong), m. balloon || bläſe, f. bubble. [zephyr.
Lüft'chen, n. (**–s**, –) breeze, breath of air,
luft'dicht, a. air-tight, hermetical.
Luft'druck, m. atmospheric pressure.
lüf'ten, v. a. to air, to ventilate || to ease || to raise, to lift up || den Schleier ~, to disclose the secret, to lift the veil.
Luft': **–er·ſchei·nung**, f. atmospheric phenomenon || **–fahrt**, f. balloon-ascent || **–ge·ſpinſt**, n. phantasm || **–hei·zung**, f. heating by hot air. [steady || lofty.
luf'tig, a. airy || thin (dress) || flighty, un-
Luft': **–kiſ·ſen**, n. air-cushion || **–kreis**, m. **luft'leer**, a. void of air. [atmosphere.
Luft': **–loch**, n. air-hole || vent-hole || **–per·ſpek·ti·ve**, f. aerial perspective || **–pum·pe**, f. air-pump || **–raum**, m. atmosphere || **–röh·re**, f. wind-pipe || air-tube || **–ſchiff**, n. aërostat, balloon || **–ſchiff·fer**, m. aëronaut || **–ſchiff·fahrt**, f. aërostation || **–ſchloß**, n. *(ſig.)* air-castle || **–ſpie·ge·lung**, f. mirage || **–ſprung**, m. caper, gambol || **–ſtrōm**, m. current of air.
Lüf'tung, f. (–, **–en**) airing, ventilation || lifting (of the veil) || disclosing (of a mystery).
Luft'zug, m. draught || ſich dem ~ ausſetzen, to expose oneself to draughts.
Lug, m. (**–[e]s**, 0) lying, lie || **~ und Trug**, lying and fraud. [fib.
Lü'ge, f. (–, –n) lie, falsehood || *(fam.)* story,
lü'gen, v. n. to look out, to peep.
lü'gen, v. n. ir. to lie, to tell a lie.
Lü'gen·ge·we·be, n. tissue of lies.
lü'gen·haft, a. lying, false, mendacious.
Lü'gen·maul, n. impudent liar. [out.
Lug'ins·land, m. (–, –) watch-tower, look-
Lug'ner, m. (**–s**, –) liar.
lug'ne·riſch, a. lying, false.
Luk'e, f. (–, –n) shutter, trap-door || dormer-window || *(Nav.)* hatch(way).
lul'len, v. a. & n. to lull (asleep).
Lüm'mel, m. (**–s**, –) lubber, clown, lout.
lüm'mel·haft, a. lubberly, loutish, boobyish.
Lump, m. (–[e]s, –e) ragamuffin, rascal, scamp, blackguard.
Lum'pen, m. (**–s**, –) rag, tatter.
lum'pen, v. n. to lead a loose life, to go on the spree || ſich nicht ~ laſſen, to come down handsomely, to do the handsome thing, to pay up like a man.
Lum'pen: **–ge·ſin·del**, n. low rabble, tag-rag || **–hund**, **–kerl**, m. blackguard || **–pack**, n. low rabble, riff-raff || **–pa·pier**, n. rag-paper || **–ſamm·ler**, m. rag-picker || **–zucker** (**zuf'ker**), m. lump-sugar.
Lum·pe·rei', f. (–, –en) shabby action || trifle, a mere flea-bite, nothing to speak of.
lum'pig, a. ragged || *(ſig.)* shabby, paltry.
Lun·g'e, f. (–, –n) lungs || lights (of animals), pl. || es auf der ~ haben, to have one's lungs affected || eine gute ~ haben, to have strong lungs.
Lun·g'en: **–ent·zün·dung**, f. inflammation of the lungs || **–flü·gel**, m. lobe of the lung || **–ſchlag**, m. pulmonary apoplexy || **–ſchüt·zer**, m. respirator || **–ſchwind·ſucht**, f. consumption || **–ſucht**, f. phthisis, consumption.
lun·g'en·ſüch·tig, a. phthisical, consumptive.
lun·g'ern, v. n. to idle, to lounge, to skulk.
Lun'te, f. (–, –n) match || (des Fuchſes) brush, tail || **~ riechen**, *(fam.)* to smell a rat, to take the alarm.
Lun'ten·ſtock, m. linstock.
Lü'pe, f. (–, –n) magnifying-glass.
Lu·pi'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* lupine.
Luſt, f. (–, **Lüſ'te**) joy, delight || inclination || desire, lust || **ſeine ~ zu etwas haben**, to have no mind (to do, to . . .).
Luſt'bar·keit, f. (–, **–en**) amusement, sport.
Luſt'dir·ne, f. prostitute.
lüſ'tern, a. desirous, longing (for) || (ſinnlich) lascivious, lustful. [cupiscence.
Lüſ'tern·heit, f. (–, 0) longing, lust, con-
Luſt': **–fahrt**, f. excursion, drive, trip || **–gar·ten**, m. pleasure-garden || **–haus**, n. summer-house.
luſ'tig, a. gay, merry, cheerful || funny, droll || ſich über einen ~ machen, to make fun of one, to laugh at one. [mirth.
Luſ'tig·keit, f. (–, 0) cheerfulness, gaiety,
Luſ'tig·ma·cher, m. (**–s**, –) jester, buffoon, merry-andrew. [bauchee.
Lüſt'ling, m. (-·[e]s, –e) voluptuary, de-
Luſt': **–mord**, m. murder and rape || **–ort**, m. pleasure-ground, place of public amuse-

ment || **–rei|e, f.** pleasure-trip || **–ſchloß, n.** pleasure-seat, villa || **–ſeu|che, f.** venereal disease, syphilis || **–ſpiel, n.** comedy || **–wäld|chen, n.** shrubbery, grove. [stroll.

luſt'wan|deln, v. n. (h. u. f.) to take a walk, to

lu|th|eriſch u. **lu'the|riſch, a.** Lutheran.

Lu'ther|tum, n. Lutheranism.

lü'ſchen, v. n. to suck.

Lüv'ſei|te (Luf..), **f.** *(Nav.)* weather-side.

lüv'wärts (luf..), adv. to windward.

Lu'xus (Luk'ſus), m. (–, 0) luxury.

Lu'xus ar|ti|kel, m. fancy-article. [medic.

Lu|zer'ne, f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* lucern, purple

Lŷ'rik (Lü'rik), f. (–, 0) lyric poetry.

Lŷ'ri|ker (Lü..), m. (–s, –) lyric poet.

lŷ'riſch (lü..), a. lyric || **–er Tenor,** soft tenor, lyric tenor.

M.

Maat, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* (ship-)mate.

Ma'ch|e, f. (–, 0) making, workmanship || **etwas in der ~ haben,** to have a thing in hand || **einen in die ~ nehmen,** *(fam.)* to treat one without ceremony, to handle one roughly.

ma'chen, v. a. to make || to do || to construct || **was ~ Sie?** how are you? || **was macht das?** what does it matter? || **das macht nichts,** that does not matter || **die Rechnung macht ſo und ſo viel,** it comes to so much in all || **Licht ~,** to strike a light || **Ernſt ~ mit etwas,** to be in earnest about a thing || **zu Gelde ~,** to sell, to turn into money || **zu nichte ~,** to annihilate || **~ Sie doch!** look sharp! do make haste! || **die Sache macht ſich,** the business is in a fair way || **ſich Gedanken über etwas ~,** to be uneasy about a thing || **einem Beine ~,** to make one find his legs || **Geld ~,** to sell at any price || **ſich auf den Weg ~,** to set out || **ſich an etwas ~,** to set about a thing || **ſich an einen ~,** to apply to one, to make up to one || **ſich daraus nichts ~,** not to care about it || **einen ſchlecht ~,** to backbite, *or* abuse one (behind his back) || **er iſt dafür, dazu wie gemacht,** he is cut out for it || **er iſt ein gemachter Mann,** he is a made man, his fortune is made, he is out of the wood.

Ma'chen ſchaf|ten, pl. underhand dealings, pl.

Ma'cher lŏh|n, m. charge for making || tailor's charges.

Macht, f. (–, Mäch'te) power || force.

Macht'ge|bŏt, n. despotic command.

Macht'hă|ber, m. (–s, –) potentate, ruler || *(Law.)* mandatory.

mäch'tig, a. powerful || master of || vast, mighty || thick || (Speiſe) rich.

macht'lŏs, a. powerless.

Macht': **–ſpruch, m.** authoritative dictum || **–voll|kom|men|heit, f.** absolute power, sovereignty || **–wort, n.** absolute command.

Mach'werk, n. bungling work, worthless compilation.

Mäd'chen, n. (–s, –) girl || maid. lass || servant || **~ für alles,** maid-of-all-work.

mäd'chen|haft, a. girlish.

Mäd'chen: **–ſä'|ger, m.** libertine || **–ſchū|le, f.** girls' school || **höhere ~,** high school for

Mä'de, f. (–, –n) maggot, mite. [girls.

Mä'del, f. Mädchen.

mä'dig, a. maggoty.

Ma ga|zĭn', n. (–[e]s, –e) storehouse || (Zeitſchrift) review, magazine.

Mägd, f. (–, Mäg'de) maid-servant.

Mäg'de her|ber|ge, f. servants' home.

Mägd'lein, n. (–s, –) girl, lass.

Mă'gen, m. (–s, –) stomach || **maw** || **einer, etwas liegt mir ſchwer im ~,** I am ill at ease about him (it).

Mă'gen: **–be ſchwĕr|den,** pl. indigestion, dyspepsia || **–bit|ter, m.** stomachic bitters, pl. || **–brücken** (brük'ken), n. cardialgy || **–fie|ber, n.** gastric fever || **–krampf, m.** stomachic spasm || **–krebs, –krebs,** m. cancer in the stomach. [of the stomach.

mă'gen lei|dend, a. suffering from a disorder

Mă'gen: **–mund, m.** upper orifice of the stomach || **–ſaft, m.** gastric juice || **–ſäure, f.** *(Med.)* heart-burn || **–ſtär|kung, f.** stomach-cordial || **–trop|fen, m.** pl. cordial drops, pl.

mă'ger, a. lean, thin || poor, slender, meagre || *(fig.)* barren, bald.

Mă'ger|keit, f. (–, 0) leanness.

Ma gie', f. (–, 0) magic.

mă'giſch, a. magical.

Ma gi'ſter, m. (–s, –) Master of Arts.

Ma gi|trăt', m. (–[e]s, –e) mayor and aldermen, corporation.

Mag nĕt', m. (–[e]s, –e) magnet.

mag nĕ'tiſch, a. magnetic.

mag ne|ti|ſie'ren, v. a. to magnetise.

Mag ne|tis'mus, m. (–, 0) magnetism.

Mag nĕt'nă|del, f. magnetic needle.

Ma ha|gō'ni, n. (–s, 0) mahogany.

Mähd, f. (–, –en) mowing || swath.

mä'hen, v. a. to mow.

Mä'h|d|er, m. (–s, –) mower

Mähl, n. (–[e]s, –e u. Mäh'ler) meal, repast.

mäh'len, v. a. ir. to grind.

Mähl': **–gang, m.** set of millstones || **–met|ze, f.** miller's fee || **–müh|le. f.** flour-mill || **–ſchatz, m.** dowry, portion || **–ſteu|er, f.** duty on meal || **–zeit, f.** meal, repast || **geſegnete ~!** a blessing on this meal! || (ironiſch) much good may it do you!

Mähn'brief, m. dunning letter.

Mäh'ne, f. (–, –n) mane.

mäh'nen, v. a. to remind, to admonish || (um eine Schuld) to dun. [ger) dun.

Mäh'ner, m. (–s, –) admonisher || (Gläubi-

Mähn'rüf, m. warning, admonition.

Mäh'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition || dunning.

Mähn'zet|tel, m. warning notice.

Mähr'chen, n. Märchen.

mähr'chen haft, f märchenhaft.

Mäh're, f. (–, –n) mare || (Schind-) jade || (Erzählung) fable

mäh'ren, v. a. *(prov.)* to mix, to stir.

Mai, m. (– u. –[e]s, –[e]n) May.

Mai'baum, m. May-pole || birch.

Maid, f. (–, 0) *(poet.)* maid.

Mai'en, f. pl. green branches, pl.

Mai': **–glöck|chen, n.** lily of the valley || **–kä|fer, m.** cockchafer

Mais, m. (– u. –ſes, 0) maize, Indian corn.
Mai'ſche, f. (–, –n) mash.
mai'ſchen, v. a. to mash. [corn-flour.
Mais': –**ſol'ben**, m. **–mēhl**, n.
Maitrank, m. wine spiced with woodruff.
Mā'jeſtät, **Ma jeſtät'**, f. (–, –en) majesty.
ma je ſtā'tiſch, a. majestic.
Ma je ſtäts'ver bre chen, n. high-treason.
Ma jōr, m. (–[e]s, –e) major.
Ma'jo rān, **Mei'rān**, **Ma jo rān'**, **Mei rān**, m. (–[e]s, –e) marjoram.
Ma jo rāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) entail(ed estate) ‖ **ma jo renn'**, a. of age. [primogeniture.
Mā'fel, m. (–s, –) spot, blot ‖ blemish, defect, flaw. [finding, carping criticism.
Mā'fe lei', f. (–, –en) broking ‖ *(fig.)* fault-
ma'fel lōs, a. unblemished, spotless, faultless. [(at).
mā'feln, v. n. to find fault (with), to cavil
Mā'fler, m. (–s, –) broker ‖ caviller.
Mā'fler ge bühr, f. brokerage.
Ma krē'le, f. (–, –n) mackerel.
Ma krō'ne, f. (–, –n) macaroon.
Ma ku la tūr', f. (–, –en) waste-paper.
Mal, n. (–[e]s, –e) time ‖ mark, sign, monument ‖ (Grenz-) boundary ‖ (am Körper) spot, stain, mole ‖ **einmal**, once ‖ **noch einmal**, once more ‖ **auf einmal**, at once ‖ **allemal**, every time ‖ **ein für allemal**, once for all.
mal, adv. once, just ‖ **komm ~ her!** just come here! ‖ **ich will ~ ſehen**, I want to see ‖ I wonder ‖ I'll just see.
ma'len, v. a. to paint ‖ to portray, to represent ‖ **ſich ~ laſſen**, to sit for one's picture, to have one's likeness taken.
Ma'ler, m. (–s, –) painter, artist.
Mā le rei', f. (–, –en) painting ‖ picture.
Mā'le rin, f. (–, –nen) lady artist.
mā'le riſch, a. picturesque.
Mäl'laſ ten, m. paint-box. [bushels.
Mal'ter, m. & n. (–s, –) (Getreidemaß) twelve
Mal va ſi er' (Malwa..), m. (–s, 0) malmsey.
Mal've (Malwe), f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* mallow.
Malz, n. (–es, 0) malt ‖ **an ihm iſt Hopfen und ~ verloren**, he's past hope of amendment, he is past praying for.
Malz'dar re, f. malt-kiln.
mal'zen, v. n. to malt.
Mäl'zer, m. (–s, –) maltster.
Malz': –**ſchrōt**, n. bruised malt ‖ **–trank**, m. malt-liquor ‖ **–zuc'ker**, m. maltose, malt sugar. [young woman, shopwoman.
Mam ſell', f. (–, –en u. –s) mademoiselle ‖
man, pn. they, people, one.
man'cher, **man'che**, **man'ches**, pn. many a, many a man ‖ **man'che**, pl. several.
man'cher lei, a. various, divers. [corduroy.
Man ches'ter (..ſchester), m. (–s, –) velveteen,
manch'māl, adv. sometimes ‖ many a time.
Man dāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) mandate, commission, writ. [mangle.
Man'del, f. (–, –n) almond ‖ fifteen ‖ *(vulg.)*
Man'del: –**holz**, n. mangling-roller ‖ **–milch**, f. emulsion of almonds.
man'deln, v. a. *(vulg.)* to mangle.
Man'del ſei fe, f. almond-soap.
Man gān', n. (–[e]s, 0) manganese.
Man g'e korn, n. mixed grain, maslin.
Man g'e(l), f. (–, –n) mangle.
Man g'el, m. (–s, Män g'el) want ‖ deficiency ‖ defect, blemish ‖ indigence ‖ default.
man g'el haft, a. incomplete, imperfect ‖ *(Gram.)* defective.
Man g'el haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) defectiveness, faultiness.
man g'eln, v. a. to mangle ‖ ~, v. n. to want ‖ **es mangelt mir**, I am in want of, I lack.
Man g'old, m. (–[e]s, 0) beet ‖ **mangel-wurzel**.
Ma nie', f. (–, –[e]n) mania.
Ma nier', f. (–, –en) manner, demeanour ‖ mannerism ‖ **mit guter ~**, with a good grace.
ma nie'rt, a. affected, mannered.
ma nier'lich, a. mannerly, polite, civil.
Ma ni feſt', n. (–[e]s, –e) manifesto ‖ *(Com.)* manifest ‖ freight-list.
Mann, m. (–[e]s, Män'ner) man ‖ person ‖ husband ‖ (pl. **Mannen**) vassal ‖ **der gemeine ~**, the common people, the lower orders ‖ **ſeinen ~ ſtehen**, to hold one's own, not to be found wanting ‖ **ſeinen ~ ſtellen**, to make one, to contribute one's share ‖ **ſeinen ~ finden**, to find one's match, to catch a Tartar ‖ **etwas an den ~ bringen**, to dispose of a thing ‖ **wenn Not an ~ geht**, when the worst comes to the worst ‖ **das iſt unſer ~**, he's the man for our money ‖ **der rechte ~**, the right man in the right place ‖ **wir ſind Manns genug dazu**, leave us alone to manage that ‖ **drei ~ hoch**, three abreast ‖ **mit ~ und Maus**, with all hands (on board) ‖ **ein ~ ein Wort**, an honest man is as good as his word.
mann'bār, a. marriageable.
Mann'bār keit, f. (–, 0) puberty.
Männ'chen, n. (–s, –) little man, wiffet ‖ (von Tieren) male ‖ (von Vögeln) cock ‖ **~ machen**, (von Tieren) to sit up on its hind-legs, to beg ‖ *(fig.)* to skip, to cut capers.
Mān'ner: –**bolt**, n. men, pl., menfolk ‖ **–würde**, f. manly dignity.
Man'nes: –**al'ter**, n. manhood ‖ **–kraft**, f. manly vigour, virility ‖ **–wort**, n. a man's word of honour.
mann'haft, a. manly, manful, stout, valiant.
Mann'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) manliness, bravery.
Mann'heit, f. (–, 0) manhood, virility.
man'nig fach, **man'nig fal tig**, a. manifold, various. [plicity.
Man'nig fal tig keit, f. (–, 0) variety, multi-
man'nig lich, pn. all and some.
männ'lich, a. male ‖ *(Gram.)* masculine ‖ *(fig.)* manly.
Männ'lich keit, f. (–, 0) manliness, virility.
Manns'bild, n. male (person).
Mann'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) forces, troops, pl. ‖ (Schiffs-) crew. [as tall as a man.
manns'hōch, a. & adv. of a man's height,
Manns': –**lei bung**, f. man's dress ‖ **–leu te**, pl. men, menfolk, pl. ‖ **–per ſon**, f. male person ‖ **–ſtamm**, m. male line.
manns'toll, a. mad after men.
Manns'zucht, f. discipline.
Mann'weib, n. virago.
Ma nō'ver, n. (–s, –) manœuvre ‖ field-practice, sham-fight. [sard-roof.
Man ſar'de, f. (–, –n) attic, garret ‖ **man-man'ſchen**, v.n. to dabble, to paddle ‖ to mix.

Man'sche'rei', f. (–, –en) dabbling || hodge-podge, nasty stuff.
Man'schett'te, f. (–, –n) wristband, cuff || –n vor einem haben, to be in mortal fear of one.
Man'tel, m. (–s, Män'tel) mantle || cloak || den ~ nach dem Winde hängen, to go with the times, to howl with the wolves.
Man'tel'sack, m. portmanteau, valise.
Ma'nu'fak'tür', f. (–, –en) manufactory.
Ma'nu'fak'tür'wa'ren, f. pl. drapery, dry-goods, pl.
Ma'nu'skript', n. (–[e]s, –e) manuscript || copy || als ~ gedruckt, privately printed.
Map'pe, f. (–, –n) portfolio || blotting-book, blotter.
Mär, **Mä're**, f. (–, –[e]n) story, tidings, pl.
Mär'chen, n. (–s, –) (nursery-)tale || fable, fiction || (Lüge) fib.
mär'chen'haft, a. fabulous, legendary.
Mar'der, m. (–s, –) marten.
Ma'ri'en: **–bild**, n. image of the Virgin || **–dienst**, m. worship of the Virgin, mariolatry || **–glas**, n. mica || **–lä'fer**, m. lady-bird.
Ma'ri'ne, f. (–, –n) marine, navy.
Ma'ri'ne: **–mi'nis'ter**, m. minister of naval affairs || First Lord of the Admiralty || **–of'fi'zier**, m. naval officer || **–sol'dā'ten**, m. pl. marines, pl.
ma'ri'nie'ren, v. a. to pickle.
Ma'ri'o'net'te, f. (–, –n) (wire-)puppet.
Ma'ri'o'net'ten the'ā'ter, n. puppet-show.
Mark, n. (–[e]s, 0) marrow, pith || ~, f. (–, –en) border, marches, pl. || district || (Münze) Mark.
Mar'ke, f. (–, –n) mark, token || (Brief-) postage-stamp || (Spiel-) counter || er raucht eine feine ~, he smokes an excellent brand (of cigars) || das ist eine gute ~ Wein, that's a capital bin (of wine).
Mar'ke'ten'der, m. (–s, –) sutler.
Mar'ke'ten'de'rei', f. (–, –en) sutler's trade.
Mar'ke'ten'de'rin, f. (–, –nen) (female) sutler.
Mark': **–grāf**, m. margrave || **–grāf'ſchaft**, f. margraviate.
mar'kie'ren, v. a. to mark.
mar'kig, a. pithy, marrowy.
Mar'ki'ſe, f. (–, –n) marquee, awning.
Mark': **–k'no'chen**, m. marrow-bone || **–rech'nung**, f. computation by German currency || **–ſtein**, m. boundary-stone || **–ſtück**, n. Mark (German coin).
Markt, m. (–[e]s, Märk'te) market || market-place || mart || (Jahr-) fair.
Markt': **–be'richt**, m. market-report || **–bū'de**, f. booth, stand.
mark'ten, v. n. to higgle, to cheapen.
Markt'fle'cken (**–flek'ken**), m. market-town.
markt'gän'gig, a. current || **–er Preis**, market-price, ruling price.
Markt': **–ge'rech'tig'keit**, f. market-privilege || **–hal'le**, f. market-hall, covered market || **hel'fer**, m. warehouse-man, porter || **–platz**, m. market-place || **–preis**, m. market-price || **–ſchrei'er**, m. quack, mountebank, cheap-jack. || **markt'ſchrei'e'riſch**, a. puffing.
Mar'mel'ſtein, **Mar'mor**, m. (–s, 0) marble.
mar'mo'rie'ren, v. a. to marble.
mar'morn, a. marble.
Mar'mor'plat'te, f. marble slab.
ma'rō'de, a. knocked-up, dog-weary.
Ma'ro'deur' (..dör'), m. (–s, –e) marauder.
Ma'ro'quin (..käng'), m. (–s, 0) morocco (-leather).
marſch, i. march! || be off! get out!
Marſch, m. (–es, Mär'ſche) march.
Marſch, f. (–, –en) (salt-)marsh, fen.
Mar'ſchall, m. (–[e]s, –s u. –ſchäl'le) marshal.
Mar'ſchalls'ſtāb, m. marshal's truncheon.
Marſch'be'fehl, m. marching-order.
marſch'fer'tig, a. ready to march.
mar'ſchie'ren, v. n. (h u. ſ) to march.
Marſch'land, n. marshy ground.
Mars'ſe'gel, n. topsail. [mews, pl.
Mar'ſtall, m. (–[e]s, –ſtäl'le) royal stables,
Mar'ter, f. (–, –n) torment, torture, martyrdom.
Mar'ter kam'mer, f. torture-room.
mar'tern, v. a. to rack, to torture.
Mar'ter pfāhl, m. stake || **–tōd**, m. martyrdom || death by torture || **–werk'zeug**, n. instrument of torture || **–wo'che**, f. Passion-week.
mar ti'ā'liſch (marzi..), a. martial.
Mär'ty'rer (..irer), m. (–s, –) martyr.
Mär'ty'rer'tōd, m., **Mär'ty'rer'tūm**, n. martyrdom.
März, m. (– u. **–en**, –e) March.
Mar'zi'pān', m. (–s, –e) marchpane.
Mā'ſche, f. (–, –n) mesh || stitch (in knitting).
mā'ſchig, a. meshy.
Ma'ſchi'ne, f. (–, –n) machine, engine.
Ma'ſchi'nen: **–bau'er**, m. mechanical engineer || **–fa'brik'**, f. machine-factory || engine-works, pl. || **–garn**, n. machine-made yarn || machine-thread (for sewing-machines).
ma'ſchi'nen'mā'ßig, a. mechanical.
Ma'ſchi'nen': **–meiſ'ter**, m. machinist || engineer || (*Theat.*) scene-shifter || **–zeich'nung**, f. engineering-drawing.
Ma'ſchi'ne'rie', f. (–, –[e]n) machinery.
Mā'ſer, f. (–, –n) spot, speckle || **–n**, pl. measles, pl.
mā'ſe'rig, a. streaked, speckled, grained.
mā'ſern, v. a. to vein, to grain.
Mas'ke, f. (–, –n) mask.
Mas'ken ball, m. fancy-ball.
mas'kie'ren (ſich), v. a. & refl. to mask || to disguise oneself. [tion.
Mäß, n. (–es, –e) measure || (*fig.*) moderation.
Mäß, f. (–, –e) quart, pot || ~ halten, to observe moderation || ohne ~ und Ziel, immoderate(ly) || über alle –en, beyond measure.
Maſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) mass, bulk || large quantity, multitude || assets, pl., bankrupt's estate || in ~, by the bulk, in the lump.
Maſ'ſen auf'ge'bot, n. posse (comitatus).
maſ'ſen'haft, a. in large quantities, wholesale.
maſ'ſen'wei'ſe, adv. in large quantities. [to.
Mäß'gā'be, f. proportion || nach ~, according
mäß'ge'bend, a. authoritative || standard.
mä'ßig, a. moderate || frugal || middling.
mä'ßi'gen, v. a. to moderate || to temper.
Mä'ßig'keit, f. (–, 0) temperance, frugality || abstemiousness. [control.
Mä'ßi'gung, f. (–, 0) moderation || self-

maſ ſiv' (.ſif), a. massive, solid ‖ pure ‖ *(fig.)* rude, clumsy, coarse.
Mäß'trŭg, m. quart, tankard.
Mäß'lieb, n. (–s, ¨e), **Mäß'lieb chen**, n. (–s, –) daisy.
mäß'los, a. immoderate, vehement, measureless.
Mäß' : **–näh me**, **–trĕ gel**, f. measure ‖ **–n treffen**, to take measures ‖ **–ſtäb**, m. measure ‖ scale.
mäß'voll, a. moderate, measured.
Maſt, m. (–es, –en) mast.
Maſt, f. (–, –en) fattening ‖ food, mast.
Maſt' : **–baum**, m. mast ‖ **–darm**, m. rectum.
mäſ'ten, v. a. to feed, to fatten.
maſ'tig, a. fat, well-fed.
Maſt' : **–korb**, m. top, masthead, crow's nest ‖ **–ſchwein**, n. fattened hog ‖ **–vieh**, n. cattle for fattening.
Ma te ri äl', n. (–[e]s, –ien) material ‖ matĕriel, plant ‖ (Eiſenbahn-) rolling-stock.
Ma te ri al'ge ſchäft, n. grocery.
Ma te ri a lis'mus, m. (–, 0) materialism.
Ma te ri a liſt', m. (–en, –en) materialist ‖ grocer. [**–wä ren händ ler**, m. grocer.
Ma te ri äl' : **–wä ren**, pl. drugs, groceries, pl. ‖
Ma tĕ'ri e, f. (–, –n) matter ‖ subject ‖ pus.
ma te ri ell', a. material ‖ worldly.
Ma the mä tik', f. (–, 0) mathematics, pl.
Ma the mä'ti ker, m. (–s, –) mathematician.
ma the mä'tiſch, a. mathematical.
Ma trat'ze, f. (–, –n) mattress.
Ma trŏ'kel, f. (–, –n) register, roll.
Ma trŭ'ze, f. (–, –n) matrix ‖ (Stempel) die.
Ma trŏ'ſe, m. (–n, –n) sailor, mariner.
Matſch, m. (–[e]s, 0) (im Spiel) capot.
matt, a. tired, feeble, languid, faint ‖ (Silber) frosted ‖ (Gold) dull ‖ (Schach) check-mate ‖ (Bemerkung) stale, flat, pointless ‖ **~ ſetzen**, to mate ‖ **~ geſchliffen**, ground (glass).
Mat'te, f. (–, –n) mat ‖ meadow.
matt'her zig, a. faint-hearted.
Mat'tig keit, f. (–, 0) faintness, exhaustion.
Matz, m. (–es, ¨Mät'ze) *(fam.)* dicky-bird.
Mätz'chen, n. (–s, –) pet ‖ **~ machen**, to play the fool. [Jews.
Maz'ze, f. (–, –n) unleavened bread (of the
Mau'er, f. (–, –n) wall. [m. mortar.
Mau'er : **–bre cher**, m. battering-ram ‖ **–kalk**, **mau'ern**, v. a. to make a wall, to build, to wall in. [bricklayers).
Mau'er po lier, m. (–[e]s, –e) foreman (of
Mau'er : **–putz**, m. wall-plaster ‖ **–ſchwalbe**, f. martin, swift ‖ **–werk**, n. brickwork, masonry.
Maul, n. (–[e]s, ¨Mäu'ler) mouth ‖ muzzle ‖ jaws, pl. ‖ **das ~ halten**, to hold one's tongue ‖ **ein großes ~ haben**, to talk big ‖ **er iſt nicht aufs ~ gefallen**, he has the gift of the gab ‖ **~ und Naſe aufſperren**, to stand gaping.
Maul' : **–affe**, m. gaper ‖ **–affen feil haben**, to stand gaping ‖ **–bee re**, f. mulberry.
mau'len, v. n. to pout, to sulk.
Maul'ĕ ſel, m. mule.
maul'faul, a. taciturn, silent.
Maul' : **–held**, m. braggart ‖ **–korb**, m. muzzle ‖ **–ſchel le**, f. box on the ear, slap in the face ‖ **–ſper re**, f. lock-jaw ‖ **–tier** n. mule ‖ **–tier trei ber**, m. muleteer ‖ **–trom mel**, f. Jew's-harp ‖ **–werk**, n. *(vulg.)* tongue ‖ **ein gutes ~ haben**, to have the gift of the gab ‖ **–wurf**, m. mole ‖ **–wurfs hau fen**, **–wurfs hü gel**, m. mole-hill.
Mau'rer, m. (–s, –) mason, bricklayer.
Mau'rer : **–hand werk**, n. bricklaying ‖ **–kel le**, f. trowel ‖ **–meiſter**, m. master-mason.
Maus, f. (–, ¨Mäu'ſe) mouse ‖ **mit Mann und ~**, with all hands (on board).
Mau'ſchel, m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* Jew, smouch.
Mäus'chen, n. (–s, –) little mouse ‖ *(fig.)* duck, chick.
mäus'chen ſtill, a. still as a mouse ‖ **es war ~ im Saal**, there was such a silence in the room that you could hear a pin drop.
Mau'ſe, f. Mauſer.
Mau'ſe fal le, f. mouse-trap.
Mäu'ſe gift, n. ratsbane.
mau'ſen, v. a. to pilfer ‖ **~**, v. n. to catch mice, to mouse. [to be moulting.
Mau'ſer, f. (–, 0) moulting ‖ **in der ~ ſein**,
mau'ſern (ſich), v. refl. to moult, to cast one's feathers. [–tot, a. stone-dead.
mau'ſe : **–ſtill**, a. hushed, as still as a mouse ‖
Mau'ſe zeit, f. moulting-season.
mau'ſig, a. *(vulg.)* pert, saucy ‖ **ſich ~ machen**, to give oneself airs. [custom-house.
Maut, f. (–, –en) custom, import-duty ‖
Maut'amt, n. custom-house.
maut'frei, a. toll-free, duty-free.
Me chă'nik, f. (–, –en) mechanics, pl.
Me chă'ni ker, m. (–s, –) mechanician, instrument-maker. [rote.
me chă'niſch, a. (& adv.) mechanical(ly) ‖ by
me'dern (me'lern), v. n. to bleat.
Me dail'le (Medaljе), f. (–, –n) medal.
Me di zin', f. (–, –en) medicine ‖ physic.
Me di zi nă'l : **–kol lĕ gi um**, n. board of health ‖ **–răt**, m. member of a board of health.
Me di zi'ner, m. (–s, –) medical man *or* student.
me di zi nie'ren, v. n. to take physic.
me di zi'niſch, a. medicinal ‖ medical.
Meer, n. (–[e]s, –e) sea, ocean ‖ **offenes ~**, main, high sea. [straits, pl.
Meer' : **–bŭ ſen**, m. bay, gulf ‖ **–en ge**, f. **Mee'res** : **–ſtil le**, f. (dead) calm ‖ **–wo ge**, f. billow, wave.
Meer' : **–kat ze**, f. long-tailed monkey ‖ **–ret tich**, m. horse-radish ‖ **–ſchaum**, m. meerschaum ‖ **–ſchwein chen**, n. guinea-pig ‖ **–ü fer**, n. sea-shore ‖ **–wun der**, n. sea-monster ‖ anything prodigious.
Mehl, n. (–[e]s, 0) meal ‖ (feines) flour.
Mehl'brei, m. porridge.
meh lig, a. mealy, farinaceous.
Mehl' : **–klŏß**, m. dumpling ‖ **–ſpei ſe**, f. pudding ‖ spoon-meat ‖ **–teig**, m. paste, dough ‖ **–thau**, f. Mehltau ‖ **–wurm**, m. meal-worm.
mehr, a. & adv. more ‖ **umſomehr**, so much the more ‖ **nicht ~**, no more, no longer ‖ **immermehr**, more and more ‖ **es iſt nichts ~ da**, there's no more left.
Mehr' : **–aus gă be**, f. additional expenditure ‖ balance against one ‖ **–be darf**, m. extra *or* uncalculated want.
mehr'deu tig, a. ambiguous.

mẽh'ren, v. a. to multiply, to augment || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to increase.
mẽh'ren teils, adv. for the most part.
Mẽh'rer, m. (–s, –) enlarger || ~ des Reichs, (erroneous translation of) Augustus.
mẽh're re, a. pl. several. [ferent ways.
mẽh'rfach, a. & adv. repeated(ly) || in dif-
Mẽhr'heit, f. (–, –en) majority, plurality || *(Gram.)* plural (number).
Mẽhr'koſten, pl. extra expense.
mẽhr'mã lig, a. repeated.
mẽhr'mãls, adv. several times. [voices.
mẽhr'ſtim mig, a. *(Mus.)* arranged for several
Mẽhr'zãhl, f. plural (number) || plurality || majority.
mei'den, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
Mei'er, m. (–s, –) farmer.
Mei e rei', f. (–, –en), **Mei'er hõf**, m. farm, homestead.
Mei'le, f. (–, –n) mile || (franzöſiſche) league.
Mei'len: **–ſtein**, m. milestone || **–ſtie fel**, pl. seven-league boots, ṿi.
mei'len weit, adv. for miles || miles off.
Mei'len zei ger, m. milepost.
Mei'ler, m. (–s, –) charcoal-pile.
mein, meine, mein, pn. my || mine || **Streit um das ~ und dein**, contention for the *meum* and *tuum* || **–es gleichen**, my equals,
Mein'eid, m. perjury. [pl.
mein'ei dig, a. forsworn, perjured.
mei'nen, v. a. ir. to mean, to think || to intend || **es gut mit einem ~**, to wish one well || **wie ~ Sie?** I beg your pardon!
mei'net hal ben, mei'net wẽ gen, adv. as far as I am concerned || for aught I care || **um meinetwillen**, for my sake.
mei'nige (der, die, das), a. mine.
Mei'nung, f. (–, –en) opinion || meaning || intention || **nach meiner ~**, in my opinion || **vorgefaßte ~**, prejudice. [agreement.
Mei'nungs ver ſchie den heit, f. dissent, dis-
mei'ſchen, ſ. maiſchen.
Mei'ſe, f. (–, –n) titmouse.
Mei'ßel, m. (–s, –) chisel.
mei'ßeln, v. a. to chisel, to carve
meiſt, adv. most, mostly.
Meiſt'bie ten de[r] (–n, –n), **Meiſt'bie ter**, m. (–s, –) highest bidder.
meiſ'tens, adv. mostly.
meiſ'ten teils, adv. for the most part, mostly.
Meiſ'ter, m. (–s, –) master || **~ vom Stuhl**, master of the Lodge.
meiſ'ter haft, a. masterly. [wife.
Meiſ'te rin, f. (–, –nen) mistress || master's
meiſ'tern, v. a. to master || to surpass || to cavil at. [ſän ger, m. master-singer.
Meiſ'ter: **–recht**, n. freedom of a company ||
Meiſ'ter ſchaft, f. (–, 0) mastery, perfection.
Meiſ'ter: **–ſchuß**, m. capital *or* best shot || **–ſtreich**, m. master-stroke || **–ſtück**, n. master-piece || specimen of skill || **–werk**, n. master-work || classical work || **–würde**, f. mastership.
Me lan cho lie' (..lanĸ..), f. (–, 0) melancholy.
me lan chö'liſch (..lant..), a. melancholy.
mel'den, v. a. to notify, to announce || to mention, to inform (a person of) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to announce oneself || **ſich bei einem ~**, to report oneself to a superior || **ſich ~ laſſen**, to send in one's name || **ſich zu etwas ~**, to apply for a thing.
Mel'dung, f. (–, –en) report || mention, announcement, notification.
Mẽ'liß, m. (–, 0) loaf-sugar.
mel'ken, v. a. ir. to milk.
Mel ke rei', f. (–, –en) dairy.
Melk'küh, f. milch-cow.
Me lo die', f. (–, –[e]n) melody || tune.
me lö'diſch, a. melodious, tuneful.
Me lõ'ne, f. (–, –n) melon.
Mẽl'tau, m. (–[e]s, 0) mildew.
Mem'me, f. (–, –n) coward.
me mo rie'ren, v. n. to commit to memory.
Me nä'ge (Menaſche), f. (–, –n) plate-stand, plate-basket.
Me na ge rie' (..ſcherie'), f. (–,–[e]n) menagerie.
Men ge', f. (–, –n) multitude || quantity || great deal.
men g'en, v. a. to mix, to mingle || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to meddle (with), to interfere (in).
Meng'korn, Mang'korn, n. maslin. [podge.
Meng'ſel, n. (–s, –) mixture || medley, hodge-
Men'nig, m. (–s, 0) red-lead, minium.
Menſch, m. (–en, –en) man, human being,
Menſch, n. (–es, –er) hussy, wench. [person.
Men'ſchen: **–al ter**, n. generation, age || **–feind**, m. misanthrope.
men'ſchen feind lich, a. misanthropical.
Men'ſchen: **–freſ ſer**, m. cannibal, man-eater || **–freund**, m. philanthropist. [thropic.
men'ſchen freund lich, a. humane, philan-
Men'ſchen: **–ge ben ken**, n. memory of man || **ſeit ~**, time out of mind || **–ge ſchlecht**, n. human race, mankind || **–ge ſtalt**, f. human shape || **–ge wühl**, n. crowd, throng || **–han del**, m. slave-trade || **–haß**, m. misanthropy || **–ken ner**, m. judge of human nature || **–kenntnis**, f. knowledge of human nature || **–kind**, n. human being || **–lin der**, pl. children of men || **–klaſ ſe**, f. class of
men'ſchen leer, a. deserted. [men.
Men'ſchen: **–lie be**, f. philanthropy, charity || **–men ge**, f. crowd.
men'ſchen mõg lich, a. in the power of man || **das –e thun**, to do all that man can do.
Men'ſchen: **–op fer**, n. human sacrifice || **–pflicht**, f. duty of a human being || **–raub**, m. kidnapping || **–recht**, n. right of man || **–ſatzung**, f. human ordinance.
men'ſchen ſcheu, a. shy, unsociable.
Men'ſchen: **–ſchlãg**, m. race, stamp (of men) || **–ſee le**, f. human soul || **keine ~**, not a living soul || **–ſohn**, m. the Son of Man || **–ſtim me**, f. human voice || **–ver ſtand**, m. common sense. [humanity.
Menſch'heit, f. (–, 0) human race, mankind ||
menſch'lich, a. human || humane.
Menſch'lich keit, f. (–, 0) humanity || pl. **–en**, human frailties *or* foibles.
Menſch'wer dung, f. (–, 0) incarnation.
Men sür', f. (–, –en) fencing *or* fighting ground || duel.
Me nu ett', n. (–[e]s, –e) minuet.
Mer'gel, m. (–s, –) marl.
merk'bãr, a. perceptible.
mer'ken, v. a. to mark, to note, to perceive || to attend to, to mind || to remember || **merke dir das!** bear this in mind! note

this! || ~ laſſen, to betray, to give to understand || ſich nichts ~ laſſen, to remain unmoved, not to betray oneself.

merk'lich, a. perceptible.

Merk'mal, n. (–[e]s, –e) mark, token, criterion.

merk'wür dig, a. remarkable || curious.

Merk'wür dig keit, f. (–, –en) remarkableness || curiosity.

Merk'zei chen, n. characteristic || mark, token.

Merz'ſchaf, n. cast-out sheep.

Meſ'ner, m. (–s, –) sacristan. [stall.

meſ'bar, a. measurable.

Meß' : **–büch**, n. missal || **–bu de**, f. booth,

Meſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) mass || fair || ~ leſen, to say mass.

meſ'ſen, v. a. irr. to measure || to define || ſich mit einem ~, to measure swords, to fight a duel with one.

Meſ'ſer, n. (–s, –) knife.

Meſ'ſer : **–bänk chen**, n. knife-rest || **–held**, m. one who handles a good knife and fork, gastronomer || **–klin ge**, f. (knife-)blade || **–ſchmied**, m. cutler || **–ſpit ze**, f. knife-point || eine ~ voll einnehmen, to take as much as can be put on a knife's point.

Meß' : **–ge ſchenk**, n. fairing || **–ge wand**, n. **Meſ'ſing**, n. (–s, 0) brass, latten. [chasuble.

Meſ'ſing blech, n. sheet-brass.

meſ'ſin gen, a. brazen, (of) brass.

Meß' : **–ket te**, f. surveyor's chain || **–kunſt**, f. geometry || surveying || **–künſt ler**, m. **Meß'ner**, ſ. **Meßner**. [geometrician.

Meß' : **–ob jer**, n. sacrifice of the mass || **–rü te**, f. surveyor's staff, mete-yard || **–tiſch**, m. plane table.

Meſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) mensuration.

Meß' : **–ver kehr**, m. business done at a fair || **–wech ſel**, m. bill payable at fair time || **–zeit**, f. fair-time.

Met, n. (–[e]s, 0) mead, metheglin.

Me tall', n. (–[e]s, –e) metal.

me tal'len, a. (of) metal.

Me tall'glanz, m. metallic lustre.

me tal'liſch, a. metallic.

Me tall'wa ren, f. pl. hardware. [pl.

Me ta phy ſik (..füſik), f. (–, 0) metaphysics,

Me'ter, n. & m. (–s, –) metre (nearly 40 inches).

Me thō'de, f. (–, –n) method.

me thō'diſch, a. methodical. [tion.

Me'trik, f. (–, 0) prosody, theory of versifica-

me'triſch, a. metrical.

Me'trum, n. (–s, **Me'tra** u. **Me'tren**) metre.

Met'te, f. (–, –n) matins, pl.

Mett'wurſt, f. (kind of) pork sausage.

Met'ze, f. (–, –n) (Maß) peck || (Weibsbild) strumpet.

Met ze lei', f. (–, –en) massacre, butchery.

met'zeln, v. a. to massacre, to butcher.

Met'zel ſup pe, f. boiled pork with the broth.

Metz'ger, m. (–s, –) butcher.

Meu'chel : **–mord**, m. assassination || **–mör der**, m. assassin.

meu'cheln, v. a. to assassinate.

meuch'le riſch, adv. treacherously, murderously, insidiously.

meuch'lings, adv. treacherously.

Meu'te, f. (–, –n) pack of hounds.

Meu te rei', f. (–, –en) mutiny.

Meu'te rer, m. (–s, –) mutineer.

meu'te riſch, a. mutinous.

meu'tern, v. n. to mutiny.

mi au'en, v. n. to mew, to caterwaul.

Mi cha ē'lis tag, m., *(fam.)* **Mi chē'li**, Michael-

Mie'der, n. (–s, –) bodice, corsage. [mas.

Mie'ne, f. (–, –n) mien, air, countenance || ~ machen, to offer, to threaten (to do a

Mie'nen ſpiel, n. play of feature. [thing).

Mies'mu ſchel, f. edible mussel.

Mie'te, f. (–, –n) rent, hire.

mie'ten, v. a. to hire, to rent || to take || (Schiff) to charter.

Mie'ter, m. (–s, –) tenant, lodger.

miet'frei, a. rent-free.

Miet' : **–geld**, n. earnest-money || **–kut ſche**, f. hackney-coach || **–leu te**, m. pl. lodgers, tenants, pl.

Miet'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) hireling, mercenary.

Miet'mann, m. lodger, tenant.

Miets'truppen, pl. hired troops, mercenaries.

miet'wei ſe, adv. on hire.

Miet' : **–woh'nung**, f. hired house *or* lodgings || **–zeit**, f. term (of lease) || **–zins**, m. house-rent.

Mie'ze, f. (–, –n) *(fam.)* pussy-cat, puss.

Mi kro ſkōp', n. (–[e]s, –e) microscope.

mi kro ſkōp'iſch, a. microscopic(al).

Mil'be, f. (–, –n) mite. [rce.

Milch, f. (–, 0) milk || (der Fiſche) milt, soft

Milch' : **–bärt**, m. downy beard || *(fig.)* milksop || **–brōt**, n. (French) roll || **–brū der**, m. foster-brother || **–ei mer**, m. milk-pail || **–fie ber**, n. milk-fever || **–frau**, f. milkwoman || **–ge richt**, n. spoon-meat, milkfood || **–glās**, n. breast-glass || opaline glass || **–kur**, f. milk-diet, milk-cure || **–mei ſter**, m. galactometer || **–rāhm**, m. cream || **–ſaft**, m. chyle || **–ſtra ße**, f. milky way, galaxy || **–wā ge**, ſ. **–meſſer** || **–wirtſchaft**, f. dairy(-farm) || **–zāhn**, m. milk-tooth || **–zu cker**, m. sugar of milk.

mild, a. mild, soft, gentle || liberal, charitable || **–e Stiftung**, pious *or* charitable foundation. [ness.

Mil'de, f. (–, 0) softness, mildness, gentle-

mil'dern, v. a. to mitigate, to soften || to extenuate.

Mil'de rung, f. (–, –en) mitigation.

Mil'de rungs grund, m. extenuating circum-

mild'thä tig, a. charitable. [stance.

Mild'thä tig keit, f. (–, 0) charitableness, charity.

Mi li tär', n. (–[e]s, 0) military, soldiery.

Mi li tär', m. (–[e]s, –s) military man.

mi li tär'piſch, a. liable to serve as a

Mi li'z, f. (–, –en) militia. [soldier.

Mil li ar'de, f. (–, –n) milliard (a thousand millions).

Mil li ōn', f. (–, –en) million.

Mil li o när', m. (–s, –e) millionaire.

Milz, f. (–, –en) milt, spleen.

Milz'brand, m. mortification of the spleen, anthrax.

milz'krank, **milz'ſüch tig**, a. splenetic.

Milz'ſucht, f. (–, 0) spleen.

Mi'me, m. (–n, –n) mime, actor.

Mi'mik, f. (–, 0) mimicry.

Mi'mi ker, m. (–s, –) mimic.

mi'miſch, a. mimic.

min'der, a. less || minor, inferior.
Min'der er trăg, m. falling off in the proceeds *or* output.
Min'der heit, f. (–, –en) minority.
min'der jăh rig, a. under age.
Min'der jăh rig keit, f. (–, 0) minority, nonage.
min'dern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen, to abate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to decrease.
Min'de rung, f. (–, –en) diminution, decrease.
Min'der zăhl, f. minority.
min'dest, a. least, lowest || **zum –en,** at (the) least, to say the least.
min'de stens, adv. at least.
min'dest for derndb, a. asking the lowest price.
Mi'ne, f. (–, –n) mine || *(fig.)* **alle –n springen lassen,** to make every effort.
Mi ne răl', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) mineral.
mi ne răl'isch, a. mineral.
Mi ne ra lo gie', f. (–, 0) mineralogy.
Mi ne răl'reich, n. mineral kingdom.
Mi ni a tūr'ge măl de, n. miniature.
mi nie'ren, v. a. to (under)mine, to sap.
Mi nis'ter, m. (–s, –) minister, secretary of state. [istry.
Mi nis'te ri um, n. (–s, **Mi nis'te rien**) min-
Min'ne, f. (–, 0) love.
Min'ne sän ger, Min'ne sin ger, m. minnesinger, lyric poet (in the Middle Ages in Germany).
mi no renn', a. under age.
Mi nū'te, f. (–, –n) minute.
Mi nū'ten zei ger, m. minute-hand. [pl.
Mis cel'len (Mis̆ ..), pl. miscellanies || scraps,
Mi sch'ē he, f. mixed marriage (between persons of different creeds).
mi'schen, v. a. to mix, to blend || (Karten) to shuffle || (sich) ~, v. refl. to meddle (with) || to mingle (with) || **gemischte Nahrung,** mixed fodder (for cattle) || **gemischte Gesellschaft,** mixed company || **mit gemischten Gefühlen hören,** to hear with mixed feelings.
Mi sch'ling, m. (–s, –e) hybrid, mongrel,
Mi sch'masch, m. (–es, –e) medley, hodge-
Mi'schung, f. (–, –en) mixture. [podge.
Mi sch'volk, n. mixed race.
mi se rā'bel, a. wretched, miserable || **mir ist ganz ~ zu Mute,** I feel wretched.
Mi'sel, f. (–, –n) medlar.
miß'ach ten, v. a. to disregard, to slight.
Miß'ach tung, f. (–, 0) disregard.
Miß'be hăn gen, n. (–s, 0) displeasure.
Miß'bil dung, f. (–, –en) deformity, malformation.
miß'bil li gen, v. a. to disapprove (of).
Miß'bil li gung, f. (–, 0) disapproval.
Miß'brauch, m. (–[e]s, **–bräu che**) abuse || misuse.
miß brau'chen, miß'brau chen, v. a. to misuse, to abuse || (Gottes Namen) to take in vain.
miß'bräuch lich, a. improper, abusive.
miß'deu ten, miß deu'ten, v. a. to misinterpret.
Miß'deu tung, f. (–, –en) misconstruction.
miß'len, v. n. to miss, to want || to do with-
Miß'er folg, m. (–[e]s, –e) failure. [out.
Miß'ern te, f. (–, –n) bad harvest.
Miß'se thăt, f. (–, –en) misdeed, crime.
Miß'se thă ter, m. (–s, –) malefactor, criminal.
miß'fal len, v. n. ir. to displease.
Miß'fal len, n. (–s, 0) displeasure.
miß'fäl lig, a. displeasing.
Miß'ge bürt, f. (–, –en) monster. [tune.
Miß'ge schick, n. (–[e]s, –e) mishap, misfor-
Miß'ge stalt, f. (–, –en) deformity.
miß'glü cken (–glück ten), v. n. (s) to fail, to miscarry.
miß'gön nen, v. a. to grudge.
Miß'griff, m. (–[e]s, –e) mistake, blunder.
Miß'gunst, f. (–, 0) ill-will, grudge.
miß'gün stig, a. unfavourable, adverse.
miß han'deln, miß'han deln, v. a. to ill-treat.
Miß'hand lung, f. (–, –en) ill-treatment.
Miß'hei răt, f. (–, –en) misalliance.
Miß'hel lig keit, f. (–, –en) difference, misunderstanding, dissension.
Miß'jăhr, n. (–[e]s, –e) bad year, bad harvest.
Miß'klang, m. (–[e]s, **–klän ge**) dissonance.
Miß'kre dit, m. (–[e]s, 0) discredit, disrepute.
miß'lich, a. awkward || dangerous, hazardous, precarious || difficult, hard.
miß'lie big, a. disagreeable, unpleasant, objectionable.
Miß'lie big keit, f. (–, –en) unpleasantness, disagreement, trouble, bad feeling.
miß lin g'en, v. n. ir. (s) to fail, to miscarry.
Miß'mūt, m. (–[e]s, 0) bad *or* low spirits, pl.
miß'mū tig, a. discouraged, dejected || vexed.
miß rā'ten, v. n. ir. (s) to miscarry, to turn out ill. [nuisance, abuse, impropriety.
Miß'stand, m. (–[e]s, **–stän de**) inconvenience,
Miß'stim mung, f. (–, –en) ill-humour.
Miß'tōn, m. (–[e]s, **–tö ne**) false note || dis-
miß'trau en, v. n. to distrust. [sonance.
Miß'trau en, n. (–s, 0) distrust.
miß'trau isch, a. suspicious || diffident.
Miß'ver gnü gen, n. (–s, 0) discontent.
miß'ver gnügt, a. discontented.
Miß'ver hält nis, n. (**–nis ses, –nis se**) disproportion. [understanding.
Miß'ver ständ nis, n. (**–nis ses, –nis se**) mis-
miß'ver stē hen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand, to mistake.
Miß'wachs (..waks), m. (**–wach ses,** 0) failure of crops, bad harvest.
Mist, m. (–es, 0) dung, manure.
Mist': **–beet,** n. hot-bed || **–fen ster,** n. garden-
Mi'tel, f. (–, –n) mistletoe. [frame.
mis'ten, v. a. to manure || ~, v. n. to dung.
Mist': **–gă bel,** f. dung-fork || **–grū be,** f. dung-hole || **–hau fen,** m. dung-hill || **–wă gen,** m. dung-cart.
mit, pr. with || by, at || ~ **der Post,** by post || ~ **Gewalt,** by force || ~ **nichten,** by no (manner of) means || ~ **Protest,** under protest || ~ **der Zeit,** in time || ~ **einander,** together, jointly || ~ **dabei sein,** to make one (of a party). [contributor.
Mit ar bei ter, m. fellow-worker || colleague ||
Mit'be sitz, m. joint-possession.
Mit'be sit zer, m. joint-proprietor.
Mit'be wer ber, m. competitor.
Mit'be wer bung, f. competition. [one).
mit'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring (along with
Mit'bür ge, m. joint-security.
Mit'bür ger, m. fellow-citizen.
Mit'chris̆t, m. fellow-Christian.][with).
mit'dür fen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to come
Mit'eigen tūm, n. joint-property.

mit'em pfin den, v. a. to sympathise in.
Mit'er be, m. co-heir, joint-heir.
mit'ef fen, v. n. ir. to dine (with one), to make one (at table). [skin), acne.
Mit'ef fer, m. (fellow-)boarder ‖ grub (in the
mit'fühlen, v. n. to sympathise (with).
Mit'gā be, f. portion, dowry ‖ parting-gift.
mit'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give to take with one ‖ to give as a marriage-portion.
Mit'ge fan ge ne[r], m. fellow-prisoner.
Mit'ge fühl, n. sympathy.
mit'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go along (with), to come (with one).
mit'ge nie ßen, v. a. ir. to enjoy (with one).
Mit'gift, f. dowry, portion.
Mit'glied, n. member ‖ fellow.
Mit'glied ſchaft, f. membership.
Mit'herr ſchaft, f. co-regency.
Mit'herr ſcher, m. joint-ruler.
Mit'hil fe, f. assistance, co-operation.
mit hin', c. consequently.
Mit'lebende[r], m. coeval.
Mit'leid, n. compassion, pity.
Mit'leiden ſchaft, f. sympathy ‖ implication in another's loss *or* damage ‖ **einen in ~ ziehen,** to implicate another in one's misfortune *or* loss, to make one a fellow-
mit'lei dig, a. compassionate. [sufferer.
mit'leid lōs, a. pitiless, ruthless.
mit'ma chen, v. n. to take part in, to make one (at), to join (in).
Mit'menſch, m. fellow-creature.
mit'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take along with one ‖ *(fig.)* to weaken, to exhaust ‖ to damage, to treat harshly ‖ **etwas –,** to be contented with. [*or* number.
mit'rech nen, v. a. to include in the account
mit're den, v. n. to join in the conversation ‖ to have one's say in a matter, to put in
Mit're gent, m. co-regent. [one's oar.
mit ſamt', p. together with.
Mit'ſchuld, f. complicity.
Mit'ſchul di ge[r], m. accomplice.
Mit'ſchuld ner, m. fellow-debtor.
Mit'ſchü ler, m. schoolfellow.
mit'ſpie len, v. n. to join in a game, to take a hand ‖ **einem übel ~,** to do one an ill turn, to play one a bad trick.
mit'ſpre chen, i. **mitreden.**
mit'ſtim men, v. n. to give one's vote.
Mit'tāg, m. (–s, –e) mid-day, noon ‖ south ‖ **zu ~ ſpeiſen,** to dine. [southern.
mit'tā gig, **mit'tāg lich,** a. meridional,
mittāgs, adv. at noon.
Mit'tāg(s) eſſen, n. (–s, –) dinner.
Mit'tāgs : –kreis, m. meridian ‖ **–rū he,** f., **–ſchläf chen,** n. siesta, after-dinner nap ‖ **–ſeite,** f. south-side ‖ **–ſtun de,** f. noon ‖ **–tiſch,** m. dinner. [von, from amidst.
Mit'te, f. (–, 0) middle, midst ‖ **aus der ~ mit'teil bār,** a. fit to be told *or* printed.
mit'tei len, v. a. to communicate.
mit'teil ſam, a. communicative.
Mit'tei lung, f. communication, notice.
Mit'tel, n. (–s, –) medium ‖ means, expedient, way ‖ remedy.
Mit'tel al ter, n. the Middle Ages, pl.
mit'tel al ter lich, a. mediæval.
mit'tel bār, a. indirect.
Mit'tel: –ding, n. intermediate thing ‖ **– ern te,** f. average ‖(medium) harvest ‖ **– fin ger,** m. middle finger ‖ **–grö ße,** f. medium *or* middle size ‖ **von ~,** middle-sized, of medium height ‖ **–gut,** n. goods of second quality, pl.
mit'tel hoch deutſch, a. middle High German.
mit'tel län diſch, a. Mediterranean ‖ inland.
Mit'tel lō ge (..lo ſche), f. front-box.
mit'tel lōs, a. penniless, destitute (of means).
Mit'tel lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) poverty, destitution.
mit'tel mā ßig, a. middling, indifferent, commonplace.
Mit'tel: –mā ßig keit, f. mediocrity ‖ **–meer,** n. Mediterranean ‖ **–punkt,** m. centre.
mit'tels, pr. by means of.
Mit'tel: –ſchlag, m. intermediate kind ‖ **– ſchü ler,** f. middle-class school, secondary school. [diator, agent ‖ middleman.
Mit'tels mann, m., **Mit'tels per ſon,** f. me-
Mit'tel: –ſor te, f. middling quality *or* sort ‖ **–ſtand,** m. middle class(es) ‖ **–ſtra ße,** f. *(fig.)* medium, mean ‖ **–treffen,** n. centre (of an army) ‖ **–weg,** m. middle course ‖ **der ~ iſt der beſte,** we had better take the golden mean.
mit'ten, adv. amidst ‖ **~ im Winter,** in the depth of winter ‖ **~ entzwei,** in twain, broken right in two. [north.
Mit'ter nacht, f. (–, **–nächte**) midnight ‖
mit'ter näch tig, a. northern ‖ midnight
Mit'tler, m. (–s, –) mediator.
Mit'tler amt, n. mediatorship, umpireship.
mit'tlere, a. middle, mean. [time.
mit'tler wei le, adv. meanwhile, (in the)
Mit'wiſſer, m. person in the secret ‖ accessory before the fact. [nesday.
Mitt'woch, m. (–s, –e) u. –e, f. (–, –n) Wed-
mit un'ter, adv. now and then.
Mit'ver ſchwö re ne[r], m. (–n, –n) fellow-conspirator. [present generation.
Mit'welt, f. (–, 0) contemporaries, pl., the
mit'wir ken, v. n. to cooperate, to concur.
Mit'wir kung, f. (–, 0) cooperation, concurrence. [ledge.
Mit'wiſſen ſchaft, f. (–, 0) privity, know-
mit'zāh'len, v. a. to comprise in the account ‖ **~,** v. n. to be counted with others.
Mö'bel, n. (–s, –) piece of furniture.
Mö'bel: –händler, m. upholsterer, dealer in furniture ‖ **–ma ga zin,** n. upholsterer's shop *or* warehouse ‖ **–ſchreiner,** **–tiſchler,** m. cabinet-maker ‖ **–wā gen,** m. furniture-van.
mo bil', a. movable ‖ active, quick ‖ *(Mil.)* ready to take the field ‖ **~ machen,** to mobilise, to put on a war-footing.
Mo bil'ma chung, f. (–, 0) mobilisation.
Mo bi li ār', n. (–[e]s, –e), **Mo bi'lien,** pl. movables, pl., furniture.
mo bi li ſie'ren, v. a. to mobilise.
Mo bi li ſie'rung, f. (–, 0) mobilisation.
mö blie'ren, v. a. to furnish.
Mō'de, f. (–, –n) mode, fashion ‖ vogue ‖ **in der ~,** in fashion ‖ **aus der ~ kein,** to be out of fashion ‖ **es iſt nicht mehr ~,** it is no longer the fashion ‖ **nach der (neueſten) ~,** according to the latest fashion, fashionable (bly).

Mō'de: –ar ti kel, m. fancy-article ‖ **–dich ter,** m. fashionable poet, society poet ‖ **–fle cken,** m. patch, beauty-spot ‖ **–hand lung,** f. milliner's shop ‖ **–krank heit,** f. fashionable complaint.

Mō'del, m. (–s, –[u]) module ‖ mould.

Mo dell', n. (–s, –e) model, sitter ‖ model, pattern.

mo del lie'ren, v. a. to model, to mould.

mō'deln, v. a. to fashion, to form.

Mō'de: –narr, m. fashion-monger, dandy, masher ‖ **–pup pe,** f. lady dressed in the height of fashion ‖ drapery-miss ‖ fop, dandy, fashionable fool.

Mō'der, m. (–s, 0) mud ‖ decay, putrefaction.

mō'de rig, a. musty, mouldy.

mō'dern, v. n. (i) to moulder, to decay.

mo dern', a. fashionable ‖ modern.

Mō'de: –wā re, f. fancy-goods, pl. ‖ **–zei tung,** f. fashion journal, ladies' magazine.

mo di fi zie'ren, v. a. to modify.

mō'disch, a. fashionable, stylish.

Mo dis'tin, f. (–, **–nen**) milliner, dress-maker.

Mō ge lei', f. (–, **–en**) *(vulg.)* card-sharping.

mō'geln, v. n. *(vulg.)* to cheat (at cards).

mō'gen, v. n. & a. ir. to like, to wish ‖ to be able ‖ **ich mag,** I may, I can ‖ I like ‖ **ich möchte,** I should like.

mög'lich, a. possible ‖ **alles Mögliche,** everything possible, one's utmost ‖ **~,** adv. possibly.

mög'li cher wei se, adv. possibly.

Mög'lich'keit, f. (–, **–en**) possibility.

mög'lichst, adv. as much as possible ‖ **~ schnell,** as quick(ly) as possible ‖ **sein Mög lichstes thun,** to do one's utmost.

Mohn, m. (–[e]s, –e) poppy, poppy-seed.

Mohn'saft, m. opium.

Mohr, m. (–en, –en) Moor, negro ‖ black-amoor ‖ (Stoff) moire, tabby.

Möh're, f. (–, –n) carrot.

Möh'rin, f. (–, **–nen**) negress.

Möhr'rü be, f. carrot.

Molch, m. (–es, –e) salamander.

Mol'ke, f., **Mol'ken,** pl. whey.

Mol'ken kur, f. whey-cure.

Mol ke rei', f. (–, **–en**) dairy.

moll, a. *(Mus.)* minor, flat.

Moll'tön art, f. (–, **–en**) minor key.

Mo ment', m. (–[e]s, –e) moment ‖ **~,** n. momentum, impetus.

mo men tän', a. momentary.

Mo narch', m. (–en, –en) monarcn.

Mo nar chie', f. (–, –[e]n) monarchy.

mo nar'chisch, a. monarchical.

Mō'nat, m. (–[e]s, –e) month.

mō'nat lich, a. & adv. monthly ‖ every month.

Mō'nats: –**fluß,** m. courses, pl. ‖ **–geld,** n. monthly allowance *or* pay ‖ **–heft,** n. monthly part *or* number ‖ **–rō se,** f. monthly rose ‖ **–schrift,** f. monthly (magazine) ‖ **–tag,** m. day of the month.

mō'nats weise, adv. by the month, monthly.

Mönch, m. (–es, –e) monk.

mön'chisch, a. monkish ‖ monastic.

Mönchs': –**klo'ster,** n. monastery ‖ **~kut te,** f. cowl ‖ monk's frock ‖ **–la tein,** n. monkish *or* mediæval Latin ‖ **–or den,** m. monastic order ‖ **–we sen,** n. monasticism.

Mönd, m. (–[e]s, –e) moon ‖ satellite ‖ *(poet.)* month.

Mönd'fin ster nis, f. eclipse of the moon.

mönd'hell, a. moonlight.

Mönd': –**kalb,** n. mconcalf ‖ **–schei be,** f. disk of the moon ‖ **–schein,** m. moonshine, moonlight ‖ **–si chel,** f. crescent.

mönd'süch tig, a. lunatic, moonstruck.

Mönd': –**vier tel,** n. quarter, phase (of the moon) ‖ **–wech sel,** m. change of the moon ‖ **wir haben ~,** the moon is in a new quarter, it is new moon.

Mo nē'ten, pl. *(fam.)* money, "tin," cash.

mo nie'ren, v. a. to point out (a mistake).

Mō'ni tum, n. (–s, **Mō'ni ta**) censuring remark, reprimand.

Mo no pōl', n. (–[e]s, –e) monopoly.

mo no tōn', a. monotonous.

Mo no to nie', f. (–, 0) monotony.

Mon stranz', f. (–, **–en**) pyx, monstrance.

Mon'tag, m. (–[e]s, –e) Monday ‖ **blauer ~,** Saint Monday.

mōn'tags, adv. on Monday(s).

Mon tie'rung, Mon tür', f. (–, **–en**) uniform, regimentals, pl.

Moor, n. (–[e]s, –e) moor, fen, bog.

Moor': –**bād,** n. mud-bath ‖ **–bō den,** –**grund,** m., **–land,** n. moor-land.

Moos, n. (–es, –e) moss ‖ *(vulg.)* "tin."

Moos': –**blū me,** f. marsh-marigold ‖ **–rō se,** moo'sig, a. mossy. [f. moss-rose.

Mops, m. (**Mop'ses, Möp'se**) pug(-dog) ‖ **sich langweilen wie ein ~, sich mopsen,** *(fam.)* to be bored to death.

Mops'na se, f. pug-nose.

Mo räl', f. (–, 0) moral philosophy ‖ (einer Fabel) moral ‖ morals, pl.

mo ra'lisch, a. moral.

mo ra li sie'ren, v. n. to moralise.

Mo ra li tät', f. (–, 0) morality, morals, pl.

Mo rast', m. (–es, –e u. **Mo räs'te**) morass, swamp.

mo ras'tig, a. boggy, swampy, marshy.

Mor'chel, f. (–, –n) morel (mushroom).

Mord, m. (–[e]s, –e) murder, homicide.

Mord': –**an fall,** m. murderous assault ‖ **–brenner,** m. (–s, –) incendiary.

mor'den, v. a. & n. to murder ‖ to commit murder, m. (–s, –) murderer. [murder.

Mör'der: –**grübe,** f. den of cut-throats ‖ **aus seinem Herzen keine ~ machen,** to speak one's mind (without beating about the bush) ‖ **–höh le,** f. den of cut-throats.

Mör'de rin, f. (–, **–nen**) murderess.

mör'de risch, a. murderous ‖ **~,** adv. *(fam.)* excessively. [foundedly.

mör'der lich, adv. *(fam.)* tremendously, con-

Mord': –**ge schich te,** f. tale of murder ‖ **–ge sell,** m. accomplice (in a murder) ‖ **–gier, –lust,** f. bloodthirstiness, sanguinary disposition. [murder!

mor'dio! i. murder!

Mord(s)'kerl, m. *(fam.)* out-and-outer, brick.

mords'mä ßig, a. *(fam.)* tremendous, enormous ‖ **~ schreien,** to cry like a stuck pig.

Mord'that, f. murder.

Mō'res, pl. *(Latin)* manners ‖ **einem ~ lehren,** to teach one manners.

mor ga nā'tisch, a. morganatic, left-handed (marriage).

Mor'gen, m. (–s, –) morning || east || acre (of land).
mor'gen, adv. to-morrow || *heute* ~, this morning || ~ früh, to-morrow morning.
Mor'gen: –an dacht, f. morning-prayers, pl. || –blatt, n. morning paper || –brot, n. breakfast. [morrow's.
mor'gend, **mor'gig**, a. of to-morrow, to-
Mor'gen: –däm me rung, f. dawn || –land, n. Orient, East.
mor'gen län disch, a. Oriental, Eastern.
Mor'gen: –lied, n. morning-hymn *or* song || –rot, n. u. –rö te, f. dawn, aurora, blush of dawn || –ſei te, f. east side || –ſtern, m. morning-star || (Waffe) spiked club || –ſtun de, f. morning-hour || ~ hat Gold im Munde, the early bird catches the worm.
mor'gens, adv. in the morning, of a morning.
Mor'gen: –wind, m. morning-breeze || –zei tung, f. morning paper.
morſch, a. rotten, decayed.
Mör'ſer, m. (–s, –) mortar.
Mör'ſer keu le, f. pestle.
Mör'tel, m. (–s, –) mortar, cement. [work.
Mo ſa ik', n. (–[s], –en) mosaic || tessellated
Mo ſchee', f. (–, –[e]n) mosque.
Mo'ſchus, m. (–, 0) musk.
Mo'ſchus tier, n. musk-deer.
Moſt, m. (–es, –e) must, unfermented grape-juice || (Äpfel-) cider || (Birnen-) perry.
Moſ'trich, **Möſ'trich**, m. (–s, –e) mustard.
Mo tiōn' (Moz.), f. (–, –en) bodily exercise || ſich ~ machen, to take exercise.
Mot'te, f. (–, –n) moth.
Mot'ten fräß, m. damage caused by moths.
Mot'to, n. (–[s], –s) motto || device.
mouſ ſie ren (muſ..), v. n. to effervesce, to sparkle. [sea-mew.
Mö've (Möwe), **Mö'we**, f. (–, –n) sea-gull,
Muck, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* pluck || faint sound || er hat keinen ~ gethan, he has not uttered a syllable || he fell without a sound. [sulkiness || difficulty, hitch.
Mu'de (Muk'te), f. (–, –n) caprice, whim ||
Mü'cke (Mük'le), f. (–, –n) gnat, midge.
mu'cken (muk'ken), v. n. to grumble, to be sulky.
Mü'cken ſtich, m. sting of a gnat.
Mu'cker (Muk'ker), m. (–s, –) hypocrite, precisian || pietist.
Mu cke rei' (Muk'ke rei'), f. (–, –en), **Mu cker tüm**, n. (–s, 0) cant, hypocrisy, precisian-
muck'ſen, v. n. to utter a sound. [ism.
müd'e, a. weary, tired.
Müd'ig keit, f. (–, 0) weariness, fatigue.
Muff, m. (–[e]s, –e) muff.
müf'fen, v. n. to smell musty *or* mouldy.
muf'fig, a. musty || sulky.
Mü'he, f. (–, –n) trouble || pains, pl. || ſich ~ geben, to take pains || der ~ wert ſein, to be worth while.
mü'he los, a. without trouble, easy.
mü'hen (ſich), v. refl. to trouble oneself, to take pains.
mü'hen, v. n. to low, to moo.
mü'he voll, a. painful, laborious.
Mühl'bach, m. mill-brook.
Mühle, f. (–, –n) mill, windmill || (Brettſpiel) merils, pl. || das iſt ihm Waſſer auf die ~, that is nuts to him || that brings grist to his mill.
Mühlen damm, m. mill-dam.
Mühl' : –gang, m. set of mill-stones || –grä ben, m. mill-leat || –knap pe, m. miller's man || –rād, n. mill-wheel || es geht mir wie ein ~ im Kopf herum, my head is reeling, swimming || –ſtein, m. millstone || (oberer) runner || –trich ter, m. mill-hoppel || –wehr, n. mill-dam, mill-weir.
Mühme, f. (–, –n) aunt || cousin.
Mühſ'al, n. (–[e]s, –e), f. (–, –e) misery || hardship || toil.
mühſ'am, a. troublesome, difficult.
mühſ'ſe lig, a. toilsome || miserable.
Mühſ'ſe lig keit, f. (–, –en) hardship, toil.
Mühl'waſ tung, f. (–, –en) labour, care, trouble.
Mu lat'te, m. (–n, –n) mulatto.
Mu lat'tin, f. (–, –nen) mulatress.
Mul'de, f. (–, –n) tray, trough || hod || wide valley || pig (of lead).
Mull, m. (–[e]s, 0) book-muslin, mull.
Müll, m. (–[e]s, 0) dust, rubbish.
Mül'ler, m. (–s, –) miller.
Mül'ler bur ſche, m. miller's man.
mul ti pli zie'ren, v. a. to multiply.
Mu'mi e, f. (–, –n) mummy.
Mum'me, f. (–, 0) (Braunſchweiger Bier) mum || mask.
mum'meln, v. n. to mumble || ſich (ein-) ~, to disguise oneself.
Mum'men ſchanz, m. masquerade.
Mum me rei', f. (–, –en) buffoonery, tomfoolery, mummery.
Mund, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Mün'der) mouth || *(fig.)* orifice || den ~ halten, to hold one's tongue || reinen ~ halten, to keep one's counsel, to keep mum || den ~ voll nehmen, to talk big || kein Blatt vor den ~ nehmen, to call a spade a spade || einem nach dem ~ reden, to cajole one, to curry favour with one || wie auf den ~ geſchlagen ſein, to stand dumbfounded || von der Hand in den ~ leben, to live from hand to mouth.
Mund'art, f. dialect.
mund'art lich, a. dialectic(al), dialectal.
Mün'del, n. (–s, –) ward || pupil.
mun'den, v. n. imp., es mundet mir, I like it, I relish it.
mün'den, v. n. to fall into.
mund'faul, a. taciturn, tongue-tied.
Mund' : –fäu le, f. scurvy, thrush || –höh le, f. cavity of the mouth.
mun die'ren, v. a. to engross, to copy fair.
mün'dig, a. of age || ~ werden, to come of age.
Mün'dig keit, f. (–, 0) majority, full age.
Mund'leim, m. lip-glue.
mund'lich, a. verbal || ~, adv. verbally, by word of mouth. [ceedings, pl.
Mündl'lich keit, f. (–, 0) *(Law)* verbal pro-
mund'recht, a. palatable || pronounceable || familiar.
Mund' : –ſchenk, m. cup-bearer || –ſchwamm, m. *(Med.)* thrush || –ſper re, f. lock-jaw || –ſtück, n. mouth-piece.
mund'tōt, a. dead in law || einen ~ machen, to silence one, to make one shut up.

Mün'dung, f. (–, –en) mouth ‖ estuary ‖ (einer Flinte) muzzle ‖ orifice.
Mund': –vor rāt, m. provisions, victuals, pl. ‖ –werk, n. *(fam.)* the gift of the gab ‖ –win kel, m. corner of the mouth.
Mu ni tiōn (.. ʒion), f. (–, –en) ammunition.
mun'keln, v. n. to whisper, to mutter.
Mün'ster, m. (–s, –) minster, cathedral.
mun'ter, a. awake ‖ lively, sprightly, gay, brisk.
Mun'ter keit, f. (–, 0) liveliness, sprightliness.
Münz'amt, n. mint(-office).
Mün'ze, f. (–, –n) coin ‖ medal ‖ mint ‖ *(Bot.)* mint ‖ klingende ~, hard cash, specie.
Münz'ein heit, f. monetary union *or* unity.
mün'zen, v. a. to mint, to coin ‖ *(fig.)* to aim at, to intend for.
Münz': –fūß, m. standard (of coinage) ‖ –kun de, f. numismatics, pl. ‖ –recht, n. right of coinage ‖ –stem'pel, m. die ‖ –war dein, m. assayer of the mint ‖ –wē sen, n. coinage, minting ‖ –zei chen, n. mint-mark.
mür'be, a. mellow ‖ tender, soft ‖ (Gebäck) short ‖ (Eis) brittle, unsound ‖ *(fig.)* weary, frail, decrepit ‖ ~ machen, to curb, to humble, to take down.
mur'meln, v. a. & n. to murmur ‖ to mutter ‖ to grumble.
Mur'mel tier, n. marmot.
mur'ren, v. n. to grumble, to growl.
mür'risch, a. morose, surly, peevish.
Murr'kopf, m. grumbler.
Mūs, n. (Mūs'es, Mūs'e) porridge ‖ jam.
Mu'schel, f. (–, –n) shell, mussel.
Mu'schel tier, n. mollusc, shell-fish.
Mū'se, f. (–, –n) muse.
Mū'sel mann, m. (–[e]s, –män ner) u. **Mū'sel man**, m. (–en, –en) Mussulman.
Mū'sen: –al ma nach, m. poetical annual ‖ –sitz, m. *(fig.)* university ‖ –sōhn, m. student. [ing-club.
Mu'sen, n. (–s, **Mu sē'en**) museum ‖ read-
Mu sik', f. (–, 0) music. [tions, pl.
Mu si kā'li en, pl. music, musical publica-
Mu si kā'li en hand lung, f. music-seller's
mu si kā'lisch, a. musical. [shop.
Mu si kant', m. (–en, –en) (inferior) musician.
Mu sik': –chōr, –kōrps (..kor), n. band ‖ –di rek'tor, m. band-master ‖ conductor (of an orchestra). [sī'ci [..zi]), musician.
Mū'si ker, m. (–s, –), **Mū'si kus**, m. (–, **Mū-**
Mu sik': –lēh rer, m. music-master ‖ –schu le, f. music-school ‖ –stück, n. piece of music ‖ –ver ein, m. musical club *or* society ‖ –werk, n. musical composition.
Mu siv'ar beit (Muſik..), f. mosaic.
mu si zie'ren, v. n. to make music.
Mus kāt', m. (–[e]s, –e), **Mus kā'te**, f. (–, –n) **Mus kāt'blü te**, f. mace. [nutmeg.
Mus ka tel'ler, m. (–s, 0) (Wein) muscatel.
Mus'kel, m. (–s, –n) muscle.
mus'ku lös, a. muscular, sinewy.
Mus kē'te, f. (–, –n) musket.
Mus ke tier', m. (–[e]s, –e) musketeer.
Muß, n. (–, 0) necessity ‖ das ~ ist eine harte Nuß, ~ ist ein bitteres Kraut, necessity is a hard master.
Mü'ße, f. (–, 0) leisure ‖ mit ~, at leisure ‖ ~ haben, to be at leisure.
Muſ'se lin', m. (–[e]s, –e) muslin.
müſ'sen, v. n. ir. to be obliged, to be forced, to be constrained ‖ ich muß, I must.
mü'ßig, a. unemployed, idle.
Mü'ßig gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) idleness, idling ‖ ~ ist aller Laster Anfang, idleness is the root of all evil, an idle head is the devil's workshop.
Mü'ßig gän ger, m. (–s, –) idler.
Muſ'ter, n. (–s, –) pattern ‖ sample ‖ design ‖ example ‖ paragon ‖ specimen.
Muſ'ter bild, n. ideal, paragon.
muſ'ter gül tig, a. standard ‖ classical.
muſ'ter haft, a. exemplary.
Muſ'ter kar te, f. pattern-card, sample-book.
muſ'tern, v. a. to examine ‖ to review, to muster ‖ (Stoffe) to figure.
Muſ'ter: –rol le, f. muster-roll ‖ –schutz, m. legal protection of trade-marks.
Muſ'te rung, f. (–, –en) review, muster, inspection.
Muſ'ter: –werk, n. standard work ‖ –wirt'schaft, f. model farm ‖ –zeich ner, m. designer (of patterns).
Mut, m. (–[e]s, 0) courage ‖ spirit, mettle ‖ ~ faſſen, to take heart ‖ den ~ nicht sinken lassen, not to lose courage ‖ gutes Mutes sein, to be of good cheer.
mu'tig, a. courageous, spirited.
mut'los, a. discouraged.
Mut'lo sig keit, f. (–, 0) discouragement.
mut'ma ßen, v. a. to conjecture, to guess, to surmise. [probable.
mut'mäß lich, a. presumptive, conjectural,
Mut'ma ßung, f. (–, –en) conjecture, supposition, surmise.
Mut'ter, f. (–, Mü'ter) mother ‖ (Schrauben-) nut ‖ (Gebär-) womb.
Mut'ter bō den, m. rich soil ‖ native soil.
Mü'ter chen, n. (–s, –) gammer, good old woman ‖ ein altes ~, an old granny.
Mut'ter: –kir che, f. mother-church ‖ –korn, n. ergot of rye ‖ –leib, m. womb.
mü'ter lich, a. motherly ‖ maternal.
Mut'ter: –lie be, f. motherly love ‖ –māl, n. mole, spot ‖ –milch, f. mother's milk, suck ‖ etwas mit der ~ einsaugen, to imbibe a thing at one's mother's breast ‖ –mör der, m. matricide ‖ –schāf, n. ewe.
Mut'ter schaft, f. (–, 0) motherhood ‖ maternity.
Mut'ter schōß, m. mother's lap ‖ womb.
mut'ter see len al lein, adv. quite alone.
Mut'ter: –sōhn chen, n. milksop, spoiled child ‖ –sprā che, f. mother-tongue ‖ –witz, m. mother-wit, common sense.
Mut'wil le, (–ns, 0) wantonness, petulance.
mū'twil lig, a. wanton, mischievous.
Mū'twil lig keit, f. (–, 0) petulancy.
Mütze, f. (–, –n) cap ‖ bonnet.
Mütz'chen schild, n., **Mütz'chen schirm**, m. peak, shade (of a cap).
Myr'rhe (Mür..), f. (–, –n) myrrh.
Myr'te (Mür..), f. (–, –n) myrtle.
Myr'ten kranz, m. myrtle-wreath.
myſ te ri ōs' (muſt.., miſt..), a. mysterious.
myſ ti fi zie'ren (muſt.., miſt..), v. a. to mystify.

Myſ'tik (Mü.., Mi..), f. (–, –en), **Myſ'ti|zismus**, m. (–, 0) mysticism.
Myſ'ti|ker, m. (–ē, –) mystic.
Myſ'the (Mü..), f. (–, –n) fable, myth.
Myſ'tho|lo|gie' (Mü..), f. (–, -[e]n) mythology.

N.

na! i. well! now!
Nā'be, f. (–, –n) nave, hub (of a wheel).
Nā'bel, m. (–ē, –) navel.
Nā'bel|ſchnūr, f. navel-string.
nach, nāch *), pr. & adv. after, behind || for || according to || past || at || to || ~ und ~, by little and little || ~ der Reihe, in turn || ~ wie vor, now as before || ~ Hauſe, home.
Nāch'ach|tung, f. observance || guidance.
nāch'äf|fen, v. a. & n. to ape, to mimic.
nāch'äh|men, v. a. to imitate || to counterfeit.
nāch'äh|menswērt, a. worthy of imitation.
Nāch'äh|mer, m. (–ē, –) imitator.
Nāch'äh|mung, f. (–, –en) imitation.
nāch'är|ten, v. n. to take after, to resemble.
Nach'bar, Nach'bār, m. (–ē u. –n, –n), **Nach'ba|rin**, f. (–, –nen) neighbour.
nach'bar|lich, a. neighbourly. [vicinity.
Nach'bar|ſchaft, f. (–, 0) neighbourhood,
Nach'bar|ſtaat, m. neighbouring state.
nāch'be|dacht, a. thought of afterwards *or* too late.
nāch'beſ|ſern, v. a. to correct, to retouch.
nāch'be|ſtel|len, v. a. to order subsequently.
nāch'bē|ten, v. a. *(Jg.)* to echo, to repeat mechanically.
Nāch'bē|ter, m. blind follower.
nāch'bil|den, v. a. to copy, to imitate, to counterfeit.
Nāch'bil|dung, f. (–, –en) copy, facsimile.
nāch'blicken (–blik'ken), v. n. to look after.
nāch'ba|tie|ren, v. a. to postdate.
nāch'dēm, adv. afterwards, after that || **nach dēm'**, c. after || **je ~**, according as.
nāch'den|ken, v. n. ir. to meditate, to muse.
Nāch'den|ken, n. (–s, 0) meditation, reflection.
nāch'denk|lich, a. thoughtful, wistful.
nāch'drän|gen (b), v. n., **nāch'drin|gen** (ſ), v. n. ir. to crowd after, to press in after.
Nāch'druck, m. (–[e]s, –e) energy, emphasis, stress || pirated edition || unlawful printing.
nāch'drucken (–druk'ken), v. a. to pirate, to counterfeit.
Nāch'drucker (–druk'ker), m. piratical printer.
nāch'drück|lich, **nach drück'lich**, a. energetic, **nāch'ei|fern**, v. n. to emulate. [emphatic.
Nāch'ei|fe|rung, f. (–, 0) emulation.
nāch'ei|len, v. n. (ſ) to hasten after, to pursue.
nāch'ein|an|der, adv. one after another.
Na'chen, m. (–s, –) boat, skiff.
Nāch'ern|te, f. aftermath, after-crop.
nāch'er|zäh|len, v. a. to repeat (a story).
Nāch'eſ|ſen, n. dessert.
nāch'fäh|ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to follow (in a carriage) || ~, v. a. ir. (b) to carry *or* convey after.
Nāch'fei|er, f. after-celebration, after-feast.
Nāch'fol|ge, f. succession || imitation.
nāch'fol|gen, v. n. (ſ) to follow, to come later || to succeed || to imitate. [imitator.
Nāch'fol|ger, m. (–ē, –) follower || successor ||
nāch'for|ſchen, v. n. to search after || to inquire into, to investigate. [investigation.
Nāch'for|ſchung, f. (–, –en) search, inquiry,
Nāch'frā|ge, f. demand, request || inquiry.
nāch'frā|gen, v. n. to inquire after.
nāch'füh|len, v. a. to feel with one.
nāch'fül|len, v. a. to fill up.
nāch'gē|ben, v. a. & n. ir. to relax || to yield, to give way, to comply || **er giebt ſeinem Bruder nichts nach**, he is quite as . . . as his brother.
nāch'ge|bō|ren, a. posthumous || born later.
Nāch'ge|bürt, f. after-birth.
nāch'gē|hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to follow || to attend, to mind || to be addicted to || (Uhr) to lose, to be slow. [sham.
nāch'ge|macht, a. counterfeit || false, spurious,
nāch'ge|rā|de, adv. by degrees || by this time.
Nāch'ge|ſchmack, m. aftertaste, tang.
nāch'gie|big, a. yielding, complying.
Nāch'gie|big|keit, f. (–, 0) compliance, yielding temper. [ponder.
nāch'grü|beln, v. n. to muse, to puzzle, to
Nāch'hall, m. echo.
nāch'hal|len, v. n. to echo, to resound.
nāch'hal|tig, a. lasting, enduring.
nāch'hän|gen, v. n. to be addicted to, to indulge in, to give way to.
nāch'hel|fen, v. n. ir. to lend a helping hand || (Malerei) to retouch.
nāch'hēr, nāch hēr', adv. afterwards.
Nāch'hil|fe, f. help, aid.
nāch'hō|len, v. a. to make good, to retrieve, to make up for || (Stunde) to take later.
Nāch'hūt, f. (–, 0) rear-guard.
nāch'jā|gen (ſ, *fg.* b), v. n. to pursue.
Nāch'klang, m. resonance || after-effect ||
Nāch'klän|ge, pl. reminiscences, pl.
nāch'klin|gen, v. n. ir. to resound, to echo, to continue sounding.
Nāch'kom me, m. (–n, –n) descendant.
nāch'kom|men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come after, to follow || *(fig.)* to act up to, to conform to, to obey. [scendants, pl., posterity.
Nāch'kom men ſchaft, f. (–, –en) issue, de-
Nāch'kömm|ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) descendant.
Nāch'kūr, f. stay at a health resort (after a course of waters).
Nāch'laß, m. (–laſſes, –laſſe u. –läſſe) remission || *(Com.)* abatement, allowance || inheritance, heritage.
nāch'laſ|ſen, v. a. ir. to leave || to slacken, to relax || to yield, to allow || ~, v. n. ir. to abate || to cease, to subside.
nāch'läſ|ſig, a. negligent, remiss.
Nāch'läſ|ſig|keit, f. (–, –en) negligence, remissness.
nāch'lau|fen, v. n. (ſ) to run after, to pursue.
nāch'lē|ben, v. n. to act *or* live up to.
Nāch'lē|ſe, f. (–, –n) gleaning.
nāch'lē|ſen, v. a. ir. to glean || to read again || to look up (a passage).

*) Nach... (nach...) in compound words may have *short* and *long* a.

nach'machen, v. a. to counterfeit || to imitate.
nach'mahlen, v. a. to copy.
nach'mälig, a. subsequent.
nach'mals, adv. afterwards, subsequently.
nach'meſſen, v. a. to measure again.
Nach'mittag, m. afternoon.
nach'mittags, adv. in the afternoon.
Nach'mittagsſchläfchen, n. after-dinner nap.
Nach'nahme, f. (–, –n) *(Com.)* cash on delivery. [words) mechanically.
nach'plappern, v. a. & n. to repeat (another's
nach'rechnen, v. a. to check (an account).
Nach'rede, f. (–, –n) epilogue || report || **üble** ~, bad repute.
nach'reden, v. a. to repeat (another's words) || (übles) to speak ill of, to backbite.
nach'reiſen, v. n. (ſ) to travel after.
Nach'richt, f. (–, –en) advice, information, **neuwa** || ~ **geben**, to give notice, to inform, to send word.
Nach'richter, m. executioner.
nach'rücken (–rück'ten), v. n. (ſ) to march after || to move after.
Nach'ruf, m. obituary notice.
Nach'ruhm, m. posthumous fame.
nach'rühmen, v. a. to say to one's credit.
nach'ſagen, v. a. to relate of, to repeat of (a person).
Nach'ſatz, m. *(Gram.)* apodosis.
nach'ſchicken (–ſchick'ten), v. a. to send after.
nach'ſchlagen, v. a. ir. to look out, to search for || to refer to, to consult (a book) || ~, v. n. to take after. [follow one stealthily.
nach'ſchleichen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to steal after, to
nach'ſchleppen, v. a. to drag after, to trail
Nach'ſchlüſſel, m. false key. [after.
nach'ſchreiben, v. a. ir. to copy || to write down, to report.
Nach'ſchrift, f. postscript || report.
Nach'ſchub, m. *(Mil.)* reserve body || (beim Kegeln) next throw. [to add.
nach'ſchütten, v. a. to put *or* pour on more,
nach'ſehen, v. a. & n. ir. to look after || to revise || to pardon, to excuse || to look up (in a book) || **er hat das Nachſehen**, he may whistle for it. [n. (ſ) to pursue.
nach'ſetzen, v. a. to consider inferior || ~, v.
Nach'ſicht, f. (–, 0) indulgence, forbearance.
nach'ſichtig, a. indulgent, considerate.
Nach'ſichtigkeit, f. (–, 0) indulgence, forbearance. [(on).
nach'ſinnen, v. n. ir. to muse, to meditate
Nach'ſommer, m. Indian summer.
nach'ſpähen, v. n. to pry into.
Nach'ſpiel, n. after-piece || *(Mus.)* voluntary.
nach'ſprechen, v. a. ir. to say after, to repeat.
nach'ſpüren, v. n. to trace || to investigate.
nächſt, **nächſt** (nächſt u. nächſt), pr. next to || **–beſte**, a. second-best || **–dem**, adv. after
nächſte, **nächſte**, a. next. [that, next.
Nächſte[r], **Nächſte[r]**, m. (–n, –n) fellow-creature, neighbour.
nächſtehen, v. n. ir. to be inferior to.
nächſtellen, v. n. to lay snares for || to waylay || ~, v. a. (Uhr) to put back.
Nächſtenliebe, **Nächſten . .**, f. charity.
nächſtens, **nächſtens**, adv. soon, shortly.
nächſtreben, v. n. to strive for, to emulate.
nachſuchen, v.n. to apply for, to petition for.

Nacht, f. (–, Nächte) night || **bei** ~, at night || **die ganze** ~ **hindurch**, all night || **über** ~, during the night || **bei** ~ **und Nebel**, under cover of the night || **zu** ~ **eſſen**, to sup || **wie Tag und** ~ **verſchieden ſein**, to be utterly unlike.
Nächteil, m. (–[e]s, –e) disadvantage, detriment. [detrimental.
nächteilig, a. disadvantageous, prejudicial,
nachten, v. n. imp. to grow night.
Nacht'eſſen, n. supper || **–eule**, f. screech-owl || **–falter**, m. moth || **–geſchirr**, n. chamber-pot || **–glieche**, f. equinox || **–haube**, f. night-cap|| **–hemd**, n. nightshirt.
nächthun, v. a. to do after, to imitate || to come up with one.
Nacht'igall, f. (–, –en) nightingale.
nächtigen, v. n. to pass the night.
Nächtiſch, m. dessert.
Nacht'jacke (–jak'te), f. night-gown, bed-jacket || **–lager**, n. night's lodging.
nächtlich, a. nightly, nocturnal || **bei** ~**er Weile**, in the night-time.
Nacht'licht, n. night-light || **–mahl**, n. supper || **–quartier**, n. night-quarters, pl.
Nachtrab, m. (–[e]s, –e) rear(-guard).
nachtrachten, v. n. to aspire to, to strive after. [addition.
Nachtrag, m. (–[e]s, –trä'ge) supplement,
nachtragen, v. a. to add, to append || **einem etwas** ~, to bear one a grudge.
nachträglich, a. supplementary || ~, adv. by way of addition, afterwards, later.
nachtreten, v. n. to step after, to follow.
Nachtreter, m. servile follower, obsequious adherent.
Nacht'ruhe, f. night-rest.
nachts, adv. in the night(-time), at night.
Nacht'ſchatten, m. *(Bot.)* (deadly) nightshade || **–ſchwärmer**, m. night-reveller, night-bird || **–ſtuhl**, m. close-stool || **–tiſch**, m. bed(side)-table || **–topf**, m. chamber-pot || **–wache**, f. night-watch || **–wächter**, m. watchman || **–wandler**, m. sleep-walker || **–zeit**, f. night-time || **–zeug**, n. night-dress || **–zug**, m. night-train.
nachwachſen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow again.
nachwägen, v. a. ir. to weigh again.
Nach'zahl, f. supplementary election || **–weiſen**, pl. *(Med.)* after-pains || *(Ag.)* painful consequences, pl.
Nachzeichen, m. (–[e]s, –) proof.
nachzeichnen, v. a. ir. to point out || to prove, to identify. [tion || reference.
Nachzeichnung, f. (–, –en) direction, informa-
Nachzeichnungsbureau (. . bürō'), n. intelligence-office. [late winter.
Nach'zeit, f. posterity || **–winter**, m.
nachzerkennen, v. n. to take effect afterwards, to have an after-effect.
Nach'zins, f. after-effect || **–wort**, n. concluding remarks, pl. || epilogue.
Nachzuchs, m. (–[u]chſes, 0) after-growth || new generation.
nachzählen, v. a. to pay in addition.
nachzählen, v. a. to count over again.
Nachzählung, f. after-payment.
nachzeichnen, v. a. to copy, to draw after,

nāch'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw after ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to march after, to follow. [follower.
Nāch'zügler, m. (–s, –) straggler, camp-
Na'cken (**Nak'ten**), m. (–s, –) nape, neck, scruff of the neck. [bare, nude.
na'ckend (**nak'tend**), **nackt**, a. & adv. naked,
Nackt'heit, f. (–, –en) nakedness, nudity.
Nā'del, f. (–, –n) needle ‖ pin.
Nā'del: **–büch'se**, f. needle-case ‖ **–geld**, n. pin-money ‖ **–holz**, n. pines and firs, pl. conifer ‖ **–kis'sen**, n. pin-cushion ‖ **–öhr**, n. eye of a needle ‖ **–spitze**, f. point of a needle *or* pin ‖ **–stich**, m. prick ‖ stitch ‖ *(fig.)* petty vexation.
Nād'ler, m. (–s, –) needler, pinmaker.
Nā'gel, m. (–s, Nā'gel) nail ‖ peg ‖ **an den ~ hängen**, to lay aside, to give up ‖ **den ~ auf den Kopf treffen**, to hit the nail on the head ‖ **es brennt ihm auf den Nägeln**, he is hard put to it. [nail-brush.
Nā'gel: **–bürs'te**, f.
Nā'gel: **–bōh'rer**, m. gimlet ‖ **–bür'ſte**, f.
Nā'gel: **–chen**, n. (–s, –) tack ‖ (Gewürznelke) clove ‖ (ſpaniſcher Flieder) lilac. [nails.
nā'gelfeſt, a. immoveable ‖ fastened with
Nā'gel: **ge ſchwür**, n. whitlow.
nā'geln, v. a. to nail. [new.
nā'gelneu, a. spick-and-span new, brand-
Nā'gel: **–prō be**, f. nail-test (in drinking), supernaculum ‖ **–ſchmied**, m. nail-smith.
nā'gen, v. a. & n. to gnaw ‖ *(fig.)* to rankle.
Nā'ger, m. (–s, –), **Nā'ge tier**, n. rodent.
nā'he, a. near, close, nigh ‖ imminent ‖ **das geht mir ~**, that grieves me ‖ **einem zu ~ treten**, to hurt one's feelings.
Nā'he, f. (–, –n) nearness, proximity.
nā'hen, v. n. (ſ) to approach.
nā'hen, v. a. to sew, to stitch. [woman.
Nā'he rin, f. (–, –nen) seamstress, needle-
nā'hern, v. a. to bring near ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to draw near, to approach.
Nā'he rung, f. (–, –en) approach.
Nāh': **–garn**, n. sewing-cotton ‖ **–kiſ ſen**, n. sewing-cushion ‖ **–ma ſchi ne**, f. sewing-machine ‖ **–nā del**, f. sewing-needle.
Nāhr'bō den, m. fostering soil.
nāh'ren, v. a. to feed, to nourish ‖ to support ‖ *(fig.)* to foster, to entertain, to cherish.
nāhr'haft, a. nutritious, nourishing ‖ *(fig.)* profitable, lucrative ‖ prosperous.
Nāhr'ſtand, m. working-class ‖ peasantry.
Nāh'rung, f. (–, 0) nourishment, food ‖ livelihood, means of subsistence.
Nāh'rungs: **–man gel**, m. scarcity of provisions ‖ **–mit tel**, n. (article of) food ‖ pl. victuals, provisions, pl. ‖ **–ſor gen**, pl. cares of life, cares for daily bread ‖ **–zweig**, m. line of business, means of subsistence.
Nāhr'vā ter, m. foster-father.
Nāht, f. (–, **Nāh'te**) seam ‖ suture.
Nāh'te rei', f. (–, 0) needle-work.
Nāh'zeug, n. sewing-implements, pl.
naiv' (**naif**), a. naïve, naïf, artless, unsophisticated. [artlessness.
Naiv'e tät', **Naiv'i tät'**, f. (–, –en) naïveté,
Nā'me[n], m. (–ns, –n) name ‖ title ‖ *(fig.)* reputation, fame ‖ **dem ~ nach**, in name only, nominally ‖ **das Kind beim rechten ~ nennen**, to call a spade a spade.

Nā'men chriſt, m. nominal Christian.
nā'menlōs, a. nameless ‖ anonymous ‖ unspeakable.
Nā'mens: **–tāg**, m. name-day ‖ **–unterſchrift**, f. signature ‖ **–vet ter**, m. namesake ‖ **–zūg**, m. sign-manual.
nā'mentlich, adv. namely ‖ particularly, especially.
nām'haft, a. considerable, well-known ‖ **~ machen**, to name, to specify.
nām'lich[e], a. the same ‖ **~**, adv. namely, viz., to wit.
Nan'king, m. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) nankeen.
Napf, m. (–[e]s, **Näp'fe**) bowl.
Napf'tū chen, m. pound-cake.
Nar'be, f. (–, –n) scar ‖ cicatrice ‖ (vom Leder) grain ‖ *(Bot.)* stigma. [(leather).
nar'ben, v. a. to scar, to cicatrise ‖ to grain
nar'big, a. scarred, scarry ‖ grained.
Nar'de, f. (–, –n) spikenard.
nar kō'tiſch, a. narcotic.
Narr, m. (–en, –en) fool ‖ buffoon, jester ‖ madman ‖ **einen zum ~en haben**, to make a fool of one.
Nārr'chen, n. (–s, –) little goose.
nar'ren, v. a. to make a fool of, to chaff, to banter.
Nar'ren: **–haus**, n. madhouse ‖ **–ſeil**, n. **einen am ~ führen**, to make a fool of one.
Nar'renſ poſ ſe, f. tomfoolery ‖ **–poſſen!** nonsense!
Nar'ren ſtreich, m. foolish trick.
Nar're tei, f. (–, 0) tomfoolery, buffoonery.
Narr'heit, f. (–, –en) foolishness ‖ (piece of)
Nār'rin, f. (–, –nen) foolish woman. [folly.
nār'riſch, a. foolish ‖ mad ‖ odd, queer.
na'ſchen, v. a. & n. to pilfer dainties ‖ to eat (sweets) on the sly.
Nā'ſcher, m. (–s, –) sweet-tooth.
Nä ſche rei', f. (–, –en) sweetmeat ‖ eating of sweets (secretly) ‖ **–en**, f. pl. dainties, pl.
naſch'haft, a. sweet-toothed ‖ greedy.
Naſch'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) liking for tit-bits, fondness of dainties, proneness to pilfer dainties.
Naſch': **–maul**, n. sweet-tooth ‖ **–werk**, n. sweetmeats, sweet-stuff.
Nā'ſe, f. (–, –n) nose ‖ (Tier-) snout ‖ (Geruch) scent ‖ *(fig.)* reprimand, "wigging" ‖ **eine feine, ſcharfe ~ haben**, to have a nice scent ‖ **alle –[n] lang**, every moment ‖ **der ~ nach gehen**, to follow one's nose ‖ **die ~ rümpfen**, to turn up one's nose (at) ‖ **einem eine ~ drehen**, to bamboozle, to hoax one ‖ **an der ~ herumführen**, to lead by the nose ‖ **einem etwas auf die ~ binden**, to make one believe a thing ‖ **einem auf der ~ tanzen**, to treat one with disrespect *or* in cavalier fashion ‖ **mit langer ~ abziehen**, to be balked, to come off second-best ‖ **einem vor der ~**, under one's nose, to one's face ‖ **die ~ in alles ſtecken**, to poke one's nose into everything ‖ **eine lange ~ bekommen**, to get a wigging, a sound rebuke.
nā'ſeln, v. n. to speak through the nose *or* with a nasal twang.
Nā'ſen bein, n. bridge of the nose.
Nā'ſen blū ten, n. (–s, 0) nose-bleeding.

Nā'ſen flü gel, m. side of the nose ‖ **–loch,** n. nostril ‖ **–ſpit ze,** f. tip of the nose.
Nā'ſen flü ber, m. (**–s, –**) fillip.
Nā'ſen wur zel, f. upper part of the nose.
nā'ſe weis, a. pert, saucy, impertinent, priggish.
Nā'ſe weis heit, f. pertness, priggishness.
Nā'ſe'horn, n. rhinoceros.
naß, a. wet, moist
Naß'ſau er, m. (**–s, –**) *(vulg.)* sponge.
naß'ſau ern, v. n. *(vulg.)* to pross, to sponge.
Nāß'ſe, f. (**–,** 0) wetness, moisture.
nāß'ſen, v. a. to wet, to moisten.
naß'ſalt, a. raw, damp and cold.
Na tiōn' (Na ßjon'), f. (**–, –en**) nation.
na tio nāl' (na ßjo nal'), a. national. ſalise.
na tio na li ſie'ren (na ßjo ..), v. a. to nation-
Nā'tron, n. (**–s,** 0) saltpetre, nitre ‖ *(doppelt)* **kohlenſaueres ~,** (bi)carbonate of soda.
Nat'ter, f. (**–, –n**) adder, viper.
Na tūr', f. (**–, –en**) nature ‖ temper ‖ disposition ‖ **von ~,** by nature, naturally ‖ **nach der ~,** from nature, from the life ‖ **zur andern (zweiten) ~ werden,** to become second nature.
Na tū'ra, f., **in ~,** in kind.
Na tu ra'li en ka bi nett, n., **–ſamm lung,** f. natural history museum.
na tu ra li ſie'ren, v. a. to naturalise.
Na tu ra liſt', m. (**–en, –en**) naturalist.
Na tūr'dich ter, m. self-taught poet.
Na tu rell', n. (**–[e]s, –e**) natural disposition, temper.
Na tūr': **–er ſcheinung,** f. (natural) phenomenon ‖ **–er eig niß,** n. event in nature ‖ **–forſcher,** m. naturalist, (natural) philosopher ‖ **–gā be,** f. talent.
na tūr'ge mäß, a. & adv. natural, normal ‖ in accordance with nature.
Na tūr'ge ſchich te, f. natural history.
na tūr'ge treu, a. true to nature *or* life.
Na tūr': **–heil kun de,** f. natural medicine ‖ **–kraft,** f. power *or* force of nature ‖ **–kun de,** f. science of nature, physics, pl. ‖ **–laut,** m. natural sound ‖ *(fig.)* cry of nature ‖ **–leh re,** f. physics, pl.
na tūr'lich, a. natural ‖ innate ‖ unaffected ‖ **~,** adv. of course.
Na tūr'lich keit, f. (**–, –en**) naturalness.
Na tūr': **–nōt wen dig keit,** f. physical necessity ‖ **–recht,** n. natural right ‖ law of nature ‖ **–reich,** n. kingdom of nature ‖ **–ſpiel,** n. freak of nature ‖ **–trieb,** m. instinct. ſnatural.
na tūr'wi drig, a. contrary to nature, un-
Na tūr': **–wiſ ſen ſchaft,** f. natural science ‖ physical sciences, pl. ‖ **–wun der,** n. prodigy (in nature) ‖ **–zu ſtand,** m. state of nature.
Nē'bel, m. (**–s, –**) mist, fog, haze.
Nē'bel: **–bild,** n. dissolving-view ‖ **–fleck,** m. nebula.
nē'bel haft, a. nebulous ‖ misty, obscure.
nē'be lig, a. foggy, misty.
Nē'bel krā he, f. hooded crow.
nē'beln, v. n. imp. to be misty *or* foggy.
Nē'bel rē gen, m. drizzling rain. ſbesides.
nē'ben, pr. near, by, beside ‖ at, next to ‖
Nē'ben ab ſicht, f. by-design, by-view.
nē'ben an, adv. next door ‖ hard by, close by.
Nē'ben: **–be deu tung,** f. secondary meaning ‖ **–be griff,** m. subordinate notion ‖ **–be ſchäf ti gung,** f. subordinate occupation ‖ **–büh ler(in),** m. (& f.) rival.
nē'ben ein an der, adv. side by side, abreast.
Nē'ben: **–ein künf te,** pl. emoluments, perquisites, pl. ‖ **–fluß,** m. affluent, tributary (river) ‖ **–frā ge,** f. by-question ‖ **–ge bäu de,** n. adjacent building ‖ outhouse, wing ‖ **–ge dan ke,** m. by-thought ‖ **ge ſchäft,** n. secondary occupation ‖ branch-concern. ſsides ‖ by the way.
nē'ben hēr, adv. by the side, along with, be-
Nē'ben: **–mann,** m. next man ‖ **–menſch,** m. fellow-creature ‖ **–per ſon,** f. inferior *or* secondary character ‖ **–rol le,** f. subordinate part ‖ **–ſa che,** f. matter of secondary importance ‖ **–ſatz,** m. subordinate sentence, clause ‖ **–ſinn,** m. secondary sense ‖ **–ſon ne,** f. parhelion ‖ **–tiſch,** m. side-table ‖ **–um ſtand,** m. accessory *or* accidental circumstance ‖ **–ver dienſt,** m. extra earnings, pl. ‖ perquisites, emoluments, pl. ‖ **–weg,** m. by-road ‖ **–win kel,** m. *(Geom.)* adjoining angle ‖ **–wort,** n. adverb ‖ **–zim mer,** n. adjoining room.
nebſt, nēbſt, pr. together with, besides.
ne'den (nek'ken), v. a. to tease ‖ to chaff, to quiz, to banter ‖ **was ſich liebt, das neckt ſich,** lovers' tiffs are harmless.
Necke rei' (Nek ke rei'), f. (**–, –en**) teasing ‖ banter, raillery. ſmerry.
ne'diſch (nek'liſch), a. inclined to tease ‖ droll,
Neff'e, m. (**–n, –n**) nephew.
Nē'ger, m. (**–s, –**) negro.
Nē'ge rin, f. (**–, –nen**) negress. ſhabille.
Ne gli gé' (..ſchee'), n. (**–s, –s**) undress, dis-
neh'men, v. a. ir. to take ‖ to take away ‖ to receive ‖ **etwas auf ſich ~,** to take a thing upon one ‖ **ſeinen Anfang ~,** to begin ‖ **ein Ende ~,** to (come to an) end ‖ **Abſtand ~,** to desist (from) ‖ **einen feſt ~,** to arrest one ‖ **Schaden ~,** to suffer damage, loss, *or* injury ‖ **es genau ~,** to be very particular ‖ **es leicht ~,** to take things easy, to make light of ‖ **den Mund voll ~,** to talk big ‖ **kein Blatt vor den Mund ~,** to call a spade a spade, to speak plain ‖ **Partei ~ für,** to side with ‖ **es nimmt mich Wunder,** I wonder at (it).
Neh'mer, m. (**–s, –**) taker, buyer.
Neid, m. (**–es,** 0) envy, grudge.
Nei'der, m. (**–s, –**), **Neid'ham mel, Neidhart,** m. (**–[e]s, –e**) envious person.
nei'diſch, a. envious.
Nei'ge, f. (**–, –n**) decline, decay ‖ dregs, pl. sediment ‖ **auf die ~ gehen,** to be on the decline ‖ to run short.
nei'gen, v. a. to incline, to bend ‖ to tilt ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to bow ‖ to curtsey ‖ to decline ‖ to feel inclined ‖ to draw (to a close).
Nei'gung, f. (**–, –en**) inclination ‖ bias, affection ‖ dip, slope, gradient.
nein, adv. no ‖ nay.
Nel'ke, f. (**–, –n**) pink, gilliflower.
nen'nen, v. a. ir. to name, to call, to mention.
Nen'ner, m. (**–s, –**) *(Ar.)* denominator.

Nen'nung, f. (–, –en) naming, mention.
Nenn': –**wert,** m. nominal value || –**wort,** n. noun.
Ner ge lei', ner'geln, f. Nörgelei ꝛc.
Nerv (Nerf), m. (–es u. –en, –en), nerve || sinew. |typhus.
Ner'ven fie ber (Ner'fen .), n. nervous fever,
ner'ven krank, ner'ven ſchwach, a. nervous.
Ner'ven: –**ſu'merz,** m. neuralgy || –**ſchwä che,** f. nervousness.
ner'ven ſtär kend, a. tonic, neurotic.
Ner'ven ſy ſtem, n. nervous system.
ner'vig (nerfig, ner'wig), a. nervous || *(fig.)* **ner'vös'** (ner'wös'), a. nervous. |pithy.
Nerz, Nörz, m. (–es, –e) mink, small otter.
Neſ'ſel, f. (–, –n) nettle.
Neſ'ſel: –**aus ſchlag,** m., –**fie ber,** n. nettle-rash || –**tuch,** n. muslin.
Neſt, n. (–es, –er) nest.
Neſ'tel, f. (–s, –) lace, tape.
neſ'teln, v. a. to lace, to tie.
Neſt'hä chen, Neſt'füch lein, n. nest-chicken || youngest child, pet.
Neſt'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) nestling.
nett, a. neat, fair, nice, pretty.
Nett'tig keit, f. (–, 0) neatness.
net'to, adv. (vom Preiſe, Gewichte) net.
Net'to: –**be trag,** m. net amount || –**ein nah me,** f. net receipts, pl. || –**er trag,** m. net proceeds, pl. || –**ge wicht,** n. net weight || –**ge winn,** m. net *or* clear profit || –**preis,** m. net *or* short price. |phragm.
Netz, n. (–es, –e) net || *(Anat.)* caul || dia-**net'zen,** v. a. to wet, to moisten.
netz'för mig, a. reticular.
Netz'haut, f. retina.
neu, a. new, recent || **was giebt es –es?** what is the news? || **aufs –e, von –em,** anew, again || **–e[re] Zeit,** modern times || **–ere Sprache,** modern language.
neu'backen (**–bak'ken**), a. new(-baked) || *(fig.)* new-fangled.
Neu'bau, m. (–[e]s, **–bau ten**) new building.
Neu'be kehr te[r], m. proselyte, convert.
neu'blau, a. Saxon-blue.
Neu'blau, n. Saxon-blue.
neu'er dings, adv. lately, recently || again.
Neu'e rer, m. (–s, –) innovator.
Neu'e rung, f. (–, –en) innovation.
Neu'e rungs ſucht, f. desire of innovation.
neu'ge bo ren, a. new-born || **ich bin wie –,** I feel new life within me.
neu'ge ſtal ten, v. a. to reorganise.
Neu'ge ſtal tung, f. reorganisation.
Neu'gier de, f. (–, 0) curiosity.
neu'gie rig, a. inquisitive, curious.
Neu'heit, f. (–, –en) newness || novelty.
neu'hoch deutſch, a. modern High German.
Neu'ig keit, f. (–, –en) news.
Neu'ig keits krä mer, m. newsmonger.
Neu'jahr, Neu jahr', n. (–[e]s, –e) New-Year ('s day).
Neu'jahrs wunſch, m. good wishes for the new year, the compliments of the season.
neu'lich, adv. recently, the other day.
Neu'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) novice, beginner, tyro || new hand.
neu'mo disch, a. fashionable.
Neu'mond, m. new moon.
neun, a. nine.
Neun'au ge, n. lamprey.
Neun'ec k, n. nonagon.
neun': –**fach,** a. ninefold || –**hun dert,** a. nine **neun'mal,** adv. nine times. |hundred.
neun'mä lig, a. nine times repeated.
neun'te, a. ninth.
Neun'tel, n. (–s, –) ninth part.
Neun'tö ter, m. (Vogel) shrike.
neun': –**zehn,** a. nineteen || –**zeh nte,** a. nine-**neun'zig,** a. ninety. |teenth.
neun'zig ſte, a. ninetieth.
Neu'ſil ber, n. German silver.
neu tral', a. neutral *(Gram.)* neuter || ~ **bleiben,** to stand neuter.
Neu tra li tät', f. (–, 0) neutrality.
Neu'trum, n. (–s, Neu'tra) *(Gram.)* neuter (gender).
Neu'zeit, f. modern times, our days, pl.
nicht, adv. not || ~ **einmal,** not even || **durch aus ~,** not at all || **gar ~,** not at all, by no means || **doch ~,** certainly not || **noch ~,** not yet || **~ mehr,** no more, no longer || **~ wahr?** is it not? are you not? etc. || **zu nichte machen,** to annihilate || to baffle || **mit nichten!** by no (manner of) means!
Nicht': –**ach tung,** f. disregard || –**be fol gung,** f. non-observance.
Nich'te, f. (–, –n) niece.
Nicht'er ſchei nen, n. (–s, 0) non-appearance.
nich'tig, a. null, void || vain, empty.
Nich'tig keit, f. (–, –en) invalidity, nullity || vanity, emptiness.
Nich'tig keits': –**er klä rung,** f. annulment || –**klä ge,** f. writ of error. |smoking!
Nicht'rau cher, m. non-smoker || **für ~!** no
nichts, adv. nothing || nought || **~ als** (**nichts wird ~,** it will come to nothing || **aus dir wird ~,** you will never be much || **es iſt ~ an ihm,** there is nothing in him || **mir ~ dir ~,** as bold as brass, with the coolest cheek imaginable || unexpectedly.
nichts'def to we ni ger, adv. nevertheless.
Nicht'ſein, n. non-existence.
Nichts'nutz, m. (–es, –e) good-for-nothing fellow, ne'er-do-weel.
nichts'nut zig, a. useless, worthless.
Nichts'nut zig keit, f. (–, –en) worthlessness.
nichts'ſa gend, a. meaningless, unmeaning.
nichts'wür dig, a. vile, worthless.
Nichts'wür dig keit, f. (–, –en) worthlessness || baseness || base action.
Nicht'wiſ ſen, n. ignorance.
Nickel (Nik'kel), m. (–s, –) nickel || *(pers.)* dump || short, fat man || nickel coin (10 Pfennig).
ni'cken (nik'ken), v. n. to nod.
nie, adv. never.
nie'der, a. & adv. low, lower, nether || down || **auf und ~,** up and down. |depress.
nie'der beu gen, v. a. ir. to bend down || to
nie'der bren nen, v. a. & n. ir. to burn down.
nie'der bücken (**–bük'ken**) **(ſich),** v. refl. to bow down, to stoop.
nie'der deutſch, a. Low-German.
nie'der ducken (**–duk'ken**) **(ſich),** v. refl. to squat.
Nie'der fahrt, f. descent.

nie'der fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall prostrate.
Nie'der gang, m. decline ‖ setting (of the sun).
nie'der gehn, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go down ‖ to settle down.
nie'der ge ſchlā gen, a. dejected, downcast.
Nie'der ge ſchlā gen heit, f. dejection, low spirits, pl. [under.
nie'der hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep down, to keep
nie'der hau en, v. a. ir. to cut down.
nie'der hocken (–hoĭ'ken), v. n. (ſ) to cower.
nie'der knie en, v. n. (ſ) to kneel down.
nie'der kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be confined.
Nie'der kunft, f. (–, ö) delivery, confinement.
Nie'der lā ge, f. (–, –n) defeat ‖ warehouse.
nie'der laſ ſen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to sit down ‖ to establish oneself ‖ to settle ‖ to set up in business. [settlement.
Nie'der laſ ſung, f. (–, –en) establishment ‖
nie'der lē gen, v. a. to lay down ‖ to abdicate, to resign ‖ to retire from. [slay.
nie'der ma chen, v. a. to cut down, to kill, to
nie'der met zeln, v. a. to massacre, to butcher.
nie'der rei ßen, v. a. ir. to demolish, to pull down. [(*Chem.*) precipitate.
Nie'der ſchlāg, m. sediment ‖ moisture, rain ‖
nie'der ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to knock down ‖ (die Augen) to cast down ‖ (*Law*) to quash (a charge) ‖ (*fig.*) to dishearten ‖ (Hoffnungen) to disappoint ‖ (eine Sache) to hush up ‖ (chemiſch) to precipitate ‖ (*Med.*) to calm, to quiet. [ing.
nie'der ſchla gend, a. depressing, disheartening
nie'der ſchmet tern, v. a. to dash to the ground ‖ to crush, to overwhelm.
nie'der ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to write down.
nie'der ſchrei en, v. a. ir. to talk down ‖ **einen ~**, to silence one by out-shouting him.
nie'der ſen ken, v. a. to let down, to lower.
nie'der ſet zen, v. a. to set *or* put down ‖ to appoint ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to sit down.
nie'der ſte chen, v. a. ir. to stab.
nie'der ſtei gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend.
nie'der ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to stab ‖ to knock down, to fell.
nie'der ſtrecken (–ſtrek'ken), v. a. to knock
nie'der ſtür zen, v. n. (ſ) to tumble down.
nie'der träch tig, a. base, abject, vile.
Nie'der träch tig keit, f. (–, –en) baseness ‖ base action.
nie'der trē ten, v. a. ir. to trample down.
nie'der wärts, adv. downwards.
nie'der wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw down ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to prostrate oneself.
nie'der zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull down, to draw dawn ‖ (*Nav.*) to haul down.
Nie'der ung, f. (–, –en) low ground, lowland.
nied'lich, a. neat, nice ‖ dainty, elegant.
Nied'lich keit, f. (–, –en) neatness, elegance.
nie'drig, a. low ‖ mean, vile, base.
Nie'drig keit, f. (–, –en) lowness ‖ baseness, meanness.
nie'mals, adv. never.
nie'mand, pn. nobody.
Nie're, f. (–, –n) kidney ‖ reins, pl. ‖ **Herz und –n prüfen**, to try the heart and reins.
Nie'ren: **–brā ten**, m. roast-loin ‖ **–krank heit**, f., **–lei den**, n. nephritic disorder.
nie'ſen, v. n. to sneeze.

Nie'ſen, n. (**–s**, 0) sternutation.
Nieß'brauch, m. usufruct.
Nieß'wurz, f. (–, 0) hellebore.
Niet, n. (–[e]s, –e) rivet ‖ **niet- und nagelfeſt**, clinched and riveted.
Nie'te, f. (–, –n) clinched nail ‖ (in der Lotterie) blank.
nie'ten, v. a. to rivet, to clinch. [agnail.
Niet'nā gel, m. rivet ‖ (*Med.*) hangnail,
Nil'pferd, n. hippopotamus.
Nim'bus, m. (–, 0) nimbus, halo, aureole.
nim'mer, **nim'mer mē hr**, adv. never, no more ‖ by no means, nowise.
Nim'mer ſatt, m. (–[e]s, –e) glutton.
nip'pen, v. n. to sip.
Nipp'ſa chen, pl. knicknacks, pl.
nir'gend[s], adv. nowhere.
Niſ'che, f. (–, –n) niche.
Niß, **Niſ'ſe**, f. (–, **Niſ'ſe[n]**) nit.
niſ'ten, v. n. to nest ‖ to nestle.
Ni'xe (**Nik'ſe**), f. (–, –n) nymph, water-fairy.
nō'bel, a. noble ‖ generous ‖ (*fam.*) free-handed ‖ fashionable, stylish.
No bleſ'ſe, f. (–, 0) nobility, gentry.
noch, adv. still, yet ‖ **~ einmal**, once more ‖ **~ immer**, still ‖ **~ nicht**, not yet ‖ **~ heute**, this very day ‖ **~ ſo wenig**, ever so little.
noch'mā lig, a. repeated.
noch'mals, adv. once again.
no mā'den haft, **no mā'diſch**, a. nomadic.
Non'ne, f. (–, –n) nun.
Non'nen klō ſter, n. nunnery, convent.
Nor'den, m. (**–s**, 0) North. [man.
nor'diſch, a. Northern.
Nord'län der, m. (**–s**, –) northerner ‖ Northnörd'lich, a. northerly, northern ‖ arctic ‖ **–e Breite**, Northern latitude.
Nord'licht, n. aurora borealis.
Nord oſt', m. (**–ens**, 0) north-east.
Nord' : **–pōl**, m. North Pole ‖ **–ſee**, f. German Ocean, North Sea.
Nord weſt', m. (**–ens**, 0) North-west.
Nord'wind, m. north wind.
Nör ge lei', f. (–, –en) grumbling, nagging.
nör'geln, v. n. to grumble, to nag.
Norm, f. (–, –en) standard, rule.
nor māl', a. normal, standard.
Nōß'el, n. & m. (**–s**, –) pint.
Not, f. (–, Nö'te) need, misery ‖ necessity, distress, trouble ‖ **im Falle der ~**, if need be ‖ **es hat keine ~**, there is no danger ‖ no fear of that ‖ **~ thun**, to be necessary ‖ **~ leiden**, to suffer want ‖ **~ haben**, to be urgent *or* necessary ‖ **in tauſend Nöten ſein**, to be in great distress ‖ **ſeine (liebe) ~ haben**, to have no end of trouble ‖ **zur ~**, scarcely, hardly ‖ **mit knapper (genauer) ~**, barely, with great difficulty ‖ **~ kennt kein Gebot**, necessity has no law ‖ **~ lehrt beten**, distress will make a man say his
Nōt'an ker, m. sheet-anchor [prayers.
No tār', m. (–[e]s, –e) notary.
Nōt' : **–be helf**, m. shift, makeshift ‖ **–brücke**, f. temporary bridge.
Nōt'durft, f. (–, 0) necessaries, pl. ‖ **ſeine ~ verrichten**, to ease oneself.

nō'dürf tig, a. indigent ‖ scanty.
Nō'te, f. (–, –n) note ‖ bill ‖ mark ‖ –n, pl. music ‖ **nach –n,** *(fam.)* thoroughly, in capital style, with a vengeance.
Nō'ten: –aus tausch, m. diplomatic correspondence ‖ **–blatt, n.** sheet of music ‖ **–buch, n.** music-book ‖ **–pa pier, n.** music-paper ‖ **–pult, n.** music-stand ‖ **–ste cher, m.** music-engraver.
Nōt': –fall, m. case of need ‖ **–flag ge, f.** flag of distress ‖ **–hel fer, m.** helper in need ‖ **–hil fe, f.** help in need, makeshift.
nō tie'ren, v. a. to note (down) ‖ *(Com.)* to quote.
nō'tig, a. necessary ‖ **etwas ~ haben,** to stand in need of, to need ‖ **sich ~ machen,** to render oneself indispensable.
nō'ti gen falls, adv. in case of need.
nō'ti gen, v. a. to compel, to force, to urge ‖ (bei Tische) to press ‖ **sich ~ lassen,** to stand upon ceremony.
Nō'ti gung, f. (–, –en) compulsion ‖ urging, pressing invitation.
No tiz', f. (–, –en) notice ‖ memorandum ‖ –en, pl. notes, jottings ‖ **keine ~ von einem nehmen,** to take no notice of one.
No tiz' büch, n. notebook.
Nōt'lā ge, f. distressed condition.
nōt'lei dend, a. indigent, needy.
Nōt': –lū ge, f. white lie, shift ‖ **–nā gel, m.** [last shift.
no to'risch, a. notorious.
Nōt': –pfen nig, m. savings, pl., money laid by for a rainy day ‖ **–rūf, –schrei, m.** cry of distress, cry for help ‖ **–sa che, f.** case of necessity, urgent case ‖ **–schuß, m.** signal of distress ‖ **–sig nāl, n.** signal of distress ‖ **–stand, m.** urgency ‖ calamity, need ‖ **–tau fe, f.** private baptism, half-baptism ‖ **–wehr, f.** (–, 0) self-defence.
nōt'wen dig, a. necessary.
Nōt'wen dig keit, f. (–, 0) necessity.
Nōt'zucht, f. rape, violation. [(a woman).
nōt'züch ti gen, v. a. to ravish, to violate
No vel'le (Now), **f.** (–, –n) novelette ‖ supplementary law. [novelist.
No vel'len dich ter, No vel'len schrei ber, m.
No vem'ber (Nowe.. u. Nof.), **m.** (–s, –) November.
No viz'e (Nowe.), **f.** (–, –n) novice.
Nū, n. (–, 0) moment ‖ **in einem ~,** in a twinkling, in a trice.
nüch'tern, a. sober ‖ *(fig.)* bald, matter-of-fact ‖ **noch ~ sein,** not to have breakfasted.
Nüch'tern heit, f. (–, 0) sobriety.
Nū'del n, f. pl. macaroni, vermicelli.
null, a. null ‖ **~ und nichtig,** null and void.
Null, f. (–, –en) zero ‖ nought ‖ **er ist eine ~,** he is a mere cipher.
Null'grād, –punkt, m. zero, freezing-point.
nu me rie'ren, v. a. to number ‖ to ticket, to label.
Num'mer, f. (–, –n) number ‖ **in ~ Sicher sein,** to be in a place of safety ‖ to be out of the wood, to be a made man ‖ to be in quod. [~? how?
nun, adv. & c. now, at present ‖ therefore ‖
nun'mehr, adv. now, by this time.
nur, adv. only, but, solely ‖ ~, c. but ‖ **~ zu!** go on! go it!
Nuß, f. (–, Nüs'se) nut ‖ **eine harte ~,** a hard task, a hard nut to crack.
Nuß': –baum, m. walnut-tree ‖ **–holz, n.** walnut(-wood) ‖ **–knacker, m.** nut-crackers, pl. ‖ **–schā le, f.** nutshell.
Nüs'ter, f. (–, –n) nostril.
Nüt, n. (–[e]s, –e), **Nü'te, f.** (–, –n) groove, [rabbet.
Nutz, m. = **Nut'zen; sich zu –e machen,** to turn to account, to derive profit from.
nutz, a. = **nütze.**
Nutz'an wen dung, f. moral (application).
nutz'bār, a. useful ‖ profitable.
nütz'e, a. useful of use.
nut'zen, nütz'en, v. a. to make use of, to use, to turn to account ‖ **~, v. n.** to be of use, to serve.
Nut'zen, m. (–s, 0) use ‖ profit, benefit.
Nutz'holz, n. timber.
nütz'lich, a. useful, profitable ‖ conducive (to).
Nütz'lich keit, f. (–, 0) usefulness, utility.
nutz'lōs, a. useless, of no use.
Nutz'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) uselessness.
Nutz'nie ßer, m. (–s, –) usufructuary.
Nutz'nie ßung, f. (–, 0) usufruct.
Nut'zung, f. (–, –en) use ‖ usufruct.

O.

o! i. e, oh! ‖ ~ ja! yes, indeed! ‖ **~ nein!** oh no! ‖ **~ weh!** alas! oh dear!
O ā'se, f. (–, –n) oasis.
ob, c. whether ‖ if ‖ **als ~,** as if ‖ **na ~!** *(fam.)* rather! ‖ **~, p.** over ‖ on account of.
Ob'acht, f. (–, 0) heed, care ‖ **in ~ nehmen,** to take care of ‖ **~ geben,** to pay attention.
Ob'dach, n. (–[e]s, 0) shelter, lodging.
ob'dach lōs, a. houseless, homeless.
Ob duk tiōn' (..tsion), f. (–, –en) post-mortem examination.
o'ben, adv. above, aloft ‖ on the surface ‖ upstairs ‖ **von – bis unten,** from top to bottom ‖ **~ und unten,** above and below, top and bottom ‖ **–an, adv.** at the top, in the first place ‖ **–auf, adv.** uppermost, on the surface, at top ‖ **–auf sein,** to be beforehand with the world, to be a made man ‖ **–hinaus, adv.** out above ‖ **–hinaus wollen,** to give oneself airs, to be uppish.
o'ben drein, adv. besides, into the bargain.
o'ben hin, adv. superficially.
o'ber, a. upper, higher ‖ *(fig.)* chief.
O'ber (Ō ber): **–amt'mann, m.** justice of the peace ‖ sheriff ‖ **–ap pel la tiōns'ge richt, n.** High Court of Appeal ‖ **–arm, m.** upper arm ‖ **–auf se her, m.** inspector, superintendent ‖ **–auf sicht, –auf'sicht, f.** superintendence ‖ **–bau, m.** superstructure ‖ **–be fehl, m.** chief command ‖ **–be fehls'hā ber, m.** commander-in-chief ‖ **–bett, n.** coverlet, feather-bed ‖ **–bür ger meis ter, m.** mayor (of a large town).
o'ber deutsch, a. Upper-German.
O'ber re[r], m. (–n, –n) superior.
O'ber: –feu er wer ker, –feu'er wer ker, m. chief-gunner ‖ **–flā che, f.** surface ‖ superficies.
o'ber flāch lich, a. & adv. superficial(ly) ‖ slightly).

O'ber: –förſter, m. head-forester, ranger || –gerichť, n. superior court, court of appeal || –gewalt, f. sovereignty, supremacy.
O'ber halb, p. above.
O'ber: –hand, f. upper hand || –haupt, n. head, chief || –haus, n. House of Lords || –hemd, n. shirt || shirt-front || –herr, m. sovereign, lord paramount, suzerain || –herrlichkeit, f. sovereignty || –herrſchaft, –hoheit, f. supremacy, suzerainty || –hofmarſchall, –hofmarſchall, m. Lord High-Marshal || –hofmeiſter, m. Lord High Steward || tutor to a prince.
O'berin, f. (–, –nen) lady principal || lady superior.
O'ber (O'ber): –jäger, m. first huntsman || –kellner, m. head-waiter || –kiefer, m. upper jaw || –kirchenrat, m. High Consistory || –kleid, n. upper-garment || cloak || –körper, m. upper part of the body || –landesgericht, n. Provincial Court of Appeal || –leder, n. upper-leather || –lehnsherr, m. lord paramount || –lehrer, m. head-master || first-class teacher (title) || –leib, m. upper part of the body || –licht, n. sky-light || fanlight || –lippe, f. upper lip || –meiſter, m. chief master (of a corporate trade) || –pfarrer, m. rector || senior army chaplain || –poſtamt, n. chief post-office (of a province) || –poſtdirektor, m. Postmaster-General || –poſtmeiſter, –poſtmeiſter, m. Postmaster-General || –prieſter, m. high-priest || –rechnungshof, m., –rechnungskammer, f. audit-office || –richter, m. chief justice || –rock, m. great-coat, overcoat || –ſatz, m. (in der Logik) major || –ſchenkel, m. thigh.
O'ber ſchlächtig, a. (Mühle) overshot.
O'berſt, a. uppermost || supreme.
O'berſt, m. (–en, –en) colonel.
O'ber (O'ber): –ſtallmeiſter, m. Master of the Horse || –ſteiger, m. mining overseer || –ſtimme, f. treble. [colonel.
O'berſt lieutenant (.. leutnant), m. lieutenant-
O'ber: –ſtübchen, n. upper-room || *(fig.* brain || im ~ iſt es nicht richtig, *(fam.)* he is flighty, crack-brained || –taſſe, f. cup || –tribunal, n. supreme court || –vormundſchaft, f. chief guardianship || –waſſer, n. *(fig.)* ~ bekommen, to get the upper hand.
O'ber erwähnt, a. above-mentioned, aforesaid.
O'ber welt, f. upper world.
ob gleich', c. though, although.
Ob'hut, f. (–, 0) protection, care.
o'big, a. above || foregoing, former.
Oblate, f. (–, –n) wafer.
ob'liegen, v. n. ir. to be incumbent on || to apply oneself to || to be victorious || es liegt mir ob, it is my duty.
Ob'liegenheit, f. (–, –en) duty, obligation.
Obligation', (..gaſjon), f. (–, –en) bond.
Ob'mann, m. inspector, foreman || chairman || president.
Oboe, f. Hoboe. [ority.
Ob'rigkeit, f. (–, –en) magistrate || authorities, pl., government.
ob'rigkeitlich, a. governmental.
Ob'riſt = Oberſt.
ob ſchon', c. (al)though, albeit. [custom.
Observanz' (..vanz), f. (–, –en) observance,
Observatorium, n. (–[s], –rien) observatory. [torious.
obſiegen, v. n. to carry the day, to be victo-
Obſt, n. (–es, –e) fruit.
Obſt: –bau, m., –zucht, f. fruit-culture || –baum, m. fruit-tree || –garten, m. orchard || –händler, m. fruitcrer, costermonger || –mus, n. jam, marmalade || –wein, m. cider || perry || –zeit, f. fruit-time. [tain.
obwalten, v. n. to exist || to prevail, to ob-
ob wohl', c. though, although. [world.
Occident (Okſi..), m. (–[e]s, 0) West, western
Ochs (Oks), m. (Ochſen, Ochſen) bull, bullock || *(fig.)* blockhead || da ſtehen die Ochſen am Berge, there's the rub.
ochſen (okſen), v. n. *(vulg.)* to fag, to drudge || to sap, to study hard, to cram.
Ochſen: –fleiſch, n. beef || –zieher, m. bull's pizzle || cow-hide (whip).
ochſig, a. ox-like || *(fig.)* blockish, rude.
Ocker (Okker), m. (–s, 0) ochre.
Öde, a. desert, desolate, waste, dreary || bleak || dull.
Öde, f. (–, –n) f. desert, wilderness.
Odem, m. (–s, 0) breath.
oder, c. or || or else. [kiln.
Ofen, m. (–s, Öfen) stove, oven || furnace,
Ofen: –bank, f. seat beside the stove || –gabel, f. oven-fork || –hocker, m. stay-at-home || –kachel, f. Dutch tile || –krücke, f. oven-rake || –loch, n. mouth of an oven || –röhre, f. stove-pipe, funnel || *(fam.)* stove-pipe hat || –ſchirm, m. fire-screen || –ſchwärze, f. powdered black-lead || –thür, f. door of a stove.
offen, a. open || (Stelle) vacant || *(fig.)* frank || –er Kopf, clever or shrewd man || ſich eine Hinterthür ~ halten, to preserve a loop-hole of escape || mit –en Armen aufnehmen, to receive with open arms.
offenbar, a. evident, manifest.
offenbaren, v. a. to make known || to disclose, to reveal. .
Offenbarung, f. (–, –en) revelation || manifestation || disclosure.
Offenheit, f. (–, –en) openness, candour.
offenherzig, a. open-hearted, frank.
Offenherzigkeit, f. (–, –en) frankness, can-
offenkundig, a. notorious. [dour.
öffentlich, a. public || ~, adv. publicly.
Öffentlichkeit, f. (–, 0) publicity.
Offerte, f. (–, –n) offer, tender, proposal.
offiziell', a. official.
Offizier', m. (–[e]s, –e) officer.
Offizierkorps (..for), n. body of officers.
Offizin', f. (–, –en) dispensary, chemist's shop || printing-office.
öffnen (ſich), v. a. & refl. to open.
Öffnung, f. (–, –en) opening || aperture || dissection || (Stuhlgang) stool || keine ~ haben, to be costive.
oft (mals), adv. often, frequently.
öfter, a. frequent, repeated || ~, adv. oftener.
öfters, adv. repeatedly.
oh! i. oh!
oha! i. oho!
Oheim, Ohm, m. (–s, –e), uncle. [lons).
Ohm, f. (–, –e) awm (measure of 40 gal-

ōh'ne, pr. without || but for, except || besides || ~ weiteres, without ceremony, without more ado || es ist nicht ~, *(fam.)* it is not to be sneezed at.

ōh'ne dies, ōh'ne hin, adv. apart from this.

Ohn'macht, f. (–, –en) swoon, fainting fit || weakness. [unconscious, in a swoon.

ohn'mächtig, a. weak, powerless || fainting,

ohō! i. oho! oh!

Ohr, n. (–[e]s, –en) ear || *(fig.)* hearing || ganz ~ sein, to be all attention || die –en spitzen, to prick up one's ears || sich etwas hinter die –en schreiben, to treasure up a thing || es faustdick hinter den –en haben, to look as if butter wouldn't melt in one's mouth || nicht trocken hinter den –en, a raw youth || die –en hängen lassen, to be chapfallen || sich aufs ~ legen, to go to bed, to turn in || einen übers ~ hauen, to make one pay through the nose || bis an, bis über die –en, up to the ears, over head and ears.

Öhr, n. (–[e]s, **Öh're**) eye (of a needle).

Ohr'ren: **–arzt**, m. aural surgeon, aurist || **–beichte**, f. auricular confession || **–bläser**, m. talebearer, pickthank || **–kitzel**, m. eagerness to hear news || **–klingen**, n. tingling in the ears || **–reißen**, n. ear-ache || **–sausen**, n. buzzing *or* tingling in the ear || **–schmalz**, n. ear-wax || **–schmaus**, m. treat for the ears || **–zeuge**, m. ear-witness.

Ohr'feige, f. box on the ear.

ōhr'feigen, v. a. to box a person's ears.

Ohr': **–gehänge**, n. ear-drop || **–läppchen**, n. lobe of the ear || **–löffel**, m. ear-pick || **–muschel**, f. auricle || **–ring**, m. ear-ring || **–wurm**, m. earwig || **geschmeidig wie ein ~**, yielding as a supple-jack.

O'ker, f. **Ocker**.

Ö'konom', m. **(–en, –en)** gentleman-farmer || steward, manager || economist.

Ö'konomie', f. (–, –[e]n) agriculture || farmyard || economy.

ökonō'misch, a. economical.

Ok'tāvband (..tav..), m. octavo volume.

Ok'tōber, m. (–s, –) October.

okulie'ren, v. a. to inoculate, to ingraft.

Öl, n. (–[e]s, –e) oil || **~ ins Feuer gießen**, *(fig.)* to add fuel to the fire.

Öl': **–baum**, m. olive-tree || **–berg**, m. Mount of Olives || **–bild**, n. oil-painting || **–druck**, m. chromo(lithograph), oleograph.

Ö'len, v. a. to oil || to anoint. [graph.

Öl': **–farbe**, f. oil-paint || **–gemälde**, n. oil-painting || **–götze**, m. painted idol || blockhead, dunce || **baumeln wie ein ~**, to stand there like a stuffed pig.

Ö'lig, a. oily, oleaginous.

Oli've (..we), f. (–, –n) olive.

Oli'ven öl, n. olive-oil.

Öl': **–lampe**, f. oil-lamp || **–malerei**, f. painting in oils || **–schlägerei**, m. oil-presser, oil-miller || **–süß**, n. glycerine.

Ö'lung, f. (–, –en) ointment || **letzte ~**, extreme unction.

Öl'zweig, m. olive-branch.

On'kel, m. (–s, –) uncle.

O'per, f. (–, –n) opera.

Ope'rette, f. (–, –n) operetta.

operie'ren, v. a. & n. to operate, to perform a surgical operation (on).

O'pern: **–glas der**, m. opera-glass || **–haus**, n. opera-house || **–sänger (in)**, m. (& f.) opera-singer.

Op'fer, n. (–s, –) offering || sacrifice || victim || **ein ~ bringen**, *(fig.)* to make a sacrifice.

Op'fer: **–gabe**, f. offering || **–geld**, n. offertory || **–herd**, m. altar || **–lamm**, n. lamb of sacrifice || *(fig.)* defenceless victim.

opfern, v. a. to immolate || to sacrifice || to offer up.

Op'fer: **–stätte**, f. place of sacrifice || **–stock**, m. poor-box || **–tier**, n. victim.

Opfe'rung, f. (–, –en)) immolation || sacrifice [fice.

opponie'ren, v. a. to oppose.

Op'tik, f. (–, 0) optics, pl.

Op'tiker, m. (–s, –) optician.

optisch, a. optical.

Orā'kel, n. (–s, –). **Orā'kelspruch**, m. oracle.

orākeln, v. n. to speak oracularly || to lay down the law.

Oran'ge (Orang sche), f. (–, –n) orange.

oran'gefarben, a. orange(-coloured).

Oran'genbaum, m. orange-tree.

Oran'gerie' (Orang sche rie), f. (–, –[e]n) orangery || green-house.

Ora'tōrium, n. (–s, **–rien**) *(Mus.)* oratorio.

Orche'ster (Ork..), n. (–s, –) orchestra.

Orchi'dee', f. (–, –n) orchid.

Or'den, m. (–s, –) order || badge of an order.

Or'dens: **–brüder**, m. member of an order || **–geistlicher**, m. regular priest, person in orders || **–geistlichkeit**, f. clergy || **–gelübde**, n. monastic vow, profession || **–kreuz**, n. cross of an order (of knighthood) || **–regel**, f. monastic rule.

ordentlich, a. orderly, tidy || ordinary, usual, regular || regularly appointed || steady || **–er Professor**, professor in ordinary.

ordinär', a. vulgar, mean, low.

ordinie'ren, v. a. to ordain || **sich ~ lassen**, to take orders. [late.

ordnen, v. a. to order || to arrange, to regu-

Ord'nung, f. (–, –en) order, arrangement || class || **in der ~**, quite right || **zur ~ rufen**, to call to order.

Ord'nungsliebe, f. love of order.

ordnungsmäßig, a. orderly, regular.

Ord'nungs: **–ruf**, m. call to order || **–sinn**, m. love of order || **–strafe**, f. penalty (for neglect). [regular, illegal.

ordnungswidrig, a. contrary to orders, ir-

Ord'nungszahl, f. ordinal number.

Ordonnanz', f. (–, –en) (royal) order || (Person) orderly.

Or'gan', n. (–[e]s, –e) organ || voice.

organisch, a. organic.

organisie'ren, v. a. to organise.

Or'gel, f. (–, –n) organ.

Or'gelbauer, m. organ-builder.

orgeln, v. n. to play the organ || to strum.

Or'gel: **–pfeife**, f. organ-pipe || **–spieler**, m. organist || **–zug**, m. organ-stop.

Ori'ent, m. (–[e]s, 0) Orient, East(ern countries), Levant.

orien tā'lisch, a. Oriental || **die -e Frage**, the Eastern Question.
orien tie'ren (sich), v. refl. *(fig.)* to set oneself right, to see one's way, to find one's latitude. [character.
Ori gi nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) original || *(fig.)* (odd)
ori gi nell', a. original, eccentric.
Or kān', m. (–[e]s, –e) hurricane, tornado.
Or'log schiff, n. man-of-war.
Or nāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) vestments, robes, canonicals, pl.
Ort, m. (–es, –e u. Ör'ter) place || region || (Schuster-) awl || (Maß) gill || **an ~ und Stelle**, on the spot || **am unrechten ~**, out of place, in the wrong place || **das ist nicht ganz am ~**, this is not exactly the time and place to . . . || **von ~ zu ~ ziehen**, to travel from place to place.
ört'lich, a. local.
Ört'lich keit, f. (–, –en) locality.
Orts'an gā be, f. statement of place, address.
Ort'schaft, f. (–, –en) village.
Orts'geist li che[r], m. clergyman of the parish.
orts'kun dig, a. acquainted with the locality.
Orts': -sinn, m. local sense, retentive memory for places || **-ver än de rung**, f. change of place. [(of a tub).
Öse, f. (–, –n) eye (for a hook) || loop || ear
Ost, Os'ten, Öst, Ös'ten, m. (Os'tens, 0) East.
Os'ter ei, n. (–s, –er) Easter-egg.
Os'ter: -feier tag, m. Easter-Day || **-fest**, n. Easter || (der Juden) Passover.
ös'terlich, a. paschal, Easter . . .
Os'ter mes se, f. Easter fair.
Os'tern, pl. Easter.
Os'ter tag, m. Easter-day.
Ost in'dien fah rer, m. Indiaman.
ös'tlich, ös'tlich, a. eastern, easterly.
Ost'wind, m. east wind.
Ot'ter, f. (–, –n) otter || adder, viper.
Ot'tern ge züchte, n. generation of vipers.
Ou ver tü're (ūwer . .), f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* overture.
o vāl' (ow .), a. oval.
Ox'hoft, n. (–[e]s, –e) hogshead.
O xỹd' (ot sūd), n. (–[e]s, –e) oxide.
o xỹ die'ren, v. n. to become oxidised.
Ozean, m. (–s, –e) ocean.
O zōn', n. (–s, 0) ozone.

P.

Paar, n. (–[e]s, –e) pair, couple || brace || **zu -en treiben**, to rout, to defeat, to subdue || **ein paar**, a few. [to copulate.
paa'ren (sich), v. a. & refl. to pair || to couple,
Paa'rung, f. (–, –en) copulation || pairing.
paar'wei se, adv. by pairs, in twos.
Päbst, f. **Papst**.
Pacht, m. (–[e]s, –e) & f. (–, –en) tenure, lease || **ein paar, a** few. || **in ~ geben**, to let out, to lease.
pach'ten, v. a. to farm, to rent, to take on lease. [farmer.
Pach'ter, Päch'ter, m. (–s, –) tenant, lessee ||
Pacht': -gut, n. farm, leasehold estate || **-schil ling**, m. farm-rent || **-ver trag**, m. lease.
pacht'wei se, adv. on lease.
Pack, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Pä'cke) pack, bundle, parcel || *(fig.)* ~, n. rabble || **mit Sack und ~**, bag and baggage || **~ schlägt sich, ~ ver trägt sich**, crows will not pick out crows' eyes, dog will not eat dog.
Päck'chen, n. (–s, –) small parcel.
pa'cken (pak'ken), v. a. to pack up || to lay hold of, to seize || (ergreifen) to affect, to "fetch" || (sich), v. refl. to be off.
Pa'cken (Pak'ken), m. (–s, –) pack.
Pa'cker (Pak'ker), m. (–s, –) packer.
Pa cke rei', f. (–, –en) package, packing up.
Pack': -ē sel, m. sumpter-mule || *(fig.)* drudge || **-hōf**, m. warehouse || **-lein wand**, f. packing-cloth || **-pa pier**, n. brown paper || **-trā ger**, m. porter || **-wā gen**, m. luggage-van, baggage-waggon.
Pä da gō'g, m. (–en, –en) pedagogue.
Pä da gō'gik, f. (–, 0) science of education.
pä da gō'gisch, a. educational.
paff! i. bang! pop!
Paff, m. (–s, –e) whiff || **ganz paff** (*or* **baff**) **sein**, *(fam.)* to be dumbfounded.
paf'fen, v. n. to smoke violently, to blow clouds of (tobacco-)smoke.
Pā'ge (Pä sche), m. (–n, –n) page.
Pā'gen streich, m. (–[e]s, –e) page's trick, juvenile freak, escapade.
pa gi nie'ren, v. a. to page (a book).
Pa gi nie'rung, f. (–, –en) paging.
pāh! i. pshaw! pooh!
Pair (Pär), m. (–s, –s) peer.
Pai'rin (Pär . .), f. (–, –nen) peeress.
Pai rie' (Pä rie), f. (–, –[e]n) peerage.
Pa kēt', n. (–[e]s, –e) packet, parcel.
Pa kēt': -aus gā be, f. parcels-delivery || **-boot**, n. mail-steamer || **liner** || **-post**, f. parcel-post.
Pakt, m. (–[e]s, –e) agreement, contract.
pak'tie ren, v. n. to come to terms, to agree
Pa last', m. (–[e]s, **Pa läs'te**) palace. [(on).
pa last'ār tig, a. palatial.
Pa'le tōt (. . to), m. (–[s], –s) over-coat.
Pa lis sā'de, f. (–, –n) palisade.
Pal'lasch, m. (–es, –e) broadsword.
Pal'me, f. (–, –n) palm-tree.
Palm': -öl, n. palm-oil || **-sonn tag**, m. Palm Sunday || **-wein**, m. palm-wine, toddy || **-zweig**, m. palm-branch.
Pa nier', n. (–[e]s, –e) banner, standard.
pā'nisch, a. panic || **-er Schrecken**, panic.
Pan'ther, m. (–s, –) panther.
Pan toffel, m. (–s, –) slipper || *(fig.)* **unter dem ~ stehen**, to be hen-pecked.
Pan toffel: -held, m. hen-pecked husband || **-re gi ment**, m. petticoat-government.
Pan to mī'me, f. (–, –n) pantomime, dumb-show.
pan to mī'misch, a. pantomimic.
Pan'zer, m. (–s, –) coat of mail || cuirass- || (Schiffs-) armour(-plating).
Pan'zer: -hemd, n. shirt of mail || **-ket te**, f. curb-chain || carcanet.
pan'zern, v. a. to provide with armour | *(fig.)* to arm (against) || (Schiffe) to plate.
Pan'zer: -plat te, f. armour-plate || **-schiff**, n. ironclad || **-turm**, m. plated turret.

Pä'o'nie, f. (–, –n) peony.
Pa'pa'gei', m. (–es u.–[e]s, –en) parrot.
Pa'pier', n. (–[e]s, –e) paper ‖ ein Buch ~, a quire of paper ‖ –e, pl. stocks, securities, pl.
pa'pie'ren, a. (of) paper.
Pa'pier': **–geld**, n. paper-money ‖ **–hand|lung**, f. stationer's shop ‖ **–korb**, m. waste-paper basket ‖ **–krā'gen**, m. paper collar ‖ **–mühle**, f. paper-mill ‖ **–schēre**, f. paper-shears, pl. ‖ **–schnitzel**, m. scrap *or* shred of paper ‖ **–wā're**, f. stationery ‖ **–wäsche**, f. collars, wristbands, etc., made of paper, imitating linen.
pa'pi'istisch, a. popish, papistical.
Papp': **–ar'beit**, f. pasteboard-work ‖ **–band**, m. (binding in) boards ‖ **–deckel** = **Pappendeckel**.
Pap'pe, f. (–, –n) paste ‖ pasteboard.
Pap'pel, f. (–, –n) poplar.
päp'peln, v. a. to feed (with pap), to bring up by hand.
Pap'pel wei'de, f. black poplar.
pap'pen, v. a. to paste.
Pap'pen: **–deckel**, m. pasteboard ‖ **–schach'tel**, f. bandbox ‖ **–stiel**, m. *(jg.)* trifle.
Papp'schach'tel = **Pappenschachtel**.
Päpst, m. (**–es**, **Päp'ste**) pope.
päpst'lich, a. papal.
Päpst'tum, n. (**–s**, 0) papacy ‖ popery. Hola.
Pa'ra'bel, f. (–, –n) parable ‖ *(Geom.)* para-
Pa'ra'de, f. (–, –n) parade *(jg.)* display, state.
Pa'ra'de: **–bett**, n. bed of state ‖ **–marsch**, m. march-past ‖ **–pferd**, n. parade-horse ‖ *(jg.)* best horse, show-pupil ‖ **–platz**, m. parade-ground.
Pa'ra dies', n. (.. ſes, .. ſe) paradise ‖ upper gallery (of a theatre).
pa'ra die'ſiſch, a. paradisiacal ‖ lovely beyond
pa'ral lēl', a. parallel. [words.
Par don' (.. dong'). m. (**–s**, 0) pardon ‖ ~ geben, to give quarter.
par don' (.. ong)! I. I beg your pardon!
Par force'jagd (**Parforß'..**), f. hunt(ing on horseback)
Pā'ri, n. (–[s], 0) par (of exchange).
pā'ri, adv. at par.
pa rie'ren, v. a. to parry, to ward off ‖ ~, v. n. to obey ‖ to bet.
Park, m. (–[e]s, –e) park.
Par kett', m. (–[e]s, –e) inlaid floor ‖ (im Theater) front-seats in the pit, pl.
Par la ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) Parliament.
Par la men tär', m. (–[e]s, –e) officer with a flag of truce.
par la men tie'ren, v. n. to parley.
Pa ro chie', f. (–, –[e]n) parish.
Pa rō'le, f. (–, –n) watchword, parole ‖ *(jg.)* cue, catchword.
Pa rō'li, n. (–[s], –s) paroli (at faro) ‖ einem ein ~ bieten, to pay one in his own coin.
Par tei', f. (–, –en) party, side ‖ ~ ergreifen für, to side with.
Par tei': **–füh rer**, m., **–haupt**, n. party-leader ‖ **–gan ger**, m. partisan ‖ **–geist**, m. party-spirit.
par tei'isch, par **tei'lich**, a. partial.
Par tei'lē ben, n. party-life, party-spirit.
Par tei'lich keit, f. (–, –en) partiality.
par tei'lōs, a. impartial, neutral. [trality.
Par tei'lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) impartiality, neu-
Par tei': **–mann**, m. party-man ‖ **–sucht**, **–wüt**, f. party-spirit, factious fury.
Par tei'ung, f. (–, –en) faction.
Par ter're (**Parterr'**), n. (–[s], –s) ground-floor ‖ (im Theater) pit ‖ flower-bed.
Par tie', f. (–, –[e]n) party ‖ part ‖ parcel ‖ match ‖ game.
Par ti tūr', f. (–, –en) score, partition.
par ti zi pie'ren, v. n. to participate (in).
Part'ner, m. (**–s**, –) partner.
Par zel'le, f. (–, –n) parcel, lot (of land).
par zel lie'ren, v. n. to parcel out.
Paſch, m. (**–es**, **–e** u. **Pä'ſche**) triplet (at dice).
Pa'ſcha, m. (**–s**, **–s**) bashaw, pasha.
Pa'ſcha, **Paſ'ſah**, n. (**–s**, **–s**) Pascha, Passover.
paſ'ſchen, v. a. to smuggle ‖ ~, v. n. to dice.
Paſ'ſcher, m. (**–s**, –) smuggler.
Paſ quill' (**Paſkill'**), n (–[e]s, **–e**) lampoon.
Paß, m. (**Paſ'ſes**, **Päſ'ſe**) pass, defile ‖ passport ‖ amble ‖ **das kommt mir zu –e**, that will serve my turn, that comes very handy. [blinder ~, dead-head.
Paſ ſa gier' (.. ſchier). m. (–[e]s, **–e**) passenger ‖
Paſ ſa gier'gut, n. luggage.
Paſ ſant', m. (–en, –en) passer-by ‖ passing visitor (at a watering-place).
Paſ ſāt'wind, m. tradewind.
paſ'ſen, v. n. to wait, to watch ‖ (im Spiel) to pass ‖ to fit, to suit ‖ **(ſich)** ~, v. refl. to be fit *or* convenient. [well-fitting.
paſ ſend, a. fitting, suitable ‖ convenient ‖
Paß': **–gang**, m. amble ‖ **–gän ger**, m. ambler ‖ **–glās**, n. graduated tumbler ‖ **–kar te**, f. passport ‖ sea-chart.
paſ ſie'ren, v. a. to pass, to cross, to go through ‖ ~, v. n. to happen, to come to
Paſ ſier'ſchein, m. pass, permit. [pass.
paſ ſiv' (..ſīf), a. passive ‖ indolent, inactive.
Paſ ſi'va, **Paſ ſi'ven** (.. iw), pl. liabilities, debts, pl.
Paſ ſi'v|um (..ſīf), n. (–s, –en u. –va) passive
Paſ'te, f. (–, –n) paste. [voice.
Paſ tell'ge mäl'de, n. pastel-painting.
Paſ tell'(ſtift), m. (–[e]s, –e), pastel, crayon.
Paſ tē'te, f. (–, –n) pie, pastry, pasty.
Paſ tē'ten bäcker, m. pastry-cook.
Paſ til'le, f. (–, –n) lozenge, pastil.
Paſ ti nā'ke, f. (–, –n) parsnip. [minister.
Paſ'tōr, m. (–s u –en, –en) pastor, parson,
Pät'chen, n. (**–s**, –) godchild.
Pä'te, m. (–n, –n) & f. (–, –n) godfather, godmother ‖ godchild. [sor's gift.
Pä'ten ge ſchenk, n. christening-present, spon-
Pa tent', n. (–[e]s, **–e**) patent ‖ *(Mil.)* commission.
pa ten tie'rt, a. patented.
Pā ter nos'ter, n. (–[s] –) the Lord's Prayer.
Pā ter nos'ter wert, m. chain-pump.
pa thē'tiſch, a. & adv. pathetic(ally).
Pa tient' (**Paz ..**), m. (–en, –en) patient.
pa tri ar chā'liſch, a. patriarchal ‖ paternal.
Pa tri'zier, m. (**–s**, –) patrician.
Pa trōn', m. (–[e]s, **–e**) patron, protector, supporter ‖ *(Nav.)* master ‖ **ein netter ~!** a queer customer. [Pfründe) advowson.
Pa tro nāt', n. (–[e]s, **–e**) patronage ‖ (einer
Pa trō'ne, f. (–, –n) pattern ‖ cartridge.
Pa trōn'ta ſche, f. cartridge-box.

Pa·trou'il·le (Patrul'je), f. (–, –n) patrol.
Pat'sche, f. (–, –n) puddle || *(fig.)* pickle, mess, fix || *(vulg.)* hand || in die ~ kommen, to get into a scrape.
pat'schen, v. n. to splash, to dabble.
patsch'naß, a. wringing wet.
pat'zig, a. saucy, snappish.
Pau'ke, f. (–, –n) kettle-drum || eine ~ halten, *(vulg.)* to make a speech.
pau'ken, v. n. to beat the kettle-drums || *(vulg.)* to make a speech || to fight (a duel).
Pau'ken·: –schlag, m. beat of the kettle-drum || **–schlä·ger, Pau'ker**, m. (–s, –) kettle-drummer.
Pau·le·rei', f. (–, –en) *(vulg.)* duel.
paus'backig (–bak'kig), a. chubby(-faced).
Pausch'quan·tum, n. (–[s], **–ta**) payment in the lump, gross sum.
Pau'se, f. (–, –n) pause, stop || *(Mus.)* rest.
pau·sie'ren, v. n. to pause.
Pā'vian (Pan..), m. (–s, –e) baboon.
Pa'vil·lon (Pawiljong), m. (–s, –s) pavilion.
Pech, n. (–[e]s, –e) pitch || *(fig.)* bad luck, misfortune || wer ~ angreift, besudelt sich, they that touch pitch will be defiled.
Pech'fackel, f. torch, link.
pech'fin'ster, a. pitch-dark.
pe'chig, a. pitchy.
Pech'kranz, m. pitched hoop.
pech'schwarz, a. jet-black, pitch-dark.
Pech'vō·gel, m. *(fig.)* man of broken fortunes, unlucky devil.
Pe·dāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) pedal.
Pe·dant', m. (–en, –en) pedant, precisian.
Pe·dan·te·rie', f. (–, 0) pedantry.
pe·dan'tisch, a. pedantic || over-punctilious.
Pe·dell', m. (–es u. –en, –e[n]) beadle || porter, janitor.
Pē'gel, m. (–s, –) water-gauge.
pei'len, v. a. *(Nav.)* to sound, to take soundings, to measure, to take the bearings of.
Pein, f. (–, 0) pain, torment.
pei'ni·gen, v. a. to torment, to torture.
Pei'ni·ger, m. (–s, –) tormentor.
pein'lich, a. painful || *(Law)* criminal || (genau) painstaking, punctilious.
Peit'sche, f. (–, –n) whip, scourge.
peit'schen, v. a. to whip.
Peit'schen hieb, m. lash, cut with a whip.
Pē'li·kān, m. (–[e]s, –e) pelican || (alembic resembling a) pellican.
Pell'kar·tof·feln, pl. potatoes in their jackets.
Pe'lo·ton (.. tong), m. (–s, –s) platoon, file.
Pelz, m. (–es, –e) pelt, fur || fur-coat || einem auf den ~ kommen, to attack one || einem den ~ waschen, ohne ihn naß zu machen, to give one the mildest of reproofs, to handle one very gingerly.
Pelz'händ·ler, m. furrier. [cottony, nappy.
pel'zig, a. furry || (Rettich) 'stringy || *(Bot.)*
Pelz'·: –krā·gen, m. fur collar || (für Damen) fur tippet || **–man·tel**, m. furred cloak || **–müt·ze**, f. fur-cap || **–werk** n. peltry,
Pen'del, m. (–s, –) pendulum. [furs, pl.
Pen'del·uhr, f. pendulum-clock.
Pen·nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) pen-case || *(vulg.)* grammar-school.
Pen·siōn' (Pangsjon), f. (–, –en) pension || half-pay || board || boarding-house, private hotel.
Pen·siō·nār' (Pang..), m. (–[e]s, –e) pensioner, half-pay (civil) officer || boarder.
Pen·siō·nāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) boarding-school.
pen·sio·nie'ren, v. a. to pension (off) || sich ~ lassen, to retire on half-pay.
Pen'sum (Pen..), n. (–[s], –sa u. –sen) task, lesson, extra-work.
Pē're at! i. down with him!
Pē're at, n. (–[s], –s) groan (of disapproval).
Per·ga·ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) parchment.
Pe·ri'ō·de, f. (–, –n) period || *(Math.)* repetend.
pe·ri·ō'disch, a. (& adv.) periodical(ly) || **–er Dezimalbruch**, recurring decimal.
Pe·ri·phe·rie', f. (–, –e[n]) circumference, periphery.
Per'l·druck, m. nonpareil, pearl. [phery.
Per'le, f. (–, –n) pearl || bead || (des Weines &c.) bubble || *(fig.)* gem.
per'len, v. n. to sparkle, to rise in pearls.
Per'len·: –fi·scher, m. pearl-fisher || **–schnūr**, f. string of pearls || **–stick·rei**, f. bead-work.
Perl'·: –hühn, n. guinea-fowl || **–mut·ter**, f. mother-of-pearl || **–schrift**, f. pearl || **–stāb**, m. *(Arch.)* paternoster || **–tuch**, f. cow-phthisis || **–thee**, m. gunpowder tea.
Per·pen·di'kel, m. (–s, –) pendulum || perpendicular. [character.
Per·sōn', f. (–, –en) person || personage,
Per·so·nāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) staff, *personnel.*
Per·sō·nen·: –stand, m. state of population || **–zug**, m. *(Rail.)* passenger-train.
per·so·ni·fi·zie'ren, v. a. to personify.
per·sōn'lich, a. personal || ~, adv. in person.
Per·sōn'lich·keit, f. (–, –en) personality || person. [fieldglass.
Per·spek·tīv' (.. tif'), n. (–[e]s, –e) telescope,
Per·spek·ti've (.. tiw ..), f. (–, –n) perspective.
per·spek·ti'visch (..tiw..), a. perspective || ~, adv. in prospect.
Pe·rü'cke (Pe·rük'ke), f. (–, –n) wig, periwig.
Pe·rü'cken·stock, m. wig-block, barber's block.
Pest, f. (–, –en) plague, pest(ilence) || ~! a pestilential thing. [plague upon it!
pest'ar·tig, a. pestilential. [plague upon it!
Pest'beu·le, f. plague sore.
pest'krank, a. ill of the plague.
Pē·ter·si'li·e, f. (–, 0) parsley.
Pet'schaft, n. (–[e]s, –e) seal, signet.
Pet'schaft·te·cher, m. seal-engraver.
Petz, m. (–es, –e) bear, Bruin.
Pet'ze, f. (–, –n) bitch.
Pfad, m. (–es, –e) path. [priest.
Pfaffe, m. (–n, –n) (verächtlich) parson,
Pfaf'fen tūm, n. (–[e]s, 0) priesthood || priest-craft.
pfaf'fisch, a. priestlike.
Pfahl, m. (–[e]s, **Pfäh'le**) pale, post, pole, pile, stake || in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house.
Pfahl'·: –bau, m. pile-work || **–bau·ten**, f. pl. lake dwellings, pl. || **–brü·cke**, f. bridge resting on piles || **–bür·ger**, m. suburban *(fig.)* Philistine.
pfäh'len, v. a. to empale || to prop.
Pfahl'·: –grā·ben, m. ditch fortified with stakes || **–werk**, n. paling || *(Mil.)* stockade.
Pfalz, f. (–, –en) palace || the Palatinate.
Pfalz'grāf, m. palsgrave, Count Palatine.
Pfand, n. (–[e]s, **Pfän'der**) pledge, pawn || mortgage || (Spiel) forfeit.
pfänd'bār, a. distrainable.
Pfand'brief, m. mortgage-deed.

pfän'den, v. a. to distrain, to seize ‖ (Vieh) to impound.
Pfän'der ſpiel, n. game of forfeits.
Pfand': **–gläu bi ger**, m. mortgagee ‖ **–haus**, n. pawn-shop ‖ **–lei her**, m. pawnbroker ‖ **–recht**, n. hypothec ‖ **–ſchuld ner**, m. mortgager.
Pfän'dung, f. (–, **–en**) distraint, distress.
Pfan'ne, f. (–, **–n**) pan ‖ tile ‖ (der Gelenke) socket ‖ **in die ~ hauen**, *(fig.)* to put to ſthe sword.
Pfann'fū chen, m. pancake.
Pfarr'amt, n. pastorship, ministry, curacy.
Pfar're, f. (–, **–n**) living ‖ rectory, parsonage, vicarage ‖ parish.
Pfar'rer, m. (–ſ, –) clergyman, vicar, rector ‖ parish priest.
Pfarr': **–ge mein de**, f. parish ‖ **–haus**, n. parsonage(-house), vicarage ‖ **–kind**, n. parishioner ‖ **–kir che**, f. parish-church.
Pfau, m. (–[e]ſ u. **–en**, **–en**) peacock.
Pfau'en: **–au ge**, n. peacock butterfly ‖ **–fē der**, f. peacock's feather ‖ **–hen ne**, f. peahen.
Pfeffer, m. (–ſ, 0) pepper ‖ (ſpaniſcher) capsicum ‖ **da liegt der Haſe im ~**, there's the rub ‖ **wo der ~ wächſt**, *(fig.)* an Jericho.
Pfef'fer: **–büch ſe**, f. pepper-box ‖ **–gur ke**, f. pickled gherkin ‖ **–kū chen**, m. gingerbread ‖ **–min ze**, **–mün ze**, f. peppermint.
pfef'fern, v. a. to pepper, to devil ‖ *(fig.)* to thrash.
Pfef'fer: **–nuß**, f. gingerbread-nut ‖ **–ſack**, m. pepper-sack (nickname for great *or* successful merchants, originally applied only to grocers).
Pfei'fe, f. (–, **–n**) (tobacco-)pipe ‖ fife, whistle ‖ **eine ~ ſtopfen**, to fill a pipe ‖ **nach einer ~ tanzen**, to dance as another pipes.
pfei'fen, v. n. & a. ir. to pipe ‖ to whistle ‖ **auf etwas ~**, *(vulg.)* not to care a pin for a thing ‖ **ich pfeife dir was**, **ich will dir was ~**, *(vulg.)* don't you wish you may get it? ‖ **auf dem letzten Loche ~**, to be put to one's last shifts.
Pfei'fen: **–be cel**, m. lid of a tobacco-pipe ‖ **–kopf**, m. pipe-bowl ‖ **–rōhr**, n. pipe-stem ‖ **–ſpit ze**, f. mouthpiece of a pipe.
Pfei'fer, m. (–s, –) piper ‖ whistler.
Pfeil, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) arrow ‖ bolt, dart.
Pfei'ler, m. (–s, –) pillar ‖ pier.
Pfei'ler ſpie gel, m. pier-glass.
pfeil'ge ſchwind, **pfeil'ſchnell**, a. swift as an arrow, arrowy.
Pfeil'ſpit ze, f. arrow-head.
Pfen'nig, m. (–s, **–e**) small coin (1/8 penny) ‖ **keinen ~ mehr haben**, to be reduced to one's last shilling ‖ **wer den ~ nicht ehrt**, **iſt des Thalers nicht wert**, who will not keep a penny, shall never have many.
Pfen'nig fuch ſer (..fuchſer), m. pinchpenny, ſmiser.
Pferch, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) fold, pen.
pfer'chen, v. a. to pen, to fold ‖ to coop up.
Pferd, n. (–[e]s, **–e**) horse ‖ **zu –e**, on horseback ‖ **ſich aufs hohe ~ ſetzen**, *(fig.)* to ride the high horse ‖ **vom ~ auf den Eſel kommen**, *(fig.)* to come down in the world.
Pfer'de: **–ar beit**, f. *(fig.)* hard work, drudgery ‖ **–ärzt**, m. horse-doctor ‖ **–bahn**, f. tramway ‖ **–bahn wā gen**, m. tram-car ‖ **–de cke**, f. horse-cloth ‖ **–ei ſen bahn**, f. ſ. Pferdebahn ‖ **–fuß**, m. horse-foot ‖ **da guckt der ~ hervor**, there he shows the cloven foot ‖ **–fut ter**, n. fodder, provender ‖ **–ge ſchirr**, n. harness ‖ **–händ ler**, m. horse-dealer ‖ **–hūf**, m. horse's hoof ‖ **–knecht**, m. groom, ostler ‖ **–kraft**, f. horse-power.
pfer'de mä ßig, a. horse-like ‖ *(fig.)* excessive.
Pfer'de: **–ren nen**, n. (horse-)race ‖ (mit Hinderniſſen) steeple-chase ‖ **–ſchwanz**, **–ſchweif**, m. horse's tail ‖ **–ſchwem me**, f. horse-pond ‖ **–ſtall**, m. stable for horses ‖ **–ſtric gel**, m. curry-comb ‖ **–zucht**, f. breeding of horses.
Pfiff, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) whistle ‖ trick.
Pfiff'er ling, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) toadstool ‖ **keinen ~ wert**, not worth a rush *or* straw.
pfiffig, a. sly, sharp, smart.
Pfiffig keit, f. (–, 0) cunning. ſfellow.
Pfiff'ikus, m. (–, **–tuſſe**) slyboots ‖ sharp
Pfing'ſten, pl. u. **Pfingſtfeſt**, n. Whitsuntide ‖ Pentecost.
Pfingſt mōn'tag, m. Whitmonday.
Pfingſt': **–ochs**, m. ox decked out and driven to pasture at Whitsuntide ‖ **geputzt wie ein ~**, fine as a May-day queen ‖ **–rō ſe**, f. peony ‖ **–wei de**, f. common pasture opened at Whitsuntide.
Pfir'ſich, f. (–, **–e**), **Pfir'ſi che**, f. (–, **–n**) peach.
Pfir'ſich baum, m. peach-tree.
Pflan'ze, f. (–, **–n**) plant.
pflan'zen, v. a. to plant, to set.
Pflan'zen: **–ei ſer**, m. vegetarian ‖ **–ken ner**, m. botanist ‖ **–koſt**, **–nāh rung**, f. vegetable diet *or* food ‖ **–kun de**, f. botany ‖ **–reich**, n. vegetable kingdom.
Pflan'zer, m. (–s, –) planter.
Pflanz': **–holz**, n. planting-stick ‖ **–ſchū le**, f. nursery ‖ seminary.
Pflan'zung, f. (–, **–en**) planting ‖ plantation ‖ colony, settlement.
Pflaſter, n. (–s, –) plaster ‖ pavement ‖ **engliſches ~**, court-plaster ‖ *(fig.)* **ein teures ~**, an expensive place to live in ‖ **~ treten**, to loaf about.
Pflaſ'te rer, m. (–s, –) paviour.
pflaſtern, v. a. to pave ‖ to plaster, to patch.
Pflaſ'ter: **–ſtein**, m. paving-stone ‖ **–tō ßel**, m. rammer, paving-beetle ‖ **–trē ter**, m. loiterer, loafer. ſprune.
Pflau'me, f. (–, **–n**) plum ‖ **getrocknete ~**, **Pflau'men**: **–baum**, m. plum-tree ‖ **–mūs**, n. conserve of plums ‖ plum- *or* damsen-jam. ſcultivation ‖ charge.
Pflē'ge, f. (–, 0) care, fostering, nursing ‖ **Pflē'ge**: **–be foh le ne[r]**, m. & f. ward ‖ **–el tern**, pl. foster-parents, pl. ‖ **–kind**, n. foster-child ‖ **–mut ter**, f. foster-mother.
pflē'gen, v. a. to foster, to nurse, to take care of, to attend to ‖ **~**, v. n. to be accustomed, to use ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to take great care of oneself ‖ **der Ruhe ~**, to take rest ‖ **Rat ~**, to consult (with) ‖ **Umgang ~**, to be on visiting terms (with), to see a good deal (of).
Pflē'ger, m. (–s, –) fosterer ‖ curator, trustee ‖ guardian ‖ nurse, attendant.

Pflē'ge: –ſohn, m. foster-son || –toch ter, f. foster-daughter || –vā ter, m. foster-father.
Pflē'ge'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) nursling, foster-child, ward.
Pflicht, f. (–, –en) duty || obligation || in ~ nehmen, to bind by oath.
Pflicht': –ei fer, m. zeal, dutifulness || –gefühl, n. sense of duty.
pflicht': –ge mäß, –mä ßig, a. conformable to duty, dutiful || ~, adv. as in duty bound || –ge treu, a. dutiful, conscientious.
pflich'tig, a. obliged, bound to.
pflicht': –mä ßig, a. conformable to duty, prescribed by duty || –ſchul dig, a. in duty bound. [share.
Pflicht'teil, n. legitimate portion, lawful
pflicht'ver geſſen, a. undutiful.
Pflicht'ver geſſen heit, f. disloyalty.
pflicht'wi drig, a. contrary to duty.
Pflock, m. (–[e]s, Pflö'cke) plug, peg || einen ~ zurückſtecken, to come down a peg (or two).
pflö'cken (pflök'ken), v. a. to peg.
pflü'cken (pflük'ken), v. a. to pluck || to pick, to gather.
Pflug, m. (–[e]s, Pflü'ge) plough.
Pflug'ei ſen, n. coulter.
pflü'gen, v. a. to plough.
Pflü'ger, m. (–s, –) ploughman.
Pflug': –ſchar, f. plough-share || –ſter ze, f. plough-handle.
Pförtchen, n. (–s, –) small gate, wicket.
Pfor'te, f. (–, –n) gate || *(Nav.)* port-hole || die hohe ~, the Sublime Porte.
Pförtner, m. (–s, –) door-keeper, porter.
Pfoſ'te, f. (–, –n), **Pfoſ'ten,** m. (–s, –) post || pale, stake. [bunch of fives.
Pfo'te, f. (–, –n) paw, claw || *(vulg.)* (Hand)
Pfriem, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Pfrie'me,** m. (–s, –), **Pfrie'me,** f. (–, –n) awl, punch || bodkin || stiletto.
Pfropf, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Pfröp'fe), **Pfrop'fen,** m. (–s, –) cork, stopper || wad || plug.
pfrop'fen, v. a. to cram || to graft || to cork.
Pfrop'fen zie her (..zie er), m. cork-screw || **Pfrop'reis,** n. graft, scion. [wad-hook.
Pfrün'de, f. (–, –n) benefice, prebend, living.
Pfrün'ner, m. (–s, –) prebendary || incumbent.
Pfuhl, m. (–[e]s, –e) pool, puddle, slough.
Pfühl, m. & n. (–[e]s, –e) pillow, cushion.
pfui! i. fie! shame! || ~ ſchäme dich! fie upon you!
Pfund, n. (–[e]s, –e) pound || *(fig.)* talent || ein ~ Sterling, a pound sterling.
Pfün'der, m. (–s, –) (in Zuſ.) pounder.
Pfund'ge wicht, n. pound-weight.
pfün'dig, a. (in Zuſ.) of (so many) pounds.
Pfund'le der, n. sole-leather.
pfund'wei ſe, adv. by the pound.
pfu'ſchen, v. n. to bungle, to botch || to dabble || einem ins Handwerk ~, *(fig.)* to shoot on another's preserves, to trespass on another's field.
Pfu'ſcher, m. (–s, –) bungler, botcher.
Pfu ſche rei', f. (–, –en) bungling (work).
Pfüt'ze, f. (–, –n) puddle.
pfüt'zig, a. plashy, slushy. [der.
Phä no mēn', n. (–s, –e) phenomenon || wonder.
Phan ta ſie', f. (–, –[c]n) fancy, phantasy || imagination || *(Mus.)* fantasia.
phan ta ſie'ren, a. fanciful, imaginative.
phan ta ſie'ren, v. n. to indulge one's imagination || *(Med.)* to wander, to be delirious || *(Mus.)* to play voluntaries, to improvise.
Phan taſt', m. (–en, –en) visionary.
phan taſ'tiſch, a. fantastic, whimsical. wild.
Phan tōm', n. (–[e]s, –e) phantom, vision.
Phä'ra ō, Phä'rō, n. (–s, 0) (Spiel) faro.
Pha ri ſä'er, m. (–s, –) Pharisee.
pha ri ſä'er haft, pha ri ſä'iſch, a. pharisaical || sanctimonious.
Phar ma ceut' (..zeut), m. (–en, –en) student of pharmacy, chemist's assistant.
Phä'ſe, f. (–, –n) *(Astr.)* phase || stage.
Phi liſ'ter, m. (–s, –) Philistine || cockney || cad, snob.
phi liſ'ter haft, phi liſ'trös', a. narrow-minded, humdrum, Philistine.
Phi lo lō'g', m. (–en, –en) philologist.
phi lo lō'giſch, a. philological.
Phi lo ſoph', m. (–en, –en) philosopher.
Phi lo ſo phie', f. (–, –[e]n) philosophy.
phi lo ſo phie'ren, v. n. to philosophise, to speculate.
phi lo ſō'phiſch, a. philosophical.
Phleg'mā, n. (–[s], 0) phlegm || sluggishness, apathy.
phleg mā'tiſch, a. phlegmatic.
Phos'phor, m. (–s, –e) phosphorus.
phos'pho reſ cie'ren (..zie..), v. n. to phosphoresce. [phorescence.
Phos'phor ſäu re, f. phosphate.
Pho to gräph', m. (–en, –en) photographer.
Pho to gra phie', f. (–, –[c]n) photograph || photography.
pho to gra phie'ren, v. a. to photograph.
Pho to gra phie'ren, n. (–s, 0) photography.
Phra'ſe, f. (–, –n) phrase || tall talk.
phra'ſen haft, a. empty, grandiloquent, wordy.
Phyſ ik' (Phū..), f. (–, 0) physics, pl.
phyſ'ſi ka'liſch, a. physical.
Phyſ'ſi ker, m. (–s, –) physicist, natural philosopher, scientist.
Phyſ'ſi kus (Fū..), m. (–, Phyſ'ſi cī [..ſi zi])
phyſ'ſiſch, a. physical. [medical officer.
Pi a nī'no, n. (–[s], –s) cottage piano.
Pi a no for'te, n. (–[s], –[s]) piano.
pi'chen, v. a. to pitch.
Pi'de (Pik'te), f. (–, –n) pick-axe.
Pi'del (Pik'tel), m. (–s, –) stonemason's hammer || pimple. [f. spike-helmet.
Pi'del: –hē'ring, m. pickleherring || –hau be, **pi'den** (pik'ten), v. n. to peck, to pick || (von der Uhr) to tick. [to pipe.
pie'pen, pieb'ſen, v. n. to squeak, to chirp,
Pieb'maß, m. *(fam.)* dicky-bird, young bird.
Pi e tät', f. (–, 0) reverence.
pi e tät'voll, a. reverent, reverential.
Pi e tiſt', m. (–en, –en) pietist, quietist, methodist.
Pik, m. (–s, –s) peak || ~, n. (–[s], –[s]) (in der Karte) spades || ~, m. *(fig.)* pique.
pi kant', a. piquant, spicy, pungent.
Pi'ke, f. (–, –n) pike || von der ~ auf dienen, to rise from the ranks || eine ~ auf einen haben, to bear one ill-will, to have a grudge against one.

Pil'ger, m. (–s, –) pilgrim.
Pil'gerfahrt, f. pilgrimage. [wander.
pil'gern, v. n. (ſ. h) to go on a pilgrimage, to
Pil'gerſchaft, f. (–, 0) pilgrimage.
Pil'gerſtab, m. pilgrim's staff.
Pil'grim, m. ſ. Pilger.
Pil'le, f. (–, –n) pill. [Mr. Gallipots.
Pil'len dreher (..dre-er), m. *(fam.)* pillmonger,
Pilz, m. (–es, –e) fungus, mushroom.
pim'pe lig, a. *(prov.)* sickly || lackadaisical.
Pin'ie, f. (–, –n) stone-pine. [pivot.
Pin'ne, f. (–, –n) quill-feather || peg, plug ||
Pin'ſcher, m. (–s, –) Scotch terrier.
Pin'ſel, m. (–s, –) (painter's) brush || *(fig.)*
pin'ſel haft, a. silly, stupid. [simpleton.
pin'ſeln, v. a. & n. to paint, to daub || to wet
Pin'te, f. (–, –n) pint. [with a brush.
Pi'pe, f. (–, –n) pipe (of liquor) || das iſt mir ganz ~, *(vulg.)* that's all one to me.
Pipa, m. (..ſes, 0) pip. [quilting.
Pi quée' (Pi-kee'), m. & n. (–s, –s) (Stoff)
Pi röl', m. (–s, –s u. –e) yellow thrush, oriole.
pir'ſchen, v. n. to go deer-stalking.
piſ'ſen, v. n. to piss.
Piſ'win kel, m. public urinal. [pistol.
Piſ tō'le, f. (–, –n), **Piſ tōl'**, n. (–[e]s, –en)
pla cie'ren (pla ßie'..), v. a. to place || to provide with a situation, to procure one a berth || to invest (money).
pla'gen (pla'ken), v. a. to harass, to pester || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to toil, to drudge.
Plage'reī' (Plai'e-rei'), f. (–, –en) toil, drudgery || extortion.
Plag'ē'ſel, m. *(fig.)* drudge.
plä'die'ren, v. n. to plead.
Pla fond' (..fong'), m. (–s, –s) ceiling.
Plä'ge, f. (–, –n) plague, torment, bother.
Plä'ge geiſt, m. tormentor.
plä'gen, v. a. to plague, to trouble, to vex || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to drudge, to slave || geplagt ſein, to be worried, to be affected with).
Pla gi ät', n. (–[e]s, –e) plagiarism.
Pla giät', n. (–[e]s, –e) poster, placard.
Plän, m. (–[e]s, –e u. **Plä'ne**) plan || plot ||
plän, a. plain, level. [design, scheme.
Plä'ne, f. (–, –n) cover, tilt, awning.
Pla nēt', m. (–en, –en) planet.
Pla nē'ten ſy ſtem, n. planetary system.
pla nie'ren, v. a. to level || to plane || to glue, to size (paper).
Plan'ke, f. (–, –n) plank, board.
plän'keln, v. n. *(Mil.)* to skirmish.
Plänk'ler, m. (–s, –) skirmisher, tirailleur.
plän'lōs, a. aimless, without a plan || ~, adv. at random.
plän'mä ßig, a. systematic. [dabble.
plan'ſchen, **plant'ſchen**, v. n. to splash || to
Plan tā'ge (..ta'ſche), f. (–, –n) plantation.
Plān': –wā gen, m. tilted cart || –zeich nen, n. plan-drawing.
Plap'pe rer, m. (–s, –) prattler, babbler.
Plap'pe rei', f. (–, –en) babbling.
Plap'per maul, n. chatterbox.
plap'pern, v. n. to prattle, to chatter.
plär'ren, v. n. to blubber || to roar, to bellow || to blare || to drawl.
Plaſ'tik, f. (–, 0) plastic art.
Pla tā'ne, f. (–, –n) plane-tree.
Pla tin', n. (–s, 0), **Plā'ti nā**, f. (–, 0) platinum || platina.
plät'ſchern, v. n. to splash, to dabble.
platt, a. flat, level || *(fig.)* coarse, low.
Plätt'brett, n. ironing-board.
platt'deutſch, a. low German.
Plat'te, f. (–, –n) plate || bald head || slab ||
Plät'tei ſen, n. flat-iron. [platter.
plät'ten, v. a. to flatten || to iron.
plat'ter dings, adv. absolutely, flatly, de-
Plät'te rin, f. (–, –nen) ironer. [cidedly.
Platt': –form, f. platform || –füß, m. splay-
platt'fü ßig, a. splay-footed. [foot.
Plätt'glocke, f. ſ. Plätteiſen.
Platt'heit, f. (–, –en) flatness || dulness ||
plat tie'ren, v. a. to plate. [platitude.
Platt': –me nā ge (.. me na ſche), f. cruet-stand, casters, pl. || –ſtich, m. broad-stitch || –zeug, n. washing, linen to be ironed || fine linen.
Platz, m. (–es, **Plät'ze**) place || room, space || public place, square || seat || ~ da! make way! move on! || ~ machen, to make room, to fall back || ~ nehmen, to take a seat || auf dem –e bleiben, to be killed || nicht vom –e weichen, not to budge.
Platz! i. smash! [small cake.
Plätz'chen, n. (–s, –) small place || drop ||
plat'zen, v. n. to crash, to burst || to explode.
Platz': –ma jōr, m. commandant || –pa trō ne, f. blank cartridge || –re gen, m. sudden heavy shower, downpour. [talk.
Plau de rei', f. (–, –en) chatter, tittle-tattle,
Plau'de rer, m. (–s, –) chatterer, tattler.
plau'der haft, a. talkative, gossiping, garrulous.
plau'dern, v. n. to chatter, to gossip, to chat.
Plau'der: –ſtun de, f. hour *or* time for a cosy chat || –ta ſche, f. chatter-box.
Plauz, m. (–es, –e) bounce.
plauz! i. bang!
Plei'te, f. (–, –n) *(vulg.)* bankruptcy || ~ ſein, ~ gehen, ~ machen, to fail, to go to smash.
Plin'ſe, **Plin'ze**, f. (–, –n) pancake, fritter.
Plom'be, f. (–, –n) lead seal || stopping (of teeth). [to stop (a tooth).
plom bie'ren, v. a. to seal with lead || to plug,
plötz'lich, a. sudden || ~, adv. suddenly, all of a sudden.
Plū'der hō ſen, pl. wide breeches, trunks, pl.
plump, a. unwieldy, clumsy || coarse, gross ||
~! i. plump!
Plum'pe, f. (–, –n) *(prov.)* = **Pumpe.**
plum'pen, v. n. to plump.
Plump'heit, f. (–, –en) clumsiness || coarseness, grossness.
plumps! i. bump! plump! [bounce.
plump'ſen, v. n. (ſ) *(fam.)* to plump, to
Plun'der, m. (–s, 0) trumpery, lumber, trash.
plün'de rer, m. (–s, –) plunderer.
plün'dern, v. a. to pillage, to plunder.
Plün'de rung, f. (–, –en) plundering, sack.
Plüſch, m. (–es, –e) plush.
Plüſch'ſamt, m. silk-shag. [people.
Pö'bel, m. (–s, 0) mob, rabble, common
pö'bel haft, a. vulgar, low.
Pö'bel: –hau ſe, m. mob, rabble || –herrſchaft, f. mobocracy, ochlocracy || –juſtiz, f. lynch-law, mob-law.

po'chen, v. n. to knock ‖ to beat ‖ (vom Herzen) to throb ‖ *(fig.)* to boast (of) ‖ ~, v. a. to stamp, to bruise, to crush.
Poch'mühle, f., **Poch'werk,** n. stamping-mill.
Po'cken (Pok'ken), f. pl. small-pox.
Po'cken narbe, f. pock-mark.
po'cken narbig, a. pock-marked.
Po'da grä, n. (–s, 0) gout (in the feet), podagra.
Pŏ'e sie', f. (–, –[e]n) poetry, poesy.
pŏ'e'tisch, a. (& adv.) poetical(ly).
Po'kal', m. (–[e]s, –e) goblet.
Pök'el: –fleisch, n. salt meat ‖ –hē'ring, m. salted herring.
pök'eln, v. a. to pickle, to salt, to corn (beef).
po'lu lie'ren, v. n. to booze, to carouse.
Pol, m. (–[e]s, –e) Pole.
Po'lär'stern, m. Pole-star.
Po'lē'mik, f. (–, 0) controversy.
Pol'hö'he, f. latitude.
Po'lice (Po'li'se), f. (–, –n) policy (of insurance). [masons).
Po'lier', Pa'lier', m. (–[e]s, –e) foreman (of
po'lie'ren, v. a. to polish, to burnish.
Po'lie'rer, m. (–s, –) polisher.
Po'lier'stahl, m. burnisher. [policy.
Po'li'tik', Po'li'tik', f. (–, 0) politics, pl. ‖
Po'li'ti'ker, Po'li'ti'ker, m. (–s, –) politician.
po'li'tisch, po'li'tisch, a. political.
po'li'ti'sie'ren, v. n. to talk politics. [ment.
Po'li'tür', f. (–, –en) polish ‖ *(fig.)* refine-
Po'li'zei', f. (–, 0) police ‖ police-office.
Po'li'zei': –auf'sicht, f. police supervision ‖ einen unter ~ stellen, to place one under police surveillance ‖ –die'ner, m. policeman, constable ‖ –di'rek'tor, m. superintendent of police.
po'li'zei'lich, a. of the police.
Po'li'zei': –stun'de, f. hour when public places must close (by order of the police) ‖ –wa'che, f. police-station.
po'li'zei'wid'rig, a. contrary to the police regulations.
pol'nisch, a. Polish ‖ –e Wirtschaft, f. disorderly management, the house turned out of window, all things topsy-turvy.
Pol'ster, n. (–s, –) cushion ‖ bolster.
pol'stern, v. a. to stuff, to pad.
Pol'ster stuhl, m. stuffed *or* padded chair.
Pol'ter a'bend, m. wedding-eve.
Pol'te rer, m. (–s, –) blusterer.
Pol'ter: –geist, m. hobgoblin ‖ –kam'mer, f. lumber-room.
pol'tern, v. n. to racket, to rattle, to bluster.
Po ly tech'ni kum (Po'lü..), n. (–[s], –tech'ni ken u. –tech'ni ka), polytechnic school, engineering college.
Po mā'de, f. (–, –n) pomatum ‖ das ist mir ganz ~, *(vulg.)* that's all one to me.
po mā'dig, a. *(vulg.)* cool, indifferent.
Po me ran'ze, f. (–, –n) (unripe) orange.
Po me ran'zen baum, m. orange-tree.
Pomp, m. (–[e]s, 0) pomp, splendour.
pomp'haft, a. stately, magnificent.
pom pŏs', a. stately, pompous.
Pŏ'panz, m. (–es, –e) bugbear.
Po pŏ', m. (–s, –s) *(fam.)* backside.
po pu lär', a. popular.
Po pu la ri tät', f. (–, 0) popularity.
Pŏ're, f. (–, –n) pore.
Porte feuil'le (Port följ'), n. (–[s], –s) portfolio ‖ pocket-book ‖ ministry.
Por tier' (Por tjē'), m. (– u. –s, –s) porter, doorkeeper.
Por tiōn' (..sjon'), f. (–, –en) portion, share ‖ plateful ‖ eine ~ Kaffee, coffee for one.
Por'to, n. (–s, –s u. Por'ti) postage.
por'to frei, a. postpaid.
Por'to: –frei heit, f. exemption from postage ‖ –satz, m. rate of postage.
Por trät', n. (–[e]s, –e), **Por trait'** (..trä'), n. (–s, –s) portrait.
por trai'ie'ren (porträ..), v. a. to portray.
Por'tu lak, m. (–s, 0) purslain.
Por zel lān', n. (–[e]s, –e) porcelain, china.
por zel lā'nen, a. porcelain.
Por zel lān'ser vīce (..servīß), n. set of china, china service.
Po sa men tie'r[er], m. (–[e]s, –e) lace-maker.
Po sa men tier': –ar beit, f. fringe-work ‖ –wā ren, pl. trimmings, pl.
Po saun'ne, f. (–, –n) trombone.
Pŏ'se, f. (–, –n) quill ‖ (Stellung) attitude.
Pō'si tīv (..tif), n. (–[e]s, –e) cabinet-organ, harmonium.
Po si tūr', f. (–, –en) posture ‖ sich in ~ setzen, to put oneself on guard *or* in a posture of defence.
Pos'se, f. (–, –n) jest ‖ farce, burlesque ‖ trifle ‖ (pl.) i. stuff and nonsense! fudge!
Pos'sen, m. (–s, –) trick, prank ‖ einem zum ~, in spite of one ‖ einem einen ~ spielen, to play one a trick.
pos'sen haft, a. farcical, droll.
Pos'sen: –rei ßer, m. jester, buffoon ‖ –spiel, n. farce, extravaganza.
pos sier'lich, a. droll, farcical. [crousness.
Pos sier'lich keit, f. (–, –en) drollness, ludi-
Post, f. (–, –en) post ‖ post-office ‖ news ‖ mail-coach ‖ mit umgehender ~, by return of post.
Pos ta ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) pedestal, base.
Post': –amt, n. post-office ‖ –an wei sung, f. post-office order, P. O. O. ‖ –be am te[r], m. post-office clerk ‖ –bō te, m. postman ‖ –dam pfer, m., –dampf schiff, n. mail-steamer ‖ –di rek'tor, m. postmaster.
Pos'ten, m. (–s, –) post, station, place ‖ *(Mil.)* outpost, sentry ‖ *(Com.)* sum ‖ parcel, lot ‖ item, entry.
Pos'ten ket te, f. *(Mil.)* line of posts.
Post ex pe di tiōn' (..sjon'), f. post-office ‖ receiving-house.
Post': –hal ter, m. keeper of posthorses, postmaster ‖ –horn, n. postillion's horn.
pos tie'ren, v. a. to place, to station.
Post til'le, f. (–, –n) collection of sermons.
Post til lōn' (..til jon'), m. (–[e]s, –e) postillion, post-boy.
Post': –kar te, f. post-card ‖ –kut sche, f. stage-coach, mail-coach.
post'la gernd, a. & adv. (auf Briefen) to kept till called for, Post Office.
Post': –meis ter, m. postmaster ‖ –nāch nāh me, f., –vōr schuß, m. payment on delivery, reimbursement through the post-office. [oneself.
Pos'to, n. stand ‖ ~ fassen, to post *or* station

Post: **–schaff ner**, m. (inferior) postal servant || **–schiff**, n. packet-boat || **–schluß**, m. **ber ~**, before post-time || **–se te tär**, m. post-office clerk || **–sta tion** (.. sta zjon), f. post-stage || **–stem pel**, m., **–zei chen**, n. post-mark || **–straße**, f. high-road || **–ver bin dung**, f. postal communication || **–ver trag**, m. postal treaty || **–ver wal ter**, m. deputy post-master || **–vor schuß**, f. **–nach nahme** || **–wa gen**, m. stage-coach, mail-coach || **–we sen**, n. postal arrangements, pl. || **–zug**, m. mail-train || team of post-horses.

Po ten tät, m. (**–en**, **–en**) potentate, monarch.

Po tenz, f. (–, **–en**) *(Math.)* power.

po ten zie'ren, v. a. to involve || *(Ag.)* to intensify.

Po ten zie'rung, f. (–, 0) involution.

Pott'asche, f. potash.

pots tau'send! i. the deuce! confound it!

pouf sie'ren (puf sie'ren), v. a. to promote, to push || *(fam.)* to court, to make love to, to make up to (a girl).

Prä cē'denz (Prä ze..), n. (–, **Prä cē'den'tien** [Prä ze den'zien]), **Prä cē'denz'fall**, n. precedent.

Pracht, f. (–, 0) splendour, pomp, state.

Pracht'aus gā'be, f. *édition de luxe*, library edition.

präch'tig, a. magnificent, splendid.

Pracht'kleid, n. gala dress.

pracht': **–lie bend**, a. fond of display, ostentatious || **–voll**, a. splendid, gorgeous.

Pracht'stück, **Pracht'ex em plär**, n. splendid specimen.

prä cis' (..zis'), a. punctual, exact || **~ (um) 3 Uhr**, at three o'clock sharp.

Prä ci si ōn', f. (–, 0) precision, exactness.

Prä di kät', n. (–[e]s, **–e**) predicate || title.

prä'gen, v. a. to coin, to stamp.

Prä'ge stock, m. die, matrice.

Prä'gung, f. (–, **–en**) coining, stamping.

präh'len, v. n. to boast, to brag.

Präh'ler, m. (**–s**, –) braggart, boaster.

Präh le rei', f. (–, **–en**) braggardism || boasting, ostentation.

präh'le risch, a. boastful, ostentatious.

Präh'l'hans, m. braggadocio, swaggerer.

Prak'tik, f. (–, **–en**) trick, machination.

Prak'ti kant', m. (**–en**, **–en**) practitioner || assistant.

Prak'ti ker, m. (**–s**, –), **Prak'ti kus**, m. (–, **–ti ker** u. **–ti kus'se**) practical man || *(fam.)* old stager, old hand, one who "knows the ropes."

prak'tisch, a. practical.

prak'ti zie'ren, v. a. to practise || to slip (a thing) into another's pocket.

prall, a. stuffed || tight || elastic.

Prall, m. (–[e]s, 0) recoil, rebound.

pral'len, v. n. to rebound.

Prall'schuß, m. rebounding shot, ricochet.

Prä'mie, f. (–, **–n**) premium || prize || insurance-money || **eine ~ setzen auf**, to put a prize on.

pran'gen, v. n. to make a show, to glitter, **Pran'ger**, m. (**–s**, –) pillory.

Pran'ke, f. (–, **–n**) paw.

prä nu me ran'dō, adv. in advance, paid beforehand.

Prä nu me ra tiōn' (..zjon'), f. (–, **–en**) subscription. [prepay.

prä nu me rie'ren, v. n. to subscribe to, to

Prä pa rät', n. (–[e]s, **–e**) preparation, mixture. [arbeiten] to get up.

prä pa rie'ren, v. a. to prepare || (Schul-

Prä sent', n. (–[e]s, **–e**) present.

Prä sen tier'tel ler, n. tray, waiter, salver.

Prä'ses, m. (–, – u. **–si'den**), **Prä si dent'**, m. (–en, **–en**) president, chairman.

Prä si'di um, n. (–[s], **–dien**) chair, chairman's office, presidency.

pras'peln, v. n. to crackle.

pras'sen, v. n. to gormandize, to revel.

Pras'ser, m. (**–s**, –) reveller, glutton.

Prä ten dent', m. (**–en**, **–en**) pretender, claimant || (Freier) suitor.

Pra'gis, f. (–, 0) practice.

Präz . . ., s. **Prāc . . .**

prē'di gen, v. a. to preach. [chaplain.

Prē'di ger, m. (**–s**, –) preacher || minister,

Prē'digt, f. (–, **–en**) sermon.

Prē'digt ami, n. ministry.

Preis, m. (**Prei'ses**, **Prei'se**) (Belohnung) prize || (Wert) price, rate, cost, figure || (Lob) praise, glory || **um keinen ~**, not for the world.

Preis': **–auf gā be**, f. prize-question || **–be wer ber**, m. competitor. [glorify.

prei'sen, v. a. ir. to praise || to extol, to

Preis'frā ge, f. prize-subject. [part with.

preis'ge ben, v. a. to expose || to give up, to

preis'ge krönt, a. prize-medalled.

Preis': **–ge richt**, n. jury || **–rich ter**, m. arbiter, juror || **–schrift**, f. prize-essay || **–ver leih nis**, n. price-current, price-list.

preis'wert, **preis'wür dig**, a. worth the money, cheap || praiseworthy, laudable.

Prei'sel bee re u. **Prei'sel bee re**, f. red bilberry, cranberry.

prel'len, v. a. to toss || to defraud, to cheat, to overcharge. ["sell".

Prel le rei', f. (–, **–en**) imposition, cheat,

Prell': **–schuß**, m. rebounding shot, ricochet || **–stein**, m. corner-stone, curbstone.

Pre mier'lieu te nant (Prem jer'leut nant), m. (**–s**, **–s**) first lieutenant.

Preß'ben gel, m. press-stick.

Pres'se, f. (–, **–n**) press.

pres'sen, v. a. to press, to squeeze || to impress.

Preß': **–frei heit**, f. liberty of the press || **–ge setz**, n. press-law.

Pri'de (**Prik'le**), f. (–, **–n**) lamprey, prick.

pri'deln (**prik'leln**), v. a. to prickle, to prick, to itch. [gent.

pri'delnd (**prik'lelnd**), a. pointed, sharp, pun-

Pries'ter, m. (**–s**, –) priest.

Pries'ter herr schaft, f. hierarchy, hierocracy.

pries'ter lich, a. priestly || sacerdotal.

Pries'ter schaft, f., **Pries'ter stand**, m. clergy || priesthood.

Pries'ter tüm, n. priesthood.

Pri'mā, f. (–, ..men) top-class || (in England) sixth form || **prima Qualität**, prime *or* first quality. [opera-singer.

Pri ma don'na, f. (–, **–s** u. **–don nen**) first

Pri'mas, m. (–, –) primate.

Pri'ma wech sel (..wek sel), m. first of ex change, note of hand.

Prĭ'mel, f. (–, –n) primrose, cowslip.
Prĭ'mus, m. (–, ..musse u. **Prĭmi**) head-boy.
Prĭm'zāhl, f. (*Arith.*) prime number.
Prinz, m. (–en, –en) prince.
Prin'zeſſin, f. (–, –nen) princess.
Prin'zĭp', n. (–[e]s, –e u. –ien) principle.
Prin'zĭpāl', m. (–[e]s, –e) principal, chief || employer, "governor."
prinz'lĭch, a. princely.
Prĭ'o rĭ tät', f. (–, –en) priority, precedence.
Prĭ'o rĭ tāts'at tĭ e (..tsie), f. preference *or* preferred share.
Prĭſe, f. (–, –n) prize || (Schnupftabak) pinch || **für gute ~ erklären**, to condemn as a lawful prize.
Prĭ'ſen ge rĭcht, n. prize-court.
Prĭ'ſche, f. (–, –n) wooden couch, bunk || back-seat of a sledge || wooden sword (of a harlequin).
prĭ vät' (prĭ vät'), a. private.
Prĭ vät': **–do zent**, m. unsalaried lecturer (at German Universities) || **–ge lehr te[r]**, m. private scholar.
prĭ vä'tim, adv. privately || not gratis.
prĭ va ti sie'ren, v. n. to live as a private gentleman.
Prĭvät': **–mann**, m. private person, gentleman at large || **–recht**, n. civil law (so far as it refers to private concerns) || **–stand**, m. private life.
prĭ vi le gie'ren (prĭ vi ..), v. a. to privilege.
Prĭ vi lē'gi um, n. (–s, ..gien) privilege.
pro bät', a. approved, tried, excellent.
Prō'be, f. (–, –n) experiment, trial || probation, touch, test || (Waren-) sample, specimen || (Theater-) rehearsal || (Druck-) proof (-sheet).
Prō'be ab zŭg, m. proof-impression, proof-sheet.
prō'be hal tig, a. proof || genuine, sterling.
Prō'be: **–jahr**, n. year of trial *or* probation || **–num mer**, f. specimen number || **–pre digt**, f. trial sermon || **–ſtück**, n. specimen || sample || **–zei chen**, n. assay-mark || **–zeit**, f. term of probation.
pro bie'ren, v. a. to try, to test || to taste || (Theater) to rehearse.
Pro bier'ſtein, m. touchstone.
Pro ceß', f. **Prozeß**. [product.
Pro duk', n. (–[e]s, –e) produce, production ||
Pro du zent', m (–en, –en) producer, grower.
pro du zie'ren, v. a. to produce || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to perform, to appear before the public.
pro fan', a. profane. [profane.
pro fa nie'ren, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.
Pro feſ ſi ōn', f. (–, –en) profession || trade.
Pro feſ'ſor, m. (–s, ..ō'ren) professor.
Pro feſ ſūr', f. (–, –en) professorship.
pro fi tie'ren, v. n. to profit (by), to take advantage (of).
Pro gramm', n. (–[e]s, –e) programme || school prospectus, syllabus || **politiſches ~**, platform.
Pro jekt', n. (–[e]s, –e) project, scheme.
Pro jek'ten ma cher, m. projector, schemer.
pro jek'tie'ren, v. a. to project.
Pro kū'ra, f. (–, 0) procuration, proxy.
Pro kū'ra tūh rer, **Pro ku rĭſt'**, m. (–en, –en) confidential clerk. [attorney.
Pro ku rā'tor, m. (–s, ..tō'ren) procurator,
Pro le ta ri ät', n. (–[e]s, 0) proletariat.
Pro le tā'ri er, m. (–s, – proletarian.
Pro lōg', m. (–[e]s, –e) prologue.
Pro meſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) promissory note.
Pro mo ti ōn' (..tsion), f. (–, –en) graduation, taking of a degree.
pro mo vie'ren, v. a. to confer a degree on || ~, v. n. (ſ) to take a degree.
Pro phēt' (..fet), m. (–en, –en) prophet.
pro phē'tiſch, a. prophetic.
pro phe zei'en, v. a. to prophesy.
pro phe zei'ung, f. (–, –en) prophecy.
Pröpſt, m. (–es, **Pröp'ſte**) provost.
Prō'ſa, f. (–, 0) prose. [prose-writer.
Pro sā'i ker (–s, –), **Proſa iſt'**, m. (–en, –en)
pro ſā'iſch, a. prosaic || *(fig.)* prosy.
Pro ſce'ni um ß ge (Prof ze.. lo ſche), f. stage-box. corner-box.
prō'ſit! *(vulg.)* **prōſt!** i. much good may it do you! || **proſtemähligeit!** *(vulg.)* moonshine!
Pro ſpekt', m. (–[e]s, –e) prospect, view || (eines Buches) prospectus, proposals, pl.
Pro teſt', m. (–es, –e) protest || **~ erheben**, to enter a protest || **mit ~ zurückſchicken**, *(Com.)* to return under protest.
Pro teſ tant', m. (–en, –en) Protestant.
protеſ tan'tiſch, a. Protestant.
pro teſ tie'ren, v. n. to protest.
Pro to koll', n. (–[e]s, –e) minutes, pl., record || register. [minute of, to record.
pro to kol lie'ren, v. a. to register, to write a
Prot'ze, f. (–, –n) limber (of a gun).
Prot'ze, m. (–n, –n) purse-proud and overbearing fellow.
prot'zig, a. purse-proud, insolent.
Protz'wa gen, m. gun-carriage.
Pro vi ant' (Prow..), m. (–[e]s, 0) provisions, stores, victuals, pl.
Pro vi ant': **–amt**, n. commissariat || **–ma ga zĭn**, n. storehouse. [tual.
pro vi an tie'ren, v. a. to provision, to victu-
Pro vinz' (Pro w..), f. (–, –en) province.
Pro vi ſi ōn' (Prow..), f. (–, –en) *(Com.)* commission || brokerage. [chemist's assistant.
Pro vi'ſor, m. (–s, .. ō'ren) dispenser,
pro vi ſō'riſch, a. provisional, temporary.
Pro zent', n. (–[e]s, –e) per cent || percentage.
Pro zeß', m. (–zeſ'ſes, –zeſ'ſe) process || lawsuit || **kurzen ~ machen mit**, to make short work of.
Pro zeſ ſi ōn', f. (–, –en) procession.
pro zeſ ſie'ren, v. n. to go to law || to carry on a lawsuit.
Pro zeß'koſ ten, f. pl. law-costs, pl.
pro zeß'ſüch tig, a. litigious.
prüd'e, a. prudish, squeamish.
Prüd e rie', f. (–, 0) prudery. [examine.
prü'fen, v. a. to prove, to try, to test || to
Prüf'ſtein, m. touchstone || *(fig.)* test.
Prü'fung, f. (–, –en) trial || examination.
Prü'gel, m. (–s, –) stick, cudgel || **eine Tracht ~**, a sound cudgelling *or* flogging.
Prü gel ei', f. (–, –en) f. fight, row, scuffle.
Prü'gel jun ge, m. whipping-boy || **der ~ für einen ſein müſſen**, to have to suffer for another.
prü'geln, v. a. to cudgel, to thrash.
Prü'gel ſtra ße, f. corporal punishment.
Prunk, m. (–es, 0) ostentation, show, parade.

prun'ken, v. n. to make a show, to show off, to parade. [best room, state-room.

Prunk' : **–ſucht**, f. ostentation || **–zim'mer**, n.

Pſalm, m. (**–es**, **–e**) psalm.

Pſal'ter, m. (**–s**, –) psaltery || psalter, book of psalms.

Pub'li kum, n. (**–s**], 0) public || audience.

pub li zie'ren, v. a. to publish || to promulgate.

Pu'del, m. (**–s**, –) poodle || miss (at ninepins) || *(fig.)* blunder || **wie ein begoſſener ~**, dumbfounded, flabbergasted.

Pu'del mütze, f. fur-cap.

pu'deln, v. n. *(vulg.)* to blunder, to put one's foot in it.

pu'del när riſch, a. very droll.

Pu'der, m. (**–s**, 0) (hair-)powder.

Pu'der man tel, m. dressing-gown, *peignoir*.

pu'dern, v. a. to powder.

Pu'der quaſ te, f. (powder-)puff.

puff ! i. pop ! bang !

Puff, m. (**–e**]s, **–e**) cuff, thump || **puff** || **er kann einen ~ vertragen**, he can stand as much as other people, his back is broad enough.

Puff'är mel, m. gigot-sleeve, puffed sleeve.

puf'fen, v. a. & n. to pop || to cuff, to thump || to puff. [pancake.

Puf'fer, m. (**–s**, –) pocket-pistol || buffer ||

Puff'ſpiel, n. backgammon.

püh ! i. pooh !

Pul'le, f. (–, **–n**) *(vulg.)* bottle.

Pulꝛ, m. (**Pul'ſes**, **Pul'ſe**) pulse.

Pulꝛ'a der, f. artery. *(fig.)* to pulse.

pul'ſen, **pul ſie'ren**, v. n. to pulsate, to throb ||

Pulꝛ' : **–ſchlag**, m. pulsation || **–toͤr mer**, pl. muffetees, pl.

Pult, n. (**–es**, **–e**) desk.

Pul'ver (Pul f.. u. Pul w..), n. (**–s**, –) powder || gun-powder || **~ und Blei**, powder and shot || **keinen Schuß ~ wert ſein**, not to be worth powder and shot, to deserve the halter || **er hat das ~ nicht erfunden**, he will never set the Thames on fire || **noch kein ~ gerochen haben**, to have seen no actual service || **das ~ auf der Pfanne halten**, *(fig.)* to have the hand at the trigger.

Pul'ver : **–horn**, n. powder-horn || **–koͤrn chen**, n. grain of powder || **–müh le**, f. powder-mill.

pul ve ri ſie'ren, **pul'vern**, v. a. to pulverise.

Pul'ver : **–turm**, m. powder-magazine || **–verſchwoͤ rung**, f. Gun-powder Plot.

Pump, m. (**–e**]s, **–e**) *(vulg.)* credit || **auf ~**, **Pump'e**, f. (–, **–n**) pump. [on tick.

pum'pen, v. a. to pump || to take-*or* to give on credit.

Pump'en ſchwen gel, m. pump-handle.

Pump'hoͤ ſen, pl. trunk-hose, slops, pl.

Pum'per ni ckel (**–nik'kel**), m. (**–s**, 0) coarse black rye-bread, brown Tommy.

Punkt, m. (**–e**]s, **–e**) point, dot || full stop || article, clause || **punkt 7 Uhr**, seven o'clock sharp || **das iſt ein kitzlicher ~**, that is a delicate *or* ticklish point || **der wunde ~**, the sore point *or* spot. [tuate.

punk tie'ren, v. a. to point, to dot || to punc-

pünkt'lich, a. punctual || **~**, adv. punctually.

Pünkt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) punctuality.

Punk'tum, n. (**–s**], **..ta**) point || **full-stop** || **~ ! enough ! that's settled.**

Punſch, m. (**–es**, **–e** u. **Pünſche**) punch.

Punſch'napf, m. punch-bowl.

Punze, f. (–, **–n**). **Punzen**, m. (–, –) punch.

punzen, v. a. to punch, to stamp.

Pu pil'le, f. (–, **–n**) (des Auges) pupil.

Pup'pe, f. (–, **–n**) doll || puppet || chrysalis.

Pup'pen ſpiel, n. puppet-show.

pür, a. pure, mere.

Pur ganz', f. (–, **–en**) aperient, purgative.

pur gie'ren, v. a. & n. to purge.

Pur gier mit tel, n. purgative.

Pur'pur, m. (**–s**, 0) purple || purple robe.

pur'purn, a. purple, crimson.

pur'pur röt, a. purple.

Purzel baum, m. summersault.

purzeln, v. n. (ſ) to tumble.

Puſ'tel, f. (–, **–n**) pustule.

püſ'ten, v. n. to breathe hard, to blow, to snort, to wheeze.

Püſ'ter hähn, m. turkey(-cock).

Puſch, m. (**–es**, **–e**) riot, revolutionary attempt, coup de main. [cast.

Putz, m. (**–es**, 0) dress, finery, attire || roughput'zen, v. a. to clean, to polish || to dress, to attire || (die Naſe) to blow, to wipe || (das Licht) to snuff || (Stiefel) to black, to shine.

Putz'ge ſchäft, n., **Putz'la den**, m. milliner's

put'zig, a. droll, queer. [shop.

Putz'ma che rin, f. (–, **–nen**) milliner.

putz'ſüch tig, a. fond of finery.

Putz' : **–wa ren**, f. pl. articles of dress, pl. || **–zeug**, n. cleaning utensils, pl. || **–zim mer**, n. best parlour.

Py ra mi'de (Pü..), f. (–, **–n**) pyramid.

py ra mi'den för mig, a. pyramidal.

Q.

quab'be lig, a. plump, squab. [empiric.

Quack ſal ber, m. (**–s**, –) quack, mountebank,

Quack ſal be rei, f. (–, **–en**) quackery.

quack ſal bern, v. n. to quack.

Quä'der ſtein, m. squared stone.

Quad rät', n. (**–e**]s, **–e**) square || quadrate.

quad rä'tiſch, a. quadratic, square.

Quad ra tür', f. (–, 0) squaring (the circle).

quä'ken, v. n. to croak || to quack.

quä'len, v. n. to scream, to squeak.

Quä'ker, m. (**–s**, –) Quaker, Friend.

Quäl, f. (–, **–en**) pain, torment, pang.

quä'len, v. a. to torment, to vex || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to toil, to drudge.

Quä'ler, m. (**–s**, –) tormentor.

Quä le rei', f. (–, **–en**) vexation, annoyance ||

Quäl'geiſt, m. tormentor. [drudgery.

qua li fi zie'ren, v. a. to qualify || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to be qualified.

Qua li tät', f. (–, **–en**) quality.

Qual'le, f. (–, **–n**) jelly-fish, medusa.

Qualm, m. (**–**]**e**]**s**, 0) thick smoke.

qual'men, v. n. to smoke.

quäl'voll, a. very painful.

Quan ti tät', f. (–, **–en**) quantity.

Quan'tum, n. (**–s**], **..ta**] quantity, amount, portion.

Quap'pe, Quab'be, f. (–, –n) eelpout, burbot.
Quark, m. (–[e]s, 0) curds, pl. ‖ *(vulg.)* trifle ‖ trash, rubbish.
Quar're, f. (–, –n) *(fam.)* squalling child ‖ grumbler.
quar'ren, v. n. to squall, to grumble.
Quart, n. (–[e]s, –e) quart ‖ in ~, in quarto.
Quar'tā, f. (–, ..ten) fourth class.
Quar'tāl', n. (–[e]s, –e) quarter (of the year) ‖ quarter-day.
Quar'tā'ner, m. (–s, –) fourth-class boy.
Quar'tant', m. (–en, –en) quarto volume.
Quart'band, m. quarto volume.
Quar'ti[e], f. (–, –n) (im Fechten) quarte ‖ (in der Karte) quart ‖ *(Mus.)* fourth.
Quar'tett', n. (–[e]s, –e) quartette.
Quar'tier', n. (–[e]s, –e) quarters, pl., lodging.
quar'tie'ren, v. a. to quarter, to billet.
Quar'tier'meiſ'ter, m. *(Mil.)* quartermaster.
Quarz, m. (–es, –e) quartz.
Quaſ'te, f. (–, –n) tassel, tuft ‖ puff ‖ mop, brush. [day.
Qua'tem'ber, m. (–s, –) quarter-day ‖ Ember-
Quatſch, m. (–es, 0) squash ‖ *(fam.)* foolish talk, twaddle.
quat'ſchen, v. n. to talk nonsense.
Que'cke (Quek'te), f. (–, –n) couch-grass, quitch, knot-grass.
Queck'ſil'ber, n. quicksilver, mercury.
queck'ſil'bern, a. mercurial.
Quẽh'le, f. (–, –n) towel.
Quell, m. (–s, 0), **Quel'le,** f. (–, –n) well, spring, source ‖ **Nachrichten aus guter ~,** information on good authority.
quel'len, v. a. to soak, to swell ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to spring, to gush, to flow ‖ to swell.
Quel'len ga'be, f. statement of authorities consulted.
Quell'waſ'ſer, n. spring-water.
Quen'del, m. (–s, 0) *(Bot.)* wild thyme.
Quenge'lei', f. (–, –en) grumbling.
queng'eln, v. n. to grumble, to jangle ‖ to whine.
Quent'chen, n. (–s, –) dram (1/8 ounce).
quẽr, a. cross ‖ oblique, transverse ‖ ~, adv. across, athwart.
Quẽr'bal'ken, m. cross-beam.
quẽr'durch, adv. straight across.
Quẽ're, f. (–, 0) oblique direction ‖ **der ~ nach,** athwart, crosswise ‖ **in die ~ kommen,** to put a spoke in another's wheel ‖ **es geht mir alles der ~,** everything goes wrong with me.
quẽr'feld ein, .. ein', adv. across country.
Quẽr': –ſtra'ße, f. cross-question ‖ **–gaſ'ſe,** f. cross-street.
Querl, Quirl, m. (–[e]s, –e) twirling-stick.
quer'len, quir'len, v. a. & n. to twirl, to whisk.
Quẽr': –li'nie, f. cross-line ‖ **–pfei'fe,** f. fife ‖ **–lohf,** m. queer fellow ‖ **–ſack,** m. wallet, knapsack ‖ **–ſchnitt,** m. cross-section ‖ cross-cut ‖ **–ſtrich,** m. cross-line ‖ *(fig.)* obstacle. [athwart.
quer'ü'ber, adv. over against, **Quet'ſche,** f. Zwetſche. [bruise.
quet'ſchen, v. a. to squeeze, to squash, to **Quet'ſchung,** f. (–, –en) contusion, bruise.
Queue' (Kö), n. (–s, –s), ~, f. (–, –s) cue, billiard-stick.
quick, a. quick, lively, brisk.
quie'ken, quiet'ſchen, v. n. to squeak.
Quin'tā, f. (–, –ten) fifth class.
Quin tā'ner, m. (–s, –) fifth-class boy.
Quin'te, f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* fifth ‖ *(fig.)* whim, vagary.
Quint'eſ'ſenz, f. (–, –en) quintessence, gist.
Quin tett', n. (–[e]s, –e) quintette.
Quirl, m. (–[e]s, –e) twirling-stick.
quir'len, v. a. to twirl, to whisk.
quitt, adv. quits, even ‖ ~, a. rid, free.
Quit'te, f. (–, –n) quince.
Quit'ten baum, m. quince-tree.
quit'ten gelb, a. quince-coloured.
quit tie'ren, v. a. to receipt (a bill) ‖ to acquit, to discharge, to clear.
Quit'tung, f. (–, –en) receipt ‖ acquittance.
Quo'te, f. (–, –n) quota, share. [tient.
Quo'ti ent (Quo ẓ ..) m. (–en, –en) *(Ar.)* quo-

R.

Raa, f. (–, –en) yard. [draw-back.
Ra batt', m. (–[e]s, 0) abatement, discount ‖
Ra bat'te, f. (–, –n) facing (of a coat) ‖ *(Hort.)* plat-band.
Rab bi'ner, m. (–s, –) rabbi, Jewish preacher.
Rā'be, m. (–n, –n) raven.
Rā'ben: –el'tern, pl. unnatural parents, pl. ‖ **–mut'ter,** f. unnatural mother.
rā'ben ſchwarz, a. raven-black.
Rā'ben: –ſtein, m. place of execution ‖ **–vā'ter,** m. unnatural father.
Ra'bu liſt', m. (–en, –en) pettifogger.
Ra'ce (Raſ'ſe), Raſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) breed, blood, **Ra'che,** f. (–, 0) revenge, vengeance. [race.
Ra'chen, m. (–s, –) mouth (of an animal), jaws, pl. ‖ back part of the mouth ‖ *(fig.)* abyss. [v. refl. to take vengeance.
rächen, v. a. to avenge, to revenge ‖ **(ſich) ~,**
Ra'chen bräu ne, f. croup.
Ra'chen put'zer, m. *(fam.)* sharp, acrid, common wine *or* spirit. [avenger.
Rā'cher, m. (–s, –), **Rā'che rin,** f. (–, –nen)
Rach'gier, f. revengefulness, desire of re-**rach'gie rig,** a. revengeful. [venge.
Rach'ſucht, f. vindictiveness.
rach'ſüch tig, a. vindictive.
Ra'cker (Rak'ker), m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* rascal, **Ra cke'te,** f. Rakete. [villain.
Rād, n. (–[e]s, **Rā'der**) wheel ‖ **ein ~ ſchlagen,** to turn cartwheels ‖ (vom Pfau) to spread its tail ‖ **fünftes ~ am Wagen ſein,** to be superfluous.
Rād'ach ſe (..*a*ſ ſe), f. axle-tree. [shindy.
Ra dau', m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* noise, row, **Rād'dam pfer,** m. paddle-steamer.
rā'de bre chen, v. a. to mangle (a language), to murder (the Queen's English).
Rā'de hau e, f. hoe, mattock.
Rā'dels füh rer, m. ringleader.
Rā'de ma cher, m. wheelwright.
rā'dern, v. a. to break on the wheel ‖ **wie gerädert ſein,** to be utterly knocked up.
Rā'der werk, n. gearing. [(bi)cyclist.
Rād'fah rer, Rād'ler, m. (–s, –) *(prov.)*
Rād'fel ge, f. felly.

Ra|dies'chen, n. (–s, –) radish.
ra|die'ren, v. a. to erase || to etch.
Ra|dier': –grund, m. etching-ground ‖ –kunſt, f. (art of) etching ‖ –meſſer, n. eraser ‖ –nā|del, f. etching-needle.
Ra|die'rung, f. (–, –en) erasure ‖ etching.
Räd': –laſ|ten, m. paddle-box ‖ –man|tel, m. wide sleeveless cloak ‖ –ſchau|fel, f. paddle-board ‖ –ſchie|ne, f. tire ‖ –ſchüh, m. drag, brake ‖ –ſpei|che, f. spoke (of a wheel) ‖ –ſpur, f. rut, wheel-track.
raf'fen, v. a. to snatch up, to gather.
Raf|fi|nā'de, f. (–, –n) refined sugar.
raf|fi|nie'ren, v. a. to refine.
raf|fi|niert', p. & a. refined ‖ *(fig.)* crafty, wily ‖ exquisite.
Raff'zahn, m. projecting tooth.
rä'gen, v. n. to project, to be prominent, to
Räh, **Rä'he,** f. Raa. [tower.
Rähm, m. (–[e]s, 0) cream.
Räh'men, m. (–s, –) frame ‖ welt (of a shoe).
Rähm'(en)ſoh|le, f. welted sole.
Räh'men|ſti|cke|rei, f. frame-work.
Rähm'kä|se, m. cream-cheese.
Rain, m. (–[e]s, –e) ridge, balk.
Ra|ke'te, f. (–, –n) rocket.
Ramm, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* ship's ram.
Ramm'block, m., **Ramm'me,** f. (–, –n) rammer, paving-beetle ‖ pile-driver.
ram'meln, v. a. to ram ‖ ~, v. n. to buck,
Ram'mel|zeit, f. bucking-season. [to rut.
ram'men, v. a. to ram, to drive in.
Ramm'ler, m. (–s, –) buck-hare.
Ram'pe, f. (–, –n) ramp, sloping terrace.
Ram'pen|lich|ter, n. pl. foot-lights, pl.
Ramſch, m. (–es, –e) refuse, rubbish ‖ **im ~ kaufen, verkaufen,** to buy, sell in the lump.
Rand, m. (–es, **Rän'der**) edge, brim, margin ‖ rim, brink, verge ‖ border ‖ **mit etwas zu –e kommen,** to bring a thing about, to manage it ‖ **etwas zu –e bringen,** to accomplish a thing ‖ **aus ~ und Band gehen, kommen, geraten,** to get out of order, to shake off all discipline ‖ **das verſteht ſich am –e,** that's a matter of course.
Ran|dāl', m. (–[e]s, 0) *(vulg.)* row ‖ ~ **machen,** to kick up a row, to paint the town red. [note.
Rand'be|mer|kung, **Rand'gloſ|ſe,** f. marginal
rän'dern, v. a. to edge, to border.
Rand': –ver|zie|rung, f. ornamental margin ‖ –zeich|nung, f. marginal drawing *or* illustration. [cantle of bread.
Ranft, m. (–es, **Ränf'te**) border, purl ‖ crust,
Rang, m. (–[e]s, **Rän|g'e**) rank, order ‖ (Theater) row, tier ‖ quality, rate ‖ **einem den ~ ablaufen,** to get the start *or* the better of one. [boy ‖ tomboy, romp, hoyden.
Ran|g'e, m. (–n, –n), ~, f. (–, –n) naughty
ran|gie'ren (rang|schi..), v. a. to arrange ‖ *(Rail.)* to shunt ‖ ~, v. n. to rank.
Rang': –liſ|te, f. army-list ‖ –ord|nung, f. (order of) precedence ‖ –ſtreit, m. dispute about precedence ‖ –ſtu|fe, f. degree, order ‖ –ſucht, f. passion for rank.
Rän'ke, m. pl. trick, artifice ‖ ~ **ſchmieden,** to intrigue, to cabal.
Ran'ke, f. (–, –n) tendril ‖ shoot, runner, creeper.
Rän'ke|ma|cher, m. intriguer, trickster.
ran'ken (ſich), v. refl. to climb, to creep, to
Rän'ke|ſchmied, m. intriguer. [ramp.
rän'ke|ſüch|tig, rän'ke|voll, a. intriguing.
Rän'zel, n. (–s, –), **Ran'zen,** m. (–s, –) knapsack ‖ **den Ranzen ſchnüren,** to prepare for
ran'zig, a. rancid, rank. [departure.
Ran|zi|ōn', f. (–, –en) ransom.
Ra|pier', n. (–[e]s, –e) foil, rapier.
Rapp'pe, m. (–n, –n) black horse ‖ **auf Schuſters –n,** *(fam.)* on foot.
Rapp'pel, m. (–s, 0) **den ~ haben,** *(vulg.)* to be off one's head.
rapp'pel|köp|fiſch, a. crazy, flighty.
rapp'peln, v. n. to rattle ‖ to be crack-brained.
Rapp|port', m. (–[e]s, –e) report ‖ relation, connection.
rap|por|tie'ren, v. a. to report.
Rapſe, m. (..ſes, 0) rape-seed, colza.
Ra|pun'zel, f. (–, 0), m. (–s, 0) rampion.
Ra|pū'ſe, f. (–, 0) scramble, confusion ‖ **in die ~ geben,** to throw away to be scrambled
rar, a. rare ‖ exquisite ‖ scarce. [for.
Ra|ri|tät', f. (–, –en) rarity ‖ curiosity.
raſch, a. speedy, swift ‖ brisk, prompt.
ra'ſcheln, v. n. to rustle. [promptness.
Raſch'heit, f. (–, 0) quickness, swiftness,
Rā'ſen, m. (–s, –) turf, lawn.
rā'ſen, v. n. to rave, to rage ‖ to be delirious, to wander (in one's mind).
Rā'ſen bank, f. turf-seat.
rā'ſend, a. furious, frantic ‖ ~ **werden,** to go mad ‖ ~ **machen,** to drive mad.
Rā'ſen|platz, m. grass-plot, lawn, green.
Rā|ſe|rei', f. (–, –en) delirium, madness, frenzy. [level.
ra|ſie'ren, v. a. to shave ‖ *(Mil.)* to raze, to
Ra|ſier': –meſ|ſer, n. razor ‖ –zeug, n. shaving-case.
Raſ'pel, f. (–, –n) rasp, coarse file, grater.
raſ'peln, v. a. to rasp. [thoroughbred.
Raſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) breed, race ‖ **von reiner ~,**
Raſ'ſel, f. (–, –n) rattle.
raſ'seln, v. n. to rattle, to clatter, to clank.
Raſt, f. (–, 0) rest, repose ‖ halt.
raſ'ten, v. n. to rest, to repose ‖ to halt.
raſt'los, a. & adv. restless(ly).
Raſt'tāg, m. *(Mil.)* halting-day.
Rāt, m. (–[e]s, **Rā'te**) counsel, advice ‖ consultation ‖ council ‖ senate ‖ **geheimer ~,** privy councillor ‖ **etwas zu –e halten,** to be careful *or* sparing of a thing ‖ **guter ~ iſt teuer,** it's hard to give advice in a case like this ‖ **da kann ~ werden,** there's a remedy, the matter is not past help ‖ **ſich –s erholen,** to take counsel *or* advice ‖ **zu –e ziehen,** to consult ‖ **mit ſich zu –e gehen,** to take counsel with oneself ‖ ~ **halten, ~ pflegen,** to take counsel, to consult with ‖ **um ~ fragen,** to ask advice (of) ‖ **mit ~ und Tat,** with advice and assistance.
Rā'te, f. (–, –n) *(Com.)* instalment ‖ **in –n, –nweiſe,** by instalments.
rā'ten, v. a. ir. to guess ‖ to counsel, to advise ‖ **wem nicht zu ~ iſt, dem iſt auch nicht zu helfen,** he who will not be advised must take the consequences ‖ **ſich nicht zu ~ wiſſen,** not to know what to do ‖ **du haſt's geraten!** you have hit it!

Rāt' : **–gē'ber**, m. adviser ‖ **–haus**, n. town-
ra'ti'fi'zie'ren, v. a. to ratify. [hall.
Ra'tiōn' (Rajon'), f. (–, –en) ration, al-
rāt'lich, a. advisable. [lowance.
rāt'lōs, a. perplexed, helpless, at a loss.
rāt'sam, a. advisable.
Rāts'dō'ne, f. Ratsdiener.
ratsch! i. crack!
Rāt'schlāg, m. advice, counsel.
rāt'schlā'gen, v. n. to consult, to deliberate.
Rāt'schluß, m. decree, resolution.
Rāts'die'ner, m. beadle, tipstaff.
Rät'sel, n. (–s, –) riddle, enigma ‖ mystery.
rät'sel'haft, a. enigmatical, mysterious.
Rāts' : **–herr**, m. senator ‖ councillor ‖ **–
kel'ler, m. town-hall cellar ‖ **–schrei'ber**, m.
town-clerk ‖ **–stū'be**, f. council-chamber ‖
–ver'sam'lung, f. meeting of the (town-)
council ‖ **–wā'ge**, f. public scales, pl. ‖ **–
wāhl**, f. election of (town-)councillors.
Ratte, **Rat'ze**, f. (–, –n) rat.
Ratten : **–fal'le**, f. rat-trap ‖ **–fän'ger**, m.
rat-catcher ‖ **–gift**, n. ratsbane ‖ **–kō'nig**, m.
several rats with their tails grown to-
gether. [**ein ~**, to sleep like a top.
Rāz, m. (**–es**, **–e**) dormouse ‖ **schlafen wie
Raub**, m. (–[e]s, 0) robbery ‖ prey ‖ **auf den
~ bauen**, to run up (houses) carelessly ‖
etwas auf den ~ thun, to do a thing in a
hurry.
Raub' : **–an'fall**, m. assault with robbery ‖
–bau, m. careless working of a mine ‖ ex-
hausting of the soil.
rau'ben, v. a. to take away violently ‖ (Kin-
der) to kidnap ‖ **einem die Ehre ~**, to de-
fame, to slander one.
Räu'ber, m. (–s, –) robber, highwayman ‖
(am Lichte) thief.
Räu'ber'ban'de, f. gang of robbers.
Räu'be'rei', f. (–, –en) robbery.
Räu'ber : **–ge'schich'te**, f. brigand story ‖ *(fig.)*
cock-and-bull story ‖ **–haupt'mann**, m.
robber captain ‖ **–hōh'le**, f. den of robbers.
räu'be'risch, a. rapacious, predatory.
Raub' : **–ge'sin'del**, n. pack of robbers,
thievish vagabonds, pl. ‖ **–gier**, f. rapacity ‖
–krieg, m. predatory war ‖ **–mord**, m. mur-
der with robbery ‖ **–mör'der**, m. murderer
and robber ‖ **–nest**, n. stronghold *or* den
of robbers ‖ **–rit'ter**, m. predatory knight ‖
–schiff, n. pirate-ship ‖ **–schloß**, n. robber's
castle ‖ **–staat**, m. piratical state ‖ Bar-
bary ‖ **–sucht**, f. rapaciousness ‖ **–tier**, n.
beast of prey ‖ **–vō'gel**, m. bird of prey.
rauch, a. hairy, shaggy, furred.
Rauch, m. (–[e]s, 0) smoke ‖ **in ~ aufgehen**,
to be burnt ‖ *(fig.)* to come to nothing, to
go to water ‖ **etwas in den ~ hängen**, to
smoke-dry a thing. [ment.
Rauch'cou'pō (.. kupee), n. smoking-compart-
rau'chen, v. a. & n. to smoke.
Rau'cher, m. (–s, –) smoker.
räu'che'rig, a. smoky.
Räu'cher : **–kam'mer**, f. room to smoke meat
in ‖ **–ler'ze**, f. fumigating pastil.
räu'chern, v. a. to perfume ‖ to smoke-dry ‖
to fumigate. [–**werk**, n. frankincense.
Räu'cher : **–pul'ver**, n. fumigating powder ‖
Rauch'fang, m. chimney ‖ flue.

German and English.

Rauch'fang'keh'rer, m. chimney-sweeper.
Rauch' : **–fleisch**, n. hung
beef, smoke-dried meat ‖ **–frost**, **–reif**, m.
hoar-frost. [on.
rauch'gär, a. dressed *or* tanned with the hair
Rauch'händ'ler, m. furrier, fellmonger.
rau'chig, a. smoky.
Rauch'kam'mer = **Räucherkammer**.
Rauch' : **–säu'le**, f. pillar of smoke ‖ **–ta'bak**,
m. smoking-tobacco ‖ **–wā'ren**, f. pl.
peltry ‖ **–wā'ren händ'ler**, m. fur-merchant ‖
–wol'ke, f. cloud of smoke ‖ **–zim'mer**, n.
smoking-room.
Rau'de, **Räu'de**, f. (–, 0) scab, itch, mange.
räu'dig, a. scabby ‖ (von Pferden) mangy.
Rauf'bold, m. bully, hector.
Rau'fe, f. (–, –n) flax-comb ‖ rack (for hay).
rau'fen, v. a. to pluck ‖ **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to
scuffle, to fight.
Rau'fer, m. (–s, –) bully. [scuffle.
Rau'fe'rei', f. (–, –en) row, shindy, brawl,
Rauf'lust, **Rauf'sucht**, f. brawling disposi-
tion, pugnacity.
Rauf'wol'le, f. skinner's wool.
rauh, a. rough, rugged ‖ boisterous ‖ (Wetter)
raw ‖ (im Halse) hoarse ‖ *(fig.)* harsh,
rude ‖ **die ~e Seite herauskehren**, to turn
rusty, to show one's teeth.
rau'hen, v. a. to roughen ‖ (Tuch) to nap,
to tease. [harshness.
Rau'heit, **Rau'ig'keit**, f. (–, 0) roughness ‖
Raum, m. (–[e]s, **Räu'me**) room, space,
place ‖ *(fig.)* opportunity ‖ **leerer ~**, va-
cuum ‖ **einer Bitte ~ geben**, to comply
with a request.
räu'men, v. a. to clear away, to remove ‖
aus dem Wege ~, to put out of the way ‖
to kill, to despatch.
räum'lich, a. relating to space ‖ local.
Räum'lich'keit, f. (–, –en) roominess ‖ locality.
Räu'mung, f. (–, –en) removal ‖ evacuation.
rau'nen, v. a. & n. to whisper.
Rau'pe, f. (–, –n) caterpillar, larva ‖ **–n im
Kopfe haben**, to be full of whims *or* fancies.
Rau'pen : **–fräß**, m. damage done by larvae ‖
–helm, m. crested helmet.
Rausch, m. (**–es**, **Räu'sche**) intoxication ‖
(fig.) frenzy (of love, etc.) ‖ **einen ~ haben**,
to be drunk *or* tipsy ‖ **sich einen ~ holen**,
to get slightly elevated.
Räusch'chen, n. (–s, –) slight intoxication.
rau'schen, v. n. to rustle, to rush, to murmur.
Rausch'gold, n. tinsel.
räu'spern (sich), v. refl. to clear one's throat,
to hem and haw.
Rau'te, f. (–, –n) rhomb, diamond ‖ *(Bot.)*
rue. [shaped.
rau'ten för'mig, a. rhombic, diamond-
Rē'a gens, n. (–, **Rē'a gen'tien** [.. gen'zien]),
(Chem.) reagent, test.
Rē'a gens glä'schen, n. test-glass.
rē'a gie'ren, v. n. to react (upon).
rē'a gie'rend, a. reactive.
Re'al'tio nār' (..arr..), m. (–[e]s, –e) reactionary.
re'al', a. real.
re'a li'sie'ren, v. a. to perform, to execute ‖
to realise, to turn into money.
Re'āl'schū'le, f. middle-class school.
Rē'be, f. (–, –n) vine, vine-branch.

Re·bell', m. (–en, –en) rebel, mutineer.
Re·bel·li·ón' (.. jon), f. (–, –en) rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.
re·bel·lie'ren, v. n. to rebel, to mutiny.
re·bel'lisch, a. rebellious.
Re'ben: –blut, n., –saft, m. juice of grapes, wine ‖ –hügel, m. vine-clad hill ‖ –stock, m. vine. ‖ loxera.
Reb'huhn, n. partridge ‖ –laus, f. phylloxera.
Re·cen·sent' (Rez..), m. (–en, –en) critic, reviewer.
Re·cen·sión' (Re·zen·sjon'), f. (–, –en) criticism, review. ‖ review, critique.
re·cen·sie'ren (rez..), v. a. to criticise, to review.
Re·cépt' (Rez..), n. (–[e]s, –e) prescription, receipt, recipe.
Re'chen, m. (–s, –) rake.
re'chen, v. a. to rake.
Re'chen: –aufgabe, f. sum, mathematical problem ‖ –buch, n. account-book ‖ –exempel, n. sum ‖ –fehler, m. miscalculation ‖ –knecht, m. ready-reckoner ‖ –kunst, f. arithmetic ‖ –lehrer, m. teacher of arithmetic ‖ –meister, m. arithmetician ‖ –pfennig, m. counter.
Re'chenschaft, f. (–, 0) account ‖ ~ ablegen, to give an account ‖ zur ~ ziehen, to call to account.
Re'chen: –stift, m. slate-pencil ‖ –tafel, f. slate ‖ –tisch, m. counting-table.
rech'nen, v. a. & n. to count, to reckon, to compute, to calculate ‖ eins ins andere ~, to take one with another ‖ auf einen ~, to depend, to rely, to count on one ‖ ~ zu, to class with.
Rech'ner, m. (–s, –) reckoner, calculator.
Rech'nung, f. (–, –en) reckoning, account, computation ‖ (Nota) bill ‖ in ~ bringen, to put to account ‖ to take into account ‖ auf etwas ~ machen, to count upon a thing ‖ mit einem in ~ stehen, to have an open account with one ‖ laufende ~, running account ‖ die ~ stimmt, trifft zu, the account squares, is correct ‖ auf die ~ setzen, to charge in the bill ‖ in ~ stellen, to carry to account ‖ auf ~ bestellen, to order for account ‖ auf eigene, fremde ~, on one's own account, for account of another ‖ auf ~ und Gefahr, for account and risk ‖ einen Strich durch die ~ machen, to thwart one's plans, to put a spoke in one's wheel ‖ die ~ ohne den Wirt machen, to reckon without one's host ‖ sich ~ machen auf, to reckon, to rely on ‖ seine ~ dabei finden, to reap profit from.
Rech'nungs: –ab·la·ge, –ab·le·gung, f. rendering of account ‖ –ab·schluß, m. balance of account ‖ –art, f. manner of reckoning ‖ –be·leg, m. voucher ‖ –führer, m. bookkeeper, accountant ‖ –jahr, n. fiscal year ‖ –kam·mer, f. audit office ‖ –rat, m. member of the audit office, auditor ‖ –we·sen, n. accountant's business, accountantship.
recht, a. right, just ‖ legitimate ‖ convenient, fitting ‖ correct, proper ‖ ~, adv. right, very ‖ well ‖ ~ und schlecht, plain and upright ‖ zur –en Zeit, in time, in the nick of time ‖ die –e Hand eines sein, to be one's right hand ‖ zum –en sehen, to see fair play ‖ es ist nicht ~ im Kopfe, he is off his head ‖ an den –en kommen, to hit upon the right man ‖ (ironisch) to catch a Tartar ‖ was einem ~ ist, ist dem andern billig, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander ‖ mir ist heute nicht ~, I do not feel well to-day ‖ ~ haben, to be right ‖ einem ~ geben, to agree with one ‖ es geschieht ihr ~, it serves you right ‖ bin ich hier ~? am I in the right place? ‖ komme ich dir ~? is my visit agreeable?
Recht, n. (–[e]s, –e) right ‖ justice ‖ title, claim ‖ law, jurisprudence ‖ mit Fug und ~, with good reason, in all conscience ‖ ~ sprechen, to pronounce judgment ‖ Gnade für ~ ergehen lassen, to let mercy season justice ‖ –e auf, an einen oder etwas haben, to be entitled, to have a claim to a thing; to have a claim on, a right over one ‖ die –e studieren, to study law, to read for the bar ‖ von –s wegen, by rights, according to law.
Rechte, f. (–n, –n) right hand.
rech'teckig, a. rectangular. ‖ gate.
rech'ten, v. n. to contest, to dispute, to litigate.
rech'tens, adv. was ist ~? what is the law on this point? in aller Form ~, in due legal form. ‖ to exculpate.
rech'fer·ti·gen, v. a. to justify, to vindicate.
Rech'fer·ti·gung, f. (–, –en) justification.
recht'gläu·big, a. orthodox.
Recht'gläu·big·keit, f. (–, 0) orthodoxy.
Recht·ha·be·rei', f. (–, –en) obstinacy, positiveness.
recht'ha·be·risch, a. dogmatic, obstinate.
recht'lich, a. legal, lawful ‖ honest, just.
Recht'lich·keit, f. (–, 0) rectitude, honesty.
recht'los, a. illegal ‖ outlawed.
Recht'lo·sig·keit, f. (–, 0) outlawry ‖ illegality.
recht'mä·ßig, a. lawful, legitimate.
Recht'mä·ßig·keit, f. (–, 0) legitimacy, legality.
rechts, adv. on the right hand ‖ **rechts'um** i. to the right about!
Rechts': –an·walt, m. counsel, solicitor ‖ –be·helf, m. benefit of the law ‖ –bei·stand, m. counsel, solicitor ‖ –be·leh·rung, f. counsel's opinion.
rechts'be·stän·dig, a. in due form, valid.
Rechts'brauch, m. legal custom.
recht'schaf·fen, a. righteous, honest.
Recht'schaf·fen·heit, f. (–, 0) honesty, probity.
Recht'schrei·bung, f. orthography.
Rechts': –ein·wand, m. demurrer, traverse ‖ –fall, m. case (at law) ‖ –fra·ge, f. law-question ‖ –gang, m. legal proceeding *or* procedure ‖ –ge·fühl, n. sense of justice ‖ –ge·lehr·sam·keit, f. jurisprudence ‖ –ge·lehr·te[r], m. jurist ‖ lawyer ‖ –grund, m. legal argument *or* ground.
rechts'gül·tig, a. legal, valid.
Rechts': –han·del, m. law-suit, action ‖ –hil·fe, f. legal aid ‖ counsel ‖ –kraft, f. legal validity, force of law.
rechts'kräf·tig, a. legal, valid.
Rechts': –leh·rer, m. professor of jurisprudence, jurist ‖ –mit·tel, n. legal remedy ‖ –pfle·ge, f. administration of justice ‖ –sa·che, f. law-suit, case.

Rechtſpre chung, f. administration of justice ‖ legal decision, verdict.
Rechts': **–ſpruch**, m. legal decision, sentence, verdict ‖ **–ſtreit**, m. law-suit, action ‖ **–ti tel**, m. (legal) title ‖ **–ver dreher**, m. pettifogger ‖ **–ver drehung**, f. chicanery ‖ **–ver fahren**, n. legal procedure ‖ **–ver handlung**, f. legal *or* judicial proceedings, pl.
rechts': **–we gen**, adv. (von ~) in justice, by right ‖ **–wi drig**, a. contrary to law, illegal.
Rechts': **–wiſſen ſchaft**, f. jurisprudence ‖ **–wohl that**, f. benefit of the law, legal remedy ‖ **–zwang**, m. compulsion by law.
recht': **–win ke lig**, a. rectangular ‖ **–zei tig**, a. well-timed ‖ ~, adv. in due time.
Reck, n. (–[e]s, –e) horizontal pole.
Re'cke (Rek'ke), m. (–n, –n) hero, warrior.
re'cken (rek'ken), v. a. to extend, to stretch, to rack ‖ (in die Höhe) to toss up ‖ to lift.
re'cken haft, a. robust, gigantic, warlike.
Re dac teur' (.. tör'), m. (–[e]s, –e) editor (of a paper).
Re dac tion' (.. kſion'), f. (–, –en) editorship ‖ editor's office ‖ editorial staff.
Re'de, f. (–, –n) speech ‖ oration, harangue ‖ (Gerücht) rumour ‖ **eine ~ halten**, to make a speech ‖ **in die ~ fallen**, to interrupt ‖ **zur ~ ſtellen, ſetzen**, to call to account ‖ **~ ſtehen**, to give an account ‖ **~ und Antwort ſtehen**, to answer, to give an account ‖ **eines Mannes ~ iſt keine ~**, one should hear both sides ‖ **die ~ kommt auf**, it is rumoured ‖ **es iſt die ~ von**, the question is . . . ‖ **nicht der ~ wert**, not worth mentioning ‖ **in ~ ſtehend**, in question ‖ **das ſind ſchöne ~**, it's all very well for you to say so.
Re'de: **–fi gur**, f. figure of speech ‖ **–fluß**, m. flow of words ‖ **–frei heit**, f. freedom of discussion ‖ **–kunſt**, f. rhetoric ‖ oratory.
re'den, v. a. & n. to speak, to talk ‖ **einem das Wort ~**, to speak on one's behalf ‖ **einem nach dem Munde ~**, to cajole one, to lay it on thick ‖ **mit einem ein Wörtchen ~, zu ~ haben**, to have a bone to pick with one ‖ **ein Wort mit ~**, to put in a word, to have one's say ‖ **wie ein Buch ~**, to speak like print ‖ **deutſch ~**, to tell one the plain English of it ‖ **viel Redens von ſich machen**, to be in every one's mouth ‖ **~ iſt Silber, Schweigen iſt Gold**, speech is silver but silence is golden.
Re'dens art, f. phrase ‖ **Re'dens ar ten**, pl. empty phrases.
Re de rei', f. (–, –en) empty talk, stuff.
Re'de: **–ſtrom**, m. torrent of words ‖ **–teil**, m. part of speech.
red'lich, a. honest, just, candid ‖ **eine ~e Haut**, an honest soul ‖ **~ mit einem teilen**, to share and share alike.
Red'lich keit, f. (–, 0) honesty, probity, fairness, integrity.
Red'ner, m. (–s, –) orator, speaker.
Red'ner: **–bü ne**, f. platform, tribune ‖ **–ga be**, f. oratorical talent *or* gift.
red'ne riſch, a. oratorical, rhetorical.
Re dou'te (.. dute), f. (–, –n) masquerade ‖ *(Mil.)* redoubt.
red'ſe lig, a. talkative.
Red'ſe lig keit, f. (–, 0) talkativeness, loquacity.
re du zie'ren, v. a. to reduce, to diminish.
Ree'de, f. (–, –n) road, roadstead.
Ree'der, m. (–s, –) ship-owner.
Ree de rei', f. (–, –en) shipping-trade.
re ell', a. honest, respectable, fair.
Re el i tät', f. (–, 0) respectable standing ‖ fairness.
Reep, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Nav.)* rope.
Reep'ſchlä ger, m. rope-maker.
Re fe rent', m. (–en, –en) reporter ‖ reviewer.
Re fe renz', f. (–, –en) reference.
re fe rie'ren, v. a. to report. [reef.
Reff, n. (–[e]s, e) (Tragtorb) dosser ‖ *(Nav.)* **reffen**, v. a. to reef (the sails).
Reff'trä ger, m. hawker, pedlar.
re flek tie'ren, v. a. & n. to reflect ‖ **~ auf**, to be inclined to (buy, etc.), to think of (engaging etc.) [reflecting.
Re fle xion' (.. flekſion), f. (–, –en) reflexion ‖
Re for ma tion' (..ſion), f. (–, –en) Reformation ‖ reform.
re for mie'ren, v. a. to reform.
re for miert', a. Reformed, Calvinistic.
Re gäl', n. (–[e]s, –e) shelf, shelves, pl., stand.
Re gäl'[e], n. (–s, ..li en) royal prerogative.
re ga lie'ren, v. a. *(fam.)* to treat, to regale.
Re gäl'pa pier, n. paper-royal ‖ imperial.
re'ge, a. stirring, brisk ‖ active.
Re'gel, f. (–, –n) rule ‖ **~ de tri**, rule of three ‖ **in der ~**, as a rule, generally.
re'gel: **–los**, a. irregular ‖ unruly ‖ **–mä ßig**, a. regular.
Re'gel mä ßig keit, f. (–, –en) regularity.
re'geln, v. a. to regulate.
re'gel recht, a. regular, correct.
Re'ge lung, f. (–, –en) ordering, settlement, adjustment.
re'gel wi drig, a. contrary to rule.
re'gen, v. a. to stir, to move ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to be stirring.
Re'gen, m. (–s, 0) rain ‖ *(Ag.)* shower.
Re'gen: **–bö gen**, m. rainbow ‖ **–bo genfar ben**, f. pl. prismatic colours, pl. ‖ **–dach**, n. eaves, pl.
re'gen dicht, a. waterproof, rain-proof.
Re'gen: **–guß**, m. down-pour, heavy shower ‖ **–man tel**, m. water-proof (cloak) ‖ **–meſ ſer**, m. rain-gauge ‖ **–ſchau er**, m. shower of rain ‖ **–ſchirm**, m. umbrella ‖ **–ſtrom**, m. torrent (of rain), down-pour.
Re gent', m. (–en, –en) regent ‖ reigning prince.
Re gen'tin, f. (–, –nen) regentess.
Re'gen tro pfen, m. rain-drop.
Re gent'ſchaft, f. (–, 0) regency.
Re'gen: **–waſ ſer**, n. rain-water ‖ **–wet ter**, n. rainy weather ‖ **–wurm**, m. grub, earth-worm ‖ **–zeit**, f. rainy season.
Re gie' (Re ſchi'), f. (–, –[e]n) administration ‖ (des Theaters) management ‖ (Monopol) government monopoly.
re gie'ren, v. n. to rule, to reign.
Re gie'rung, f. (–, –en) government ‖ reign.
Re gie'rungs: **–an trit**, m. accession ‖ **–be am te[r]**, m. government officer ‖ **–be zirk**, m. government district ‖ **–form**, f. (form of) government ‖ **–ge bäu de**, n. government edifice ‖ **–rät**, m. member of

the government board (of a district) ‖ **–wechſel**, m. change of government ‖ **–zeit**, f. reign. ment.

Regiments': **–arzt**, m. surgeon-major ‖ **–kommandeur** (. dör), m. commander of a regiment ‖ **–musik**, f. regimental band ‖ **–tambour** (. bur), m. drum-major ‖ **–sonds**, n. pl. auf **~**, *(fig.)* at the public expense, at another's cost. [manager.

Regiſſeur' (Reſchiſör'), m. (–s, –e) stage-

Regiſter, n. (–s, –) register ‖ index ‖ **ins alte ~ kommen**, to have had one's day, to be superannuated ‖ **andere ~ ziehen**, to play another tune ‖ **alle ~ ziehen**, *(fig.)* to call all hands. [corder.

Regiſtrator, m. (–s, ..tō'ren) registrar, re-

Regiſtratur', f. (–, –en) registry.

regiſtrieren, v. a. to register, to record.

regnen, v. n. to rain ‖ **fein ~**, to drizzle.

regneriſch, a. rainy.

regſam, a. quick, agile, active.

Regſamkeit, f. (–, 0) quickness, activity.

regulieren, v. a. to regulate, to adjust ‖ **die Uhr ~**, to set a watch ‖ **einen Wechſel ~**, to make a bill payable at fair-time.

Regulierung, f. (–, –en) regulation.

Regung, f. (–, –en) movement ‖ emotion ‖ impulse.

regungslos, a. motionless.

Reh, n. (–[e]s, –e) roe ‖ (weibliches) doe.

Reh': **–bock**, m. roebuck ‖ **–braten**, m. venison ‖ **–keule**, f., **–ſchlegel**, m. haunch of venison ‖ **–poſten**, m. buck-shot ‖ **–ziemer**, m. back of a roe.

Reib'eiſen, n. grater.

reiben, v. a. ir. to rub ‖ to grate ‖ to grind ‖ **ſich an einem ~**, to vent one's spleen against one ‖ **einem etwas unter die Naſe ~**, to cast a thing in one's teeth ‖ **ſich an einem ~**, to vent one's spleen against one ‖ to tease, to provoke one.

Reiber, m. (–s, –) rubber, grinder, grater.

Reibe'rei', f. (–, –en) provocation ‖ quizzing.

Reibſtein, m. grinding-stone (for colours).

Reibung, f. (–, –en) friction ‖ *(fig.)* discord.

Reibungsfläche, f. surface of contact.

Reibzeug, n. cushion, rubber.

reich, a. rich, opulent, wealthy ‖ copious ‖ **in –em Maße**, amply, copiously.

Reich, n. (–[e]s, –e) empire, kingdom ‖ reign.

reichen, v. a. to reach ‖ to offer, to hand ‖ ~, v. n. to reach, to extend (to) ‖ to suffice ‖ **er kann ihm das Waſſer nicht ~**, he cannot hold a candle to him, he is not "in it" with him, he is not a patch upon him.

reichhaltig, a. copious, comprehensive.

reichlich, a. copious, plentiful ‖ **~**, adv. copiously, amply.

Reichsacht, f. (–, 0) ban of the empire.

Reichs': **–adler**, m. Imperial eagle ‖ **–amt**, n. Imperial office ‖ **–anzeiger**, m. Imperial gazette ‖ **–apfel**, m. Imperial globe ‖ **–freiherr**, m. Baron of the empire ‖ **–fürſt**, m. Prince of the empire ‖ **–grundgeſetz**, n. fundamental law of the empire ‖ **–kammergericht**, n. Imperial Chamber ‖ **–kanzler**, Chancellor of the empire ‖ **–krone**, f. Imperial crown ‖ **–land**, n. province belonging to the (whole) empire ‖ pl. **Reichslande**, die **~**, Alsace and Lorraine ‖ **–mark**, f. mark (= 1 shilling) ‖ **–poſt**, f. Imperial post (office) ‖ **–rat**, m. Council of the empire (Austrian) parliament ‖ **–ſtadt**, f. free Imperial town ‖ **–ſtände**, pl. estates of the realm, pl. ‖ **–tag**, m. Imperial diet *or* parliament ‖ **–tagsverſammlung**, f. meeting of the diet ‖ **–thaler**, m. rix-dollar.

reichs': **–treu**, a. loyal to the empire ‖ **–unmittelbar**, a. immediate, imperial.

Reichs': **–verfaſſung**, f. constitution of the empire ‖ **–verweſer**, m. vicar *or* regent of the empire ‖ **–währung**, f. standard currency (of the empire).

Reichtum, m. (–s, ..tümer) riches, wealth ‖ abundance.

reif, a. ripe ‖ mature ‖ **in reiferen Jahren**, advanced in years ‖ **~ zu, für**, ripe for.

Reif, m. (–[e]s, 0) rime, hoarfrost ‖ (pl. –e) hoop, ring ‖ tire (of a wheel).

Reife, f. (–, 0) maturity, ripeness ‖ fitness for matriculation.

reifen, v. a. to mature ‖ **~**, v. n. to ripen, to grow ripe ‖ **~**, v. n. imp. **es hat ſtark gereift**, there has been a sharp frost.

Reifen, m. (–s, –) hoop.

Reifeprüfung, f. examination for matriculation. [thoroughly.

reiflich, a. mature ‖ **~**, adv. maturely,

Reifrock, m. hoop-petticoat ‖ crinoline.

Reigen, **Reihen**, m. (–s, –) round dance.

Reigen: **–führer**, m. leader (of a dance) ‖ **–tanz**, m. round dance.

Reihe, f. (–, –n) row, line ‖ rank ‖ range ‖ series ‖ turn ‖ **in ~ und Glied**, with closed ranks ‖ **er iſt an der ~, er kommt an die ~, die ~ iſt an ihm**, it is his turn ‖ **nach der ~**, by turns.

reihen, v. a. to file ‖ to string ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to succeed each other.

Reihen, m. (–s, –) song ‖ round dance.

Reihenfolge, f. succession.

reihenweiſe, adv. in rows ‖ by files.

Reiher, m. (–s, –) heron.

reihum, adv. by turns, turn and turn about.

Reim, m. (–[e]s, –e) rhyme.

reimen, v. a. to rhyme ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. *(fig.)* to rhyme ‖ to agree ‖ **das reimt ſich wie die Fauſt aufs Auge**, it's as like as chalk is to cheese.

Reimerei', f. (–, –en) rhyming, poetastering.

reimlos, a. blank (verse).

Reim': **–ſchmied**, m. rhymster ‖ **–ſilbe**, f. rhyming syllable ‖ **–werk**, n. worthless poem ‖ **–wort**, n. rhyme.

rein, a. clean, pure ‖ clear ‖ **~**, adv. entirely ‖ **die Luft iſt hier nicht rein**, the air is not pure here ‖ *(fig.)* there's something wrong, I suspect foul play ‖ **–en Wein einſchenken**, to make a clean breast of it, to tell one the plain truth ‖ **–en Mund halten**, to keep a secret, to keep mum ‖ **ſich ~ waſchen**, to exculpate oneself ‖ **–e Wirtſchaft machen**, to turn over a new leaf ‖ **der –e Zufall**, the merest accident ‖ **ein –es Wunder**, nothing short of a miracle ‖ **ins –e ſchreiben**, to copy fair, to engross ‖ **ins –e bringen**, to settle, to arrange.

Rein'ertrag, m. net proceeds, pl. ‖ **–fall**, *(vulg.)* "sell" ‖ putting one's foot in it, coming to grief ‖ **–gewinn**, m. net profit.
Rein'heit, f. (–, 0) cleanness, purity.
rei'nigen, v. a. to clean, to purify, to cleanse ‖ to refine.
Rei'nigung, f. (–, –en) purification, cleaning.
rein'lich, a. cleanly, neat ‖ ~, adv. cleanly.
Rein'lichkeit, f. (–, 0) cleanliness.
Rein'schrift, f. fair copy.
rein weg', adv. clean, flatly.
Reis, n. (Rei'ses, Rei'ser) scion ‖ sprig.
Reis, m. (Rei'ses, 0) rice.
Reis'brei, m. boiled rice ‖ **rice-milk** ‖ **–bündel**, n. faggot.
Rei'se, f. (–, –n) journey, tour ‖ voyage ‖ travels, pl. ‖ **eine ~ antreten**, to go upon a journey ‖ **auf –n sein**, to be travelling ‖ **Glückliche ~!** **Glück auf die ~!** a pleasant journey to you!
Rei'se–beschreibung, f. (description of) travels, pl. ‖ **–buch**, n. guide(-book).
rei'se fertig, a. ready to set out.
Rei'se–führer, m. guide(-book) ‖ **–gefährte**, m. fellow-traveller ‖ **–geld**, n. travelling-money ‖ **–gepäck**, n. luggage ‖ **–gesellschaft**, f. travelling-party ‖ **–handbuch**, n. guide(-book) ‖ **–karte**, f. travelling-map ‖ **–kleid**, n. travelling-dress ‖ **–koffer**, m. portmanteau.
rei'selustig, a. fond of travel.
rei'sen, v. n. (h) to journey ‖ to voyage ‖ (f) to go (to) ‖ **zum Vergnügen ~**, to go *or* be on a pleasure trip.
Rei'sen–de(r), m. (–n, –n) traveller ‖ commercial traveller.
Rei'se–pass, m. passport ‖ **–sack**, m. carpet-bag ‖ **–spesen**, pl. travelling-charges, pl. ‖ **–tasche**, f. carpet-bag, Gladstone-bag ‖ **–wagen**, m. travelling-carriage.
Rei'sig, n. (–s, 0) brushwood.
Rei'si–gesell, m. (–n, –n) horseman, trooper.
Reis'laufen, n. taking foreign service without permission from the home authorities.
reiß'aus nehmen, v. n. to take to one's heels.
Reiß'–blei, n. black-lead ‖ **–brett**, n. drawing-board.
reißen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend, to pull ‖ ~, n. ir. to burst ‖ to split ‖ **entzwei ~**, to tear to pieces ‖ **Witze ~**, to crack jokes ‖ **sich um einen oder etwas ~**, to scramble for, to fight for ‖ **das reißt in den Geldbeutel**, that runs into money ‖ **mir reißt die Geduld**, I am losing patience ‖ **wenn alle Stränge ~**, if the worst comes to the worst.
reißend, a. rapid ‖ rapacious ‖ (beast) of prey.
Reiß'–feder, f. drawing-pen ‖ **–zeug**, n. case of mathematical instruments.
Reit'bahn, f. riding-school, manege.
reiten, v. a. & n. ir. to ride, to go on horseback ‖ **spazieren ~**, to take a ride ‖ **–de Batterie**, mounted battery ‖ **einen über den Haufen ~**, to ride one down ‖ **auf etwas immer herum ~**, to be always harping on the same string, to ride a hobby ‖ **ins Unglück ~**, to undo.
Reiter, m. (–s, –) rider, horseman ‖ **spanische ~**, pl., chevaux-de-frise.
reitern, v. a. *(prov.)* to bolt, to screen, to sift.
Reiterei', f. (–, –en) cavalry.
Reiter'–amt, n. colonel of horse ‖ **–regiment**, n. regiment of horse ‖ **–schar**, f. cavalcade ‖ **–stand bild**, n. equestrian statue.
Reit'–gerte, f. riding-whip, crop ‖ **–kleid**, n. riding-habit ‖ **–knecht**, m. groom ‖ **–kunst**, f. horsemanship ‖ **–pferd**, n. saddle-horse ‖ **–stiefel**, m. pl. riding-boots, top-boots ‖ **–schule**, f. riding-school, manege ‖ **–weg**, m. bridle-path, riding-path ‖ **–zeug**, n. riding-equipage.
Reiz, m. (–es, –e) charm, enticement ‖ incentive, stimulus ‖ irritation.
reizbar, a. sensitive ‖ irritable. (bility.
reizbar'keit, f. (–, 0) irritability, susceptiReizen, v. a. to stimulate ‖ to charm ‖ to entice ‖ to irritate ‖ **das reizt mich nicht, kann mich nicht ~**, it leaves me cold.
reizend, a. charming.
reizlos, a. unattractive.
Reiz'mittel, n. incentive ‖ stimulant.
Reizung, f. (–, –en) irritation, provocation ‖ allurement, charm. [tractive.
reizvoll, a. full of charms, charming, at-
Rekeln, v. a., (sich) ~, v. refl. to loll about, to lounge about.
Reklame', f. (–, –n) puff, puffing advertisement ‖ **~ machen**, to puff (an article).
reklamieren, v. a. to claim ‖ ~, v. n. to protest. [noitre.
rekognoszieren (..kongnoß..), v. a. to reconnoitre **man dieren**, v. a. to recommend ‖ (Brief) to register.
Rekonvaleszent', m. (–en, –en) convalescent.
Rekrut', m. (–en, –en) recruit.
rekrutieren, v. a. to recruit.
Rekrutierung, f. (–, –en) recruiting.
Rektor, m. (–s, ..to'ren) rector, head-master, principal (of a college).
Rektorat', n. (–[e]s, –e) rectorship.
relegieren, v. a. to expel, to rusticate.
Religion', f. (–, –en) religion.
Religionsbekenntnis, n. confession of faith ‖ **–gesellschaft**, f. religious community ‖ **–lehre**, f. religious instruction ‖ **–stunde**, f. religious lesson.
religiös', a. religious.
Religiosität', f. (–, 0) religiousness.
Reliquie, f. (–, –n) relic.
Remise', f. (–, –n) coach-house.
Remontoiruhr (Remontoar..), f. stem-winder, keyless watch. [monastery).
Remter, m. & n. (–s, –) refectory (in a
Rendant', m. (–en, –en) paymaster, accountant.
Renegat', m. (–en, –en) renegade.
Rennbahn, f. race-course.
rennen, v. n. ir. to run ‖ to race ‖ to rush along ‖ **einen über den Haufen ~**, to run one down ‖ **mit dem Kopf wider die Wand ~**, to run one's head against the wall.
Rennen, n. (–s, –) race. [horse.
Renner, m. (–s, –), **Rennpferd**, n. race-
Rennbahn, f. race-ground ‖ arena ‖ **–schlitten**, m. running-sledge ‖ **–tier**, n. reindeer. [tation.
Renommee', n. (–s, 0) fame, renown, repu-

re nom mie'ren, v.n. to boast, to brag, to bully.
re nom miert', a. well-known, renowned.
Re nom mi'ſt, m. (–en, –en) braggadocio, hector, bully.
Ren'te, f. (–, –n) revenue, rent.
Ren tier' (Ren tje'), m. (–s, –s), Rent'ner, m. (–s, –) independent *or* private gentleman || gentleman at large.
ren tie'ren (ſich), v. refl. to yield profit, to
Rent'meiſter, m. treasurer, collector || steward. [pay.
re pa ra tūr', f. (–, –en) repair. [ard.
re pa rie'ren, v. a. to repair.
Re per toire' (..toar'), n. (–s, –s) *(Theat.)* stock, repertoire.
Re per tō'ri um, n. (–[s], ..ri en) repertory.
re pe tie'ren, v. a. to repeat.
Re pe tier'uhr, f. repeater.
Re plik', f. (–, –en) replica || reply.
Re po ſi tō'ri um, n. (–[s], ..ri en) repository, shelves, pl. [of Assembly.
Re prä ſen tan'ten kam mer, f. *(Am.)* House
re prä ſen tie'ren, v. a. to represent.
Re preſ fā'li en, pl. reprisals, pl.
Rep tī'li en fonb (..fong), m. (–[s], –s) secret service money.
Re pub lik', f. (–, –en) republic.
Re pub li kā'ner, m. (–s, –) republican.
re pub li kā'niſch, a. republican.
re qui rie'ren, v. a. to claim, to demand || *(Mil.)* to requisition.
Re ſē'da, f. (–, –s) mignonette.
Re ſer vāt'rech te (..vat'..), pl. rights reserved by previous stipulation.
Re ſer viſt' (..viſt'), m. (–en, –en) reserve soldier. [residence.
Re ſi denz', f. (–, –en) royal *or* princely
Re ſo nanz'bō den, m. sounding-board.
Re ſpekt', m. (–[e]s, 0) respect, regard || *(fam.)* fear, awe.
re ſpek tie'ren, v. a. to respect, to honour.
re ſpekt': –voll, a. respectful || –wi drig, a. disrespectful.
Reſt, m. (–[e]s, –e) rest, residue, remainder || remnant || arrears, pl. || einem den ~ geben, to ruin one completely, to do for one, to finish one.
Reſ tant', m. (–en, –en) person in arrears.
Reſ tau ra teur' (..tör'), m. (–[e]s, –e) tavern-keeper.
Reſ tau ra tiōn' (..tſjon'), f. (–, –en) restoration || dining-rooms, pl., refreshment-room, restaurant.
reſ tau rie'ren, v. a. to restore, to renovate (a building, etc.) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take refreshment, to strengthen the inner man.
reſ tie'ren, v. n. to be in arrears || to be left
Re ſul tāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) result. [over.
Re ti rā'de, f. (–, –n) retreat || (Abort) W. C., lavatory, "for gentlemen".
Re tor'te, f. (–, –n) retort.
ret'ten, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to save, to rescue, to preserve || to save oneself.
Ret'ter, m. (–s, –) rescuer, deliverer, saviour.
Ret'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) black radish.
Ret'tung, f. (–, –en) rescue, saving.
Ret'tungs: –an ker, m., den ~ auswerfen, to let fly one's last bolt, to play one's last card, to try one's last chance || –an ſtalt, f. station of the Humane Society || –ap pa rāt, m. fire-escape || –boot, n. life-boat || –haus, n. house of refuge || reformatory.
ret'tungs lōs, adv. irretrievably, past help.
Ret'tungs: –mit tel, n. remedy, shift || –verſuch, m. attempt at saving || –werk, n. work of saving, rescue. [repentant.
Reu'e, f. (–, 0) repentance || ohne ~, unreu'en, v. a. imp. to repent, to regret || es reut mich, I repent (of it).
Reu'geld, n. forfeit.
reu'ig, reu'mü tig, a. repentant.
Reu'kauf, m. ſ. Reugeld.
Reu'ſe, f. (–, –n) eel-pot.
Reu'te, f. (–, –n) hoe, mattock.
reu'ten, v. a. to root out.
Reu'ter, m. (–s, –) sieve, riddle.
reu'tern, v. a. to riddle.
reu'voll, a. repentant.
Re ve renz' (Re we..), f. (–, –en) curtsy, bow || feine ~ machen, to make one's bow.
Re vers' (..vers'), m. (– u. Re ver'ſe, Re ver'ſe) bond, written promise || (von Münzen) reverse.
re vi di e'ren (re wi..), v. a. to revise.
Re vier' (..wier'), n. (–[e]s, –e) (hunting-) district, chase || quarter, province.
Re vi ſi ōn' (Re wi..), f. (–, –en) revision, revisal || inspection || (Druck) revise.
Re vo lu tiōn' (Revolutſjon'), f. (–, –en) revolution.
re vo lu tio nār' (..ſjo nār'), a. revolutionary.
Re vo lu tio nār', m. (–[e]s, –e) revolutionist.
re vo zie'ren, v. a. to revoke.
Re zept', n. ſ. Recept.
Rha barber, m. (–s, 0) rhubarb
Rhē'de ꝛc., ſ. Reede ꝛc.
Rhein': –fall, m. cataract of the Rhine || wein, m. hock, Rhenish (wine).
rhēu mā'tiſch, a. rheumatic.
Rheu ma tis'mus, m. (–, 0) rheumatism.
Rhyth'mik (Rüt'..), f. (–, 0) theory of rhythms.
rhyth'miſch (rüt'..), a. rhythmical.
Rhyth'mus (rüt'..), m. (–, ..men) rhythm.
Richt': –beil, n. executioner's axe || –blei, n. plummet, plumb-line || –block, m. block.
rich'ten, v. a. to direct, to put upright || to address || to point || to judge || to execute || ſich in die Höhe ~, to raise oneself to one's full height || ſich nach einem ~, to conform oneself to another's wishes, to be guided by another's advice || eine Bitte an einen ~, to make a request of one || zu Grunde ~, to ruin, to destroy, to undo.
Rich'ter, m. (–s, –) judge, justice.
Rich'ter amt, n. office of a judge.
rich'ter lich, a. judicial.
Rich'ter: –ſpruch, m. sentence || –ſtuhl, m. judge's seat || tribunal.
Richt'feſt, n. treat given to the workmen who have finished a building || house-warming.
rich'tig, a. & adv. right(ly), exact(ly) || just(ly), regular(ly) || correct(ly) || es geht nicht ~ zu, there's something wrong about it || die Uhr geht nicht ~, the watch does not go right.
Rich'tig keit, f. (–, 0) justness, accuracy || correctness || das hat ſeine ~, damit hat es ſeine ~, that is all right *or* quite correct.

Richt'maß, n. standard || gauge || **–schnur**, f. chalk-line || rule of conduct, guidance || **–statt**, **–stätte**, f. place of execution.
Richt'ung, f. (–, **–en**) direction || aim, tendency, turn.
Richt'ungs|linie, f. line of direction || **–punkt**, m. landmark.
Rī'ci nus|öl (Rī'zi..), n. castor-oil.
rie'chen, v. a. & n. ir. to smell || to scent || **ich kann ihn nicht ~**, *(fam.)* I can't bear the sight of him || **einem etwas zu ~ geben**, to give one something to think about, to give one a hard nut to crack || **er mag daran ~**, let him put that into his pipe and smoke it.
Rie'cher, m. (**–s**, –) *(fam.)* nose || *(vulg.)* boko, claret-jug || **er hat einen guten ~**, he has a fine nose.
Riech'fläsch|chen, n. smelling-bottle.
Ried'gras, n. coarse tall grass.
Rie'ge, f. (–, **–n**) row, section.
Rie'gel, m. (**–s**, –) rail, bar, bolt || **den ~ vorschieben**, to bolt || *(fig.)* **einen ~ vorschieben**, to prevent || **hinter Schloß und ~**, under lock and key.
Rie'men, m. (**–s**, –) strap, thong || *(Nav.)* oar.
Rie'men|werk, **Rie'men|zeug**, n. leather straps, harness, etc.
Rie'mer, m. (**–s**, –) harness-maker, saddler.
Ries, n. (**Rie'ses**, **Rie'se**) ream (of paper).
Rie'se, m. (–n, **–n**) giant.
Rie'sel|feld, n. field irrigated with sewage.
rie'seln, v. n. to drizzle || to murmur, to babble, to purl. |colossal.
rie'sen|groß, **rie'sen|haft**, **rie'sig**, a. gigantic ||
Rie'sen: **–schlange**, f. boa constrictor, anaconda || **–schritt**, m. giant-stride || **mit –n**, at a tremendous pace.
Rie'sin, f. (–, **–nen**) giantess.
Ries'ling, **Rieß'ling**, m. (**–[e]s**, **–e**) species of grape, and the wine made from it.
Rieß, n. f. **Ries**.
Rie'ster, **Rüs'ter**, f. (–, **–n**) elm.
Riff, n. (**–[e]s**, **–e**) reef, ridge.
rif'feln, v. a. to groove, to channel || to rub, to file || *(fig.)* to blow up, to reprimand.
Ri mes'se, f. (–, **–n**) *(Com.)* remittance.
Rind, n. (**–[e]s**, **–er**) neat || ox, cow.
Rin'de, f. (–, **–n**) bark, rind || (des Brotes) crust.
Rin'der: **–brā ten**, m. roast-beef || **–pest**, **–seu che**, f. cattle-plague.
Rind'fleisch, n. beef.
rin'dig, a. crusty, crusted.
Rinds'le der, n. neat's leather. |head.
Rind'vieh, n. horned cattle || *(vulg.)* block-
Ring, m. (**–[e]s**, **–e**) ring || link.
Rin g'el|chen, n. (**–s**, –) ringlet.
rin g'eln, v. a. & refl. (**sich**) to ring, to curl.
Rin g'el|tanz, m. round dance.
rin g'en, v. a. ir. to wring, to wrest || to struggle, to wrestle || to strive.
Rin g'er, m. (**–s**, –) wrestler.
ring'för mig, a. annular.
Ring': **–kampf**, m. wrestling-match || **–mau er**, f. town-wall.
ringś, adv. around.
Ring'strā ße, f. boulevard.
Rin'ne, f. (–, **–n**) groove || gutter, kennel.
rin'nen, v. n. (ſ, b) to drop || to leak || (von Kerzen) to gutter.
Rinn'sal, n. (**–[e]s**, **–e**), **Rinn'sel**, n. (**–s**, –) water-course, channel.
Rinn'stein, m. gutter-stone.
Rip'pe, f. (–, **–n**) rib.
rip'pen, v. a. to rib || **gerippt**, ribbed || fluted (glass) || laid (paper).
Rip'pen: **–fell**, n. pleura || **–stōß**, m. nudge, poke in the ribs || **–stück**, n. joint, rib.
Rips, m. (**Rip'ſes**, **Rip'ſe**) ribbed silk *or* **Ri'ſi to**, n. (**–s**, **–s**) risk. |woollen stuff.
ris kant', a. hazardous, risky.
ris kie'ren, v. a. to risk.
Riſ'pe, f. (–, **–n**) *(Bot.)* cluster, raceme.
Riß, m. (**Riſ'ſes**, **Riſ'ſe**) crevice, chink, cleft || rent, tear || draught, sketch.
riſ'sig, a. chinky, cracked. |withers, pl.
Rist, m. (**–es**, **–e**) instep || (eines Pferdes)
Ritt, m. (**–[e]s**, **–e**) ride || **in einem ~**, **au|einen ~**, in one ride || *(fig.)* at a stretch, at a sitting.
Rit'ter, m. (**–s**, –) knight, chevalier || **zum ~ ſchlagen**, to (dub a) knight || **arme ~**, pl. fritters, pl.
Rit'ter: **–a ka de mie**, f. academy for sons of noblemen || **–burg**, f. feudal castle.
rit'ter bür tig, a. of noble descent.
Rit'ter: **–dienſt**, m. feudal service || **einem einen ~ thun**, to deal chivalrously by a person || **einer Dame –e erweiſen**, to behave like a gallant cavalier || **–gut**, n. manor, estate || **–gū ter be ſit zer**, m. landed gentleman.
rit'ter lich, a. chivalrous, knightly.
Rit'ter: **–or den**, m. order of knighthood || **–ro mān**, m. romance of chivalry || **–ſaal**, m. (knightly) hall. |gentry.
Rit'ter ſchaft, f. (–, 0) knighthood, nobility,
Rit'ter: **–ſchlāg**, m. accolade || **den ~ erhalten**, to be knighted || **–ſporn**, m. *(Bot.)* larkspur || **–ſtand**, m. knighthood, gentry.
Rit'ter tūm, n. (**–s**, 0), **Rit'ter wē ſen**, n. knighthood, chivalry. |nity.
Rit'ter wür de, f. knighthood, knightly dig-
ritt'lings, adv. astride, astraddle.
Ritt'meiſ ter, m. captain of horse, horse
Rī'tuś, m. (–, – u. **Rī'ten**) rite. |captain.
Ritz, m. (**–es**, **–e**), **Riť ze**, f. (–, **–n**) chink, **rit'zen**, v. a. to scratch. |fissure || scratch.
ri va li ſie'ren (rim..), v. n. to rival.
Rob'be, f. (–, **–n**) seal. |ing.
Rob'ben fang, **Rob'ben ſchlāg**, m. seal-hunt-
Rō'be, f. (–, **–n**) dress.
Roch, **Ro'che**, m. (**–[e]n**, **–[e]n**) (im Schach) castle, rook. |(Fiſch) ray.
Ro'che, m. (**–nś**, **–n**), **Ro'chen**, m. (**–s**, –) **rō'cheln**, v. n. to rattle in the throat.
ro chie'ren, v. n. to castle one's king (at chess).
Rock, m. (**–[e]s**, **Rō'cke** |**Rö'ſle**|), coat || petticoat, skirt || robe.
Ro'den (**Ror'len**), m. (**–s**, –) distaff.
Rock': **–ſchōß**, m. coat-tail, coat-skirt || **einem an den Rockſchößen hängen**, to hang on to one's coat-tails, to stick to one like a bur || **–zip fel**, m. coat-tail || **beim ~ halten**, to buttonhole. |tivation.
rō'den, v. a. to root out || to clear (for cul-
Rō'dung, f. (–, **–en**) clearing, cleared land.

Rō'gen, m. (–s, –) roe, spawn.
Rō'ge ner, m. (–s, –) spawner.
Rog'gen, m. (–s, 0) rye.
rōh, a. raw, crude, unwrought || *(fig.)* rude, coarse, brutal || (Buch) in sheets.
Rōh': **–bau**, m. roughcast || **erſt im ~ fertig**, finished in the rough || **–eiſen**, n. pig-iron || **–garn**, n. unbleached yarn || **–gewicht**, n. gross weight. |brutality.
Rō'heit, f. (–, –en) rawness || rudeness,
Rōh'ma te ri ăl, n. raw material.
Rōhr, n. (–[e]s, –e) reed, cane || tube || barrel.
Rōhr'brun nen, m. running-fountain.
Rōhr'de de (**–dei le**), f. reed-mat.
Rōhr'dom mel, f. (–, –n) f. bittern.
Rōh're, f. (–, –n) tube, pipe || funnel || **rōh'ren**, v. n. to bellow. |conduit.
Rōh'ren lei tung, f. conduit-pipes, pl.
Rōhr'hühn, n. moor-hen.
Rōh'richt, n. (–[e]s, –e) reed-bank.
Rōhr'taſ ten, m. cistern, basin.
Rōhr': **–poſt**, f. reed-pipe || **–poſt**, f. pneumatic post || **–poſt brief**, m. pneumatic despatch || **–ſchilf**, n. common reed-grass || **–ſpatz**, **–ſper ling**, m. reed-bunting || **ſchimpfen wie ein ~**, to rail like a fishwife || **–ſtock**, m. cane || **–ſtühl**, m. cane-bottomed
Rōhr'waſ ſer, n. conduit-water. |chair.
Rōhr'zu cker (**–zuk ker**), m. cane-sugar.
Rōh': **–ſtahl**, m. unwrought steel || **–ſtoff**, m. raw material || **–zu cker** (**–zuk ker**), m. unrefined sugar, muscovado.
Rol'le, f. (–, –n) roll, roller || register || *(Theat.)* part || pulley || caster || mangle || **eine große, unbankbare, zweideutige ~ bei etwas ſpielen**, to cut a great figure, to act a thankless part, to play a suspicious part in a thing || **aus der – fallen**, to drop one's assumed character.
rol'len, v. a. & n. to roll || to mangle || to roar, to rumble.
Rol'len be feſ tigung, f. cast.
Rolf': **–holz**, n. rolling-pin || **–ſtuhl**, m. bath-chair || **–ta bak**, m. tobacco in rolls || **–vōr hang**, m. roller-blind || **–wa gen**, m. go-cart || truck, low waggon.
Ro măn', m. (–[e]s, –e) romance, novel.
ro măn'haft, a. romantic || fantastic.
Ro măn'ſchrei ber, m. novelist.
ro man'tiſch, a. romantic.
Ro man'ze, f. (–, –n) ballad, romance.
Rō'mer, m. (–s, –) (Pokal) rummer, goblet.
Rō'ſe, f. (–, –n) rose || *(Med.)* erisypelas || *(Arch.)* Catherine-wheel window || **keine ~ ohne Dornen**, no rose without thorns || **nicht auf –n gebettet**, sitting on thorns || **einem –n ſtreuen**, to scatter flowers in a person's path. |attar of roses.
Rō'ſen: **–beet**, n. bed of roses || **–eſſenz**, f. **rō'ſen far ben**, a. rose-coloured, rosy.
Rō'ſen: **–gar ten**, m. rosary, rose-garden || **–kōhl**, m. Brussels sprouts, pl. || **–kranz**, m. rosary, chaplet (of beads) || wreath of roses || **–ōl**, n. attar of roses.
rō'ſen rōt, a. rose-coloured.
Rō'ſen: **–rōt**, n. roset || **–ſtock**, m. rose-bush || **–waſ ſer**, n. rose-water.
Ro ſet'te, f. (–, –n) rosette || **rose-diamond.**
rō'ſig, a. rosy, roseate.
Ro ſi'ne, f. (–, –n) raisin || (kleine) currant.
Roſ'ma rin, m. (–[e]s, 0) rosemary.
Roß, n. (**Roſ'ſes**, **Roſ'ſe**) horse || *(poet.)* steed || **auf hohem Roſſe ſitzen**, to ride the high horse || **vom hohen ~ herab reden**, to talk big.
Roß': **–arzt**, m. veterinary surgeon || **–bremſe**, f. horse-fly, gadfly.
Roſ'ſe: **–bän diger**, m. horsebreaker || **–lenker**, m. charioteer.
Rōſ'ſel ſprung, m. knight's move (a puzzle).
Roß': **–haar**, n. horsehair || **–kamm**, m. curry-comb || (Perſon) horse-chaunter || **–kaſ tă nie**, f. horse-chestnut || **–ſchweif**, m. horse's tail. |chaunter.
Roß'tau ſcher, m. (–s, –) horse-dealer, horse-
Roſt, m. (–[e]s, –e) rust || gridiron, grate.
Roſt'brā ten, m. roast-meat, roast-beef.
Rō'ſte, f. (–, –n) roasting(-place), grill.
roſ'ten, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty || **alte Liebe roſtet nicht**, no love like an old man's (woman's) love || **raſt' ich, ſo roſt' ich**, nothing like hard work for keeping a man fresh.
rō'ſten, v.a. to roast, to grill || (Brot) to toast.
roſt'far big, a. rust-coloured.
Roſt'fle cken (**–flek ken**), m. iron-mould.
roſ'tig, a. rusty.
Rōſ'ō fen, m. blast-furnace.
rōt, a. red || **die ~e Internationale**, the red spectre || **wie ein ~er Faden**, like a crimson thread || **~ im Kalender anſtreichen**, to mark as a red-letter day || **ein Glas Roten trinken**, to drink a glass of claret.
Rōt, n. (–es, 0) red colour.
rōt'bā dig (**–bār tig**), a. red-cheeked.
Rōt'bārt, m. red-beard, Barbarossa || (Fiſch) mullet.
rōt'braun, a. reddish-brown, ruddy.
Rōt': **–bū che**, f. red beech, copper-beech || **–dorn**, m. pink hawthorn.
Rō'te, f. (–, 0) redness || blush.
Rō'tel, m. (–s, –) red chalk, ruddle.
Rō'teln, pl. German measles, pl.
rō'ten, v. a. to redden.
Rōt'fuchs, m. sorrel horse.
rōt'gelb, a. orange-coloured, flame-coloured.
Rōt': **–ger ber**, m. tanner || **–gie ßer**, m. brazier, brass-founder.
rōt'glū hend, a. red-hot.
Rōt'glüh hit ze, f. red-heat.
rōt'haa rig, a. red-haired, carroty.
Rōt': **–haut**, f. redskin || **–hirſch**, m. common stag, red deer || **–käpp chen**, n. Little Red Ridinghood || **–kēhl chen**, n. robin redbreast || **–kopf**, m. carroty person || **–lauf**, **rōt'lich**, a. reddish. |m. erisypelas.
Rōt': **–ſchwänz chen**, n. redstart || **–ſpōhn**, **–wein**, m. red wine || **–ſtift**, m. ruddle, red chalk, red pencil || **–tan ne**, f. red fir, Norway spruce.
Rot'te, f. (–, –n) band, gang || *(Mil.)* troop, file, platoon || rabble || **~ Kōrāh**, *(fam.)* pack of roughs (Numeri XVI).
rot'ten, **rot tie'ren** (**ſich**), v. refl. to band together, to gather in a mob.
Rot'ten: **–feu er**, n. dropping fire, firing by platoons || **–füh rer**, m. corporal.
rot'ten wei ſe, adv. in files.

Rōt'wein, m. claret.
Rōt'welſch, n. (–es, 0) gibberish.
Rōt'wild, n. red deer.
Rotz, m. (–es, 0) mucus || (der Pferde) glanrotzig, a. glandered. [ders, pl.
Rotz'krank heit, f. glanders, pl.
Rou leau' (Ru lo'), n. (–[ō], –ɜ u. –ɛ [Ru lo'ɛ]) roller-blind.
Rü'be, f. (–, –n) rape || (weiße) turnip || (gelbe) carrot || (rote) beet-root.
Rü'bel, m. (–ɜ, –) rouble.
Rü'ben zu cker (–zuk'ker), m. beet-root sugar.
Rü'be zähl, m. (–ɜ, 0) Number Nip (a mountain-sprite).
Rü'bin', m. (–[e]ɜ, –e) ruby.
Rüb'öl, n. rape-seed oil.
Ru brik', f. (–, –en) rubric || title, heading.
ru bri zie'ren, v. a. to distribute in columns.
Rüb'ſā men, m. rape-seed.
rüch'bār, a. notorious, rumoured.
rüch'lōs, a. profligate, reprobate. [ness.
Rüch'lō ſig keit, f. (–, –en) profligacy, wicked-
Ruck, m. (–[e]ɜ, –e) jolt, jerk, start.
Rück': **–äu ße rung,** f. reply || **–blick,** m. retrospect || **–bür ge,** m. counter-security.
rü'cken (rük'ken), v. a. to move, to push || ~, v. n. (ſ) to move, to budge || to proceed || **einem auf den Leib ~,** to attack one || **vorwärts ~,** to advance || **eine Anzeige in die Zeitung ~,** to insert an advertisement in a newspaper.
Rü'cken (Rük'ken), m. (–ɜ, –) back || ridge || **den ~ frei haben,** to have secured one's retreat || **~ an ~,** back to back || **den ~ decken,** to keep safe *or* out of danger || **einem den ~ kehren,** to turn one's back, on one || **hinter einem ~,** behind one's back.
Rück'en: **–lēh ne,** f. back (of a chair) || **–mark,** n. spinal marrow || **–ſchmerz,** m. back-ache || **–ſtück,** n. chine, sirloin || **–wir bel,** m. vertebra.
Rück': **–er in ne rung,** f. reminiscence || **–fāhrt,** f. return || **–fall,** m. relapse || *(Law.)* reversion.
rück'fäl lig, a. relapsing || backsliding.
Rück'fracht, f. freight back || return cargo.
Rück'fra ge, f. further inquiry || counter-question.
Rück'gā be, f. restitution, return.
Rück'gang, m. retrogression || decline.
rück'gän gig, a. retrograde || **~ machen,** to annul, to cancel.
Rück'grāt, n. backbone, spine.
Rück'halt, m. reserve || support.
rück'halt lōs, a. & adv. unreserved(ly), without reserve.
Rück'kauf, m. redemption, buying back.
Rück'kehr, Rück'kunft, f. (–, 0) return.
rück'läu fig, a. recurrent || retrograde.
rück'lings, adv. backward || from behind.
Rück'marſch, m. counter-march || return, re-
Rück'prall, m. recoil, rebound. [treat.
Rück'rei ſe, f. return || journey home.
Rück'ſchlag, m. recoil || *(fig.)* revulsion, reaction, sudden decline.
Rück'ſchluß, m. inference from the present with respect to the past.
Rück'ſchrei ben, n. rescript.
Rück'ſchritt, m. retrocession || falling-off || re-
Rück'ſei te, f. back, reverse. [action.
Rück'ſen dung, f. sending back, return.
Rück'ſicht, f. (–, –en) regard, consideration, respect || **in ~ auf,** in consideration of, with regard to || **~ nehmen auf,** to take notice of || to make allowance for.
rück'ſicht lich, a. considerate || **~,** adv. in consideration of, with regard to.
rück'ſichts lōs, a. unfeeling, inconsiderate,
rück'ſichts voll, a. considerate. [harsh.
Rück'ſitz, m. back-seat.
Rück'ſprā che, f. conference, consultation || **~ nehmen mit,** to confer with.
Rück'ſtand, m. arrears, pl. [arrears.
rück'ſtän dig, a. outstanding, overdue || in
Rück'trat te, f. *(Com.)* redraft.
Rück'tritt, m. withdrawal, resignation.
Rück'ver ſi che rung, f. re-insurance.
rück'wärts, adv. backwards.
Rück'wech ſel (..wek'ſel), m. re-exchange.
Rück'weg, m. way back, return.
ruck'wei ſe, adv. by fits and starts.
rück'wir kend, a. retroactive.
Rück'wir kung, f. reaction.
Rück'zāh lung, f. paying back, reimburse-
Rück'zoll, m. drawback. [ment.
Rück'zug, m. retreat || **den ~ antreten,** to begin to retreat || **zum ~ blaſen,** to sound a retreat. [wolves) || hound.
Rü'de, m. (–n, –n) male (of dogs, foxes and
Rü'del, n. (–ɜ, –) herd, troop.
Rü'der, n. (–ɜ, –) rudder || *(fig.)* helm || **am ~ ſein,** *(fig.)* to be at the head of affairs.
Rü'der: **–bank,** f. seat for rowers || **–boot,** n. rowing-boat.
Rü'de rer, m. (–ɜ, –) rower, oarsman.
Rü'der: **–floſ ſe,** f. caudal fin || **–knecht,** m.
rü'dern, v. a. & n. to row. [oarsman.
Rü'der: **–ſchau fel,** f. paddle || **–ſchiff,** n. galley || **–ſchlag,** m. stroke (of an oar || pull.
Ruf, m. (–[e]ɜ, –e) call || vocation || report || reputation || **einen ~ bekommen,** to be invited (to fill an office) || **in gutem ~e ſtehen,** to be well reputed.
rū'fen, v. n. & a. ir. to call || to cry || **um Hilfe rufen,** to cry for help || **einen zur Ordnung ~,** to call one to order || **etwas ins Leben ~,** to found, to start a thing || **~ laſſen,** to send for, to summon || **er kommt wie gerufen,** he comes just in the nick of time.
Rüf'fel, m. (–ɜ, –) *(fam.)* wigging || **einen ~ bekommen, beziehen,** to come in for a wigging || **einen ~ erteilen,** to give a jobation, a sound wigging.
rüf'feln, v. a. *(fam.)* to blow up.
Rü'ge, f. (–, –n) censure, blame, rebuke.
rü'gen, v. a. to censure, to reprehend, to blame.
Ru'he, f. (–, 0) rest, repose || quiet, tranquillity || **zur ~ gehen,** to go to bed || **angenehme ~!** good night! || **ſich zur ~ ſetzen,** to retire from business (office, active life) || **die ewige ~,** the repose of the grave || **~ vor einem haben,** to be well rid of one || **~ ſtiften,** to make peace || **~!** hush! be quiet! || **in ~ laſſen,** to let alone.
Rū'he: **–bank,** f. bench, seat || **–bett,** n. couch || **–ge halt,** n. pension || **–kiſſen,** n. [pillow.
rū'he lōs, a. restless.

rū'hen, v. n. to rest, to repose || **wünſche wohl zu ~!** good night! || **ein Verdacht ruht auf ihm**, he is under suspicion (of).

Rū'he: **–pauſe**, f. *(Mus.)* rest || **–platz**, m. resting-place || **–punkt**, m. point of rest || *(Mus.)* pause || **–ſtand**, m. state of repose || retirement || **–ſtätte**, f. resting-place, place of rest || grave || **–ſtörer**, m. disturber of the peace, rioter || **–tag**, m. day of rest.

rū'hig, a. quiet, tranquil || calm, cool.

Rūhm, m. (–[e]s, 0) fame, glory, renown.

Rūhm'be gier de, f. love of fame.

rūh'men, v. a. to praise, to extol || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to boast of, to glory (in) || **ich kann mich deſſen nicht ~**, it is not my doing, I have had nothing to do with it.

rūhm'gie rig, a. desirous of glory, ambitious.

rūhm'lich, a. glorious || praiseworthy.

rūhm'los, a. inglorious.

rūhm're dig, a. vainglorious.

Rūhm'ſucht, f. love of fame, thirst for glory.

rūhm'voll, a. glorious.

Rühr, f. (–, –en) dysentery.

Rühr'ei, n. scrambled eggs, pl.

rüh'ren, v. a. & n. to stir || to move || to strike, to touch || to beat (the drum, eggs) || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to stir, to bestir oneself || **die Trommel ~**, to beat the drum || **die Saiten ~**, to touch the strings || **der Schlag hat ihn gerührt**, he has had an apoplectic fit || **nichts kann ihn ~**, nothing affects him || **kein Glied mehr ~**, to lie motionless, not to move an eye-lid || **ſich nicht vom Fleck ~**, not to budge || **rührt euch!** *(Mil.)* stand at ease || **an etwas nicht ~**, not to touch a thing || **das rührt daher**, the reason of this is . . ., this originates in . . ., arises from . . . || **rührende Worte**, touching words || **ich bin ganz gerührt**, I am deeply affected, profoundly stirred.

rüh'rig, a. active, stirring, bustling.

Rüh'rig keit, f. (–, 0) activity.

Rühr': **–löffel**, m. pot-ladle || **–ſcene**, f. pathetic scene || **–ſtück**, n. *(Theatr.)* sentimental comedy, melodrama.

Rüh'rung, f. (–, –en) emotion.

Ru in', m. (–[e]s, 0) ruin, overthrow.

Ru i'ne, f. (–, –n) ruins, pl.

ru i nie'ren, v. a. to ruin, to spoil || (einen) to undo (one).

Rülps, m. (..ſes, ..ſe) belch, ructation.

rülp'ſen, v. n. to belch, to eructate.

Rum, m. (–s, –s) rum.

Rum'mel, m. (–s, 0) noise, row || lumber, old things || **den ~ kennen, verſtehen**, to know the ropes, to be an old hand.

Ru mōr', m. (–s, 0) bustle, hubbub.

ru mō'ren, v. n. to make a noise *or* row.

Rum'pel: **–kam mer**, f. lumber-room || **–kaſten**, m. (Kutſche) rattle-trap.

rum'peln, v. n. to rumble, to rattle.

Rumpf, m. (–[e]s, Rümp'fe) trunk, carcass || torso || (Schiffs-) hull. [up one's nose.

rümpfen, v. a. to bend || **die Naſe ~**, to turn

Rumpf'par la ment, n. Rump (Parliament).

rund, a. round || plain || **etwas ~ heraus ſagen**, to say a thing flatly || **–um gehen**, to go round about || **–weg abſchlagen**, to refuse flatly, to give one a flat denial.

Rund': **–bō gen**, m. Roman arch || **–bō gen fēnſter**, m. Romanesque style.

Run'de, f. (–, –n) round || patrol || **in der ~**, around || **die ~ machen**, to go the rounds.

rün'den, v. a. to round off.

Rund': **–fāhrt**, f. tour (round) || **–gang**, m. round || **–ge ſang**, m. glee, catch || **–lauf**, m. circulation, rotation.

rund'lich, a. roundish.

Rund': **–reiſe**, f. (circular) tour || circuit || **–rei ſe bil let** (..biljē), n. tourist's ticket || **–ſchrei ben**, n. circular || **–ſchrift**, f. French round hand || **–tanz**, m. round dance.

Run'dung, f. (–, –en) roundness, rounding.

runō'weg, adv. flatly, plainly.

Rū'ne, f. (–, –n) Rune, Runic character.

Rū'nen: **–ſchrift**, f. Runic writing, Runes, pl. || **–ſtein**, m. stone inscribed with Runes.

Run ge, f. (–, –n) pin, bolt.

Run'kel: **–rū be**, f. red *or* white beet || **rū ben zucker**, m. beet-sugar.

Runz'el, f. (–, –n) wrinkle || (um die Augen) crow's feet, pl.

runz'lig, a. wrinkled.

runz'eln, v. a. to wrinkle || **die Stirn ~**, to knit one's brows.

Rü'pel, m. (–s, –) lout, boor.

Rü be lei', f. (–, –en) insolence, clownish behaviour

rü'pel haft, a. unmannerly, clownish.

rupf'ſen, v. a. to pluck || *(fig.)* to cheat || **ein Hühnchen mit einem zu ~ haben**, to have a bone to pick with one.

Rū'pi e, f. (–, –n) rupee.

rup'pig, a. shabby, mean.

Rū'precht, m. || **Knecht ~**, Father Christmas.

Rūß, m. (–es, 0) soot.

Rüſ'ſel, m. (–s, –) snout, trunk, proboscis.

rü'ſchen, v. a. to make soothy, to smirch.

rü'ſſig, a. sooty.

Rüſt'baum, m. scaffolding-pole.

Rüſ'te, f. (–, 0) roost, resc || **zur ~ gehen**, (von der Sonne) to set.

rüſ'ten, v. a. to prepare || to fit out, to equip || **~**, v. n. to prepare for war.

Rüſ'ter, f. (–, –n) elm.

rüſ'tig, a. stout, vigorous, robust, strong.

Rüſ'tig keit, f. (–, 0) vigour, haleness.

Rüſt': **–kam mer**, f. armoury, arsenal || **–tāg**, m. eve of a feast.

Rüſ'tung, f. (–, –en) preparation, equipment, armament || armour, harness.

Rüſt'zeug, n. machine || tool, instrument.

Rū'te, f. (–, –n) rod, wand, twig, switch || (Maß) perch (= 12 feet) || *(Anat.)* yard || brush, tail.

Rutſch'bāhn, f. slide || switchback railway.

rut'ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to slide.

rüt'teln, v. a. to shake, to jolt.

S.

Saal, m. (–[e]s, Sä'le) hall, saloon, (large) room. [ing.

Saat, f. (–, –en) seed || standing corn || sow-

Saat': **–feld**, n. cornfield || **–korn**, n. seed-corn || **–krā'he**, f. rook.

Sab'bat[h], m. (–[e]s, –e) sabbath.
Sab'bat[h]=ſchän'der, m. sabbath-breaker.
Säbel, m. (–s, –) sabre, sword.
Säbel: –**bein**, n. pl. bow-legs ‖ –**herr** ſchaft, f. sword-law ‖ –**hieb**, m. *sword-cut.*
ſäbeln, v. a. & n. to sabre.
Säbel=ſcheide, f. scabbard, sheath.
Sache, f. (–, –n) thing, matter ‖ affair, business ‖ cause ‖ case ‖ –n, pl. things, pl. ‖ luggage ‖ goods and chattels, pl. ‖ das iſt meine ~, that is my look-out ‖ das gehört nicht zur ~, that is beside the question ‖ nicht bei der ~, inattentive, absent-minded ‖ komm zur ~, come to the point ‖ das iſt ~ des Vertrauens, this is a matter of confidence ‖ gemeinſchaftliche ~ mit einem machen, to cast in one's lot with one, to make common cause with one.
ſachge mäß, a. appropriate, to the purpose.
Sach'=kenner, m. expert ‖ –**kenntnis**, f. knowledge of a subject, experience.
ſachkundig, a. expert.
Sach'lage, f. (–, 0) state of affairs.
ſachlich, a. real, relating to things ‖ material (not formal) ‖ impartial, objective.
ſächlich, a. *(Gram.)* neuter.
ſacht(e), a. & adv. soft(ly), slow(ly), gentle(tly).
Sach'verhalt, m. (–[e]s, 0) facts *or* bearings (of a case), pl.
ſachverſtändig, a. expert. [judge, expert.
Sach'verſtändige, m. (–n, –n) competent
Sach'walter, m. (–s, –) advocate ‖ attorney, counsel.
Sack, m. (–[e]s, Säcke [Säkte]), bag, sack ‖ pocket ‖ sackcloth ‖ mit ~ und Pack, bag and baggage ‖ die Katze im ~ kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke ‖ einen im ~ haben, to have one in one's power ‖ trauern in ~ und Aſche, to mourn in sackcloth and ashes.
Säckel (Säkkel), m. (–s, –) purse, treasury.
Säckel meiſter, m. treasurer.
Sack': –**gaſſe**, f. blind alley ‖ –**hüpfen**, –**laufen**, n. sack-race ‖ –**lein wand**, f. sackcloth ‖ –**pfeife**, f. bagpipe ‖ –**tuch**, n. pocket-handkerchief ‖ bagging ‖ –**uhr**, f. watch.
Säe[e]: –**mann**, m. sower ‖ –**maſchine**, f. drill-plough, sowing-machine.
ſäen, v. a. to sow.
Säe'zeit, f. sowing-time.
Saffi'an, **Saffi'än'**, m. (–[s], –e) Morocco-leather.
Saf'rān, m. (–s, 0) saffron.
ſafrōn gelb, a. saffrony.
Saft, m. (–[e]s, Säfte) juice, sap ‖ humour ‖ ~ und Kraft, pith and marrow.
ſaftig, a. juicy, sappy, succulent ‖ *(fig.)*
Saftigkeit, f. (–, 0) juiciness. [spicy.
ſaftlos, a. sapless ‖ *(fig.)* insipid, stale, dry.
Saft'müs, n. marmalade.
Sage, f. (–, –n) saying ‖ rumour ‖ tradition, legend ‖ die ~ geht, it is rumoured.
Säge, f. (–, –n) saw.
Säge bock, m. sawing-jack.
ſägen, v. a. to saw.
ſagen, v. a. to say, to tell ‖ ~ laſſen, to send word ‖ er läßt ſich nichts ~, he is impatient of control ‖ das hat nichts zu ~, that does not matter *or* signify ‖ das will nicht viel ſagen, there is not much in that ‖ ſo zu ~, as it were ‖ er kann von Glück ~, he may reckon himself fortunate ‖ Dank ~, to return thanks.
ſagenhaft, a. fabulous, legendary, mythical.
Sagen kreis, m. mythic cycle.
Säge: –**mühle**, f. saw-mill ‖ –**ſpäne**, m. pl.
Sagō, m. (–s, 0) sago. [saw-dust.
Saḥl'band, n., **Saḥl'leiſte**, f. selvedge, border.
Säh'ne, f. (–, 0) cream.
Saite, f. (–, –n) string ‖ gelindere –n aufziehen, to come down a peg (or two), to sing small.
Sai'ten: –**inſtrument**, n. stringed instrument ‖ –**ſpiel**, n. string-music.
Sakra ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) sacrament.
Sakra ments'häuschen, n. tabernacle (for the pyx).
Sakriſtān', m. (–[e]s, –e) sacristan, sexton.
Sakriſtei', f. (–, –en) vestry, sacristy.
ſäkularisieren, v. a. to secularise.
Sala mander, m. (· s, –) salamander ‖ einen ~ reiben (Studentenſprache), to drink a toast after rattling the glasses on the table, and then put them down with a smart rap ‖ to give "three cheers and a tiger!"
Salār', **Sala'rr'**, n. (–[e]s, –e) salary.
Salāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) salad, lettuce.
Salbādeck', f. (–, –en) twaddle.
ſalbādern, v. n. to twaddle.
Salbe, f. (–, –n) salve, ointment.
Salbei, **Salbei** (Sal'w..), m. (–s, –en), f. (–, –en) sage.
ſalben, v. a. to anoint ‖ to embalm (a corpse).
Salböl, n. consecrated oil.
Salbung, f. (–, –en) anointing ‖ *(fig.)* unction, pathos.
ſalbungsvoll, a. pathetic, unctuous.
ſaldieren, v. a. to balance, to clear.
Saldō, m. (–[s], –s u. ..di) balance ‖ den ~ ziehen, to strike a balance ‖ per ~ quittieren, to receipt in full.
Saldō: –**be trag**, m. (amount of) balance ‖ –**ü ber trag**, m. transfer of balance ‖ –**wechſel**, m. balance-bill ‖ –**zahlung**, f. settlement.
Sali'ne, f. (–, –n) salt-works, pl.
Salm, m. (–[e]s, –e) salmon.
Salmi'ak, m. (–s, 0) sal-ammoniac.
Salmi'ak geiſt, m. sal volatile.
Salon' (Sa long), m. (–s, –s) drawing-room, saloon. [presentable.
ſalonfähig, a. fit to appear in good society,
Salonwa gen, m. drawing-room car, saloon-carriage.
Salpē'ter, m. (–s, 0) nitre, saltpetre. [trate.
ſalpē'terſauer, a., **ſalpeterſaures Salz**, nitrous ‖ –**e Säure**, nitric acid.
Salve (..we), f. (–, –n) volley, discharge ‖
Salz, n. (–es, –e) (also *fig.*) salt. [salute.
Salz': –**brühe**, f. pickle, brine ‖ –**brunnen**, m. salt-spring.
ſalzen, v. a. to salt, to corn ‖ **geſalzen**, a. *(fig.)* biting, smart ‖ very expensive.
Salz': –**faß**, n. salt-cellar ‖ –**fleiſch**, n. salt-meat, corned meat ‖ –**geiſt**, m. muriatic acid ‖ –**grube**, f. salt-pit ‖ –**gurke**, f. pickled cucumber.

salzig, a. salt, briny.

Salz': **–mo no pōl**, n. salt-monopoly || **–quri le**, f. salt-spring.

salz'sau er, a. muriatic.

Salz': **–säu re**, f. muriatic acid || **–sie de rei'**, f. salt-works, pl., saltern || **–tō le**, f. salt-spring || **–steu er**, f. salt-tax || **–wert**, n. salt-works, pl., saltern.

Sā'me(n), m. (–nś, –n) seed || sperm || spawn || progeny.

Sā'men: **–be häl ter**, m. seed-vessel || *(Bot.)* pericarp || **–ge fäß**, n. spermatic vessel || **–ge häu se**, n., **–kap sel**, f. *(Bot.)* seed-vessel || **–händ ler**, m. seedsman || **–korn**, n. grain of seed || **–staub**, m. pollen.

Sā me rei', f. (–, –en) seeds (of plants), pl.

Sā'misch le der, n. chamois leather.

Sam'mel büch se, f. collecting-box.

sam'meln, v. a. to gather, to collect || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to assemble || *(fig.)* to compose oneself.

Sam'mel: **–plaz**, m. meeting-place || *(Mil.)* alarm-post || **–punkt**, m. rallying-point.

Sam mel sū'ri um, n. (–[s], ..sū'rien) omnium-gatherum.

Sam'mel: **–wert**, n. compilation || **–wort**, n. collective noun.

Sam'met, **Samt**, m. (–[e]s, –e) velvet.

Sam'met bürs te, f. velvet-brush.

sam'me ten, a. (of) velvet.

Sam'met: **–pfōt chen**, n. pl., **etwas mit ~ anfassen**, to touch a thing with kid-gloves on, to handle a thing very gingerly || **–we ber**, m. velvet-maker.

Samm'ler, m. (–s, –) gatherer, collector.

Samm'lung, f. (–, –en) collection.

Samš'tag, m. Saturday.

samt, pr. & adv. together with || **~ und sonders**, jointly and severally, all and some.

sämt'lich, a. collected, complete || **~**, adv. in a body, jointly.

Sand, m. (–[e]s, 0) sand || (grober) gravel || **einem ~ in die Augen streuen**, to throw dust into one's eyes || **wie ~ am Meere**, as plenty as blackberries || **auf den ~ geraten**, to run aground.

San dā'le, f. (–, –n) sandal.

Sand': **–bäd**, n. sand-bath || arenation || **–bank**, f. sand-bank, shallow || **–bō den**, m. sandy soil || **–büch'se**, f., **–faß**, n. sand-box.

San'del, m. (–s, 0), **San'del holz**, n. sandal-wood.

Sand': **–grū be**, f. sand-pit || **–korn**, n. grain of sand || **–mann**, m. sandman || **der ~ kommt**, *(fam.)* the sandman is coming, his (her) eyes draw straws || **–stein**, m. sandstone, freestone || **–tor te**, f. sponge-cake || **–uhr**, f. hour-glass || **–wüs te**, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.

sanft, a. soft, gentle, mild || meek.

Sänf'te, f. (–, –n) sedan-chair, litter.

Sänf'ten trä ger, m. chair-man.

Sanft'heit, f. (–, 0) gentleness.

Sanft'mūt, f. (–, 0) meekness, gentleness.

sanft'mü tig, a. gentle, meek.

Sang, m. (–[e]s, **Säng'e**) song || **ohne ~ und Klang**, quietly, with silent drums.

Säng'er, m. (–s, –) singer || (Vogel) songster.

Säng'e rin, f. (–, –nen) (female) singer.

San guī'nī'er (Sang wi'..), m. (–s, –) sanguine person.

san guī'nisch (sangwi'..), a. sanguine.

Sa ni tāts': **–be hör de**, f. **Board of Health** || **–po li zei**, f. sanitary police || **–rāt**, m. sanitary counsellor (title).

Sa'phīr (..fir), m. (–s, –e) **sapphire.**

sap per lōt', **sap per ment'** u. **sap'...**, i. **the** dickens! [sardine.

Sar del'le, **Sar dī'ne**, f. (–, –n) anchovy,

Sarg, m. (–[e]s, **Sär'ge**) coffin || **ein Nagel zu jemandes –e**, *(fig.)* a nail in one's coffin.

Sa'tan, m. (–s, –e) Satan.

sa tā'nisch, a. satanic.

Sa tī'ri ker, m. (–s, –) satirist.

satt, a. satisfied || satiate || enough || (Farbe) rich, deep || **sich ~ essen**, to eat one's fill || **etwas ~ haben**, to have had enough of a thing || **es ~ bekommen**, *(fam.)* to get sick of a thing.

Sat'te, **Set'te**, f. (–, –n) dish, bowl.

Sat'tel, m. (–s, **Sät'tel**) saddle || **im ~ bleiben**, to be firmly mounted || **aus dem ~ heben**, to unhorse || *(fig.)* to supplant, to baffle || **in allen Sätteln gerecht**, fit for anything, up to all moves.

Sat'tel de cke (–**del'le**), f. saddle-cloth.

sat'tel fest, a. firmly mounted || *(fig.)* well skilled (in).

Sat'tel: **–gurt**, m. girth || **–kis sen**, n. pad, pannel || **–knopf**, m. pommel.

sat'teln, v. a. to saddle || **sich ~ für**, to prepare for || **gut gesattelt**, firmly mounted, fully prepared.

Sat'tel: **–pfērd**, n. saddle-horse, near-horse || **–zeug**, n. saddle and harness.

Sat'theit, f. (–, 0) satiety.

sät'ti gen, v. a. to satiate || *(Chem.)* to saturate.

Sät'ti gung, f. (–, –en) satiating || satiety || *(Chem.)* saturation.

Sat'tler, m. (–s, –) saddler.

Sat'ler: **–hand wert**, n. **saddler's trade** || **–wā ren**, f. pl. saddlery.

satt'sam, adv. sufficiently, enough.

Saz, m. (–es, **Sät'ze**) leap, jump || (Boden-) sediment, dregs, pl. || *(Gram.)* sentence || *(Log.)* proposition || (Ein-) stake || (Druck) composition || **einen ~ thun**, to take a leap || **große Sätze machen**, to make giant strides.

Saz'leh re, f. syntax.

Saz'ung, f. (–, –en) statute.

Sau, f. (–, –en) saw, hog || *(fig. vulg.)* slut.

sau'ber, a. clean, neat || fine, pretty.

Sau'ber keit, f. (–, 0) cleanliness || neatness.

säu'ber lich, adv. gently || properly.

säu'bern, v. a. to clean, to cleanse || to purge.

Sau'bōh ne, f. broad bean.

sau'er, a. sour || acid || *(fig.)* hard || morose || **es sich ~ werden lassen**, to labour tooth and nail || **einem das Leben ~ machen**, to make life a burden to one || **~ sehen**, to look sour or gruff.

Sau'er: **–brā ten**, m. meat steeped in vinegar and roasted || **–brun nen**, m. acidulated mineral waters, pl.

Sau er rei', f. (–, –en) nastiness || obscenity.

Sau'er kraut, n. pickled cabbage, saurkraut.

säu'er lich, a. acidulous.

Sau'er milch, f. curds, pl.

ſäu'ern, v. a. to sour ‖ to leaven.
Sau'er: –ſtoff, m. oxygen ‖ –teig, m. leaven.
ſau'er töp'piſch, a. morose, peevish.
Sau'ſau ger, m. boar-hound.
Sauſ'aus, m. (–, –) drunkard.
Sauſ'brü der, m. drunkard, toper.
ſau'ſen, v. a. & n. ir. to drink to excess, to tope, to swill.
Säu'fer, m. (–s, –) drunkard.
Sau'ſe rei', f. (–, –en) immoderate drinking ‖ drinking-bout.
Säu'fer wäh'nſinn, m. delirium tremens.
Sauf'ge lag, n. drinking-bout.
Säug'am me, f. wet-nurse.
ſau'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to suck.
ſäu'gen, v. a. to suckle.
Säu'ge tier, n. mammal.
Saug'fla ſche, f. sucking-bottle.
Säug'ling, m. (–s, –e) baby, suckling.
Saug'röh re, f. suction-pipe. [swineherd.
Sau': –hatz, –het ze, f. boar-hunt ‖ –hirt, m.
ſäu'iſch, a. hoggish, swinish, nasty. [pile.
Säu'le, f. (–, –n) pillar, column ‖ (galvanic)
Säu'len: –gang, m. colonnade ‖ –hal le, f. portico ‖ –hei li ge(r), m. stylite, pillar-saint ‖ –knauf, m. capital ‖ –ord nung, f. order ‖ –rei he, f. colonnade ‖ –ſchaft, m. shaft of a column.
Saum, m. (–[e]s, Säu'me) border, edge ‖ seam, hem. [to tarry.
ſäu'men, v. a. to hem ‖ ~, v. n. to delay,
ſäu'mig, a. tardy, dilatory.
Saum': –pferd, n. sumpter-horse ‖ –ſat tel, m. pack-saddle.
ſaum'ſe lig, a. tardy, dilatory.
Saum'ſe lig keit, f. (–, 0) tardiness.
Saum'tier, n. beast of burden ‖ sumpter-mule. [acid.
Säu're, f. (–, –n) sourness ‖ acidity ‖ *(Chem.)*
Saus, m. (–ſes, 0) noise ‖ ~ und Braus, revel, riot, jollity ‖ in ~ und Braus leben, to live a wild life, to "go it."
ſäu'ſeln, v. n. to rustle.
ſau'ſen, v. n. to whistle, to whiz ‖ to bluster.
Sau'ſe wind, m. *(fig.)* giddy *or* heedless
Sau'ſtall, m. pig-sty. [person.
ſau'wöh'l, a. *(vulg.)* as pleased as Punch,
Sa vöy'er löh'l (Sam.), m. savoy. [in clover.
Sce'ne (Sze'..), f. (–, –n) scene ‖ in ~ ſetzen, to get up (for the stage).
Sce ne rie' (Sze..), f. (–, –[e]n) scenery.
Scep'ter (Sze'pter u. Zep'ter), n. (–s, –) sceptre.
Schab'bes, m. (–, –) *(vulg.)* sabbath.
Schä'be, f. (–, –n) moth, tiny.
Schä'be: –ei'ſen, n. scraper ‖ –ma'ner, f. mezzotint ‖ –meſ'ſer, n. scraping-knife.
ſchä'ben, v. a. to scrape ‖ to rub. [joke.
Schä'ber nack, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoax ‖ practical
ſchä'big, a. shabby ‖ mangy.
Schab lo'ne, f. (–, –n) pattern ‖ stencil.
ſchab lo'nen mä ßig, a. according to a set pattern, mechanical, objectionably uni-
Schab ra'de, f. (–, –n) caparison. [form.
Schäb'ſel, n. (–s, –) shavings, parings, pl.
Schach, n. (–s, 0) chess ‖ check! ‖ ~ bieten, to check ‖ einen im ~ halten, to keep one
Schach'brett, n. chess-board. [in check.
Schä'cher, m. (–s, 0) mean or unfair traffic, petty trade.
Schä'cher, m. (–s, –) robber, thief ‖ wretch.
ſchä'chern, v. a. to chaffer, to barter ‖ to haggle. [up, nonplussed.
ſchach matt', a. checkmate ‖ *(fig.)* knocked
Schach': –ſpiel, n. (game of) chess ‖ set of chess-men ‖ –ſpie ler, m. chess-player ‖ –ſtein, m. chess-man.
Schacht, m. (–[e]s, Schäch'te) pit, shaft.
Schach'tel, f. (–, –n) box ‖ bandbox ‖ *(fig.)* alte ~, old frump.
Schach'tel halm, m. shave-grass.
Schach'zug, m. mo e.
Schä'bel(n), m. (–ns, Schä'beln) damage, prejudice, hurt ‖ es iſt um ihn ~, I am very sorry for him ‖ –n leiden, nehmen, zu –n kommen, to come to grief, to be a loser, to be hurt ‖ –n thun, zufügen, to harm, to hurt, to damage ‖ durch –n wird man klug, bought wit is best.
Schä'bel, m. (–s, –) skull.
Schä'bel leh re, f. phrenology.
ſchä'den, v. n. to hurt, to injure, to damage, to prejudice ‖ es ſchadet nichts, it does not matter.
Schä'den: –er ſatz, m. indemnification ‖ damages, pl. ‖ –feu er, n. destructive fire ‖ –freu de, f. malignant joy. [fortune.
ſchä'den fröh, a. enjoying another's mis-
ſchäd'haft, a. damaged, defective, spoiled.
Schäd'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) imperfection ‖ ill condition.
ſchä'di gen, v. a. to damage, to injure.
ſchäd'lich, a. hurtful, noxious, injurious.
Schäd'lich keit, f. (–, 0) noxiousness, injuriousness. [to indemnify one.
ſchäd'lös, a. indemnified ‖ einen ~ halten,
Schaf, n. (–[e]s, –e) sheep ‖ *(fig.)* simpleton.
Schaf': –blat tern, f. pl. chicken-pox ‖ –bock, m. ram.
Schäf'chen, n. (–s, –) lamb, lambkin ‖ *(Bot.)* catkin ‖ (Molten) fleecy clouds, pl. ‖ ſein ~ ſcheren, ins Trockene bringen, to feather [one's nest.
Schä'fer, m. (–s, –) shepherd.
Schä'fe rei', f. (–, –en) sheep-farm.
Schä'fer: –ge dicht, n. pastoral (poem), idyl ‖ –hund, m. shepherd's dog ‖ –hüt te, f. shepherd's cot.
Schä'fe rin, f. (–, –nen) shepherdess.
Schä'fer: –ſpiel, n. pastoral play ‖ –ſtun de, f. lovers' meeting.
Schäf'fell, n. sheepskin.
ſchaf fen, v. a. ir. to create ‖ ~, v. a. reg. to afford, to procure ‖ to convey ‖ ~, v. n. to be active, to work, to do ‖ aus dem Wege ~, to remove ‖ to make away with ‖ ſich vom Halſe ~, to get rid of ‖ zu ~ machen, to give trouble ‖ ſich zu ~ machen, to set to work, to busy oneself.
Schaf'ner, m. (–s, –) steward ‖ *(Rail.)* guard ‖ *(Am.)* conductor.
Schaf'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) housekeeper.
Schaf ſott', f. Schafott.
Schäf': –fleiſch, n. mutton ‖ –gar be, f. yarrow, milfoil ‖ –hür de, f. sheep-fold.
ſchäf'mä ßig, a. *(fam.)* sheepish, silly.
Schäf'mut ter, f. ewe.
Scha fott', n. (–[e]s, –e) scaffold.
Schäf': –pelz, m. sheepskin fur ‖ –ſchür, f. sheep-shearing.

Schafs'gesicht, n. sheep's face, stupid look || stupid fool.
Schaf(s)'kopf, m. sheep's head || *(fig.)* blockhead. [a gun) || leg (of a boot).
Schaft, m. (–[e]s, Schäf'te) shaft || stock (of gun) || to stock || to leg.
Schaft'stiefel, m. Hessian *or* Wellington boot.
Schäf': **–weide**, f. sheep-walk || **–wolle**, f. sheep's wool || **–zucht**, f. sheep-farming || **–züchter**, m. sheep-breeder, woolgrower.
Schä'fal, m. (–s, –e) jackal.
Schä'fer, m. (–s, –) joker, wag.
Schäfe'rei', f. (–, –en) joke, dalliance, fooling.
schä'fern, v. n. to joke, to romp, to dally.
schäl, a. stale, flat, insipid.
Schä'le, f. (–, –n) shell || peel || dish || bowl. saucer || (Wage) scale || *(fig.)* outside || **kalte ~**, **Kalt schä'le**, cold beer-soup.
schä'len, v. a. to shell || to peel, to pare || to husk, to bark || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to peel off, to come off.
Schalk, m. (–[e]s, –e) rogue || wag.
schalk'haft, a. waggish, roguish.
Schalk'heit, f. (–, 0) cunning || archness.
Schalks': **–knecht**, m. (biblisch) wicked servant || **–narr**, m. jester, buffoon.
Schall, m. (–[e]s, –e) sound.
schal'len, v. n. to sound.
Schall': **–loch**, n. aperture of a belfry || **–welle**, f. acoustic wave.
Schal'met, f. (–, –en) shawm.
Scha'lott'e, f. (–, –n) shallot.
schal'ten, v. n. to act, to command || **~ und walten**, to manage, to have a free hand. [booking-office || letter-slit.
Schal'ter, m. (–s, –) wicket, pigeon-hole ||
Schalt': **–jahr**, n. leap-year || **–tag**, m. intercalary day.
Scha lup'pe, f. (–, –n) sloop || yawl.
Scham, f. (–, 0) shame || privy parts, pl.
Schäm'bein, n. sharebone.
Schä'mel, f. Schemel. [blush.
schä'men (sich), v. refl. to be ashamed || to
Schäm'gefühl, n. sense of shame, pudicity.
schäm'haft, a. bashful, shamefaced.
Schäm'haftigkeit, f. (–, 0) bashfulness, modesty.
Schäm': **–leiste**, f. groin || **–lippen**, pl. lips of the vulva, labia, pl.
schäm'los, a. shameless || indecent.
Schäm'losigkeit, f. (–, –en) shamelessness, impudence || indecency. [brick.
Scha motte, f. (–, –n) chamotte, fire-proof
schäm'rot, a. blushing.
Schäm': **–röte**, f. blush || **–teile**, m. pl. privy parts, pl. || **weibliche ~**, pudenda, pl.
schänd'bar, a. shameful || indecent.
Schand'bube, m. scoundrel.
Schan'de, f. (–, 0) shame, disgrace, infamy || **Schimpf und ~**, a burning shame || **~ halber**, for honour's sake, out of shame || **es ist eine ~**, it's a shame || **zu –n werden**, to be ruined, disgraced || **zu –n machen**, to disgrace, to destroy, to ruin, to mar.
schän'den, v. a. to violate, to deflower || to disgrace. [detractor, slanderer.
Schän'der, m. (–s, –) violator, ravisher ||
Schand'fleck, m. stain, blemish. [ful.
schänd'lich, a. infamous, disgraceful, shame-
Schänd'lichkeit, f. infamy, baseness.
Schand': **–maul**, n. foul-mouthed person, slanderer || bad language || **–that**, f. shameful action, crime. [tion.
Schän'dung, f. (–, –en) dishonouring || violation.
Schand'wort, n. pl. obscenities, pl.
Schank, m. (–[e]s, 0) tap-house || retail of spirits. [Schenkwirt.
Schank'wirt, f. [spirits.
Schanz': **–arbeit**, f. intrenchment work || **–arbeiter**, m. pioneer, sapper.
Schan'ze, f. (–, –n) redoubt, earth-work, intrenchment || **in die ~ schlagen**, to risk, to hazard. [to drudge.
schan'zen, v. n. to intrench, to fortify || *(fig.)*
Schanz': **–korb**, m. gabion || **–pfahl**, m. palisade || **–zeug**, n. sappers' tools, pl.
Schar, f. (–, –en) troop, band || plough-share.
Schär'bock, m. scurvy.
Schä're, Sche're, f. (–, –n) rocky islet.
schä'ren (sich), v. refl. to assemble, to collect, to flock together.
scharf, a. sharp, keen || acute || acrid, pungent || piercing || hard, severe || **~**, adv. hard, fast, closely || with a bullet.
Scharf'blick, m. piercing look || penetration.
Schärfe, f. (–, –n) sharpness || acuteness || pungency || acrimony || severity || edge.
schär'fen, v. a. to sharpen, to whet || *(fig.)* to aggravate || (Hufeisen) to rough || **einem das Gewissen ~**, to appeal to one's conscience.
Scharf': **–richter**, m. executioner || **–schütze**, m. rifleman, sharp-shooter.
scharf'sichtig, a. sharp-sighted || penetrating.
Scharf'sichtigkeit, f. (–, 0) sharpness of sight || penetration.
Scharf'sinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) acumen.
scharf'sinnig, a. sagacious, acute, shrewd.
Scharlach, m. (–[e]s, 0) scarlet.
Scharlach'fieber, n. scarlet-fever.
Schar müt'zel, n. (–s, –) skirmish.
schar mü'zeln, v. n. to skirmish.
Schar nier', n. (–[e]s, –e) hinge, joint.
Schär'pe, f. (–, –n) sash. [saw.
schar'ren, v. a. & n. to scrape, to. rake || to
Schar'te, f. (–, –n) notch, jag, nick || loop-hole || **die ~ auswetzen**, *(fig.)* to repair a fault. [trashy volume.
Schar teke, f. (–, –n) worthless old book,
schar'tig, a. notched, jagged || **allzu scharf macht ~**, excessive severity overshoots the mark. [–wächter, m. watchman.
Schär': **–wache**, f. patrol, round, watch ||
schar wen'zeln, v. n. *(fam.)* to bow (awkwardly) || to bustle about, to philander.
Schat'ten, m. (–s, –) shade, shadow || *(fig.)* phantom || **in ~ stellen**, *(fig.)* to throw into the shade || **in ~ treten**, *(fig.)* to retire to the background.
schat'ten, v. a. & n. to shade, to cast a shadow.
Schat'ten: **–bild**, n. shade, phantom || **–reich**, n. realm of shades, Hades || **–riß**, m. silhouette || **–seite**, f. shady side || *(fig.)* drawback || dark-side, seamy side || **–spiel**, n. magic lantern.
schat'tig, a. shady, shadowy.
schat tie'ren, v. a. to shade. [nuance.
Schat tie'rung, f. (–, –en) shading || shade,
Scha tul'le, f. (–, –n) cash-box || privy-purse.

Schatz, m. (–es, Schätze) treasure ‖ store ‖ *(fig.)* sweetheart, love. ‖exchequer.
Schatzamt, n., Schatzkammer, f. treasury, ‖
schätzbar, a. valuable, estimable.
Schätzchen, n. (–s, –) sweetheart.
schatzen, v. a. to impose a tax, to assess ‖ ~, v. n. to pay taxes.
schätzen, v. a. to value, to esteem ‖ to estimate.
schätzenswert, a. estimable.
Schätzer, m. (–s, –) appraiser, valuer.
Schatz: **-gräber**, m. digger for treasures ‖ **-kammer**, f. exchequer, treasury ‖ **-kästchen**, n. jewel-box ‖ **-meister**, m. treasurer.
Schätzung, f. (–, –en) valuation ‖ estimate.
Schau, f. (–, 0) view ‖ show ‖ **zur ~ stellen**, to exhibit, to display ‖ **zur ~ tragen**, to parade, to sport ‖ to boast of.
Schau: **-bude**, f. show-booth ‖ **-bühne**, f. stage, theatre.
Schauder, m. (–s, –) shudder ‖ horror.
Schauder ge schichte, f. sensational story ‖ penny-dreadful, shilling-shocker ‖ *(Am.)* dime novel. ‖dreadful, shocking.
schauderhaft, **schaudervoll**, a. horrible,
schaudern, v. n. to shudder, to shiver.
schauen, v. a. & n. to view, to behold, to gaze.
Schauer, m. (–s, –) beholder ‖ shivering fit ‖ horror, awe ‖ (Regen-) shower.
schauerig, a. awful, horrid.
schauerlich, a. awful, thrilling.
Schaufel, f. (–, –n) shovel ‖ ladle ‖ paddle.
schaufeln, v. a. to shovel.
Schaufelrad, n. paddle-wheel.
Schau: **-fenster**, n. shop-front ‖ **-gepränge**, n. pageantry ‖ **-gerüst**, n. stage.
Schaukel, f. (–, –n) swing ‖ see-saw.
schaukeln, v. a. & n. to swing, to rock, to toss ‖ *(Nav.)* to roll, to pitch.
Schaukel: **-pferd**, n. rocking-horse ‖ **-stuhl**, m. rocking-chair ‖ **-system**, n. temporising, trimming, cult of the jumping cat.
Schaulust, f. curiosity.
schaulustig, a. curious.
Schaum, m. (–[e]s, Schäume) foam, froth ‖ scum ‖ **zu ~ schlagen**, (Eier) to whip.
schäumen, v. a. to skim ‖ ~, v. n. to foam, to froth, to sparkle.
schaumig, a. foamy, foaming.
Schaumlöffel, m. skimmer.
Schaummünze, f. medal.
Schaumwein, m. sparkling wine.
Schau: **-platz**, m. scene ‖ *(fig.)* theatre ‖ **-spiel**, n. spectacle, sight ‖ play, drama ‖ **-spieldichter**, m. dramatist ‖ **-spieldirektor**, m. manager of a theatre ‖ **-spieler**, m. actor, player ‖ **-spielerei'**, f. stagey or theatrical behaviour ‖ hypocrisy ‖ **-spielerin**, f. actress.
schauspielerisch, a. stagey, theatrical.
Schau: **-spiel haus**, n. theatre ‖ **-stellung**, f. display, exhibition, show ‖ **-stück**, n. (Münze) medal ‖ (Theater) show-piece.
Scheck (Schecke), m. (–n, –n), f. (–, –n) dappled horse.
scheckig (**schäckig**), a. piebald, dapple.
scheel, a. squint-eyed ‖ envious ‖ ~, adv. askance ‖ ~ **sehen**, to grudge, to be envious. ‖envious.
scheelsüchtig, a. squinting ‖ *(Ra.)* jealous,
Scheel': **-blick**, m. squint, cast (in one's eye) ‖
Scheffel, m. (–s, –) bushel. ‖**-sucht**, f. envy.
scheffelweise, a. & adv. by the bushel, in
Scheibchen, n. (–s, –) slice. ‖bushels.
Scheibe, f. (–, –n) disk, orb ‖ target ‖ (Glas-) pane ‖ (Schnitte) cut, slice.
Scheiben büchse (.. büchse), f. target-rifle.
scheibenförmig, a. orbicular.
Scheiben: **-glas**, n. window-glass ‖ **-honig**, m. honey-comb ‖ **-schießen**, n. target-practice ‖ **-schütze**, m. marksman ‖ **-stand**, m. butts, pl.
Scheide, f. (–, –n) sheath ‖ scabbard ‖ boundary ‖ vagina ‖ **in die ~ stecken**, to put up (one's sword).
Scheide: **-blick**, m. parting look ‖ (der Sonne) parting ray ‖ **-brief**, m. bill of divorce ‖ **-kunst**, f. chemistry ‖ **-künstler**, m. chemist ‖ **-münze**, f. small coin.
scheiden, v. a. ir. to divide, to separate ‖ to divorce ‖ ~, v. n. to depart, to part, to leave.
Scheide: **-wand**, f. partition-wall ‖ *(fig.)* barrier ‖ **-wasser**, n. aquafortis ‖ **-weg**, m. cross-road ‖ moment of decision.
Scheidung, f. (–, –en) separation ‖ divorce ‖ *(Chem.)* analysis.
Schein, m. (–[e]s, –e) shine ‖ lustre, splendour ‖ semblance ‖ pretext ‖ receipt ‖ certificate ‖ **unter dem ~**, under colour (of) ‖ **zum ~**, seemingly ‖ to save appearances.
Schein'angriff, m. feint, sham-attack.
scheinbar, a. specious, plausible ‖ apparent,
Scheinbarkeit, m. sophism. {ostensible.
scheinen, v. n. ir. to shine ‖ to seem, to appear.
Schein': **-gefecht**, n. sham-fight ‖ **-grund**, m. pretended reason, specious reason,
scheinheilig, a. hypocritical. {fallacy.
Schein': **-heiligkeit**, f. hypocrisy ‖ **-kauf**, m. sham purchase ‖ **-tod**, m. apparent death,
scheintot, a. apparently dead. {catalepsy.
Scheinwechsel, m. accommodation bill.
scheißen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to shit, to ease oneself.
Scheit, n. (–[e]s, –e) piece of wood, billet.
Scheitel, m. (–s, –) top, crown ‖ (Haar-) parting ‖ *(Math.)* vertex.
Scheitel haar, n. hair of the crown.
scheiteln, v. a. to part (the hair).
Scheitel punkt, m. vertex, zenith.
Scheiter haufen, m. funeral pile, stake.
scheitern, v. n. to be wrecked ‖ *(fig.)* to miscarry, to fail.
Scheit'holz, n. cord-wood.
schel, f. **scheel**.
Schellack, m. (–[e]s, –e) shellac.
Schelle, f. (–, –n) (small) bell ‖ manacle ‖ box on the ear ‖ diamonds (of German cards) ‖ **der Katze die ~ anhängen**, to bell the cat.
schellen, v. n. to ring the bell.
Schellen: **-geläute**, n. bell-harness ‖ **-kappe**, f. cap and bells ‖ **-zug**, m. bell-pull.
Schellfisch, m. haddock.
Schelm, m. (–[e]s, –e) rogue, knave, villain ‖ **armer ~**, poor wretch. {trick, villainy.
Schelmenstreich, **Schelmenstück**, m. knavish
Schelmerei', f. (–, –en) roguery, knavery.
schelmisch, a. roguish, knavish.

Schel'te, f. (–, –n) scolding.
schel'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to scold, to chide || to rebuke || to abuse.
Schelt'wort, n. invective, abusive term.
Schē'ma, n. (–s, –s u. ...ma ta) sketch, model, plan.
Schē'mel, m. (–s, –) foot-stool || hassock.
Schē'men, m. (–s, –) shadow, phantom.
Schenk, m. (–en, –en) cup-bearer || (Wirt) alehouse-keeper, publican.
Schen'ke, f. (–, –n) alehouse, public-house.
Schen'kel, m. (–s, –) thigh, shank, leg.
schen'ken, v. a. to retail (liquor) || to pour out || to make a present of, to grant || (einem Kinde) to suckle || **die Strafe ~,** to remit a punishment || **sich etwas ~,** *(vulg.)* to get off (doing a thing), to leave a thing undone.
Schen'ker, m. (–s, –) donor.
Schenk': –ge rech tig keit, f. retail-license || **–mäd chen,** n. bar-maid || **–tū'be,** f. tap-room || **–tisch,** m. side-board || bar.
Schen kung, f. (–, –en) donation.
Schen kungs ur kun de, f. deed of gift.
Schenk'wirt, m. publican, tapster, innkeeper.
Scher'be, f. (–, –n), **Scher'ben,** m. (–s, –) pot-sherd || flower-pot.
Scher'ben ge richt, n. ostracism.
Schē're, f. (–, –n) scissors, shears, pl. || (Hummers) claw || f. auch **Schäre.**
schē'ren, v. a. ir. to shear || to shave || to mow || to tease || to cheat, to fleece || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to be off || (um etwas) to trouble oneself || **sein Schäfchen ~,** to feather one's nest || **alles über einen Kamm ~,** to treat all alike, to tar them all with the same brush || **sich um etwas ~,** to trouble oneself about a thing || **sich zum Teufel ~,** to go to the devil *or* to Jericho || **das schert mich nichts,** I don't care a straw
Schē'ren schlei fer, m. knife-grinder. [for it.
Schē're rei', f. (–, –en) vexation, drudgery, bother. [to throw in one's mite.
Scherf'lein, n. (–s, –) mite || **sein ~ beitragen,**
Scher'ge, m. (–n, –n) constable, tipstaff.
Schēr'mes ser, n. razor. [toady.
scher wen'zeln, v. n. to bow and scrape || to
Scherz, m. (–es, –e) joke, pleasantry, raillery || **~ beiseite,** joking apart || **im ~,** jocosely, by way of a joke || **~ treiben mit,** to make sport of.
scher'zen, v. n. to jest, to joke || **~ über,** to make fun of || **damit ist nicht zu ~,** this is no laughing matter.
scherz'haft, a. jocose, playful, funny.
scherz'wei se, adv. jestingly, in fun.
Scherz'wort, n. jesting word. [skittish.
scheu, a. shy || timid, bashful || (von Pferden)
Scheu, f. (–, 0) shyness || aversion || awe.
Scheu'che, f. (–, –n) scarecrow.
scheu'chen, v. a. to frighten away || to scare.
scheu'en, v. a. to shun, to avoid || to spare || **~,** v. n. to shy (at) || (sich) **~,** v. refl. to be shy || to be afraid (of), to fight shy (of).
Scheu'er, f. (–, –n) shed, barn.
Scheu'er: –faß, n. scouring-tub || **–fest,** n. scouring-day || **–frau,** f. charwoman || **–lap pen,** m. scouring-clout.
scheu'ern, v. a. to scour || to scrub.
Scheu'klap pe, f., **Scheu'le der,** n. blinker.
Scheu'ne, f. (–, –n) barn, shed.
Scheu'sāl, n. (–[e]s, –e) monster.
scheuß'lich, a. frightful, hideous, abominable.
Scheuß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) frightfulness, monstrosity || (Tonfret) abomination.
Schicht, f. (–, –en) layer, bed, stratum || *(Law)* portion || (Gesellschafts-) class, rank || shift, task || **~ machen,** to knock off, to cease working. [up || to arrange.
schich'ten, v. a. to dispose in layers, to pile
Schicht'meis ter, m. overseer.
schicht'wei se, a. & adv. in layers, in strata.
Schicht'wol ken, f. pl. stratus.
schick, m. (–[e]s, 0) skill, tact || **das hat ~,** that fits to a T.
schi'cken (schik'ken), v. a. to send, to despatch || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. to be suitable || to happen || to accommodate oneself (to).
schick'lich, a. suitable, convenient, proper.
Schick'lich keit, f. (–, 0) suitableness, propriety.
Schick'sāl, n. (–[e]s, –e) fate || destiny.
Schick'sals schlā ge, pl. buffets of fate, pl.
Schik'kung (Schik'kung), f. (–, –en) dispensation || Providence.
Schie'be blei stift, m. sliding-pencil. [row.
Schie'be bock, Schie'be kar ren, m. wheel-bar-
schie'ben, v. a. ir. to shove, to push || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. to be off, to decamp || **Kegel ~,** to play at ninepins || **einem etwas in die Schuhe ~,** to lay a fault at one's door.
Schie'ber, m. (–s, –) bolt, slide || slide-valve || (am Ofen) damper, register.
Schieb': –fen ster, n. sash-window || **–kar ren,** f. Schubkarren || **–lā den,** f. Schubladen.
Schieds': –ge richt, n. court of arbitration || **–mann, –rich ter,** m. arbitrator, umpire, referee || **–rich ter amt,** n. umpirage, refereeship || **–spruch,** m. award.
schief, a. oblique, wry || **~,** adv. askew, awry || **~ gehen,** *(fig.)* to go wrong || **–e Stellung,** *(fig.)* false position || **~ nehmen,** to take amiss || **~ ansehen,** to frown upon || **~ gewickelt sein,** *(vulg.)* to be in the wrong box.
Schie'fer, m. (–s, –) slate || splinter.
Schie'fer: –bruch, m. slate-quarry || **–dach,** n. slated roof || **–de cker,** m. slater.
schie'fe rig, a. schistous, scaly.
schie'fern (sich), v. refl. to come off in scales || to exfoliate. [(school-)slate.
Schie'fer: –stift, m. slate-pencil || **–ta fel,** f.
schie'len, v. n. to squint, to have a cast in one's eye || to leer.
Schie'len, n. (–s, 0) squint(ing).
schie'lend, a. squint-eyed, squinting.
Schien'bein, n. shin(-bone).
Schie'ne, f. (–, –n) splint || clout, tire || *(Rail.)* rail || (Beins) greaves, pl.
schie'nen, v. a. to splint, to splinter || to clout.
Schie'nen: –räu mer, m. *(Rail.)* cow-catcher || **–strang,** m. railway-line || **–weg,** m. railway || tramway.
schier, adv. quickly || almost, nearly.
Schier'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) hemlock.
Schieß': –baum wol le, f. gun-cotton || **–bedarf,** m. ammunition.
schie'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to shoot, to discharge, to fire || to rush, to fling || **in Samen ~,** to

run to seed || die Zügel ~ lassen, to give a horse his head, to let go the reins || einen Bock ~, *(fam.)* to make a blunder, to put one's foot in it || das ist zum ~, that beats cockfighting!

Schieß'gewehr, n. fire-arm || **-grāben**, m. shooting-trench || **-pulver**, n. gunpowder || **-schārte**, f. embrasure, loop-hole || **-scheibe**, f. target || **-stand**, m. shooting-stand || **-übung**, f. target-practice.

Schiff, n. (-[e]s, -e) ship, vessel || (Kirchen-) nave || zu ~e, on board.

schiff'bār, a. navigable.

Schiff'bārkeit, f. (-, 0) navigableness.

Schiff'bau, m. ship-building || **-baumeister**, m. naval architect || **-bruch**, m. shipwreck || ~ leiden, to be shipwrecked.

schiff'brüchig, a. shipwrecked.

Schiff'brücke, f. pontoon-bridge.

schiffen, v. n. to navigate, to sail.

Schiffer, m. (-s, -) ship's-master, skipper.

Schiffersprache, f. nautical language.

Schiffahrt: **-fāhrer**, m. navigator || **-fāhrt**, f. navigation.

Schiffsflotte, f. fleet, navy || **-herr**, m. ship-owner || **-hinterteil**, n. stern || **-junge**, m. cabin-boy || **-ladung**, f. (ship's) cargo || **-leute**, pl. seafaring people, pl. || crew || **-mannschaft**, f. crew || **-raum**, m. hold (of a ship) || **-tāgebūch**, n. log-book || **-trümmer**, pl. wreck (of a ship) || **-volk**, n. crew || **-werft**, f. & n. wharf || ship-yard || **-zug**, m. naval expedition || **-zwieback**, m. ship-biscuit.

Schild, m. (-es, -e) shield, buckler || **Schild**, n. (-es, -er) sign-board || door-plate || label || im -e führen, to intend, to design, to drive at || auf den ~ erheben, to raise to the throne || to choose as a leader.

Schildbürger, m. *(fig.)* Gothamite.

Schilderhaus, n. sentry-box.

Schilderhebung, f. rising in arms.

schildern, v. a. to paint || to describe || ~, v. n. to stand sentry.

Schilderung, f. (-, -en) picture || description.

Schildkrot, n. (-[e]s, 0), **Schildpatt**, n. (-[e]s, 0) **Schildkröte**: **-laus**, f. cochineal kermes || **-mäler**, m. sign-painter || **-patt**, m. tortoise-shell || **-wache**, f. sentinel, sentry || ~ stehen, to stand sentry.

Schilf, n. (-[e]s, -e) reed, rush || sedge.

Schilfgras, n. reed-grass, sedge.

schilfig, a. sedgy, rushy.

Schilfrohr, n. reed.

Schilfwein, m. (-s, -), **Schilfer wein**, m. pale wine.

Schillerfarbe, f. shot colour.

schillern, v. n. to vary (in) colour.

schillernd, a. chatoyant.

Schillerseide, f. shot silk.

Schilling, m. (-s, -e) (Münze) shilling.

Schimmel, m. (-s, -) mould, mustiness || white horse.

schimmelig, a. mouldy, musty.

schimmeln, v. n. (i) to get mouldy, to mould.

Schimmer, m. (-s, -) glitter, gleam || glimpse.

schimmern, v. n. to glitter, to glisten, to shine.

Schimpanse, m. (-n, -n) chimpanzee.

Schimpf, m. (-[e]s, -e) affront, insult || disgrace.

schimpfen, v. a. to insult, to affront, to revile.

Schimpfer, m. (-s, -) reviler, railer.

Schimpfrede, f. (-, -en) abusive language.

schimpflich, a. disgraceful.

Schimpflichkeit, f. (-, 0) disgracefulness.

Schimpf: **-name**, m. nickname || **-rede**, f. abusive speech || **-wort**, n. abusive word, term of abuse.

Schind'anger, m. knacker's yard.

Schindel, f. (-, -n) shingle.

Schindeldach, n. shingle-roof.

schindeln, v. a. to cover with shingles.

schinden, v. a. ir. to flay || *(fig.)* to oppress, to grind.

Schinder, m. (-s, -) flayer || *(fig.)* oppressor.

Schinderei, f. (-, -en) knacker's yard || *(fig.)* oppression, extortion || drudgery.

Schinder: **-grube**, f. flayer's pit || **-karren**, m. knacker's cart || **-knecht**, m. knacker's man.

Schinder: **-lüder**, n. *(vulg.)* carrion || ~ mit einem spielen, to treat one with marked contempt || **-mähre**, f. jade.

Schinken, m. (-s, -) ham || bacon.

Schinkenbein, n., **Schinkenknochen**, m. ham-bone.

Schöpfe, f. (-, -n) scoop, shovel.

Schirm, m. (-[e]s, -e) screen || shade || (Regen-) umbrella || (Mützen-) peak || (Lampen-) shade || *(fig.)* shelter, protection.

Schirmdach, n. pent-house, shed.

schirmen, v. a. to shelter, to protect, to screen.

Schirm: **-herr**, **-vogt**, m. protector || **-ständer**, m. umbrella-stand.

Schirrmeister, m. conductor (of a mail-coach).

Schisma, n. (-s, -s u. -mata) schism.

schlabbern, v. a. & n. *(vulg.)* to spill || to slop, to slobber.

Schlacht, f. (-, -en) battle || eine ~ liefern, to fight a battle || eine ~ gewinnen, to win a battle, to carry the day.

Schlachtbank, f. slaughtering-bench.

schlachtbār, a. fit to be slaughtered.

Schlachtbericht, m. bulletin.

schlachten, v. a. to slaughter, to kill || *(fig.)*

Schlächter, m. (-s, -) butcher.

Schlächterei, f. butcher's shop || *(fig.)*

Schlacht: **-feld**, n. field of battle || **-fest**, n. tripe-night, slaughter-day || **-geschrei**, n., **-ruf**, m. battle-cry || **-haus**, n., **-hof**, m. slaughter-house || **-linie**, f. line of battle || **-messer**, n. butcher's knife || **-opfer**, n. victim || **-ordnung**, f. battle-array || **-steuer**, f. duty on killing cattle || **-vieh**, n. cattle for slaughter.

Schlacke (**Schlacke**), f. (-, -n) dross, slag.

schlackig (**schlackig**), a. drossy.

Schlackwurst, f. German sausage.

Schlaf, m. (-[e]s, 0) sleep || temple || im -e, **schläfbringend**, a. soporific.

Schläfchen, m. (-s, -) nap, short sleep.

Schläfe, f. (-, -n) temple.

schlafen, v. n. ir. to sleep || ~ Sie wohl! good night!

Schlä'fer, m. (–s, –) sleeper.
schlä'fern, v. n. imp. to be sleepy.
schlaff, a. limp, slack, flabby || indolent.
Schlaffheit, f. (–, 0) slackness, limpness || indolence. [lady's nightcap.
Schlaf'haube, f.
Schlaf'los, a. sleepless.
Schlaf'mittel, n. soporific || **–mütze**, f. nightcap || *(fig.)* dullard, slowcoach || **–rahe**, m. *(fig., fam.)* sound sleeper || (Zool.) dormouse.
schläf'rig, a. sleepy || sluggish.
Schläf'rigkeit, f. (–, 0) sleepiness.
Schlaf'rock, m. dressing-gown || **–saal**, m. dormitory || **–stelle**, f. sleeping-place || **–stube**, f. bedroom || **–sucht**, f. somnolency || lethargy || **–trunk**, m. soporific potion || *(fam.)* night-cap.
schläftrunken, a. overcome with sleep, drowsy.
Schlaf'trunkenheit, f. drowsiness || **–wagen**, m. *(Rail.)* sleeping-car || **–zeit**, f. bed-time.
Schlag, m. (–[e]s, Schläge) stroke, blow || shock || apoplexy, fit || carriage-door (der Vögel) warbling || *(fig.)* kind, sort || (Donner-) clap || (Schlagbaum) bar, turnpike || **~ auf ~**, in rapid succession, as thick as hail || **~ zwölf Uhr**, at twelve o'clock sharp || **der ~ hat ihn gerührt**, he has had an apoplectic fit.
Schlag'ader, f. artery || **–anfall**, m. apoplectic fit || **–ball**, m. tennis-ball, cricket-ball || **–baum**, m. bar, turnpike.
Schlä'gel, m. (–s, –) mallet || leg (of mutton etc.) || drumstick.
schlagen, v. a. ir. to beat || to knock || to strike || to warble (of birds) || (den Feind) to defeat || (sich) **~**, v. refl. to fight || **Holz ~**, to fell wood || **eine Brücke ~**, to throw a bridge (across a river) || **Geld ~**, to coin money || **ein Kreuz ~**, to make the sign of the cross || **aus Kreuz ~**, to crucify || **zum Ritter ~**, to knight || **es wird gleich zwölf (Uhr) ~**, it is upon the stroke of twelve || **aus der Art ~**, to degenerate || **eine geschlagene Stunde**, a full hour, an hour by the clock || **ein geschlagener Mann**, a ruined man || **sich etwas aus dem Sinn ~**, to put a thing out of one's head, to cease thinking of a thing.
Schlä'ger, m. (–s, –) fighter, duellist || broad-sword, rapier.
Schlä'gerei', f. (–, –en) scuffle, row.
schlägerig, a. ready for battle || *(fig.)* quick at repartee, sharp as a needle.
Schlägerigkeit, f. readiness for battle || *(fig.)* ready wit, sharpness || **–fluß**, m. apoplexy || **–licht**, n. strong light || **ein ~ werfen auf**, to throw into strong relief || **ein ~ fällt auf, . . .** is thrown into strong relief || **–schatten**, m. shadow cast || **–schatz**, m. mintage || **–wort**, n. catchword.
Schlamm, m. (–[e]s, 0) mud || mire, slime.
schlämmen, v. a. to wash || to cleanse.
Schlämmer, s. Schlemmer.
Schlämmerei', f. Schlemmerei.
schlam'mig, a. slimy, muddy.
Schlam'pe, f. (–, –n) slut, slattern, hussy.
schlam'pig, a. slovenly.
Schlange, f. (–, –n) snake, serpent || (Spritzen-) hose.
schlängeln (sich), v. refl. to meander, to wind.
Schlangenbeschwörer, m. snake-charmer.
schlangenförmig, a. serpentine.
Schlangengift, n. venom of serpents || **–haut**, f. slough, serpent's skin || **–linie**, **–windung**, f. serpentine line || **–mensch**, m. contortionist || **–weg**, m. serpentine road.
schlank, a. slender, slim || tall.
Schlankheit, f. (–, 0) slenderness, slimness.
schlapp = schlaff.
Schlapp'e, f (–, –n) defeat || **eine ~ erleiden**, to come off second-best, to catch a Tartar.
schlappen, v. n. to flap || to shuffle along || **~**, v. a. to lap (up).
Schlapp'hut, m. slouched hat.
Schlaraffen'leben, n. idle life.
Schlau, a. (& adv.) sly (slily) || cunning(ly), crafty(ily).
Schlauberger, **Schlaukopf**, **Schlaumeier**, m. *(fam.)* slyboots, artful dodger, deep fellow.
Schlauch, m. (–[e]s, Schläuche) leather-bag || hose || tube.
Schlauheit, f. (–, –en) cunning, slyness.
schlecht, a. mean, base, bad || vile || ill || **~ und recht**, plain and upright || **mir ist or wird ~**, I feel ill || **es geht ihm ~**, he is unwell. [minded.
schlechtdenkend, **schlechtgesinnt**, a. evil-
schlechterdings, **. . dings'**, adv. by all means, absolutely.
schlechthin, **. . hin'**, adv. plainly || positively.
Schlechtigkeit, f. (–, –en) meanness, baseness, badness.
schlechtweg, **. . weg'**, adv. plainly, simply.
schlecken (schlecken), v. a. & n. to lick || to eat sweets habitually.
Schlecker (Schlecker), m. (–s, –) sweet-tooth.
Schleckerei', f. (–, –en) sweets, dainties, pl.
Schlegel, s. Schlägel.
Schlehdorn, m. blackthorn.
Schlehe (Schleve), f. (–, –n) sloe.
schleichen, v. n. ir. (s) to sneak, to steal, to glide, to slink || **sich fort ~**, to steal away, to sneak off.
schleichend, a. sneaking || *(fig.)* lingering.
Schleicher, m. (–s, –) sneak.
Schleichhandel, m. smuggling || **–händler**, m. smuggler || **–weg**, m. *(fig.)* secret way, crooked way.
Schleie, f. (–, –n) (Fish) tench.
Schleier, m. (–s, –) veil.
schleierhaft, a. *(fig.)* dark, unaccountable || **das ist mir ~**, I don't know what to make of it. [drag.
Schleife, f. (–, –n) sling || knot, bow || sledge,
schleifen, v. a. & n. to drag, to trail || to demolish, to raze || to glide, to slide.
schleifen, v. a. ir. to grind, to polish || to cut (glass).
Schleifer, m. (–s, –) grinder, polisher.
Schleifstein, m. whetstone, grindstone.
Schleim, m. (–[e]s, –e) slime || phlegm || mucus.
Schleimhaut, f. mucous membrane.
schleimig, a. slimy || mucous.

schlei'ßen, v. a. ir. to slit, to split || (Federn) to strip || ~, v. n. to wear out.
Schlemm, m. (–s, –s u. –e) vole, slam, making all the tricks at whist.
schlem'men, v. n. to gormandise, to revel.
Schlem'mer, m. (–s, –) reveller, gormandiser.
Schlem'me'rei', f. (–, –en) gluttony, revelry.
Schlem'pe, f. (–, –n) distiller's wash.
schlen'dern, v. n. (!) to saunter, to lounge.
Schlen'dri'an, m. (–s, 0) jog-trot, routine.
schlen'kern, v. a. & n. to swing, to fling || to
Schlepp'dam'pfer, m. steam-tug. |dangle.
Schlep'pe, f. (–, –n) train (of a dress).
schlep'pen, v. a. & n. to drag || to trail || *(Nav.)* to tow.
schlep'pend, a. flagging, lengthy, heavy.
Schlep'pen'trä'ger, m. train-bearer.
Schlep'per, m. (–s, –) tug || large rake || dredge.
Schlepp': –kleid, n. dress with a train || –sä'bel, m. cavalry-sword || –schiff, n. tug || –schif[f]fahrt, f. towing, towage || –tau, n. tow-rope || ins ~ nehmen, to take in tow.
Schleu'der, f. (–, –n) sling.
Schleu'de'rer, m. (–s, –) slinger.
schleu'dern, v. a. to sling, to throw || to sell below cost-price || ~, v. n. to swing.
Schleu'der'preis, m. ruinous price || zu Schleuderpreisen, at a sweeping reduction.
schleu'nig, a. quick, speedy.
Schleu'se, f. (–, –n) sluice, lock, flood-gate.
Schleu'sen: –räu'mer, m. cleanser of sewers, nightman || –thor, n. flood-gate.
Schlich, m. (–[e]s, –e) trick, dodge || hinter die –e kommen, to be up to one's dodges *or* tricks.
schlicht, a. plain || sleek, smooth.
schlich'ten, v. a. to smoothe || *(fig.)* to compose, to arrange, to adjust. |ment.
Schlich'tung, f. (–, 0) composition, adjust-
Schlick, m. (–[e]s, –e) mud, slime.
Schli'der milch, f. curds, pl.
schlie'fen, v. n. ir. (!) to crawl, to steal.
schlie'fig, a. slack-baked.
schlie'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to shut, to close || to conclude || einen ins Herz geschlossen haben, to be strongly attached to one, to hold one very dear.
Schlie'ßer, m. (–s, –), jailor || doorkeeper.
schließ'lich, adv. lastly, finally. |polish.
Schliff, m. (–[e]s, –e) grinding || edge || *(fig.)*
schlimm, a. bad, evil, ill || sore.
Schlin'ge, f. (–, –n) noose, knot || loop, snare || den Kopf aus der ~ ziehen, *(fig.)* to slip the collar. |knave || lubber.
Schlin'gel, m. (–s, –) scoundrel, rascal,
schlin'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to swallow, to gulp (down) || to twist, to entwine || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to wind, to twine (round).
Schling'pflan'ze, f. creeper.
Schlip'per milch, f. curds, pl. |tie, scarf.
Schlips, Slips, m. (Schlip'ses, Schlip'se) neck-
Schlit'ten, m. (–s, –) sledge, sleigh.
Schlit'ten: –bahn, f. sledging-course || sleighing || –fahrt, –par'tie, f. sleighing(-party).
Schlitt'schuh, m. skate || –e laufen, to skate.
Schlitt'schuh'läu'fer, m. skater.
Schlitz, m. (–es, –e) slit || *fissure.*
schlit'zen, v. a. to slit, to slash.
schlöh'weiß, a. snow-white.
Schloß, n. (Schlos'ses, Schlös'ser) lock || padlock || castle || palace || unter ~ und Riegel, under lock and key.
Schlö'ße, f. (–, –n) hail-stone.
schlö'ßen, v. n. imp. to hail.
Schlö'ßen wet'ter, n. hail-storm.
Schlos'ser, m. (–s, –) locksmith.
Schlos'ser: –ge sell, m. journeyman locksmith || –hand werk, n. locksmith's trade.
Schloß': –frei heit, f. precincts of a castle, pl. || –grä'ben, m. castle-moat || –hof, m. castle-yard || palace-court || –platz, m. palace-yard || –wa che, f. castle-guard || guard-house (of a castle or palace).
Schlöt, m. (–[e]s, –e u. Schlö'te) chimney || channel, gutter.
Schlöt'fe ger, m. chimney-sweeper.
schlot'te rig, a. wabbling || slovenly, slipshod.
schlot'tern, v. n. to wobble, to waddle, to hang loose.
Schlucht, f. (–, –en) deep valley, cleft, ravine.
schluch'zen, v. n. to sob.
Schluch'zen, n. (–s, –) sobbing.
Schlud, m. (–[e]s, Schlü'de [Schlüd'te]) gulp, dram, draught. |to swallow.
schlu'den (schluk'ten), v. n. & a. to gulp (down),
Schlu'cken (Schluk'ten), m. (–s, 0) hiccup.
Schlu'der (Schluk'ter), m. (–s, –) poor wretch.
schlu'dern, v. a. to work, *or* do a thing, superficially, lightly.
Schlum'mer, m. (–s, 0) slumber || doze.
schlum'mern, v. n. to slumber, to doze.
Schlum'mer rol'le, f. round pillow.
Schlum'pe, Schlun'ze, f. (–, –n) slattern, slut.
schlum'pig, a. slatternly, slovenly.
Schlund, m. (–[e]s, Schlün'de) swallow, gullet || gulf, abyss.
schlüp'fen, v. n. (!) to slip, to slide.
Schlupf': –loch, n. loop-hole, lurking-place || gap in a hedge || –we spe, f. ichneumonfly || –win kel, m. lurking-hole.
schlüpf'rig, a. slippery || prurient, obscene.
Schlüpf'rig keit, f. (–, –en) slipperiness || lubricity, pruriency, lasciviousness.
schlür'fen, v. a. to sip, to lap.
schlur'fen, v. n. to shuffle (along).
Schluß, m. (Schluf'ses, Schlüs'se) conclusion, end || closing || *(Log.)* inference.
Schluß': –ak te, f. final act || –art, f. mode of conclusion || –bi lanz, f. final balance.
Schlüs'sel, m. (–s, –) key || *(Mus.)* clef.
Schlüs'sel: –bart, m. key-bit || –bein, n. collar-bone || –blu me, f. cowslip, primrose || –büch se, f. shooting-key (for boys) || –bund n. bunch of keys || –loch, n. keyhole.
Schluß': –fei er, f. breaking-up || –fol ge, f. inference, conclusion || –fol ge rung, f. inference, conclusion, reasoning.
schlüs'sig, a. resolved, determined.
Schluß'satz, m. concluding sentence || *(Mus.)* finale || –stein, m. keystone || –wort, n. closing word.
Schmach, f. (–, 0) ignominy, disgrace.
schmach'ten, v. n. to languish, to long for, to pine.
schmäch'tig, a. slender, slim.
Schmach'tig keit, f. (–, 0) leanness, slenderness.

Schmacht: –lo cke, f. earlock, love-lock ‖ *(fam.)* beau-catcher ‖ –rie men, m. *(fam.)* truss, belt (to contract the stomach).

schmäch'voll, a. ignominious.

schmack'haft, a. savoury, tasty.

Schmack'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) savour, relish.

schmä'hen, v. a. to revile.

schmäh'lich, a. ignominious, injurious ‖ ~, adv. *(vulg.)* awfully, immensely.

Schmäh': –rē de, f. invective, diatribe ‖ –schrift, f. libel, lampoon ‖ –sucht, f. love of scandal, slanderous disposition.

schmäh'süch tig, a. slanderous, invective.

Schmä'hung (Schmä ung), f. (–, –en) abuse, reproach.

Schmäh'wort, n. term of abuse.

schmal, a. narrow ‖ small ‖ scanty ‖ slim.

schmä'len, v. n. to chide, to scold.

schmä'lern, v. a. to lessen ‖ to detract from, to belittle. ‖ tion.

Schmä'le rung, f. (–, –en) lessening ‖ detrac-

Schmäl'hans, m. niggard ‖ *hier ist* ~ Küchenmeister, they are kept on short commons here.

schmäl'spū rig, a. *(Rail.)* narrow-gauge.

Schmalt'e, f. (–, 0) smalt.

Schmält'ier, n. young deer.

Schmalz, n. (–es, 0) lard.

schmal'zen, v. a. to grease, to butter.

schmal'zig, a. greasy.

schma rot'zen, v. n. to sponge (on others).

Schma rot'zer, m. (–s, –) parasite.

Schma rot'zer pflan ze, f. parasitic plant.

schma rot'ze risch, a. parasitical.

Schmar're, f. (–, –n) slash, scar.

Schmatz, m. (–es, –e u. Schmätze) smack, buss, kiss. ‖ schmat'zen, v. a. & n. to smack, to buss ‖ to schmau'chen, v. a. & n. to smoke.

Schmaus, m. (..ses, Schmäu'se) feast, treat ‖ *(fam.)* spread.

schmau'sen, v. n. to feast, to banquet.

Schmau se rei', f. (–, –en) feasting ‖ banquet.

schme'cken (schmeck ten), v. a. & n. to taste ‖ to savour ‖ to taste well ‖ *wie schmeckt dir . . .?* how does . . . taste?

Schmeer, s. Schmer.

Schmeer'bauch, s. Schmerbauch.

Schmei che lei', f. (–, –en) flattery.

schmei'chel haft, a. flattering.

Schmei'chel kat ze, f. wheedler, cajoler.

schmei'cheln, v. n. to flatter ‖ to fawn upon.

Schmeich'ler, m. (–s, –) flatterer.

schmeich'le risch, a. flattering, fawning.

schmei'ßen, v. a. ir. to fling, to throw, to hurl ‖ ~, v. n. to kick, to strike.

Schmeiß'flie ge, f. blue-bottle fly.

Schmelz, m. (–es, –e) enamel.

Schmelz'ar beit, f. enamelling.

schmelz'bar, a. fusible.

Schmelz'bar keit, f. (–, 0) fusibility.

schmel'zen, v. a. ir. to melt ‖ (Erze) to smelt ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (f) to dissolve ‖ *(fig.)* to decrease, to diminish.

Schmel'zer, m. (–s, –) smelter ‖ *(prov.)* pork-butcher.

Schmelz': –ō fen, m. smelting-furnace ‖ –tie gel, m. crucible.

Schmer, m. & n. (–[e]s, 0) grease, fat, suet.

Schmer'bauch, m. paunch ‖ abdomen.

Schmer'gel, m. (–s, 0) emery.

Schmer'le, f. (–, –n) (Fisch) loach.

Schmerz, m. (–es, –en) pain, ache ‖ grief.

schmer'zen, v. n. to feel pain ‖ ~, v. a. to hurt, to grieve, to afflict.

Schmer'zens': –geld, n. smart-money ‖ –kind, n. child of many sorrows ‖ –lā ger, n. sick-bed.

schmerz'haft, a. painful ‖ afflicting, grievous.

Schmerz'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) grievousness.

schmerz'lich, a. painful.

schmerz'lōs, a. painless.

schmerz'stil lend, a. anodyne.

Schmet'ter ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) butterfly.

schmet'tern, v. a. to dash, to shatter ‖ ~, v. n. to roll, to peal ‖ (von Trompeten) to bray, to blare ‖ (von Singvögeln) to warble.

Schmied, m. (–[e]s, –e) (black-)smith.

Schmie'de, f. (–, –n) forge, smithy ‖ *vor die rechte* ~ *gehen, (fig.)* to come to the right shop.

Schmie'de': –ei sen, n. wrought iron ‖ –hammer, m. sledge(-hammer) ‖ –kōh le, f. blacksmith's coal ‖ –meis ter, m. master-smith.

schmie'den, v. a. to forge ‖ *(fig.)* to plan, to frame, to concoct.

schmie'gen, v. a. to bend, to bevel ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to nestle, to cling ‖ to cringe, to yield.

schmieg'sam, a. *(fig.)* pliant, submissive.

Schmieg'sam keit, f. (–, 0) suppleness, pliancy ‖ submissiveness.

Schmier'būch, n. waste-book.

Schmie're, f. (–, –n) grease ‖ salve ‖ drubbing ‖ *(vulg.)* low theatre, penny-gaff ‖ *(fig.)* die ganze ~, the whole set-out.

schmie'ren, v. a. & n. to smear, to grease (Butter) to spread ‖ (fudeln) to scrawl ‖ *(fig.)* to bribe ‖ *es geht wie geschmiert,* things go swimmingly.

Schmie'rer, m. (–s, –) scribbler ‖ dauber.

Schmie re rei', f. (–, –en) scrawl ‖ daub.

Schmier'fink, m. *(fam.)* dirty fellow.

schmie'rig, a. greasy ‖ dirty ‖ *(fig.)* sordid.

Schmier': –lā se, m. whey-cheese ‖ –sei fe, f. soft-soap.

Schmink'bō se, f., Schmink'topf, m. rouge-pot.

Schmin ke, f. (–, –n) paint, rouge.

schmin ken, v. a. to paint ‖ to lay on rouge.

Schmink'mit tel, n. cosmetic.

Schmitz, m. (Schmiß'es, Schmiß'se) stroke, blow ‖ cut, slash.

Schmitz, m. (–es, –e) cut, lash.

Schmitz'e, f. (–, –n) whip-lash. ‖book.

Schmö'ker, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* worthless old

schmol'len, v. n. to pout, to sulk.

Schmoll'is, n. & i. (–, 0) *(slang)* greeting, fraternity ‖ ~ trinken, to fraternise in drinking.

Schmoll'win kel, m. growlery ‖ boudoir.

Schmör'brā ten, m. stew.

schmö'ren, v. a. & n. to stew.

Schmuck, m. (–[e]s, 0) ornament ‖ attire ‖ finery, jewels, pl.

schmuck, a. neat, spruce, trim, natty.

schmü'cken (schmück'len), v. a. to adorn ‖ to dress.

Schmuck'käst chen, n. jewel-box.

schmuck'los, a. plain, unadorned.

Schmug'gel, m. (–s, 0) smuggling.
schmug'geln, v. a. to smuggle.
Schmugg'ler, m. (–s, –) smuggler.
schmun'zeln, v. n. to smile, to smirk || to chuckle. [scenity.
Schmutz, m. (–es, 0) dirt, soil, filth || ob-
schmut'zen, v. a. & n. to soil || to get dirty.
Schmut'zerei', f. (–, –en) filth. [stain.
Schmutz': –fink, m. dirty fellow || **–fleck**, m.
schmut'zig, a. dirty, filthy || sordid || obscene.
Schmut'zigkeit, f. (–, –en) dirtiness.
Schmutztitel, m. bastard-title, outer title-page.
Schnä'bel, m. (–s, Schnä'bel) bill, beak || nib || (Schiffs-) prow || *(vulg.)* mouth || **er spricht wie ihm der ~ gewachsen ist**, he speaks his native dialect, he speaks according to his lights. [bill and coo.
schnä'beln (sich), v. refl. to bill || to kiss, to
Schnä'bel: –schuh, m. peaked shoe || **–tier**, n. duck-bill.
Schnack, m. (–[e]s, 0) *(prov.)* talk.
schna'cken (schnal'ken), v. n. *(prov.)* to talk.
Schnä'der hüp'f(e)l, Schna da hüp'fel, m. (–s, –[n]) *(prov.)* extempore (alternate) song in the Bavarian, Tyrolese and Austrian Alps. [drollery.
Schnä'rle, f. (–, –n) gnat, midge || (Schnurre)
schnä'risch, a. droll, odd, funny.
Schnal'le, f. (–, –n) buckle.
schnal'len, v. a. to buckle.
schnal'zen, v. n. to smack || to crack (a whip).
schnap'pen, v. n. to snap, to snatch || to catch (at) || **nach Luft ~**, to grasp for breath.
Schnäp'per, m. (–s, –) snap || trigger || lancet.
Schnapp': –hähn, m. highwayman || **–messer**, n. clasp-knife.
Schnapp'sack, m. knapsack.
Schnaps, m. (Schnaps'es, Schnäps'e) dram.
Schnaps'bude, f., **Schnaps'laden**, m. dram-shop. [gin.
schnap'sen, v. n. to nip, to tipple, to drink
Schnaps': –flasche, f. whiskey-bottle || **–laden**, m. gin-shop || **–trinker**, m. dram-drinker, tippler.
schnar'chen, v. n. to snore.
schnar'ren, v. n. to snarl || to rattle || to roll one's r's. [chatter.
schnat'tern, v. n. to cackle || to gabble, to
schnau'ben, v. n. to snort || to puff and blow || **Rache ~**, to breathe vengeance || **Wut ~**, to fret and fume || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to blow one's nose.
schnau'fen, v. n. to breathe hard, to snort.
Schnauz'bart, m. moustache.
Schnau'ze, f. (–, –n) snout, muzzle || (der Theekanne) spout || (Tülle) nozzle.
schnäu'zen, v. schneuzen. [(Uhr-) fusee.
Schne'cke (Schnek'le), f. (–, –n) snail, slug ||
schne'cken för mig, a. spiral, helical.
Schne'cken: –gang, m. snail's pace || **–haus**, n. snail-shell || **–linie**, f. spiral line || **–muschel**, f. conch || **–post**, f. *(fig.)* slow-coach || **–windung**, f. volution, spiral turning. [~, driven snow.
Schnee, m. (–[e]s, 0) snow || **frisch gefallener**
Schnee'ball, m. snowball.
schnee'bedeckt, a. snow-capped, snow-covered, snow-clad.
Schnee': –brille, f. dark goggles, pl. || **–fall**, m. snow-fall || **–flocke**, f. snow-flake || **–gans**, f. snow-goose || **–getröpfchen**, n. snow-drift || **–glöckchen**, n. snow-drop || **–grenze, –linie**, f. perpetual snow line.
schnee'ig, a. snowy.
Schnee': –mann, m. snow-man || **–pflug**, m. snow-plough || **–schuh**, m. snow-shoe || **–sturm**, m. snow-storm || **–sturz**, m. avalanche || **–treiben**, n., **–wehe**, f. snow-drift.
schnee'weiß, a. snow-white, snowy.
Schnee'wetter, n. snowy weather, snow-storm.
Schneid'e, f. (–, –n) (cutting) edge || *(fig.)* energy, courage, pluck.
schnei'deln, v. a. to prune, to trim, to lop.
Schnei'de mühle, f. saw-mill.
schnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut || to carve || to saw || to reap || to make (pen, faces) || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(Math.)* to intersect || *(vulg.)* to be mistaken *or* disappointed.
schnei'dend, a. cutting, piercing, caustic.
Schnei'der, m. (–s, –) tailor || **aus dem ~ sein**, to have made at least half the points necessary to win a game || *(fig.)* (of ladies) to be over thirty.
Schnei'der: –geselle, m. journeyman tailor || **–handwerk**, n. tailor's trade, tailoring || **–herberge**, f. house of call for tailors.
Schnei'derin, f. (–, –nen) dressmaker.
Schnei'dermeister, m. master-tailor.
schnei'dern, v. n. to make clothes, to tailor.
Schnei'derzunft, f. Tailors' company.
Schnei'de zähne, m. incisor.
schnei'dig, a. sharp-edged || plucky, resolute || energetic, strict || smart, stylish.
Schnei'digkeit, f. (–, 0) pluck || smartness, stylishness.
schnei'en, v. n. imp. to snow.
Schnei'fe, f. (–, –n) forest-path.
Schnei'he, f. (–, –n) snare, springe.
schnei'teln, v. a. to prune, to lop.
schnell, a. quick, swift, speedy, fast.
Schnell'bleiche, f. chemical bleaching.
schnel'len, v. a. to fillip || to let fly, to jerk, to toss || to cheat || ~, v. n. (j) to spring.
Schnell'feuer, n. *(Mil.)* dropping fire.
Schnel'ligkeit, f. (–, 0) quickness, velocity, rapidity.
Schnell': –kraft, f. elasticity || **–läufer**, m. runner, racer || **–presse**, f. steam-press || **–schreibekunst**, f. short-hand || **–segler**, m. fast-sailing vessel, clipper || **–wage**, f. steel-yard || **–zug**, m. fast train, express-train.
Schnep'fe, f. (–, –n) snipe || *(vulg.)* prostitute.
Schnep'fen: –dreck, m. snipe's droppings, pl. || **–strich**, m. flight of woodcocks. [nozzle.
Schnep'pe, f. (–, –n) peak || snout || spout,
Schnep'per, m. (–s, –) snap || fleam, lancet.
Schneu'fe, f. f. Schneife.
schneu'zen, v. a. to snuff (a candle) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to blow one's nose.
Schnick'schnack, m. (–[e]s, 0) tittle-tattle.
schnie'geln, v. a. to make smooth || to trick out, to trim. [coat, "claw-hammer".
Schnie'pel, m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* swallow-tail
Schnip'pchen, n. (–s, –) snap || **~ schlagen**, to snap one's fingers.
schnip'peln, v. a. to snip, to cut into shreds.

Schnip'pen, v. n. to snap one's fingers.
schnip'pisch, a. snappish, pert.
Schnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut || incision || slice || (Buch-) edge || pattern || *(fig.)* unfair profit.
Schnit'te, f. (–, –n) slice, steak, cut.
Schnit'ter, m. (–s, –) reaper.
Schnitt' : –han del, m. retail business, haberdashery || –händ ler, m. haberdasher, linendraper || –lauch, m. chives, pl. || –wā ren, pl. drapery, dry-goods, pl. || –wā ren ge schäft, n. dry-goods business || –wun de, f. cut, gash.
Schnitz, m. (–es, –e) slice || chip.
Schnitz'bank, f. cooper's bench.
Schnit'zel, n. (–s, –) chip, shred || **Wiener ~**, scotched collops, pl.
Schnit'zel jagd, f. paper-chase.
schnit'zeln, v. a. to whittle.
schnit'zen, v. a. to carve, to cut.
Schnit'zer, m. (–s, –) carver || carving-knife || blunder. [carved work.
Schnit'ze rei', f. (–, –en), **Schnitz'werk**, n.
Schnitz'mes ser, n. wood-carver's knife.
schnö'de, a. scornful, contemptuous || base, vile. [snuffle.
schnö'pern, **schnop'pern**, v. n. to smell, to
Schnör'kel, m. (–s, –) scroll || flourish.
schnör'keln, v. a. & n. to adorn with flourishes || to flourish.
schnor'ren, v. n. *(vulg.)* to beg.
Schnor'rer, m. (–s, –) beggar, vagrant, tramp.
schnüf'feln, v. n. to sniff || to pry.
Schnüf'fler, m. (–s, –) spy.
schnup'fen, v. a. & n. to snuff || to take snuff.
Schnup'fen, m. (–s, 0) cold (in the head) || sich den ~ holen, to catch cold.
Schnup'fen fie ber, n. influenza.
Schnup'fer, m. (–s, –) snuff-taker.
Schnupf' : –ta bak, m. snuff || –ta baks dō se, f. snuff-box || –tüch, n. pocket-handkerchief.
Schnup'pe, f. (–, –n) candle-snuff || **das ist mir ~**, *(vulg.)* it's all one to me.
schnup'pern, v. n. to sniff, to snuffle.
Schnür, f. (–, **Schnü're**) string, cord || daughter-in-law || es geht nach der ~, it goes like clockwork || über die ~ hauen, *(fig.)* to kick over the traces.
Schnür' : –band, n. stay-lace || –bō den, m. *(Theat.)* stage-loft || –brust, f. stays, pl., corset.
Schnür'chen, n. (–s, –) *(fig.)* er hat alles am ~, he has everything at his fingers' ends || er kann es aufs ~, he has it at his fingers' ends.
schnü'ren, v. a. to lace || to cord, to tie up || sein Bündel ~, to prepare for departure.
Schnü'ren rock, m. frogged coat.
schnür'ge ra de, a. straight || ~, adv. point-blank, directly.
Schnür' : –leib chen, n. bodice || –loch, n. eyelet(-hole) || –nā del, f. bodkin.
Schnurr'bart, m. moustache. [joke.
Schnur're, f. (–, –n) rattle || drollery, capital
schnur'ren, v. n. to hum, to whiz, to whir || (von Katzen) to purr || to rattle || to beg, to
schnur'rig, a. droll, funny. [sponge.
Schnurr'pfei fe rei', f. (–, –en) knicknack, kickshaw.
Schnür'schuh, **Schnür'stie fel**, m. lace-boot.
schnür'stracks, adv. directly, diametrically || forthwith.
Scho'ber, m. (–s, –) stack, mow, rick.
Schock, n. (–[e]s, –e) threescore.
schock'weise, adv. by threescores.
scha'fel, a. wretched, miserable, mean, paltry.
Schöf'fe, m. (–n, –n) juror.
Schöf'fen ge richt, n. jury.
scho lo la'de, f. (–, –n) chocolate.
Scholle, f. (–, –n) clod, glebe || floe, flake (of ice) || (Fisch) plaice || an der ~ kleben, to be bound to the soil
schon, adv. already || **das ist mir ~ recht**, I have no objection || ~ die Höflichkeit lehrt das, mere courtesy would teach you as much.
schön, a. fine, fair, beautiful, handsome || **das ~e Geschlecht**, the fair sex || die Schöne, the belle, the fair (one) || sich ~ machen, to adonise oneself || ~ thun, to play the gallant, to flirt || ~e Worte machen, to speak (one) fair || einem ~e Dinge sagen, to tell one of pretty goings-on || **~en Dank!** many thanks! || die schönsten Prügel kriegen, to come in for a sound flogging || sich ~ wundern, to wonder greatly || dafür würde ich schönstens danken, I should most decidedly decline the honour.
schō'nen, v. a. to spare, to save || (sich) ~, v. refl. to take great care of oneself, to [tidy || gaiter.
Schō'ner, m. (–s, –) schooner || (Schuhdecke)
Schön' : –fär ber, m. dyer of cloth and silk || –geist, m. wit, *bel-esprit*.
schön'geist tig, a. blue-stocking, literary.
Schön'heit, f. (–, –en) beauty.
Schön' : –pfläs ter chen, n. beauty-spot, patch || –red ner, m. declaimer, spouter || –schrei bekunst, f. calligraphy.
Schön'thū er, m. (–s, –) gallant.
Schön thū e rei', f. (–, 0) flirtation, gallantry.
Schō'nung, f. (–, –en) forbearance, indulgence.
schō'nungs lōs, a. unsparing, relentless.
Schön'zeit, f. close time.
Schopf, m. (–[e]s, **Schöp'fe**) tuft, head of hair || die Gelegenheit beim ~ fassen, to take time by the forelock.
Schöpf' : –brun nen, m. draw-well || –ei mer, m. (well-)bucket.
schöp'fen, v. a. to draw (water) || to obtain, to get || aus dem vollen ~, to give from one's plenty, out of full pockets || Luft ~, to take the air || Verdacht ~, to conceive a suspicion || Hoffnung ~, to be reanimated by hope.
Schöp'fer, m. (–s, –) creator || author.
schöp'fe risch, a. creative, productive.
Schöpf'löf fel, m. basting-ladle.
Schöp'fung, f. (–, –en) creation || die Herren der ~, the lords of creation.
Schöp'pe, m. f. **Schöffe**.
Schop'pen, m. (–s, –) coach-house || pint, half-bottle || beim ~ sitzen, to sit over one's wine. *(fig.)* simpleton.
Schöps, m. (**Schöp'ses**, **Schöp'se**) wether || **Schöp'sen** : –brā ten, m. roast-mutton || –keu le, f., –schlā gel, m. leg of mutton.
Schorf, m. (–[e]s, –e) scab, scurf.

schorfig, a. scabby, scurfy.
Schorn'stein, m. chimney || **eine Schuld in den ~ schreiben**, to obliterate the very memory of a debt, to have done with a matter for good and all.
Schorn'steinfe'ger, m. chimney-sweeper.
Schoß, m. (Schoß'es, Schoß'e u. Schöß'e) sprig, shoot || scot.
Schöß, m. (-es, Schö'ße) lap || *(fig.)* womb || (Rock-) skirt, coat-tail || **ruhen wie in Abrahams ~**, to live in clover, to have no cares || **die Hände in den ~ legen**, to sit with folded hands, to lie upon one's oars, to take things easy || **der ~ der alleinseligmachenden Kirche**, the pale of the only saving church. [pet child.
Schöß': **~hund**, m. lapdog || **~kind**, n. darling,
schoß'en, v. n. to shoot || to pay scot *or* taxes.
Schöß'ling, m. (-[e]s, -e) shoot, sprout ||
Schoß'reis, n. shoot, sprig. [scion.
Schot'te, f. (-, -n) pod, shell, husk || *(Nav.)* sheet. [stones, pl.
Schot'ter, m. (-s, -) road-metal, broken
schot'tern, v. a. to macadamise.
schraf'fie'ren, v. a. to hatch.
schräg, a. oblique, sloping, slanting || **~ über wohnen**, to live nearly opposite.
Schrä'gen, m. (-s, -) trestle || bier || truckle-
Schräg'maß, n. level, bevel. [bed.
Schram'me, f. (-, -n) scratch, slight wound.
schram'men, v. a. to scratch, to graze.
schram'mig, a. scarred.
Schramm'schuß, m. grazing shot.
Schrank, m. (-[e]s, Schrän'ke) press, cupboard || (Heiligen-) shrine.
Schran'ke, f. (-, -n) bar, barrier || bound, limit || **in (die) -n weisen**, to keep (one) in his proper place || **in die -n fordern**, to challenge || **in die -n treten**, to enter the lists || *(fig.)* to challenge comparison.
schran'kenlos, a. boundless.
Schran'ne, f. (-, -n) shambles, pl. || corn-market. [flatterer.
Schran'ze, m. (-n, -n) sycophant, parasite,
schrap'pen, v. a. *(prov.)* to scrape.
Schrau'be, f. (-, -n) screw || (Dampfer-) propeller || **etwas steht auf -n, ist auf -n gestellt**, the thing is doubtful, uncertain || **bei ihm ist eine ~ locker**, he has a screw loose somewhere.
schrau'ben, v. a. to screw || *(fig.)* to cheat || **die Preise in die Höhe ~**, to run up the prices || **einen ~**, *(fam.)* to chaff, to banter one.
Schrau'ben: **-bohrer**, m. screw-tap || **-dampfer**, m. screw-steamer || **-gang**, m. screw-thread || **-gewinde**, n. worm *or* thread of a screw || **-linie**, f. spiral line || **-mutter**, f. female screw, nut || **-schiff**, n. screw-steamer || **-schlüssel**, m. screw-wrench || **-spindel**, f. male screw || **-zieher**, m. screw-
Schraub'stock, m. vice. [driver.
Schreck, m. (-[e]s, -e) fright, terror || **der ~ liegt mir in allen Gliedern**, I am frightened
Schreck'bild, n. bugbear, fright. [to death.
schre'cken (**schrak'ken**), v. a. to frighten, to affright.
Schre'cken (**Schrak'ken**), m. (-s, -) fright, terror || **ein blinder ~**, s. false alarm.
Schre'dens: **-botschaft**, f. terrible news || **-herrschaft**, f. reign of terror, terrorism || **-nacht**, f. dreadful night.
schreck'haft, a. easily frightened || terrific.
schreck'lich, a. dreadful, terrible || **der Mensch ist mir ~**, I can't bear the sight of the fellow || **~ viel lesen**, to read no end of books.
Schreck'nis, n. (.. nis'ses, .. nis'se) horror, horrid thing.
Schreck'schuß, m. *(fig.)* false alarm || menace.
Schrei, m. (-[e]s, -e) cry, shriek, scream.
Schreib'art, f. style.
Schrei'be: **-buch**, n. writing-book || copy-book || **-kunst**, f. penmanship.
schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to write || **die Feder schreibt nicht**, the pen does not write || **einem auf die Rechnung ~**, to put down to one's account || **einem etwas zu gute ~**, to place to one's credit || **er schreibt sich M.**, his name is M. || **sich etwas hinters Ohr, hinter die Ohren ~**, to treasure up a thing || **an der Stirne geschrieben stehen**, to stand written on one's forehead || **woher schreibt sich das?** what is the cause of it?
Schrei'ben, n. (-s, -) letter, epistle || (art of) writing.
Schrei'ber, m. (-s, -) writer || clerk, copyist.
Schrei'berei', f. (-, -en) writing || scribbling.
Schrei'berstel'le, f. clerk's place.
Schreib': **-fe'der**, f. pen || **-fe'hler**, m. slip of the pen, clerical error || **-materi'alien**, n. pl. stationery || **-materi'alienhandler**, m. stationer || **-pa'pier**, n. writing-paper.
schreib'se'lig, a. fond of writing.
Schreib': **-stu'be**, f. writing-room, office || **-ta'fel**, f. tablets, pl. pocket-book || **-tisch**, m. writing-table || **-zeug**, n. inkstand || writing utensils, pl. [call out.
schrei'en, v. a. & n. ir. to cry, to scream, to
Schrei'er, m. (-s, -), **Schrei'hals**, m. crier || bawler || squalling child.
Schrein, m. (-[e]s, -e) shrine || cabinet, press.
Schrei'ner, m. (-s, -) joiner, cabinet-maker.
schrei'nen, v. n. ir. (i) to stride, to step || to stalk || to proceed (to).
Schrift, f. (-, -en) writing || paper, book || type || Scripture, Bible || **deutsche ~**, German text || **eine deutliche ~ schreiben**, to write a plain, legible hand || **~ und Gegenschrift**, reply and rejoinder.
Schrift': **-führer**, m. secretary || **-gelehrte(r)**, m. scribe || **-gießer**, m. type-foundry || **-kasten**, m. letter-case. [by letter.
schrift'lich, a. written || **~**, adv. in writing,
Schrift': **-probe**, f. specimen of printing-types || **-setzer**, m. compositor || **-sprache**, f. written language || **-stelle**, f. passage || Scripture text.
Schrift'steller, m. (-s, -) writer, author.
Schrift'stellerei', f. (-, 0) authorship, writing for the press.
Schrift': **-stück**, n. document, letter || **-wechsel**, m. correspondence || **-zeichen**, n. character || **-zug**, m. character.
schrill, a. shrill, piercing || **ein -er Mißton**, a harsh dissonance.
Schritt, m. (-[e]s, -e) step, stride, pace || gait || **~ vor (für) ~**, step by step || **auf ~ und Tritt folgen**, to stick to one's heels ||

für einen ~e thun, to take steps in behalf of one || es ist noch kein ~ in der Sache geschehen, nothing has yet been done in this matter || im ~ gehen, to walk, to pace || ~ mit einem halten, to keep pace *or* step with one || aus dem ~ kommen, to fall out of time || ~ reiten, fahren, to pace, to walk.

schritt'weise, adv. step by step.

schroff, a. steep, rugged || *(fig.)* gruff, rough || ~es Wesen, forbidding demeanour || ~ gegen einen sein, to be abrupt with one.

Schroff'heit, f. (–, –en) steepness, ruggedness || roughness, gruffness.

schröp'fen, v. a. to cup, to scarify || *(fig.)* to fleece.

Schröpf'topf, m. cupping-glass.

Schrot, n. (–[e]s, –e) due weight (of a coin) || small-shot || groats, pl. || von altem (echtem) ~ und Korn, of the old stamp, of sterling probity.

Schrot'beutel, m. shot-pouch.

schrö'ten, v. a. to bruise || to cut, to saw || (Wasser) to lower || gehörig ~, *(slang)* to handle a good knife and fork.

Schrö'ter, m. (–s, –) porter, packer || stag-beetle.

Schrot': –korn, n. groats, pl. || –mehl, n. coarse meal || –mühle, f. kibbling-mill.

Schrul'le, f. (–, –n) crotchet, fad, hobby.

schrul'lenhaft, a. crotchety, whimsical.

schrumpfen, v. n. (f) to shrink, to shrivel.

Schrund'e, f. (–, –n) cleft, chink, crevice.

schrup'pen, schrub'ben, v. a. *(fam.)* to scrub.

Schub, m. (–[e]s, Schü'be) shove, push || batch || throw (at ninepins) || conveying of vagabonds to their domicile.

Schub': –fach, n. drawer || –fenster, n. sash-window || –karren, m. wheel-barrow || –lade, f. drawer || –sack, m. pocket.

schüchtern, a. shy, coy, bashful. [ness.

Schüchtern heit, f. (–, 0) shyness, bashful-

Schuft, m. (–[e]s, –e) blackguard, scoundrel.

schuf'ten, v. n. *(vulg.)* to work hard, to drudge, to toil like a galley-slave.

schuf'tig, a. base, abject.

Schuh, m. (–[e]s, –e) shoe || (Maß) foot || *(fig.)* einem etwas in die ~e schieben, to lay a fault at one's door || wo drückt ihn der ~? *(fig.)* where does the shoe pinch? || an den ~en etwas längst abgetreten (abgelaufen) haben, to have known a thing ever so long.

Schuh': –anzieher, m. shoe-horn || –band, n. shoe-tie || –bürste, f. shoe-brush || –flicker, m. cobbler || –macher, m. shoemaker || –maß, n. shoe-measure. size || –putzer, m. shoeblack || –riemen, m. latchet, boot-lace || –wichse, f. blacking.

Schul': –amt, n. employment in a school, scholastic profession || –aufseher, m. school-inspector || –bank, f. form || auf der ~ sitzen, to be a boy at school || –buch, n. school-book, class-book.

Schuld, f. (–, –en) guilt, fault || debt || ~ haben, tragen an etwas, to be in fault || die ~ liegt an mir, it is my fault, the fault lies with me || einem ~ geben, to lay the blame of . . . upon one, to lay a thing to one's charge || sich etwas zu ~en kommen lassen, to be guilty of a thing || ich bin daran ~, it is my fault || eine ~ abtragen, to pay off a debt.

schuld': –beladen, a. guilty || –bewußt, a. conscious of guilt.

Schuld'buch, n. account-book.

schul'den, v. a. to owe, to be indebted to . . . (for) || einem Gehorsam ~, to owe allegiance to one. [debt.

schul'den frei, a. unencumbered, free from

Schul'den: –macher, m. one who runs into debt || –tilgungsfond, m. sinking-fund.

Schuld'for derung, f. claim, demand.

schul'dig, a. guilty, culpable || due || indebted, owing || –en Dank sagen, to return one's best thanks || etwas ~ bleiben, to remain one's debtor for a thing || einem die Antwort nicht ~ bleiben, to give one a smart answer.

Schul'digkeit, f. (–, 0) obligation, duty.

Schuld'klage, f. action for debt.

schuld'los, a. guiltless || innocent, blameless.

Schuld'lo sigkeit, f. (–, 0) innocence, guiltlessness.

Schuld'ner, m. (–s, –) debtor.

Schuld': –post, f., –posten, m. debt, item || –schein, m., –verschreibung, f. bond, note of hand, I. O. U. (I owe you) || –turm, m. debtors' prison.

Schü'le, f. (–, –n) school || school-house || die hohe ~, the university || die niederen –n, the elementary schools, Board-Schools || eine ~ besuchen, in die ~ gehen, auf der ~ sein, to go to school, to be at school || aus der ~ plaudern, to tell tales out of school, to peach, to split || ~ halten, to teach a class || die ~ ausfegen, to miss school || die ~ ist heute frei, the boys have got a holiday || in die ~ nehmen, to admit to one's school || hohe ~ reiten, to put a horse through his paces || die ~ des Lebens, the school of life (adversity).

schü'len, v. a. to school || to train.

Schü'ler, m. (–s, –), Schü'le rin, f. (–, –nen) schoolboy, schoolgirl || pupil || scholar, disciple.

schü'ler haft, a. boyish || blundering, bungling.

Schül': –fuchs, m. pedant || –geld, n. school-fees, pl., schooling || –gesellschaft, f. book-learning || –gehersam, m. humanist, scholar, bookish man.

schül'gerecht, a. methodical.

Schül': –haus, n. school-house || –jungend, f. schoolboys and girls, pl. || –knabe, m. schoolboy || –lehrer, m. schoolmaster, teacher || –mann, m. schoolmaster, pedagogue.

schül'mäßig, a. scholastic.

Schül'meister, m. schoolmaster.

schül'meistern, v. a. to censure.

Schul': –ordnung, f. school-regulations, pl. || –pferd, n. riding-school-horse.

schul'pflichtig, a. bound to attend school || –es Alter, age at which in Germany a child is bound to attend school.

Schül'prüfung, f. school-examination || –rat, m. inspector of schools || –reiter, m. manege-rider || –staub, m. school-dust || dust of the schools || –stube, f. school-room || –stunde, f. school-hour, lesson.

Schul'ter, f. (–, –n) shoulder || etwas auf seine –n nehmen, to shoulder a thing || ~ an ~, shoulder to shoulder, closely packed ||

auf eines –n ſtehen, *(fig.)* to stand on another's shoulders.

Schul'ter: –bein, n. shoulder-bone || –blatt, n. shoulder-blade.

ſchul'tern, v. a. to shoulder || ſchulter! das Gewehr! shoulder arms!

Schult'heiß, m. (–en, –en) mayor.

Schül'ü bung, f. school-exercise, theme.

Schü'lung, f. (–, –en) training, practice.

Schül': –un ter richt, m. schooling, scholastic instruction || –weis heit, f. school-learning || –wē ſen, n. school-management, educational system.

Schum'mer licht, n. twilight, light falling in through stained glass.

Schund, m. (–[e]s, –0) offal, trash, rubbish.

Schupp, m. (–[e]s, –e) shove, push, jog.

Schüp'pe, f. (–, –n) scoop, spade.

Schup'pe, f. (–, –n) scale || scurf || die –n fallen ihm von den Augen, the scales fall from his eyes.

ſchup'pen, ſchup'ſen, v. a. to shove.

ſchup'pen, v. a. to scale || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to scale off || geſchuppter Panzer, scale-cuirass.

Schup'pen, m. (–s, –) coach-house || shed.

ſchüp'pen, v. a. to shovel (away), to scoop up.

Schup'pen pan zer, m. scale-cuirass.

ſchup'pig, a. scaly.

Schür, f. (–, –en) shearing || fleece || furskin || m. einem einen ~ thun, to play one a trick || ihm zum (zur) ~, to spite him.

Schür'ei ſen, n. poker.

ſchü'ren, v. a. to poke (the fire) || *(fig.)* to stir up, to fan, to incite.

Schurf, f. Schorf.

ſchür'fen, v. a. to scratch, to cut || to open a mine, to make an adit. [plague.

ſchü'rſ geln, v. a. *(vulg.)* to nag, to worry, to

Schur'ke, m. (–n, –n) rogue, rascal, villain.

Schur'ken ſtreich, m. villainy.

Schur'le rei', f. (–, –en) roguery, knavery.

ſchur'liſch, a. knavish, rascally.

Schurz, m. (–es, –e) apron || mantle-piece.

Schür'ze, f. (–, –n) apron || (Kinder-) pinafore || *(fam.)* female.

ſchür'zen, v. a. to tie, to pin up || to tuck up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to prepar , to get ready || einen Knoten ~, *(Theatr.)* to thicken a plot

Schurz'fell, n. leather-apron.

Schuß, m. (Schuſſes, Schüſſe) shot || charge || gunshot wound || rapid movement || *(Bot.)* shoot || im Schuſſe ſein, to rush along || to be engaged in a thing || in (den) ~ kommen, to come within shot || to come in one's way || weit vom ~, wide of the mark.

Schuß'feld, n. range.

ſchuß'fer tig, a. ready to fire.

ſchuß'ge recht, a. according to sportsmen's rules, sportsmanlike || (von Pferden) trained to stand fire.

Schuß': –geld, n. huntsman's fee || –li nie, –wei te, f. range || –wun de, f. gunshot

Schüſ'ſel, f. (–, –n) dish, platter. [wound.

Schü'ſter, m. (–s, –) shoemaker || ~, bleib bei deinem Leiſten, cobbler, stick to your last || auf –s Rappen, on foot || Gevatter ~ und Schneider, all the neighbours and gossips; the Butcher, the Baker and Candlestick-maker.

Schüſ'ter: –äh le, f. awl || –drāht, m. twine || –jun ge, m. shoemaker's apprentice || –meiſ, m. paring-knife.

ſchüſ'tern, v. n. to cobble. [f. brad, tack.

Schüſ'ter: –pech, n. cobbler's wax || –zwe cke,

Schutt, m. (–[e]s, 0) rubbish.

Schütt'e, f. (–, –n) bundle, truss.

Schüt'tel froſt, m. shivers, pl., cold fit.

ſchüt'teln, v. a. to shake, to toss || einem die Hand ~, to shake hands with one || den Kopf dazu ~, to shake one's head over it || aus dem Ärmel ~, to extemporise || Staub von den Schuhen, Füßen ~, *(fig.)* to shake off the dust from one's feet.

ſchüt'ten, v. a. & n. to shed, to pour || to heap.

Schutz, m. (–es, 0) protection, shelter, cover || zu ~ und Trutz, for offence and defence || in ~ nehmen, to take under one's protection || unter eines ~ ſtehen, ſein, to be under another's protection || ~ vor Regen, shelter (from the rain) || Gott iſt mein ~ und Schirm, God is my help and shield.

Schutz': –be foh le ne[r], m. protégé, client, ward || –blat tern, pl. cow-pox || –brett, n. flood-gate || –bünd nis, n. defensive alliance.

ſchütz'en, v. a. to protect, to guard, shelter || Aller ſchützt vor Thorheit nicht, no fool like an old fool || ein Rad ~, to stop a wheel || eine Mühle ~, to dam up the water of a mill.

Schütz'en: –brü der, m. member of a rifle-club || –feſt, n. rifle-meeting || –ge ſell ſchaft, f. rifle-club || –grā ben, m. rifle-pit || –haus, n. rifle-club house || –kö nig, m. best shot at a rifle-match.

Schutz'en gel, m. guardian angel.

Schütz'en platz, m. shooting-ground, butts, pl.

Schutz': –geiſt, m. tutelary genius || –geld, n. money paid for protection || –gott, m. tutelary god || –hei li ge[r], m. patron-saint || –leiſ tung, f. protection.

Schütz'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) protégé.

ſchutz'los, a. defenceless, unprotected.

Schutz': –mann, m. policeman, constable || –mann ſchaft, f. police, constabulary || –mau er, f. bulwark || –mit tel, n. preventative, preservative || –pa trōn, m. patron (saint) || –po cen, f. pl. cow-pox || –po cen im pfung, f. vaccination || –rē de, f. apology || –ver wand te[r], m. alien, denizen || –waf fe, f. defensive weapon || –wehr, f. shelter || self-defence || –wehr, n. lock-weir || –zoll, m. protective duty || –zöll ner, m. protectionist.

Schwa'be, f. (–, –n) cockroach.

ſchwā'beln, v. n. *(fam.)* to speak like a Suabian.

ſchwach, a. weak, feeble, infirm || mir wird ~, I feel faint || das –e Geſchlecht, the weaker sex || ~ auf den Füßen ſein, to be infirm, delicate.

Schwä'che, f. (–, –n) weakness, feebleness || infirmity || das iſt eine ~ von ihm, that is his weak side, one of his foibles.

ſchwä'chen, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble || (eine Jungfrau) to deflower.

Schwach heit, f. (–, –en) weakness, frailty, infirmity || eine ~ begehen, to show weak-

ness ‖ bilde dir keine ~ (–en) ein, *(fam.)* don't be a fool!

Schwach'kopf, m. simpleton, idiot.

ſchwach'köpfig, a. weak-headed, silly.

ſchwächlich, a. infirm, feeble, sickly.

Schwächlichkeit, f. (–, 0) feebleness, infirmity.

Schwächling, m. (–s, –e) weakling ‖ imbecile.

Schwachſinn, m. weakness of mind.

ſchwachſinnig, a. weak in mind.

Schwächung, f. (–, –en) debilitation ‖ defloration.

Schwaden, m. (–s, 0) swath ‖ vapour, steam ‖ (in Bergwerken) fire-damp.

Schwadron', f. (–, –en) squadron, squad.

ſchwadroniren, v. n. to swagger, to talk big, to talk at random.

ſchwäfeln, ſ. ſchwefeln.

Schwäger, m. (–s, Schwäger) brother-in-law ‖ *(fam.)* postillion, coachee.

Schwägerin, f. (–, –nen) sister-in-law.

Schwägerſchaft, f. (–, 0) affinity (by marriage).

Schwalbe, f. (–, –n) swallow.

Schwalben-neſt, n. swallow's nest ‖ –ſchwanz, m. swallow-tail (butterfly) ‖ (Konſtruktion) dove-tail ‖ *(fam.)* dress-coat, "claw-hammer." [a furnace).

Schwalch, Schwalg, m. (–[e]s, –e) gullet (of

ſchwälen, ſ. ſchwelen. [ing mass.

Schwall, m. (–[e]s, 0) throng, crowd, heaving.

Schwamm, m. (–[e]s, Schwämme) sponge ‖ mushroom ‖ ~ drüber! *(fam.)* no more of that! ‖ der ganze ~ taugt nichts, *(vulg.)* the whole lot is good-for-nothing.

ſchwammig, a. spongy.

Schwan, m. (–[e]s, Schwäne) swan.

ſchwänen, v. imp. to forebode ‖ es ſchwant mir, my heart misgives me.

Schwanen-ge ſang, m. swan's song, dying strains, last poem ‖ –hals, m. swan's neck.

Schwang, m. (–[e]s, 0) swing ‖ *(fig.)* vogue.

Schwänge'l, m. ſ. Schwengel.

ſchwangeren, a. pregnant ‖ with child.

ſchwängern, v. a. to get with child ‖ to impregnate.

Schwangerſchaft, f. (–, –en) pregnancy.

Schwängerung, f. (–, –en) impregnation ‖ getting with child.

Schwank, m. (–[e]s, Schwänke) merry tale, joke ‖ *(Theatr.)* farce, extravaganza.

ſchwank, a. pliable, slender.

ſchwanken, v. n. to totter, to stagger ‖ *(fig.)* to waver ‖ to fluctuate ‖ to be irresolute.

ſchwänken, v. a. ſ. ſchwenken. [lation.

Schwankung, f. (–, –en) fluctuation, oscil-

Schwänsfer, f. swan's quill ‖ –n belommen, *(fam.)* to smell a rat.

Schwanz, m. (–es, Schwänze) tail ‖ train.

ſchwänzeln, v. n. to wag the tail ‖ to fawn upon, to cringe to.

ſchwänzen, v. a. to provide with a tail ‖ (die Schule, ꝛc.) to shirk, to play the truant, to give a thing a wide berth.

Schwanzrieme, m. crupper.

ſchwapp, i. slap! smack! dash!

ſchwapperig, a. slovenly ‖ swag-bellied.

ſchwapperln, ſchwapperen, v. n. to wobble, to swag.

ſchwären, v. n. ir. to fester, to suppurate.

Schwären, m. (–s, –) ulcer, abscess, boil.

Schwarm, m. (–[e]s, Schwärme) swarm ‖ crowd ‖ cluster, flight.

ſchwärmen, v. n. to swarm ‖ to riot, to revel ‖ ~ für, to be enthusiastic about, to go on about, to idolise, to "gush" about.

Schwärmer, m. (–s, –) reveller ‖ fanatic, enthusiast ‖ cracker, squib.

Schwärmerei', f. (–, –en) enthusiasm, fanaticism, passionate devotion.

ſchwärmeriſch, a. enthusiastic, fanatic ‖ "gushing".

Schwärte, f. (–, –n) skin (of pigs), crackling, rind ‖ alte ~, old book.

ſchwärten, v. n. *(fam.)* to devour book after book, to read without discrimination.

Schwärten-magen, Schwärtenwurſt, f. kind of sausage or brawn.

ſchwarz, a. black ‖ es wird einem ~ vor den Augen, his head begins to swim ‖ ſich ~ ärgern, to burst with spite ‖ die Schwarzen, the parsons ‖ the Ultramontanes ‖ ~ und weiß nicht unterſcheiden können, not to know black from white ‖ ins –e treffen, to hit the mark.

Schwarz, n. (–es, 0) black colour.

Schwarz': –amſel, f. blackbird ‖ –beere, f. bilberry ‖ –brot, n. brown bread ‖ –dorn, m. blackthorn. [(printer's) ink.

Schwärze, f. (–, –n) blackness ‖ blacking ‖

ſchwärzen, v. a. to black(en) ‖ to smuggle.

ſchwarzgelb, a. tawny ‖ hinter den –en Pfählen, across the Austrian frontier.

Schwarzkünſtler, m. necromancer.

ſchwärzlich, a. blackish.

Schwarzſeher, m. pessimist ‖ –wald, m. the Black Forest.

ſchwarzweiß, a. black-and-white (the Prussian colours).

Schwarz': –wild, n. black-game, wild boars ‖ –wurzel, f. scorzonera.

Schwatz, m. (–es, 0) twaddle.

ſchwatzen, v. n. to chatter, to talk idly.

Schwätzer, m. (–s, –) tattler, babbler ‖ twaddler.

ſchwatzhaft, a. talkative, garrulous.

Schwebe, f. (–, 0) suspense ‖ in der ~, undecided, trembling in the balance.

ſchweben, v. n. to hover, to float ‖ das Wort ſchwebt mir auf der Zunge, I have the word on the tip of my tongue ‖ in Gefahr ~, to be in danger ‖ etwas ſchwebt in der Luft, it is in the air ‖ vor Augen ~, to wave before one's eyes ‖ die Sache ſchwebt noch, the matter is still undecided *or* pending.

Schwefel, m. (–s, 0) sulphur, brimstone ‖ wie Pech und ~, (to burn) like brimstone.

Schwefel: –bad, n. sulphur-bath ‖ –ban de, f. *(fam.)* gang of ruffians ‖ –dampf, m. sulphurous smoke ‖ –ſäure, m. match ‖ –hölzchen, n. lucifer-match.

ſchwefelig, a. sulphurous.

ſchwefeln, v. a. to smoke with brimstone ‖ ~, v. n. *(vulg.)* to talk at random.

Schwefel: –quelle, f. sulphur spring *or* waters, pl. ‖ –ſäure, f. sulphuric acid ‖ –waſſerſtoffgas, n. sulphuretted hydrogen.

Schweif, m. (–[e]s, –e) tail ‖ train.

ſchweifen, v. a. to furnish with a tail || to curve, to wave || ~, v. n. to ramble, to stray.
ſchweif'wedeln, v. n. to wag its tail || to fawn (upon), to cajole.
ſchweigen, v. n. ir. to be silent, to hold one's tongue || ~ wir davon! let us leave that out of the question.
Schweigen, n. (–s, 0) silence || ein beredtes ~, a significant silence || ſich in tiefes ~ hüllen, to maintain a profound silence || zum ~ bringen, to silence, to strike dumb || das ~ brechen, to break the silence.
ſchweigſam, a. taciturn.
Schwein, n. (–[e]s, –e) hog, pig, swine || *(ſig.)* dirty *or* obscene person || *(jam. jest.)* luck || ~ haben, *(slang)* to be in luck, to fluke. [person.
Schweine hund, m. *(ſam.)* nasty, filthy
Schweinerei', f. (–, –en) filth, mess || *(ſig.)* obscenity.
Schweine: –ſtall, m. pig-sty || –treiber, m. swineherd || –wirtſchaft, f. piggery, nasty
Schweine[s]fett, n. hog's-lard. [mess.
Schweine[s]fleiſch, n. pork.
Schweins'igel, m. hedgehog, porcupine || *(ſig.)* filthy pig.
ſchweinigſch, a. swinish, filthy.
Schweins': –borſte, f. hog's-bristle || –keule, f. leg of pork, ham || haunch of a (wild) boar || –kopf, m. boar's head || –leder, n. pig-skin.
Schweiß, m. (–es, 0) sweat || perspiration || blood || da klebt viel ~ daran, it has cost a good deal of hard toil || in ~ kommen, to get into a perspiration. [to bleed.
ſchweißen, v. a. to weld || ~, v. n. to sweat ||
ſchweißig, a. sweaty || bloody.
Schweiß': –hund, m. blood-hound, sleuth-hound || –loch, n. pore || –mittel, n. sudorific.
ſchweißtreibend, a. sudorific || –treibend, a. sweating, wet with perspiration.
Schweißtropfen, m. drop of sweat.
Schweizer, m. (–s, –) porter, doorkeeper || Swiss-dairyman.
Schweizerei', f. (–, –en) Swiss dairy.
Schweizerhäuschen, n. Swiss cottage.
ſchwelen, v. n. to smoulder.
ſchwelgen, v. n. to revel, to riot || in alten Erinnerungen ~, to run riot in recollections of bygone days || das Herz ſchwelgt in Seligkeit, the heart is bathed in bliss.
Schwelger, m. (–s, –) reveller, glutton.
Schwelgerei', f. (–, –en) gormandising, revelry.
ſchwelgeriſch, a. luxurious.
Schwelle, f. (–, –n) threshold, sill || *(Rail.)* sleeper || einem die ~ nicht betreten, keinen Fuß über die ~ ſetzen, not to cross one's threshold || an der ~ des Greiſenalters ſtehen, to be on the verge of old age.
ſchwellen, v. n. (i) to swell, to heave, to rise.
Schwellung, f. (–, –en) swelling, tumour.
Schwemme, f. (–, –n) horse-pond.
ſchwemmen, v. a. to wash || to soak || to float.
Schwengel, m. (–s, –) (Glocken-) clapper || (Pumpen-) handle || (Brunnen-) swipe.
ſchwenken, v. a. to swing || to rinse || to flourish, brandish || ~, v. n. to wheel about.
Schwenkung, f. (–, –en) evolution, wheeling about, sudden turn.
ſchwer, a. heavy, weighty || difficult, hard || grave || grievous || ~es Geſchütz, heavy ordnance || ~e Reiterei, heavy cavalry || ~e Zunge, slow tongue || ~er Kopf, muddle-head || etwas wiegt ~, fällt ~ ins Gewicht, this tells heavily || mit ~em Herzen, with a heavy heart || das kommt mir ~ an, it bears very hard upon me. it troubles me greatly || das hält ~, that is attended with great difficulty || er iſt etwas ~ von Begriff, he is rather slow *or* thick-headed || das koſtet ~es Geld, that costs a good deal of money.
Schwere, f. (–, 0) gravity || heaviness.
Schwerenöter, **Schwerenötter**! i. *(vulg.)* a plague on . . .!
Schwerenöter, m. (–s, –) *(ſam.)* rascal || fast young man, sad dog.
ſchwerfällig, a. unwieldy, cumbrous || dull.
Schwerfälligkeit, f. unwieldiness || dullness.
Schwergewicht, n. avoirdupois (weight).
ſchwerhörig, a. hard of hearing.
Schwerkraft, f. gravitation.
ſchwerlich, adv. hardly, scarcely.
Schwermut, f. melancholy.
ſchwermütig, a. melancholy.
Schwert: –punkt, m. centre of gravity || –ſpat, m. heavy spar.
Schwert, n. (–[e]s, –er) sword || das bloße ~, the naked sword || das ~ ziehen, to draw one's sword || durchs ~ entſcheiden, to decide by force of arms.
Schwert': –bohne, f. French bean, kind of kidney-bean || –feger, m. sword-cutler || –fiſch, m. sword-fish || –lilie, f. flower-de-luce, iris || –ſtreich, m. sword-stroke || –tanz, m. sword-dance.
ſchwerverſtändlich, a. hard to understand, abstruse, recondite.
Schweſter, f. (–, –n) sister || nun.
Schweſterkind, n. niece, nephew.
ſchweſterlich, a. sisterly.
Schweſtermann, m. brother-in-law.
Schweſternpaar, n. pair of sisters.
Schwibbogen, m. arch.
Schwiegers: –eltern, m. parents-in-law, pl. || –mutter, f. mother-in-law || –ſohn, m. son-in-law || –tochter, f. daughter-in-law || –vater, m. father-in-law.
Schwiele, f. (–, –n) callus, callosity.
ſchwielig, a. callous, horny.
ſchwierig, a. hard, difficult.
Schwierigkeit, f. (–, –en) difficulty || einem –en bereiten, to put difficulties in one's way.
Schwimm': –anſtalt, f. swimming-school || –blaſe, f. swim, sound || air-bladder.
ſchwimmen, v. n. ir. to swim || to float || mit dem Strome, gegen den Strom ~, to swim with the current, to strive against the current || das Auge ſchwimmt in Thränen, the eye is bathed in tears.
Schwimmer, m. (–s, –) swimmer.
Schwimm': –füß, m. web-foot || –gürtel, m. life-belt || –haut, f. web || –meiſter, m. swimming-master || –ſchule, f. swimming-school || –vogel, m. web-footed bird.

Schwin'del, m. (–s, 0) giddiness, dizziness ‖ swindle, cheat, bubble ‖ sich den ~ mit ansehen, *(vulg.)* to have a look at the thing ‖ was kostet der ganze ~? *(vulg.)* what's the damage?

Schwin'de'lei', f. (–, –en) swindle, bubble, "sell" ‖ –en verüben, to prey upon the public.

schwin'del frei, a. free from giddiness.

Schwin'del höhe, f. giddy *or* dizzy height.

schwin'de'lig, a. dizzy, giddy.

schwin'deln, v. n. to be giddy ‖ to humbug, to cheat ‖ sich um etwas herum ~, to manage a thing by some swindle *or* other, to get around a thing somehow ‖ sich aus einer Sache heraus ~, to find a hole to creep out at ‖ sich durch die Welt ~, to prey upon the public, to live by one's wits.

schwin'den, v. n. ir. (ſ) to disappear, to vanish ‖ allen Verdacht ~ laſſen, to banish all suspicion.

Schwind'ler, m. (–s, –) swindler, cheat.

ſchwindle'riſch, a. swindling, humbugging.

Schwind'ſucht, f. consumption.

ſchwind'ſüchtig, a. consumptive.

Schwin'ge, f. (–, –n) wing ‖ fan, winnow ‖ swingle-staff.

ſchwin'gen, v. a. & n. to brandish ‖ to swingle ‖ to fan, to winnow ‖ to swing ‖ to vibrate ‖ ſich aufs Pferd ~, to vault into the saddle ‖ ſich empor ~, to soar aloft *or* up.

Schwin'gung, f. (–, –en) vibration, oscillation.

Schwips, m. (Schwip'ſes, Schwip'ſe) einen ~ haben, to be slightly elevated.

ſchwir'ren, v. n. to shrill, to whir ‖ to chirp.

Schwitz'bad, n. steam-bath, Turkish bath.

ſchwit'zen, v. n. to sweat, to perspire ‖ hinter Büchern ~, to toil over one's books, to read hard ‖ ~ wie ein Braten, to perspire like a horse.

Schwitz'kur, f. sweating-cure.

ſchwören, v. a. ir. to swear ‖ einen Eid ~, to take an oath ‖ Stein und Bein ~, to swear by all that is sacred ‖ auf etwas ~, to take one's oath of a thing, to swear to it ‖ zu einer Fahne ~, to swear fidelity to a standard ‖ geſchworener Feind eines ſein, to be one's sworn enemy.

ſchwül, a. sultry.

Schwü'le, f. (–, 0) sultriness.

Schwulſt, m. (–es, 0), bombast.

Schwulſt, f. (–, Schwülſte) swelling, tumour.

ſchwülſtig, a. bombastic, inflated.

Schwund, m. (–[e]s, 0) dropping, extinction ‖ decay, wasting away.

Schwung, m. (–[e]s, Schwün'ge) swing, vibration ‖ flight, strain ‖ verve, rapture, elevation ‖ ſich einen ~ geben, to take a leap ‖ etwas iſt im ~, kommt in ~, a thing is in vogue, is getting into vogue ‖ die Rede hat ~, the speech is animated, full of warmth.

Schwung': –brett, n. spring-board ‖ –fe'der, f. pinion.

ſchwung'haft, a. flourishing, rattling, swinging ‖ emphatic, animated.

Schwung': –kraft, f. buoyancy, elasticity ‖ tangential force ‖ –rad, n. fly-wheel ‖ –ta'men, m. main-braces, pl.

ſchwung'voll, a. animated, spirited, enthusiastic.

Schwür, m. (–[e]s, Schwü're) oath.

Schwür'ge'richt, n. jury, assizes, pl.

ſechs (ſeks). a. six.

Sechs, f. (–, 0) number six ‖ er warf drei –en, he threw three sixes.

Sechs'ach'tel taft, m. six-eight time.

Sechs'e'ck, n. (–[e]s, –e) hexagon.

ſech'ſer lei, a. of six kinds.

ſechs'fach, a. sixfold.

ſechs'mal, adv. six times.

Sechs'pfün'der, m. six-pounder.

ſechs'ſei'tig, a. hexagonal.

Sechs'ſpän'ner, m. (–s, –) coach-and-six.

ſechs'ſpän'nig, a. drawn by six horses ‖ ~ fahren, to ride (drive) in a coach and six.

ſechs'te, a. sixth.

Sech'ſtel, n. sixth, sixth part.

ſech'ſtens, adv. sixthly.

ſech'zehn, a. sixteen. ſteen points.

Sech'zehn en'der, m. stag with antlers of six-

ſech'zehn lö'tig, a. of eight ounces weight.

ſech'zehn te, a. sixteenth.

Sech'zehn tel, n. (–s, –) sixteenth part.

ſech'zig, a. sixty ‖ ein Mann in den –en, ein Sechzi'ger, a sexagenarian.

ſech'zig ſte, a. sixtieth.

See ci . . ., ſ. Sezi.

See'adel, m. ſ. Sädel.

See, m. (–[e]s, –[e]n) lake ‖ ~, f. (–, 0) sea ‖ zur ~, at sea ‖ hohe (offene) ~, main *or* open sea ‖ in ~ gehen, ſtechen, to set sail, to put to sea.

See': –ad'ler, m. osprey ‖ –amt, n. Court of Admiralty ‖ –bad, n. seaside resort ‖ seabath ‖ –bär, m. sea-bear ‖ *(fig.)* crusty old tar ‖ –be'cken, n. sea-basin ‖ –fah'rer, m. navigator ‖ seafaring man ‖ –fahrt, f. voyage, navigation.

ſee'feſt, a. seaworthy.

See': –gang, m. motion of the sea ‖ –ge'fecht, n. sea-fight, naval action ‖ –gras, n. seaweed ‖ –ha'fen, m. sea-port ‖ –han'del, m. maritime trade ‖ –hund, m. seal ‖ –la'dett, m. midshipman ‖ –lar'te, f. chart.

ſee'krank, a. sea-sick.

See': –krank'heit, f. sea-sickness ‖ –krebs, –krebs, m. lobster ‖ –krieg, m. naval war ‖ –kü'ſte, f. sea-coast, sea-board.

See'le, f. (–, –n) soul ‖ individual ‖ bore (of a gun) ‖ mit Leib und ~, body and soul ‖ es ſchneidet in die ~, fällt ſchwer auf die ~, liegt zentnerſchwer auf der ~, it cuts . . . to the very soul, to the very quick ‖ ſich in der ~ ſchämen, to be deeply ashamed (of) ‖ einem etwas auf die ~ binden, to enjoin solemnly, to urge a thing home to one ‖ ein Herz und eine ~ ſein, to be one in heart and soul.

See'le'ben, n. maritime life.

See'len: –ach'ſe (..al'ſe), f. bore-axis (of a gun) ‖ –a'del, m. nobleness of mind ‖ –angſt, f. agony of fear ‖ mortal fright ‖ –fang, m. fishery of souls *or* of men ‖ –fän'ger, m. fisher of souls *or* of men.

ſee'len fröh, a. overjoyed.

See'len: –grö'ße, f. greatness of soul ‖ –gü'te, f. great kindness ‖ –heil, n. salvation ‖ –hirt, m. pastor ‖ –kampf, m. mental

struggle || **–kraft**, f. strength of mind || mental faculty || **–lehre**, f. psychology || **–meſſe**, f. requiem || **–pein**, **–qual**, f. anguish of soul, mental suffering || **–ruhe**, f. composure, calmness.

ſee'len'vergnügt, a. thoroughly happy.

See'len'verkäufer, m. crimp.

See'leute, pl. seamen, mariners, pl.

ſee'liſch, a. mental || **–e Schmerzen**, mental anguish. [pastor.

Seel'ſorge, f. cure of souls || **–ſorger**, m.

See'luft, f. sea-air.

See'macht, f. naval force || maritime power || **–mann**, m. sailor, mariner.

ſee'männiſch, a. nautical, sailorly.

See'meile, f. nautical mile, knot || **–offizier**, m. naval officer || **–räuber**, m. pirate, corsair || **–räuberei**, f. piracy || **–recht**, n. maritime law || **–reiſe**, f. voyage || **–ſchäden**, m. sea-damage || **–ſchiff**, n. sea-going vessel || **–ſchiffahrt**, f. ocean-navigation || **–ſchlacht**, f. naval battle || **–ſchlange**, f. sea-serpent || *(fig.)* mare's nest, hoax || **–ſoldat**, m. marine || **–ſprache**, f. nautical language, sea-terms, pl. || **–ſtaat**, m. maritime power || **–ſtadt**, f. sea-port town || **–ſtille**, f. calm at sea || **–ſtück**, n. sea-piece, seascape || **–ſturm**, m. storm at sea || **–tang**, m. sea-wrack, dulse || **–treffen**, n. naval engagement.

ſee'tüchtig, a. seaworthy.

See'ufer, n. shore, strand || **–uhr**, f. chronometer, time-keeper || **–ungeheuer**, n. sea-monster || **–warte**, f. lighthouse || naval observatory.

ſee'wärts, adv. seaward, outward.

See'weg, m. sea-route || **auf dem –e**, by sea || **–weſen**, n. naval affairs, pl. || **–wind**, m. sea-breeze || **–zug**, m. naval expedition || **–zunge**, f. sole.

Se'gel, n. (–s, –) sail || **alle ~ beiſetzen**, to crowd all sail.

Se'gelboot, n. sailing-boat.

Se'gler, **Seg'ler**, m. (–s, –) (Schiff) sailer.

Se'gelfalter, m. swallow-tailed butterfly *(Papilio Podalirius)*.

ſe'gelfertig, a. ready to sail.

ſe'geln, v. n. (i, h) to sail.

Se'gel: –ſchiff, n sailing-vessel || –ſtange, f. yard || –tuch, n. canvass, sail-cloth || –werk, n. sails and rigging || –wind, m. fair *or* favourable wind.

Se'gen, m. (–s, –) benediction, blessing || spell || benefit || abundance || **ſeinen ~ dazu geben**, to give an undertaking one's best wishes || **meinen ~ hat er!** he has my blessing, he has my best wishes || **das bringt keinen ~**, ill-gotten gains never thrive || **Gott gebe ſeinen ~!** God bless it!

ſe'gens'reich, a. blessed.

ſe'gens'voll, a. blessed, fruit-bearing.

Se'gens'wunſch, m. blessing, kind wishes, pl.

ſeg'nen, v. a. to bless || **ſich) ~**, v. refl. to cross oneself || **das Zeitliche ~**, to depart this life || **das Andenken eines ~**, to bless one's memory || **geſegnete Mahlzeit wünſchen**, to wish one a good appetite.

Seg'nung, f. (–, –en) blessing, benediction.

Seh'achſe (..achſe), f. visual axis.

ſehen, v. n. & a. ir. to see, to look, to behold || to try || **einem auf die Finger ~**, to watch one closely || **durch die Finger ~**, to connive at, to wink at || **zur Erde ~**, to cast down one's eyes || **frei um ſich ~**, to look the whole world in the face || **in die Karten ~**, to look over another's hand, to see what one is up to || **weder rechts noch links ~**, to look straight before one || **er ſieht den Wald vor lauter Bäumen nicht**, he does not see the wood for trees || **für Geld zu laſſen**, to exhibit for money || **er kann ſich ~ laſſen**, he need not be ashamed of himself || **es vergeht einem Hören und ~**, the noise and bustle are simply appalling, bewildering, deafening || **zungern ~**, to dislike || **ähnlich ~**, to look like, to resemble.

ſehens'wert, a. worth seeing. [sight.

Seh'ens'würdigkeit, f. (–, –en) curiosity,

Seh'er, m. (–s, –) seer, prophet.

Seh'er'gabe, f. second sight || gift of prophecy.

Seh': –feld, n. field of view, range of vision || –kraft, f. visual faculty, eyesight.

Seh'ne, f. (–, –n) sinew, tendon || (Bogen-) string || *(Math.)* chord.

ſehn'en (ſich), v. refl. to long (for), to languish.

Seh'nerv, m. optic nerve. [to yearn (after).

ſeh'nig, a. sinewy || wiry.

ſehn'lich, a. longing, earnestly desirous || **~**, adv. eagerly, ardently. [ing.

Sehn'ſucht, f. (–, 0) intense longing || yearn-

ſehn'ſüchtig, a. longing, yearning.

ſehr, adv. very, much, greatly.

Seh': –rohr, n. telescope || –winkel, m. visual angle.

ſei'chen, v. n. *(vulg.)* to make water, to piss.

ſeicht, a. shallow, flat, superficial.

Seicht'heit, f. (–, –en) shallowness.

Sei'de, f. (–, 0) silk || **feine ~ ſpinnen bei ...**, to gain nothing by ... || **in Sammt und ~**, *(fig.)* in purple and fine linen.

Sei'del, n. (–s, –) pint.

ſei'den, a. silk(en) || **es hängt an einem –en Faden**, *(fig.)* it hangs by a silken thread.

Sei'den: –ab fall, m. pl. waste-silk || –bau, m. rearing of silk-worms || –färber, m. silk-dyer || –gehäuſe, n. cocoon.

ſei'den haarig, a. silken-haired.

Sei'den: –händler, m. silk-mercer || –papier, n. tissue-paper || –raupe, f. silk-worm || –ſpinnerei, f. silk-manufactory || –ſtickerei, f. silk-embroidery || –waare, f. silk-goods, silks, pl. || –weber, m. silk-weaver || –wurm, m. silk-worm || –zeug, n. silk-stuff || –zucht, f. sericulture, rearing of silk-worms.

Sei'fe, f. (–, –n) soap.

ſei'fen, v. a. to soap || to wash.

Sei'fen: –blase, f. (soap-)bubble || –ball, m. wash-ball || –ſchaum, m. lather || –ſieder, m. soap-boiler || –ſiederei, f. soap-works, pl. || –ſpiritus, m. spirit of soap || –waſſer, n. soap-suds, pl.

ſei'fig, a. soapy || (von Kartoffeln) waxy.

Sei'ger, m. (–s, –) plummet || hour-glass || [dial.

ſei'gern, v. a. to refine.

Sei'he, f. (–, –n), **Sei'her**, m. (–s, –) colander, strainer.

ſei'hen, v. a. to strain, to filter.

Seih'tüch, n. straining-cloth.
Seil, n. (–[e]s, –e) rope, cord, line || einen am –e haben, to have one in one's hand.
Sei'ler, m. (–s, –) rope-maker, roper.
Sei'ler bahn, f. rope-walk.
Seil'tän zer, m. rope-dancer, acrobat.
Seim, m. (–[e]s, –e) slime, mucus || strained honey.
sei'mig, a. slimy, mucilaginous.
sein, pn. his, of him || its, of it.
sein, v. n. ir. (i) to be, to exist.
Sein, n. (–s, 0) being, existence.
sei'ner zeit, adv. in due time, in due course.
sei'net hal ben, **sei'net we gen**, um sei'net willen, adv. on his account, for his sake.
Sei'ni ge, n. (–n, 0) his || die –n, pl. his family. [mind.
seit, pr. & c. since || ~ alters, time out of
seit'ab, adv. apart.
seit'dem, . . dem', adv. since then.
Sei'te, f. (–, –n) side, part, flank || page || party || schwache ~, foible || bei ~, aside || jedes Ding hat seine zwei –n, there are two sides to every shield || sich an eines ~ stellen, to side with one || etwas von seiner besten ~ nehmen, to look at the bright side of things || einer Sache eine gute ~ abgewinnen, to make the best of a bad job || einen über die ~ ansehen, to give one the cold shoulder || bei ~ schaffen, to put out of the way, to remove, to conceal || auf eines ~ stehen, to take one's part.
Sei'ten: –an sicht, f. profile, side-view || –blick, m. sidelong glance || –de ckung, f. flank-covering || –druck, m. lateral pressure || –flü gel, m. side-aisle, wing || –ge bäu de, n. wing (of a building), outhouse || –gewehr, n. side-arms, pl., sword || –hieb, m. (*fig.*) innuendo.
sei'ten lang, a. of many pages || ~, adv. for pages and pages.
Sei'ten: –li nie, f. collateral line || –schmer zen, pl. pain in the side || –ste cher, m. pain in the side || –stück, n. counterpart || companion || –ta sche, f. side-pocket || –thür, f. side-door || –ver wandte(r), m. collateral relation || –weg, m. by-way || –zahl, f. number of pages, folio.
sei'ther, . . her', adv. since (that time).
seit'lich, a. lateral, collateral.
seit'warts, adv. sideways, aside.
Sekt, m. (–[e]s, –e) sack, Canary(wine) || (*sam.*) champagne.
Sek'te, f. (–, –n) sect.
Sek'tie rer, m. (–s, –) sectarian.
Sekt'kel le rei, f. champagne-cellar.
Se kun'da wech sel (..wek'sel), m. second of exchange. [watch).
Se kun'den zei ger, m. second-hand (of a
selb an'der, adv. between us two, together with another. [that.
sel'bi ger, **sel'bi ge**, **sel'bi ges**, pn. the same ||
selbst, pn. self || myself, etc. || ~, adv. even.
Selbst': –ach tung, f. self-respect || –be fle dung, f. self-pollution, onanism || –beherr schung, f. self-command || –be trug, m. self-delusion.
selbst'be wußt, a. conscious, proud.
Selbst': –be wußt sein, n. self-consciousness || –ent lei bung, f. suicide || –er hal tung, f. self-preservation || –er kennt nis, f. self-knowledge.
selbst'ge fäl lig, a. conceited.
Selbst'ge fühl, n. self-confidence.
selbst'ge nüg sam, a. self-sufficient.
Selbst': ge spräch, n. monologue, soliloquy || –herr scher, m. autocrat || –hil fe, f. self-help. [ish.
selb'tisch, a. selfish.
Selbst': –laut(er), m. vowel || –liebe, f. self-love. [ish, disinterested.
selbst'los, a. unselfish, disinterested.
Selbst'lo sig keit, f. unselfishness, altruism.
Selbst': –mord, m. suicide || –mör der, m. suicide.
selbst're dend, a. self-evident.
Selbst'schuß, m. spring-gun.
selb(st)'stän dig, a. independent.
Selb(st)'ständig keit, f. (–, 0) independence.
Selbst'sucht, f. (–, 0) selfishness.
selbst'süch tig, a. selfish, self-seeking.
Selbst'täu schung, f. self-delusion.
selbst'thä tig, a. spontaneous || self-acting.
Selbst': –ü ber he bung, f. overweeningness || –ü ber win dung, f. self-victory || –verleug nung, f. self-denial.
selbst'ver ständ lich, a. self-evident.
Selbst': –ver trau en, n. self-confidence, self-reliance || –zu frie den heit, f. self-sufficiency.
se'lig, a. blessed, blissful || deceased, late || unser –er Vater, our late father || Gott hab' ihn ~! God rest his soul! || ~ sprechen, to beatify || ~ preisen, to call happy *or* blessed || ~ werden, to be saved.
Se'lig keit, f. (–, –en) beatitude || salvation.
se'lig ma chend, a. beatific || saving.
Se'lig spre chung, f. (–, –en) beatification.
Sel'le rie, m. (–s, –s) celery.
sel'ten, a. rare, scarce || ~, adv. seldom, rarely. [curiosity, curio.
Sel'ten heit, f. (–, –en) rarity, scarcity ||
selt'sam, a. singular, strange, odd.
Selt'sam keit, f. (–, –en) strangeness, oddness.
Sem'mel, f. (–, –n) small loaf, roll.
sem'mel blond, a. carroty (hair), tow-haired.
Sem'mel mehl, n. wheat-flour.
Send'bo te, m. emissary.
sen'den, v. a. reg. & ir. to send, to despatch || nach einem ~, to send for one || Waren mit der Post ~, to send things through the post.
Send'schrei ben, n. missive, epistle.
Sen'dung, f. (–, –en) sending || mission || consignment, parcel.
Senf, m. (–[e]s, –e) mustard || (*fig.*) seinen ~ dazu geben, to put in a word || ein langer ~, a long sermon, a long rigmarole.
Senf': –korn, n. mustard-seed || –mehl, n. mustard-powder || –pflaster, n. mustard-plaster || –teig, –um schlag, m. mustard-poultice.
sen g'en, v. a. to singe, to scorch || to scald || ~ und brennen, to lay waste by fire.
Sen'kblei, n. plummet.
sen ken, v. a. to let down, to sink, to lower || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sink || die Stimme ~, to lower one's voice.
Sen ker, m. (–s, –) layer (of a vine, etc.).
Senk'grü be, f. cesspool, sink.
senk'recht, a. perpendicular.
Senk'schacht, m. sunk shaft *or* pit.

Sen'kung, f. (–, –en) sinking || depression || *(Mus.)* thesis.
Senn (–[e]s, –e), **Sen'ne** (–n, –n), **Senn'er**, m. (–s, –) (Alpine) herdsman and dairyman.
Sen'ne'rei', (–, –en), **Senn'hüt'te**, f. Alpine cheese-dairy.
Sen'ne'rin, f. (–, –nen) (Alpine) dairymaid.
Sen'tāl', m. (–[e]s, –e) licensed broker.
Sen'se, f. (–, –n) scythe.
Sen'sen: –mann, m. scythe-bearer || *(fig.)* Death || –schmied, m. scythe-maker.
Sep'tem'ber, m. (–s, –) September.
Se'que'ster, m. (–s, –) sequestrator.
se'que'trie'ren, v. a. to sequestrate.
Ser'viet'te (Serv..), f. (–, –n) table-napkin.
Sef'sel, m. (–s, –) (easy-)chair.
sēß'haft, a. settled, established || sedentary.
Sēß'haf'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) stationariness, domiciliation.
Sef'si'ōn', f. (–, –en) session.
set'zen, v. a. to set, to put, to place || to plant || to erect || to suppose || to stake || to fix, to appoint || to compose || ~, v. n. to leap || (sich) ~, v. refl. to sit down || to perch || to settle, to clarify || an die Luft ~, *(fam.)* to turn-out || alles auf eine Karte ~, to stake everything on one card || aufs Spiel ~, to stake, to risk || in Stand ~, to enable || in Schrecken ~, to frighten || unter Wasser ~, to inundate, to put under water || ans Land ~, to land, to disembark || alles daran ~, to risk everything || sich zu Tische ~, to sit down to table || sich zur Ruhe ~, to retire into private life || sich zur Wehr ~, to prepare for resistance, to offer resistance || sich über eine Arbeit ~, to set to work || über den Fluß ~, to cross the river, to take the current || es wird Schläge ~, it will come to blows || gesetzt den Fall, put the case, suppose.
Set'zer, m. (–s, –) compositor.
Set'zer: –feh'ler, m. compositor's error || –saal, m. composing-room.
Seß': –hā'se, m. female hare || –kas'ten, m. letter-case.
Seß'ling, m. (–s, –e) slip, layer.
Seß'reis, n. layer, shoot.
Seu'che, f. (–, –n) epidemic || pestilence.
seu'chen ār'tig, a. epidemic, contagious.
Seu'chen herd, m. focus of contagion.
seuf'zen, v. n. to sigh, to groan || einem die Ohren voll ~, to be always dinning into one's ears.
Seuf'zer, m. (–s, –) sigh, groan || ~ ausstoßen, to heave sighs, to utter groans.
Seuf'zer brü'cke (–brük'ke), f. Bridge of Sighs (at Venice).
Sex'tā (Sekſta), f. (–, ..ten) sixth *or* lowest class.
Sex'tā'ner, m. (–s, –) sixth-class boy.
Sex'tett', n. (–[e]s, –e) sextette.
se'xu'ell' (seksſ..), a. sexual.
se'zeſ'si'ōns'krieg, m. secession war.
se'zie'ren, v. a. to dissect.
Se'zier'mes'ser, n. dissecting-knife.
Shawl (Schaal), m. (–[e]s, –s u. –e) shawl, scarf.
Shrap'nel', **Schrap'nell'**, m. & n. (–s, –s) *(Mil.)* shrapnel.
Si'byl'le (Si bul'le), f. (–, –n) Sibyl, prophetess.
si'byl'li'nisch, a. sibylline.

sich, pn. oneself, himself, etc. || an und für ~, in itself, (considered) by itself || wieder zu ~ kommen, to come to, to recover consciousness || es hat nichts auf ~, it is of no consequence.
Si'chel, f. (–, –n) sickle || (des Mondes) crescent.
si'chel'för'mig, a. *(Bot.)* falcated.
Si'chel'wā'gen, m. scythe-armed chariot (of the ancients).
si'cher, a. sure, certain || secure, safe || ~e Hand, steady hand || ~es Geleit, safe-conduct || ~ vor Gefahr, secure from danger || ~ schießen, to be a dead shot || einen vor etwas ~ stellen, to secure a man from || sich ~ stellen, to secure oneself.
Si'cher heit, f. (–, –en) security, surety, safety || in ~ bringen, to secure || ~ leisten, to go bail, to give security || in ~, in (a place of) safety.
Si'cher heits': –dienst, m. police || –lam'pe, f. safety-lamp, Davy-lamp || –maß're'geln, pl. precautions || –nā'del, f. safety-pin || –pos'ten, m. detective service || –schloß, n. Bramah-lock, safety-lock || –ven'til (..ventil), n. safety-valve.
si'cher lich, adv. surely, certainly.
si'chern, v. a. to secure.
Si'che rung, f. (–, –en) securing, ensuring.
Sicht, f. (–, 0) sight || auf ~, at *or* on sight || bei ~, at sight || nach ~, after sight || auf kurze ~, at short date || auf 8 Tage ~, seven days after sight || auf 2 Monate ~, at two months' sight || außer ~ sein, to be out of sight.
sicht'bar, a. visible || *(fig.)* evident || ~ werden, to heave in sight, to become visible.
Sicht'bar'keit, f. (–, 0) visibleness.
sich'ten, v. a. to sift || to winnow, to bolt.
sich'tig'lich, a. perceptible || ~, adv. visibly, evidently. [sight.
Sicht'wech'sel (..wek'sel), m. bill payable at
si'dern (si'ßern), v. n. to trickle, to ooze.
sie, pn. she, her || they, them.
Sie, pn. you || ein Er und eine ~, a male and a female.
Sieb, n. (–[e]s, –e) sieve || ein Gedächtnis wie ein ~, a wretched memory.
sie'ben, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
sie'ben, a. seven || es ist halb ~, it is half past six || *(fig.)* eine böse Sieben, a scold, a termagant. [phyllous.
sie'ben blät'trig, a. *(Bot.)* seven-leaved, hepta-
sie'ben er lei, a. of seven kinds.
sie'ben fach, **sie'ben fäl'tig**, a. sevenfold.
Sie'ben ge'stirn, n. Pleiades, pl.
sie'ben mäl, adv. seven times.
Sie'ben: –meil'en'stie'fel, pl. seven-leagued boots, pl. || –mō'nats'kind, n. child born seven months after conception.
sie'ben sei'tig, a. septilateral, heptagonal.
Sie'ben: –sa'chen, pl. medley || *(fam.)* goods and chattels, one's belongings || –schläfer, m. dormouse || *(fig.)* sluggard, lie-a-bed
sie'bente, a. seventh.
Sie'ben tel, n. (–s, –) seventh (part).
sie b'(en)zehn, a. seventeen.
sie b'(en)zehn te, a. seventeenth.
sie b'(en)zig, a. seventy.
sie b'(en)zig ste, a. seventieth.

fiech, a. sick, sickly, infirm.
Siech'bett, n. sick-bed.
fie'chen, v. n. to be sickly.
Siech'(en)haus, n. infirmary.
Siech'tum, (–s, 0) n. protracted sickness.
Sie'de: –grab, m. boiling-point || –haus, n. boiling-house.
fie'de(nd) heiß, a. scalding hot.
Sie'de: –hitze, f. boiling heat || –keſſel, m. boiler, copper.
fie'den, v. a. & n. to seethe, to boil.
Sie'depunkt, m. boiling-point.
Sie'derei', f. (–, –en) boiling-house || refinery.
Sieg, m. (–[e]s, –e) victory || triumph || den ~ davontragen, to carry the day || einen ~ erfechten, to gain a victory.
Sie'gel, n. (–s, –) seal || ſein ~ drauf drücken, to set one's seal to it || Brief und ~, sign and seal || ein Buch mit ſieben –n, a book sealed with seven seals, a profound mystery || das ~ anlegen, to seal up, to affix one's seal.
Sie'gel: –ab druck, m. impress (of a seal) || –be wah rer, m. keeper of the (great) seal || –kun de, f. sphragistics, pl. || –lack, m. ſie'geln, v. a. to seal. |sealing-wax.
Sie'gel: –ring, m. signet-ring || –ſte cher, m. seal-engraver || –wachs, n. sealing-wax.
ſie'gen, v. n. to conquer, to vanquish, to be victorious (over).
Sie'ger, m. (–s, –) conqueror, victor.
Sie'ges: –beu te, f. spoils (of victory), pl. || –denk mal, n. monument of victory || –feſt er lich keit, f. solemnisation of a victory || –feſt, n. feast of victory || –freu de, f. triumphal joy || –ge ſchrei, n. shouts of victory || –göt tin, f. Victory || –jauch zen, n., –ju bel, m. triumphal jubilation || –kranz, m. crown of victory, triumphal wreath || –mie ne, f. triumphant look || –pfor te, f. triumphal arch || –preis, m. reward of victory || –ſäu le, f. triumphal column || –thä ler, m. thaler struck to commemorate a great victory.
ſie'ges trun ken, a. elated with victory.
Sie'ges: –zei chen, n. trophy || –zug, m. triumphal march || victorious career.
ſieg'reich, a. victorious, triumphant.
ſieh! i. see! lo! || ~ einmal! ~ da! look there!
Sie'le, f. (–, –n) horse-collar, harness.
Sig nal' (Singn..), n. (–[e]s, –e) signal.
Sig nal'horn, n. bugle-horn.
ſig na li ſie'ren, v. a. to signalise.
Sig nal': –pfeif fe, f. steam-whistle || –ruf, m. (signal-)call || –ſtan ge, f. (Nav.) perch.
Sig na tur' (Singn..), f. (–, –en) signature || sign manual || mark, brand || (Hg.) stamp.
Silb'e, f. (–, –n) syllable || keine ~ von ſich geben, not to utter a syllable || keine ~ davon verſtehen, not to understand a word.
Sil'ben: –fall, m. stress || –maß, n. metre, quantity || –rät ſel, n. charade || –ſchrift, f. syllabic writing || –ſte cher, m. hair-splitter, word-catcher || –ſte che rei, f. hair-splitting, mint and cummin || –tei lung, f. syllabication.
Sil'ber, n. (–s, 0) silver || gediegenes ~, solid silver || gemünztes ~, coined silver.
Sil'ber: ä ber, f. silver vein || –ä gi o (..ſchio), n. silver premium or agio || –ar bei ter, m. silver-smith || –bar re, f., bar ren, m. ingot of silver || –berg werk, n., –grü be, –mi ne, f. silver-mine || –be ſchlag, m. silver mounting || –bill, f. Silver-Bill || –blät chen, n. silver-leaf || –blech, n. thin plate of silver || –blick, m. gleam of silver || –braut, f. silver bride (after 25 years of married life) || –brau ti gam, m. silver bridegroom || –bro kat, m. silver brocade || –flot te, f. (Spanish) silver-fleet || –fund, m. find of (buried) silver || –ge halt, m. proportion of silver (contained in an alloy) || –geld, n. silver-coin || –ge ſchirr, n. (silver-)plate || –gro ſchen, m. (formerly) a coin worth 1/10 sh.
ſil'ber hal tig, a. containing silver.
Sil'ber ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) silverling.
Sil'ber mün ze, f. silver coin.
ſil'bern, a. (of) silver || –e Hochzeit, silver wedding || –es Zeitalter, silver age.
Sil'ber: –pa pier, n. silver-paper || –pap pel, f. white poplar || –pro be, f. silver test, touch || –ren te, f. interest payable in silver || –rü bel, m. silver ruble || –ſa chen, pl. silver articles, wrought silver || –ſand, m. silver-sand || –ſchrank, m. plate cupboard || –ſtim me, f. silvery voice || –ſtoff, m. silver-brocade || –ſtü fe, f. piece of silver-ore || –wäh rung, f. silver standard || –wa ren, pl. silver ware, plate.
ſil'berweiß, a. white as silver, silvery.
Sil'berzeug, n. silver-plate.
Si len'tium (..zium)! f. silence!
ſim'pel, a. simple, plain.
Sim'pel, m. (–s, –) simpleton.
Sim'pel fran ſen, pl. (ſam.) fringe, idiot-fringe.
Sims, m. & n. (Sim'ſes) cornice, moulding || shelf.
Si mu lant', m. (–en, –en) one who simulates sickness || (Nav.) malingerer.
ſi mu lie'ren, v. a. to simulate (sickness).
Si mul tan' ſchu le, f. undenominational school.
Si ne kü're, f. (–, –n) sinecure.
Sing'a ka de mie, f. singing-academy || philharmonic society.
ſing'bar, a. fit to be sung.
ſin g'en, v. n. & a. ir. to sing || vom Blatt ~, to sing at sight || nach Noten ~, to sing from notes || ein Lied(chen) davon ~ können, to know it by experience.
Sing': –kunſt, f. art of singing || –leh rer, m. singing-master.
Sin'grün, n. (–[e]s, 0) (Bot.) periwinkle.
Sing': –ſang, m. sing-song || –ſchu le, f. singing-school || –ſpiel, n. operette || –ſtim me, f. singing-voice || –ſtück, n. air, song || –ſtun de, f. singing-lesson || –vö gel, m. singing-bird || –wei ſe, f. melody, tune.
ſin ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sink, to decline || einem in die Arme ~, to fall into one's arms || in Schlaf ~, to fall asleep, to nod off || den Kopf ~ laſſen, to hang one's head || ſein Stern iſt im ~, his star is in the descendant.

Sinn, m. (–[e]s, –e) sense || mind || feeling || acceptation || meaning || **im ~ haben**, to intend || **ſich etwas nicht in den ~ kommen laſſen**, not to think of a thing for a moment || **ſich aus dem ~ ſchlagen**, to try hard to forget a thing || **nicht nach meinem ~**, not to my mind || **die fünf –e**, the five senses || **bei –en ſein**, to have one's wits about one || **von –en kommen**, to go out of one's mind || **andern –es werden**, to change one's mind || **aus den Augen, aus dem ~**, out of sight, out of mind.

Sinn'bild, n. symbol, emblem.

ſinn'bild lich, a. symbolical.

ſin'nen, v. n. ir. to meditate, to reflect, to muse || **auf etwas ~**, to cast about for a thing, to think upon || **über etwas hin und her ~**, to turn a thing over in one's mind || **anders geſinnt ſein**, to be otherwise inclined || **nicht geſonnen ſein**, to feel disinclined || **all ſein Sinnen und Trachten**, all his thoughts and aspirations.

Sin'nen: –ge nuß, m. sensual pleasure || **–lau mel**, m. intoxication of the senses || **–täu ſchung**, f. delusion of the senses, hallucination || **–welt**, f. external world || **–werk zeug**, n. organ of sense.

Sin'nes än de rung, f. change of mind || **–art**, f. disposition, character || **–werk zeug**, n. organ of sense.

Sinn'ge dicht, n. epigram.

ſin'nig, a. thoughtful || **sensible.**

ſinn'lich, a. sensual || sensuous.

Sinn'lich keit, f. (–, 0) sensuality.

ſinn'los, a. senseless || irrational.

Sinn'pflan ze, f. sensitive plant.

ſinn'reich, a. ingenious || inventive.

Sinn'ſpruch, m. sentence || motto, device.

ſinn'ver wandt, a. synonymous.

ſin'tern, v. n. to drip, to trickle.

Sip'pe, f. (–, –n), **Sippſchaft**, f. kindred || tribe, sept, family || **die ganze ~**, every mother's son of them.

Si rē'ne, f. (–, –n) siren.

Si'rup, m. (–s, –e) syrup || treacle.

Sit'te, f. (–, –n) custom, mode, fashion.

Sit'ten, n. pl. manners || morals, pl.

Sit'ten: –ge mäl de, n. picture of manners || **–ge ſetz**, n. moral law || **–lēh re**, f. moral philosophy, ethics, pl. || **–lēh rer**, m. **ſit'ten lōs**, a. immoral. [moralist.

Sit'ten lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) immorality.

Sit'ten prē di ger, m. moraliser, censor.

ſit'ten rein, a. (morally) pure.

Sit'ten: –rich ter, m. censor || **–ſpruch**, m. moral sentence, maxim || **–ſtren ge**, f. austerity || **–ver derb nis**, n. corruption of morals || **–ver fei ne rung**, f. refinement of manners || **–ver wil de rung**, f. demoralisation, moral degeneracy || **–zeug nis**, n. certificate of good conduct.

Sit'tich, m. (–[e]s, –e) parrot.

ſit'tig, a. well-behaved || modest.

ſitt'lich, a. moral.

Sitt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) morality.

ſitt'ſam, a. modest || demure.

Sitt'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) modesty, decency.

Sitz, m. (–es, –e) seat || residence || chair || **~ und Stimme**, seat and vote.

Sitz'bād, n. hip-bath.

ſit'zen, v. n. ir. to sit || **to fit** || **to be** imprisoned || **zu Pferde ~**, to be on horseback || **feſt ~**, to stick fast || *(Nav.)* to be stranded || **obenan ~**, to sit at the head of the table || **gut ~**, to fit well || **auf ſich ~ laſſen**, to put up with, to cocket || **ein Mädchen ~ laſſen**, to cast off a girl, to throw a girl over || **ſie wird ~ bleiben**, she is not likely to find a husband || **er ſitzt zu viel**, he sits too much over his books || **das Kleid ſitzt gut**, the dress is an excellent fit || **ſitzende Lebensweiſe**, sedentary life.

Sitz': –fleiſch, n. *(fig)* steadiness || **kein – haben**, to be unable to sit long, not to be of a studious turn || **–platz**, m. seat.

Sit'zung, f. (–, –en) sitting, session.

Sit'zungs: –be richt, m. (report of) proceedings, pl. || **–tāg**, m. session-day.

Six tī'niſch, a. Sistine || **–e Madonna**, Sistine Virgin (picture by Raphael).

Skal'de, m. (–n, –n) scald.

ſkal pie'ren, v. a. to scalp.

Skan dāl', m. (–[e]s, –e) scandal || row, riot || **einen öffentlichen ~ erregen**, to cause a public scandal.

Skan dāl': –chrō nik (kro..), f. tittle-tattle, ill-natured gossip || **–ge ſchich te**, f. scandal, scandalous story.

ſkan da lōs', a. scandalous.

Ska pu lier', n. (–[e]s, –e) scapulary.

Skāt, m. (–[e]s, –e) a German national card-game.

Ske lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) skeleton.

Skep'ti ker, m. (–s, –) sceptic.

ſkep'tiſch, a. sceptical.

Skiz'ze, f. (–, –n) sketch.

Skiz'zen būch, n. sketch-book.

ſkiz zie'ren, v. a. to sketch.

Skla've (..ſe u. ..we), m. (–n, –n) slave.

Skla'ven: –hal ter, m. slave-owner || **–han del**, m. slave-trade || **–händ ler**, m. slave-trader || **–lē ben**, n. slavish life, life of drudgery || **–ſchiff**, n. slaver || **–ſtaa ten**, m. pl. slave-holding states, pl.

Skla've rei', f. (–, 0) slavery.

Skla'vin, f. (–, –nen) female slave || bondswoman.

Skon'to, m. (–[s], 0) discount.

Skor'but, m. (–[e]s, 0) scurvy.

Skor pi ōn', m. (–[e]s, –e) scorpion.

Skrō'feln, f. pl. scrofula.

ſkro fu lōs', a. scrofulous.

Skrū'peln, pl. scruples, pl. || **ſich keine ~ machen**, to make no scruple (of), not to scrupie.

ſkru pu lōs', a. scrupulous.

ſkrū'pel lōs, a. unscrupulous. [ness.

Skrū'pel lō ſig keit, f. (–, –en) unscrupulous-

Skulp tūr', f. (–, –en) sculpture.

Sma ragd', m. (–[e]s, –e) emerald.

ſma ragd'grün, a. emerald green.

ſo, adv. & c. so, thus, in such a manner || **~ bald als**, as soon as || **ſowohl ..., als auch**, as well as || **wem iſt nicht ~**, this is not so || **~ und viel**, so and so much || **~ reich er auch iſt**, rich as he may be || **~ ſehr auch, wenn auch noch ~ ſehr**, however much, if . . . ever so much || **~ ein Mann, such a man** || **~ etwas**, such a thing || **~ leidlich,**

so-so, tolerably well || ~ aber, but such as it is || es ist ~, it is as you say || ~ sei es! may it be so! || ~? indeed? || ~! so far, so good! || wie ~? how so? how do you mean?

So'cke (Sok'te), f. (–, –n) sock || sich auf die –n machen, *(fam.)* to make tracks.

So'del (Sok'tel), m. (–s, –) socle.

So'da, f. (–, 0) soda.

so dann', adv. then.

So'da was ser, n. soda(-water).

Sod'bren nen, n. heart-burn.

so e'ben, adv. just now, this minute.

So'fa, n. (–s, –s) sofa.

so fern', c. inasmuch as, so far as.

so fort', adv. forthwith, immediately.

so for'tig, a. immediate, instantaneous.

so gar', adv even.

so'genannt, a. so-called.

so gleich', adv. immediately, directly.

Söh'le, f. (–, –n) sole || bottom (of a valley).

Söhl'le der, n. sole-leather.

Sohn, m. (–[e]s, Söh'ne) son || der rechte ~ seines Vaters, a chip of the old block || der verlorene ~, the Prodigal Son || Gottes ~, the Son of God.

So'la wech sel, m. single-bill, sole-bill.

Sol'bad, n. salt-water bath.

sol'cher, sol'che, solch'(es), pn. such || the sol'cher lei, a. of such a kind. [same.

Sold, m. (–[e]s, 0) (military) pay || *(fig.)* wages || in ~ nehmen, to take into one's pay || in ~ stehen, to be the hireling of . . .

Sol dat', m. (–en, –en) soldier || gemeiner ~, private (soldier) || ~ werden, to enlist, to go for a soldier || alter ~, veteran.

Sol da'ten: –le ben, n. military life || –stand, m. military profession || –we sen, n. military concerns, pl., soldiery.

Sol da'tes'ka, f. (–, 0) (brutal) soldiery.

sol da'tisch, a. soldier-like, soldierly.

Sold'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Sold'ner**, m. (–s, –) mercenary, hireling.

Sold'ner heer, n. hired troops, pl.

Sold'schrei ber, m. hired writer, hireling.

So'le, f. (–, –n) salt-water, brine.

Sol'ei, n. egg boiled in salt water.

so lenn', a. solemn || splendid.

so lid', a. solid, strong || *(fig.)* respectable, steady, safe, solvent.

so li da'risch, a. jointly and separately liable.

So li da ri tät', f. (–, 0) joint responsibility.

So li di tät', f. (–, 0) solidity || *(Com.)* respectability, acknowledged standing, stability. [manufacture.

So'lin gen Klin gen, pl. swords of Solingen

So list', m. (–en, –en) solo-singer.

Soll, n. (–[s], –[s]) debit || ~ und Haben, debit and credit, debtor and creditor.

sol'len, v. n. ir. to be obliged, to have to || Sie ~ sehen! live and learn! || warum ~ wir es nicht wissen? why must not we know it? || was soll das? how now? what does this mean? || was soll ich thun? what am I to do? || sollte das möglich sein? can this be possible? || so soll es sein, that is said to be the real state of affairs || er soll reich sein, he is said to be a rich man || man sollte ihn strafen, he ought to be punished.

Söl'ler, m. (–s, –) loft || balcony.

Söl'quel le, f. salt-spring.

So'lo, n. (–s, –s u. So'li) solo.

So'lo: –ge sang, m. solo-singing || –sän ger, m. solo-singer || –stim me, –par tie, f. solo-part || –stück, n. solo-piece.

so'mit, adv. therefore || consequently.

Som'mer, m. (–s, –) summer.

Som'mer: –a bend, m. summer evening || –au fent halt, m. summer stay || summer-resort || –fahr plan, m. summer-service time-tables || –sle cken, pl. freckles, pl. || –fri sche, f. health-resort, summer-resort || –gäs te, pl. visitors to a summer-resort || –ger ste, f. spring-barley || –ge trei de, n. spring-corn || –halb jahr, n. summer term || –hitze, f. summer heat || –kleid, n. summer-dress || –korn, n. summer-corn, spring-rye.

som'mer lich, a. summerlike.

Som'mer mo nat, m. summer-month.

som'mern, som'mern, v. a. to sun, to air, to expose to the sun.

Som'mer sprof se, f. freckle.

som'mer sprof sig, a. freckled.

Som'mer tag, m. summer-day || –the a ter, n. summer-theatre || –woh nung, f. summer-residence || –zeit, f. summer-time.

som nam bül', a. somnambulic. [quently.

so'nach, adv. therefore, accordingly, conse-

Son'de, f. (–, –n) sounding-lead || probe.

son'der, p. without.

Son'der aus ga be, f. separate edition.

son'der bar', a. strange, singular, odd || es ~ finden, to think it strange.

Son'der bar'keit, f. (–, –en) strangeness, singularity, oddity.

Son'der: –be strē bung, f. individual effort || –bund, m. separate league (of certain Ultramontane cantons in Switzerland, 1845-1847).

son'der bün de le risch, a. referring to the *Sonderbund*, secessionistic.

son der glei chen, a. & adv. without equals, unparalleled.

son'der lich, a. especial, particular || important || ~, adv. specially || nicht ~, not much, not particularly.

Son'der ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) odd character, crotchet-monger.

son'dern, v. a. to separate, to sunder || ~, c. but || nicht nur . . . ~ auch, not only . . . but also.

Son'de rung, f. (–, –en) separation.

son die ren, v. a. to probe || to sound || *(fig.)* to explore, to feel one's way.

So nett', n. (–[e]s, –e) sonnet.

Sonn'a bend, m. (–s, –e) Saturday.

Son'ne, f. (–, –n) sun || es ist nichts so fein gesponnen, es kommt endlich an die –n *(sing.) (Prov.)* murder will out.

son'nen, v. a. to expose to the sun || (sich) ~, v refl. to sun oneself, to bask in the sun || sich an etwas ~, to bask in the favour *or* warmth of . . .

Son'nen: –auf gang, m. sunrise || –bahn, f. ecliptic || –bild, n. solar spectrum || –blick, m. sun-gleam, snatches of sunshine || –blu me, f. sun-flower || –fin ster nis, f. solar eclipse || –fleck, m. sun-spot.

ſon'nenhaft, a. sun-like.
Son'nen jahr, n. solar year.
ſon'nen klar, a. as clear as daylight || ~ beweiſen, to prove up to the hilt, to make as clear as noon-day.
Son'nen: –krē gen, m. rain and sunshine together || –röſe chen, n. *(Bot.)* rock-rose || –ſchein, m. sunshine || –ſchirm, m. parasol, sunshade || –ſpek trum, n. solar spectrum || –ſtand, m. position of the sun || –ſtäubchen, n. mote || –ſtich, m. sun-stroke || –ſtill ſtand, m. solstice || –ſtrahl, m. sunbeam || –ſy ſtem, n. solar system || –uhr, f. sun-dial || –un ter gang, m. sunset || –wen de, f. solstice.
ſon'nig, a. sunny, sunshiny.
Sonn'tag, m. (–s, –e) Sunday || es iſt nicht alle Tage ~, we cannot have a week of Sundays only.
ſonn'tä gig, a. dominical, Sunday.
ſonn'tag lich, a. Sunday || ſich ~ anziehen, to put on one's Sunday best.
Sonn'tags: –kind, n. ein ~ ſein, to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth || –kleid, n. best clothes, pl. || *(fam.)* (one's) Sunday best || –rei ter, m. *(fig.)* holiday-rider, unpractised rider || –rü he, f. Sabbath rest || –ſchü le, f. Sunday-school.
ſonſt, adv. else, otherwise || besides || formerly || ~ etwas, anything else || ~ jemand, anybody else || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~ niemand, nobody else || ~ nirgends, nowhere else || ~ wo, anywhere else, elsewhere || wünſchen Sie ~ noch etwas? anything else in our line, sir? || wie ~, as formerly, as before.
ſon'ſtig, a. other, remaining || former.
Sool . . ., ſ. Sol . . .
Sō'pha, n. ſ. Sofa.
So phiſt', m. (–en, –en) sophist.
So phiſ te rei', f. (–, –en) sophistry.
So phiſ'tik, f. (–, 0) sophistry.
ſo phiſ'tiſch, a. sophistical.
So prān', m. (–[e]s, –e) soprano, treble.
So pra niſt', m. (–en, –en), **So prān' ſän ger,** m. soprano, treble singer.
Sor'ge, f. (–, –n) care || sorrow || ſich ~ machen über etwas, um einen, to be concerned about . . . || außer ~ ſein, to be unconcerned || das laß meine ~ ſein, leave me to manage that || für etwas ~ tragen, to take care of a thing, to attend *or* see to a thing.
ſor'gen, v. n. to be anxious, to worry, to apprehend || to care, to provide || ſich um etwas ~, to be concerned about a thing || ~ für, to provide for, to see to *or* after, to take charge of, to attend to || dafür laß mich ~, leave me to manage *or* look after this || er ſorgt für einen Wagen, he will provide *or* arrange for a carriage.
ſor'gen frei, **ſor'gen los,** a. free from care.
Sor'gen kind, n. child of sorrows.
ſor'gen ſchwer, a. anxious, uneasy.
Sor'gen ſtuhl, m. arm-chair.
ſor'gen voll, a. anxious, uneasy.
Sorg'falt, f. (–, 0) care(fulness).
ſorg'fäl tig, a. careful, heedful.
ſorg'lich, a. anxious || careful.
ſorg'los, a. careless.
Sorg'lo ſig keit, f. (–, –en) carelessness.
ſorg'ſam, a. heedful, careful.
Sor'te, f. (–, –n) sort, kind.
ſor tie'ren, v. a. to sort, kind.
Sor tie'rer, m. (–s, –) sorter.
Sor ti ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) assortment.
Sor ti men'ter, m. (–s, –), **Sor ti ments'buchhänd ler,** m. retail bookseller.
Souf fleur' (Suflör'), m. (–[e]s, –e) prompter.
Souf fleur'ſaſ ten, m. prompter's box.
ſouf flie'ren, v. n. to prompt. [ment story.
Sou'ter rain (Su'ter räng), n. (–[s], –s) basesou ve rän' (ſu wräng'), a. sovereign. [eign.
Sou ve rän' (Su wräng'), m. (–[e]s, –e) sover-
Sou ve rä ni tät', f. (–, 0) sovereignty.
Sou ve rä ni täts'recht, n, pl. rights of sovereignty. [Christian Socialists, pl.
ſo zi ăl', a. social || **chriſtlich-ſoziale Partei,** **So zi ăl'de mo krăt,** m. (–en, –en) Social Democrat.
So zi a lis'mus, m. (–, 0) socialism.
So zi a liſ'ten ge ſetz, n. law against socialist excesses.
Sō'zi us, m. (–, Sō'zii) *(Com.)* partner.
ſpä'hen, v. n. & a. to spy, to explore.
Spä'her, m. (–s, –) spy.
Spä'her au ge, n. **Spä'her blick,** m. prying Spähn, m. ſ. Span. [look, keen eye.
Spa lier', n. (–[e]s, –e) espalier, trellis || *(fig.)* lane || am ~ ziehen, to train || ~ bilden, *(Mil.)* to form a lane, to be drawn up *en haie.*
ſpa lier'för mig, a. trellised.
Spa lier': –obſt, n. wall-fruit || –rē be, f. trellis-vine || –wand, f. espalier-wall || –werk, n. trellis-work.
Spalt, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Spal'te,** f. (–, –n) cleft, slit, crevice, fissure || Spalte, column (of a newspaper).
ſpal'ten, v. a. to split, to cleave, to slit || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to divide, to break up || to bifurcate.
ſpal'ten wei ſe, adv. in columns.
ſpal'ten reich, a. lengthy, long-winded.
ſpalt'fü ßig, a. cleft-footed.
ſpal'tig, a. fissured, cracked. [schism.
Spal'tung, f. (–, –en) dissension, disunion ||
Spän, m. (–[e]s, Spä'ne) chip, splinter ||
Spä'ne, pl. shavings, chips, pl.
Spän'fer kel, n. sucking-pig.
Span g'e, f. (–, –n) buckle, clasp || bracelet.
Späng'ler, m. ſ. Spengler.
Spän'grün, n. verdigris.
ſpa niſch, a. Spanish || **–er Pfeffer,** Guinea-pepper, red-pepper || **–e Fliege,** cantharides, pl. || **–e Reiter,** pl. chevaux-de-frise || **–er Stiefel,** Spanish boot (an instrument of torture) || das kommt mir (ſehr) ~ vor, it's quite beyond me, it appears very strange
Spann, m. (–[e]s, –e) instep. [to me.
Spann': –ā der, f. nerve, sinew || –dienſt, m. compulsory service done with horses.
Span'ne, f. (–, –n) span || *(fig.)* short space.
ſpan'nen, v. a. to stretch, to strain || to extend || to span || ſeine Erwartungen waren hoch geſpannt, his expectations were high-pitched || ſeine Forde...n zu hoch ~, to

pitch one's claims too high || die Neugier aufs höchste ~, to strain every one's curiosity || einen auf die Folter ~, to put one to the torture || auf etwas ~, to attend to, to listen eagerly.
span'nend, a. deeply interesting, thrilling.
Spann': –kraft, f. elasticity || –rie men, m. shoemaker's knee-strap.
Span'nung, f. (–, –en) tension || strain || close attention || strained terms *or* relations, pl. || in großer ~ sein, to be all expectation.
Spār'büch se, f. money-box.
spā'ren, v. a. to save, to spare, to lay by.
Spar'gel, m. (–s, –) asparagus.
Spar'gel: –beet, n. asparagus-bed || –kōhl, m. broccoli || –ste cher, m., –mes ser, n. asparagus-knife || –sup pe, f. asparagus-soup.
Spār': –kas se, f. savings-bank || –kas sen-büch, n. depositor's book || –hērd, m. economical kitchen-range || –lam pe, f. economical lamp.
spār'lich, a. parsimonious, economical || scanty.
Spār'lich keit, f. (–, 0) frugality, economy.
Spār'pfen nig, m. savings, pl.
Spar'ren, m. (–s, –) spar, rafter || einen ~ im Kopfe haben, to be crack-brained *or* flighty.
Sparr'werk, n. rafters, pl.
spār sam, a. saving, sparing, thrifty || ~ mit etwas umgehen, to husband, to be sparing of (a thing).
Spār'sam keit, f. (–, 0) thrift, economy || aus –rücksichten, from motives of economy.
spar tā'nisch, a. Spartan || ~ leben, to practise the utmost frugality.
Spāß (Spaß), m. (–es, Spā'ße) jest, joke, sport || seinen ~ mit einem, mit etwas haben, to make fun of one, of a thing || das macht mir ~, it amuses me || das ist ein köstlicher ~! that's a capital joke! || es war nur ein ~, it was only done for fun || das ist kein ~, this is no laughing matter || zum ~, for fun || ~ beiseite! joking apart! || seinen ~ mit einem treiben, to chaff one || keinen ~ verstehen, not to allow oneself to be trifled with.
spā'ßen, v. n. to jest, to joke || Sie ~! you can't be serious, to be sure! || damit ist nicht zu ~, this is no laughing matter.
spāß'haft, a. waggish, funny, jocular.
spā ß'ig, a. funny, jocular, waggish.
Spāß'ma cher, Spāß'vō gel, m. wag || buffoon.
spāt = spät.
Spāt, m. (–[e]s, –e) (Mineral) spar || (der Pferde) spavin.
spät, a. & adv. late || etwas ~, latish || es ist schon ~, it is late || es wird ~, it is getting late || wie ~ ist es? what is the time? || früher oder später, sooner or later || ~ am Tage, im Jahre, early in the day, in the year || die Uhr geht (5 Minuten) zu ~, the watch is five minutes slow, the watch loses.
Spā'ten, m. (–s, –) spade.
Spā'ten stich, m. cut with a spade || den ersten ~ thun, (*Rail.*, etc.) to turn the first sod.
Spät': –frost, m. late frost || –gō t[h]ik, f. (*Arch.*) late Gothic || –herbst, m. late Autumn.
spāt[h]'hal tig, a. sparry.
spāt[h]'lāhm, a. (von Pferden) spavined.

Spā'ti um (Spa'zi um), n. (–[s], .. tien) space.
Spät'jāhr, n. autumn.
Spät'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) late fruit.
Spät': –ōbst, n. late fruit || –som mer, m. latter part of summer, late summer.
Spatz, m. (–en, –en) sparrow || das pfeifen die –en von den Dächern, the story is in every one's mouth.
spa zie'ren, v. n. (s) to take a walk, to stroll || ~ fahren, to go for a drive || ~ führen, to take for a stroll || ~ gehen, to go for a walk || ~ reiten, to go for a ride.
Spa zier': –fährt, f. (pleasure-)drive || –gang, m. walk, stroll || promenade || –gän ger, m. walker || –stock, m. walking-stick || –wēg, m. walk, promenade.
Specht, m. (–[e]s, –e) woodpecker.
Spec..., s. Spez...
Speck, m. (–[e]s, 0) bacon || (Wallfisch-) blubber || (im Druck) fat || im ~ sitzen, to be in clover || mit ~ fängt man Mäuse, every man has his price.
Speck': –grie be, f. greaves pl. || –hals, m. bull-neck.
spe'ckig (speck'ig), a. fat.
Speck': –kü chen, m. larded cake || –schwār te, f. sward, skin of pork || –schwein, n. fat hog || –sei te, f. flitch of bacon || mit der Wurst nach der ~ werfen, to throw (out) a sprat to catch a whale || –stein, m. soapstone, steatite.
spe die'ren, v. a. to despatch, to forward.
Spe di teur' (..tör'), m. (–s, –e) forwarding agent.
Spe di tiōns' (..zions'): –ge būh ren, f. pl. forwarding charges || –ge schäft, n. forwarding business.
Speer, m. (–[e]s, –e) spear.
Spei'che, f. (–, –n) spoke.
Spei'chel, m. (–s, 0) spittle, saliva.
Spei'chel: –drü se, f. salivary gland || –fluß, m. salivation || –le cker, m. lick-spittle, toady, toad-eater || –le cke rei, f. toad-eating, toadyism, toadying.
Spei'cher, m. (–s, –) granary || warehouse.
spei'chern, v. a. to treasure up || to warehouse.
spei'en, v. n. & a. ir. to spit || to vomit || Feuer und Flammen ~, to fret and fume, to be in a boiling rage || Gift und Galle ~, to vent one's spleen.
Spei'ler, m. (–s, –) skewer.
Spei'se, f. (–, –n) food, meat || dish || ~ und Trank, meat and drink.
Spei'se: –an stalt, f. eating-house || öffentliche ~, penny dining-rooms, pl. || –haus, n. eating-house, dining-rooms, pl. || –kam mer, f. larder, pantry || –kar te, f. bill of fare, menu || –mar ke, f. soup-ticket.
spei'sen, v. a. to give to eat, to board, to feed || to nourish || ~, v. n. to eat || to dine || to sup || zu Abend ~, to take supper || wünsche wohl zu ~! good appetite! || in welchem Gasthaus ~ Sie? what hotel do you take your meals at? || einen mit leeren Redensarten (Hoffnungen) ~, to feed one with empty promises.
Spei'se: –öl, n. sweet oil || –ord nung, f. dinner-regulations, pl. || –pum pe, f. feed-pump || –rōh re, f. gullet, œsophagus || –saal, m. dining-room || refectory || –schrank,

m. meat-safe ‖ **–wirt,** m. tavern-keeper, restaurateur ‖ **–wirtschaft,** f. eating-house ‖ **–zimmer,** n. dining-room ‖ **–zettel,** m. bill of fare. [uproar.

Spektákel, m. & n. (–s, –) noise, row, shindy.

Spektákelstück, n. *(Theatr.)* show-piece.

Spektrálanalysis. [spectrum.

Spektrum, n. (–[e]s, ..tren u. ...tren) solar

Spekulánt, m. (–en, –en) speculator.

Spekulátion' (..zion'), f. (–, –en) speculation, enterprise.

spekulieren, v. n. to speculate (in, on).

Spelt, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Bot.)* spelt. [house.

Spelunke, f. (–, –n) thieves' den ‖ low pot-

Spende, f. (–, –n) dole ‖ donation, bounty, gift.

spenden, v. a. to distribute, to bestow.

Spender, m. (–s, –), **Spenderin,** f. (–, –nen) donor, dispenser.

spendieren, v. a. to give liberally, to lavish.

Spengler, m. (–s, –) tinman.

Sperber, m. (–s, –) sparrow-hawk.

Sperenzien, pl. *(fam.)* keine ~ machen, not to go out of one's way, not to worry oneself, about a thing.

Sperling, m. (–s, –e) sparrow.

sperren, v. a. to shut up, to bar ‖ (Druck) to interspace ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn restive, to struggle, to strive ‖ den Hafen ~, to blockade a port ‖ die Aussicht ~, to intercept the view ‖ aus dem Hause ~, to lock out ‖ ins Gefängnis ~, to lock up, to put in prison.

Sperr': –geld, n. entrance-money ‖ –gesetz, n. prohibitive law, law prohibiting importation ‖ –gut, n., –güter, pl. *(Com.)* bulky goods, pl. ‖ –haken, m. trigger-hook ‖ –sitz, m. *(Theatr.)* stalls, pl.

Sperrung, f. (–, –en) barring ‖ embargo, blockade.

sperrweit, a. wide open.

Sperrzeit, f. closing-time.

Spesen, f. pl. charges, expenses, pl.

spesenfrei, a. free of charge.

Spezerei', f. (–, –en) grocery ‖ spices, pl.

Spezerei': –handler, m. grocer ‖ –waren, pl. grocery, spices, pl.

Spezialarzt: –ärzt, m. (medical) specialist ‖ –bericht, m. particulars, pl..

spezialisieren, v. a. to specialise, to detail.

Spezialist, m. (–en, –en) specialist. [line.

Spezialität, f. (–, –en) specialty, special

spezell, a. specific, special ‖ etwas ~ angeben, to specify, to particularise ‖ mein –er Freund, my particular friend.

Spezies, f. (–, –) species ‖ die vier ~, the four first rules (of arithmetic). [tion.

Spezifikation' (..zion'), f. (–, –en) specifica-

spezifisch, a. specific ‖ –es Gewicht, specific gravity.

Sphäre, f. (–, –n) sphere.

Sphärenharmonie, f. harmony of the spheres ‖ –musik, f. music of the spheres.

sphärisch, a. spherical.

Spickaal, m. smoked eel.

spicken (spickte), v. a. to lard ‖ den Beutel ~, to fill one's purse.

Spicknadel, f. larding-pin.

Spiegel, m. (–s, –) mirror, looking-glass ‖ speculum ‖ *(Nav.)* stern ‖ das wird er nicht hinter den ~ stecken, he'll take precious good care to keep it secret.

Spiegelbelegung, f. tinfoil.

Spiegelberg, m. a character in Schiller's *Räuber* ‖ ~, ich kenne dich! "I know you, what you are!"

Spiegelbild, n. reflected image.

spiegelblank, a. glassy, shining like a mirror.

Spiegelei: –eier, pl. fried eggs, pl. ‖ –fabrik, f. looking-glass manufactory ‖ –fechterei, f. mock-fight, sham-fight ‖ *(fig.)* delusion, jugglery ‖ –fenster, m. plate-glass window ‖ –fläche, f. smooth surface ‖ –glas, n. plate-glass.

spiegelglatt, a. smooth as a mirror, glassy ‖ –hell, a. clear as a mirror.

Spiegelhütte, f. mirror-works, pl. ‖ –karpfen, m. shiny carp ‖ –lasten, m. mirror-case ‖ –leiste, f. border of a mirror.

spiegeln, v. n. to glitter, to shine ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to be reflected ‖ to look into the glass ‖ *(fig.)* to take an example (from).

Spiegelpfeiler, m. *(Arch.)* pier ‖ –rähmen, m. looking-glass frame ‖ –scheibe, f. pane of plate-glass ‖ –tafel, n. reflector ‖ –tisch, m. pier-table ‖ toilet-table. [looming, mirage.

Spiegelung, f. (–, –en) reflection ‖ *(Nav.)*

Spieke, f. (–, 0) spikenard, lavender.

Spiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) play ‖ game ‖ *(fig.)* sport ‖ acting ‖ pack (of cards) ‖ leichtes ~ haben, *(fig.)* to walk over the course ‖ auf dem –e stehen, to be at stake ‖ aufs ~ setzen, to risk, to stake ‖ etwas anderes ist dabei im ~, there is something else in the case ‖ mit klingendem ~, (with) drums beating ‖ sein ~ mit einem treiben, to make game of one ‖ einem freies ~ lassen, to give one full play ‖ das ~ verloren geben, to throw up the game ‖ die Hand dabei im ~ haben, to have a finger in the pie, to have something to say to a matter ‖ einen aus dem ~ lassen, to let one alone ‖ ein ~ der Winde sein, to be the sport of the winds.

Spiel': –art, f. variety ‖ –ball, m. tennis-ball ‖ *(fig.)* sport (of fortune, etc.) ‖ –brett, n. draught-board ‖ –dose, f. musical box.

spielen, v. a. & n. to play ‖ to gamble ‖ to act ‖ falsch ~, to cheat at play ‖ in der Lotterie ~, to invest in the lottery ‖ vom Blatte ~, to play at sight ‖ mit Worten ~, to play on the words ‖ er lässt nicht mit sich ~, he is not to be trifled with ‖ einem einen Possen, einen Streich ~, to play one a trick ‖ das Stück spielt in London, the scene is laid in London ‖ den großen Herrn ~, to do the swell ‖ unter einer Decke ~, to play into each other's hands ‖ einem etwas in die Hände ~, to slip a thing into one's hands, to send anonymously.

spie'lend, a. & adv. *(fig.)* easy ‖ easily, in play.

Spie'ler, m. (-s, -) player ‖ performer ‖ **Spie'le'rei', f. (-, -en)** child's play, sport.

spie'le'rig, spie'lig, a. playful, sportive ‖ addicted to gambling.

Spiel': -geld, n. play-money ‖ **-ge'sell'schaft, f.** card-assembly ‖ **-haus, n.** gambling-house ‖ **-höl'le, f.** gambling-hell ‖ **-ho'no'rar, m.** actor's extra fee ‖ **-la'me'rad, m.** playfellow, playmate ‖ **-kar'te, f.** playing-card ‖ **-klub, m.** playing-club ‖ card-club ‖ **-mann, m., -leu'te, pl.** musician, fiddler ‖ **-manns'dich'tung, f.** gleemen's poetry ‖ **-mar'ke, f.** counter ‖ **-o'per, f.** comic opera, operetta ‖ **-platz, m.** play-ground ‖ **-raum, m.** elbow-room, play, scope ‖ **-re'gel, f.** rule of a game ‖ **-schuld, f.** gambling-debt ‖ **-schu'le, f.** infant-school ‖ **-tisch, m.** card-table ‖ **-uhr, f.** musical clock ‖ **-ver'der'ber, m.** marplot, kill-joy, damper, wet blanket ‖ **-wa'ren'händ'ler, m.** toyman ‖ **-wei'se, f.** manner of playing ‖ **-werk, n.** plaything ‖ (eines Instrumentes) action ‖ *(fig.)* child's play, easy task ‖ **-zeug, n.** plaything(s), toys, pl. ‖ **-zim'mer, n.** card-room.

Spieß, m. (-es, -e) spear, pike ‖ (Brat-) spit ‖ **er schreit als ob er am ~ stäke, he screams like a stuck pig ‖ den ~ umkehren,** *(fig.)* to turn the tables (upon).

Spieß': -bra'ten, m. meat roasted on the spit ‖ **-bür'ger, m.** cit, cockney.

spieß'bür'ger'lich, a. humdrum, commonplace, homespun.

Spieß'bür'ger'tüm, n. Philistinism.

spie'ßen, v. a. to spear ‖ to pierce ‖ to empale.

Spie'ßer, m. (-s, -) brocket.

Spieß': -ge'sell, m. accomplice ‖ **-glanz, m.** antimony ‖ **-rü'then(s)en, f. pl., ~ laufen,** to run the gauntlet (of).

Spi nät', m. (-[e]s, 0) spinach.

Spin'del, f. (-, -n) spindle ‖ spire, steeple ‖ (Uhr-) fusee.

spin'del dürr, a. thin as a lath.

Spi nett', n. (-[e]s, -e) spinet, harpsichord.

Spin'ne, f. (-, -n) spider ‖ **er haßt ihn wie eine ~,** he hates him like poison ‖ **pfui, ~! ugh! rats!**

spin'ne feind, a. hating bitterly.

spin'nen, v. n. & a. ir. to spin ‖ (von Katzen) to purr ‖ **er hat dabei seine Seide gesponnen,** it has brought no grist to his mill.

Spin'nen ge we'be, n., Spin ne we'be, f. cobweb.

Spin ne rei', f. (-, -en) spinning ‖ spinning-mill.

Spin ne rei'be sit zer, m. spinning-mill owner.

Spin'ne rin, f. (-, -nen) spinner, spinster.

Spinn': -haus, n. spinning-house ‖ House of Correction ‖ **-ma schi ne, f.** spinning-jenny ‖ **-mei ster, m.** foreman in a spinning-mill ‖ **-rad, n.** spinning-wheel ‖ **-ro den, m.** distaff ‖ **-stu be, f.** spinning-room.

spin ti sie'ren, v. n. to subtilise, to split hairs

Spi ön', m. (-[e]s, -e) spy.

Spi o nä'ge (.. äsche), f. (-, 0) espionage.

spi o nie'ren, v. n. to spy.

Spi o nie'ren, n. (-s, 0) spying.

spi räl', a. spiral.

Spi räl'e, f. (-, -n) spiral line.

Spi räl'fe der, f. spiral spring.

spi räl'för mig, a. spiral.

Spi räl'li nie, f. spiral, helical line.

Spi ri tis'mus, m. (-en, -en) spiritualist.

Spi ri tu o'sen, pl. spirits, pl.

Spi'ri tus, m. (-, - u. .. tus'se) spirit, alcohol.

Spi'ri tus': -bren ne rei, f. distillery ‖ **-ge halt, m.** proportion of alcohol ‖ **-wa ge, f.** alcoholometer ‖ spirit-level.

Spi tal', n. (-[e]s, .. täler), Spi'tel, m. & n. (-s, -) hospital, infirmary.

spitz, a. pointed ‖ *(Math.)* acute ‖ *(fig.)* sharp ‖ **~ zulaufen,** to taper.

Spitz, m. (-es, -e) Pomeranian dog ‖ *(fam.)* tipsiness ‖ **einen ~ haben,** to be slightly elevated.

Spitz': -blat tern, f. pl. chicken-pox ‖ **-bö gen, m.** *(Arch.)* pointed *or* Gothic arch ‖ **-bo gen still, m.** pointed *or* Gothic architecture ‖ **-bü be, m.** rogue ‖ **-bü ben ge sicht, n.** hangdog look. [roguery, knavery.

Spitz bü be rei', Spitz'bü be rei, f. (-, -en)

spitz'bü bisch, a. villainous ‖ thievish.

Spitz'e, f. (-, -n) point ‖ top ‖ (Nasen-) tip ‖ (Feder-) nib ‖ (Pfeifen-) mouthpiece ‖ *(Math.)* apex ‖ (Kirchturm-) spire ‖ **auf die ~ treiben,** to carry to extremes, to reduce to absurdity ‖ **einem die ~ bieten,** to make head against, to oppose one ‖ **an der ~ stehen,** to be at the head (of).

spit'zen, v. a. to point ‖ to clip ‖ **die Ohren ~,** to prick up one's ears ‖ **den Mund ~,** to purse up one's lips ‖ **das ist auf ihn gespitzt,** that is levelled at him ‖ **sich auf etwas ~,** to anticipate eagerly, to set one's heart on.

Spit'zen, f. pl. lace.

Spit'zen: -ar beit, f. lace-work, embroidery ‖ **-ein satz, m.** lace trimming ‖ **-grund, m.** bobbinet ‖ **-händ ler, m.** lace-merchant ‖ **-kleid, n.** lace-trimmed dress ‖ **-klöp pel, m.** lace-bobbin ‖ **-klöp'le rin, f.** bone-lacemaker ‖ **-krä gen, m.** lace-collar ‖ **-tucker, m.** lace-pattern ‖ **-schlei er, m.** lace veil ‖ **-tüch, n.** lace handkerchief ‖ lace tucker.

spitz'fin dig, a. subtle ‖ crafty.

Spitz'fin dig'keit, f. (-, -en) subtlety.

Spitz'hau e, f. pick-axe.

spitz'ig, a. pointed, sharp ‖ poignant.

Spitz': -ge'sell, f. conic bullet ‖ **-maus, f.** shrew-mouse ‖ **-nä me, m.** nicknamo ‖ **-säu le, f.** obelisk.

Spleen (Splien), m. (-s, 0) spleen.

spli'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to split ‖ to cleave.

Splint, m. (-[e]s, -e) splinter ‖ sap-wood.

Split'ter, m. (-s, -) splinter, chip ‖ (Bibel) mote.

split'te rig, a. splintery, shivery.

split'tern, v. n. to splinter, to split ‖ **~, v. a.** to shiver.

split'ter na ckend (-nak'kend), a. stark naked.

Split'ter rich ter, m. fault-finder, carper, caviller.

Sporn, m. (-[e]s, Spö'ren) spur ‖ *(fig.)* stimulus ‖ **dem Pferde die Sporen geben,** to spur (to set spurs to) one's horse ‖ **sich die Sporen verdienen,** *(fig.)* to gain one's spurs, to distinguish oneself.

ſporniren v. a. to spur || to furnish with spurs || (*fig.*) to stimulate, to incite || geſtiefelt und geſpornt, booted and spurred.

ſporn'ſtreichs, adv. post-haste, at a gallop || immediately.

Sport'eln, f. pl. perquisites, fees, pl.

Spott, m. (–[e]s, 0) derision, raillery, mockery || ſeinen ~ mit einem treiben, to make game of person || Schande und ~ von etwas haben, to come off with shame and ridicule || wer den Schaden hat, braucht für den ~ nicht zu ſorgen, the losing party is sure to be laughed at.

Spott'bild, n. caricature.

ſpott'bil lig, a. dog-cheap, dirt-cheap.

Spott'droſ ſel, f. mocking-bird.

Spöt te'ti', f. (–, –en) sneer, taunt, gibe.

ſpöt'teln, v. n. to mock, to sneer.

ſpot'ten, v. n. to mock, to deride, to scoff at || ~ über, to ridicule, to mock at, to make fun of || das ſpottet aller Beſchreibung, it beggars description || Gott läßt ſich nicht ~, God is not mocked (*Galatians* VI, 7).

Spöt'ter, m. (–s, –) mocker, scoffer.

Spöt te'rei', f. (–, –en) mockery, derision.

Spott': –ge dicht, n. rhymed squib *or* lampoon || –geiſt, m. scoffer, mocker || –ge lächter, n. mocking *or* derisive laughter || –geld, n. very low price, trifling sum.

ſpöt'tiſch, a. satirical, ironical, scoffing, scornful.

Spott': –luſt, f. love of ridicule, mocking spirit || –na me, m. nickname || –preis, m. very low price, trifle || –re de, f. satirical speech || –ſchrift, f. squib, lampoon || –ſucht, f. love of ridicule, spirit of mockery || –vö gel, m. mocking-bird || (*fig.*) wag, [quiz.

ſpott'wei fe, adv. mockingly.

ſpott wohl'feil, a. dog-cheap.

Sprä'che, f. (–, –n) language, tongue || speech, voice || mit der ~ herausgehen, to make a clean breast of it || mit der ~ nicht recht heraus wollen, to be shy of speaking out || zur ~ bringen, to mention, to bring up *or* to start (a subject) || zur ~ kommen, to be made the subject of conversation, to be mentioned.

Sprächei gen heit, f. idiom.

Sprä'chen ge wirr, n. confusion of languages.

Sprächlen kun de, f. linguistics, pl.

Sprach': –feh ler, m. grammatical fault, solecism || –for ſcher, m. linguist, philologist || –for ſchung, f. philology || –ge biet, n. linguistic domain || –ge brauch, m. usage (in language) || –ge lehr te(r), m. linguist, philologist || –ge nie (..ſche nie), n. born linguist, one who has the gift of languages || –kun ner, m. linguist, grammarian || –leh re, f. grammar || –leh rer, m. teacher of languages.

Sprach'lich, a. grammatical, lingual.

ſprach'los, a. speechless || (*fig.*) dumb.

Sprach'lo ſig keit, f. (–, 0) speechlessness.

Sprach': –men ge rei, f. the practice of introducing foreign words into a language || –neu e rung, f. neology || neologism || –re gel, f. rule of grammar || –rei ni ger, m. [purist.

ſprach'rich tig, a. correct.

Sprach': –rohr, n. speaking-trumpet || (*fig.*) mouth-piece || –ſchatz, m. vocabulary || thesaurus (title of a lexicon) || –ſchnit zer, m. grammatical blunder, solecism || –ſtu dium, n. linguistic study || –ü bung, f. grammatical exercise || –un ter richt, m. instruction in a language || –ver ber, m. corrupter of (a) language || –ver ein, m. union based on community of speech.

ſprach'ver gleichend, a. referring to comparative philology.

Sprach': –ver gleichung, f. comparative philology *or* linguistics || –ver mö gen, n. faculty of speech || –ver wir rung, f. confusion of languages || –werkzeug, n. organ of speech.

ſprach'wi drig, a. ungrammatical, incorrect.

Sprach': –wiſ ſen ſchaft, f. science of language. [idiom, dialect.

Sprech': –ab art, f.

ſpre'chen, v. a. & n. ir. to speak || to talk || to pronounce || vor Gericht ~, to plead || groß ~, to boast, to brag || er läßt mit ſich ~, he is easy of access || he is open to a bargain || einen zu ~ wünſchen, to wish to speak to one || wir werden uns noch ~, we'll talk *or* see about that || die Sache ſpricht ſich herum, it is the talk of the town || er iſt nicht zu ~, you cannot speak to him now || nicht gut auf einen zu ſein, to bear one ill-will *or* a grudge, to be displeased with one || Recht ~, to render *or* administer justice || ein Urteil ~, to pass sentence, to pronounce judgment || den Segen über, to give a benediction on || heilig ~, to canonise.

ſpre'chend, a. & adv. striking(ly) || ~ ähnlich, a speaking likeness.

Sprech'er, m. (–s, –) speaker.

Sprech': –ma ſchi ne, f. phonograph || –ö per, f. opera partly declamatory, partly musical || –ſtun de, f. business-hour || hour(s) of consultation || –ü bungen, pl. conversational exercises || –wei ſe, f. mode of speaking, tone || –zim mer, n. parlour.

ſpreiten v. a. to spread, to extend.

Sprei'ze, f. (–, –n) stay, prop.

ſprei'zen, v. a. to spread open, to stretch, to straddle || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to look big, to ride the high horse || to turn restive.

Spreng'büch ſe, f. shell.

Sprengel, m. (–s, –) diocese || parish.

ſprengen, v. a. & n. to sprinkle, to water || to burst open || to blow up, to blast || to gallop, to ride hard || eine Verſammlung ~, to disperse *or* to break up a meeting || da her geſprengt kommen, to come on at full gallop.

Spreng': –ſa bri kant, m. manufacturer of explosives || –ge ſchoß, n. shell || –ü gel, f. bomb, shell || –mit tel, n. explosive (substance) || –pul ver, n. miner's powder || –ſchuß, m. (blasting-)shot || petard || –ſtoff, m. explosive || –ſtück, n. petard.

Sprengung, f. (–, –en) blowing up || blasting || sprinkling.

Spreng': –wa gen, m. watering-cart || –we del, m. sprinkler. [speck.

Sprenkel, m. (–s, –) springe, snare || spot,

ſpren'keln, v. a. to speckle.
ſpren'klig, a. speckled.
Spreu, f. (–, 0) chaff ‖ **den Weizen von der ~ ſondern**, to sift the chaff from the
Sprich'wort, n. proverb, adage. [wheat.
ſprich'wört'lich, a. & adv. proverbial(ly) ‖ **~ werden**, to become proverbial, to be turned into a proverb.
ſprie'ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ. ß) to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Spring'brunnen, m. fountain, jet.
ſprin'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ. ß) to spring ‖ to leap, to jump ‖ to vault ‖ to crack, to burst ‖ **entzwei ~**, to burst asunder ‖ **in die Augen ~**, to be obvious ‖ **zur Seite ~**, to come to (one's) aid ‖ **ins Waſſer ~**, *(fig.)* to drown oneself ‖ **er muß ~**, he will have to go, he has got his congé ‖ **einen über die Klinge ~ laſſen**, to put a man to the sword ‖ **der Kopf will mir ~**, my head is ready to burst.
Sprin'ger, m. (–s, –) leaper, jumper ‖ (im Schachſpiele) knight.
Spring': **–fe'der**, f. spring ‖ **–flut**, f. springtide ‖ **–hengſt**, m. stallion.
Spring'ins'feld, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoyden, romp ‖ whipper-snapper.
Spring': **–kraft**, f. elasticity ‖ **–maus**, f. jerboa, springing-mouse ‖ **–prozeſſion**, f. jumping *or* dancing procession (at Echternach in Luxemburg) ‖ **–quelle**, f. spring, fountain ‖ **–ſtange**, f. leaping-pole ‖ **–ſtock**, m. leaping-pole.
Sprit'ze, f. (–, –n) squirt, syringe ‖ fire-engine.
ſprit'zen, v. a. to spout, to squirt, to syringe ‖ **~**, v. n. (von der Feder) to sputter ‖ (von einer Fontäne) to play.
Sprit'zen: **–haus**, n. engine-house ‖ **–leute**, f. pl. firemen, pl. ‖ **–meiſter**, m. inspector of fire-engines ‖ **–ſchlauch**, m. fire-hose.
Sprit'zer, m. (–s, –) squirt.
Spritz': **–fahrt**, f. drive out (German Students' slang) ‖ **–küchen**, m. fritter ‖ **–leder**, n. splash-leather.
ſprö'de, a. brittle ‖ *(fig.)* coy, reserved, prim, strait-laced ‖ **~ thun**, to coy it.
Sprö'digkeit, f. (–, 0) brittleness ‖ prudery, coyness. [scion, offspring.
Sproß, m. (**Sproſſes**, **Sproſſe**) shoot, sprout ‖
Sproſſe, f. (–, –n) step, round, rung.
ſproſſen, v. n. to sprout, to shoot.
Sprößling, m. (–[e]s, –e) sprout, shoot ‖ *(fig.)* scion.
Sproſſe, f. (–, –n) sprat.
Spruch, m. (–[e]s, **Sprüche**) aphorism, saw, saying ‖ (Bibel-) text ‖ (Richter-) sentence, [award.
ſpruch'reif, a. ripe for decision.
Spruch'ſamm'lung, f. collection of aphorisms.
Spruch'wort, n. ſ. **Sprichwort**.
Sprü'del, m. (–s, –) bubbling well, hot spring.
Sprü'del'kopf, m. hotspur.
ſprü'deln, v. n. to bubble ‖ to sputter ‖ **~ von Humor**, to sparkle with wit ‖ **ein ſprudelnder Witz**, sparkling wit.
Sprü'del: **–quelle**, f. bubbling spring ‖ **–ſalz**, n. Carlsbad Salt.
ſprü'hen (ſprü'en), v. a. to sprinkle, to emit ‖ **~**, v. n. to emit sparks ‖ **~**, v. n. imp. to drizzle. [m. drizzling rain.
Sprüh': **–feuer**, n. coruscating fire ‖ **–regen**, m.
Sprung, m. (–[e]s, **Sprün'ge**) spring ‖ leap, jump ‖ chink, crack, fissure ‖ **mit einem ~**, at one bound ‖ **es iſt nur ein ~ bis dahin**, it's only a step from here ‖ **ſich auf die Sprünge machen**, to make tracks ‖ **keine großen Sprünge machen**, not to go far ‖ **auf dem ~e ſein, ſtehen**, to be on the point of, to be ready ‖ **einem auf die Sprünge helfen**, to give one a lift ‖ to jog one's memory ‖ **auf, hinter eines Sprünge kommen**, to find out one's tricks *or* secret.
Sprung': **–fe'der**, f. spring (of a mattrass) ‖ **–lauf**, m. run (before a leap) ‖ **–riemen**, m. martingale.
ſprung'weiſe, adv. by leaps ‖ *(fig.)* by fits and starts.
Sprung'weiſe, f. leaping-range.
ſpu'cken (**ſpuk'ken**), v. n. to spit.
Spuck'napf, m. spittoon. [spectre.
Spuk, m. (–[e]s, –e) noise, bustle ‖ apparition,
ſpu'ken, v. n. to haunt ‖ to make a noise ‖ to be haunted.
Spuk'geſchich'te, f. ghost-story.
Spu'le, f. (–, –n) spool ‖ quill.
ſpu'len, v. a. to spool, to reel.
ſpü'len, v. a. to rinse ‖ to wash.
Spül'faß, n. rinsing-tub. [swill.
Spü'licht, n. (–[e]s, 0) dish-water ‖ hog-wash,
Spül': **–maſchi'ne**, f. jack-frame ‖ **–rad**, n. spool-wheel. [coffee *or* tea.
Spül'waſſer, n. dish-water ‖ *(fam.)* weak
Spül'wurm, m. belly-worm. [stopple.
Spund, m. (–[e]s, **Spün'de**) bung, plug,
Spund'bohr'er, m. bung-bore.
ſpün'den, v. a. to bung.
Spund': **–loch**, n. bung-hole ‖ **–zapfen**, m. bung, stopple.
Spur, f. (–, –en) track, trace ‖ vestige ‖ (Wagen-) rut ‖ **keine ~ von**, not an idea (inkling) of. [to feel.
ſpü'ren, v. a. to track, to trace ‖ to perceive,
Spür': **–hund**, m. pointer ‖ *(fig.)* spy ‖ **–kraft**, f. sagacity, penetration.
ſpur'los, a. trackless.
Spür'naſe, f. *(fig.)* scent.
ſpu'ten (**ſich**), v. reil. to make haste.
ſt! i. hush! peace!
Staar ꝛc. ſ. **Star** ꝛc.
Staat, m. (**–es**, **–en**) state ‖ pomp, show, parade ‖ **großen ~ machen**, to keep up a great establishment ‖ *(fam.)* to cut a dash ‖ **mit etwas ~ machen**, to make a show of.
Staa'ten: **–bund**, m. confederacy ‖ **–kunde**, f. statistics, pl.
ſtaat'lich, a. state-..., public ‖ politic.
Staats': **–abgaben**, f. pl. taxes, pl. ‖ **–amt**, n. public office ‖ **–angehö'rige(r)**, m. citizen, subject ‖ **–angehö'rigkeit**, f. nationality ‖ citizenship ‖ **–anwalt**, m. public prosecutor ‖ (in England) Attorney-General ‖ **–anwaltſchaft**, f. public prosecutor ‖ **–anweiſung**, f. state bond *or* banknote ‖ **–anzeiger**, m. official gazette ‖ **–archiv**, n. state-paper

office || **–bank**, f. national bank || **–ban|ke|rott**, m. national bankruptcy || **–be|am|te(r)**, m. civil servant, public functionary || **–be|hör|de**, f. public authority || **–bür|ger**, m. subject, citizen || **–dē|gen**, m. dress-sword || **–die|ner**, m. civil servant || **–dienſt**, m. public *or* civil service || **–ein|künf|te**, f. pl. public revenue. [munity.

ſtaats'ge|fähr|lich, a. dangerous to the com-

Staats': **–ge|ſetz**, n. law of the land || **–ge|walt**, f. executive power || **–grund|ge|ſetz**, n. fundamental law of a state || **–hand|büch**, n. court-calendar, red-book || **–haus|halt**, m. budget || finances, pl. || **–in|te|reſ|ſe**, n. public interest || **–laſ|ſe**, f. public exchequer, treasury || **–kleid**, n. robes of state, pl. || dress-coat.

ſtaats'klūg, a. politic.

Staats': **–klūg|heit**, f. political wisdom, policy || **–kunſt**, f. politics, pl. || statesmanship || **–kut|ſche**, f. coach of state || **–mann**, m. (–[e]s, **–män|ner**) statesman.

ſtaats'män|niſch, a. statesmanlike.

Staats': **–mi|niſ|ter**, m. minister *or* secretary of state || **–ō|ber|haupt**, n. head of a state || **–pächter**, m. farmer-general || **–pa|pie|re**, n. pl. Stocks, public funds, pl. || **–rāt**, m. Privy Council || Privy Councillor || **–recht**, n. public law || **–ſchatz**, m. public treasury || **–ſchuld**, f. national debt || **–ſtreich**, m. coup d'état, overthrow of the constitution || **–um|wäl|zung**, f. revolution || **–u|ni|form**, f. government-uniform || **–ver|faſ|ſung**, f. constitution || **–ver|wal|tung**, f. government, public administration || **–wiſ|ſen|ſchaft**, f. political economy || **–wiſ|ſen|ſchaft**, f. political science, politics, pl. || **–zim|mer**, n. state-apartment.

Stāb, m. (–[e]s, Stä'be) staff, stick || bar || rod, mace || *(Mil.)* staff || **über einen den ~ brechen**, to condemn one.

Stäb': **–ei|ſen**, n. bar-iron || **–hal|ter**, m. mace-bearer || **–reim**, m. alliteration.

Stābs': **–ārzt**, m. assistant-surgeon || **–of|fizier**, m. staff-officer || **–quar|tier**, n. headquarters, pl. || **–trom|pē|ter**, m. bandmaster of the horse.

Sta'chel, m. (–s, –n) sting || prickle, thorn || (des Igels) quill || (des Viehtreibers) goad || (Schnauben-) tongue || *(fig.)* sting, edge ||

Sta'chel|bee|re, f. gooseberry. [stimulus.

ſta'che|lig, a. prickly, thorny.

ſta'cheln, v. a. to goad || *(fig.)* to stimulate.

Sta'chel|: **–rē|den**, f. pl. biting words, pl. || **–ſchwein**, n. porcupine.

Stadel, f. Stakel.

Stā'del, m. (–s, –) barn, shed.

Stā'di|um, n. (–[s], **..dien** u. **..dia**) stadium || *(fig.)* stage.

Stadt, f. (–, Stä'dte) town || city.

Stadt': **–amt**, n. municipal office || **–ārzt**, m. city-physician || **–bāhn**, f. city-railway || (in London) Metropolitan (railway).

ſtadt'be|kannt, a. notorious, (known) all over the town.

Stadt': **–be|wōh|ner**, m. townsman || **–be|zirk**, m. ward, (town-)quarter || township || **–brief**, m. town-letter. [town.

Städ'chen, n. (–s, –) market-town, small

Stä'dte ord|nung, f. statute for the government of towns || Municipal Corporations Act.

Stä'dter, m. (–s, –) townsman, citizen.

Stä'dte tāg, m. summoning of deputies for the consideration of special questions.

Stadt': **–ge|biet**, n. township, municipality || **–ge|mein|de**, f. corporate town || **–ge|richt**, n. city-court || **–ge|ſpräch**, n. town-talk || **–grā|ben**, m. town-ditch || **–haupt|mann**, m. town-captain || **–haus**, n. town-hall.

ſtä'dtiſch, a. municipal || townlike.

Stadt': **–käm|me|rer**, m. city-receiver || **–ſel|ler**, m. town-vintry || **–kind**, n. townsman || Cockney || **–klatſch**, m. town-gossip || **–le|ben**, n. town-life || **–leu|te**, pl. townsfolk, pl. || **–mau|er**, f. city-wall || **–ob|rigkeit**, f. town-magistrate || **–rāt**, m. town-council, common-council || town-councillor || **–recht**, n. city-freedom || **–rei|ſe|de(r)**, m. *(Com.)* town-traveller || **–rich|ter**, m. recorder, stipendiary magistrate || **–ſchrei|ber**, m. town-clerk || **–ſchüt|te**, f. municipal school || **–teil**, m. (town-)quarter || **–thōr**, n. town-gate || **–tā|ter**, m. pl. Common-Councilmen, pl. || **–ver ord|ne|te(r)**, m. common-councillor || *(Am.)* selectman || **–ver ord|ne|ten ver|ſamm|lung**, f. meeting of the town-council || **–vier|tel**, n. quarter (of a town), ward || **–wā|ge**, f. public scales, pl. || **–wap|pen**, n. city-arms, pl.

Sta|fet'te, f. (–, –n) courier, estafette.

Staf|fā'ge (..aſche), f. (–, –n) persons and animals in a landscape, accessories, pl.

Staf'fel, f. (–, –n) step || degree || staple.

Staf'fel auf|ſtel|lung, f. *(Mil.)* echelon.

Staf'fe|lei', f. (–, –en) easel.

ſtaf'fel|för mig, a. *(Mil.)* by *or* in echelons.

Staf'fel ta|rif, m. graduated scale of charges.

ſtag nie'ren, v. n. to be at a stand-still, to stagnate.

Stāg'ſē|gel, n. stay-sail. [dagger.

Stāhl, m. (–[e]s, Stäh'le) steel || *(fig.)* sword,

Stāhl': **–ar|beit**, f. steel-work || **–bād**, n. chalybeate bath || **–blech**, n. spring-steel plates, pl. || **–brun|nen**, m. f. **–quelle**.

ſtäh'len, v. a. to steel, to harden || *(fig.)* to brace || **den Mut ~**, to brace up one's

ſtäh'lern, a. (of) steel || steely. [courage.

Stāhl': **–fē|der**, f. steel-spring || steel-pen || **–ge|ſchoß**, n. steel projectile || **–ge|ſchütz**, n. steel gun(s).

ſtāhl': **–grau**, a. steel-gray || **–grün**, a. steel-green || **–hal|tig**, a. chalybeate || **–hart**, a. hard as steel.

Stāhl': **–quel|le**, f. chalybeate spring || **–ſtich**, m. steel-engraving || **–wā|re**, f. hardware, cutlery || **–waſ|ſer**, n. chalybeate water. [railing.

Sta|kēt', **Sta|ket'**, n. (–[e]s, –e) palisade, fence,

Stall, m. (–[e]s, Stäl'le) stable, sty, stall ||

Stall'dienſt, m. stable-work. [pen || kennel.

ſtal'len, v. a. to stall, to stable || **~**, v. n. to stale, to urinate.

Stall': **–füt|te|rung**, f. stall-feeding || **–jun|ge**, m. stable-boy || **–lucht**, m. ostler, stable-help || **–la|ter|ne**, f. stable-lantern || **–mäſtung**, f. stall-fattening (of cattle) || **–meiſter**, m. equerry.

Stal'lung, f. (–, –en) stabling, stable-room.
Stamm, m. (–[e]s, Stämme) stem, stalk ‖ trunk, body ‖ stock, race, family ‖ *(Gram.)* root ‖ der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom ~, *(prov.)* like father, like son.
Stamm': –at'lie (..at͡si͡e), f. original share ‖ –baum, m. pedigree ‖ –buch, n. album ‖ –büch'lein, n. album-verses, pl.
stam'meln, v. a. & n. to stammer, to stutter.
Stamm'el'tern, pl. ancestors, pl.
stam'men, v. n. (ſ) to originate, to proceed.
Stamm': –form, f. primitive form, stem ‖ –gaſt, m. regular customer ‖ –gut, n. family-estate ‖ –hal'ter, m. son and heir.
ſtäm'mig, a. stout, strong.
Stäm'mig'keit, f. (–, 0) stoutness.
Stamm': –la'pi'tal, n. stock, fund ‖ –land, f. favourite tavern, habitual resort ‖ –land, n. mother-country, fatherland.
Stamm'ler, m. (–s, –) stammerer, stutterer.
Stamm': –li'nie, f. lineage ‖ *(Rail.)* trunk-line, main line ‖ –rol'le, f. muster-roll ‖ –ſil'be, f. radical syllable ‖ –ſitz, m. ancestral seat ‖ –ſprä'che, f. original language ‖ –ta'fel, f. genealogical table ‖ –vä'ter, m. ancestor ‖ –ver'mö'gen, n. stock, fund.
ſtamm'verwandt, a. cognate.
Stam'pfe, f. (–, –n) stamping ‖ stamper, rammer.
ſtam'pfen, v. n. & a. to stamp, to ram down ‖ to pound ‖ mit dem Fuße auf die Erde ~, to stamp one's foot ‖ aus dem Boden ~, to conjure up.
Stam'pfer, m. (–s, –) stamper, rammer.
Stampf': –müh'le, f. stamping-mill ‖ –werk, n. stamping-mill.
Stand, m. (–[e]s, Stän'de) stand(ing), standing-place ‖ state, station ‖ situation ‖ rank ‖ profession, order, class ‖ im –e ſein, to be in a position (to) ‖ in ~ ſetzen, to enable ‖ to repair ‖ in ~ halten, to keep up, to keep in repair ‖ feſten ~ faſſen, to make a stand, to obtain a firm footing ‖ ſeinen ~ irgendwo haben, to be stationed at . . . ‖ zu –e bringen, to accomplish, to effect, to bring about ‖ mit etwas zu –e kommen, to accomplish, to effect, to finish, to get through with ‖ es wird zu –e kommen, it will be realised ‖ einen ſchweren (harten) ~ mit einem haben, to have a hard battle to fight with . . ., to have a tough job of it with . . .
Stan'dar'te, f. (–, –n) standard.
Stan'dar'ten'jun'ker, m. standard-bearer.
Stand'bild, n. statue.
Ständ'chen, n. (–s, –) serenade ‖ einem ein ~ bringen, to serenade one.
Stän'der, m. (–s, –) water-tub ‖ pillar, post.
Ständ'e'ſaal, m. assembly-hall of the States General.
Stan'des'amt, n. registrar's office.
ſtan'des'amt'lich, a. before the registrar, referring to the registration of births, marriages and deaths.
Stan'des': –be'am'te[r], m. registrar ‖ –ehe, f. marriage for prudential reasons ‖ –erhö'hung, f. elevation of rank.
ſtan'des'ge'mäß, **ſtan'des'mä'ßig**, a. conformable to one's rank.
Stan'des': –ge'noſſe, m. equal in rank ‖ –herr, m. nobleman (of a mediatised princely family) ‖ baron, peer ‖ –per'ſon, f. person of rank ‖ –re'giſ'ter, n. register of births, marriages and deaths ‖ –vor'ur'teil, n. class-prejudice.
Stän'de'ver'ſamm'lung, f. Assembly of the political representatives of any given State *or* Province.
Stand'geld, n. stall-money.
ſtand'haft, a. firm, steady, steadfast ‖ constant. ſtancy.
Stand'haf'tig'keit, f. (–, 0) firmness, con-
ſtän'dig, a. stationary, fixed. ſcountry).
ſtän'diſch, a. referring to the States (of a
Stand': –lä'ger, n. *(Mil.)* fixed quarters, pl. ‖ –ort, m. stand, station ‖ –punkt, m. point of view ‖ auf demſelben ~ ſtehen, to take up the same ground ‖ das iſt ein überwundener ~, that's an exploded theory, a view that has had its day ‖ –quar'tier, n. *(Mil.)* fixed quarters, pl., cantonment ‖ –recht, n. martial law.
ſtand'recht'lich, a. according to martial law.
Stand': –re'de, f. harangue ‖ funeral oration ‖ –uhr, f. French clock.
Stan'ge, f. (–, –n) pole, perch ‖ bar ‖ stick ‖ curb-bit ‖ tall beer-glass ‖ bei der ~ bleiben, to stick to the question, not to travel outside the record ‖ einem die ~ halten, to stand up for one ‖ to hold one in check, to
Stän'gel, f. Stengel. [be a match for one.
Stan'gen': –po'ma'de, f. stick-pomatum ‖ –ſie'gel'lack, m. sealing-wax in sticks ‖ –ſpar'gel, m. (whole) asparagus.
ſtank, f. ſtinken.
Stän'ker, m. (–s, –) trouble-feast, crib-biter.
Stän'ke'rei', f. (–, –en) quarrel, row, shindy.
ſtän'kern, v. n. *(ſig.)* to quarrel, to pick quarrels.
Stan'ni'ol', n. (–[e]s, 0) tinfoil. ſpunch.
Stan'ze, f. (–, –n) stanza ‖ (technical) stamp,
ſtan'zen, v. a. to stamp, to punch.
Sta'pel, m. (–s, –) stake ‖ heap, pile ‖ staple, emporium ‖ *(Nav.)* stocks, pl. ‖ vom ~ laſſen, to launch (a ship, an enterprise), to bring out (a book).
Sta'pel': –ge'rech'tig'keit, f. *(Com.)* staple-right ‖ –lauf, m. launching (of a ship).
ſta'peln, v. a. to pile up ‖ ~, v. n. to stalk, to strut, to step high.
Sta'pel': –plat, m. staple, emporium.
Stap'fe, f. (–, –n) footstep.
Star, m. (–[e]s, –e) starling ‖ cataract ‖ den ~ ſtechen, to couch a cataract ‖ *(Fig.)* to undeceive one.
ſtar'blind, a. affected with a cataract.
Star': –laſ'ten, m. wooden-box put up for starlings to breed in ‖ –matz, m. *(fam.)* ſtarling ‖ ſchwatzen wie ein ~, to chatter like a magpie ‖ –o'pe'ra'tion (..a͡ziͦon), f. couching of a cataract.
ſtarb, f. ſterben.
ſtark, a. strong, robust ‖ stout, fat ‖ intense ‖ considerable ‖ das iſt ~! that's coming it strong! this is too bad! ‖ das iſt –er Tobak! *(fam.)* that's a large order! ‖ ein –er Eſſer, a great eater ‖ es geht ein –er Wind, there's a strong wind.

stark'be leibt, a. corpulent, stout.
stark'be ſetzt, a. numerously attended, crowded, overfilled. [starch || thickness.
Stär'ke, f. (–, 0) strength, force, vigour ||
Stär'ke fa brik', f. starch-works, pl.
stär'ke hal tig, a. containing starch || amy-
Stär'ke mēhl, n. starch-meal. [laceous.
stär'ken, v. a. to strengthen || to corroborate || to comfort || to starch. [vigorating.
stär'kend, a. strengthening, restorative, in-
Stär'ke zucker (–zuk'ker), m. starch-sugar.
Stär'kung, f. (–, –en) strengthening || consolation || refreshment, food.
Stär'kungs mit tel, n. restorative.
starr, a. stiff, rigid || fixed || **~ ſein vor Er-**ſtaunen, to be dumb with astonishment, to be struck all of a heap.
ſtar'ren, v. n. to be stiff, to be benumbed || to stare || von Golde **~**, to bristle with gold || von Schmutze **~**, to be stiff with dirt.
Starr'kopf, m. stubborn fellow.
starr'köp fig, a. stubborn, headstrong.
Starr'köp fig keit, f. (–, 0) obstinacy.
Starr'krampf, m. tetanus || **–ſinn**, m. stubbornness.
starr'ſin nig, a. stubborn, headstrong.
ſtät, a. fixed || continual, constant, firm.
ſta tä'riſch, a. progressing slowly || **–e Lektüre**, careful, minute reading (of an author in ſtä'tig, a. continual, constant. [class).
ſtä'tig keit, f. (–, 0) stability, constancy.
Sta tion (..zjon), f. (–, –en) station || stopping-place, stage || **freie ~ haben**, to have board and lodging found for one.
Sta tions': **–ge bäu de**, n. railway-station, railway-terminus || **–hōr ſtē her**, m. station-master.
ſta tiōs' (..zjōs), a. pompous, ostentatious.
ſtä'tiſch, a. (von Pferden) restive.
Sta tiſt', m. (**–en**, **–en**), **Sta tiſ'tin**, f. (–, **–nen**) (*Theat.*) super, mute person. [turns, pl.
Sta tiſ'tik, f. (–, –en) statistics, official re-
ſta tiſ'tiſch, a. statistic(al).
ſtätō, f. **ſtetō**.
Statt, f. (–, 0) place, stead.
ſtatt, pr. instead of || **–finden**, to come off || **–haben**, to take place || **~ deſſen**, instead of this || **an meiner ~**, in my place || **~ daß**, instead of . . . || **von –en gehen**, to come off, to progress || to succeed || **zu –en kom-**men, to be of use, to come handy, to serve one's turn.
Stät'te, f. (–, –n) place, spot.
ſtatt'haft, a. admissible, allowable, lawful.
Statt'hal ter, m. Stadtholder || governor.
Statt hal te'rei', f. vice-regency, government.
Statt'hal te rin, f. governess.
Statt'hal ter ſchaft, f. vice-regency, governor-ship, Lord-Lieutenancy.
ſtatt'lich, a. stately, magnificent || portly || considerable.
Statt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) stateliness, pomp.
Stā'tue, **Sta tue'** (*Statuv'*), f. (–, –n) statue.
Sta tu et'te, f. (–, –n) statuette.
ſta tu ie'ren, v. a. to maintain || **ein Exempel ~**, to set an example.
Sta tūr', f. (–, –en) stature, size.
Stā'tus, m. (–, 0) state.
Sta tūt', n. (–[e]s, –e) statute.
ſta tu tā'riſch, a. statutory.
ſta tū'ten mä ßig, a. statutable.
Staub, m. (–[e]s, 0) dust || powder || **etwas in den ~ ziehen**, zerren, treten, to trample on, to set at naught, to prostitute || **ſich aus dem –e machen**, to make oneself scarce, to make off, to abscond.
Staub': **–bach**, m. torrent falling from a great height || **–bē fen**, m. duster || **–blü te**, f. male flower || **–bürſ te**, f. dusting-brush.
Staub'chen, n. (–s, –) mote, particle of dust.
ſtau'ben, v. n. to be dusty.
ſtäu'ben, v. n. to raise dust || **~**, v. a. to dust.
ſtäu'bern, v. a. to drive away || to dust.
Staub': **–fā den**, m. (*Bot.*) stamen, pl. stamina || **–ge fäß**, n. stamen, pl. stamina || **–hemd**, n. smock-frock, blouse.
ſtau'big, a. dusty.
Staub': **–kamm**, m. small-tooth comb || **–mantel**, m. dust-cloak || **–re gen**, m. drizzling rain || **–ſand**, m. very fine sand, sand-drift || **–wol le**, f. cloud of dust.
Staub'de, f. (–, –n) shrub || bush.
ſtau'den för mig, a. shrubby.
Stau'den: **–ge wächs**, n. shrubby plant || **–ſalāt**, m. cabbage-lettuce.
ſtau'en, v. a. to draw up, to bank up || to stow || **das Waſſer ſtaut** *or* **ſtaut ſich**, the water is dammed up.
ſtau'nen, v. n. to be astonished, to be surprised, to stare.
ſtau'nens wēert, a. amazing, marvellous.
ſtäu'pen, v. a. to whip, to flog.
Ste a rin', n. (–[e]s, 0) stearin || composite.
Stech'ap fel, m. thorn-apple.
ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to sting, to prick || to stab || to kill, to stick || (Karte) to trump, to take || (in Kupfer) to engrave || **~**, v. n. ir. (Sonne) to burn || **einen tot ~**, to stab one dead || **aus dem Sattel ~**, to unhorse || **in die Augen ~**, to strike the eye || **die Sonne ſticht**, the sun burns || **einem eine Ohrfeige ~**, to box one's ears || **in See ~**, to put to sea, to set sail. [gun).
Ste'cher, m. (–s, –) engraver || trigger (of a
Steck'brief, m. warrant of apprehension.
ſteck'brief lich, a. & adv., **einen ~ verfolgen**, to raise the hue and cry against one, to issue a warrant against one.
ſte'cken (**ſtek'ken**), v. a. to stick || to fix, to put || to plant || **~**, v. n. ir. to stick, to be fixed || **~ bleiben**, to stick fast, to stop || **bis über die Ohren in etwas ~**, to be engaged (involved, buried) in a thing up to one's ears **zwiſchen Thür und Angel ~**, to be on the horns of a dilemma, to be in a cleft stick || **ich möchte nicht in ſeiner Haut ~**, I should not like to stand in his shoes || **immer zu Hauſe ~**, to be always at home *or* indoors || **was ſteckt dahinter?** what can be at the bottom of it? || **in dem Menſchen ſteckt et-**was, there's more in that man than you suppose || **in der Rede ~ bleiben**, to break down in the middle of a speech || **in Brand ~**, to set fire to || **Geld in ein Unternehmen ~**, to invest money in an undertaking || **einen in den Sack ~**, to nonplus one || **ein Ziel ~**, to set bounds to || **ſich in Koſten ~**, to incur heavy expenses, to put oneself to

great expense || sich hinter einen ~, to shelter oneself behind one || mit einem unter einer Decke ~, to play into each other's hands, to hunt in couples.

Stẹ'cken (Stẹk'len), m. (–s, –) stick, staff.

Stẹ'cken|pferd, n. hobby-horse || *(fig.)* hobby, **Stẹck'nä|del**, f. pin. [fad.

Stẹg, m. (–[e]s, –e) path || small bridge || Wege und ~e kennen, to know all the ins and outs.

Stẹg'reif, m. stirrup || aus dem ~e, extempore || Rede aus dem ~, extempore speech.

Stẹg'reif|: –dich'ter, m. improvisatore, extempore poet || **–ge|dicht**, n. impromptu, improvisation.

stẹ'hen, v. n. ir. to stand || to fit (well, ill) || to be || obenan ~, to stand first || etwas fern ~, to be a stranger to || ich weiß nicht wo mir der Kopf steht, I am over head and ears in business || I don't know which way to turn || es steht dahin, it is as yet uncertain || es steht fest, daß, it is beyond doubt that || frei ~, to be permitted || es steht Ihnen frei, you are at liberty to || offen ~, to be open || sicher ~, to be in safe hands || stille ~, to stand still, to pause, to stop || da steht mir der Verstand still, I can't make head or tail of it || teuer zu ~ kommen, to cost dear, to stand in for a large sum || das soll ihm teuer zu ~ kommen, he shall pay dearly for it || wie er geht und steht, (true) to the life || wie steht es um ihn? how is he getting on? || es steht geschrieben, it is written || es steht in der Zeitung, it's in the paper || bei einem gut angeschrieben ~, to be in one's good books || (bei) einem (als, zu) Gevatter ~, to stand godfather (sponsor) to || Modell ~, to serve as model (to) || wie steht's? how are you? || sich gut ~, to be well off || sich auf 3000 M. (Einkommen) ~, to have an income altogether of 3000 M. a year || die Aktien ~ auf . . ., the shares stand at . . . || auf eines Seite ~, to take one's part || es steht bei dir, it rests or lies with you || ich stehe dir dafür, you may take my word for it || in Arbeit bei einem ~, to be in one's employ || im Felde ~, *(Mil.)* to keep the field || vor Augen ~, to be impending || einem zu Diensten ~, to be at one's service || seinen Mann ~, to be as good as any man || to hold one's own || Wache ~, to stand sentry || ~ bleiben, to stop, to pause || Geld bei einem ~ haben, to have deposited money with one || sich den Bart ~ lassen, to let one's beard grow || es steht zu erwarten, it is to be expected || zum ~ bringen, to bring to a stand.

stẹ'hend, a. standing || stagnant || **–es Heer**, standing army || **–e Bühne**, fixed theatre || **–e Redensart**, standing phrase || stock phrase || **–en Fußes**, on the spot, immediately.

stẹh'len, v. a. ir. to steal || to pilfer || einem das Herz ~, to steal one's heart away || sich die Zeit zu etwas ~, to do a thing in stolen moments || dem lieben Gott die Zeit ~, to kill time || der kann mir gestohlen werden, I will have nothing to do with him, I can't bear the sight of him || sich aus dem Hause ~, to steal out of the house.

Stẹh'ler, m. (–s, –) thief || der Hehler ist so gut wie der ~ *(prov.)*, the receiver is no better than the thief.

steif, a. stiff || rigid || strong || **awkward, formal** || **–er Hals**, stiff-neck, wry-neck || ~ werden, to stiffen || in allen Gliedern ~ sein, to be stiff in all one's joints || die Ohren ~ halten, to prick up one's ears || *(fig.)* to take heart, to pluck up courage || ~ und fest behaupten, to maintain obstinately || **–er Grog**, strong grog.

Steif'fe, f. (–, 0) stiffness || starch.

Steif'fen, v. a. to stiffen || to starch || sich auf etwas ~, to rely on, to take one's stand on.

Steif'heit, f. (–, –en) stiffness || *(fig.)* formality, pedantry.

steif'lei|nen, a. buckram.

Steif'lein|wand, f. buckram.

Steig, m. (–[e]s, –e) path.

Steig'bü|gel, m. stirrup. [(= 20).

Stei'ge, f. (–, –n) ladder || henroost || score

stei'gen, v. n. ir. (!) to mount, to ascend, to rise || to increase || to strut, to stalk || (von Pferden) to prance, to rear || einem aufs Dach ~ *(vulg.)*, to knock one on the head || die Haare ~ mir zu Berge, my hair stands on end || der Wein steigt mir zu Kopfe, the wine is getting into my head || die Temperatur steigt, the temperature is rising || die Aktien ~, the shares are going up || das Wasser steigt, the water is rising || das Steigen und Fallen, the rise and fall.

stei'gend, a. rising, on the rise || im Verhältnis ~, rising in proportion || mit **–em Alter**, as we advance in life.

Steig'ei|sen, n. stirrup-bar.

Stei'ger, m. (–s, –), overseer of miners.

stei'gern, v. a. to raise (the price), to enhance, to increase.

Stei'ge|rung, f. (–, –en) rise || *(Gram.)* comparison || climax. [comparison.

Stei'ge|rungs|grad, m. *(Gram.)* degree of

Steig'rie|men, m. stirrup-leather, stirrup-strap. [gradient.

Stei'gung, f. (–, –en) rising, ascent || *(Rail.)*

steil, a. steep.

Steil'heit, f. (–, –en) steep.

Stein, m. (–[e]s, –e) stone || (im Schachspiele) piece || *(Med.)* gravel || ~ des Anstoßes, stumbling-block || ~ der Weisen, philosophers' stone || es fällt mir ein ~ vom Herzen, a great weight is taken off my mind || einem ~e in den Weg legen, to throw obstacles in one's way || über Stock und ~, through thick and thin || wie ein Trophäen auf einen heißen ~, altogether insufficient || ~ und Bein schwören, to swear by all that is sacred.

Stein': –ad|ler, m. golden eagle. **–bruck**, m. lithograph || **–ad|ler**, decrepit.

Stein'alt, a. very old,

Stein'art, f. species of stone.

Stein'ar|tig, a. stone-like, stony.

Stein': –be|schwer|den, f. pl. calculous disease || **–bild**, n. statue || **–bock**, m. stone-block || **–bock**, m. ibex || (Sternbild) Capri-

corn ‖ **–bŏh'rer**, m. stone-bore ‖ **–bruch**, m. quarry ‖ **–butt**, m., **–but'te**, f. turbot ‖ **–druck**, m. lithography ‖ **–druck'erei**, f. lithographic establishment ‖ **–ei'che**, f. holm(-oak), ilex ‖ **–er'bar'men**, n., das ist zum ~, it would move a stone (to pity).

stei'nern, a. (of) stone ‖ *(fig.)* stony.

Stein': **–flachs**, m. asbestos, amianth ‖ **–frucht**, f. stone-fruit ‖ **–gut**, n. earthenware, crockery.

stein'hart, a. hard as stone, stony.

stei'nig, a. stony, rocky.

Stei'ni gung, f. (–, –en) stoning.

Stein': **–kies**, m. sulphuret of iron ‖ **–kle**, m. *(Bot.)* melilot, sweet trefoil ‖ **–kŏh'le**, f. coal, pit-coal ‖ **–kŏh'len berg werk**, n. coal-pit, colliery ‖ **–kŏh'len grŭ'be**, f. coal-pit ‖ **–kŏh'len hei'zung**, f. heating with coal ‖ **–kŏh'len lā'ger**, n. coal-measure, coal-stratum ‖ **–krank'heit**, f. stone, gravel ‖ **–krŭg**, m. stone bottle ‖ **–mar'der**, m. stone-marten ‖ **–metz**, m. stone-mason, stone-cutter ‖ **–mör'ser**, m. stone-mortar ‖ **–nuß**, f. Brazil-nut ‖ **–ŏb'st**, n. stone-fruit ‖ **–öl**, n. petroleum, kerosene (oil) ‖ **–pflas'ter**, n. stone-pavement ‖ **–pilz**, m. boletus, edible mushroom ‖ **–plat'te**, f. slab, flagstone ‖ **–reich**, n. mineral kingdom.

stein reich', a. *(fam.)* made of money, rich as a Jew.

Stein': **–salz**, n. rock-salt ‖ **–schlei'fer**, m. stone-polisher, lapidary ‖ **–schloß**, n. flint-lock ‖ **–schnei'de kunst**, f. (art of) gem-carving, precious stone engraving ‖ **–schneider**, m. lapidary ‖ **–schnitt**, m. lithotomy ‖ **–set'zer**, m. pavior ‖ **–wand**, f. stone-wall ‖ **–weg**, m. paved road ‖ **–wurf**, m. stone's throw.

Steiß, m. (–[e]s, –e) backside, rump, buttocks, pl.

Steiß'bein, n. rump-bone, *os sacrum.*

Stel lā'ge (..aʃche), f. (–, –n) stand, frame.

Stell'dich ein, n. (–[s], –) rendezvous ‖ trysting-place, place of meeting.

Stel'le, f. (–, –n) place, spot ‖ situation ‖ office ‖ passage ‖ **an eines ~ treten**, to replace one ‖ **an die ~ eines setzen**, to substitute one for another ‖ **nicht von der ~ kommen**, not to get on ‖ **(sich) nicht von der ~ rühren, weichen**, not to stir *or* budge (an inch) ‖ **an Ort und ~ sein**, to be on the spot ‖ **zur ~ schaffen**, to produce ‖ **an ~ von**, in lieu of, in the room of ‖ **die ~ eines vertreten**, to represent one ‖ **sich zu einer ~ melden**, to apply for a situation ‖ **an erster ~**, in the first place, first and foremost ‖ **auf der ~**, at once, on the spot.

stel'len, v. a. to put, to place, to set ‖ to regulate ‖ **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to come forward ‖ to dissemble, to make believe ‖ **einen zufrieden ~**, to satisfy, to content one ‖ **sicher ~**, to secure, to guarantee ‖ **sich vor etwas sicher ~**, to secure oneself against ‖ **bereit ~**, to place in readiness ‖ **fest ~**, to establish ‖ to appoint ‖ to ascertain ‖ **sich taub ~** *(fig.)*, to feign indifference ‖ **sich feindlich gegen einen ~**, to take up a hostile attitude towards one ‖ **sich einem an die Seite ~**, to take one's part ‖ **sich zur Verfügung ~**, to put oneself at one's disposal ‖ **Zeugen ~**, to produce witnesses ‖ **vor ein Kriegsgericht ~**, to put one on one's trial before a court-martial ‖ **in Abrede ~**, to deny, to dispute, to disclaim ‖ **in das Belieben eines ~**, to leave to one's discretion ‖ **in Rechnung ~**, to place to one's account ‖ **zur Schau ~**, to exhibit ‖ **sich krank ~**, to feign sickness ‖ **sich ~ als ob**, to pretend, to make believe ‖ **der Feind hat sich uns gestellt**, the enemy has come to meet us ‖ **sich dem Gerichte ~**, to stand on trial ‖ **eine Uhr richtig ~**, to set a watch ‖ **einem ein Bein ~**, to trip one up ‖ *(fig.)* to supplant one ‖ **nach dem Leben ~**, to attempt one's life ‖ **einen Antrag ~**, to bring forward a motion ‖ **eine Frage ~**, to ask a question ‖ **eine Aufgabe ~**, to set (one) a task ‖ **einen Termin ~**, to fix a time, to appoint a day.

Stel'len jā ger, m. place-hunter, office-seeker.

stel'len wei se, a. here and there, sporadically, *passim.*

Stell'ma cher, m. (–s, –) cartwright.

Stel'lung, f. (–, –en) position ‖ situation ‖ posture.

Stell'ver trē ter, m. representative, substitute, deputy.

Stelz'bein, n. wooden leg.

Stelz'e, f. (–, –n) stilt ‖ wooden leg ‖ **auf ~n gehen**, to go on stilts ‖ *(fig.)* to be stilted.

Stelz'en gang, m. walking on stilts *or* with stilts ‖ wooden leg.

Stelz'fūß, m. wooden leg.

Stemm'ei sen, n. chisel.

stem'men, v. a. to stem, to prop ‖ to mortise ‖ **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to lean (against) ‖ to resist ‖ **die Hände in die Seiten ~**, to set one's arms akimbo ‖ **sich gegen etwas ~**, to set one's face against a thing.

Stem'pel, m. (–s, –) stamp ‖ pestle ‖ pistil ‖ post-mark.

Stem'pel: **–ab gā be**, f. stamp-duty ‖ **–bōgen**, m. (sheet of) stamped paper ‖ **–gebŭhr**, f., **–geld**, n. stamp-duty ‖ **–mar'le**, f. adhesive stamp (for bills of exchange, receipts, etc.).

stem'peln, v. a. to stamp.

Stem'pel schnei der, m. stamp-cutter.

Sten g'el, m. (–s, –) stalk, stem.

Sten'or stim me, f. stentorian voice.

Stepp'de de (**–del le**), f. quilt.

Step'pe, f. (–, –n) steppes, pl.

step'pen, v. a. to quilt, to stitch.

Step'pen be wŏh ner, m. inhabitant of a steppe.

Stepp': **–nāht**, f. quilted seam ‖ **–rock**, m. quilted petticoat ‖ **–stich**, m. back-stitch.

Ster'be: **–bett**, n. death-bed ‖ **–fall**, m. (case of) death ‖ **–ge ban ten**, pl. thoughts of death ‖ **–haus**, n. house of the deceased ‖ **–hemd**, n. shroud, winding-sheet ‖ **–jāhr**, n. year of a person's death ‖ **–kas'se**, f. fund of a burying-club ‖ **–li'ste**, f. bill of mortality.

ster'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die ‖ **eines natürlichen Todes ~**, to die a natural death ‖ **Hungers ~**, to die of hunger ‖ **den Tod fürs Vaterland ~**, to die for one's country ‖ **aus Kummer ~**, to die with grief ‖ **vor Langerweile ~**, to be bored to death ‖ **darauf will ich leben und ~**, my life on the truth of it!

Ster'ben, n. (–s, –) dying, death ‖ mortality, epidemic ‖ **im ~ liegen**, to be dying ‖ **zum ~ verliebt sein**, to be over head and ears in love (with).

ſter bens krank, a. dangerously ill.
Ster'bens wört chen, n., er hat mir kein ~ da- von geſagt, not a syllable has he told me about this.
Ster'be ſa kra men te, pl. the last sacraments.
Ster'be: –tag, m. day of a person's death || –zim mer, n. death-chamber.
ſterb'lich, a. mortal || ~ verliebt, desperately [in love.
Sterb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) mortality.
Ste re o me'trie, f. (–, 0) stereometry.
ſte re o me'triſch, a. stereometrical.
Ste re o ſkop' pa rät, m. stereoscope.
ſte re o ſkō'piſch, a. stereoscopic. [typed.
ſte re o ſkyp(..tup), a. stereotypic || (Jig.) stereo-
Ste re o ſkyp'aus gā be (..tup..), f. stereotyped edition.
Ste re o ſky pie' (..tup..), f. (–, 0) stereotypy.
ſte re o ſky pie'ren, v. a. to stereotype.
Ster'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) sterling.
Stern, m. (–[e]s, –e) star || stern (of a ship) || (im Druck) asterisk || (Jig.) stars, pl.
Stern': –bild, n. constellation || –blū me, f. China aster.
Stern'chen, n. (–s, –) asterisk.
Stern'deu ter, m. (–s, –) astrologer.
Ster'nen: –dau ner, n. star-spangled banner || –him mel, m. starry sky.
ſtern'för mig, a. star-shaped, stellated.
Stern'gu ck er (–guk ker), m. star-gazer.
ſtern'hā gel voll, a. (vulg.) dead-drunk, as drunk as David's sow.
ſtern'hell, a. starlight, starry.
Stern': –him mel, m. firmament, starry sky || –kar te, f. stellar chart || –kun de, f. astronomy || –kun di ge(r), m. astronomer || –ſchnup pe, f. falling or shooting star || –ſe her, m. astronomer || astrologer || –war te, f. observatory.
ſtē'tig, a. continual, continuous.
ſtēts, adv. continually, always, ever.
Steu'er, n. (–s, –) rudder, helm.
Steu'er, f. (–, –n) contribution, tax, impost || duty || zur ~ der Wahrheit, for the sake of truth || (fam.) to give the devil his due.
Steu'er: –amt, n. custom-office || –an ſchlāg, m. assessment of taxes || –auf ſe her, m. customs-inspector.
ſteu'er bār, a. liable to duty or excise.
Steu'er: –be am te(r), m. customhouse officer || tax-gatherer, revenue-officer || –be- frei ung, f. exemption from duty || –be- hör de, f. board of taxes || –be wil li gungs- recht, n. right of ratifying taxation || –bord, n. starboard || –ein nēh mer, m. tax-gatherer || –ein ſchät zungs kom miſ ſion, f. board of assessment || –er laß, m. remission of duty or taxes.
ſteu'er frei, a. exempt from taxes, duty-free.
Steu'er: –laſ ſe, f. treasury of the taxes || –kraft, f. capacity for taxation (of a people or province).
Steu'er mann, m. (–[e]s, ..männer u. ..leute) mate || helmsman, steersman.
ſteu'ern, v. a. to steer || to pilot || ~, v. n. to pay (taxes) || to contribute || (einem Dinge) to check, to repress. [sable.
ſteu'er pflich tig, a. subject to taxation || dutia-
Steu'er: –rād, n. steering-wheel || –rū der, n. helm, rudder.
Steu'e rung, f. (–, –en) steering, steerage || (Mech.) reversing-gear.
Steu'er: –ver wal tung, f. administration of taxes || –ver wei ge rung, f. refusal of taxes, stopping of supplies || –ver wil li gung, f. grant of taxes || –wē ſen, n. taxes, finances, pl. || –zāh ler, m. tax-payer || –zet tel, m. receipt for taxes || bill of taxes || –zū ſchlāg, m. supplementary tax or duty. [purloin.
ſti bitzen, v. a. (fam.) to pilfer, to filch, to
Stich, m. (–[e]s, –e) puncture || stab || prick || stitch || trick || engraving || ein ~ durch die Seele, something that cuts to the quick || ~ halten, to hold good || im ~ laſſen, to leave in the lurch || einen ~ haben, (von Wein) to be on the turn || keinen ~ machen, (Kartenſpiel) not to get a single trick || –e in der Seite, a stitch in the side.
Stich'blatt, n. guard (of a sword) || trump (at cards) || (Jig.) butt, dupe.
ſtich'dun kel, a. pitch-dark.
Sti'chel, m. (–s, –) graver, burin.
Sti chel'ei, f. (–, –en) taunt, raillery, sneer.
ſti'cheln, v. a. to stitch || ~, v. n. (auf einen) to taunt, to banter, to chaff one.
Sti'chel rē de, f. sarcasm, squib.
ſtich'hal tig, a. valid, sound.
Stich': –prō be, f. sample taken at hazard || –wāhl, f. test election || zur ~ kommen, to be one of the candidates in a test election || –wort, n. cue, catchword || –wunde, f. thrust-wound, stab. [to choke.
ſti'cken (ſtik ken), v. a. to embroider || ~, v. n.
Sti de rei', f. (–, –en) embroidery.
Sti'de rin, f. (–, –nen) embroideress.
Stick': –fluß, m. choking rheum || –hūſ ten, m. whooping-cough || –luft, f. mephitic air || –muſ ter, n. pattern for embroidering, sampler || –rāh men, m. embroidering- frame, tambour || –ſtoff, m. nitrogen, azote.
ſtick'ſtoff hal tig, a. nitrogenous, azotic.
Stick'ſtoff ver bin dung, f. nitrous compound.
ſtie'ben, v. a. to disperse || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be scattered, to fly about.
Stief'brū der, m. step-brother, half-brother.
Stie'fel, m. (–s, –) boot || (Pumpen-) barrel, cylinder || kommen in –n und Sporen, to come booted and spurred || ſeinen ~ gehen, to be a good walker || einen guten ~ trinken, vertragen, to be a hard drinker, to be able to carry a good deal of liquor.
Stie'fel: –ab ſatz, m. boot-heel || –an zie her, m. boot-jack.
Stie fe let'te, f. (–, –n) bootee, highlow.
Stie'fel knecht, m. bootjack.
ſtie'feln, v. n. (fam.) to walk, to march.
Stie'fel pu tzer, m. Boots || shoeblack.
Stief'el tern, pl. step-parents, pl.
Stie'fel wich ſe, f. blacking.
Stief': –ge ſchwiſ ter, pl. step-brothers and sisters || –kind, n. step-child || –mut ter, f. step-mother || –müt ter chen, n. (Bot.) heartsease, pansy.
ſtief'müt ter lich, a. step-motherly, like a step- mother || ~, adv. grudgingly, niggardly.
Stief': –ſchweſ ter, f. step-sister || –ſōhn, m. step-son || –toch ter, f. step-daughter || –vā ter, m. step-father || er iſt ſeinem Leibe kein ~, he plays a good knife and fork.

Stieg, f. Steig.

Stie'ge, f. (–, –n) staircase ‖ score (= 20).

Stieg'litz, m. (–es, –e) thistle-finch.

Stiel, m. (–[e]s, –e) handle, helve ‖ *(Bot.)* stalk, pedicle ‖ mit Stumpf und ~, root and branch.

stie'len, v. a. to furnish with a handle.

Stier, m. (–[e]s, –e) bull, steer ‖ *(Astr.)* Taurus ‖ den ~ bei den Hörnern fassen, *(fig.)* to take the bull by the horns.

stie'ren, v. n. to stare ‖ to long for the bull.

Stier': –fech'ter, m. torcador ‖ –ge'fecht, n. bull-fight ‖ –hetz'e, f. bull-baiting, bull-fight.

Stift, m. (–[e]s, –e) tag, peg ‖ pencil, crayon ‖ *(fam.)* small boy, "nipper".

Stift, n. (–[e]s, –e u. –er) college ‖ bishopric ‖ charitable foundation.

stif'ten, v. a. to establish ‖ to found ‖ to cause ‖ Freundschaft zwischen zweien ~, to bring two people together ‖ Gutes, Nutzen ~, to do good, to be useful.

Stif'ter, m. (–s, –) founder, author.

Stifts': –brief, m. deed of foundation ‖ –da'me, f., –frau'lein, n. canoness.

stifts'fä'hig, a. capable of being made a canon.

Stifts': –herr, m. canon, prebendary ‖ –hüt'te, f. (der Juden) Tabernacle ‖ –kir'che, f. collegiate church.

stifts'mä'ßig, a. (stiftsfähig.

Stifts': –pfrün'de, f. prebend ‖ canonry ‖ –schu'le, f. foundation-school, cathedral school.

Stif'tung, f. (–, –en) establishment ‖ institution ‖ pious or charitable foundation.

Stif'tungs'fe'er, f., **Stif'tungs'fest,** n. anniversary, founder's day.

Stil, m. (–[e]s, –e) style ‖ manner ‖ alten Stils, (Zeitrechnung) old style, O. S. ‖ im großen ~ leben, to keep up a large establishment, to live in grand style.

Sti'lett', n. (–[e]s, –e) stiletto.

Stil'ge'fühl, n. stilistic sense.

sti'li'sie'ren, v. a. to write elegantly or carefully, to word ‖ to reduce to geometrical forms.

Sti'lis'tik, f. (–, –en) theory of style.

sti'lis'tisch, a. relating to style.

still, a. still, silent, calm, quiet, tranquil ‖ ~! i. hush! ‖ ~ bleiben, to remain quiet ‖ ~ halten, to stop, to pause, to keep still ‖ den Mund nicht ~ halten können, to be unable to hold one's tongue ‖ einem ~ halten, to knuckle under to one ‖ ~ liegen, to lie still ‖ *(Nav.)* to lie to ‖ ~ schweigen, to be silent, to keep silence ‖ ~ sein, to be quiet ‖ ~ sitzen, to sit still ‖ ~ stehen, to stand still, to stop ‖ –e Liebe, unavowed love ‖ –es Gebet, mental prayer ‖ wir bitten um –es Beileid, we request your silent sympathy ‖ sich dem –en Trunk ergeben, to drink on the sly ‖ –e Wasser sind tief, still waters run deep ‖ der –e Ozean, the Pacific (Ocean) ‖ ein –er Assoziés, a sleeping-partner ‖ die Stillen im Lande, the law-abiding, quiet citizens.

Still'be glückt, a. enjoying a quiet bliss.

Stil'le, f. (–, 0) stillness, silence, quietness, tranquillity ‖ in der ~, in quiet ~, secretly, privately.

stil'len, v. a. to still ‖ to quiet, to appease, to quench ‖ to suppress ‖ (Blut) to staunch ‖ (ein Kind) to give suck to.

still'end, a. lenitive, allaying.

Still': –le'ben, n. retired life ‖ (Malerei) stilllife ‖ –schweigen, n. silence.

still'schwei'gend, a. silent, tacit ‖ ~, adv. tacitly.

Still'stand, m. standstill, stop, cessation.

stil'voll, a. (in correct) style.

Stimm'bän'der, pl. vocal chords.

stimm'be'rech'tigt, a. entitled to vote.

Stimm': –be'rech'tigung, f. suffrage ‖ –bildung, f. cultivation of the voice.

Stim'me, f. (–, –n) voice ‖ vote ‖ *(Mus.)* part.

stim'men, v. a. to tune ‖ *(fig.)* to dispose, to determine ‖ ~, v. n. to vote ‖ to accord, to agree ‖ das stimmt! that's all right! that's true enough ‖ die Rechnung stimmt, the account is square or correct ‖ zu etwas ~, to induce (one) to do something ‖ einen günstig für etwas ~, to dispose one for a thing ‖ seine Forderungen hoch ~, to pitch one's demands high ‖ er ist heute schlecht gestimmt, he is in a bad humour to-day.

Stimm'(en)ab'ga'be, f. voting.

Stim'men: –an'zahl, f. number of votes ‖ –gleich'heit, f. equality of votes, tie ‖ –mehr'heit, f. majority of votes ‖ –sammlung, f. collecting of the votes ‖ –zäh'lung, f. counting of votes.

Stim'mer, m. (–s, –) tuner.

stimm'fä'hig, a. entitled to vote.

Stimm': –ga'bel, f. tuning-fork ‖ –ge'ber, m. voter ‖ –la'ge, f. voice, register ‖ es ist nicht in meiner ~, it does not suit my voice.

stimm'lös, a. voiceless, mute.

Stimm': –mit'tel, pl. compass of voice ‖ vocal organs, pl. ‖ –recht, n. right of voting ‖ –rit'ze, f. glottis ‖ –schlüs'sel, m. tuning-key. [position, humour.

Stim'mung, f. (–, –en) tune, tuning ‖ dis-

Stimm'wech'sel (..wek'sel), m. breaking of the voice.

Stimm'(en)zäh'lung, f. counting of votes.

Stimm'zet'tel, m. voting-paper.

stin'ken, v. n. ir. to stink (of) ‖ Eigenlob stinkt, one should never blow one's own trumpet ‖ er stinkt vor Faulheit, he's too lazy to put one leg before the other.

Stink'tier, n. skunk.

Sti'pen'di'at', m. (–en, –en) exhibitioner.

Sti'pen'di'um, n. (–[s], ..dien) scholarship, exhibition.

stip'pen, v. a. to dip, to steep ‖ to dot.

Stirn, f. (–, –en) forehead ‖ front ‖ *(fig.)* insolence ‖ einem die ~ bieten, to make head against one.

Stirn': –a'der, f. frontal vein ‖ –band, n. frontlet ‖ –haar, n. forelock ‖ –lo'cke, f. forelock ‖ –run'zeln, n. frown(ing) ‖ –tuch, n. kerchief.

Stö'ber hund, m. harrier, beagle.

stö'bern, v. n. (nach) to rummage (for) ‖ (Schnee) to drift, to be drifted ‖ –, v. a. to start, to beat up.

Stö'ber wet'ter, n. snow-drift.

stö'chern, v. a. to stir || to pick (one's teeth).
Stock, m. (–[e]s, Stö'cke [Stök'fe]) stick || staff || cane || log, block, trunk || (Stockwerk) storey, floor, flat || *(Mg.)* blockhead || über ~ und Stein laufen, to run straight across country || Stock- (vor Nationennamen; z. B. Stock-Ruſſe), to the backbone, genuine.
stock'blind, ..blind', a. stone-blind.
Stock'de gen, m. sword-cane.
stock'dumm, ..dumm', a. thick-headed.
stock'dun kel, a. pitch-dark.
stö'cken (stök'fen), v. n. to stop || (Blut) to run cold || (gerinnen) to curdle || (müffig werden) to grow fusty || *(Mg.)* to hesitate || (vom Geſpräch) to flag || die Geſchäfte ~, business is at a stand-still.
Stö'cken (Stök'fen), n. (–s, 0) stand-still || ins ~ geraten, to come to a stand-still.
Stock'fie bel, f. small fiddle, kit.
stock'fin ſter, ..fin'ſter, a. pitch-dark.
Stock': –fiſch, m. stockfish, dried cod || *(Mg.)* blockhead || –fiſch fang, m. cod-fishing || –= fleck, m. stain *or* spot from damp || –flin te, f. cane-gun || firelock.
stock'fremd, ..fremd', a. quite strange.
Stock': –frem de(r), m. utter stranger || –haus, n. log-house || jail.
stö'dig (ſtöt'fig), a. mouldy, mildewed, fusty.
stö'diſch (ſtöt'fiſch), a. stubborn, obstinate.
Stock': –jü de, m. a Jew of the Jews || –knopf, m. cane-head || –meiſ ter, m. jailer, turnkey || –prü gel, pl., –ſchlä ge, m. pl. flogging, cudgelling || –ſchnup fen, m. dry catarrh, obstinate cold.
stock'ſteif, ..ſteif', a. stiff as a poker.
stock'taub, ..taub', a. stone-deaf, deaf as a post
Sto'dung (Stock'fung), f. (–, –en) stagnation, stopping, flagging || hesitation, faltering || interruption.
Stock': –wert, n. floor, storey || –zahn, m. grinder, molar || –zwin ge, f. ferrule.
Stoff, m. (–[e]s, –e) stuff, material || matter, subject || ~ zu etwas geben, to furnish matter for ... || ~ zum Lachen geben, to raise a laugh. [blockhead.
Stoff'fel, m. (–s, –) Christopher, Kit || *(Mg.)*
ſtoff'lich, a. material.
ſtoff'los, a. immaterial.
ſtoff'reich, a. substantial.
Stoff'wech ſel (..wet ſel), m. change of matter (by digestion, etc.).
ſtöh'nen, v. n. to groan.
Sto'i ker, m. (–s, –) stoic.
ſto'iſch, a. stoic(al).
Sto i zis'mus, m. (–, 0) stoicism.
Stol'len, m. (–s, –) prop, post || *(Mining)* adit, gallery || (Kuchen) butter-cake.
Stol'len: –ſchacht, m. adit || –waſ ſer, n. water in the drains of a mine-gallery.
ſtol'pern, v. n. (ſ) to stumble, to trip.
ſtolz, a. proud.
Stolz, m. (–es, 0) pride || ſeinen ~ in etwas ſetzen, to take a pride in a thing.
ſtol zie'ren, v. n. (ſ) to flaunt, to strut.
ſtop'fen, v. a. to stop || to stuff, to cram || to fill (a pipe) || to obstruct || to darn || ſich voll ~, to cram, to stuff oneself || einem den Mund ~, to stop one's mouth, to cut one short, to make one shut up.
Stopf': –garn, n. darning-cotton (*or* worsted) || –nā bel, f. darning-needle || –nü bel, f. pollard || –wachs, n. bee-glue.
Stop'pel, f. (–, –n) stubble.
Stop'pel: –bart, m. stubbly beard || –feld, n. stubble-field.
ſtop'peln, v. a. to glean || to compile.
Stop'pel zeit, f. autumn.
ſtop'pen, v. a. *(Nav.)* to stem (the tide).
Stöp'ſel, m. (–s, –) stopple, stopper, cork.
ſtöp'ſeln, v. a. to cork.
Stör, m. (–[e]s, –e) sturgeon.
Storch, m. (–[e]s, Stör'che) stork.
Stör'chin, f. (–, –nen) female stork.
Storch'ſchnā bel, m. stork's bill || (Inſtrument) pantograph.
ſtö'ren, v. a. to disturb, to trouble || ~, v. n. to stir, to rummage || to be in the way.
Stö'ren fried, m. (–[e]s, –e) mischief-maker, marplot.
ſtör'rig, ſtör'riſch, a. stubborn, refractory.
Stör'rig keit, f. (–, 0) obstinacy, stubbornness.
Stör'rō gen, m. (–s, –) caviare.
Stö'rung, f. (–, –en) disturbance, interruption.
Stoß, m. (–es, Stö'ße) thrust, push || shock, hit || jolt || (Haufen) pile, heap || (Akten) file, bundle || lining at the bottom of a dress || einem einen ~ verſetzen, to deal one a blow || das wird ſeiner Ehre einen empfindlichen ~ geben, this will seriously compromise his honour.
Stoß'de gen, m. rapier, foil.
Stö'ßel, m. (–s, –) pestle.
ſtō'ßen, v. a. ir. to thrust, to push || to kick, to knock || (im Mörſer) to pound || ~, v. n. ir. to jolt || to butt || to recoil || (an etwas) to border (on) || (auf etwas) to meet with, to come across || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to hurt oneself || einen vor den Kopf ~, to offend one || einen mit der Naſe auf etwas ~, to poke a thing in one's face || über den Haufen ~, to run down, to overturn || vom Throne ~, to dethrone || ſich an etwas ~, to take offence at || ans Land ~, to get ashore, to land || auf den Grund ~, to run aground || mit einem in das ſelbe Horn ~, to row in the same boat with.
Stö'ßer, m. (–s, –) pestle || rammer, beetle || bird of prey.
Stoß'ge bet, n. short prayer.
ſtö'ßig, a. butting (of bulls).
Stoß': –kiſ ſen, n. buffer(-head) || –rie men, m. jolting-strap || –feuf zer, m. ejaculation || ~= und Hieb'waf fen, pl. cut and thrust weapons || –vō gel, m. bird of prey.
ſtoß'wei ſe, adv. by fits and starts, fitfully.
Sto'te rer, m. (–s, –) stutterer.
ſto'tern, v. n. to stutter, to stammer.
ſtracks, adv. straightway, immediately.
Sträf': –an ſtalt, f. house of correction || –= an trāg, m. *(Jur.)* claim for punishment || –ar beit, f. imposition (in schools).
ſträf'bar, a. punishable, culpable, criminal.
Sträf'bar keit, f. (–, 0) culpableness.
Sträf': –be fūg nis, f. right to impose penalties || –beſtim mung, f. clause in penal code || –būch, n. book of fines || *(Mil.)* black book.

Strä'fe, f. (–, –n) punishment, chastisement || (Geld-) fine, mulct || **zur ~ für etwas,** in punishment for || **in eine ~ verfallen,** to incur a fine || **keine ~ abbüßen, erleiden,** to undergo one's punishment || **es ist bei ~ verboten,** it is forbidden on pain of (the Law, a fine, etc.) || **einen in ~ nehmen,** to fine *or* mulct one || **seine ~ absitzen,** to do one's time.

strä'fen, v. a. to punish, to chastise || to rebuke, to chide || (an Geld) to fine || **einen Lügen ~,** to give one the lie || **am Leben ~,** to punish with death || **an der Ehre ~,** to punish with loss of honour || **mit Gefängnis ~,** to punish with imprisonment || **um Geld ~,** to fine, to mulct || **mit Worten ~,** to upbraid || **strafender Blick,** reproachful look.

Strä'fer: **–er kennt nis,** n. condemnation || **–er laß,** m. remission of punishment, amnesty.

straff, a. tight, tense || **den Bogen zu ~ spannen, ziehen,** *(fig.)* to draw the bow too tight.

Strä'ffall, m. penal case.

strä'fäl lig, a. punishable. [culpability.

Strä'fäl lig keit, f. (–, 0) punishableness,

Straff'heit, f. (–, 0) tightness.

Sträf': **–ge fan ge ne[r],** m. convict || **–ge rechtig keit,** f. penal justice || **–ge richt,** n. judgment || Criminal Court || **–ge ſetz,** n. penal law || **–ge ſetz būch,** n. penal code || **–ge walt,** f. power of punishing || **–lo ni ie,** f. penal settlement, convict colony || **–kom pag nie,** f. *(Mil.)* fatigue company.

strä'flich, a. punishable, blameable || *(fam.)* prim, severe.

Strä'flich keit, f. (–, 0) punishableness.

Strä'fling, m. (–[e]s, –e) culprit, offender || convict || *(fam.)* jail-bird. [punity.

strä'flōs, a. unpunished || ~, adv. with im-

Sträf'lō sig keit, f. (–, 0) impunity.

Sträf': **–mäß,** n. degree of punishment || **–mit tel,** n. means of punishment || **–por tō,** n. extra-postage, over-postage || **–prē digt,** f. lecture, reprimand || **–pro zeß,** m. criminal cause || **–recht,** n. criminal law || right of punishment.

strä'frecht lich, a. criminal, penal.

Sträf': **–rē de,** f. lecture, reprimand || diatribe || **–rich ter,** m. criminal judge || **–ſum me,** f. penalty, fine || **–ur teil,** n. penal sentence, judgment || **–ver fäh ren,** n. criminal procedure || **–voll ſtre dung,** f., **–voll zūg,** m. execution of (a) punishment.

strä'pwür dig, a. punishable.

Sträh'l, m. (–[e]s, –en) beam, ray || flash || (Wasser-) jet || (im Pferdefuß) frog || *(Geom.)* radius. [shine.

sträh'len, v. a. & n. to radiate, to beam, to

Sträh'len bre chung, f. refraction.

sträh'lend, a. radiant, shining.

Sträh'len: **–krō ne,** f. glory, nimbus, aureole || **–tie re,** pl. radiated animals.

Sträh'ne, f. (–, –n), **Sträh'nchen,** n. skein, hank || lock.

Stra min', m. (–[e]s, –e) canvas.

stramm, a. tight || sturdy, strapping || (bei der Disciplin) strict.

Stramm'heit, f. (–, 0) tightness || sturdiness || *(Mil.)* strictness.

stram'peln, v. n. to kick, to struggle || **sich bloß ~,** to kick off the bedclothes.

Strand, m. (–[e]s, –e) strand, shore, beach || **auf den ~ laufen, geraten,** to strand, to be stranded.

Strand': **–bat te rie,** f. coast battery || **–be wōh ner,** m. coast-dweller.

stran'den, v. n. (ſ) to strand, to be stranded *or* beached, to run ashore.

Strand': **–fi ſcher,** m. coast-fisherman || **–gūt,** n. jetsam, flotsam, stranded goods, pl. || **–läu fer,** m. (Vogel) sand-piper || **–räu ber,** m. wrecker || **–recht,** n. wrecker's law || custom of appropriating stranded goods || **–wäch ter,** m. coastguardsman.

Strang, m. (–[e]s, Strän g'e) rope || (des Wagens) trace || (Galgen-) halter || **an einem ~ ziehen,** to pull together || **über die Stränge ſchlagen, hauen,** to kick over the traces || **wenn alle Stränge reißen,** when the worst comes to the worst.

stran gu lie'ren, v. a. to strangle.

Stra pa'ze, f. (–, –n) fatigue, over-exertion, drudgery. [(Kleid) to wear out.

stra pa zie'ren, v. a. to knock up, to overtask ||

Strä'ße, f. (–, –n) road, highway || street || (Meeresenge) straits, pl.

Strä'ßen: **–ar bei ter,** m. road-maker, navvy || **–auf ſe her,** m. road-surveyor || **–auf ſicht,** f. supervision of the highroads || **–bau,** m. road-making || **–be leuch tung,** f. lighting of the streets || **–damm,** m. roadway || **–kampf,** m. street-fight || **–keh rer,** m. scavenger, crossing-sweeper || **–pflaſ ter,** n. pavement || **–pō bel,** m. mob, rabble || **–raub,** m. highway-robbery || **–räu ber,** m. highwayman || **–ver kauf,** m. street-vending.

Stra tēg', m. (–en, –en) strategist.

Stra te gie', f. (–, 0) strategy.

stra tē'giſch, a. strategic(al).

ſträu'ben, v. a. to bristle || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to bristle up || to strive against, to struggle, to resist.

Strauch, m. (–[e]s, Sträu'che[r]) bush, shrub || **auf den ~ ſchlagen,** *(fig.)* to feel one's pulse, to sound.

Strauch'dieb, m. foot-pad.

ſtrau'cheln, v. n. (ſ) to stumble || *(fig.)* to trip.

Strauch': **–holz,** **–werk,** n. underwood, brushwood || **–rit ter,** m. footpad, highwayman.

Strauß, m. (–es, –e) ostrich || (pl. Sträu'ße) bouquet, nosegay || combat, fight.

Sträuß'chen, n. (–s, –) small bouquet.

Strauß'ei, n. ostrich-egg.

Strauß'fe der, f. ostrich-feather.

Straz'ze, f. (–, –n) waste-book.

Strē'be bal ken, m. shore, buttress. [aspire.

ſtrē'ben, v. n. to strive, to endeavour, to

Strē'ben, n. (–s, 0) effort, endeavour.

Strē'be pfei ler, m. buttress. [seeker.

Strē'ber, m. (–s, –) place-hunter, office-

Strē'ber tüm, n. (–s, 0) place-hunting

ſtrēb'ſam, a. active, industrious.

Strēb'ſam keit, f. (–, 0) activity, industry.

ſtreck'bar, a. ductile.

Streck'bett, n. stretching-bed.

Stre'de (Streu'le), f. (–, –n) extent, tract ‖ space, distance ‖ **eine gute ~** Wegs, a considerable distance.

ſtre'den (ſtreu'len), v. a. to stretch ‖ to extend ‖ to hammer out ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to stretch oneself ‖ **die Waffen ~**, to lay down one's arms ‖ **ſich nach der Decke ~**, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth ‖ **alle Viere von ſich ~**, to lie sprawling ‖ **im geſtreckten Galopp**, at full gallop.

Stre'den: **–bau**, m. pillar- and post-work ‖ **–ber kehr**, m. *(Kauf.)* local traffic ‖ **–wärter**, m. *(Kauf.)* line-keeper.

ſtre'den wei ſe, adv. in sections.

Stred': **–muſ ter**, m. extensor ‖ **–ber ſe**, pl. rhythmical prose.

Streich, m. (–[e]s, –e) stroke, blow, lash ‖ trick ‖ **auf einen ~**, at one blow ‖ **von einem –e fällt keine Eiche**, a single stroke won't hurt an oak ‖ **einem einen ~ ſpielen**, to play one a trick ‖ **ein dummer ~**, a blunder, a piece of folly ‖ **ein luſtiger ~**, a prank, a merry trick, a "lark."

ſtrei'cheln, v. a. to stroke, to caress.

ſtrei'chen, v. a. ir. to rub ‖ (Butter) to spread ‖ (die Flagge) to strike ‖ (Segel) to lower ‖ (ausſtreichen) to strike out, to erase ‖ (Ziegel) to make ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to move, to rush ‖ to rove, to stroll ‖ (von Vögeln) to migrate.

Streich': **–höl zchen**, n. lucifer(-match) ‖ **–in ſtru ment**, n. stringed instrument ‖ **–mu ſik**, f. string-music ‖ **–quar tett**, n. quartetto of stringed instruments ‖ **–rie men**, m. razor-strop.

Streif, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Strei'fen**, m. (–s, –) stripe, streak.

Streif'band, n. newspaper-wrapper.

ſtrei'fen, v. a. to graze, to touch slightly, to brush ‖ to stripe, to streak ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to ramble, to rove ‖ (ſ) (an etwas) to brush (against), to graze ‖ *(fig.)* to border, or verge (upon) ‖ **in die Höhe ~**, to tuck up (one's sleeves) ‖ **das ſtreift an Unverſchämtheit**, that verges upon impudence.

Strei fe rei', f. (–, –en) excursion, ramble.

ſtrei'fig, a. striped ‖ streaky (bacon).

Streif': **–ſchuß**, m. grazing shot ‖ **–wun de**, f. skin-wound, scratch ‖ **–zug**, m. inroad, raid.

Streit, m. (–[e]s, –e) fight ‖ contest, dispute, quarrel ‖ lawsuit ‖ **im –e liegen**, to be at variance ‖ to have joined issue, to be in litigation ‖ **in ~ geraten**, to fall out, to get into a quarrel ‖ **einen ~ ſchlichten**, to decide a quarrel.

Streit'axt, f. battle-axe.

ſtreit'bar, a. able to fight ‖ warlike ‖ combative. [combativeness.

Streit'bar keit, f. (–, 0) warlike disposition ‖

ſtrei'ten, v. n. ir. to fight ‖ to dispute, to quarrel ‖ to disagree ‖ **darüber läßt ſich ~**, that is a matter of opinion ‖ **das ſtreitet gegen die geſunde Vernunft**, that is against common sense ‖ **ſich um des Kaiſers Bart ~**, to dispute about trifles ‖ **das iſt nicht zu ~**, that is not to be disputed ‖ **die ſtreitenden Parteien**, the contending parties.

Strei'ter, m. (–s, –) combatant ‖ disputant, quarreller.

Streit': **–frä ge**, f. moot point, point in debate, (matter in) question ‖ **–han del**, m. lawsuit ‖ **–heng ſt**, m. war-horse, charger.

ſtrei'tig, a. contested, debatable, controverted ‖ **ein –er Punkt**, a moot *or* disputed point ‖ **einem etwas ~ machen**, to contest one's right to a thing ‖ **über etwas mit einem ~ ſein**, to be at variance with one respecting a thing. [troversy ‖ quarrel.

Strei'tig keit, f. (–, –en) contention ‖ con-

Streit': **–kräf te**, pl. (military) forces ‖ **–luſt**, f. quarrelsome disposition.

ſtreit'luſ tig, a. contentious, litigious.

Streit': **–ob jekt**, n. bone of contention ‖ **–punkt**, m. controverted point, point at issue ‖ **–ſchrift**, f. controversial treatise ‖ **–ſucht**, f. contentiousness, litigiousness.

ſtreit'ſüch tig, a. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome.

Streit'wa gen, m. war-chariot.

ſtreng[e], a. severe ‖ austere ‖ strict ‖ ~, adv. strictly, severely ‖ **~ gegen einen verfahren**, to deal harshly with one ‖ **–e Herren regieren nicht lange**, stern rules are apt to get relaxed ‖ **~ genommen**, strictly speaking. [ſing.

ſtreng'gläu big, a. orthodox.

Streu, f. (–, –en) litter ‖ bed of straw, shakedown. [box.

Streu'büch ſe, f. dredger ‖ sand-box ‖ sugar-

ſtreu'en, v. a. to strew ‖ to scatter, to spread, to litter ‖ ~, v. n. (vom Gewehr) to spread the shot.

Streu': **–kü gel chen**, n. globule ‖ **–pul ver**, n. lycopodium powder ‖ **–ſand**, m. sand, pounce ‖ **–ſand büch ſe**, f. f. **Streu büch ſe** ‖ **–zu cker**, m. powdered sugar.

Strich, m. (–[e]s, –e) stroke, line, dash ‖ (Land-) tract ‖ (Vögel) flight, covey ‖ (des Kompaſſes) point ‖ *(fig.)* dash, touch ‖ tipsiness ‖ **in einem ~**, at a stretch ‖ **einen ~ unter etwas machen**, to underline (a word) ‖ **einen ~ durch etwas machen**, to strike out (a word) ‖ **er hat keinen ~ getſhan**, he has not done a stroke of work ‖ **das macht einen ~ durch die Rechnung**, that spoils the whole thing ‖ **einen ~ haben**, *(ſam.)* to be tipsy ‖ to be crack-brained ‖ **das iſt mir gegen oder wider den ~**, this goes sorely against the grain with me ‖ **einen auf dem ~ haben**, to keep one's eye on one, to suspect one.

Stri'chel chen, n. (–s, –) dash, mark.

Strich': **–punkt**, m. semi-colon ‖ **–re gen**, m. transient shower.

ſtrich'weiſe, adv. here and there, partially ‖ **es regnet ~**, there are only local showers.

Strich'zeit, f. migration-time (of birds).

Strick, m. (–[e]s, –e) cord, rope ‖ halter ‖ *(fig.)* snare ‖ **ein durchtriebener ~**, an arrant rogue ‖ **kleiner ~**, little shaver, nipper.

Strick'beu tel, m. knitting-bag.

ſtri'cken (ſtrik'ken), v. a. to knit.

Stricke rei' (**Strik ke rei'**), f. (–, –en) knitting.

Stri'cker in (Strik'ke rin), f. (–, –nen) knitter.

Stri'cker lohn (Strik'ker–), m. money paid for knitting, knittage.

Strick': **–garn**, n. knitting-wool ‖ worsted ‖ **–lei ter**, f. rope-ladder ‖ **–ma ſchi ne**, f. knitting-machine ‖ **–nä del**, f. knitting-

needle || **–schau·kel**, f. rope-swing || **–schü·le**, f. knitting-school || **–strumpf**, m. unfinished stocking, knitting || **–zeug**, n. knitting || **–zwirn**, m. knitting-yarn *or* **Strie'gel**, m. (–s, –) curry-comb. [wool.

strie'geln, v. a. to curry || *(vulg.)* to cudgel.

Strie'men, m. (–s, –), **Strie'me** f. (–, –n) stripe, weal.

strie'mig, a. streaked || weal*y*.

Strie'gel, m. (–s, –) oblong butter-cake.

Strike (Streik), m. (–s, –s) (Arbeitseinstellung, Ausstand) strike. [on strike.

strik'en (strei'ken), v. n. to strike work, to go

strikt, a. strict || **strikter Befehl**, strict in-

Strip'pe, f. (–, –n) strap, band. [junction.

Strōh, n. (–[e]s, 0) straw || *(fig.)* **leeres ~ dreschen**, to lose one's labour || to twaddle.

Strōh'–blū·me, f. everlasting || **–bund**, m. truss of straw || **–dach**, n. thatch || **–de·cke**, f. straw-mat. [insipid.

strō'hern (stro'ern), a. (of) straw || *(fig.)* dull,

Strōh'–feu·er, n. *(fig.)* short-lived ardour, a nine days' wonder || **–halm**, m. straw || **nach einem ~ greifen**, to catch at a straw || **–hüt**, m. straw-hat || **Leghorn hat** || **–hüt·te**, f. thatched hut.

strō'hig (stro'ig), a. strawy, chaffy.

Strōh'–kopf, m. dunce, blockhead || **–lā·ger**, n. bed of straw || **–mann**, m. scarecrow || (im Kartenspiele) dummy || *(fig.)* man of straw || **–sack**, m. straw-mattress, pallet || **–seil**, n. straw-band || **–wisch**, m. wisp of straw || **–wit·we**, f. grass-widow || **–wit·wer**, m. grass-widower.

Strolch, m. (–[e]s, –e) tramp, vagrant, loafer.

strol'chen, v. n. (s) to loaf *or* prowl about.

Strōm, m. (–[e]s, Strō'me) stream, large river || current || *(fig.)* torrent, flood || *(provinc.)* farmer's apprentice || **gegen den ~, mit dem –e schwimmen**, to swim against, with the stream.

strōm ab', **strōm ab'wärts**, adv. down stream.

strōm auf', **strōm auf'wärts**, adv. up stream.

strō'men, v. n. (s) to stream, to flow || to pour.

Strōm'en·ge, f. gorge of a river.

Strō'mer, m. (–s, –) vagabond, tramp.

Strōm'–fall, m. cataract || **–ge·biet**, n. basin || **–mit·te**, f. midstream || **–schnel·le**, f. rapidity of a current || **–schnellen**, pl. rapids, pl. [(geistige) tendency.

Strō'mung, f. (–, –en) current, drift ||

strōm'wei·se, adv. in torrents.

Strō'phe, f. (–, –n) stanza.

strō'phisch, a. strophic, in stanzas.

strot'zen, v. n. to swell, to bulge || (von) to swarm *or* teem (with) || **von Hochmut ~**, to be swollen with pride.

Strū'del, m. (–s, –) whirlpool, eddy || gulf.

Strū'del·kopf, m. hotspur.

strū'deln, v. n. to whirl, to eddy.

Strumpf, m. (–[e]s, Strüm'pfe) stocking || **einem auf die Strümpfe helfen**, to give one a lift || **sich auf die Strümpfe machen**, *(fam.)* to set out.

Strumpf': **–band**, n. garter || **–händ·ler**, m. hosier || **–hand·lung**, f. hosier's shop || **–wā·re**, f. hosiery || **–wir·ker**, m. stocking-weaver || **–wir·ke·rei**, f. stocking-weaving || **–wir·ker·stuhl**, m. stocking-frame.

Strunk, m. (–[e]s, Strün'ke) stump || stalk.

Strupp'bart, m. ragged *or* bristly beard.

strup'pig, a. rugged, bristly, matted (hair).

Struw'wel: **–kopf**, m. tousle-head || **–pe·ter**, m. dirty tousle-headed boy with uncut nails. [nine.

Strych nīn' (Strich..), n. (–[e]s, 0) strych-

Stüb'chen, n. (–s, –) little room || (Gefäß) stoop, flagon.

Stü'be, f. (–, –n) room, chamber.

Stü'ben: **–äl·te·s[r]**, m. senior of a room in barracks || **–ar·re·st**, m. confinement in one's own room || **–burſch**, m. chum || **–ge·lehr·te[r]**, m. book-man, book-worm || **–ho·cker**, m. stay-at-home || **–luft**, f. indoor air || **–mäd·chen**, n. chamber-maid, housemaid || **–mā·ler**, m. house-painter.

Stü'ber, m. (–s, –) (Münze) stiver || (Nasen-) **Stuck**, m. (–[e]s, 0) stucco(-work). [fillip.

Stück, n. (–[e]s, –e) piece, bit, morsel || fragment || (Punkt) article, point || (Geschütz) cannon || (Wild, Vieh) head || (Theater-) piece, play || (Wein) hogshead || **~ für ~**, piece by piece || **aus einem ~**, (made) of one piece || **ein gut ~ Arbeit**, a capital piece of work || **ein hübſch ~ Geld**, a nice round sum, a good deal of money || **ein ſchweres ~ Arbeit**, a heavy task, a stiff job || **große –e auf einen halten**, to think much of one || **von freien –n**, of one's own accord || **in allen –n**, in every point *or* respect.

Stück'ar·beit, f. piece-work. [respect.

Stu·ca·teur' (Stuk·ka·teur') (..tör'), m. (–s, –e) stucco-worker, plasterer. [(-work).

Stu·ca·tū'r (Stuk·ka·tūr'), f. (–, –en) stucco

Stück'but·ter, f. butter sold by the lump.

Stück'chen, n. (–s, –) small piece, bit || *(fig.)* trick, "little game".

stü'deln (tüf'teln), **stü'cken** (stük'keln), v. a. to cut to pieces || to piece, to patch.

Stück' : **–faß**, n. large cask, butt || **–gie·ßer**, m. cannon-founder || **–gie·ße·rei**, f. gun-foundery || **–gut**, n. gun-metal || **–gü·ter**, pl. *(Com.)* piece-goods, sundries, pl. || **–knecht**, m. gun-carrier || **–kū·gel**, f. cannon-ball || **–la·dung**, f. charge (for a cannon) || **–meis·ter**, m. gunner || **–pfor·te**, f. porthole.

stück'wei·se, adv. piecemeal || piece-wise, retail.

Stück' : **–werk**, n. piece-work || *(fig.)* bungling work || **unser Wissen iſt ~**, we know in part || **–wi·ſcher**, m. maulkin || **–zu·cker**, m. sugar in lumps. [graduate.

Stu·dent', m. (–en, –en) student, under-

Stu·den'ten: **–ver·bin·dung**, f. association *or* club of students || **–streich**, m. student's prank. [graduates, pl.

Stu·den'ten·ſchaft, f. (–, 0) students, under-

stu·den'tiſch, a. student-like, student.

Stu·di·e, f. (–, –n) (Maler-) (painter's) study || essay, paper.

Stu·di·en, n. pl. studies, pl.

Stu·di·en: **–gang**, m. course of study || **–kopf**, m. study of a head || **–zeit**, f. (university) term.

stu·die·ren, v. a.- & n. to study || to read || to meditate || to be at college || **ſich krank ~**, to overwork oneself || **Jura ~**, to read for the bar.

Stu·die·ren·de[r], m. (–n, –n) — **Student.**

Stu'dier'=lam|pe, f. reading-lamp || **-ſtū'de**, f. study.

ſtu'dierť, a. educated || **ein -er Mann**, a university man || **-e Naivetät**, studied *or* affected simplicity.

Stū'di=ō, m. (-[ō]s, -ō) Bruder ~, student, undergraduate. [undergraduate.

Stu'di=ō'ſus, m. (-, ..ſen u. ..ſi) student,

Stū'di=um, n. (-s, Stū'di=en) study.

Stū'fe, f. (-, -n) step || degree || specimen of

ſtū'fen=ār'tig, a. gradual. [ore.

Stū'fen: **-fol|ge**, f. gradual progress || gradation || **-lei|ter**, f. scale || *(fig.)* gradation.

ſtū'fen=wei|ſe, adv. gradually, by degrees.

Stūhl, m. (-[e]s, Stüh'le) chair, seat || (Kirchen-) pew || (Stuhlgang) stool || (Web-) loom || **der apoſtoliſche ~**, the Holy See || **Meiſter vom ~**, master of the Lodge || **einem den ~ vor die Thüre ſetzen**, to dismiss, to discharge one, to give one the sack || **ſich zwiſchen zwei Stühle ſetzen**, *(fig.)* to fall to the ground between two stools.

Stühl'=bein, n. leg of a chair || **-feier**, f., **-feſt Petri**, n. St. Peter's day || **-gang**, m. stool || **-herr**, m. chairman, president || **-lēh|ne**, f. back of a chair || **-ma|cher**, m. chair-maker || **-rich|ter**, m. president of a tribunal (in Hungary) || **-ſchlit|ten**, m. sledge in the form of a chair || **-zwang**, m. *(Med.)* tenesmus.

ſtül'pen, v. a. to cock (a hat) || to tilt, to turn up || to put over.

Stulp'ſ(en): **-ſtie|fel**, m. top-boot. [gloves.

Stulp'hand=ſchu|he, pl. boxing- *or* fencing-

ſtumm, a. dumb || mute. [mute.

Stum'me|r(r), m. & f. (-n, -n) dumb person,

Stum'mel, m. (-s, -) stump, remnant || short pipe || cigar-end.

Stumm'heit, f. (-, 0) dumbness.

Stümp'per, m. (-s, -) bungler.

Stüm|pe|rei', f. (-, -en) bungling.

ſtümp'per=haft, a. bungling.

ſtümp'pern, v. n. to bungle. [obtuse angle.

ſtumpf, a. obtuse || blunt || dull || **-er Winkel**, **Stumpf**, m. (-[e]s, Stümp'fe) stump, trunk.

Stumpf'heit, f. (-, -en) bluntness, dullness, obtuseness.

Stumpf': **-nā'ſe**, f. (a girl's) turned-up nose || **-nā|ſe**, f. snub-nose || **-ſinn**, m. stupidity, dullness.

ſtumpf': **-ſin|nig**, a. stupid, dull || **-winke|lig**, a. obtuse-angled.

Stun'de, f. (-, -n) hour || lesson || **von ~ zu ~**, from hour to hour || **von Stund' an**, from this very moment || **franzöſiſche ~**, French lesson || **-n geben**, **-n halten**, to give (private) lessons. [payment (of).

ſtun'den, v. a. to respite || to allow time for

Stun'den: **-gē|ber**, m. teacher by the hour, job-tutor || **-geld**, n. fee for a lesson || **-glās**, n. hour-glass. [for hours.

ſtun'den=lang, a. for hours together, lasting

Stun'den: **-plān**, m. time-table (in a school) || **-ſchlāg**, m. stroke (of the clock) || **mit dem ~**, punctually as the clock strikes || **-zei|ger**, m. hour-hand. [appointed hour.

Stünd'lein, n. (-s, -) (short) hour || last hour,

ſtünd'lich, a. & adv. hourly || every hour.

Stun'dung, f. (-, -en) delay (of payment), respite.

Stun'dungs=friſt, f. *(Com.)* days of grace.

Sturm, m. (-[e]s, Stür'me) storm || tempest || assault || **im -e**, with rushing speed || **~ läuten**, to ring the alarm-bell || **~ laufen**, to make an assault, to storm || **eine Feſtung mit ~ nehmen**, to take a fortress by storm.

Sturm': **-band**, n. stay (of a cap), hat-guard || **-block**, **-bock**, m. battering-ram || **-brü|cke**, f. storming-bridge || **-= und Drang'=pe|ri|ō|de**, f. Period of Storm and Stress.

ſtür'men, v. a. & n. to storm || to ring the alarm-bell || to roar || to rush || to assault || **mit Bitten in einen ~**, to besiege one with supplications.

Sturm': **-flūt**, f. tide caused by a storm || **-glo|cke**, f. alarm-bell, tocsin || **-hau|be**, f. helmet. [impetuous || turbulent.

ſtür'miſch, a. stormy, impetuous || *(fig.)*

Sturm': **-lei|ter**, f. scaling-ladder || **-ſchritt**, m. double-quick pace || **-wet|ter**, n. stormy weather, stress of weather || **-wind**, m. storm, gale.

Sturz, m. (-es, Stür'ze) rush || fall, ruin || plunge || *(fig.)* overthrow, smash, failure || (Felſen-) precipice.

Sturz': **-a|cker**, m. new-ploughed field || **-bach**, m. torrent || **-bād**, n. shower-bath || strong douche.

Stür'ze, f. (-, -n) pot-lid || dish-cover.

ſtür'zen, v. a. to tilt, to shoot || *(fig.)* to overthrow, to ruin || **~**, v. n. (ſ) to fall, to tumble down || to rush || *(fig.)* to fall, to go to smash || **einem in die Arme ~**, to rush into one's arms || **ſich ins Schwert ~**, to fall upon one's own sword || **ſich in Gefahren ~**, to rush into dangers || **ſich in Schulden, Koſten ~**, to plunge into debt, to incur heavy expenses || **ins Elend ~**, to reduce to beggary || **ins Verderben ~**, to undo, to ruin || **ein Miniſterium ~**, to overthrow a ministry.

Sturz'=gü|ter, n. pl. *(Com.)* heavy goods, pl.

Stū'te, f. (-, -n) mare.

Stū|te|rei', f. (-, -en) stud.

Stutz, m. (-es, -e) tuft of feathers, plume || docked tail, crop.

Stütz'bal|ken, m. shore, joist.

Stutz': **-bārt**, m. turned-up moustache || close-cropped beard || **-büch|ſe**, f. short rifle || **-de|gen**, m. cutlass, hanger.

Stüt'ze, f. (-, -n) prop, stay || support || **~ der Hausfrau**, lady-help.

ſtut'zen, v. a. to curtail || to prune || to clip, to lop, to poll || **~**, v. n. to be startled.

ſtür'zen, v. a. to prop, to support || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to rely upon, to lean.

Stut'zer, m. (-s, -) masher, dandy, coxcomb, beau.

ſtut'zer=haft, a. dandified.

Stut'zer=tūm, n. (-[e]s, 0) dandyism.

Stutz'flü|gel, m. smaller kind of grand piano.

ſtut'zig, a. startled, puzzled || **~ machen**, to startle, to puzzle, to nonplus.

Stutz'pe|rü|cke, f. bob-wig. [fulcrum.

Stütz'punkt, m. point of support || (des Hebels)

Stutz': **-ſchwanz**, m. bob-tail || docked horse || **-ūhr**, f. timepiece, French clock.

Styl, m. f. Stil.
Sua'ba, Sua'be (Swa..), f. (–, 0) gift of persuasion ‖ *(fam.)* gift of the gab.
ſub al tern', a. subaltern, inferior.
Sub al tern': –be am te[r], m. subordinate official ‖ –of fi ßier, m. subaltern.
Sub haſ ta tiōn' (..ßjon'), f. (–, –en) public sale, auction.
ſub haſ tie'ren, v. a. to sell by public auction.
Sub jekt', n. (–[e]ß, –e) subject ‖ *(fam.)* person, fellow.
ſub jek tiv' (..tif'), a. subjective. [jectivity.
Sub jek ti vi tät' (..ti wi tät'), f. (–, 0) sub-
Sub miſ ſiōn', f. (–, –en) tender(s) ‖ im Wege der ~ vergeben, to invite tenders for (a work).
ſub or di nie'ren, v. a. to subordinate.
Sub ſel'lium (..ſel jum), n. (–[ō], ..ſel'lien) shelving seat ‖ footstool.
Sub ſi'di en (..ſi'djen): –gel der, pl. subsidies, pl. ‖ –ver trāg, m. treaty respecting subsidies.
Sub ſiſt' teng'mit tel, pl. means of subsistence.
ſub ſkri bie'ren, v. a. to subscribe (to).
Sub ſkrip tiōn' (..ßjon'), f. (–, –en) subscription.
Sub ſkrip tiōns'liſ te, f. subscription-list.
Sub ſtanz', f. (–, –en) substance.
Sub ſti tüt', m. (–en, –en) substitute.
ſub ſti tu ie'ren, v. a. to substitute.
Sub ſträt', n. (–[e]ß, –e) substratum.
ſub ſu mie'ren, v. a. to comprise, to embrace.
Sub ſum tiōn' (..ßjon'), f. (–, –en) presupposition.
ſub til', a. subtile, subtle ‖ ſehr ~ mit einem umgehen müſſen, to have to deal very cautiously with one.
ſub tra hie'ren, v. a. to subtract.
Sub ven tio nie'rung (..wenßjo..), f. (–, –en) grant (from the public treasury).
ſuc ceſ ſiōn'ſā hig (ſuk ſe..), a. entitled to the succession (on the throne). [war.
Suc ceſ ſiōns'krieg (Suk ſe..), m. succession-
ſuc ceſ ſiv' (ſuk ſe ſif'), a. successive, subsequent. *(Mil.)* succour, assistance.
Suc curs' (Suk kurs'), m. (.. cur'ſes, .. cur'ſe)
Sū'che, f. (–, –n) search ‖ (von Hunden) scent ‖ auf der ~ ſein, to be in search *or* quest (of).
ſū'chen, v. a. to seek, to look for ‖ (verſuchen) to endeavour, to try ‖ das Weite ~, to run away ‖ er hat hier nichts zu ~, he has no business here ‖ ich hätte das hinter (in) ihm nicht geſucht, I should not have given him credit for this ‖ er ſucht etwas darin, he takes a pride in . . .
Sucht, f. (–, 0) mania, passion ‖ disease ‖ fallende ~, f. falling-sickness, epilepsy.
ſüch'tig, a. suppurative ‖ (von Wunden) malignant, angry.
Süd, m. (–[e]ß, –e) quantity boiled *or* brewed at one time ‖ boiling.
Süd, m. (–[e]ß, 0), **Sü'den**, m. (–ß, 0) South ‖ South-wind.
Sū'del ar beit, f. bungling work, daub.
Sū de lei', f. (–, –en) filth ‖ slatternly *or* bungling work, daub. [soil.
ſū'deln, v. a. to daub, to scrawl, to slur ‖ to
Sūd': früch te, pl. fruits grown in the south (oranges, almonds, figs, etc.) ‖ –küſ te, f. South coast.
Sūd'ler, m. (–ß, –) dauber, bungler ‖ scribbler.
ſüd'lich, a. Southern, Meridional, southerly.
Süd oſt'[en], m. South-east.
ſüd öſt'lich, a. south-east(ern) ‖ ~ von, to the South-east of.
Süd': –pōl, m. South-Pole ‖ –ſee, f. South-Sea ‖ –ſei te, f. south side.
ſüd'wärts, adv. southward.
Süd'weſ ter, m. (–ß, –) (Seemannshut) south-wester, sou'wester.
Süd'wind, m. South-wind.
Suff, m. (–[e]ß, 0) *(vulg.)* toping, tippling.
ſüf'fig, a. *(fam.)* palatable ‖ ein –er Wein, a tasty wine. [slough.
Sūh'le, f. (–, –n) **Sūhl'la che**, f. puddle,
ſūh'len, ſūh'len (ſich), v. refl. to wallow.
Sūh'ne, f. (–, –n) expiation, atonement.
ſūh'nen, v. a. to expiate.
Sūh'ne ver ſūch, m. attempt at conciliation.
Sūh'nung, f. (–, –en) expiation, atonement.
Sui'te (Swi'te), f. (–, –n) retinue, train.
Sul'tān, m. (–[e]ß, –e) sultan.
Sul'tā nin, f. (–, –nen) sultana, sultaness.
Sul'tāns'lau nen, pl. (a) despot's whims.
Sulz, **Sülz**, f. (–, –n) jelly ‖ potted meat.
Sum'mā, f. (–, Sum'men) sum (total) ‖ in ~, in short, in brief ‖ ~ ſummārum, in the end, after all, when all is said and done.
ſum mā'riſch, a. summary ‖ –eß Verfahren, summary proceeding.
Sum me, f. (–, –n) sum ‖ sum-total.
ſum'men, v. n. to buzz, to hum.
ſum mie'ren, v. a. to cast up, to add up ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to amount to, to "tot" up to.
Sumpf, m. (–[e]ß, Sümp'fe) pool, bog, fen, swamp ‖ in den ~ locken, *(fam.)* to lure into a snare.
Sumpf': –bō den, m. marshy ground, moor ‖ –fie ber, n. marsh-fever.
ſum'pfig, a. boggy, marshy, swampy.
Sumpf'land, n. marshy ground.
ſum'ſen, v. n. to hum, to buzz.
Sund, m. (–[e]ß, –e) straits, pl., sound.
Sün'de, f. (–, –n) sin ‖ trespass ‖ es iſt (eine) Sünd' und Schande, it's a sin and a shame.
Sün'den: –bock, m. scapegoat ‖ –fall, m. fall (of man) ‖ –geld, n. wages of sin, ill-gotten goods, pl. ‖ –re gi ſter, n. *(ſg.)* list of offences ‖ –ſchuld, f. debt of sin ‖ –vergē bung, f. forgiveness *or* remission of sins.
Sün'der, m. (–ß, –), **Sün'de rin**, f. (–, –nen) sinner.
Sünd'flüt (= Sinflut), f. deluge, the Flood.
ſünd'haft, a. sinful.
Sünd'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) sinfulness.
ſün'dig, a. sinful.
ſün'di gen, v. n. to sin.
ſünd'lich, a. sinful.
ſünd'los, a. sinless.
Su per in ten dent', m. (–en, –en) superintendent (a dignitary in the Lutheran Church). [one's own eyes.
ſū'per klūg, a. *(fam.)* overwise, pert, wise in
Sū'per re vi ſiōn (..revi..), f. (–, –en) press-revise.
Sup pe, f. (–, –n) soup ‖ auf einen Löffel ~ einladen, to invite to come and dine in a quiet way ‖ einem eine ~ einbrocken, to lay

a rod in prickle for one || einem die ~ verfalzen, to spoil one's sport.

Sup'pen: –anſtalt, f. soup-kitchen || –fleiſch, n. soup-meat || –kräu ter, pl. pot-herbs || –löf fel, m. table-spoon || soup-ladle || –napf, m. soup-bowl || –ſchüſſel, f. tureen || –tel ler, m. soup-plate || –topf, m. porridge-pot.

Sup ple ment'win kel, m. supplemental angle.

ſur'ren, v. n. to hum, to buzz.

Sur ro gāt', n. (–[e]s, –e) substitute.

ſuſ pen die'ren, v. a. to suspend.

Suſ pen ſiōn', f. (–, –en) suspension, stoppage || suspense, discontinuance.

ſüß, a. sweet.

ſü'ßen, v. a. to sweeten.

Süß'holz, n. liquorice || ~ raſpeln, *(fig.)* to spoon || to lay it on thick.

Süß'ig keit, f. (–, –en) sweetness || Süß'ig keiten, f. pl. sweets, sweeties, lollipops, pl.

ſüß'lich, a. sweetish || *(fig.)* fulsome, mawkish.

Süß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) sweetishness || *(fig.)* mawkishness.

Süß': –maul, n. *(pers.)* sweeth-tooth || –waſ ſer, n. fresh water.

Syl'be ꝛc., f. Silbe ꝛc. [logism.

Syl lo giš'mus (Sül..), m. (–, .. giš'men) syl-

Syl veſ'ter a bend (Silv.., m. New Year's eve.

Sym bōl' (Süm.., Sim..), n. (–[e]s, –e) symbol.

ſym bō'liſch, a symbolic.

Sym me trie' (Süm..), f. (–, –[e]n) symmetry.

ſym mē'triſch (ſüm.), a. symmetrical.

ſym pa thē'tiſch (ſüm..), a. sympathetic(al).

Sym pa thie' (Süm..), f. (–, –[e]n) sympathy.

ſym pā'thiſch (ſüm..), a. congenial.

ſym pa thi ſie'ren (ſüm..), v. n. to sympathise (with), to feel drawn (to).

Sym pho nie' (Süm..), f. (–, –[e]n) symphony.

Symp tōm' (Süm..), n. (–[e]s, –e) symptom. [(of).

ſymp to mā'tiſch (ſüm..), a. symptomatic

Syn'di kus (Sün..), m. (–, .. dici u. .. dizen) syndic.

Sy nō'de (Sün..), f. (–, –n) synod.

Sy no bāl' ver ſamm lung (Sün..), f. meeting of a synod || (in England) Convocation.

ſy no nym' (ſü no nüm'), a. synonymous.

Sy ſtem' (Sü..), n. (–[e]s, –e) system.

ſy ſte mā'tiſch (ſü..), a. systematic.

Szē'ne, f. ſ. Scene.

T.

Ta ba gie' (..aſchie'), f. (–, –[e]n) *(fam.)* smoking-den.

Ta'bak, m. (–[e]s, –e) tobacco || das iſt ſtarker ~ oder Tobak, *(fam.)* that's coming it strong, that's a large order || Anno Tobak, *(ſam.)* in the days of "Auld lang syne."

Ta'bak rau cher, m. (tobacco-)smoker.

Ta'baks: –beu tel, m. tobacco-pouch || –dō ſe, f. snuff-box || –fa brik', f. tobacco-factory || –hand lung, f. tobacco-shop || –ſol lē gi um, n. tobacco-parliament (of Frederick William I. of Prussia) || smoking-club || –mo no pōl, n. tobacco-monopoly || –pfei fe, f. tobacco-pipe || –pflan ze, f. tobacco-plant || –rauch, m. tobacco-smoke || –re gie (..reſchie), f. government monopoly of to-

ta bel lā'riſch, a. tabular. [bacco.

Ta bel'le, f. (–, –n) table(s), schedule.

Tā'bu la, *(Lat.)*, mit etwas ~ rāſa machen, to make a clean sweep of a thing, to have done with a thing altogether.

Ta bu leit', n. (–[e]s, –e) pedlar's box.

Ta bu leit'trā ger, m. pedlar.

Tā'bel, m. (–s, –) blame, censure || fault, blemish || ohne Furcht und ~, (a knight) blameless and fearless.

tā'bel haft, a. blameable.

tā'bel lōs, a. blameless, faultless.

Tā'bel lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) blamelessness.

tā'beln, v. a. to blame, to censure || an allem etwas zu ~ haben oder finden, to find fault with everything.

tā'belns wērt, a. blameable.

Tā'bel ſucht, f. censoriousness.

Tā'bler, m. (–s, –) censurer, fault-finder.

Tā'fel, f. (–, –n) (dining-)table || black-board || tablet || slab || plate || slate || cake (of chocolate) || dinner || schedule, index || bei ~, at table, at dinner || offene ~, table d'hôte (dinner) || es iſt heute große ~, there is a grand dinner to-day.

Tā'fel: –auf ſatz, m. centre-piece || –be ſteck, n. knife, fork and spoon || –bier, n. table-beer || –bir ne, f. dessert-pear || –be der, m. butler.

tā'fel för mig, a. tabular, table-shaped.

Tā'fel: –freu den, f. pl. pleasures of the table || –gel ber, n. pl. table-money || (eines Prinzen) allowance || –ge ſchirr, n. plate, dinner-service || –mu ſik, f. music at table.

tā'feln, v. n. to dine, to sup, to feast.

tā'feln, v. a. to wainscot.

Tā'fel: –öbſt, n. table-fruit || –öl, n. sweet oil || –runde, f. Round Table || –ſer viet (..ſervi̯ēt), n. dinner-service || –tüch, n. table-cloth || daß ~ zwiſchen ſich entzwei ſchneiden, to break off all connection with one, to break with one for good and all.

Tā'fe lung, f. (–, –en) wainscot(ing).

Tā'fel werk, n. wainscoting.

Tā'fel zeug, n. table-linen.

Taf fet, Taft, m. (–[e]s, –e) taffeta.

Tag, m. (–[e]s, –e) day || light || meeting, conference || *(Bibl.)* judgment || der jüngſte ~, Doomsday, the day of judgment || der ~ des Herrn, the Lord's day || es iſt heller (lichter) ~, it is broad day || es wird ~, the day breaks || es iſt noch früh am ~e, it is early morning still || einen ~ um den andern, every other day || eines ſchönen Tags, one fine day || ~ für ~, day by day || von ~ zu ~, from day to day || heutigen Tags, nowadays || dieſer ~e, recently || nächſter ~e, one of these days, shortly || am ~ liegen, to be evident || an den ~ kommen, to come to light || an den ~ bringen, to bring to light || zu ~e fördern, to unearth || es kommt doch alles an den ~, it cannot be hid long || Jahr und ~, a year and more || heute über acht ~e, this day week || ſich einen guten ~ machen, to be having a good day of it, to enjoy oneself || in den ~ hinein, thoughtlessly, recklessly || at random.

Tā'ge: –ar beit, f. day-work, day's work ‖ –blatt, n. daily paper ‖ –buch, n. diary, journal ‖ *(Com.)* day-book ‖ –dieb, m. idler ‖ –fahrt, f. day's journey ‖ *(Law)* appointed term ‖ –geld, pr, pl. daily allowance.

tā'ge lang, a. & adv. for days together.

Tā'ge: –lohn, m. daily wages, pl. ‖ –lohner, m. day-labourer.

tā'ge lohnern, v. n. to work as a day-labourer, to do odd jobs.

Tā'ge marsch, m. day's march.

tā'gen, v. imp. to dawn ‖ ~, v. n. (of assemblies) to meet, to sit.

Tā'ge reise, f. day's journey.

Tā'ges: –an bruch, m. day-break ‖ –be fehl, m. *(Mil.)* order of the day ‖ –be richt, m. daily report ‖ –bil let (..bil jet), n. return-ticket ‖ –grā ge, f. topic of the day ‖ –grauen, n. daybreak, peep of day ‖ –lo se, f. *(Theatr.)* box-office ‖ –ma, m. the day's rate *or* quotation ‖ –licht, n. day-light ‖ ans ~ kommen, to come to light ‖ das ~ scheuen, to be in hiding ‖ to keep in the dark, to lie low ‖ –ord nung, f. order of the day ‖ –pref se, f. daily press ‖ –zeit, f. day-time ‖ bei guter ~, at an early hour.

Tā'ge werk, n. day's work, day's task.

tāg'hell, a. light as day.

tāg'lich, a. daily.

Tāg'sat zung, f. dict, assembly of the states.

tāg tāg'lich, adv. every (mortal) day.

Tāg- und Nacht'glei che, f. equinox.

Tail'le (Tal'je), f. (–, –n) waist ‖ shape, figure ‖ corsage, bodice.

tā'feln, v. a. to tackle, to rig.

Tā'fel werk, n. rigging.

Takt, m. (–es, –e) time, measure ‖ *(fig.)* tact ‖ ~ halten, to keep time ‖ ~ schlagen, to beat time ‖ aus dem ~ kommen, to get out of time ‖ *(fig.)* to be thrown off one's centre ‖ aus dem ~ bringen, to put out of time ‖ *(fig.)* to throw (one) off one's centre, to disconcert, to puzzle ‖ den ~ angeben, to mark (the) time ‖ im ~, in time ‖ ~ haben, to have tact.

takt'fest, a. steady in keeping time ‖ *(fig.)* well versed in ‖ firm.

tak tie'ren, v. a. to beat time.

Tak'tik, f. (–, –en) tactics, pl.

tak'tisch, a. tactical.

takt'los, a. without tact, injudicious, ill-judged ‖ in bad taste, "bad form".

Takt'lo sig keit, f. (–, –en) bad taste, bad form ‖ want of tact ‖ blunder.

takt'mā ßig, a. in measured time, measured.

Takt': –mes ser, m. metronome ‖ –stab, **Tak tier'stock,** m. baton ‖ –strich, m. *(Mus.)* bar ‖ –teil, m. part *or* division of a measure *or* bar.

takt'voll, a. tactful ‖ correct.

Ta lar', m. (–[e]s, –e) gown (of a divine *or* lawyer).

Ta lent', n. (–[e]s, –e) talent ‖ gift, aptitude ‖ accomplishment ‖ talented person.

ta lent'voll, a. talented, gifted, accomplished.

Talg, m. (–[e]s, 0) tallow, grease.

Talg'drü sen, pl. sebaceous glands, pl.

tal'gig, a. tallowy.

Talg'licht, n. tallow-candle

Talk, m. (–es, –e) talc.

Talk': –er de, f. magnesia ‖ –stein, m. soap-stone, steatite.

Tam'bur (..bur), m. (–s, –e u. –s) drummer.

Tam'bur ma jor, m. drum-major.

tam'bu rie'ren, v. a. to tambour (kind of embroidery).

Tam bour nā del, n. tambour-needle.

Tam'bou rin (..bu rin), n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) tambourine ‖ tambour.

Tam'tam, m. & n. (–s, –s) tom-tom, gong.

Tand, m. (–[e]s, 0) knicknacks, pl. toy(s), bauble, gew-gaw(s). [liance.

Tän de lei, f. (–, –en) trifling, toying, dal-

Tän'del markt, m. rag-fair.

tän'deln, v. n. to trifle, to toy, to dandle, to daily.

Tang, m. (–[e]s, –e) sea-weed, sea-wrack.

Tan gen'te (Tan g..), f. (–, –n) tangent.

Tann, m. (–[e]s, –e) fir-wood (forest).

Tan'ne, f. (–, –n) fir(-tree), silver-fir.

tan'nen, a. (made of) fir, deal.

Tann'[en] ap fel, m. pine-cone, fir-cone.

Tan'nen: –baum, m. fir-tree ‖ –hārz, n. pine-resin ‖ –holz, n. fir-wood, deal, white-wood ‖ –wald, m. fir-wood ‖ –zap fen, m. pine-cone, fir-cone.

Tan'nicht, n. (–[e]s, –e) thicket of firs.

Tan nin', n. (–[e]s, 0) tannic acid, tannin.

Tan'ta lus quā len, pl. tantallan torments, pl.

Tan'te, f. (–, –n) aunt. [sage, sharo.

Tan tie'me (Tanq thab me), f. (–, –n) percent-

Tanz, m. (–es, Tän'ze) dance.

Tanz': –bär, m. dancing-bear ‖ –bein, n., das ~ schwingen, *(fam.)* to foot it, to trip it "on the light fantastic toe" ‖ –bo den, m. dancing-room, dancing-floor.

tan'zen, v. n. to dance ‖ und eines Pfeife ~, *(fig.)* to be at one's beck and call ‖ wer gerne tanzt, dem ist leicht geigen, a willing mind is readily pleased. [partner.

Tän'zer(in), m. (–s, –) & f. (–, –nen) dancer ‖

tan'zer lich, adv. *(fam.)* mir ist ~ zu Mute, I feel like dancing.

Tanz': –kar te, f. ball-ticket ‖ –kränz chen, n. dancing-club ‖ –kunst, f. art of dancing ‖ –leh rer, –meis ter, m. dancing-master ‖ –lied, n. dancing-song ‖ –lust, f. love of dancing ‖ –platz, m. dancing-ground ‖ –saal, m. ball-room ‖ –schuh, m. pump, dancing-shoe ‖ –schu le, f. dancing-school *or* academy ‖ –stun de, f. dancing-lesson ‖ –wut, f. rage for dancing ‖ tarantism.

Ta pet', n. (–[e]s, –e) *(obs.)* carpet, tapis ‖ auf s ~ bringen, to bring on the tapis, to introduce (a subject) ‖ auf s ~ kommen, to be introduced, to be brought up (for discussion *or* inspection).

Ta pe'te, f. (–, –n) wall-paper, paper-hangings, pl. ‖ tapestry, arras.

ta pe'ten ar tig, a. like tapestry.

Ta pe'ten: –pa pier, n. wall-paper, paper-hangings, pl. ‖ –thür, f. papered canvas door.

Ta pe zier'ar beit, f. upholstery.

ta pe zie'ren, v. a. to paper ‖ to hang with tapestry. [holsterer.

Ta pe zier'[er], m. (–s, –) paper-hanger, up-

tap'fer, a. brave, valiant.

Tap'fer|keit, f. (–, 0) valour, bravery.

Ta|pis|se|rie', f. (–, –[e]n) tapestry(-work).

tap'peln, v. n. to go quickly and clumsily (like a child).

tap'pen, v. n. to grope || to fumble.

täp'pisch, a. awkward, clumsy.

Tapp'ś, m. (**Tap'ſes, Tap'ſe**) *(fam.)* awkward fellow, lubber. [along.

tap'ſen, v. n. to lurch along, to stumble

Tā'rā, f. (–, 0) (Gewicht) *(Com.)* tare.

Ta|ran'tel, f. (–, –n) tarantula || **wie von der ~ geſtochen,** like one possessed, heygo-mad.

Ta|rif'|er|mā|ßi|gung, f. lowering of the tariff *or* rate. [wearer invisible).

Tarn'|kap|pe, f. magic hood (rendering the

Ta|rock', m. & n. (–ś, 0) (Kartenſpiel) taroc.

Tarr'ſche, f. (–, –n) target, targe.

Ta'ſche, f. (–, –n) pocket || (Schul-) satchel || (Geld-) pouch, purse || **einen in die ~ ſtecken,** *(fig.)* to be far superior to || **aus ſeines ~ leben,** to live at another's expense.

Ta'ſchen|: –aus|gā|be, f. pocket edition || **–buch,** n. pocket-book || manual, vademecum || annual (of poetry, etc.) || **–dieb,** m. pickpocket || **–dieb|ſtahl,** m. picking pockets, pick-pocketing || **–for|mat,** n. pocket-size || **–geld,** n. pocket-money || **–krebs,** m. crab, pungar || **–meſ|ſer,** n. clasp-knife, pocket-knife || **–puſ|fer,** m. *(fam.)* pocket-pistol || **–ſpiel,** n. juggling, sleight-of-hand || **–ſpie|ler,** m. conjurer, juggler || **–ſpie|le|rei, –ſpie|ler|kunſt,** f. conjuring, sleight-of-hand || **–ſpie|ler|ſtück|chen,** n. juggling-trick || **–tuch,** n. pocket-handkerchief || **–uhr,** f. watch || **–wör|ter|buch,** n. pocket-dictionary.

Täſch'ner, m. (–s, –) purse-maker, trunk-maker. [cup.

Täſ'chen, n. (–s, –) (small) tea-cup, little

Taſ'ſe, f. (–, –n) cup (and saucer) || dish.

Taſ'ſen|kopf, m. cup (without saucer).

Taſ'ſa tür', f. (–, –en) *(Mus.)* key-board, keys, pl.

Taſ'te, f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* key.

laſ'ten, v. a. & n. to grope, to feel, to touch.

Taſ'ter, m. (–s, –) feeler, antenna.

Taſt'ſinn, m. (sense of) touch, feeling.

tät'o|wie'ren, v. a. to tattoo.

Tat'ze, f. (–, –n) paw, claw.

Tau, n. (–[e]s, –e) cable, rope.

Tau, m. (–[e]s, 0) dew.

taub, a. deaf || *(fig.)* empty || **–es Geſtein,** deads, dead-heaps, pl. || **~ auf einem Ohre ſein,** to be deaf of one ear || **~ für eines Bitten,** deaf to one's entreaties || **–en Ohren predigen,** to find one's admonitions set at naught. [dear, ducky.

Täub'chen, n. (–s, –) young pigeon || *(fig.)*

Tau'be, f. (–, –n) pigeon, dove || **wo –n ſind, fliegen –n hin,** birds of a feather flock together, like will to like || **er meint, die gebratenen –n fliegen ihm ins Maul,** he thinks it will be all cakes and ale.

Tau'ben: –ein|falt, –un|ſchuld, f. dove-like innocence || **–haus,** n. dove-cot, pigeon-house || **–poſt,** f. pigeon-post || **–ſchlag,** m. dove-cot, pigeon-house || **–ſtö|ßer,** m. pigeon-hawk, goshawk || **–zucht,** f. pigeon-breeding.

Tau'ber, Täu'ber, m. (–s, –) cock-pigeon.

Taub'heit, f. (–, 0) deafness.

Taub'neſ|ſel, f. dead *or* blind nettle, henbit.

taub'ſtumm, a. deaf-and-dumb, deaf-mute.

Taub'ſtum|men: –an|ſtalt, f. deaf-and-dumb-school || **–lēh|rer,** m. teacher at a deaf-and-dumb school.

tau'chen, v. a. to dip, to steep || ~, v. n. to drive, to plunge.

Tau'cher, m. (–s, –) diver.

Tau'cher|glo|cke, f. diving-bell.

tau'en, v. n. imp. to thaw || **es taut,** dew is falling || it is thawing.

tau'en, v. a. *(Nav.)* to tow, to have in tow.

Tauf': –akt, m., **–hand|lung,** f. (act of) baptism *or* christening || **–be|cken,** n. (baptismal) font || **–buch,** n. register of baptism || **–bund,** m. baptismal covenant.

Tau'fe, f. (–, –n) baptism, christening || **ein Kind aus der ~ heben,** to stand godfather *or* godmother to a child.

tau'fen, v. a. to christen, to baptise.

Täu'fer, m. (–s, –) baptiser || **Johannes der ~,** St. John the Baptist.

Tauf': –for|mel, f. form of baptism || **–kleid,** n. baptismal *or* christening robe *or* dress.

Täuf'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) child to be baptised.

Tauf': –nā|me, m. Christian name || **–pā|te,** m. godfather || **–pā|tin,** f. godmother || **–ſchein,** m. certificate of baptism || **–ſtein,** m. font || **–zeu|ge,** m. godfather, sponsor.

tau'gen, v. n. to be fit for, to be worth || **nichts ~,** to be good for nothing.

Tau'ge nichts, m. (–, . . nichts) good-for-nothing (fellow), scamp || (ſchertzhaft) scapegrace.

Taug'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) fitness.

tau'ig, a. dewy.

Tau'mel, m. (–s, 0) reeling, giddiness, staggering || *(fig.)* ecstasy, passion, intoxication.

tau'me|lig, a. reeling, giddy.

tau'meln, v. n. (ſ) to be giddy, to reel, to stagger.

Tauſch, m. (–es, –e) exchange, barter.

tau'ſchen, v. a. to exchange, to barter || **ich möchte mit ihm nicht ~,** I should not like to stand in his shoes.

täu'ſchen, v. a. to deceive, to delude || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to be deceived || **in ſeinen Hoffnungen getäuſcht werden,** to be disappointed of one's hopes || **ſich durch etwas ~ laſſen,** to be deceived by a thing.

täu'ſchend, a. delusive || illusive || deceptive || **–e Ähnlichkeit,** striking resemblance || **das iſt ~ nachgemacht,** it's cleverly imitated.

Tauſch': –ge|ſchäft, n. truck business || **–han|del,** m. barter || **~ treiben,** to barter, to truck.

tau ſchie'ren, v. a. to damask.

Täu'ſchung, f. (–, –en) deceit || delusion, illusion || **optiſche ~,** optical illusion || **ſich keiner optiſchen ~ darüber hingeben,** to see things in their true light.

tauſch'weiſe, adv. by way of exchange.

tau'ſend, a. thousand || **zu –en,** by thousands, in their thousands || **~ und eine Nacht,** the Arabian Nights'-Entertainments || **~ und aber ~,** thousands of . . . ||

der ~ (noch einmal)! the deuce! || ei der ~! pot ~! the dickens! || ~ (ſchock) ſchwerenot! *(vulg.)* what the deuce! || –mal und aber –mal, thousands and thousands of times.

Tau'ſen der, m. (–s, –) thousand, figure denoting thousands.

tau'ſen der lei, a. of a thousand (different) kinds. [fold.

tau'ſend fach, **tau'ſend fäl tig,** a. thousand-

Tau'ſend: –füß, m. centipede, milliped || –gul den traut, n. centaury.

tau'ſend jäh rig, a. of a thousand years, millennial || das –e Reich, the Millennium.

Tau'ſend künſt ler, m. Jack-of-all-trades.

tau'ſend mäl, adv. a thousand times.

tau'ſend ſa kra ment! i. odds pitikins!

Tau'ſend ſa ſa, m. (–s, –s) a deuce of a fellow.

Tau'ſend ſchön [chen], n. (–s, –) *(Bot.)* amaranth.

tau'ſend ſte, a. thousandth || das weiß der ~ kaum oder nicht, hardly (not) one in a thousand knows this || vom Hundertſten ins Tauſendſte, travelling woefully out of the record.

Tau': –trop fen, m. dew-drop || –werk, n. tackling, rigging || –wet ter, n. thaw || –wind, m. warm wind.

Ta ʒä'tor, m. (–s, . . to'ren) valuer, appraiser || bereidigter ~, sworn appraiser.

Ta'ʒe, f. (–, –n) set price, tariff, fixed scale of charges.

Taʒ'ge bühren, pl. charges for valuation.

taʒ'ie'ren, v. a. to value, to appraise, to estimate.

Ta'ʒus he'de, f. yew hedge.

Taʒ'wert, m. estimated value.

Tech'nik, f. (–, 0) technics, technicals, pl. || skill || technique || *(Mus.)* execution.

Tech'ni ker, m. (–s, –) engineer.

tech'niſch, a. technical.

Te'dɛl (Tɛk'tel), m. (–s, –) (German) terrier.

Te dɛ'um, n. (–[s], –[s]) Te-deum.

Teer, m. (–[e]s, –e) tar.

tee'ren, v. a. to tar. [tarred paper.

Teer': –ja cke, f. *(ſlg.)* Jack-tar || –pap pe, f.

Teich, m. (–[e]s, –e) pond.

Tei'fün, m. (–[e], –s u. –e) typhoon (whirlwind in the Chinese seas).

Teig, m. (–[e]s, –e) dough, paste.

tei'gig, a. doughy. [trough.

Teig'mul de, f., **Teig'trɛ'g,** m. kneading-

Teig'rād chen, n. jagging-iron.

Teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) part, portion || share || die edelſte'n –e, the vital parts || ein gut ~, a good deal, much || ſein ~ denken, to have one's own thoughts about . . . || er hat ſein ~ weg oder bekommen, he has his reward || ~ haben an, to be a sharer in, to have a share in, to participate in || to be a party to || ~ nehmen an, to take part in, to join in, to make one (of a party) || to take an interest in, to feel sympathy for || einen an etwas ~ nehmen laſſen, to let one take part in a thing || zu ~ werden, to fall to one's share || ich an meinem ~, für mein[en] ~, I, for one || for my part, I || zum ~ . . . zum ~ . . ., partly . . . partly || what (with) . . . what (with).

teil'bär, a. divisible.

Teil'bär keit, f. (–, 0) divisibility.

Teil'chen, n. (–s, –) particle.

tei'len, v. a. to divide || to share.

Tei'ler, m. (–s, –) divider || *(Ar.)* divisor.

Teil'hā ber, m. (–s, –) partner.

Teil'hā ber ſchaft, f. partnership || participation. [partake of, to share.

teil'haft, a. participating in || ~ werden, to

Teil haf'tig keit, f. (–, 0) participation.

Teil'nāh me, f. (–, 0) participation || interest, sympathy. [difference, lukewarmness.

Teil'nāh me lo ſig keit, f. (–, 0) apathy, in-

teil'nēh mend, a. sympathising, compassionate.

Teil'nēh mer, m. (–s, –) sharer, partaker.

teils, adv. partly || ~ . . . ~, what (with) . . . what (with).

Teil'ſtre cke, f. part of a railroad *or* tramway.

Tei'lung, f. (–, –en) division, partition.

Tei'lungs: –ar ti kel, m. *(Gram.)* partitive article || –punkt, m. (point of) bifurcation.

teil'wei ſe, adv. in part, partially.

Teil'zāh lung, f. part-payment.

Teint (Täng), m. (–s, –s) complexion.

Te le grāph', m. (–en, –en) telegraph.

Te le grā phen': –amt, n. telegraph office || –lei tung, f. telegraphic wire *or* line || –li nie, f. telegraph line || –ſtan ge, f. telegraph pole || –wē ſen, n. telegraph management.

Te le gra phie', f. (–, 0) telegraphy.

te le gra phie'ren, v. a. to telegraph.

te le grā'phiſch, a. & adv. telegraphic || by telegraph, by telegram || –e Depeſche, Nachricht, telegram.

Te le gra phiſt', m. (–en, –en) telegraph clerk, operator, telegraphist.

Te le phōn', n. (–[e]s, –e) telephone.

te le pho nie'ren, v. a. to telephone.

te le phō'niſch, a. telephonic.

Tel'ler, m. (–s, –) plate || (hölzerner) trencher.

Tel'ler: –le der, m. parasite || –tūch, n. napkin || –wär mer, m. plate-warmer.

Tel lū'ri um, n. (–[s], . . rien) tellurium.

Tem'pel, m. (–s, –) temple || einen zum ~ hinausdwerfen, to cast one out of the temple.

Tem'pel: –herr, **Tem'pler,** m. Knight-Templar || –or den, m. Order of St. John of Jerusalem || –raub, m. sacrilege || –räu ber, m. sacrilegious person, desecrator.

tem'pel ſchän de riſch, a. sacrilegious.

Tem'pe ra far be, f. distemper.

Tem pe ra ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) temper, disposition, temperament.

Tem pe ra tūr', f. (–, –en) temperature.

tem pe rie'ren, v. a. to temper.

Temp'ler, m. (–s, –) Knight-Templar.

Tem'pō, n. (–[s], –s u. . . pi) *(Mus.)* time || *(Mil.)* movement.

Tem po rā'li en, pl. temporalities, pl.

Tem po rā'li en ſper re, f. sequestration of temporalities.

Ten denz', f. (–, –en) tendency.

Ten denz'ro mān, m. novel with a purpose.

ten den ziö'ſ, a. biassed, unfair.

Ten'ne, f. (–, –n) threshing-floor.

Te nōr', m. (–[e]s, –e u. . . nō're) tenor (voice).

Te nōr', m. (–s, 0) (Wortlaut) tenor, text, terms, pl.

Te no riſt', m. (–en, –en) tenor-singer.

Te nōr'ſtim me, f. tenor voice.
Tep'pich, m. (–[e]ȣ, –e) carpet.
Tep'pich: –beet, n. carpet-bed ‖ –wir ker, –we ber, m. carpet-weaver.
Ter mīn', m. (–[e]ȣ, –e) term, appointed day ‖ einen ~ ſetzen, to fix a time, to put a term to ‖ ich habe heute ~, I have to appear in court to-day.
Ter mīn'ge ſchäft, n. time-bargain.
Ter mi no lo gie', f. (–, –[e]n) terminology.
ter mīn'weiſe, adv. by terms ‖ by instalments.
Ter pen tīn', m. (–ȣ, 0) turpentine.
Ter pen tīn öl, n. oil of turpentine.
Ter ra cot'ta, f. (–, –ȣ) terracotta.
Ter rain' (..rāng'), n. (–ȣ, –ȣ) ground ‖ an ~ gewinnen, to gain ground.
Ter rain': –kennt niȣ, f. topographic information, local knowledge ‖ –ber hält niſſe, pl. details of the locality *or* country.
Ter raſſe, f. (–, –n) terrace.
Ter rī'ne, f. (–, –n) tureen.
Ter ri tō'ri um, n. (–[ȣ], ..ri en), territory.
ter ro ri ſie'ren, v. a. to terrorise.
Ter tiā' (..ȝiā'), f. (–, ..tien) third class (*or* fourth form) of a school.
Ter tiā'ner (..ȝiā..), m. (–ȣ, –) fourth-form boy.
Ter tiär'for ma tiōn (..ȝiär..) (..ȝion), f. tertiary formation. [major third.
Terz, f. (–, –en) *(Mus.)* third ‖ große ~,
Ter ze rōl', n. (–[e]ȣ, –e) pocket-pistol.
Ter zett', n. (–[e]ȣ, –e) three-part song, terzetto. [small rifle.
Te ſchīne, f. (–, –n), **Te'ſching**, m. (–ȣ, –e)
Teſt'al te, f. Test Act.
Teſ ta ment', n. (–[e]ȣ, –e) testament, will.
teſ ta ment'a riſch, teſ ta ment'lich, a. testamentary.
Teſ ta ments': –er öff nung, f. opening of a will ‖ –boll ſtre cker, m. executor.
Teſ tā'tor, m. (–ȣ, ..tō'ren), testator.
teſ tie'ren, v. n. to make a will ‖ to testify.
Teſ ti mō'ni um pau per tā tis, *(Lat.)* certificate of poverty.
teu'er, a. dear ‖ expensive ‖ beloved ‖ wie ~ iſt das? how much is this? ‖ etwas ~ bezahlen, to pay dearly for a thing ‖ ~ zu ſtehen kommen, to cost dear ‖ hoch und ~ verſprechen, to promise by all that is sacred‖ da iſt guter Rat ~, this is a very difficult case ‖ I hardly know which way to turn.
Teu'e rung, f. (–, –en) dearness, scarcity, dearth.
Teu'fe, f. (–, –n) depth (of a mine).
Teu'fel, m. (–ȣ, –) devil ‖ der ~! the deuce! zum ~ noch einmal! deuce take it! ‖ in des (drei) –ȣ Namen, in the devil's name ‖ er iſt des –ȣ, he's mad with rage ‖ ſchert euch zum ~! go to Jericho! ‖ hol' ihn der ~! deuce take him! ‖ zum ~ mit dem Kerl! away with the fellow! ‖ Tod (Hölle) und ~! death and damnation! ‖ zum ~ mit ihm! let him go to the deuce! ‖ alles geht zum ~, every thing is going to the dogs ‖ man ſoll den ~ nicht an die Wand malen, talk of the devil and you see his tail.
Teu fe lei', f. (–, –en) devil's trick, devilry, devilry.
Teu'fels: –be ſchwō rer, m. exorcist ‖ –brā ten, m. *(vulg.)* rakehell ‖ –brūt, f. hellish crew ‖ –bred, m. asafœtida ‖ –kerl, m. devil of a fellow, "sad dog".
teuf'liſch, a. devilish, diabolical, fiendish.
teutſch, f. deutſch.
Text, m. (–es, –e) text ‖ context ‖ words, letterpress ‖ einem den ~ leſen, to lecture one ‖ weiter im ~! (just) go on!
Text'buch, n. libretto, words, pl.
Tex til'in duſ trie, f. textile industry.
Text'wor te, n. pl. words in the original.
Thāl, n. (–[e]ȣ, Thä'ler) valley, vale, dale.
thāl ab'wärts, adv. down-stream.
Thāl'bāhn, f. railroad in a valley.
Thā'ler, m. (–ȣ, –) rixdollar (= 3 sh.).
Thā'ler ſtück, n. thaler.
Thāl'fahrt, f. down passage.
Thāt, f. (–, –en) action, deed, fact, act ‖ in der ~, indeed, as a matter of fact ‖ auf der ~, in the act ‖ auf friſcher ~ ertappen, to catch in the very act ‖ mit Rat und ~, by word and deed. [case, pl.
Thāt'be ſtand, m. facts (*or* merits) of the
Thā'ten drang, Thā'ten durſt, m. desire of doing great things.
thā'ten: –durſ tig, a. yearning to achieve great things ‖ –los, a. inactive ‖ –reich, a. fruitful in achievements.
Thā'ter, m. (–ȣ, –) doer ‖ perpetrator.
thā'tig, a. active ‖ busy, industrious, up and doing. [ſetzen, to suspend.
Thā'tig keit, f. (–, –en) acuvity ‖ außer ~
Thāt'kraft, f. energy.
thāt'kräf tig, a. energetic.
thār'lich, a. active, actual ‖ violent ‖ einen ~ mißhandeln, to offer violence to one ‖ –e Beleidigung, assault and battery.
Thār'lich keit, f. (–, –en) act of violence.
Thār'ſa che, f. (–, –n) (matter of) fact.
thār'ſäch lich, a. founded on fact ‖ actual.
Thau, m. ſ. Tau, m.
The ā'ter, n. (–ȣ, –) theatre.
The ā'ter: –be ſuch, m. play-going, attendance at theatres ‖ –bil let (..biljet), n. ticket for the play ‖ –dich ter, m. dramatist, playwright ‖ –di rek tor, m. theatrical manager ‖ –le ben, n. player's life ‖ –lō ge (..lo che), f. box ‖ –ſchū le, f. dramatic college ‖ –ſtreich, m. stage-trick, *trac* ‖ –ſtück, n. play ‖ –we ſen, n. theatrical affairs, theatricals, pl. ‖ –zet tel, m. play-bill.
the a trā'liſch, a. theatrical, stagy.
Thee, m. (–ȣ, –e u. –ȣ) tea.
Thee': –breit, n. tea-tray ‖ –brōt chen, n. muffin ‖ –büch ſe, f. tea-caddy ‖ –ge ſellſchaft, f. tea-party ‖ –kan ne, f. tea-pot ‖ –leſ fel, m. tea-kettle ‖ –löf fel, m. tea-spoon ‖ –ma ſchi ne, f. (tea-)urn.
Theer, ſ. Teer.
Thee': –rō ſe, f. tea-rose ‖ –ſieb, n. tea-strainer ‖ –ſtrauch, m. tea-shrub ‖ –tiſch, m. tea-table ‖ –zeug, n. tea-things, pl.
Theil, teil- ꝛc., ſ. Teil, teil- ꝛc.
The in, n. (–[e]ȣ, 0) theine.
The is'mus, m. (–, 0) theism.
The iſt, m. (–en, –en) theist. [subject, topic.
Thē'ma, n. (–ȣ, ..ta u. ..men u. –ȣ) theme,
The o lo gie', f. (–, –[e]n) theology, divinity.

the o lō'gisch, a. theological.
The o rē'il ker, m. (–s, –) theorist.
the o rē'tisch, a. theoretical.
A,,e o rie', f. (–, –[e]n) theory.
Ther'me, f. (–, –n) hot spring.
Ther mo mē'ter, m. (–s, –) thermometer || **der ~ steht zwei Grad unter Null**, the glass marks two degrees of frost.
theu'er, f. teuer.
Thier, f. Tier.
Thōn, m. (–[e]s, –e) clay, potter's earth.
Thōn': **–bō den**, m. clayey soil || **–ē'de**, f. **thō'nern**, a. clayey, earthen. [clay.
Thōn'grū'be, f. clay-pit.
thōn'hal'tig, a. argillaceous.
thō'nig, a. clayey.
Thōn': **–lā'ger**, n. layer of clay || **–ſchie'fer**, m. schist, clay-slate || **–wā'ren**, pl. earthenware, pottery || **–wā'ren in duſtrie**, f. earthenware industry.
Thōr, n. (–[e]s, –e) gate || **vor daß ~ gehen**, to walk outside the town-gate || **wie die Kuh vor dem neuen ~**, (to stare) like a
Thōr, m. (–en, –en) fool. [stuck pig.
Thōr': **–ein nēh mer**, m. gate-money collector || **–fāhrt**, f. gateway || **–flü gel**, m. wing of a gate || **–geld**, n., **–gro ſchen**, m. gate-money, gate-penny.
Thōr'heit, f. (–, –en) folly, foolishness || piece of folly.
thōr'hū ter, m. doorkeeper, janitor.
thō'richt, a. foolish, silly.
Thō'rin, f. (–, –nen) foolish woman, simpleton, fool.
Thōr': **–ſchlie ßer**, m. porter, doorkeeper || **–ſchluß**, m. shutting of the gates || **noch vor ~**, *(fig.)* at the eleventh hour || **–ſchreiber**, m. gate-clerk || **–ſper re**, f. gate-shutting || **–wa che**, f. guard(-house) at a gate || **–wär ter**, m. gate-keeper || **–weg**, m. gateway. [*(fam.)* to be drunk.
Thrän, m. (–[e]s, 0) train-oil || **im –e ſein**, **Thrä'ne**, f. (–, –n) tear || drop || **in –n ſchwimmen** *or* **zerfließen**, to be bathed in tears.
thrä'nen, v. n. to run with tears || **–des Auges, mit –den Augen**, his eyes full of tears, with tears in his eyes.
Thrä'nen: **–bach**, m. flood *or* flow of tears || **–drü ſe**, f. lachrymal gland || **–fluß**, m. torrent of tears || **–krūg**, m. lachrymatory.
thrä'nen lōs, a. tearless || **kein Auge blieb ~**, no eye remained dry.
thrä'nig, a. containing train-oil.
Thrōn, m. (–[e]s, –e) throne || **den ~ beſteigen**, to mount the throne || **vom –e ſtoßen**, to dethrone.
Thrōn': **–be ſtei gung**, f. accession to the throne || **–be wer ber**, m. competitor for *or* pretender to the throne.
thrō'nen, v. n. to sit enthroned || to reign.
Thrōn': **–ent ſā gung**, f. abdication || **–er be**, m. hereditary prince || **–fol ger**, m. successor to the throne || **–him mel**, m. canopy || **–räu ber**, m. usurper || **–rē de**, f. speech from the throne || **–ſeſ ſel**, m. canopied seat.
thūn, v. a. & n. ir. to do, to make || to perform, to act || **was giebt's zu thun?** what place can we go to to-night? || **du kannſt da nichts beſſeres ~ als**, the best thing you can do under the circumstances, is || **das Seinige ~**, to do one's duty, to do what in one lies || **das iſt ſo gut wie gethan**, that's as good as done || **das will auch gethan ſein**, we must not neglect this || **des Guten zu viel ~**, to overdo a thing || **viel zu ~ haben, alle Hände voll zu ~ haben**, to have lots of work on one's hands || **Sie thut nichts als zanken**, she keeps scolding all day || **~ als ob**, to make as if, to pretend to . . ., to make believe to . . ., to sham || **~ Sie, als wären Sie zu Hauſe**, make yourself at home || **~ Sie doch nicht ſo!** you had better not try it on with me! || **groß ~**, to assume an air of importance, to talk big || **mit etwas groß ~**, to pique oneself on a thing || **mit einem ſchön ~**, to cajole || **er thut nur ſo**, it's all a sham, it's all make-believe || **es thut nichts**, it does not matter || **ich kann nichts dazu ~**, I cannot help it, I am powerless in the matter || **das hat damit nichts zu ~**, that has nothing to do with it || **es iſt mir ſehr darum zu ~**, I feel very anxious about it.
Thūn, n. (–s, 0) doing || **ſein ~ und Laſſen**, his actions || **~ und Treiben**, ways and doings, pl.
Thūn'fiſch, m. tunny.
Thū'nicht gūt, m. (–, –[e]) ne'er-do-weel.
thūn'lich, a. feasible, practicable.
Thūr, Thü're, f. (–, **Thü'ren**) door || **bei verſchloſſener ~**, with closed doors || **einem die ~ weiſen**, to show one the door.
Thür': **–angel**, f. door-hinge || **–flü gel**, m. leaf of a door || **–hü ter**, m. porter, doorkeeper || **–klin ke**, f. door-latch || **–klop fer**, **Thurm**, f. **Turm**. [m. knocker.
Thür': **–pfoſten**, m. door-post, jamb || **–ſchild**, n. door-plate || **–ſchloß**, n. door-lock || **–ſchwel le**, f. threshold || **–ſtē her**, m., **–wächter**, m. porter, door-keeper || **–verklei dung**, f. door-case.
Tiā'ra, f. (–, **Tiā'ren**) tiara, triple crown.
Tick, m. (–[e]s, –e), tap || hobby, fad || **einen ~ haben**, to have a bee in one's bonnet || **einen ~ auf etwas haben**, to have a weakness for a thing.
ti'cken (**tikten**), v. n. (von Uhren) to tick.
tick'tack, adv. pit-a-pat.
tief, a. deep || profound || low || (von Farben) dark || **in –er Trauer ſein**, to be deeply afflicted || **das läßt ~ blicken**, that gives a great deal to think || **in –en Gedanken**, in deep meditation, in a brown-study || **aus –ſter Not**, from the very depth of misery || **im –ſten Winter**, in the dead of winter || **bis ~ im 15. Jahrhundert**, well on in the fifteenth century.
Tief': **–bau**, m. deep mining || works below the street-level (gas-pipes, sewers, etc.) || **–blick**, m. keen insight. [sighted.
tiefblickend (**–blikkend**), a. deep-sighted, far-
Tiefe, f. (–, –n) depth || profoundness, deepness, profundity.
Tief': **–ebene**, f. low-lying plain || **–gang**, m. draught (of a ship) || **–land**, n. low-land || **–quart**, f. *(Mus.)* lower fourth || **–ſee**, f. deep-sea || **–ſinn**, m. melancholy || profoundness.

tief'sin nig, a. thoughtful, pensive, melancholy ‖ profound.

Tie'gel, (–s, –) crucible.

Tier, m. (–[e]s, –e) animal ‖ beast ‖ (*fam.* von Menſchen) **ein gutes ~**, a good soul ‖ **ein dummes ~**, a stupid creature.

Tier' : **–arz neiſchu le**, f. veterinary school ‖ **–ärzt**, m. veterinary surgeon, "vet" ‖ **–bü de**, f. menagerie.

Tier'chen, n. (–s, –) little animal, animalcule ‖ (*fam.*) **ein jedes ~ hat ſein Plätzchen**, every one according to his taste.

Tier'het ze, f. baiting (of wild beasts).

tie'riſch, a. animal ‖ brutal, bestial.

Tier' : **–gar ten**, m. deer-park ‖ **–kreis**, m. zodiac ‖ **–le ben**, n. animal life ‖ **–mä ler**, m. painter of animals ‖ **–quä ler**, m. tormentor of animals ‖ **–quä le rei'**, f. cruelty to animals ‖ (*fam.*) dreadful bother ‖ **–reich**, n. animal kingdom ‖ **–ſchau**, f. cattle-show ‖ **–ſchutz ver ein**, m. society for preventing cruelty to animals ‖ **–ſeele**, f. animal soul ‖ **–ſtück**, n. animal picture ‖ **–wär ter**, m. keeper of wild beasts ‖ **–welt**, f. animal world.

Ti'ger, m. (–s, –) tiger.

Ti'ger fell, n. tiger-skin.

Ti'ger in, f. (–, –nen) tigress.

Ti'ger kat ze, f. tiger-cat ‖ tortoise-shell cat.

tilg'bar, a. redeemable.

til'gen, v. a. to extinguish, to annul, to cancel ‖ (**eine Schuld**) to discharge ‖ (ſühnen) to make good. [payment.

Til'gung, f. (–, –en) cancelling, amortisation,

Til'gungs fonds (.. fong), m. sinking-fund.

Tinf tür', f. (–, –en) tincture.

Tin'te, f. (–, –n) ink ‖ tint ‖ (*fam.*) **in die ~ bringen**, to draw into a scrape ‖ **in die ~ geraten**, to get into a scrape ‖ **in der ~ ſitzen**, to be in a scrape.

Tin'ten : **–faſz**, n. inkstand ‖ **–fiſch**, m. cuttle-fish, sepia ‖ **–fleck**, –flecks, m. blot, ink-spot ‖ **–flecr**, m. quill-driver, scribbler ‖ **–ſle cher**, m. ink-horn ‖ **–wi ſcher**, m. pen-wiper.

Tipp, m. (–[e]s, –e) gentle touch, tap.

Tip'pel chen, n. (–s, –) dot ‖ **etwas bis aufs ~ wiſſen**, to know something to a T.

tip'pen, v. a. to touch gently, to tap ‖ **nicht an etwas ~ können**, not to be a patch upon a thing.

Ti rä'de, f. (–, –n) flourish, tirade.

ti rail lie'ren (tiraj' ..), v. n. to skirmish.

Tiſch, m. (–es, –e) table ‖ board ‖ (*fig.*) dinner ‖ **bei –e**, at table ‖ **zu –e**, to dinner ‖ **den ~ decken**, to lay the cloth ‖ **zu –e gehen**, to sit down to dinner, to go in to dinner ‖ **reinen ~ machen**, to clear the table ‖ **vor ~**, before dinner ‖ **der grüne ~**, the official table *or* board ‖ **geſchieden von ~ und Bett**, separated from bed and board ‖ **der ~ des Herrn**, the Lord's table, Holy Communion.

Tiſch' : **–be ſteck**, n. knife, fork and spoon ‖ **–blatt**, n. table-top, leaf (of a table) ‖ **–de cke**, f. table-cloth ‖ table-cover.

tiſchen, v. n. to sit at table ‖ to feast.

Tiſch' : **–gän ger**, m. boarder ‖ **–gaſt**, m. guest at dinner ‖ **–ge bet**, n. grace ‖ **das ~ ſprechen**, to ask a blessing ‖ **–ge bed**, n. table-linen, table-cloth ‖ cover ‖ **–geld**, n. board-wages, pl. ‖ **–ge ſell ſchaft**, f. company at table ‖ dinner-party ‖ mess ‖ **–ge ſtell**, n. trestle ‖ **–laſ ten**, m. drawer (of a table) ‖ **–klop fen**, n. table-rapping.

Tiſch'lein, n. (–s, –) small table ‖ stand ‖ **ein ~ deck-dich haben**, to be in easy circumstances, to be above the world.

Tiſch'ler, m. (–s, –) joiner, cabinet-maker.

Tiſch'ler : **–ar beit**, f. joiner's work ‖ **–bank**, f. joiner's bench. [making.

Tiſch le rei', f. (–, –en) joiner's trade, cabinet-

Tiſch'ler : **–handwerk**, n. joiner's trade ‖ **–leim**, m. strong glue.

tiſch'lern, v. n. to do joiner's work.

Tiſch'ler plat te, f. joiner's bench.

Tiſch' : **–plat te**, f. table-board ‖ **–re de**, f. after-dinner speech ‖ **–rü cken**, n. table-turning ‖ **–ſe gen**, m. = **–ge bet** ‖ **–tuch**, n. table-cloth ‖ **–wein**, m. light ordinary wine ‖ **–zeit**, f. dinner-time ‖ **–zeug**, n. table-linen.

ti tä'nen haft, **ti tä'niſch**, a. titanic.

Ti'tel, m. (–s, –) title ‖ style ‖ claim.

Ti'tel : **–auf lä ge**, f. new title-page edition ‖ **–bild**, n. frontispiece ‖ **–blatt**, n. title-page ‖ **–bo gen**, m. title-sheet ‖ **–kup fer**, n. frontispiece. [tispiece.

ti'telt los, a. untitled. [one's health.

Ti'tel : **–ſucht**, f. rage for titles ‖ **–vig net te** (.. win jet te), f. vignette in the title-page, head-piece.

Ti tu lär' . . . (in Zuſ.), nominal, brevet-.

ti tu lie'ren, v. a. to style, to title ‖ (ſich) **~**, v. refl. to style oneself.

Toaſt (Toſt u. Toaſt'), m. (–es, –e) toast ‖ **auf einen einen ~ ausbringen**, to drink

Tobak = **Tabak**.

tö'ben, v. n. to bluster ‖ to rage, to storm.

Töb'ſucht, f. raving madness, delirium.

Toch'ter, f. (–, Töch'ter) daughter.

Töch'ter al bum, n. young ladies' magazine, fire-side magazine.

Toch'ter : **–an ſtalt**, f. branch-establishment ‖ **–kir che**, f. filial church, chapel-of-ease.

Töch'ter ſchu le, f. young ladies' school ‖ höhere ~, high-school for girls.

Toch'ter ſprä che, f. derivative language.

Tod, m. (–[e]s, 0) death, decease ‖ **der ſchwarze ~**, the Black Death ‖ **eines ſchönen –es ſterben**, to die a glorious death ‖ **ein Kind des –es ſein**, to be a dead man ‖ **umſonſt iſt der ~** (Sprichw.), nothing for nothing; no pipe, no dance ‖ **ein Kampf auf Leben und ~**, a life-and-death struggle ‖ **mit –e abgehen**, to depart this life ‖ **ſich zu –e arbeiten, ärgern**, to work, to worry oneself to death ‖ **einen zu –e quälen**, to vex one within an inch of one's life ‖ **er iſt mir in den ~ verhaßt, zuwider**, I hate him like poison ‖ **zum –e betrübt**, grieved unto death.

tod'bring end, a. death-dealing, fatal.

Tod'es : **–ah nung**, f. foreboding of death ‖ **–angſt**, f. agony of fear, mortal fear ‖ **in wahren Todesängſten ſein**, to be in an agony of fear ‖ **Todesängſte ausſtehen**, to be in a mortal fright, to suffer agonies of fear ‖ **–an zei ge**, f. announcement of a person's death ‖ **–art**, f. manner of death.

todesbange, a. mortally afraid.
Todes-fall, m. death, decease ‖ -gedanke, m. thought of death ‖ sich -n machen, to think of one's approaching end ‖ -gefahr, f. peril of death ‖ -kampf, m. agony ‖ death-struggle ‖ -kandidat, m. one who has not long to live ‖ -schlaf, m. sleep of death ‖ -schrecken, m. agony of terror ‖ -schweiß, m. cold sweat of death ‖ -stoß, m. death-blow ‖ -strafe, f. capital punishment ‖ bei -, on pain of death ‖ -stunde, f. hour of death ‖ -tag, m. day (*or* anniversary) of a person's death ‖ -urteil, n. sentence of death ‖ das ~ an einem vollstrecken, to execute *or* carry out sentence of death upon one ‖ -verbrechen, n. capital crime.
Todfeind, m. mortal enemy. [hatred.
Todfeindschaft, f. deadly
todkrank, a. sick (unto) death.
tödlich, a. mortal, deadly ‖ ~, adv. mortally ‖ ~ hassen, to hate mortally.
Tödlichkeit, f. (-, 0) deadliness. [up.
todmüde, tod müde, a. dead-tired, knocked
Todsünde, f. mortal sin, sin unto death.
tödten, t. tot; tödten, t töten.
Töffel, m. (-s, -) dunce.
Toilette (Toa..), f. (-, -n) toilet, dressing-
to lerant', a. tolerant. [table ‖ dress.
To lerang', f. (-, 0) toleration.
To lerangbill, n. Toleration Act.
toll, a. mad, frantic ‖ strange, amazing, odd ‖ ~ werden über, to fly into a boiling passion at ‖ einem den Kopf ganz ~ machen, to turn one's head ‖ das ist zu ~! this is too bad! ‖ es ging sehr ~ her, it was a regular bear-garden ‖ das wird noch -er kommen, we have not seen the worst yet ‖ je -er, je besser, the more mischief the better sport ‖ wie ~, like mad.
toll'en, v. n. *(sam.)* to romp, to kick up a row ‖ ~, v. a. to flute, to plait (linen).
Toll': -haus, n. madhouse, bedlam ‖ -häusler, m. bedlamite. [eccentricity.
Tollheit, f. (-, -en) madness ‖ mad trick,
Tollkirsche, f. deadly nightshade.
tollkühn, a. foolhardy.
Toll': -kühnheit, f. foolhardiness, temerity ‖ -wut, f. hydrophobia.
Tollpatsch, m. (-es, -e) Hungarian foot-soldier ‖ awkward fellow.
Töl'pel, m. (-s, -) awkward fellow, clown,
Töl'pelei', f. (-, -en) doltishness. [lubber.
tölpelhaft, tölpisch, a. clumsy, clownish, awkward.
Tom'bak, m. (-[e]s, 0) pinchbeck.
Ton, m. (-[e]s, Töne) sound ‖ tone ‖ note ‖ accent ‖ shade, tint ‖ guter, feiner ~, *bon ton*, "good form" ‖ einen andern ~ anschlagen, *(fig.)* to change one's note ‖ den ~ angeben, to strike the key-note ‖ *(fig.)* to set the fashion, to give the tone.
Tonab stand, m. interval.
tonangebend, a. leading (the fashion).
Ton': -art, f. *(Mus.)* key ‖ -bild, n. descriptive piece of music ‖ symphony ‖ lithograph on toned paper ‖ -dichter, m. musical composer ‖ -dichtung, f. composition ‖ -druck, m. impression on toned paper.
tönen, v. a. to sound ‖ to resound.
Ton': -fall, m. cadence ‖ -folge, f. tune, melody ‖ -führung, f. modulation ‖ -gewächs, n. tonic. [mälde = -bild.
Ton': -kunst, f. (science of) music ‖ -künstler, m. musician ‖ -leiter, f. scale, gamut.
tonlos, a. toneless, feeble ‖ unaccented (syllable).
Ton malerei', f. onomatopœia.
Tonne, f. (-, -n) (Schiffs-) ton ‖ barrel, tun.
Tonnen: -gehalt, n. tonnage ‖ -geld, n tonnage.
Ton': -satz, m. composition ‖ -setzer, m. musical composer ‖ -silbe, f. accented syllable ‖ -stufe, f. pitch (of a note) ‖ -stück, n. piece of music.
Ton sur', f. (-, -en) tonsure.
Tonzeichen, n. note ‖ accent.
Top-, f. Topp.
Topas', m. (To pas'es, To pas'e) topaz.
Topf, m. (-[e]s, Töpfe) pot ‖ alles in einen ~ werfen, *(fig.)* to treat all alike.
Töpfchen, n. (-s, -) pipkin, little pot ‖ ein jedes ~ findet sein Deckelchen, there's a Jack
Töpfer, m. (-s, -) potter. [for every Jill.
Töpferarbeit, f. pottery.
Töpferei', f. (-, -en) potter's trade.
Töpfererde, f. potter's earth. [pot.
Topfgewächs (..wäks), n. plant grown in a
Topfguck er (-gul'ker), m. cotquean
Töpfer: -scheibe, f. potter's wheel ‖ -thon, m. potter's clay ‖ -ware, f. pottery, earthenware.
Topf': -kuchen, m. cake baked under hot ashes ‖ -pflanze, f. plant grown in a pot ‖ -schlagen, n. a game in which blindfolded persons have to strike at a flower-pot ‖ -ständer, m. flower-pot stand.
topp! i. done! agreed! [sail.
Topp': -mast, m. top-mast ‖ -segel, n. top-
Torf, m. (-[e]s, -e u. Törfe) peat, turf.
torfartig, a. peaty.
Torf': -boden, m. peat-soil, moorland ‖ peat-loft ‖ -erde, f. peat-earth ‖ -gräber, m. peat-cutter ‖ -grube, f. turf-pit ‖ -lager, n. layer of peat ‖ -moor, n. peat-bog ‖ -stecher, m. peat-cutter ‖ -stich, m. peat-cutting ‖ place where peat is cut.
torfstein, v. n. (i) to stagger, to reel.
Tor nister, m. (-s, -) m. knapsack.
Torpedo: -boot, n. torpedo-boat ‖ -bampfer, m. torpedo-steamer ‖ -wesen, n. torpedo-service.
Torso, m. (-s, -s) torso, trunk.
Tort, m. (-[e]s, 0) wrong, injury ‖ *(sam.)* einem einen ~ anthun, to hurt one's feelings ‖ einem etwas zum ~ thun, to do a thing to spite one.
Torte, f. (-, -n) tart, cake.
Torten bäcker (-bäk'ker), m. pastry-cook.
Tortur', f. (-, -en) torture, rack.
tosen, v. n. to roar.
tot, a. dead, deceased ‖ eine -e Zeit, a period of dullness ‖ ein -es Kapital, a dead capital ‖ sich halb ~ schreien, to cry oneself half to death ‖ ein Pferd zu ~ jagen, to run a horse to death ‖ ~ machen, to kill, to do to death ‖ ~ schlagen, to knock on the head, to slay ‖ to kill (time) ‖ ~ schießen, to shoot dead ‖ ~ schweigen ‖ to burke (an affair) ‖

sich ~ schämen, to die from very shame || sich ~ lachen, to die with laughing || ~ge-boren, still-born.

To·tal', a. total.

To·tal'·an·sicht, f. bird's-eye view || ~·sum·me, f. sum total.

Tō'te[r], m. (–n, –n) corpse, dead person, dead man || die ~n, the dead.

tō'ten, v. a. to kill.

Tō'ten: ~·a·der, m. graveyard || ~·amt, n. mass for the dead || ~·bā·re, f. bier.

tō'ten blaß, tō'ten bleich, a. deadly pale.

Tō'ten: ~·blāſ·ſe, f. paleness of death, death-like pallor || ~·būch, n. obituary || bills of mortality || ~·fei·er, f. obsequies, exequies, pl. || ~·feſt, n. funeral rites, exequies, pl. || ~·frau, f. layer-out || ~·ge·leit, n. funeral procession || einem das ~ geben, to attend one's funeral || ~·ge·rip·pe, n. skeleton || ~·glo·cke, f. knell || passing-bell || ~·grā·ber, m. grave-digger, sexton || ~·gruft, f. funeral vault. [silence of death.

tō'ten haft, a. deathlike, deathly || ~·e Stille,

Tō'ten: ~·hemd, n. shroud, winding-sheet || ~·hof, m. grave-yard || ~·klā·ge, f. dirge ~·kopf, m. death's head || *(Chem.)* caput mortuum || ~·lis·te, f. obituary, bill of mortality || ~·marſch, m. dead march, funeral march || ~·maſ·ke, f. death-mask || ~·op·fer, n. sacrifice for the dead || ~·reich, n. Hades, the lower regions, the realm of the dead || ~·ſchau, f. coroner's inquest, post mortem examination || ~·ſchein, m. certificate of death || ~·ſchläf, m. deathlike sleep, trance || ~·ſtadt, f. necropolis || ~·ſtar·re, f. stiffness of death.

tō'ten ſtill, a. silent as the grave.

Tō'ten: ~·ſtil·le, f. silence of death || *(fig.)* dead calm || ~·tanz, m. Dance of Death (pictures) || ~·wa·che, f. lich-wake, wake || ~·wā·gen, m. hearse.

Tōt'·ſchlāg, m. manslaughter || ~·ſchlā·ger, m. homicide. [mortification.

Tö'tung, f. (–, –en) killing, slaying || *(fig.)*

Tour (Tur), f. (–, –en) tour, trip || (Haar-) front || (Tanz-) figure || außer der ~, out of turn || in einer ~, at a stretch, at a sitting. [return-ticket.

Tour'bil·let (Tur'biljet), n. (railway-)ticket ||

Tou·riſt' (Tu·riſt'), m. (–en, –en) tourist, excursionist. [prover || "good form".

Tour nū're (Tur nūre), f. (–, –n) dress-im-

Trab, Träb, m. (–[e]s, 0) trot || im vollen ~, in full trot || ~ reiten, to trot || in ~ ſetzen, to bring to a trot || in ~ bringen, to bring (a thing) into motion. to make (one) hurry up. [halberdier || satellite.

Tra·bant', m. (–en, –en) runner, footman ||

trā'ben, v. n. (ſ) to trot. [(horse).

Trā'ber, Träb'gän·ger, m. (–s, –) trotter

Trā'ber, f. (–, –[n]) grains, husks, pl.

Tracht, f. (–, –en) load || litter || fashion, costume || eine ~ Prügel, a thrashing, a flogging.

trach'ten, v. n. to strive || to endeavour. to attempt || to aspire || einem nach dem Leben ~, to make an attempt on one's life || all ſein Dichten und Trachten, his every thought.

trächt'ig, a. big with young || pregnant.

Trāg': ~·bāh·re, f. hand-barrow || ~·bal·len, m. beam, summer-tree || ~·band, n. strap || braces, pl. || (Bruchband) truss.

trāg'bār, a. portable.

Trā'ge, f. (–, –n) hand-barrow, litter.

trā'ge, a. lazy, inert, idle, indolent.

Trā·g'(e)ſorb, m. dosser, pannier.

trā'gen, v. a. ir. to bear || to carry || (Kleider) to wear || *(fig.)* to endure || ~, v. n. ir. to be big with young || (von Gewehren) to reach || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dress || to wear (well etc.) || auf (den) Händen ~, to make much of, to take good care of, to hold dear || Zinſen ~, to bear interest || ſeine Haut zu Markte ~, to expose oneself (to danger) || to discharge one's duty in person || zur Schau ~, to display openly, to make no secret of || kein Bedenken ~, not to hesitate or scruple || ein Verlangen nach etwas ~, to have a desire for a thing || die Koſten ~, to bear the expense || ſich mit etwas ~, to go about with (a conviction in one's mind) || to entertain hopes or fears (of) || to intend, to be inclined to.

Trā'ger, m. (–s, –) bearer, carrier, porter || wearer || *(Arch.)* beam, girder.

Trā'ger lōhn, m. porterage.

Trā'ge ſeſ·ſel, m. sedan-chair.

Trāg'fā·hig·keit, f. burden, capacity, tonnage.

Trāg'heit, f. (–, 0) laziness, sluggishness, indolence.

Trā'gi·ker, m. (–s, –) tragic poet || tragedian.

tra·gi·kō'miſch, a. tragicomical.

trā'giſch, a. tragic || ~, adv. tragically.

Trāg': ~·kleid·chen, n. long-clothes, pl. || ~·kraft, f. bearing-power.

Tra·gō'die, f. (–, –n) tragedy.

Tra·gō'dien·dich·ter = Tragiker.

Trāg': ~·rie·men, m. sling. strap || ~·wei·te, f. range || *(fig.)* reach, significance, import.

Train (Trāng), m. (–s, 0) train (of artillery).

trai·nie'ren (trā..), v. a. to break in (horses).

Trak·ta·ment', n. (–[e]s, –e) treat, entertainment || pay, wages, pl.

Trak·tāt', m. (–[e]s, –e) treaty || treatise.

Trak·tāt'·chen, n. (–s, –) (religious) tract.

trak·tie'ren, v. a. to treat.

Trak'ge, Trak'je, f. (–, –n) *(Arch.)* rail-post, banister.

trā'lern, v. a. to hum, to trill.

Tram': ~·bāhn, f. tramway, tramroad || ~·wā·gen, m. tram-car, horse-car.

Tram'pel, m. (–s, –) *(vulg.)* awkward or clumsy person.

tram'peln, v. n. to trample.

Tram'pel·tier, n. Bactrian or two-humped camel. [(meat).

tran chie'ren (trang ſchie'ren), v. a. to car·e

Tran chier'meſ·ſer, n. carving-knife, carver.

Trank, m. (–[e]s, Trän'ke) drink, beverage || potion, decoction || Speiſe und ~, meat and drink.

Tränk'chen, n. (–s, –) potion. [mals).

Trän'ke, f. (–, –n) watering-place (for ani-

trän'ken, v. a. to water (cattle), to give to drink || to soak.

Trank': ~·op·fer, n. drink-offering, libation || ~·ſteu·er, f. duty on spirituous liquors.

trans at lan'tiſch, a. transatlantic.

transˈcendˈbenˈtalˈ (..ten..), a. transcendental.
Transˈfitˈ: –handel, m. transit-trade ‖ **–verˈkehr**, m. transit-traffic.
Transˈpaˈrentˈ, n. (–[e]s, –e) transparency, transparent picture.
Transˈpiˈrationˈ (..ratsion), f. (–, 0) perspiration ‖ **transˈpiˈrierˈen**, v. n. to perspire. [tion.
Transˈportˈ, m. (–[e]s, –e) transport, conveyance ‖ *(Com.)* amount brought forward.
transˈportˈabˈel, a. transportable, transmissible. *(Com.)* to carry forward.
transˈporˈtierˈen, v.a. to transport, to convey ‖
Transˈportˈschiff, n. transport.
Traˈpez', n. (–es, –e) *(Math.)* trapezium ‖ (Gymnastik) trapeze.
Trapˈpe, f. (–, –n) bustard.
trapˈpeln, v. n. to patter, to trample.
trapˈpen, v. n. to trample, to patter.
Trasˈsant', m. (–en, –en) *(Com.)* drawer.
Trasˈsat', m. (–en, –en) *(Com.)* drawee.
trasˈsierˈen, v. n. to draw *or* value (upon).
trätˈschen, trätˈschˈen, v. n. to twaddle, to
Tratˈte, f. (–, –n) draft. [tattle.
Trauˈal (äl, m. (marriage-)altar.
Trauˈbe, f. (–, –n) bunch of grapes.
trauˈben (ə mig, a. grapelike.
Trauˈbenˈ: –lät, f. grape-cure ‖ **–zäˈfe, f.** vintage ‖ **–zuˈcker**, m. grape-sugar.
traubˈig, a. clustered.
trauˈen, v. a. to marry, to join in wedlock ‖ **~**, v. n. to trust, to confide in ‖ (sich) **~**, v. refl. to venture, to dare.
Trauˈer, f. (–, 0) mourning ‖ mourning-dress ‖ affliction ‖ **~ haben um**, to be in mourning for.
Trauˈerˈ: –botˈschaft, f. sad news ‖ **–farˈbe**, f. mourning-colour ‖ **–flör**, m. crape ‖ **–fall**, m. death, mournful event ‖ **–geˈfolge**, **–geˈleˈite**, n. funeral procession ‖ **–geˈrüst**, n. catafalque ‖ **–geˈstalt**, f. mourning figure ‖ **–haus**, n. house of mourning ‖ **–kleid**, n. mourning-dress ‖ **–manˈtel**, m. mourning-cloak ‖ (Schmetterling) black butterfly, vanessa ‖ **–marsch**, m. funeral march.
trauˈern, v. n. to mourn ‖ to be in mourning (for).
Trauˈerˈ: –rand, m. black border ‖ **–spiel**, n. tragedy ‖ **–spielˈdichˈter**, m. tragic poet ‖ **–weˈde**, f. weeping-willow ‖ **–zeit**, f. time of mourning ‖ **–zug**, m. funeral procession.
Traufˈe, f. (–, –n) eaves. pl. ‖ gutter ‖ water dripping from the eaves ‖ **aus dem Regen in die ~ kommen**, to drop from the frying-pan into the fire.
träufˈeln, v. a. & n. to drop ‖ to drip, to trickle.
Traufˈorˈmel, f. form for the celebration of matrimony, marriage-form(ula).
Traufˈrinˈne, f. house-gutter.
Trauˈhandˈlung, f. marriage-service.
trauˈlich, a. cordial, intimate ‖ cozy, comfortable.
Trauˈlichˈkeit, f. (–, 0) intimacy ‖ coziness.
Traum, m. (–[e]s, Träuˈme) dream ‖ *(fig.)* reverie ‖ Träume sind Schäume, dreams are shadows ‖ **im ~e nicht an etwas denken**, never to dream *or* think of a thing.
Traumˈ: –bild, n. vision ‖ **–buch**, n. book of dreams ‖ **–deuˈter**, m. interpreter of dreams ‖ **–deuˈtung**, f. interpretation of dreams.
träumˈen, v. a. & n. to dream ‖ **~**, v. impf. to appear in a dream ‖ **ich träumte *or* es träumte mir, I dreamt ‖ das hätte ich mir nie ~ lassen**, it would never have entered my head. [fary.
Träuˈmer, m. (–s, –) dreamer ‖ *(fig.)* visionary.
Träuˈmereiˈ, f. (–, –en) reverie, brown-study.
träuˈmerˈisch, a. dreamy ‖ given to dreaming ‖ absent-minded. [visionary figure.
Traumˈ: –geˈstalt, f. vision ‖ **–geˈstalt**, f. traumˈhaft, a. dreamlike.
Traumˈ: –leˈben, n. dream-life ‖ **ein ~ führen**, to indulge in day-dreams ‖ **–welt**, f. imaginary world ‖ realm of dreams.
traun, f. indeed, certainly, to be sure.
Trauˈreˈde, f. address to persons about to be
trauˈrig, a. mournful, sad. [married.
Trauˈrigˈkeit, f. (–, –en) sadness, melancholy.
Trauˈ: –ring, m. wedding-ring ‖ **–schein**, m. certificate of marriage.
traut, a. beloved, dear.
Trauˈung, f. (–, –en) marriage-ceremony.
Träˈber, f. Träˈber.
Treckˈschˈiˈte, f. (–, –n) draw-boat, barge.
Treff, n. (–s, 0) (Kartenspiel) club ‖ **~-König**, King of clubs ‖ **~**, m. (–[e]s, –e) lucky hit ‖ **er hat seinen ~**, he's in luck.
treffen, v. a. irr. to hit ‖ to meet with ‖ to find at home ‖ to befall ‖ **~**, v. n. to take effect ‖ **der Schuß hat gut getroffen**, the shot has told ‖ **es hat ihn der Blitz getroffen**, he has been struck by lightning ‖ **er täuscht sich getroffen**, he stands confessed ‖ **ihn trifft die Schuld**, it is his fault, he is to blame (for it) ‖ **das Los traf mich**, the lot fell on me ‖ **sein Bild ist gut getroffen**, his portrait is a good likeness ‖ **du hast es getroffen!** you have hit it! ‖ **O gut ~, to be in luck** ‖ **Anstalten, Vorkehrungen ~**, to take measures, precautions ‖ **den Nagel auf den Kopf ~**, to hit the nail on the head.
Treffen, n. (–s, –) battle, encounter, action ‖ **es kam zum ~**, the two armies engaged in action ‖ **ein ~ liefern**, to join battle.
treffend, a. striking ‖ correct, to the purpose. [that tells, hit.
Treffer, m. (–s, –) prize (in a lottery) ‖ shot
trefflich, a. excellent, exquisite.
Trefflichˈkeit, f. (–, –en) excellence.
Treffˈsicherˈheit, f. unerring aim.
Treibˈ: –eis, n. hotbed ‖ **–eis**, n. drift-ice, floating ice.
treiben, v. a. fr. to drive ‖ *(fig.)* to urge, to impel, to incite ‖ (Gewerbe) to carry on, to do, to exercise ‖ to enchase (metal) ‖ (Pflanzen) to force ‖ (Blätter) to put forth ‖ **~**, v. n. fr. to float, to drift ‖ **auf die Spitze, aufs Äußerste ~**, to carry to excess, to hunt to death, to reduce to absurdity ‖ **in die Enge ~**, to put one to one's last resources, to drive one into a corner ‖ **einem das Blut ins Gesicht ~**, to put one to the blush ‖ **die Preise in die Höhe ~**, to send *or* force the prices up ‖ **etwas so weit als möglich ~**, to carry a thing to its utmost stretch ‖ **ein Handwerk ~**, to carry on

a trade || Musik ~, to study or practise music || alte Sprachen ~, to work at Latin and Greek || Aufwand ~, to live in great style || sein Wesen ~, to be at it (again) || wie man's treibt, so geht's, self do, self have || sich ~ lassen, to float with the stream.

Trei'ber, m. (-s, -) driver || beater.

Trei'be rei', f. (-, -en) driving || forcing-beds and hot-houses, pl.

Treibhaus, n. hot-house.

Treib'haus-: **-früchte**, f. pl. hot-house fruit || **-zucht**, f. forcing (under glass).

Treib': **-holz**, n. drift-wood || **-jagd**, f. battue || **-rad**, n. driving-wheel || **-riemen**, m. driving-belt || **-sand**, **Trieb'sand**, m. quicksands, pl. || **-werk**, n. engine for raising coal, ores, etc.

tre'mu lie'ren, v. a. to quaver.

trennbar, a. separable.

Trennbar'keit, f. (-, 0) separability.

tren'nen, v. a. to separate, to sever || to rip || to dissolve, to disunite || (sich) ~, v. refl. to part. [tion || parting.

Tren'nung, f. (-, -en) separation || dissolu-

Tren'nungs'schmerz, m. parting-pang.

Tren'se, f. (-, -n) snaffle.

trepanieren, v. a. to trepan.

Trep'pe, f. (-, -n) staircase, stairs, pl. || ~ auf, ~ ab, up and down the stairs || eine ~, zwei ~n hoch wohnen, to live on the first, second floor.

Trep'pen: **-ab'satz**, m. landing || **-ge'länder**, n. bannisters, pl. || **-haus**, n. well (of a staircase) || **-läufer**, m. stair-carpet || **-stufe**, f. step, stair.

Tre'sor'schein, m. Treasury-bill.

Tref'pe, f. (-, -n) ryegrass || darnel.

Tref'se, f. (-, -n) galloon, lace.

Tref'sen'hut, m. laced hat.

Tref'ter, pl. husks of grapes, pl.

Tref'ter'wein, m. after-wine.

tre'ten, v. n. & a. ir. to tread || to step || to trample (upon) || das Pflaster ~, to walk the streets || daneben oder fehl ~, to make a false step, to miss one's footing || leise ~, to walk warily || einem auf den Fuß ~, to tread on a person's toes || einem zu nahe ~, to offend or injure one || es ist etwas dazwischen getreten, something has intervened || ans Licht ~, to come to light || an die Spitze ~, to take the lead || an die Stelle eines ~, to take another's place || auf eines Seite ~, to take another's part || aus den Ufern ~, to overflow its banks || in Schatten ~, to retire to the background || in die Schranken ~, to enter the lists || in Verbindung mit einem ~, to enter into connection with one || in den Vordergrund ~, to come to the front || mit Füßen ~, (*fig.*) to trample upon || zu Boden oder in den Staub ~, to trample under foot.

Tre't': **-mühle**, f. tread-mill || **-rad**, n. tread-wheel. [tive.

treu, a. faithful, true || (of memory) reten-

Treu'bruch, m. breach of faith.

treu'brüchig, a. faithless, perfidious.

Treu'bund, m. anti-democratic league (formed in Berlin, 1848).

Treue, f. (-, 0) faithfulness, fidelity || allegiance, loyalty || auf Treu und Glauben, in good faith || meiner Treu! in faith, faith! [minded, frank, artless.

treu': **-gesinnt**, a. loyal || **-herzig**, a. single-

Treu'herz'igkeit, f. (-, 0) single-mindedness, frankness, cordiality.

treu'lich, adv. truly, faithfully.

treu'los, a. faithless, perfidious.

Treu'lo'sigkeit, f. (-, -en) faithlessness, perfidy.

Tri'an'gel, m. (-s, -) triangle.

tri an gu lie'ren, v. a. to triangle.

tri bu lie'ren, v. a. to plague, to vex.

Tri bu nal', n. (-[e]s, -e) tribunal.

Tri bu nal'rat, m. judge of a higher court.

Tri bü'ne, f. (-, -n) platform || grand-stand (at races).

Tri but', m. (-[e]s, -e) tribute || seinen ~ entrichten, zollen, to pay one's tribute.

tributpflichtig, a. tributary.

Tri chi'ne, f. (-, -n) trichina.

Trich'ter, m. (-s, -) funnel || tunnel || der Nürnberger ~, (auf Schulen) crib.

Trict'rack, n. (-s, 0) backgammon.

Trieb, m. (-[e]s, -e) driving || growth || sprout, shoot || (*fig.*) impulse, bent, instinct, desire || keinen ~ zum Studium haben, not to be of a studious turn.

Trieb': **-fe'der**, f. spring || (*fig.*) motive || **-kraft**, f. propelling power || **-rad**, n. driving-wheel || **-sand**, m. quick-sands, pl.

Trief'au ge, n. blear-eye.

triefäugig, a. blear-eyed.

triefen, v. n. reg. & ir. to drip, to trickle || to be wet all over || seine Augen ~, he is blear-eyed.

triefnaß, a. wet all over.

Tri en'ni um, n. (-[s], . . nien) period of three years || das akademische ~, three years' study at a German university.

Trift, f. (-, -en) drift, pasturage, common || (Herde) drove, herd.

triftig, a. weighty, cogent || (*Nav.*) adrift, drifting, cut adrift.

Trif'tigkeit, f. (-, 0) urgency, cogency.

Tri lo'ge, f. (-, -n) tricolour.

Tri'tot (Tri'to), m. (-s, -s) hosiery, stocking-net || (Bühnen-) tights, fleshings, pl.

Trill'er, m. (-s, -) trill, quaver, shake.

trill'ern, v. n. to trill, to quaver.

Trine, f. (-, -n) Kate || dumme ~, stupid, awkward girl.

Tri ni tät', f. (-, 0) Trinity.

Tri ni tä'tis, Sonntag ~, Trinity Sunday, Sunday after Whitsuntide.

trinkbar, a. drinkable, potable.

Trink'bar'keit, f. (-, 0) drinkableness, potableness.

Trink'be cher, m. (drinking-)cup.

trin ken, v. a. & n. ir. to drink || er trinkt, he is a drunkard || gern eins ~, to be fond of one's glass || der Wein läßt sich ~, this wine isn't so bad.

Trin ker, m. (-s, -) drinker || drunkard.

Trink': **-ge'lag**, n. drinking-bout || **-geld**, n. gratuity, tip, *pourboire* || **-glas**, n. glass || wine-glass || **-hal'le**, f. pump-room || refreshment-stall || **-lied**, n. drinking-song || **-spruch**, m. toast, sentiment || **-was'ser**, n. water for drinking.

Trĭ'o, n. (–[s], –s) trio.
Tri'ole, f. (–, –n) *(Mus.)* triplet.
Tri'pel·al'li·anz (..anz u. ...angə), f. (–, –en) Triple Alliance.
Tripp, m. (–[e]s, –e) mock-velvet, fustian.
tripp'eln, v. n. (!) to trip.
Tripp'er, m. (–s, –) *(Med.)* gonorrhœa.
Tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) tread, step, pace ‖ kick ‖ foot-stool ‖ ~ halten, to keep pace ‖ im ~, at a walking-pace ‖ ohne ~! at your ease!
Tritt'brett, n. foot-board ‖ carriage-step ‖ treadle ‖ pedal.
Tri·umph', m. (–[e]s, –e) triumph.
Tri·umph'bō·gen, m. triumphal arch.
tri·um·phie'ren, v. n. to triumph.
Tri·umph'·wā'gen, m. triumphal car ‖ –zug, m. triumphal procession. [virate.
Tri·um·vi·rāt' (..wir..), n. (–[e]s, –e) triumvi·ri·al (trim..), a. (& adv.) trite, trivial(ly).
Tri·vi·a·li·tät', f. (–, –en) triviality, triteness ‖ (tontext) platitude.
Tro·chä'us, m. (–, .. chä'en) trochee.
tro'den (**trok'len**), a. dry ‖ barren ‖ *(fig.)* plain ‖ prosy ‖ *(fig.)* im trocknen sitzen, to be out of harm's way ‖ ~ legen, to drain (a field) ‖ ~ füttern, to feed with hay ‖ eine Wohnung ~ wohnen, to be the first tenant of a new-built house ‖ auf dem trocknen sein, to be out of the wood, to be out of harm's way ‖ noch nicht ~ hinter den Ohren, *(fam.)* very young, green.
Tro'den·bō'den, m. drying-loft ‖ –bock, n. dry-dock ‖ –frucht, f. pl. dry fruits (nuts, acorns, etc.) ‖ –fut'terung, f. hay-feeding ‖ –gerüst, n. clothes-horse.
Tro'den·heit, f. (–, 0) dryness ‖ drought ‖ *(fig.)* barrenness.
Tro'den·ham·mer, f. drying-room ‖ –lē'gung, f. drainage, draining ‖ –ō'fen, m. drying-stove ‖ –platz, m. drying-yard ‖ –wō'ner, m. first tenant (of a new-built house).
trock'nen, v. a. & n. to dry, to dry up ‖ (Wäsche) to air.
Trod'bel, f. (–, –n) tassel.
Trō'bel, m. (–s, 0) frippery, lumber.
Trō'bel·bū'de, f. rag-and-bottle shop.
Trō'be·lei', f. (–, –en) frippery ‖ *(fig.)* dawdling.
Trō'bel·frau, f., –weib, n. dealer in frippery *or* second-hand goods ‖ –ge'schäft, n., –han·del, m. dolly-shop, marine store.
trō'bel·haft, a. dilatory, dawdling.
Trō'bel: –krām, m. frippery, old rags, pl. ‖ –markt, m. rag-fair. [dawdle.
trō'beln, v. n. to sell frippery ‖ to tarry, to
Trō'bel·wā're, f. frippery, old clothes, etc.
Trō'bler, m. (–s, –) fripperer ‖ trifler, dawdler, loiterer.
Trōg, m. (–[e]s, **Trō'ge**) trough. [daddle.
trol'len (sich), v. refl. to decamp ‖ *(fam.)* to skeTrom'mel, f. (–, –n) drum. [ming ‖ noise.
Trom·me·lei', f. (–, –en) continuous drum.
Trom'mel·fell, n. drum-skin ‖ tympanum.
trom'meln, v. n. to drum, to beat the drum ‖ es trommelt, the drums are beating ‖ auf den Fensterscheiben ~, to tap against the window-panes ‖ mit den Füßen ~, to beat the devil's tattoo ‖ einen aus dem Schlaf ~, to awaken one by making loud noises.

Trom'mel: –schlāg, m. beat of drum ‖ unter ~, with sound of drum ‖ –schlä'gel, m. drum-stick ‖ –schlä'ger, m. drummer ‖ –stock, m. drumstick ‖ –wir'bel, m. roll of drums.
Trom·pē'te, f. (–, –n) trumpet ‖ in die ~ stoßen, to give a trumpet-signal ‖ auf der ~ blasen, to sound the trumpet.
trom·pē'ten, v. n. to (sound the) trumpet.
Trom·pē'ten: –blā'ser, m. trumpeter ‖ –schall, m. trumpet-blast ‖ unter ~ bekannt machen, to announce with sound of trumpets ‖ –sig·nāl (..singnal), n. trumpet-signal.
Trom·pē'ter, m. (–s, –) trumpeter.
Trō'pen, pl. tropics, pl.
Trō'pen: –gē'gend, f. tropic(al) region ‖ –pflan·zen, pl. tropic plants.
Tropf, m. (–[e]s, **Tröp'fe**) simpleton, dunce, **tropf'bār**, a. liquid, fluid. [fool.
Tröpf'chen, n. (–s, –) small drop, just a drop. [trickle, to drip.
tröp'feln, **trop'fen**, v. a. & n. to drop ‖ to
Trop'fen, m. (–s, –) drop ‖ bead (of perspiration) ‖ ein guter ~, a capital (glass of) wine.
trop'fen·weise, adv. by drops.
trop'fen·naß, a. dripping-wet.
Tropf'stein, m. stalactite.
Tropf'stein·bil·dung, f. formation of stalac**Tro·phä'e**, f. (–, –n) trophy. [tites.
trō'pisch, a. tropic(al).
Troß, m. (**Tros'ses**, **Tros'se**) baggage-train ‖ (Bande) gang, set. [camp-follower.
Troß'bū·be, **Troß'jun·ge**, **Troß'knecht**, m.
Trōst, m. (–es, 0) consolation, comfort ‖ in etwas ~ finden, to find comfort in ‖ nicht recht bei ~ sein, to be off one's head.
trōst': –be·dürf'tig, a. in need of consolation ‖ –brin·gend, a. consolatory.
Trōst ein'sam·keit, f. comforting solitude.
trō'sten, v. a. to comfort ‖ to console ‖ sich über etwas ~, to get reconciled to a thing ‖ sich einer Sache ~, to put up with a thing.
Trō'ster, m. (–s, –) comforter.
Trōst'grund, m. consolatory argument.
trō'stlich, a. consolatory, comforting.
trō'st'los, a. inconsolable, comfortless, dis**trō'st'lō·sig·keit**, f. (–, 0) comfortlessness, consolate. [disconsolateness.
trō'st'reich, a. comforting, consoling.
Trōst'schrei·ben, n. consolatory letter.
Trō'stung, f. (–, –en) consolation.
Trōst'wort, n. word of comfort.
Trott, m. (–[e]s, 0) trot.
Trot'tel, m. (–s, –) fool, idiot.
trot'ten, v. n. (!) to trot, to trudge.
Trot·toir' (..toar), n. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) (foot-) pavement, sidewalk.
Trotz, m. (–es, 0) scorn, insolence, defiance ‖ refractoriness, spite ‖ einem ~ bieten, to bid one defiance, to defy one ‖ einem zum ~, in defiance *or* spite of one.
trotz, pr. in spite of ‖ –dem, adv. nevertheless ‖ ~ alledem, for all that ‖ –dem daß, although.
trot'zen, v. n. to brave, to defy ‖ to sulk.
trot'zig, a. insolent, defiant ‖ pig-headed ‖ sulky.
Trotz'kopf, m. obstinate person.

Trou'ba dour (Tru'ba dur), m. (–[e]s, –e u. –s) courtly singer (in Provence in the Middle Ages), troubadour.

trü'be, a. troubled, muddy, thick ‖ sad, dim, dull ‖ es ist trübe(es Wetter), it is cloudy ‖ der Himmel wird ~, it is getting overcast ‖ im trüben fischen, (*fig.*) to fish in troubled waters.

trü'ben, v. a. to trouble, to dim, to sadden ‖ es trübt sich, the sky is getting overcast.

Trüb'sal, f. (–, –e) affliction, calamity.

trüb'se lig, a. woeful, doleful.

Trüb'se lig keit, f. (–, –en) misery.

Trüb'sinn, m. melancholy ‖ dejection.

trüb'sin nig, a. dejected, melancholy.

Trü'bung, f. (–, –en) dimming, tarnishing ‖ clouding, darkening, ruffling.

Truck'sy stem (.. sü stem), n. truck system, compulsory dealing (at shops kept by the mill-owner). [steward, sewer.

Truch'seß, m. (.. ses ses, .. ses sen) high-

Trüf'fel, f. (–, –n) truffle.

Trug, m. (–[e]s, 0) deceit, fraud.

Trug'bild, n. phantasm.

trü'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to deceive, to delude ‖ to be deceitful ‖ der Schein trügt, appearances are deceptive. [fallacious.

trü'ge risch, trüg'lich, a. deceitful, illusory ‖

Trug'ge bil de, n., **Trug'ge stalt**, f. phantasm, illusion.

Trug'lich keit, f. (–, 0) fallaciousness, fallacy.

Trug': –schluß, m. sophism, fallacy ‖ –werk, n. deception, illusion, delusion.

Tru'he (Tru're), f. (–, –n) chest, trunk.

Tru'mcau (Trü'mo), m. (–[s], –s) pier ‖ pier-glass.

Trumm, n. (–[e]s, 0) thrum ‖ fragment.

Trüm'mer, pl. fragments ‖ ruins, pl. ‖ zu –n, in ~ gehen, to fall to pieces ‖ (*fig.*) to go to wreck and ruin ‖ zu –n schlagen, to smash to pieces.

trüm'mer haft, a. ruinous.

Trüm'mer hau fen, m. heap of ruins.

Trumpf, m. (–[e]s, Trüm'pfe) trump ‖ (*fig.*) stunner, clincher ‖ was ist ~? what is trumps? ‖ seinen besten ~ ausspielen, to play one's best card ‖ einen ~ darauf setzen, to trump ‖ (*fig.*) to confirm by oath ‖ der letzte ~, the last shift *or* resource.

trum'pfen, v. a. to trump ‖ (*fig.*) to put down.

Trunk, m. (–[e]s, Trün'ke) draught, potion ‖ einen ~ thun, to take a draught ‖ auf einen ~ leeren, to empty at one draught ‖ dem ~ ergeben, addicted to drinking ‖ sich dem ~ ergeben, to be addicted to drinking.

trun'ken, a. drunken ‖ tipsy ‖ (*fig.*) intoxicated.

Trun'ken bold, m. (–[e]s, –e) drunkard.

Trun'ken heit, f. (–, 0) drunkenness ‖ (*fig.*) intoxication.

Trunk'sucht, f. drinking-habit.

Trupp, m. (–[e]s, –s) troop, band ‖ flock.

Trup'pe, f. (–, –n) company, band.

Trup'pen, f. pl. troops, forces, pl.

Trup'pen: –aus he bung, f. levy ‖ –bewe gun gen, pl. movements of troops ‖ –gat tung, f. arm *or* branch of the service ‖ –kör per, m. (main) body of troops.

trupp'wei se, adv. in troops, in flocks.

Trut': –hähn, m. turkey(-cock) ‖ –hen ne, f. turkey-hen.

Trutz, m. (–es, 0) defiance, attack ‖ zu Schutz und ~, for defence and aggression ‖ Schutz- und ~bündnis, n. defensive and [offensive alliance.

trut'zig = trotzig.

Trutz': –lied, n. song of defiance ‖ –waf fen, pl. offensive weapons *or* arms, pl.

Tschа'tо, m. (–s, –s) shako.

Tu ber'kel, f. (–, –n) tubercle.

tu ber'kel ar tig, a. tubercular.

Tu ber'kel bil dung, f. tuberculation.

tu ber'kel krank, a. tuberculous.

tu ber ku lö'se, a. tubercular.

Tu ber ku lö'se, f. (–, 0) tubercular disease.

Tu'bus, m. (–, .. ben u. .. buſ se) telescope.

Tuch, n. (–[e]s, Tü'cher u. Tü'che) cloth ‖ (pl. Tücher) shawl ‖ neckerchief ‖ Tuche, pl. different sorts of cloth ‖ zweierlei ~, (*sam.*) uniform.

Tü'chel chen, n. (–s, –) little handkerchief.

tü'chen, a. (made of) cloth.

Tuch': –fa brik, f. cloth-manufactory ‖ –fa bri ka tiön (.. sjon), f. cloth-making ‖ –hal le, f. drapers' hall ‖ –han del, m. cloth-trade ‖ –händ ler, m. cloth-merchant, draper ‖ –hand lung, f. draper's shop ‖ –ma cher, m. clothier, cloth-weaver ‖ –nā del, f. shirt-pin ‖ –räh men, m. cloth-frame, tenter ‖ –schе re, f. cloth-shears, pl. ‖ –schе rer, m. cloth-shearer ‖ –wal ker, m. fuller.

tüch'tig, a. able, apt, fit ‖ excellent ‖ (*sam.*) regular, thorough, downright ‖ ~, adv. thoroughly. [excellence.

Tüch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) aptness, fitness ‖

Tüch'wā re, f. drapery.

Tü'cke (Tük'ke), f. (–, –n) malice, spite ‖ (tonkret) mischievous trick, intriguing.

tü'cisch (tük'kisch), a. insidious, malicious.

Tuff, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Tuff'stein**, m. tufa, tuff.

Tüf'fe lei' = Düfteiei.

Tu'gend, f. (–, –en) virtue ‖ aus der Not eine ~ machen, to make a virtue of necessity ‖ Jugend hat keine ~, boys will be boys, girls will be girls, you can't put old heads on young shoulders.

Tu'gend: –bild, n. = –spie gel, ‖ –bund, m. (German) Band of Virtue (1808-1809).

tu'gend haft, a. virtuous. [integrity.

Tu'gend haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) virtuousness,

Tu'gend: –held, m. monster of virtue ‖ –leh re, f. morals, ethics, pl.

tu'gend sam, a. virtuous.

Tu'gend spie gel, m. (*fig.*) paragon of virtue.

Tüll, m. (–[e]s, –e) net-lace, tulle.

Tül'le, Til'le, f. (–, –n) = Dülle.

Tüll'gar di ne, f. net-lace curtain.

Tul'pe, f. (–, –n) tulip ‖ (Bierglas) half-pint glass. [f. tulip-bulb.

Tul'pen: –baum, m. tulip-tree ‖ –zwie bel, **tum'meln**, v. a. to put in motion ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to bestir oneself. [ground.

Tum'mel platz, m. wrestling-place, play-

Tüm'pel, m. (–s, –) pool, puddle.

Tu mult', m. (–[e]s, –e) tumult, riot, uproar.

tu mul tu ā'risch, a. tumultuous.

Tün'che, f. (–, –n) whitewash.

tün'chen, v. a. to whitewash.

Tün'cher, m. (-s, -) whitewasher.
Tü'nil'ā, f. (-, -s v. . . ni'en) tunic.
Tun'ke, f. (-, -n) sauce.
tun'ken, v. a. to dip, to steep.
Tunk'nāpf'chen, n. sauce-boat.
Tun'nel, m. (-s, -[s]) tunnel.
Tüp'fel, **Tüp'fel'chen**, n. (-s, -) tittle, dot, point || es fehlt nicht das ~ auf dem i, there's not a dot wanting.
tüp'fe'lig, a. dotted, mottled.
tüp'feln, v. a. to dot, to spot.
tup'fen, v. a. & n. to tip, to touch.
Tur'bān, m. (-[e]s, -e) turban.
Tur'bi'ne, f. (-, -n) turbine.
Tür'ken ſā'bel, m. scimitar.
Tür'kis, m. (. . ki'ſes, . . ki'ſe) turquoise.
tür'kiſch, a. Turkish || -er Weizen, maize, Indian corn. [-rōt, n. Turkey-red.
Tür'kiſch: -korn, n. maize, Indian corn ||
Türm, m. (-[e]s, Tür'me) tower || steeple || belfry || dungeon || (im Schach) rook, castle.
Türm'chen, n. (-s, -) turret.
tür'men, v. a. to pile up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to tower, to rise high. [sailor.
Tür'mer, m. (-s, -) warder of a tower ||
turm'hōch, a. towering, very high.
Turm': -ſpitze, f. spire || -uhr, f. church-clock.
Turn'an ſtalt, f. gymnasium. [athletics.
tur'nen, v. a. & n. to practise gymnastics *or*
Tur'ner, m. (-s, -) gymnast.
Tur ne'rei', f. (-, 0) gymnastics || athletic sports, pl.
tur'ne'riſch, a. gymnastical.
Tur'ner ſchaft, f. (-, -en) (German) association of gymnasts.
Turn': -fahrt, f. pedestrian tour of gymnasts || -feſt, n. gymnastic *or* athletic festival || -ge rāt, n. gymnastic apparatus || -hal le, f. (covered) gymnasium.
Tur nier', n. (-[e]s, -e) tournament, joust.
tur nie'ren, v. n. to tourney, to joust, to tilt.
Turn: -kunſt, f. gymnastics, pl. || -leh rer, m. master of gymnastics || -plaß, m. gymnasium, place for gymnastics || -ſaal, m. (covered) gymnasium || -ü bung, f. gymnastic exercise, gymnastics.
Tur'nus, m. (-, 0) rotation, turn.
Turn': -ver ein, m. gymnastic club || -wē ſen, n. gymnastics, calisthenics.
Tur'tel tau be, f. turtle-dove.
Tuſch, m. (-es, -e) flourish || *(vulg.)* affront || einen ~ blaſen, to blow a flourish.
Tu'ſche, f. (-, -n) Indian ink.
tu'ſcheln, v. n. to whisper secretly.
tu'ſchen, v. a. to paint with Indian ink *or* water-colours. [to insult.
tu ſchie'ren, v. a. to touch || (Studentenſpr.)
Tuſch': -ka ſten, m. paint-box || -zeich nung, f. Indian-ink sketch.
Tü'te, **Tü'te**, f. (-, -n) = Düte.
tü'ten, v. a. & n. to toot.
Tüt'chen, n. (-s, -) dot, jot || kein ~ darf fehlen, it must be finished to a T.
Ty'pe (Tü'..), f. (-, -n) type.
ty phōs' (tü..), a. typhous.
Ty'phus (Tü'..), m. (-, 0) typhus, typhous fever.
ty'phus ār tig, a. typhoid.
Ty'phus kran ke[r] (Tü'..), m. typhus patient.
ty'piſch (tü'..), a. typical.
ty po grā'phiſch (tü..), a. typographic(al).
Ty'pus (Tü'..), m. (-, Ty'pen) type.
Ty ran' (Tü..), m. (-en, -en) tyrant.
Ty ran nei', f. (-, -en) tyranny.
Ty ran'nen: -herr ſchaft, f. tyranny || -joch, n. tyrant yoke || -mord, m. tyrannicide.
ty ran'niſch, a. tyrannic(al).
ty ran ni ſie'ren, v. a. to tyrannise over, to oppress.

U.

U, n. (the letter) U || einem ein X für ein ~ machen, to bamboozle, to hoodwink one.
ü'bel, a. evil, bad || ~, adv. ill, badly || nicht ~! not half bad! || wohl oder ~, willy-nilly, nolens-volens || ~ bei einem angeſchrieben ſein, to be in another's black books || ~ auslegen, to put an unfavourable construction upon || es bekommt ihm ~, it disagrees with him || ~ nehmen, to take ill *or* amiss || ich habe nicht ~ Luſt dazu, I have half a mind to (do) it || ~ angebracht, ill-advised, ill-timed || ~ daran ſein, to be in a sad plight || ~ auf einen zu ſprechen ſein, to be out of humour with one || mir iſt *or* wird ~, I feel sick || er iſt übler Laune, he is in a bad humour, out of humour.
Ü'bel, n. (-s, -) evil || disease || injury, hurt.
ü'bel be ſin den, n. indisposition.
ü'bel: -ge launt, a. cross, out of humour || -ge ſinnt, a. evil-minded || hostile.
Ü'bel keit, f. (-, -en) qualmishness, nausea.
ü'bel laung, m. dissonance.
ü'bel lau nig, a. ill-humoured, cross, grumpy.
ü'bel nēh me riſch, a. cross-grained, touchy, quick to take offence.
ü'bel rie chend, a. strong-smelling.
Ü'bel: -ſtand, m. inconvenience, nuisance || impropriety || -thāt, f. misdeed, crime || -thā ter, m. malefactor, criminal.
ü'ben, v. a. to exercise || to practise || Barmherzigkeit an einem ~, to show mercy to one || Geduld ~, to take patience || Gewalt ~, to use violence || geübt ſein in, to be versed in.
ü'ber, pr. over, above, about, beyond, by, on, upon || more than || during || ~, adv. over, remaining || ~ Land ~, all over || ~ meine Kräfte, beyond me || ~ die Maßen, beyond measure || -s Ziel hinaus ſchießen, to overshoot the mark || Fluch ~ ihn! a curse upon him! || Weh ~ die Mörder! woe to the murderers! || O ~ die Jugend! oh, these rash young people! || Fehler ~ Fehler, blunder upon blunder || einmal ~ das andere, time after time, repeatedly || -dies, besides, moreover || heute ~ 8 Tage, this day week || 10 Minuten ~ 6 Uhr, ten minutes past four || -s Jahr, (for) more than a twelvemonth || ~ kurz oder lang, sooner or later || ~ dem Eſſen, during dinner || ~ Nacht, over night || des Tags ~, till the next day.

ü'ber a'ckern (–aſ'kern), v. a. to plough over again || (ſich) ~, v. refl. *(fig.)* to overexert oneself.

ü'ber all, adv. everywhere, throughout || **–her**, from everywhere || **–hin**, to all parts of the world.

ü'ber an'ſtren gen, ü'ber.., v. a. to strain || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to overexert oneself.

ü'ber an'ſtren gung, ü'ber.., f. over-exertion.

ü'ber anſ'wor ten, v. a. to deliver (up).

ü'ber ar'bei ten, v. a. to touch up, to retouch || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to overwork oneself.

ü'ber auß', adv. exceedingly.

ü'ber bau'en, v. a. to build over.

ü'ber be hal ten, v. a. to keep on (one's cloak) || to have . . . left.

ü'ber: –bein, n. exostosis || bone spavin || **–bett**, n. coverlet, feather-bed.

ü'ber beu gen (ſich), v. refl. to bend over.

ü ber bie'ten, v. a. ir. to outbid || to outdo || ſich in etwas ~, to surpass oneself.

u ber blät'tern, v. a. to turn over the leaves of (a book). [residue || relic.

ü'ber bleib ſel, n. (–s, –) remainder, remnant ||

ü'ber blick, m. general view || cursory glance || survey. [glance over.

ü ber bli'cken (–blik'ken), v. a. to survey || to

über brin g'en, v. a. ir. to deliver, to bring.

ü ber brin g'er, m. bearer.

ü ber brü'cken (–brük'ken), v. a. to bridge || *(fig.)* to bridge over. [culvert.

ü ber brü'dung (–brüd'kung), f. (–, –en)

ü ber bür'den, v. a. to overtask.

ü ber bür'dung, f. (–, –en) over-pressure, excessive labour.

ü ber da'chen, v. a. to roof in.

ü ber dau'ern, v. a. to outlast.

ü'ber de cke, f. coverlet.

ü ber den ken, v. a. ir. to reflect upon.

ü'ber dem, ü'ber dies, adv. besides, moreover.

ü'ber druß, m. (.. druſ ſes, 0) satiety.

ü'ber drüſ ſig, a. weary of.

ü ber ei'len, v. a. to overtake || to precipitate || to spoil by hurry || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be over-hasty.

ü ber eilt', a. precipitate, rash.

ü ber ei'lung, f. (–, –en) precipitation, hurry, rashness.

ü ber ein', adv. in accordance, alike.

ü ber ein'tref fen, v. n. ir. to agree, to tally, to correspond.

ü ber ei nan'der, adv. one upon another.

ü ber ein'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to agree.

ü'ber ein'kunft, f. (–, .. künf te) agreement.

ü ber ein'ſtim men, v. a. to accord, to coincide, to tally. [accord, harmony.

ü'ber ein'ſtim mung, f. (–, –en) agreement,

ü ber eſ'ſen (ſich), v. refl. to overeat oneself.

ü ber fäh'ren, v. a. ir. to convey over || to ferry over || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to pass over, to cross.

ü'ber fäh ren, v. a. to run down *or* over || (Pferd) to overwork.

ü'ber: –fahrt, f. passage || ferry || crossing || **–fall**, m. sudden attack, surprise.

ü ber fal'len, v. a. ir. to surprise, to attack suddenly.

ü ber fei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) over-refinement.

ü ber fir'niſ ſen, v. a. to varnish over || *(fig.)* to gloss over.

ü ber flech'ten, v. a. to plait over, to cover with wicker-work. [(a book).

ü ber flie'gen, v. a. to glance over, to skim

ü'ber flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to overflow || to flow over. [surpass, to outstrip.

ü ber flü'geln, v. a. to outflank || *(fig.)* to

ü'ber fluß, m. abundance, profusion || **~ haben an**, to abound with, to have plenty of || **im Überfluſſe**, abundantly.

ü'ber flüſ ſig, a. superfluous, needless || abundant, profuse.

ü ber flü'ten, v. a. to overflow.

ü'ber fracht, f. excess freight || overweight, excess of luggage.

ü ber füh'ren, v. a. to convict || to convince || to overstock *or* glut (the market).

ü ber füh'rung, f. conviction || overstocking.

ü'ber fül le, f. superabundance.

ü ber fül'len, v. a. to overstock, to glut || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to overeat oneself.

ü ber fürt'tern, v. a. to overfeed.

ü'ber ga be, f. delivery, surrender.

ü'ber gang, m. passage || change, transition || *(Rail.)* crossing || **hier iſt kein ~!** no thoroughfare!

ü'ber gangs: –be ſtim mun gen, pl. transition regulations, pl. || **–pe ri o de**, f. period of transition, transition stage.

ü ber ge'ben, v. a. ir. to deliver (up), to hand over || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to vomit, to be sick.

ü'ber ge bühr lich, a. supererogatory.

ü ber geh'en, v a. ir. to pass over || to omit || to skip, to revise || **mit Stillſchweigen ~**, to pass over in silence.

ü'ber geh en, v. n. (ſ) to pass over || to turn, to change (into) || to overflow || to desert || **in Fäulnis ~**, to putrify, to become putrid || **die Augen gehen ihm über**, his eyes are filling with tears. [over, omission.

ü ber ge'hung (.. ge[h]ung), f. (–, –en) passing

ü'ber ge nug, adv. enough and to spare.

ü'ber ge ſchäf tig, a. over-busy.

ü'ber ge wicht, n. over-weight || preponderance || **das ~ bekommen**, to get the upper hand (of) *or* the ascendant (over).

ü'ber gie ßen, v. a. to pour || **etwas in ein anderes Gefäß ~**, to pour over into another vessel.

ü ber gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to pour upon || **von Schweiß übergoſſen**, wet with perspiration.

ü'ber glück lich, a. overjoyed.

ü ber gol'den, v. a. to gild.

ü'ber griff, m. encroachment, infringement.

ü'ber groß, a. huge, oversized.

ü'ber guß, m. crust of sugar.

ü'ber hand, adv. **~ nehmen**, to gain ground, to spread, to get worse.

ü'ber hang, m. (–[e]s, .. hän ge) canopy, cover || projecting story. [ject.

ü'ber han gen, v. n. ir. to hang over, to pro-

ü'ber hän gen, v. a. to cover, to hang (with).

ü ber häu'fen, v. a. to overwhelm, to load (with). [ing.

ü ber häu'fung, f. over-charging, over-burden-

ü'ber haupt', adv. in general || at all.
ü'ber hē'ben, v. a. ir. to exempt, to dispense *or* excuse from || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to boast of || to strain oneself by lifting (a load).
ü'ber hē'bung, f. (–, –en) pride, presumption.
ü'ber hei'zen, v. a. to overheat.
Ü'ber hemd chen, Ö'ber . ., n. day-shirt || shirt-front, dicky.
ü'ber hin', adv. superficially.
ü'ber hō'ben, a. exempt (from) || ~ ſein, to be spared (the trouble).
ü'ber hō'len, v. a. to overtake.
ü'ber hō'ren, v. a. to hear (a child's lesson) || to fail to catch (a word).
ü'ber hüp'fen, v. a. to skip (over).
ü'ber ir diſch, a. superhuman, heavenly.
ü'ber jā'gen, v. a. to overwork (a horse) || to outrun.
Ü'ber kip pen, v. n. (ſ) to tilt over, to cant.
ü'ber klē'ben, v. a. to paste over.
Ü'ber kleid, n. outer garment.
ü'ber klei'den, v. a. to cover over.
Ü'ber klei'dung, f. side planks (of a ship).
ü'ber kleiſ'tern, v. a. to paste over.
ü'ber klet'tern, v. a. to climb over.
ü'ber klet'tern, v. n. (ſ) to climb over.
Ü'ber klūg, a. overwise, conceited.
ü'ber ko'chen, v. n. (ſ) to boil over.
ü'ber kom'men, v. a. ir. to obtain, to receive || to come over, to befall.
ü'ber lā'den, v. a. ir. to overload || to overdo (ornament).
ü'ber lā'den, v. a. ir. to tranship.
Ü'ber landš poſt, f. overland mail.
ü'ber laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to give up, to yield up || to sell || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to give oneself up to.
Ü'ber laſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) leaving, yielding up || cession, abandonment.
ü'ber lauf'en, v. a. ir. to importune || *es* überläuft mich, I shudder || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to overwalk oneself. [over.
ü'ber lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to desert || to run
Ü'ber läu fer, m. deserter || turncoat.
ü'ber laut, a. too *or* very loud, noisy.
ü ber lē'ben, v. a. to outlive || dieſe Sache hat ſich überlebt, the thing is used up, is out of date altogether.
Ü ber lē'ben de[r], m. survivor.
ü ber lē'gen, v. a. to reflect upon, to consider || bei ſich ~, to turn over in one's mind || ich werde es mir ~, I will think it over || wenn man alles wohl oder genau überlegt, after ripely considering every circumstance.
ü ber lē'gen, a. superior.
Ü ber lē'gen heit, f. (–, 0) superiority.
ü ber lēgt', a. well-weighed, deliberate || considerate. [sideration.
Ü ber lē'gung, f. (–, –en) deliberation || con-
ü'ber lei'ten, v. a. to lead over (to), to trans-
ü ber lē'ſen, v. a. ir. to read over. [fuse.
ü ber lie'fern, v. a. ir. to deliver, to transmit || to hand down (to posterity, etc.)
Ü ber lie'fe rung, f. delivery || tradition.
ü ber liſ'ten, v. a. to outwit, to dupe.
ü'berm = über dem. [to make over.
ü ber ma'chen, v. a. to transmit, to consign,
Ü'ber macht, f. preponderance || superior force, odds || *force majeure.*
ü ber ma'len, v. a. to paint over, to paint out.
ü ber mā'lung, f. (–, –en) painting over *or* **ü ber man'nen, v. a.** to overpower. [out.
Ü'ber māß, n. excess || im ~, to excess || zum ~ mit etwas verſehen ſein, to be overstocked with a thing.
ü'ber mā ßig, a. exorbitant, excessive.
Ü'ber menſch, m. superhuman being.
ü'ber menſch lich, a. superhuman.
ü'ber mor gen, adv. the day after to-morrow.
ü ber mū'dung, f. (–, 0) over-fatigue, excessive fatigue. [tionness.
Ü'ber mut, m. insolence, presumption || wan-
ü'ber mü tig, a. wanton, overweening, arrogant.
ü ber nach'ten, v. n. to pass the night.
ü'ber nächtig, a. of the previous day || overwatched, exhausted by a sleepless night.
Ü'ber nächtig keit, f. (–, 0) exhaustion from want of sleep.
Ü'ber näh me, f. (–, 0) taking possession of || taking charge of || entering upon (duties).
Ü'ber näht, f. whip-stitch.
ü'ber na tür lich, a. supernatural.
ü ber nēh'men, v. a. ir. to receive, to take possession of, to take upon oneself || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to overtask oneself || ſich in Eſſen und Trinken ~, to overeat oneself, to drink to excess.
Ü'ber ord nen, v. a. to place *or* set over || einem übergeordnet ſein, to be set over one.
ü ber pin'ſeln, v. a. to daub over.
Ü'ber pro duk tiōn (..duktſion), f. surplus production. [pass.
ü ber rā'gen, v. a. to overtop || *(fig.)* to sur-
ü ber ra'ſchen, v. a. to surprise.
Ü ber ra'ſchung, f. (–, –en) surprise.
ü ber rech'nen, v. a. to count over.
ü ber rē'den, v. a. to persuade.
ü ber rē'dend, a. persuasive.
Ü ber rē'dung, f. (–, –en) persuasion.
Ü ber rē'dungš gā ōe, Ü ber rē'dungš kunſt, f. gift *or* power of persuasion.
Ü'ber reich, a. profuse (in), teeming (with), abounding (in).
ü ber rei'chen, v. a. to hand over, to present.
ü'ber reich lich, adv. exuberantly.
ü'ber reif, a. over-ripe.
ü ber rei'ten, v. a. ir. to run down || to override, to founder (a horse) || to outride.
ü ber rei'zen, v. a. to over-excite.
Ü ber reizt'heit, f. (–, 0) over-excitement, excessive irritation.
ü ber ren'nen, v. a. to run down || to outrun.
Ü'ber reſt, m. remainder, residue, remnant.
Ü'ber rock, m. great-coat.
ü ber rum'peln, v. a. to (take by) surprise.
Ü ber rum'pe lung, f. (–, –en) surprise, sur-
ü'bers = über das. [prisal.
ü ber ſā'en, v. a. to strew, to stud.
ü ber ſät'tigen, v. a. to oversaturate || *(fig.)* to surfeit, to cloy.
Ü ber ſät'ti gung, f. surfeit, satiety, repletion.
ü ber ſchat'ten, v. a. to overshadow.

ü̈ber|schät'zen, v. a. to overrate.
ü̈'ber|schau, f. (–, 0) review, survey || ~ halten, to review, to muster.
ü̈ber|schau'en, v. a. to survey, to overlook, to glance over. [foam *or* froth.
ü̈'ber|schäu|men, v. n. (h, f) to overflow with
ü̈ber|schi'cken (–[ʃ]ik'ken), v. n. to transmit || to consign || to send.
ü̈'ber|schle|gen (ich), v. refl. to tumble over, to capsize. [to cross, to pass over.
ü̈'ber|schif|fen, v. a. to transport in a ship ||
ü̈ber|schif'fen, v. a. to run down.
ü̈'ber|schlag, m. estimate, rough calculation || (am Rock) facing.
ü̈ber|schla'gen, v. a. ir. to pass over, to skip || to estimate || (ich) ~, v. refl. ir. (von Pferden) to fall backwards || to throw a summersault.
ü̈ber|schlei'chen, v. a. ir. to steal upon.
ü̈ber|schlei'ern, v. a. to veil, to wrap up, to throw a veil over.
ü̈'ber|schnap|pen, v. n. (ſ) to snap too far || *(fig.)* to turn crazy.
ü̈ber|schnei'en, v. n. to get covered with snow.
ü̈'ber|schrei|ben, v. a. ir. to transcribe.
ü̈ber|schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to superscribe || (Brief) to direct, to address.
ü̈ber|schrei'bung, f. superscription.
ü̈ber|schrei'en, v. a. ir. to outcry, to outbellow || (ich) ~, v. refl. ir. to cry oneself hoarse.
ü̈ber|schrei'ten, v. a. ir. to transgress, to exceed || to go beyond, to cross || to overdraw (one's account).
ü̈ber|schrei'tung, f. transgression.
ü̈'ber: –ſchrift, f. heading || address || –ſchuh, m. galosh, rubbers, pl. || –ſchuß, m. overplus, balance. [etc.).
ü̈'ber|schüs|sig, a. projecting || surplus (money,
ü̈ber|schüt'ten, v. a. to cover (with) || *(fig.)* to overwhelm. [brim.
ü̈'ber|schwap|pen, v. n. (ſ) to dash over the
ü̈ber|schwem'men, v. a. to flood, to inundate, to submerge. [been submerged.
ü̈ber|schwemm'te[r], m. one whose land has
ü̈ber|schwem'mung, f. inundation, flood.
ü̈'ber|schweng|lich, a. exuberant || sentimental, sentimental.
ü̈ber|schweng'lich|keit, ü̈'ber.., f. (–, –en) exuberance, superabundance || *(fig.)* sentimentality, "gush".
ü̈'ber|see|iſch, a. transmarine.
ü̈ber|se'geln, v. a. to sail over, to run down || to outsail.
ü̈ber|ſeh'bar, a. within reach of one's eye, to be overlooked || admitting of estimation.
ü̈ber|ſe'hen, v. a. ir. to omit || to overlook || to disregard || to let pass || to take in (at one glance), to survey.
Über|ſein, v. n. die Feſtung iſt über, the fortress has surrendered || *(fam.)* das iſt mir über, I am sick of it || er iſt dir über, he has the better of you.
ü̈ber|ſen'den, v. a. ir. to transmit.
ü̈ber|ſen'dung, f. transmission.
ü̈ber|ſetz'bar, a. translatable.
ü̈ber|ſet'zen, v. a. to translate || *(fig.)* to overstock.
ü̈'ber|ſet|zen, v. a. to ferry across || ~, v. n. (ſ) to leap over || to pass over, to cross.
ü̈'ber|ſet|zer, m. translator.
ü̈ber|ſet'zung, f. (–, –en) translation, version.
ü̈'ber|ſicht, f. (–, –en) review || survey || summary.
ü̈'ber|ſich|tig, a. near-sighted. [mary.
ü̈'ber|ſicht|lich, a. well arranged, lucid, visible at a glance.
ü̈'ber|ſichts|kar|te, f. clue map.
ü̈'ber|ſie|deln, v. n. (ſ) to emigrate || to remove (to). [removal.
ü̈'ber|ſie|de|lung, f. (–, –en) transmigration,
ü̈ber|ſil'bern, v. a. to silver (over).
ü̈'ber|ſinn|lich, a. transcendental, metaphysical.
ü̈ber|ſom'mern, v. n. to pass the summer.
ü̈ber|ſpan'nen, v. a. to overstrain || *(fig.)* to exaggerate.
ü̈ber|ſpannt, a. *(fig.)* eccentric.
ü̈ber|ſpannt'heit, f. (–, –en) eccentricity.
ü̈ber|ſpin'nen, v. a. ir. to spin over, to cover || to gimp. [to skip.
ü̈ber|ſprin|g'en, v. a. ir. to leap over || *(fig.)*
ü̈'ber|ſprü|deln, v. n. to bubble, to brim || von Witz ~, to sparkle with wit.
ü̈'ber|ſtän|dig, a. over-ripe, rotten || *(Bot.)* perennial.
ü̈ber|ſte'chen, v. a. ir. to overtrump (at cards).
ü̈ber|ſte'hen, v. a. ir. to get over || (einen Sturm) to weather, to outride.
ü̈'ber|ſte|hen, v. n. ir. to stand out, to project.
ü̈ber|ſteig'bar, a. surmountable.
ü̈ber|ſtei'gen, v. a. ir. to surmount || to surpass, to exceed. [flow.
ü̈'ber|ſtei|gen, v. n. (ſ) to rise too far, to over-
ü̈ber|ſtim'men, v. a. to outvote.
ü̈ber|ſtim'mung, f. outvoting.
ü̈ber|ſträh'len, v. a. to outshine.
ü̈ber|ſtrei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over, to paint over. [over.
ü̈ber|ſtreu'en, v. a. to strew over, to spread
ü̈ber|ſtrö'men, v. a. to flood, to overwhelm.
ü̈'ber|ſtrö|men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to overflow, to overrun || to abound. [sleeves).
ü̈'ber|ſtül|pen, v. a. to tuck *or* turn up (one's
ü̈ber|ſtür'zen, v. a. to hasten, to precipitate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to act rashly || to press upon each other.
ü̈ber|ſtür'zung, f. (–, –en) precipitation || nur keine ~! slow and surely does it!
ü̈ber|täu'ben, v. a. to stun, to deafen.
ü̈ber|teu'ern, v. a. to overcharge.
ü̈ber|töl'peln, v. a. to dupe, to overreach.
ü̈ber|tö'nen, v. a. to oversound.
ü̈'ber|trag, m. (–[e]s, .. trä|ge) transfer || sum carried over.
ü̈ber|trag'bar, a. transferable || negotiable.
ü̈ber|trag'bar|keit, f. transferability.
ü̈ber|trä'gen, v. a. ir. to translate || to transfer || to confer (an office upon one).
ü̈'ber|trä|gen, v. a. ir. to carry over.
ü̈ber|trä'gung, f. (–, –en) transfer, cession || translation.
ü̈ber|tref'fen, v. a. ir. to surpass, to excel.
ü̈ber|trei'ben, v. a. ir. to exaggerate || to overdo, to overact || to overdrive (a horse).
ü̈ber|trei'bung, f. (–, –en) exaggeration, excess.

ü'ber trē'ten, v. a. ir. to transgress, to infringe. [(one's religion).
ü'ber trē'ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go over || to change
ü'ber trē'ter, m. (–s, –) trespasser, offender.
ü'ber trē'tung, f. (–, –en) trespass, violation, transgression.
ü'ber trie'ben, a. excessive, exaggerated.
ü'ber tritt, m. change (of religion) || going
ü'ber trum'pfen, v. a. to overtrump. [over.
ü'ber tün'chen, v. a. to whitewash || *(fig.)* to gloss over || **übertünchte Höflichkeit,** disguise of politeness.
ü'ber völ'kern, v. a. to overpeople.
ü'ber völ'te rung, f. (–, 0) excess of population.
ü'ber vor'tei len, v. a. to overreach, to take in.
ü'ber vor'tei lung, f. (–, –en) overreaching, imposition. [intend.
ü'ber wa'chen, v. a. to watch over, to super-
ü'ber wa'chung, f. (–, –en) supervision, con-
ü'ber wach'ſen, v. a. ir. to overgrow. [trol.
ü'ber wal len, v. n. (ſ) to boil over || *(fig.)* to effervesce, to run over. [due.
ü'ber wäl'ti gen, v. a. to overpower, to sub-
ü'ber wäl'ti gung, f. (–, –en) subdual.
ü'ber weiſen, v. a. ir. to assign || to convict (of).
ü'ber wei'ßen, v. a. to whitewash, to whiten over.
ü'ber wei'ſung, f. assignment || conviction.
ü'ber wend'lich, a. overcast || **~ nähen,** to whip (a seam). [huddle on.
ü'ber wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw over || to
ü'ber wer'fen (ſich), v. réfl. ir. to fall out (with).
ü'ber wi'ckeln (–wik'keln) (einen, etwas . . .), **ü'ber wi'ckeln** (einen, etwas mit etwas), v. a. to wrap up (in).
ü'ber wie'gen, v. a. ir. to outweigh || *(fig.)* to preponderate (over).
ü'ber wie'gend, a. paramount.
ü'ber win'den, v. a. ir. to overcome, to vanquish || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to overcome one's passions *or* reluctance || to prevail
ü'ber wind'lich, a. superable. [on oneself.
ü'ber win'dung, f. (–, –en) struggle, effort || (Selbſt=) self-command || **es gehört viel ~ dazu,** it requires great self-restraint || **das hat mir ~ gekoſtet,** I had a hard struggle before I could bring myself to it.
ü'ber win'tern, v. n. to pass the winter || to hibernate.
ü'ber wöl'ben, v. a. to overarch, to vault over.
ü'ber wöl'fen, v. a. to overcloud || **(ſich), ~,** v. refl. to get overcast. [to stifle.
ü'ber wu'chern, v. a. to overgrow luxuriantly.
ü'ber wurf, m. wrap, shawl, wrapper.
ü'ber zäh'l, f. (–, 0) surplus.
ü'ber zäh'len, v. a. to count over.
ü'ber zäh lig, a. supernumerary, surplus.
ü'ber zäh lig keit, f. (–, 0) supernumerariness, surplus.
ü'ber zähn, m. projecting tooth.
ü'ber zeu'gen, v. a. to convince (of), to satisfy.
ü'ber zeu'gend, a. convincing, conclusive, carrying conviction
ü'ber zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) conviction.
ü'ber zeu'gungs treu e, f. fidelity to one's convictions. [ir. (ſ) to remove (to).
ü'ber zie hen, v. a. ir. to put over || **~,** v. n.
ü'ber zie'hen, v. a. ir. to cover || (Bett) to put fresh sheets on || to overrun, to invade || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to become overcast || **mit Krieg ~,** to overrun, to invade.
ü'ber zie her, m. (–s, –) great-coat.
ü'ber zu'ckern (–zuk'kern), v. a. to candy || to sugar (over) || **einem eine (bittere) Pille ~,** to gild a pill for one.
ü'ber zug, m. cover, bed-tick || crust.
ü'ber zwerch, a. athwart.
üb'lich, a. usual, customary, in use || **nicht mehr ~,** obsolete, out of fashion *or* use.
üb'rig, a. remaining, left || superfluous || **~ bleiben,** to be left || **im übrigen,** for the rest || **~ ſein,** to be left || **~ behalten,** to keep, to spare || **~ haben,** to have . . . left *or* remaining || **~ laſſen,** to leave || **ein übriges thun,** to stretch *or* strain a point || **das übrige, die übrigen,** the rest.
üb'ri gens, adv. for the rest.
ü'bung, f. (–, –en) exercise, practice || **~ macht den Meiſter,** practice makes perfect || **in ~ ſein,** *(Theatr.)* to be in rehearsal || **in der ~ bleiben,** to keep one's hand in || **aus der ~,** out of practice || **ich bin aus der ~,** my hand is out.
ü'bungs=: =bei ſpiel, n. exercise || **=marſch,** m. training-march || **=ſtück,** n. exercise || *(Mus.)* study.
ü'fer, n. (–s, –) bank, shore.
ü'fer=: =be wöh ner, m. riparian, coast-dweller || **=damm,** m. embankment, quay.
ü'fer lös, a. shoreless || boundless.
ü'fer ſchutz bau ten, pl. embankment-works.
Uf fi'zi en, pl. (in Florenz) the *Palazzo degli Uffizi* (a public building and art gallery).
Uhr, f. (–, –en) clock || watch || **wieviel ~ iſt es?** what is the time? what o'clock is it? || **es iſt halb drei ~,** it is half past two || **eine ~ aufziehen,** to wind up a watch || **eine ~ ſtellen,** to set a clock *or* watch || **die ~ iſt abgelaufen,** the watch has run down.
Uh'ren fa bri ka tion (. ion), f. watch-making.
Uhr': =fe der, f. watch-spring || **=ge häu ſe,** n. watch-case, watch-stand || **=glas,** n. watch-glass || **=ket te,** f. watch-chain || **=ma cher,** m. watchmaker, clockmaker || **=ſchlüſſel,** m. watch-key || **=ta ſche,** f. fob, watch-pocket || **=werk,** n. clock-work || **=zei ger,** m. hand, finger.
U'hu, m. (–s, –e u. –s) horn-owl.
Uf hören, v. a. to hoax, to chaff, to quiz.
U'kas, U'kās, m. (– u. U'ka ſes, – u. U'ka ſe) ukase.
U lān', m. (–en, –en) ulan, lancer.
Ulk, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(fam.)* spree, lark, hoax.
Ul'me, f. (–, –n) elm.
Ul ti ma'tum, n. (–[s], –s u. .. ta) ultimatum.
Ul'ti mō, m (–[s], –s u. . . ti mi) last day of the month || **~ April,** on the last of April.
Ul tra ma rin', n. (–[e]s, 0) ultramarine.
ul tra mon tān', a., **Ul tra mon tā'ner,** m. (–en, –en), ultramontane.
Ul tra mon ta nis'mus, m. (–, 0) ultramontanism.
um, pr. about, round || at || **~ ... iſ** || for || concerning || past || **~ 3 Uhr,** at three (o'clock) || **es iſt gerade ~,** it is just past || **Auge ~ Auge,** an eye for an eye || **~ alles in der**

Welt, (not) for the world || ~ Gottes Willen, for Heaven's sake || ~ einen Kopf größer, larger by a head || sich um 10 Mark verrechnen, to be 10 sh. out in one's calculation || ~ so besser, all the better || einen Tag ~ den anderen, every second day || ~ und ~, turn and turn-about || ~ etwas kommen, to lose a thing || ~ zu, in order to.

um'ackern (–ak'kərn), v. a. to plough up.

um'ändern, v. a. to change, to alter.

Um'änderung, f. change, alteration.

um'archeiten, v. a. to re-cast, to re-write

Um'archeitung, f. (–, –en) re-cast.

umarmen, v. a. to embrace, to hug.

Umarmung, f. (–, –en) embrace.

Um'bau, m. rebuilding.

um'bauen, v. a. to rebuild.

umbehalten, v. a. ir. to keep on (a wrap).

umbetten, v. a. to move one into another bed || to change mattresses. |to double up.

umbiegen, v. a. ir. to bend, to turn down,

umbilden, v. a. to transform || to reform, to remodel. [tion, re-cast.

Umbildung, f. transformation || reforma-

umbinden, v. a. ir. to tie round, to put on || (Buch) to re-bind.

umblasen, v. a. ir. to blow down.

umblättern, v. a. to turn over (a leaf).

umblicken (–blik'kən), v. n. to look about one || (sich) ~, v. refl. to look round.

umbrechen, v. a. ir. to break up || to break down || to overrun (type).

umbringen, v. a. ir. to kill.

umdecken (–dek'kən), v. a. to cover again || to re-tile (a roof). [poem).

umdichten, v. a. to re-model, to re-cast (a

umdrehen, v. a. to turn, to twist, to wring || den Spieß ~, to turn the tables (upon one), to attack with another's own weapons || (sich) ~, v. refl. to turn round || to rotate, to revolve.

Umdrehung, f. turn, turning || rotation.

umdrucken (–druk'kən), v. a. to reprint.

umfahren, v. a. ir. to run down || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to take the longest way about.

umfahren, v. a. ir. to drive round || to circumnavigate || to double (a cape).

umfallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall (down), to be upset.

Umfang, m. (–[e]s, ..fänge) circumference, size || compass, extent. |to encompass.

umfangen, v. a. ir. to encircle || to embrace ||

umfänglich, **umfangreich**, a. bulky, spacious, voluminous.

umfassen, v. a. to clasp || to comprise, to include || to surround.

umfassend, a. comprehensive. [grip.

Umfassung, f. enclosure || embrace, grasp,

Umfassungs-mauer, f. enclosure-wall, outer wall.

umflattern, v. n. to hover *or* flutter round.

umflören, v. a. to wind with crape, to muffle || (*fig.*) to dim.

umfließen, v. a. to flow about, to wash.

umformen, v. a. to re-model, to re-cast.

Umfrage, f. inquiry || ~ halten, to ask everybody, to collect votes.

umfriedigen, v. a. to fence, to hedge in, to rail (off).

Umfriedigung, f. (–, –en) fence, hedge, railing.

umfüllen, v. a. to transfuse || to decant.

Umgang, m. going round || procession || intercourse || mit einem ~ haben, to associate with one || gar keinen ~ haben, to live in absolute seclusion || ~ von etwas nehmen, to avoid *or* shun a thing, to give a thing a wide berth.

umgänglich, a. sociable, conversable.

Umgangssprache, f. colloquial speech.

umgarnen, v. a. (*fig.*) to ensnare.

umgeben, v. a. ir. to surround.

Umgebung, f. (–, –en) environs, pl. || company, associates, pl. || surrounding objects, pl. |bourhood.

Umgegend, f. (–, 0) environs, pl., neigh-

umgehen, v. a. ir. to go round || (*fig.*) to shirk, to elude || to turn (the enemy's) flank || umgehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go a circuitous way || to associate (with) || to turn (a plan) over in one's mind || to haunt a house || der Reihe nach ~, to give every one his turn || es geht in dem Schlosse um, the castle is haunted || gern mit einem ~, to be fond of another's company || mit einem umzugehen wissen, to know how to deal with one || schlecht mit einem ~, to deal harshly with one || wir sind oder haben eine Meile umgegangen, we came a mile round || ungehend antworten, to answer by return of post.

umgekehrt, s. umkehren.

umgestalten, v. a. to transform, to re-cast.

umgießen, v. a. to re-found || to decant.

umgraben, v. a. ir. to dig (up).

umgreifen, v. n. to spread || eine Krankheit, ein Übel greift um (sich), the disease, the evil spreads, is gaining ground.

umgrenzen, v. a. to bound || to set bounds to, to limit. [closure.

Umgrenzung, f. (–, –en) boundary || en-

umgurten (–gurt'ən), v. a. to look about (one) || (sich) ~, v. refl. to look round || (*fam.*) er wird sich (schön) ~, he will be surprised, astonished.

umgürten, v. a. to buckle on (a sword) || umgürten, v. a. to gird one about with || (*fig.*) to surround.

umhaben, v. n. ir. to have on *or* about one.

umhalten, v. a. to hug, to embrace.

Umhang, m. (–[e]s, ..hänge) opera-cloak, wrap.

umhängen, v. a. to hang about (one's neck *or* shoulders) || to hang in another place.

umhauen, v. a. ir. to fell, to cut down.

umher, adv. around, (round) about.

umherfahren, v. n. (f) mit der Hand ~, to beat the air with one's hands.

umherschweifen, v. a. (f) to rove, to wander.

umhertreiben, v. a., (sich) ~, v. refl. to knock about.

umhin', adv. about || ich kann nicht ~, I cannot help.

umhüllen, v. a. to wrap (up), to enshroud.

Umhüllung, f. (–, –en) cover, wrapper, veil.

Umkehr, f. (–, 0) return || complete change, revulsion (of feeling).

um'kehren, v. a. to turn round, to invert || to turn inside out *or* upside down || ~, v. n. (ſ) to turn back, to return || alles ~, to turn everything topsy-turvy || in umgekehrtem Verhältnis ſtehen, to be in inverse ratio (to), to be inversely || in umgekehrter Ordnung, in inverted order.

Um'kehrung, f. (–, –en) inversion || conversion || reversal || overthrow.

um'kip̃pen, v. n. (ſ) to tilt over || ~, v. a. to upset, to overturn.

um klam'mern, v. a. to clasp, to cling to.

um'kleiden, v. a. to dress anew || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to change one's clothes || **um'kleiden**, v. a. to cover, to decorate.

um'kommen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to perish.

Um'kreiſ, m. (..kreiſes, ..kreiſe) compass, circle || circumference || **im ~ von**, within a radius of . . .

um'kreiſen, v. a. to revolve *or* fly round || to encircle, to enclose. [side out.

um'krempeln, v. a. to tuck up || to turn in-

um'laden, v. a. ir. to tranſhip, to ſhift, to reload. [lading.

Um'ladung, f. (–, –en) tranſhipment, re-

Um'lage, f. (–, –n) assessment, impoſt.

um lägern, v. a. to beſiege, to invest || *(Fig.)* to beſet.

Um'lauf, m. (–[e]s, ..läufe) rotation || circulation || **in ~ bringen**, ſetzen, to circulate || to iſſue, to emit || to ſet afloat, to ſend round || **im ~ ſein**, to circulate, to be afloat, to be about.

um'laufen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to circulate || to take a circuitous road || ~, v. a. ir. to run down.

Um'lauf ſchreiben, n. circular.

Um'laut, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(Gram.)* (vowel-) mutation.

um'lauten, v. n. to be mutated.

um'legen, v. a. to put round *or* on || to ſhift || *(Nav.)* to careen || (Steuern) to aſſeſs || ~, v. n. to tack, to veer.

um'leuchten, v. a. to turn round *or* back.

um'lernen, v. a. to learn differently (to what one has learnt before).

um'liegend, a. circumjacent, ſurrounding.

um mauern, v. a. to wall in.

um nachten, v. a. to ſurround with darkneſs, to wrap in darkneſs.

um'nähen, v. a. to ſew again.

um nebeln, v. a. to cloud, to dim, to darken.

um'nehmen, v. a. ir. to put on.

um panzern, v. a. to cover with armour, to armour-plate || *(Fig.)* to caſe-harden.

um'pflanzen, v. a. to tranſplant || **um pflanzen**, v. n. to plant round, to ſurround with (ſhrubs, flowers).

um'pflügen, v. a. to plough up.

um'prägen, v. a. to re-coin.

um quartieren, v. a. to remove to other quarters.

um rähmen, v. a. to frame, to encircle.

um rändern, v. a. to border, to edge.

um ranken, v. a. to twine around.

um'räumen, v. a. to place otherwiſe *or* elſewhere.

um reiſen, v. a. to travel round.

um'reißen, v. a. ir. to pull down || **um reißen**, v. a. ir. to ſketch the outlines of.

um reiten, v. a. ir. to ride round || **um'reiten**, v. a. ir. to ride over, to run down || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride out of one's way.

um'rennen, v. a. ir. to run down *or* over.

um rin'gen, v. a. to encircle, to ſurround || *(Fig.)* to beſet.

Um'riß, m. (..riſſes, ..riſſe) ſketch, outline, contour || in kräftigen Umriſſen, in bold outlines. [horſeback) || cavalcade.

Um'ritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) round, circuit (on

um'rühren, v. a. to ſtir. [Heaven's ſake.

ums = um das || ~ Himmels Willen, for

um'ſägen, v. a. to ſaw down.

um'ſatteln, v. a. to ſaddle afreſh || ~, v. n. *(Fig.)* to change one's profeſſion *or* religion || to change ſides, to rat, to become a turncoat.

Um'ſatz, m. (–es, 0) ſale, returns, pl.

um ſchanzen, v. a. to entrench.

Um ſchanzung, f. (–, –en) circumvallation.

um'ſcharren, v. a. to ſcratch *or* dig up.

um ſchatten, v. a. to ſhade.

Um'ſchau, f. (–, 0) look round, ſurvey || ~ halten, to look about one, to take a look round || to muſter (one's ſurroundings).

um'ſchauen (ſich), v. refl. to look back *or* round. [double.

um ſchiffen, v. a. to circumnavigate || to

Um ſchiffung, f. (–, –en) doubling (of a cape).

Um'ſchlag, m. (–[e]s, ..ſchläge) envelope || wrapper || poultice, compreſs || ſudden change, turn || ſale.

Um'ſchlag(e) trä gen, m. cape, fur tippet.

um'ſchlagen, v. a. ir. to turn over *or* down || to wrap round || to buy and ſell || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to capſize || to change ſuddenly ||

Um'ſchlag tüch, n. ſhawl. [to turn sour.

um ſchleichen, v. a. ir. to prowl round, to glide about.

um ſchleifen, v. a. to veil. [round.

um ſchließen, v. a. ir. to encompaſs, to ſur-

um ſchlingen, v. a. ir. to embrace, to claſp.

um'ſchmelzen, v. a. ir. to overturn, to upſet.

um'ſchmelzen, v. a. ir. to melt, to re-ſound.

um ſchmieden, v. a. to encircle, to claſp.

um'ſchnallen, v. a. to buckle on.

um ſchnüren, v. a. to cord.

um'ſchreiben, v. a. ir. to rewrite || **um ſchreiben**, v. a. ir. to paraphraſe. [cumlocution.

Um ſchreibung, f. (–, –en) paraphraſe || cir-

Um'ſchrift, f. (–, –en) motto || (auf Münzen) legend || *phonetiſche ~*, phonetic transcription.

um'ſchütteln, v. a. to ſhake, to ſtir (about).

um'ſchütten, v. a. to pour into another veſſel || to ſpill.

um ſchwärmen, v. a. to ſwarm *or* hover round.

um ſchweben, v. a. to hover about.

Um'ſchweif, m. (–[e]s, –e) circumlocution || roundabout way.

um'ſchwenken, v. n. (h, ſ) to wheel round.

um ſchwirren, v. a. to buzz round.

Um'ſchwung, m. (–[e]s, ..ſchwünge) revolution || revulſion, ſudden change.

um ſegeln, v. a. to ſail round, to double.

um'ſehen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to look round *or* back || (nach) to look out for || (in) to become acquainted (with).

um'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be over, to be finished.
um'ſetzen, v. a. to dispose otherwise || *(Mus.)* to transpose || *(Com.)* to sell.
Um'ſicht, f. (–, 0) circumspection, prudence, caution.
um'ſichtig, a. circumspect. [swoon.
um'ſinken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drop, to faint, to
um ſonſt', adv. gratis, for nothing || in vain, to no purpose || nicht ~, not without good reason || with a definite purpose || ~ iſt der Tod, *(fam.)* nothing for nothing, no pipe no dance.
um'ſpannen, v. n. to change horses || **um-ſpan'nen,** v. a. to span, to encompass, to fathom.
um ſpie'len, v. a. to play *or* toy round.
um ſpin'nen, v. a. ir. to surround with a tissue.
um'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to veer (round), to turn || to deal arbitrarily *or* roughly (with) || to manage, to handle.
Um'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, ..ſtände) circumstance || **Umſtän de,** pl. ceremonies || particulars, pl. || **unter ſolchen Umſtänden,** under such circumstances || **unter allen Umſtänden,** in any case || **der ~ daß . . ,** the fact that || **in andern Umſtänden ſein** (von Frauen), to be with child, to be in the family way, to be expecting a baby || **nicht viel** oder **keine Umſtände mit einem machen,** to make no stranger of one, to use no ceremony with one.
um'ſtänd lich, a. circumstantial || ceremonious || detailed || involved, intricate.
Um'ſtands: ~krä mer, m. *(fam.)* punctilious person, one who stands on ceremony || ~wort, n. adverb.
um ſte'cken (–ſtek'ken), v. a. to stick round-about || **um'ſte cken,** v. n. to pin otherwise.
Um'ſte hen de(r), m. pl. bystanders, pl.
um'ſtel gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to change (carriages).
um'ſtel len, v. a. to transpose || **um ſtel'len,** v. a. to surround, to beset. [version.
Um'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) transposition, in-
um'ſtem peln, v. a. to new-stamp.
um'ſtim men, v. a. to bring (one) round, to move (one) from one's purpose || *(Mus.)* to alter the pitch of (an instrument).
um'ſtō ßen, v. a. ir. to knock down, to upset || *(fig.)* to annul || to reverse (a sentence).
um ſtrāh'len, v. a. to irradiate, to shine round.
um ſtri'cken (–ſtrik'ken), v. a. to cover with network || *(fig.)* to ensnare, to enmesh.
um'ſtül pen, v. a. to turn up *or* upside down.
Um'ſturz, m. (–es, ..ſtürze) downfall, overthrow || subversion. [dencies, pl.
Um'ſturz be ſtre bun gen, f. pl. subversive ten-
um'ſtür zen, v. a. to throw down, to overturn || ~, v. n. (ſ) to fall down, to be upset.
Um'ſturz par tei, f. destructives, destructionists, pl. [christen anew.
um'tau fen, v. a. to give another name || to
Um'tauſch, m. (–[e]s, 0) exchange, barter || conversion (of State bonds).
um'tau ſchen, v. a. to exchange, to change for.
um'thün, v. a. ir. to put on, to take about one || **ſich nach etwas ~,** to look *or* cast about for, to apply for.
um tō'ben, v. a. to dash *or* roar round.
um tō'nen, v. a. to echo round. [tion.
Um'trieb, m. (–[e]s, –e) intrigue, machina-
um wach'ſen (..waſ ſen), a. overgrown.
Um wal'lung, f. (–, –en) circumvallation.
Um'wäl zung, (–, –en) f. revolution.
um wan'deln, v. n. to walk *or* wander ronné || **um'wan deln,** v. a. to change, to convert (into).
Um'wand lung, f. (–, –en) change, transformation || conversion || *(Gram.)* declension, inflection, conjugation.
um'wech ſeln (..weſ ſeln), v. a. to (ex)change.
Um'wech ſe lung, f. (–, –en) changing, alternation.
Um'weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) roundabout way || *(fig.)* indirect course || **auf –en,** indirectly || **–e machen,** to take a roundabout way.
um'wē hen, v. a. to blow down.
um'wen den, v. a. ir. to turn (over).
um wer ben, v. a. to court, to seek eagerly.
um'wer fen, v. a. ir. to overthrow, to upset.
um'wi ckeln (–wik'keln), **etwas . . ,** **um wi'ckeln,** **einen** *or* **etwas mit ~,** v. a. to wrap up.
um win'den, v. a. ir. to wind, to twist round.
um'wōh nend, a. surrounding, neighbouring.
Um'wōh ner, m. (–s, –) inhabitant of the vicinity || (pl. *Geogr.*) perioeci.
um wöl'ken, v. a. to overcast || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to get cloudy || *(fig.)* to darken.
um wor'ben, a. sought in marriage, courted || **ſie iſt viel ~,** she is much courted.
um'wüh len, v. a. to rout up || to rummage.
um zäu'nen, v. a. to hedge, to fence (round).
Um zäu'nung, f. (–, –en) enclosure, fence.
um'zie hen, v. a. ir. to pull down || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to move, to change one's habitation || to wander about || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to change (one's clothes) || **um zie'hen,** v. a. ir. to draw the outlines of || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to become overcast.
um zin g'eln, v. a. to encircle, to surround.
um zō'gen, a. overcast, overclouded.
Um'zug, m. (–[e]s, –zü ge) procession || (Wohnungswechſel) remove.
Un- *)
un ab än'der lich, a. unalterable, immutable.
un'ab hän gig, a. independent.
Un'ab hän gig keit, f. (–, 0) independence.
un'ab kömm lich, un ab kömm'lich, a. indispensable.
un ab läſ'ſig, a. unceasing, unremitting.
un ab ſeh'bar, a. immeasurable, unbounded.
un'ab ſeh bar, a. irremovable.
un'ab ſicht lich, a. unintentional, undesigned.
un ab weis'bar, un ab weis'lich, a. imperative, absolute || irrepressible. [averted.
un ab wend'bar, a. inevitable, not to be
un'acht ſam, a. inadvertent || careless.
Un'acht ſam keit, f. (–, –en) inadvertency.

*) In German negative words in **un-** (**Un-**) in which the accent is properly *not* placed on this prefix, it (the prefix **un-**) may be accentuated (although otherwise contrary to rule) if it be desired to lay special stress on the negative idea.

un·ähn·lich, a. unlike, dissimilar.
Un·ähn·lich·keit, f. (–, –en) dissimilitude.
un·an·fech·tbar, a. indisputable, irrefragable.
un·an·ge·foch·ten, a. undisputed || unmolested.
un·an·ge·mel·det, a. unannounced, without previous notice.
un·an·ge·mes·sen, a. inadequate, unsuitable.
un·an·ge·nehm, a. disagreeable.
un·auge·se·hen, pr. notwithstanding, setting aside || ~, c. although || ~, a. disregarded.
un·an·greif·bar, a. unassailable.
Un·an·nehm·lich·keit, f. (–, –en) annoyance, inconvenience. [plain.
un·an·sehn·lich, a. homely, poor-looking,
un·an·stän·dig, a. indecent || improper.
Un·an·stän·dig·keit, f. (–, –en) indecency.
un·an·stö·ßig, a. unobjectionable, correct.
un·an·tast·bar, a. unimpeachable, unassailable.
un·ap·pe·tit·lich, a. unsavoury, nasty. [able.
Un·art, f. (–, –en) naughtiness, bad habit.
un·ar·tig, a. ill-bred || ill-behaved, naughty.
Un·ar·tig·keit, f. (–, –en) naughtiness || ill-breeding || bad habit.
un·ar·ti·ku·liert, a. inarticulate.
un·äs·thē·tisch, a. ugly, unsightly.
un·auf·ge·for·dert, a. uncalled for, unasked, of one's own accord. [uncontrollable.
un·auf·halt·sam, a. incessant, continual ||
un·auf·hör·lich, a. incessant.
un·auf·lös·lich, a. indissoluble.
un·auf·merk·sam, a. inattentive.
Un·auf·merk·sam·keit, f. (–, –en) inattention.
un·auf·rich·tig, a. insincere.
un·auf·schieb·bar, a. not to be delayed, urgent, pressing. [ing.
un·aus·bleib·lich, a. infallible, sure, unfail-
un·aus·führ·bar, a. impracticable.
un·aus·ge·setzt, **un·aus·ge·setzt**, a. uninterrupted || ~, adv. without intermission.
un·aus·lösch·lich, a. indelible, inextinguishable.
un·aus·sprech·lich, a. ineffable, unspeakable.
Un·aus·sprech·li·chen, pl. *(fam.)* inexpressibles, unmentionables, pl.
un·aus·steh·lich, a. insufferable.
un·aus·weich·lich, a. inevitable.
Un·band, m. (–[e]s, –e) *(fig.)* intractable child *or* person.
un·bän·dig, **un·bänd·ig**, a. ungovernable, unmanageable || *(fam.)* vast, immense.
un·barm·her·zig, a. merciless.
Un·barm·her·zig·keit, f. mercilessness.
un·bär·tig, a. beardless.
un·be·ab·sich·tigt, **un·be·ab·sich·tigt**, a. unintentional, undesigned.
un·be·achtet, a. unnoticed || ~ lassen, to disregard. [jected to.
un·be·an·stan·det, a. unexceptionable, not ob-
un·be·dacht, **un·be·dächt·ig**, **un·be·dacht·sam**, a. inconsiderate, rash.
un·be·deckt, a. uncovered, bare.
un·be·denk·lich, a. unhesitating || unobjectionable || ~, adv. without hesitation.
un·be·deu·tend, a. insignificant, trifling.
un·be·dingt', a. unconditional, absolute, implicit || ~, adv. by all means.
un·be·fahr·bar, a. impassable || impracticable.
un·be·fan·gen, a. unprejudiced || unembarrassed || candid, natural.
Un·be·fan·gen·heit, f. candour, ingenuousness || impartiality. [late, pure.
un·be·fleckt, a. unstained, spotless || immacu-
un·be·frie·di·gend, a. unsatisfactory.
un·be·frie·digt, a. unsatisfied.
un·be·fugt, a. unauthorised || **~er Weise**, unlawfully, without lawful title.
Un·be·fug·t·heit, f. incompetency.
un·be·greif·lich, **un·be·greif·lich**, a. incomprehensible.
Un·be·greif·lich·keit, f. incomprehensibility.
un·be·grenzt, a. unbounded.
un·be·grün·det, a. unfounded, groundless.
un·be·gü·tert, a. not rich, without landed property.
Un·be·ha·gen, n. uneasiness, discomfort.
un·be·hag·lich, a. unpleasant, uneasy, uncomfortable.
Un·be·hag·lich·keit, f. discomfort.
un·be·hel·ligt, a. unmolested || **einen ~ lassen**, to leave one alone, not to molest one.
un·be·hilf·lich, a. awkward.
un·be·hin·dert, a. unrestrained, unhindered.
un·be·hol·fen, a. awkward.
Un·be·hol·fen·heit, f. (–, 0) awkwardness.
un·be·kannt, a. unknown || unacquainted with, ignorant of, a stranger to.
Un·be·kannt·schaft, f. ignorance.
un·be·kehr·bar, a. inconvertible. [(about).
un·be·küm·mert, a. careless || unconcerned
un·be·lebt, a. inanimate || lifeless, dull.
un·be·leckt, a. untouched, untainted.
un·be·le·sen, a. illiterate, unlettered.
un·be·liebt, a. unpopular.
Un·be·liebt·heit, f. (–, 0) unpopularity.
un·be·merkt, a. unnoticed, unperceived.
un·be·mit·telt, a. poor, without means.
un·be·nannt, a. nameless || anonymous || **–e Zahlen**, indefinite numbers.
un·be·nom·men, a. *(fig.)* open (to), not prohibited || **es bleibt ihr ~**, you are quite free
un·be·nutzt, a. unused. [to . . .
un·be·quēm, a. inconvenient, uncomfortable.
Un·be·quēm·lich·keit, f. inconvenience.
un·be·re·chen·bar, **un·be·re·chen·bar**, a. incalculable.
un·be·rech·tigt, a. unentitled || unlawful.
un·be·rich·tigt, a. uncorrected || (Rechnung) unpaid.
un·be·rit·ten, a. unmounted.
un·be·rū·fen, a. uncalled for || *(fig.)* with all becoming humility || **~ und unbeschrieen!** don't praise the day before it is over.
un·be·rühmt, a. obscure, inglorious.
un·be·rührt, a. untouched || **etwas ~ lassen**, to pass a thing over in silence.
un·be·schā·det, adv. without prejudice to.
un·be·schā·digt, a. unhurt, uninjured.
un·be·schäf·tigt, a. unemployed, disengaged.
un·be·schei·den, a. immodest || indiscreet.
Un·be·schei·den·heit, f. indiscretion.
un·be·schol·ten, a. blameless.
Un·be·schol·ten·heit, f. stainless character, blameless reputation.
un·be·schränkt, a. unlimited || **–e Monarchie**, absolute monarchy.
un·be·schreib·lich, **un·be·schreib·lich**, a. indescribable || very great *or* strong || ~, adv. beyond description.

unbeſchrieben, a. blank (paper).
unbeſeelt, a. inanimate.
unbeſehen, a. unseen, unexamined.
unbeſetzt, a. unoccupied.
unbeſiegbar, a. invincible.
unbeſonnen, a. thoughtless, rash.
Unbeſonnenheit, f. rashness.
unbeſorgt, a. unconcerned, careless, easy.
Unbeſtand, m. (–[e]s, 0) inconstancy, unsteadiness.
unbeſtändig, a. inconstant, unstable, fickle.
Unbeſtändigkeit, f. instability, fickleness.
unbeſtechlich, a. incorruptible.
Unbeſtechlichkeit, f. incorruptibility.
unbeſtellbar, a. not deliverable || dead (letter).
unbeſtimmt, a. indeterminate || undefined, vague. [ness || irresolution.
Unbeſtimmtheit, f. indetermination || vagueness.
unbeſtreitbar, **unbeſtreitbar**, a. indisputable.
unbeſtritten, **unbeſtritten**, a. uncontested. [table.
unbeſucht, a. unfrequented.
unbeteiligt, a. not interested (in).
unbeträchtlich, a. inconsiderable.
unbetreten, a. untrodden.
unbeugſam, **unbeugſam**, a. inflexible.
unbewacht, a. unguarded.
unbewaffnet, a. unarmed || **mit unbewaffnetem Auge**, with the naked eye.
unbewandert, a. unversed in.
unbeweglich, **unbeweglich**, a. immoveable || *(fig.)* inflexible.
Unbeweglichkeit, f. immobility.
unbewiesen, a. not proved, not proven.
unbewohnbar, **unbewohnbar**, a. uninhabitable.
unbewohnt, a. uninhabited.
unbewölkt, a. unclouded.
unbewußt, a. unconscious (of) || unknown.
unbezahlbar, a. priceless || *(fig.)* capital, **unbezahlt**, a. unpaid. [rich.
unbeſchränkbar, **unbeſchränkbar**, a. indomitable.
unbezeugt, a. unattested, not proved.
unbezweifelt, a. undoubted.
unbezwingbar, a. invincible, unconquerable || **unbiegſam**, a. not pliant. [impregnable.
unbildlich, a. unscriptural.
Unbill, f. (–, **..bilden**) injury, wrong || (des Wetters) inclemency.
unbillig, a. unfair, unjust.
Unbilligkeit, f. unfairness, injustice.
unblutig, a. bloodless || **einen –en Sieg erfechten**, to gain an easy victory.
unbotmäßig, a. unruly, refractory.
Unbotmäßigkeit, f. unruliness, refractoriness. [serviceable.
unbrauchbar, a. useless, of no use, un-
unbrüderlich, a. unbrotherly.
unbüßfertig, a. impenitent.
unchriſtlich, a. unchristian.
und, c. and || **~ wenn**, even if || **~ ſo weiter**, and so on || etc. || **der ~ der**, so and so.
Undank, m. (–[e]s, 0) m. ingratitude.
undankbar, a. ungrateful.
Undankbarkeit, f. ingratitude.
undatiert, a. undated.
undenkbar, a. inconceivable.
undenklich, **undenklich**, a. immemorial || **ſeit –er Zeit**, time out of mind.
undeutlich, a. indistinct || inarticulate.
Undeutlichkeit, f. indistinctness || inarticulateness. [mind *or* manners.
undeutſch, a. foreign to the German language,
undienlich, a. unserviceable, useless.
Unding, n. nonentity || impossibility.
unduldſam, a. intolerant.
Unduldſamkeit, f. intolerance.
undurchdringlich, a. impenetrable || impermeable, impervious.
undurchſichtig, a. opaque.
Undurchſichtigkeit, f. opacity.
uneben, a. uneven, rugged || **nicht ~**, not bad.
unehelich, a. of unequal birth *or* rank.
Unebenheit, f. ruggedness.
unecht, a. not genuine || spurious, counterfeit, fraudulent, sham || illegitimate.
unedel, a. ignoble, mean, base.
unehelich, **unehelich**, a. illegitimate.
unehrbar, a. indecent, immodest.
Unehre, f. dishonour, disgrace.
unehrerbietig, a. irreverent, disrespectful.
unehrlich, a. dishonest.
Unehrlichkeit, f. dishonesty.
uneigennützig, a. disinterested.
Uneigennützigkeit, f. disinterestedness.
uneigentlich, a. improper || figurative.
uneingedenk, a. unmindful), forgetful (of).
uneingeſchränkt, a. unlimited, unrestricted.
uneingeweiht, a. uninitiated || **der Uneingeweihte**, *(fam.)* outsider.
uneinig, a. discordant, at variance || **~ ſein**, to be at variance || **~ werden**, to fall out.
Uneinigkeit, f. disagreement, discord.
uneinnehmbar, a. impregnable.
uneins = **uneinig**.
uneinträglich, a. unprofitable, barren.
unempfänglich, a. unsusceptible.
Unempfänglichkeit, f. unsusceptibility.
unempfindlich, a. insensible || indifferent || **~ für etwas**, indifferent to || **~ gegen**, cold *or* callous to. [difference.
Unempfindlichkeit, f. insensibility || indifference.
unendlich, a. endless, infinite.
Unendlichkeit, f. infinity || infinite space.
unentbehrlich, **unentbehrlich**, a. indispensable. [gratis.
unentgeltlich, **unentgeltlich**, a. gratuitous || **~**, adv.
unenthaltſam, a. incontinent.
Unenthaltſamkeit, f. incontinence.
unentrinnbar, a. inevitable, unavoidable.
unentſchieden, a. undecided || irresolute.
Unentſchiedenheit, f. suspension || irresolution.
Unentſchloſſenheit, f. irresolution.
unentwegt, a. unswerving, steady.
unentwickelt (**–ent wik'kelt**), a. undeveloped, rudimentary.
unentwirrbar, a. inextricable.
unerachtet = **ungeachtet**.
unerbittlich, a. inexorable.
unerfahren, a. inexperienced.
Unerfahrenheit, f. (–, 0) inexperience.
unerfindlich, **unerfindlich**, a. undiscoverable || incomprehensible. [able.
unerforſchbar, **unerforſchlich**, a. inscrut-
unerfreulich, a. unpleasant.
unerfüllbar, a. not to be fulfilled *or* complied with, unrealisable.
unergründlich, a. unfathomable.

un'er hēb lich, a. inconsiderable || irrelevant.
un'er hört, a. unheard of, unprecedented || (Bitte) ungranted.
un'er kannt, a. unrecognised. [sable.
un er kenn'bär, a. undiscernible, unrecogni-
Un'er kennt lich keit, f. ingratitude. [able.
un er klär'lich, a. inexplicable, unaccount-
un er läß'lich, a. irremissible || indispensable.
un'er laubt, a. illicit, unlawful.
un er meß'lich, a. immeasurable || immense.
Un er meß'lich keit, f. (–, 0) immensity.
un er müd'lich, a. indefatigable.
un'er ör tert, a. undiscussed || undecided.
un'er quick lich, a. unpleasant, unedifying.
un er reich'bär, a. unattainable.
un er sätt'lich, a. insatiable.
Un er sätt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) greediness.
un'er schaf fen, a. uncreated.
un er schöpf'lich, a. inexhaustible.
un'er schro cken (–er schrok ken), a. intrepid, undaunted.
Un'er schro cken heit, f. (–, 0) intrepidity.
un er schüt'ter lich, a. unshakable, firm, unshaken. [one's means || exorbitant.
un er schwing'lich, a. unattainable, beyond
un er setz'lich, a. irreparable || irreplaceable.
un'er sprieß lich, a. unprofitable.
un er träg'lich, a. intolerable.
un'er wach sen, a. not grown-up, under age.
un'er wähnt, a. unmentioned || ~ **lassen,** to pass over (in silence).
un'er war tet, a. unexpected. [strable.
un'er weis lich, un er weis'lich, a. indemon-
un er wi'dert, a. unanswered, unreturned.
un'er wie sen, a. not proved.
un'er wünscht, a. undesirable, unwished-for.
un'er zō gen, a. uneducated. [efficient.
un'fä hig, a. incapable, unable || unfit, in-
Un'fä hig keit, f. incapacity, inability.
un fähr'bär, a. impracticable.
Un'fall, m. mischance, accident.
Un'fall ver si che rung, f. accident-insurance.
un faß'bär, a. intangible.
un fehl'bar, a. infallible.
Un fehl'bar keit, f. (–, 0) infallibility.
un'fein, a. ungenteel, indelicate.
un'fern, adv. not far off || ~, pr. near, not far from.
un'fer tig, a. unfinished, not ready.
Un'flät, m. (–[e]s, 0) filth, dirt || nasty fellow.
un'flä tig, a. nasty, filthy || obscene.
Un'flä tig keit, f. nastiness, filthiness.
Un'fleiß, m. idleness.
un'folg sam, a. disobedient.
Un'folg sam keit, f. disobedience.
un'förm lich, a. shapeless, ill-shaped, disproportioned.
Un'förm lich keit, f. (–, 0) deformity, disproportion.
un'fran kiert, a. not prepaid. [portion.
un'frei, a. not free, bond.
un'frei wil lig, a. involuntary || compulsory.
Un'frei wil lig keit, f. involuntariness.
un'freund lich, a. unkind || harsh.
Un'freund lich keit, f. unkindness.
un'frie de, m. discord, dissension.
un'frucht bär, a. barren, sterile.
Un'frucht bar keit, f. sterility.
Un'fug, m. (–[e]s, 0) mischief, nuisance, disorder || **grober ~,** gross misconduct.
un'füg sam, a. uncomplying, intractable.
un'gang bär, a. (Münze) not current || (Wort) unusual || (Weg) impassable || *(Com.)* un-
un'gast lich, a. inhospitable. [saleable.
un'ge ach tet, pr. notwithstanding, in spite of || ~, c. though, although.
un'ge ähn det, a. unresented || unpunished.
un'ge ähnt, a. unexpected, unthought-of.
un'ge bän digt, a. untamed, unsubdued.
un'ge bär dig, a. unmannerly || refractory, unruly.
un'ge bē ten, a. unbidden, uninvited.
un'ge bil det, a. uneducated, uncultured.
un'ge bleicht, a. unbleached.
un'ge bō ren, a. unborn. [stick, cane.
un'ge brannt, a. unburnt || **–e Asche,** *(fam.)*
un'ge bräuch lich, a. unusual || obsolete.
Un'ge bräuch lich keit, f. unusualness.
un'ge braucht, a. unused, new. [(rays).
un'ge bro chen, a. unbroken || unrefracted
Un'ge bühr, f. (–, 0) indecorum, indecency, impropriety, rudeness.
un'ge bühr lich, a. improper, unmannerly.
Un'ge bühr lich keit, f. impropriety, indecency.
un'ge bun den, a. unbound || (Bücher) in sheets || *(fig.)* loose, licentious || **–e Rede,** prose || **–es Wesen,** dissolute ways, pl.
Un'ge bun den heit, f. (–, 0) looseness, licentiousness.
un'ge deih lich, a. thriftless || unprofitable, ungenial || not nourishing.
un'ge druckt, a. unprinted.
Un'ge duld, f. impatience.
un'ge dul dig, a. impatient.
un'ge eig net, a. unfit.
un'ge fähr, a. accidental, fortuitous || approximate || ~, adv. about, nearly || **von ~,** by chance.
Un'ge fähr, n. (–s, 0) chance, accident.
un'ge fähr det, a. unendangered || safe.
un'ge fäl lig, a. disobliging || distasteful.
Un'ge fäl lig keit, f. disobligingness.
un'ge färbt, a. undyed, uncoloured || *(fig.)* unfeigned, unvarnished (truth).
un'ge for dert, a. uncalled-for, unasked.
un'ge fü ge, un'ge fü glg, a. unwieldy || intractable, unyielding. [lining.
un'ge füt tert, a. unfed || not lined, without
un'ge gef sen, a. uneaten.
un'ge glie dert, a. inarticulate.
un'ge grün det, a. groundless, false.
un'ge hal ten, a. angry, indignant, displeased.
un'ge hei ßen, a. spontaneous, unbidden || ~, adv. of one's own accord, voluntarily.
un'ge hemmt, un ge hemmt', a. unchecked, unimpeded.
un ge heu'chelt, a. unfeigned.
un'ge heu er, a. immense, prodigious, huge || dreadful || ~, adv. *(fam.)* hugely, immensely, awfully.
Un'ge heu er, n. (–s, –) monster.
un ge heu'er lich, a. monstrous.
un ge hin'dert, a. unchecked || ~, adv. without let or hindrance.
un'ge hō belt, a. unplaned || *(fig.)* coarse, uncultured, clownish.
un'ge hō rig, a. unsuitable, undue.
un'ge hör sam, a. disobedient.
Un'ge hör sam, m. disobedience.

un'ge hŭ delt, un ge hŭ'delt, a. undisturbed.
un ge kämmt', a. uncombed, unkempt.
un ge kränkt', a. uninjured.
un'ge kün stelt, a. artless, unstudied.
un'ge lä den, a. uninvited.
un'ge leckt, a. unlicked (bear, cub).
un'ge le gen, a. inconvenient, unseasonable, inopportune || ~, adv. awkwardly, inconveniently.
Un'ge le gen heit, f. inconvenience, trouble || **einem ~en machen,** bereiten, to put one to an inconvenience || **sich ~en machen,** to get into difficulties.
un'ge legt, a. unlaid || **~e Eier,** *(fig.)* things that do not concern one || the skin of an unkilled bear.
un'ge lẽh rig, a. indocile, not docile.
Un'ge lẽh rig keit, f. indocility.
un'ge lẽhrt, a. unlettered, illiterate.
un'ge lenk, a. stiff || clumsy, awkward.
un'ge löscht, a. unslaked (lime).
Un'ge mach, n. (–[e]s, –e) discomfort, adversity || trouble, hardship.
un ge mein', a. uncommon || extraordinary || ~, adv. uncommonly.
un ge meſ'sen, a. unmeasured || *(fig.)* measureless, unlimited.
un'ge miſcht, a. unmixed.
un ge münzt', a. uncoined.
un'ge müt lich, a. uncomfortable, unpleasant.
Un'ge müt lich keit, f. want of comfort, unpleasantness || disagreeableness, dreariness.
un'ge nannt, a. nameless, anonymous.
un'genau, a. inaccurate, inexact.
Un'ge nau ig keit, f. inaccuracy, inexactitude.
un'ge neigt, a. disinclined, indisposed (to).
Un'ge neigt heit, f. disinclination, unwillingness.
un ge niert', **un'ge niert** (..ſche nirt), a. unceremonious, free-and-easy.
Un ge niert'heit, Un'ge niert heit, f. (–, –en) unconstraint, free-and-easy ways, pl.
un'ge nieß bär, **un ge nieß'bär,** a. unfit for food || *(fig.)* unpalatable, unbearable.
un'ge noſ sen, a. unenjoyed || **die Speiſen ~ ſtehen laſſen,** to leave (the) food untasted.
un'ge nü gend, a. insufficient. [ing.
un'ge nüg ſam, a. insatiable || greedy, grasp-
un'ge nützt, a. unused, unemployed || **etwas ~ vorübergehen laſſen,** to let (an opportunity) slip by.
un'ge prüft, a. untried || unexamined.
un'ge rā'de, a. (Zahl) odd || uneven.
un'ge rā'ten, a. degenerate || stunted || (Kind) spoiled, naughty.
un'ge rech net, a. not counted || ~, adv. not counting, without counting, not including.
un'ge recht, a. unjust.
Un'ge rech tig keit, f. injustice.
un'ge reimt, a. (Vers) blank || *(fig.)* absurd, preposterous.
Un'ge reimt heit, f. (–, –en) *(fig.)* absurdity.
un'gern, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly.
un ge ro'chen, a. unavenged.
un'ge rü fen, a. uncalled.
un ge rügt', a. uncensured, unpunished || **~ laſſen,** to connive at.
un'ge rupft, a. unplucked || **~ davon kommen,** to come off with a whole skin.
un ge ſägt', a. unsaid || **~ laſſen,** to leave unspoken. [sipid.
un'ge sal zen, a. unsalted || fresh || *(fig.)* in-
un'ge sat telt, a. unsaddled, bare-backed.
un'ge säu ert, a. unleavened.
un ge säumt', a. unhemmed || (ſofortig) immediate || ~, adv. without delay, forthwith.
un'ge ſchē hen, **un ge ſchē'hen** (..ſche en), a. not done || **~ machen,** to undo.
un'ge ſcheut, a. without fear, fearless.
un'ge ſchickt lich, a. unhistorical.
Un'ge ſchick, n., (–[e]s, 0) **Un'ge ſchick lich keit, Un'ge ſchickt heit,** f. awkwardness, inaptitude.
un'ge ſchickt, a. unfit, awkward, clumsy.
un'ge ſchlacht, a. uncouth, coarse.
Un'ge ſchlacht heit, f. (–, –en) uncouthness, boorishness.
un'ge ſchliffen, a. (von Edelſteinen) rough || *(fig.)* unpolished, rude, unmannerly.
Un'ge ſchliffen heit, f. (–, –en) roughness, rusticity, want of polish.
un ge ſchmä'lert, a. undiminished, unimpaired.
un ge ſchminkt', a. not painted, unbedizened || *(fig.)* undissembled, unvarnished.
un ge ſchö'ren, a. unshaven, unshorn || *(fig.)* unmolested || **~ laſſen,** to let alone.
un ge ſchwächt', a. unimpaired.
un'ge ſel lig, a. unsociable.
un'ge ſetz lich, a. illegal.
Un'ge ſetz lich keit, f. illegality.
un'ge ſetz mä ßig, a. illegal, unlawful.
un'ge ſit tet, a. unmannerly.
un'ge ſtalt, a. ill-shaped, misshapen.
un'ge ſtielt, a. *(Bot.)* stalkless.
un'ge ſtillt, a. unquenched, unslaked || (Blut) unstanched.
un'ge ſtört, a. undisturbed || **in ~em Beſitze von,** in undisturbed enjoyment of.
un'ge ſträft, a. unpunished.
un'ge ſtüm, a. impetuous.
Un'ge ſtüm, m. (–[e]s, 0) impetuosity.
un ge ſücht', a unsought for || *(fig.)* artless.
un'ge ſund, a. unwholesome || unhealthy.
Un'ge ſund heit, f. unwholesomeness.
un'ge teilt, a. undivided.
un'ge treu, a. faithless.
un'ge trübt, a. cloudless, untroubled || undisturbed.
Un'ge tüm, n. (–[e]s, –e) monster.
un'ge übt, a. unpractised || unskilled.
un'ge wandt, a. awkward, unskilful.
un'ge wa ſchen, a. unwashed || **~es Zeug reden,** to talk nonsense.
un'ge wiß, a. uncertain.
Un'ge wiß heit, f. uncertainty.
Un'ge wit ter, n. (thunder)storm.
un'ge wöhn lich, a. unusual, uncommon || strange || **auf dieſem nicht mehr ~en Wege,** in this no longer unusual way.
un'ge wöhnt, a. unwonted, unaccustomed, unfamiliar.
Un'ge wöhnt heit, f. want of practice.
un'ge zählt, a. unnumbered, untold.
un'ge zähmt, a. untamed || *(fig.)* uncurbed.
Un'ge zie fer, n. vermin.
un'ge zie mend, a. unbecoming, unseemly.
un'ge zo gen, a. ill-bred, rude || naughty.

Un'ge zo gen heit, *f.* (–, –en) naughtiness || rudeness, impertinence.
un'ge zü gelt, *a.* unbridled.
un'ge zwun gen, *a.* unforced || unaffected, unconstrained.
Un'ge zwun gen heit, *f.* unconstraint, ease.
un'gil lig ꝛc., ſ. **ungültig.**
Un'glau be, *m.* disbelief, infidelity.
un'gläu big, *a.* unbelieving, infidel.
Un'gläu bi ge(r), *m.* infidel, unbeliever.
un'glaub lich, un glaub'lich, *a.* incredible.
un'glaub wür dig, *a.* unworthy of belief.
un'gleich, *a.* unequal || unlike, dissimilar || uneven || **~,** *adv.* (by) far, much.
un'gleich ăr tig, *a.* heterogeneous.
Un'gleich ăr tig keit, *f.* heterogeneity.
un'gleich för mig, *a.* not uniform, unlike.
Un'gleich för mig keit, *f.* dissimilarity.
Un'gleich heit, *f.* inequality, unlikeness.
un'gleich mä ßig, *a.* disproportionate, uneven.
un'gleich ſei tig, *a. (Geom.)* scalene.
un'glimpf lich, *a.* ungentle, harsh, rigorous.
Un'glück, *n.* misfortune || disaster || adversity || ill-luck || **~ haben,** to meet with misfortune || **zum ~,** unfortunately, as ill-luck would have it. [fortunate.
un'glück lich, *a.* unlucky, unhappy, un-
Un'glücks bo te, *m.* bearer of bad news.
un'glück ſe lig, un glück ſe'lig, *a.* miserable, luckless.
Un'glücks: –fall, *m.* (fatal) accident || **–rä be,** *m.* mischievous raven || **–tag,** *m.* ill-starred day || **–vö gel,** *m.* bird of ill omen || *(fig.)* poor devil. [to be disgraced.
Un'gnä de, *f.* disgrace, disfavour || **in ~ fallen,** **un'gnä dig,** *a.* ungracious, unkind, angry.
un'gram ma tiſch, *a.* ungrammatical.
un'grün dlich, *a.* superficial, shallow.
un'gül tig, *a.* invalid, void || **für ~ erklären, ~ machen,** to annul, to invalidate.
Un'gül tig keit, *f.* nullity, invalidity.
Un'gunſt, *f.* disfavour || **die ~ der Zeiten,** the badness of the times.
un'gün ſtig, *a.* unfavourable || disaffected.
un'güt, *adv.* not well, ill, amiss || **nichts für ~!** no offence! [untenable.
un'halt bär, **un halt'bär,** *a.* not durable || **Un'halt bär keit,** *f.* untenableness.
Un'heil, *n.* (–[e]s, 0) mischief, harm || calamity.
un'heil bär, **un heil'bär,** *a.* incurable.
un'hei lig, *a.* unholy, profane, unhallowed.
Un'heil ſtif ter, *m.* mischief-maker.
un'heil voll, *a.* calamitous, disastrous || pernicious. [(Ort) haunted.
un'heim lich, *a.* uncomfortable, dismal || **un hei'mär,** *a.* inaudible. [demon.
Un hier'te(r), *m.* (–n, –n) member of the German United Evangelical Church.
Un i form', *f.* (–, –en) regimentals, pl., uniform.
U'ni kum, *n.* (–[ē], ..ka) an unique object (book, etching, etc.).
un'in te reſ ſant, *a.* uninteresting, devoid of interest. [terested (in).
un'in te reſ ſiert, *a.* disinterested || not in-
U ni tă'ri er, *m.* (–s, –) Unitarian.
u ni ver ſäl' (..wer..), *a.* universal.
U ni ver ſäl': **–er be,** *m.* sole heir || sole *or* residuary legatee || **–mit tel,** *n.* sovereign remedy, panacea || nostrum.
U ni ver ſi tät' (..wer..), *f.* (–, –en) university.
U ni ver ſi täts': **–freund,** *m.* college-friend || **–leh rer, –pro feſ ſor,** *m.* professor of a university || **–rich ter,** *m.* proctor || **–ſtu di en,** *pl.* university studies, pl. || **–un ter richt,** *m.* university teaching || **–we ſen,** *n.* university management, universities, pl.
U ni ver'ſum (..wer..), *n.* (–[s], 0) universe.
Un'ke, *f.* (–, –n) toad || water-snake.
Un l'en rüf, *m. (fig.)* croaking.
un'kennt lich, *a.* indiscernible, unrecognisable, not to be identified. [recognition.
Un'kennt lich keit, *f.* (–, 0) impossibility of
Un'kennt nis, *f.* (–, 0) ignorance.
un'keuſch, *a.* uncha ste.
Un'keuſch heit, *f.* unchastity.
un'kind lich, *a.* unfilial || precocious.
un'kirch lich, *a.* secular || *(fig.)* worldly.
un klag'bär, *a.* not actionable.
un'klär, *a.* not clear, confused || *(Nav.)* foul || **im unklaren ſein,** to be in the dark (about).
Un'klär heit, *f.* confusedness, obscurity.
un'klug, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet.
Un'klug heit, *f.* imprudence.
un'kör per lich, *a.* incorporeal, bodiless.
Un'koſ ten, *pl.* charges, expenses, pl. || **nach Abzug aller ~,** after deducting all charges || **in ~ ſtürzen,** to put to expense.
Un'kraut, *n.* (–[e]s, 0) weed || **~ verdirbt nicht,** ill weeds grow apace.
un'krie ge riſch, *a.* unwarlike.
un künd'bär, *a.* irredeemable, not to be recalled.
Un'kun de, *f.* (–, 0) ignorance, unacquaintance.
un'kun dig, *a.* ignorant, unacquainted (with).
un'längſt, *adv.* of late, the other day.
un'lau ter, *a.* impure, troubled || *(fig.)* sordid, selfish, interested. [ness.
Un'lau ter keit, *f.* impurity || *(fig.)* interested-
un'leib lich, **un leib'lich,** *a.* intolerable.
un'leſ bär, **un'le ſer lich,** *a.* illegible.
un leug'bär, *a.* undeniable.
un'lieb, *a.* disagreeable || **das iſt mir ~,** I am sorry (for it).
un'lieb ſam, *a.* unpleasant.
un'lo giſch, *a.* illogical.
un lös'bär, *a.* unsolvable.
un'lös lich, *a.* insoluble.
Un'luſt, *f.* (–, 0) displeasure || disinclination.
un'luſ tig, *a.* disinclined || indolent, dull.
un'ma nier lich, *a.* unmannerly.
un'männ lich, *a.* unmanly, effeminate.
Un'maſ ſe, *f. (ſam.)* vast quantity.
un'maß geb lich, *a.* without authority || unpresuming || **nach meiner –en Meinung,** in my humble opinion.
un'mä ßig, *a.* immoderate || intemperate.
Un'mä ßig keit, *f.* intemperance.
Un'menſch, *m.* barbarian || monster, brute.
un'menſch lich, *a.* inhuman, cruel.
Un'menſch lich keit, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty.

un'merk|lich, a. imperceptible.
un'me thō|diſch, a. unmethodical.
un'mit|tel|bār, a. immediate || ~, adv. immediately.
un'mö|bliert, a. unfurnished.
un'mo|dern, a. old-fashioned, out of fashion.
un mög'lich, a. impossible || ~, adv. not possibly || **das iſt rein ~**, it is simply impossible || **ich kann es ~ thun**, I cannot possibly do it || **unmögliches leiſten**, to do the impossible, to strain every nerve.
Un mög'lich|keit, f. impossibility.
un'mo|rā|liſch, a. immoral.
un'mün|dig, a. under age.
Un'mün|dig|keit, f. nonage, minority.
un'mu|ſi|kā|liſch, a. unmusical, anti-musical.
Un'mūt, m. ill-humour, discontent || indignation. [pleased.
un'mü|tig, un'mūts|voll, a. ill-humoured, displeased.
un nach|ahm'lich, a. inimitable.
un nāch'gie|big, a. relentless, unyielding.
un nāch'läß|lich, a. irremissible || **bei ~er Strafe**, on irremissible pain of . . .
un nah'bār, a. unapproachable, inaccessible.
Un nah'bār|keit, f. (–, 0) inaccessibleness.
Un'na|tūr, f. unnaturalness, affectedness, affectation.
un'na|tür|lich, a. unnatural.
Un'na|tür|lich|keit, f. unnaturalness.
un nenn'bār, a. ineffable, unutterable.
un'nō|tig, a. unnecessary, needless.
un'nütz, un'nütz|lich, a. useless, unprofitable || **unnützes Zeug**, idle talk, twaddle || **ſich unnütz machen**, to be forward *or* saucy.
un'or|dent|lich, a. disorderly, slovenly, untidy.
Un'ord|nung, f. disorder, irregularity, confusion, untidiness || **in ~ bringen**, to throw into disorder || **in ~ geraten**, to fall into disorder.
un'or|gā|niſch, a. inorganic || excrescent.
un'par|la|men|tā|riſch, a. unparliamentary || **ſich ~ benehmen**, to be guilty of unparliamentary conduct || **eine ~e Äußerung**, an unparliamentary remark.
un'par|tei|iſch, un'par|tei|lich, a. impartial || unbiassed.
Un'par|tei|lich|keit, f. impartiality.
un'paß, un'päß|lich, a. indisposed, unwell.
un'paſ|ſend, a. unbecoming, improper.
Un'päß|lich|keit, f. (–, 0) indisposition.
un'pa|tri|ō|tiſch, a. unpatriotic.
un'per|ſön|lich, a. impersonal.
un'po|li|tiſch, a. impolitic, injudicious.
un'po|pu|lär, a. unpopular. [unfit.
un'prak|tiſch, a. unpractical || unsuitable, **un'pro|duk|tiv** (..tif), a. unproductive.
un'pünkt|lich, a. unpunctual.
un'qua|li|fi|zier|bār, a. unqualifiable.
Un'rāt, m. (–[e]s, 0) dirt, rubbish || mischief || **~ merken** oder **wittern**, to smell a rat, to take the alarm, to scent mischief.
un'rāt|lich, un'rāt|ſam, a. unadvisable.
un'recht, a. wrong || unjust || **in ~e Hände kommen**, to get into the wrong hands || **in die ~e Kehle kommen**, to go down the wrong way || **das iſt am ~en Orte geſagt**, this is not the place for saying this || **zur ~en Zeit**, at the wrong time || **~ Gut gedeihet nicht**, ill-gotten gains never prosper.
Un'recht, n. wrong, injustice, injury || **einem ~ thun**, to wrong one || **~ leiden**, to be wronged || **~ haben**, to be wrong || **im ~ ſein**, to be in the wrong, to be mistaken.
un'recht mä|ßig, a. unlawful, illegal.
un'red|lich, a. dishonest, unfair.
Un'red|lich|keit, f. dishonesty, unfairness.
Un're|gel mä|ßig, a. irregular.
Un're|gel mä|ßig|keit, f. irregularity, anomaly.
un'reif, a. unripe || *(fig.)* immature.
Un'rei|fe, f. (–, 0) immaturity || unripeness.
un'rein, a. unclean, impure || **das Unreine ſchreiben**, to make a rough copy of.
un'rein|lich, a. uncleanly.
Un'rein|lich|keit, f. uncleanliness.
un'ret|tbār, un ret'tbār, a. past help, past recovery || **~ verloren ſein**, to be irretrievably lost.
un'rich|tig, a. wrong, incorrect.
Un'rich|tig|keit, f. incorrectness.
Un'rū|he, f. disquietude, trouble || disturbance || alarm || noise || restlessness || balance (of a watch). [bulent.
un'rū|hig, a. restless || uneasy || noisy, turun'rühm|lich, a. inglorious. [agitator.
Un'rüh|ſtif|ter, m. disturber of the peace, uns, pn. us, to us || ourselves.
un ſāg'lich, a. unspeakable || ~, adv. inexpressibly.
un'ſanft, a. hard, harsh, rough.
un'ſau|ber, a. dirty, slovenly.
Un'ſau|ber|keit, f. uncleanliness.
un'ſchād|lich, a. harmless, innocuous.
Un'ſchād|lich|keit, f. harmlessness.
un ſchätz'bār, a. inestimable, invaluable.
un'ſchein|bār, a. homely, plain-looking.
un'ſchick|lich, a. improper, unseemly.
Un'ſchick|lich|keit, f. impropriety.
un'ſchiff|bār, a. unnavigable.
Un'ſchlitt, n. (–[e]s, –e) tallow.
un'ſchlüſ|ſig, a. irresolute || ~ **ſein**, to hesitate.
Un'ſchlüſ|ſig|keit, f. irresolution, indecision.
un'ſchmack|haft, a. unpalatable.
un'ſchön, a. plain, ugly, homely, unsightly.
Un'ſchuld, f. innocence || **ich waſche meine Hände in ~**, I wash my hands of it.
un'ſchul|dig, a. innocent.
un'ſchuld|voll, a. innocent, harmless, unsophisticated.
un'ſchwēr, adv. easily || **das iſt ~ zu erraten**, that is not hard to guess.
un'ſelb|ſtän|dig, a. dependent, unable to act *or* judge by oneself.
un'ſe|lig, a. luckless, fatal.
un'ſer, pn. our, ours || **es waren ~ vier**, we were four, there were four of us || **~ einer oder eins**, the like of us, people in our
un'ſe|rer|ge (der, die, das), pn. ours. [station.
un'ſert|we|gen, adv. for our sake.
Un'ſi|cher, a. unsafe || uncertain, dubious.
Un'ſi|cher|heit, f. insecurity || uncertainty.
un'ſicht|bār, a. invisible.
Un'ſicht|bar|keit, f. invisibility.
Un'ſinn, m. (–[e]s, 0) nonsense || ~! stuff and nonsense! **das iſt barer ~**, this is sheer nonsense. [sane.
un'ſin|nig, a. nonsensical, absurd || mad, in-
un'ſinn|lich, a. transcendental.

Un'sit te, f. bad habit ‖ objectionable usage *or* custom, abuse.
un'sit lich, a. immoral ‖ unmannerly.
Un'sit lich keit, f. (–, –en) immorality ‖ unmannerliness.
un'stat haft, a. inadmissible ‖ invalid.
Un'stat haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) inadmissibility.
un'sterb lich, a. immortal ‖ **sich ~ machen**, to immortalise one's name.
Un sterb'lich keit, f. (–, 0) immortality.
Un'stern, m. (–[e]s, 0) evil star, ill-luck.
un'stet, a. unsteady, unsettled.
un sträf lich, a. irreprehensible, irreproachable. ‖irreproachableness.
Un sträf'lich keit, f. (–, 0) irreprehensibility,
un'strei tig, **un strei'tig**, a. indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable ‖ **~**, adv. unquestionably, indubitably.
un'stu diert, a. unlettered ‖ *(fig.)* unpremeditated, easy, natural.
Un'sum me, f. *(fam.)* immense sum.
un'sym me trisch (..süm me..), a. unsymmetrical.
un tä'del haft, **un tä'de lig**, a. blameless.
un'taug lich, a. unfit, good-for-nothing.
Un'taug lich keit, f. (–, 0) unfitness.
un teil'bar, a. indivisible.
Un teil'bar keit, f. (–, 0) indivisibility.
un'teil haf tig, a. having no share in, not partaking of.
un'ten, adv. below ‖ down-stairs ‖ at the bottom ‖ **~ herum**, round the bottom ‖ **nach ~**, down(wards) ‖ **von oben bis ~**, from top to toe *or* bottom ‖ **weiter ~**, lower down ‖ **~ im Lande**, down the country ‖ **von ~ auf gedient haben**, to have risen from the ranks.
un'ter, pr. under, below ‖ among, between ‖ beneath ‖ during ‖ **~ der Hand**, privately ‖ imperceptibly ‖ **~ die Erde bringen**, to inter ‖ *(fig.)* to be a nail in another's coffin ‖ **~ den Händen haben**, to have in hand ‖ **~ freiem Himmel**, in the open air ‖ **~ Wasser setzen**, to submerge, to inundate ‖ **~ Glockengeläute**, with bells ringing ‖ **~ heutigem Datum**, under this day's date ‖ **das ist ~ aller Kritik**, this is beneath contempt ‖ **~ der Kanone**, *(vulg.)* below the mark, execrable, worthless ‖ **ich kann es nicht ~ 50 Mark geben**, I cannot let you have it for less than 50 *s.* ‖ **es kommt ~ die Leute**, it is getting wind ‖ **wir ~ uns**, among ourselves ‖ **~ der Bedingung daß**, on condition that.
un'ter, a. inferior, lower, nether.
Un'ter, m. (–s, –) (im Kartenspiel), knave.
Un'ter: **–ab tei lung**, f. subdivision ‖ **–arm**, m. forearm ‖ **–arzt**, m. surgeon's assistant ‖ **–bau**, m. foundation, groundwork, substructure.
un ter bau'en, v. a. to undermine.
Un'ter: **–be am te[r]**, m. subordinate officer, subaltern ‖ underclerk ‖ **–be fehls ha ber**, m. sub-commander, lieutenant ‖ **–bein kleid er**, n. pl. drawers, pl. ‖ **–bett**, n. feather-bed ‖ **–bi lanz**, f. deficit.
un ter bin'den, v. a. ir. to tie up (an artery).
un ter blei'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be left undone ‖ not to take place.
un ter bre'chen, v. a. ir. to interrupt ‖ to break (a journey).
Un ter bre'chung, f. (–, –en) interruption.
un'ter brei ten, v. a. to spread under.
un ter brei'ten, v. a. to submit (to), to lay (before).
un'ter brin gen, v. a. ir. to shelter ‖ to accommodate with a lodging, to give a bed ‖ to provide for ‖ (Waren) to dispose of ‖ (Geld) to put out ‖ to place (a loan).
Un'ter deck, n. lower deck. ‖the meantime.
un ter des', **un ter deſ'sen**, adv. meanwhile, in
un ter drü'cken (–drü'ſen), v. a. to oppress ‖ to suppress.
Un ter drü'cker (–drü'ſer), m. (–s, –) oppressor.
un'ter du cken (–duk'ken), v. a. & n. to submit, to knuckle under. ‖bold enough.
un ter fan g'en (ſich), v. refl. ir. to dare, to be
Un'ter: **–feld herr**, m. lieutenant-general ‖ **–för ſter**, m. under-ranger, deputy-ranger ‖ **–fut ter**, n. lining.
Un'ter gang, m. (–[e]s, 0) decline ‖ fall, ruin, destruction ‖ setting (of the sun).
un'ter gä rig, a. **–es Bier**, beer fermented from below.
un ter ge'ben, a. subject (to), inferior (to).
Un ter ge'be ne[r], m. (–n, –n) subaltern, subordinate.
un'ter gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go down, to set ‖ to sink ‖ to perish.
un'ter ge ord net, a. subordinate, inferior.
un'ter ge ſchō ben, a. suppositious ‖ spurious,
Un'ter ge ſtell, n. truck, frame. ‖forged.
un ter grä'ben, v. a. ir. to undermine, to sap.
Un'ter grund, m. subsoil.
un'ter halb, pr. below. ‖livelihood.
Un'ter halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) maintenance ‖
un ter hal'ten, v. a. ir. to maintain, to support, to keep (up) ‖ to amuse, to entertain ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to converse, to talk ‖ to enjoy oneself.
un'ter hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold *or* keep under.
un ter hal'tend, **un ter halt'lich**, a. entertaining, amusing.
Un ter hal'tung, f. (–en, –en) entertainment ‖ maintenance ‖ conversation.
Un ter hal'tungs: **–blatt**, n. family paper ‖ **–gā be**, f. conversational powers, pl. ‖ **–ko ſten**, pl. maintenance, costs of repair ‖ **–lek tü re**, f. light reading.
un ter han'deln, v. n. to negotiate, to treat.
Un'ter händ ler, m. negotiator, agent.
Un ter han'dlung, f. negotiation ‖ **ſich in –en einlaſſen**, to enter into negotiations.
Un'ter haus, n. Lower-House, House of Commons ‖ ground-floor, basement-storey.
Un'ter hemd, n. under-shirt.
un ter hö'h'len, v. a. to undermine, to sap.
Un'ter: **–holz**, n. under-wood ‖ **–hō ſe**, f. –n, pl. drawers, pl. ‖ **–ja cke**, f. vest ‖ jersey.
un'ter ir diſch, a. subterraneous, underground ‖ subterranean.
un ter jo'chen, v. a. to subjugate, to subdue.
Un'ter: **–lie fer**, m. lower jaw ‖ **–linn**, n. double-chin. ‖employment, etc.
un'ter kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to find lodgings,
Un'ter kom men, n. (–s, 0) shelter, accommodation, lodging ‖ place, employment.

unter|krie|chen, v. n. ir. (f) to get *or* crawl under. [thumb, to get the better of.
unter|krie|gen, v. a. *(fam.)* to get under one's
Unter|kunft, f. (–, 0) shelter || place.
Unter|kunfts|haus, n., **Unter|kunfts|hütte,** f. (mountain-)shelter (for travellers overtaken by the night *or* the weather).
Unter|lage, f. substratum || writing-pad, blotter || **–land,** n. lowland.
Unter|laß, m. (. . laß|es, 0) intermission.
unter|las|sen, v. a. ir. to omit (to do), to neglect.
Unter|las|sung, f. (–, **–en**) omission, neglect.
Unter|las|sungs|sün|de, f. sin of omission.
Unter|lauf, m. lower course (of a river).
unter|lau|fen, v. n. (f) **mit ~,** to slip in, to occur (accidentally). [shot.
unter|lau|fen, a. suffused (with blood), blood-
unter|le|gen, v. a. to lay *or* put under || *(fig.)* to put (a construction) upon || **einer Melodie, einen Text, Worte ~,** to adapt words to a melody.
Unter|leh|rer, m. assistant-master *or* teacher || **–leib,** m. abdomen.
Unter|leibs|krank|heit, f. abdominal disorder.
unter|lie|gen, v. n. ir. (f) to succumb || to be open to, to admit of (doubt).
Unter|lip|pe, f. under-lip.
unter|mā|len, v. a. to ground, to prime.
unter|mau|ern, v. a. to underpin.
unter|men|gen, v. a. to intermix, to mingle.
unter|neh|men, v. a. ir. to undertake, to take upon oneself.
unter|neh|mend, a. enterprising, bold.
Unter|neh|mer, m. (–s, –) contractor, manager.
Unter|neh|mung, f. (–, **–en**) enterprise.
Unter|neh|mungs|geist, m. spirit of enterprise.
unter|neh|mungs|lus|tig, a. enterprising.
Unter|of|fi|zier, m. corporal, non-commissioned officer. [under-officers.
Unter|of|fi|ziers|schu|le, f. training-school for
unter|or|dnen, v. a. to subordinate.
Unter|ord|nung, f. subordination || **–pfand,** n. pledge || pawn, mortgage || **–pri|mā,** f. lower first (class) || (in Austria and England) lower sixth (form).
unter|re|den (sich), v. refl. to converse.
Unter|re|dung, f. conference || conversation.
Unter|rich|t, m. (–[e]s, 0) instruction, tuition, teaching, lessons, pl.
unter|rich|ten, v. a. to instruct, to teach || to give notice, to inform.
Unter|richts|: –an|stalt, f. scholastic institution, school || **–brie|fe,** pl. letters for self-tuition || **–fach,** n. branch of (school-)education || **–ge|setz,** n. Education Act || **–me|thode,** f. scholastic method || **–mi|ni|ste|ri|um,** n. Ministry of Public Instruction || **–ver|wal|tung,** f. Education Board || **–we|sen,** n. scholastic *or* educational institutions, pl.
Unter|rock, m. (under-)petticoat.
unters = **unter das.**
unter|sa|gen, v. a. to forbid, to prohibit.
Unter|satz, m. stand, support || (Tassen-) saucer || *(Rhet.)* minor premise.
unter|schät|zen, v. a. to underrate.
Unter|schät|zung, f. (–, 0) undervaluation, disregard.
unter|schei|den, v. a. & n. ir. to distinguish, to discern || to discriminate.
unter|schei|dend, a. distinctive. [tion.
Unter|schei|dung, f. distinction || discrimina-
Unter|schei|dungs|: –merk|mal, n. distinctive characteristic || **–ver|mö|gen,** n. (power of) discrimination *or* discernment || **–zei|chen,** n. badge || characteristic || criterion.
Unter|schen|kel, m. calf, leg (from the knee downwards).
unter|schie|ben, v. a. ir. to put under || to pass off, to palm off || to father upon || to forge. [forging.
Unter|schie|bung, f. (–, **–en**) substitution ||
Unter|schied, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) distinction || difference.
unter|schie|den, a. different || distinct.
unter|schlā|gig, a. undershot (wheel).
unter|schla|gen, v. a. ir. to embezzle || to intercept. [interception (of letters).
Unter|schla|gung, f. (–, **–en**) embezzlement ||
Unter|schleif, m. (–[e]s, **–e**) fraud, embezzlement, malversation, peculation || smuggling. [sign.
unter|schrei|ben, v. a. ir. to subscribe || to
Unter|schrift, f. signature.
unter|see|isch, a. submarine.
Unter|: –sei|te, f. bottom || **–se|kun|dā,** f. lower second (class) || (in Austria and England) lower fifth (form).
unter|setzt, a. thick-set, short and square-built, dumpy.
unter|sie|geln, v. a. to seal, to affix a seal to.
unter|sin|ken, v. n. ir. (f) to go down, to sink.
unter|spü|len, v. a. to wash away.
unterst, a. lowest, undermost || **zu ~,** last, at the bottom, in disorder, topsy-turvy || **der unterste in der Klasse,** the last boy of the class || **das Unterste zu oberst kehren,** to turn everything topsy-turvy. [State.
Unter|staats|se|kre|tär, m. Under-Secretary of
unter|ste|hen (sich), v. refl. ir. to dare, to venture || **einem ~,** to be under another's orders.
unter|stel|len, v. a. to place *or* put under || **(sich) ~,** v. refl. to stand up (under shelter, when it is raining).
unter|stem|men, v. a. to prop, to shore.
Unter|stu|er mann, m. second mate.
unter|strei|chen, v. a. ir. to underline.
Unter|strö|mung, f. undercurrent.
unter|stüt|zen, v. a. to aid, to second, to support || to assist. [assistance.
Unter|stüt|zung, f. (–, **–en**) aid, support ||
Unter|stüt|zungs|: –fon|d, f. Friendly Fund || **–wohn|sitz,** m. place where one is entitled to parish relief. [to investigate.
unter|su|chen, v. a. to search || to examine,
Unter|su|chung, f. (–, **–en**) inquiry, examination, investigation, inquest.
Unter|su|chungs|: –ak|ten, pl. documents relating to the preliminary part of a trial || **–ge|fan|ge|ne[r],** m. prisoner under trial || **–haft,** f. imprisonment during trial || **–rich|ter,** m. a law officer who conducts the preliminary part of a trial.
Unter|tas|se, f. saucer.
unter|tau|chen, v. a. & n. (f) to dip, to immerse || to dive.

Un'ter: –teil, n. & m. lower part ‖ subdivision ‖ –tei'ler, m. stand ‖ –ter'tiä (..tsrtja), f. lower third (class) ‖ (in Austria and England) lower fourth (form).
un'ter thän, a. subject, obedient.
Un'ter thän, m. (–s u. –en, –en) subject.
Un'ter thä'nen: –ver'band, m. sich in den ~ aufnehmen lassen, to take up one's citizenship, to become a citizen ‖ –ver'stand, m. the vulgar mind ‖ beschränkter ~, the short-sighted views of the vulgar.
un'ter thä'nig, a. subject ‖ submissive, humble, obsequious.
un'ter thä'nigst, a. most submissive ‖ –er Diener! your most obedient servant to command ‖ ich bitte ~, I would most humbly request that . . .
un'ter trē'ten, v. n. ir. (f) to stand up (against the rain).
Un'ter: –ver'deck, n. lowermost deck ‖ –vō'gt, m. under-bailiff.
un ter wach'sen, a. interlarded, streaky (bacon).
un'ter wärts, adv. downward(s), underneath.
un ter wa'schen, v. a. ir. to undermine (by washing away). [leave undone.
un ter wē'gs', adv. on the way ‖ ~ lassen, to
un ter wei'sen, v. a. ir. to instruct, to teach.
Un ter wei'sung, f. (–, –en) instruction, teaching. [shades below, pl.
Un'ter welt, f. lower regions, pl. Hades, the
un ter wer'fen, v. a. ir. to subject, to subdue ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to submit.
Un ter wer'fung, f. (–, 0) subjection ‖ submission, resignation.
un'ter wē rtig, a. inferior, below value.
un ter win'den (sich), v. refl. ir. to venture (upon), to presume (to).
un ter wü'hlen, v. a. to undermine.
un ter wir'fig, a. submissive.
Un ter wir'fig keit, f. (–, 0) submissiveness.
un ter zeich'nen, v. a. to subscribe, to sign.
Un ter zeich'ne te[r], m. (–n, –n) undersigned.
Un'ter zeug, n., **Un'ter klei der,** pl. underclothing.
un ter zie'hen (sich), v. refl. ir. to undergo ‖ to engage in, to undertake, to submit to, to accept.
Un'thät, f. misdeed, crime, outrage.
un'thä tig, a. inactive, idle.
Un'thä tig keit, f. (–, 0) inactivity.
un'thün lich, a. impracticable, not feasible.
Un'tie fe, f. shallow place, shoal ‖ great depth.
Un'tier, n. monster.
un tilg'bär, a. indelible ‖ (Schuld) irredeemable.
un trenn'bär, a. inseparable.
un'treu, a. unfaithful.
Un'treu e, f. unfaithfulness, infidelity.
un trö'stlich, a. disconsolate.
un trüg'lich, a. infallible, unerring.
un'tüch tig, a. unfit, incapable ‖ impotent.
Un'tüch tig keit, f. (–, 0) ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity ‖ impotence.
Un'tu gend, f. vice. [siderate.
un'ü ber legt, a. ill-advised, rash, inconun ü ber seh'bär, un'.., a. vast, immense.
un ü ber steig'lich, a. insurmountable.
un ü ber treff'lich, a. unequalled, unrivalled.
un ü ber wind'lich, a. invincible.
un'um gäng lich, a. indispensable, inevitable.
un'um schränkt, a. unlimited, absolute.
un um stö ß'lich, a. irrefutable.
un um wun'den, a. frank, plain ‖ ~, adv. in plain terms.
un un ter bro'chen, a. uninterrupted ‖ ~, adv without interruption.
un un ter rich'tet, a. uninstructed.
un un ter scheid'bär, a. indistinguishable.
un'vä ter lich, a. unfatherly, unnatural ‖ ~ handeln an, to deal unnaturally by.
un'ver än der lich, a. immutable ‖ invariable.
Un ver än'der lich keit, f. immutability.
un'ver än dert, a. unaltered ‖ ~ lassen, to leave unaltered. [excusable.
un ver ant'wort lich, a. irresponsible ‖ un-
un'ver ar bei tet, a. unwrought, not made up.
un ver äu'ßer lich, a. inalienable.
un ver bes'ser lich, a. incorrigible ‖ unexceptionable. [ness.
Un ver bes'ser lich keit, f. (–, 0) incorrigible-
un ver bind'lich, a. not binding ‖ disobliging.
Un ver bind'lich keit, f. ungraciousness.
un'ver blümt, a. plain, frank, open ‖ –, adv. in plain terms. [ductible.
un ver brenn'bär, un ver brenn'lich, a. incon-
un ver brieft', a. unchartered, undocumented.
un ver brüch'lich, un'ver brüch lich, a. inviol-
un ver bürgt', un'.., a. unwarranted. [able.
un'ver däch tig, a. unsuspected.
un'ver dau lich, un ver dau'lich, a. indigestible.
Un'ver dau lich keit, f. indigestion ‖ indigestibleness. [crude.
un'ver daut, un ver daut', a. undigested ‖
un'ver dient, a. undeserved, unmerited.
un'ver dor ben, a. incorrupt, unimpaired, pure.
Un'ver dor ben heit, f. incorruptedness, purity.
un'ver dros sen, a. indefatigable, unwearied.
Un'ver dros sen heit, f. indefatigableness.
un'ver ēh licht, a. unmarried, single.
un'ver ei digt, a. not confirmed by oath.
un'ver ein bär, a. incompatible (with), irreconcilable (to).
un'ver fälscht, a. unadulterated, genuine, pure.
un'ver fäng lich, a. not insidious, harmless.
Un'ver fäng lich keit, f. (–, –en) harmlessness, ingenuousness. [cool.
un'ver frō ren, a. *(fam.)* impudent, cheeky,
Un'ver frō ren heit, f. (–, –en) coolness, aplomb, *(fam.)* "cheek."
un'ver gäng lich, a. imperishable.
Un'ver gäng lich keit, f. imperishableness.
un'ver geß lich, a. not to be forgotten, memorable.
Un'ver geß lich keit, f. memorableness.
un'ver gleich lich, a. incomparable, matchless.
un'ver hält nis mä ßig, a. disproportionate.
un'ver hei rā tet, a. unmarried.
un'ver hofft, a. unhoped-for, unexpected ‖ ~, adv. unawares.
un'ver hül len, a. unconcealed, open.
un'ver jäh rbär, a. imprescriptible.
un'ver jährt, a. not forfeited by prescription.
un'ver käuf lich, a. unsaleable.
un'ver kenn bär, a. unmistakable.
un'ver kürzt, a. unabridged, uncurtailed.
un'ver letz bär, un'ver letz lich, a. inviolable ‖ invulnerable. [violability ‖ sanctity.
Un'ver letz bar keit, Un'ver letz lich keit, f. in-

unˈverletzt, a. intact, uninjured, inviolate.
unˈverlierbar, a. incapable of being lost.
unˈverloren, a. not lost, sure.
unˈvermählt, a. unmarried, single.
unˈvermeidlich, a. inevitable || unavoidable.
Unˈvermeidlichkeit, f. inevitableness.
unˈvermerkt, a. unperceived || ~, adv. insensibly, unawares.
unˈvermindert, a. undiminished, unabated.
Unˈvermögen, n. inability || impotence || insolvency. [penniless.
unˈvermögend, a. unable || impotent || poor,
unˈvermutet, a. unexpected, unlooked-for.
unˈvernehmlich, a. inaudible, indistinct.
Unˈvernunft, f. irrationality, folly.
unˈvernünftig, a. irrational || unreasonable.
unˈverrichtet, a. unperformed || **-er Sache**, unsuccessfully || with empty hands, crestfallen.
unˈverrückt, a. unmoved, fixed.
unˈverschämt, a. impudent.
Unˈverschämtheit, f. impudence.
unˈverschuldet, a. not in debt, unencumbered (with debts) || undeserved || **-er Weise**, undeservedly.
unˈversehens, adv. unawares, unexpectedly.
unˈversehrt, a. safe, uninjured.
unˈversiegbar, a. inexhaustible, perennial.
unˈversöhnlich, a. implacable.
Unˈversöhnlichkeit, f. implacableness.
unˈversorgt, a. unprovided for. [folly.
Unˈverstand, m. want of judgment *or* sense,
unˈverständig, a. unwise, foolish.
unˈverständlich, a. unintelligible.
Unˈverständlichkeit, f. unintelligibility.
unˈversucht, a. untried || **nichts ~ lassen**, to leave no stone unturned.
unˈvertilgbar, a. indelible || inexterminable.
unˈverträglich, a. unsociable || incompatible.
Unˈverträglichkeit, f. incompatibility || unsociableness.
unˈverwandt, a. unmoved, steadfast, fixed || not related *or* allied || ~, adv. fixedly, unceasingly || **seine Blicke ~ auf einen richten**, to look fixedly at one.
unˈverwehrt, a. unprohibited || **es ist dir ~ zu . . .**, you are quite free to . . .
unˈverweilt, a. immediate || ~, adv. without
unˈverwelklich, a. unfading. [delay.
unˈverwerflich, a. unexceptionable.
unˈverweslich, a. incorruptible.
unˈverwundbar, a. invulnerable.
unˈverwüstlich, a. indestructible || *(fig.)* evergreen, irrepressible || untearable (stuff).
unˈverzagt, a. intrepid, undaunted.
unˈverzeihlich, a. unpardonable.
unˈverzinslich, a. & adv. without (bearing) interest.
unˈverzollt, a. duty unpaid.
unˈverzüglich, a. & adv. immediate || without delay, immediately.
unˈvollendet, a. unfinished.
unˈvollkommen, a. imperfect.
Unˈvollkommenheit, f. imperfection.
unˈvollständig, a. incomplete.
Unˈvollständigkeit, f. incompleteness.
unˈvollzählig, a. incomplete.
unˈvorbereitet, a. unprepared.
unˈvordenklich, a. immemorial.
unˈvorgreiflich, a. unpresuming.
unˈvorhergesehen, a. unforeseen, unexpected.
unˈvorsätzlich, a. unintentional.
unˈvorsichtig, a. imprudent, heedless || improvident.
Unˈvorsichtigkeit, f. (–, –en) imprudence.
unˈvorteilhaft, a. unprofitable.
unˈwägbar, a. imponderable.
unˈwählbar, a. ineligible.
unˈwahr, a. untrue, false, feigned.
Unˈwahrhaftigkeit, f. untruthfulness.
Unˈwahrheit, f. (–, –en) untruth, falsehood.
unˈwahrscheinlich, a. improbable. [bility.
Unˈwahrscheinlichkeit, f. (–, –en) improba-
unˈwandelbar, a. immutable, invariable.
unˈwegsam, a. impassable || untrodden, pathless.
Unˈweib, n. unwomanly person, virago.
unˈweiblich, a. unwomanly.
unˈweigerlich, adv. unhesitating || ~, adv. without demur, with alacrity.
unˈweise, a. & adv. unwise(ly).
unˈweit, pr. not far from, near.
unˈwert, a. unworthy.
Unˈwert, m. unworthiness || worthlessness.
Unˈwesen, n. (–s, 0) disorder, nuisance || dreadful state of things.
unˈwesentlich, a. immaterial, unessential.
Unˈwetter, n. bad weather, storm.
unˈwichtig, a. unimportant.
unˈwiderlegbar, **unˈwiderleglich**, a. irrefutable.
unˈwiderruflich, a. irrevocable.
unˈwiderstehlich, a. irresistible.
unˈwidersprechlich, a. incontestable.
unˈwiderstehlich, a. irresistible.
Unˈwiderstehlichkeit, f. irresistibleness.
unˈwiederbringlich, a. irrecoverable, irretrievable.
Unˈwille, m. displeasure, indignation.
unˈwillig, a. & adv. indignant(ly), vexed(ly).
unˈwillkommen, a. unwelcome.
unˈwillkürlich, a. involuntary || spontaneous.
unˈwirksam, a. ineffectual, inefficacious.
unˈwirsch, a. peevish, testy, nettled.
unˈwirtbar, **unˈwirtlich**, a. inhospitable.
unˈwirtschaftlich, a. thriftless, wasteful.
unˈwissend, a. ignorant.
Unˈwissenheit, f. (–, 0) ignorance.
unˈwissenschaftlich, a. unscientific.
unˈwohlbekannt, adv. unknowingly, unconsciously. [to feel unwell.
unˈwohl, a. indisposed, unwell || **sich ~ fühlen**,
Unˈwohlsein, n. (–s, 0) indisposition.
unˈwohnlich, a. uninhabitable. [graceful.
unˈwürdig, a. unworthy || undeserving || dis-
Unˈwürdigkeit, f. unworthiness || indignity.
Unˈzahl, f. (–, 0) immense number, no end (of). [numberless, no end of.
unˈzählbar, **unˈzählig**, a. innumerable,
unˈzart, a. indelicate, rude.
Unˈzartheit, f. (–, –en) indelicacy.
Unˈze, f. (–, –n) ounce || (Tier) ounce, snow-leopard.
Unˈzeit, f. wrong time || **zur ~**, out of season, unseasonably.
unˈzeitig, a. untimely, unseasonable || unripe.
unˈzerbrechlich, **unˈ..**, a. unbreakable.
unˈzerlegbar, **unˈ..**, a. indivisible || elementary.

un|zer|reiß|bar, un'.. a. untearable ‖ *(fig.)* indissoluble.

un|zer|stör|bar, un'.., a. indestructible.

un|zer|trenn|lich, a. inseparable.

Un|zi|al|buch|ſta|be, m. uncial letter. [proper.

un|ziem|lich, a. unseemly, unbecoming, im-

Un|ziem|lich|keit, f. (–, –en) unseemliness.

un|zins|bar, a. bearing no interest.

un|zi|vi|li|ſiert, a. uncivilised, uncultured.

Un|zucht, f. (–, 0) fornication.

un|züch|tig, a. lewd, unchaste.

un|zu|frie|den, a. discontented, dissatisfied.

Un|zu|frie|de|ne[r], m. (–n, –n) malcontent.

Un|zu|frie|den|heit, f. discontent, dissatisfac-

un|zu|gäng|lich, a. inaccessible. [tion.

un|zu|läng|lich, a. insufficient, inadequate.

Un|zu|läng|lich|keit, f. (–, –en) insufficiency, inadequacy.

un|zu|läſ|ſig, a. inadmissible.

Un|zu|läſ|ſig|keit, f. inadmissibility.

un|zu|rech|nungs|fä|hig, a. irresponsible ‖ insane. [insanity.

Un|zu|rech|nungs|fä|hig|keit, f. irresponsibility ‖

un|zu|rei|chend, a. insufficient.

un|zu|ſam|men|hän|gend, a. incoherent, loose.

un|zu|träg|lich, a. disadvantageous.

un|zu|ver|läſ|ſig, a. unreliable.

un|zu|läſ|ſig, a. unsuitable ‖ inexpedient.

Un|zu|läſ|ſig|keit, f. (–, 0) inexpediency,

un|zwei|deu|tig, a. unequivocal. [unfitness.

Un|zwei|deu|tig|keit, f. (–, –en) unequivocalness.

un|zwei|fel|haft, a. indubitable ‖ ~, adv. doubtless, without doubt, indubitably.

üp|pig, a. luxurious, wanton ‖ luxuriant, rank. [growth.

Üp|pig|keit, f. (–, –en) luxury ‖ luxuriant

Ur, m. (–[e]s, –e) aurochs.

Ur|ahn, m. great-grandfather. [honoured.

ur|alt, a. very old, very ancient, time-

Ur|an|fang, m. first beginning.

Ur|an|fäng|lich, a. primordial, primeval.

Ur|bar, a. arable ‖ ~ machen, to bring under cultivation.

Ur|be|deu|tung, f. original meaning.

Ur|be|ginn, m. first beginning.

Ur|be|ſtand|teil, m. primitive element.

Ur|be|woh|ner, m. pl. aborigines, pl.

Ur|bild, n. prototype ‖ original.

ur|bild|lich, a. original.

Ur|chriſ|ten|tum, n. primitive Christianity.

Ur|ei|gen, a. original, primitive.

Ur|ein|woh|ner, m. pl. aborigines, pl.

Ur|el|tern, pl. ancestors, first parents, pl.

Ur|en|kel, m. great-grandson.

Ur|en|ke|lin, f. great-granddaughter.

Ur|e|van|ge|li|um, n. primitive Gospel.

Ur|fe|de, f. engagement to keep the peace.

Ur|form, f. primitive form.

Ur|ge|ſchich|te, f. primitive history.

Ur|ge|ſtalt, f. archetype, prototype.

Ur|groß|el|tern, pl. great-grandparents, pl.

Ur|groß|mut|ter, f. great-grandmother.

Ur|groß|va|ter, m. great-grandfather.

Ur|grund, m. (–[e]s, 0) primitive cause.

Ur|he|ber, m. (–s, –), author, originator.

Ur|he|ber|ſchaft, f. (–, 0) authorship.

Ur|i|än, m. (–[e]s, 0), **der Herr ~**, Mr. So-and-So, Mr. What's-his-name ‖ **Meiſter ~**, Old Nick, Old Harry.

U|rin', m. (–[e]s, 0) urine ‖ **~ laſſen**, to urinate, to pass water. [n. urinal.

U|rin': –**be|ſich|ti|gung**, f. uroscopy ‖ –**glas**, **u|ri|nie'|ren**, v. n. to urinate. [land).

Ur|in|ſu|la|ne, pl. the first cantons (of Switzer-

ur|ſö|miſch, a. irresistibly ludicrous.

Ur|kraft, f. original power.

ur|kräf|tig, a. very powerful.

Ur|kun|de, f. (–, –n) record, deed, title, charter, document.

Ur|kun|den: –**buch**, n. cartulary (of a church) ‖ –**fäl|ſchung**, f. forgery of documents ‖ –**ſamm|lung**, f. archives, pl. ‖ –**werk**, n. collection of documents.

Ur|laub, **Ur|laub**, m. (–[e]s, 0) leave of absence ‖ furlough ‖ **auf ~**, on furlough, (absent) on leave ‖ **~ nehmen**, to take leave of absence.

Ur|lau|ber, m. (–s, –) soldier on furlough.

Ur|menſch, m. primitive man.

Ur|ne, f. (–, –n) urn. [a sudden.

Ur|plötz|lich, a. very sudden ‖ ~, adv. all of

Ur|quell, m. fountain-head ‖ first source.

Ur|ſa|che, f. (–, –n) cause ‖ **aus welcher ~?** from what cause? ‖ why? ‖ **keine ~!** don't mention it!

Ur|ſäch|lich, a. causal.

Ur|ſäch|lich|keit, f. (–, 0) causality.

Ur|ſchrift, f. original (text).

Ur|ſprа|che, f. primitive *or* original language.

Ur|ſprung, m. (–[e]s, –**ſprün|ge**) origin ‖ **ſeinen ~ haben** *or* **nehmen von**, to originate in.

Ur|ſprüng|lich, **Ur'..**, a. original, primitive.

Ur|ſprüng|lich|keit, **Ur'..**, f. originality.

Ur|ſtoff, m. element.

Ur|teil, **Ur|teil**, n. (–[e]s, –e) judgment ‖ sentence, verdict ‖ **ſich ſelbſt ſein ~ ſprechen**, to stand condemned out of one's own mouth ‖ **einem das ~ ſprechen**, to pass sentence upon one ‖ **nach dem ~ von**, in the opinion of.

ur|tei|len, v. a. & n. to judge ‖ **hiernach zu ~**, judging from this.

Ur|teils: –**kraft**, f. faculty of judgment ! –**ſpruch**, m. sentence ‖ –**voll|ſtre|ckung**, f. execution (of a sentence).

Ur|text, m. original (text).

Ur|thu|ſa (..tú..), m. = **Urbild**.

Ur|ver|wandt|ſchaft, f. cognation.

Ur|volk, n. primitive people.

Ur|wäh|ler, m. original elector.

Ur|wald, m. primeval forest, virgin forest.

Ur|welt, f. primitive world.

ur|welt|lich, a. primeval. [rough.

ur|wüch|ſig (..wüſ..) a. original, native !

Ur|zeit, f. remote antiquity, primeval age.

Ur|zel|le, f. primitive cell.

Ur|zu|ſtand, m. primitive condition.

U|ſan|ce, **Ü|ſan|ce** (Üſangs), f. (–, –n) usage ‖ usance.

U|ſur|pа|tor, m. (–s, . . **a|to|ren**) usurper.

U|ſus, m. (–, 0) usage, custom.

U|tan(g), m. (–s, –e) = **Orang-utang**.

U|ten|ſi|lien, pl. utensils, implements, pl.

U|ti|li|ta|ri|er, m. (–s, –) utilitarianist.

u|to|piſch, a. utopian.

V.

Va de mē'kum (Wa..), n. (–[s], –[s]) vademecum, guide.

vāg (vag), a. vague, loose.

Va ga bund' (Wa.. u. Fa..), m. (–en, –en) vagabond, vagrant.

Va ga bun'den tüm, n. (–s, 0) tramps, vagrants, pl. || vagrancy.

va ga bun die'ren, v. n. to tramp (about).

va kant' (wa.. u. fa..), a. vacant.

Va kanz' (Wa.. u. Fa..), f. (–, –en) vacancy || vacation, holidays, pl.

Va len zi a' (Wa .), auf nach ~! On! on!

Vā let' (Wa..), n. (–[s], –s) valediction || ~ sagen, to bid farewell.

Va lū'ta (Wa..), f. (–, ..u'ten) *(Com.)* value, rate (of exchange) || standard.

Va lū'ten re ge lung, f. resumption of payments in gold. [vampire.

Vam'pir, Vam'pyr (Wa..), m. (–[e]s, –e)

Va nil'le (Wa nil je), f. (–, –n) vanilla.

Va ri an'te (Wa..), f. (–, –n) various reading.

Va ri a tiōn' (Wa ri a zjon), f. (–, –en) variation.

va ri ie'ren, v. a. & n. to vary || to fluctuate.

Va sall' (Wa.. u. Fa..), m. (–en, –en) vassal.

Va sal'len: –dienſt, m. feudal service || –ſtaat, m. feudal state || –tüm, n. vassalage.

Vā'ſe (Wa..), f. (–, –n) vase.

Vā'ter, m. (–s, Vä'ter) father.

Vā'ter chen, n. (–s, –) daddy.

Vā'ter: –freu den, pl. joys of paternity || –haus, n. parental house, home || –land, n. native country. [triotic.

vā'ter lān diſch, a. national || domestic || pa-

Vā'ter lands: –freund, m. patriot || –lie be, f. patriotism.

vā'ter lands lie bend, a. patriotic.

vā'ter lands lōs, a. without a (native) country.

Vā'ter lands lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) cosmopolit(an)-

vā'ter lich, a. fatherly || paternal. [ism.

Vā'ter: –lie be, f. paternal love || –mord, m. parricide || –mör der, m. parricide || ~, pl. *(fam.)* high *or* stand-up collars, pl.

Vā'ter ſchaft, f. (–, 0) paternity || fatherhood.

Vā'ter(s) nā me, m. father's name || maiden name.

Vā'ter: –ſtadt, f. native town || –ſtatt, –ſtel le, f., ~ an einem verſehen *oder* vertreten, to act as *or* be as a father to one || –teil, n. paternal portion.

Vā'ter un ſer, n. (–s, –) the Lord's prayer.

Va ti kān' (Wa..), m. (–[e]s, 0) Vatican.

Ve ge ta bl'i en (We..), pl. vegetables.

ve ge ta blſch, a. vegetable.

Ve ge ta ri a'ner, m. (–s, –) vegetarian.

ve ge ta ri ā'niſch, a. vegetarian.

Ve ge ta ti ōn' (We..zjon), f. (–, –en) vegetative ge tie'ren, v. n. to vegetate. [tion.

Veh'me, f. Feme.

Veil'chen, n. (–s, –) violet.

veil'chen blau, a. violet(-coloured).

Veits'tanz, m. St. Vitus' dance.

Ve lin'pa pier (frz. *velin*..), n. wirewove paper. [penchant.

Vel le I tät' (We..), f. (–, –en) faint desire,

Ve lo zi pēd' (We..), n. (–[e]s, –e) bicycle, tricycle, velocipede. [bitis.

Vē'nen ent zün dung (We..), f. *(Med.)* phlebe nē'riſch (we..), a. venereal.

Ven til' (Wen..), n. (–[e]s, –e) valve.

Ven ti la ti ōn' (Wen..zjon), f. (–, –en) ventilation.

ven ti lie'ren, v. a. to ventilate || eine Frage ~, to ventilate *or* discuss a question.

Ven til'klap pe, f. valve.

ver ab'fol gen, v. n. & a. to deliver, to hand over, to let have.

ver ab're den, v. a., (ſich) ~, v. refl. to agree upon || to make an appointment.

Ver ab're dung, f. (–, –en) agreement || appointment.

ver ab'rei chen, v. a. to deliver, to give.

ver ab'ſäu men, v. a. to neglect, to omit.

ver ab'ſcheu en, v. a. to abominate, to detest.

Ver ab'ſcheu ung, f. (–, 0) abhorrence.

ver ab'ſcheu ungs wür dig, a. abominable.

ver ab'ſchie den, v. a. to dismiss, to discharge, to disband || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take leave.

Ver ab'ſchie dung, f. (–, –en) dismissal, discharge.

ver ach'ten, v. a. to despise, to scorn, to contemn || das iſt nicht zu ~, *(fam.)* that's not to be sneezed at, not (half) bad.

Ver ächt'er, m. (–s, –) despiser.

ver ächt'lich, a. contemptible, despicable || (verachtend) contemptuous.

Ver ächt'lich keit, f. (–, 0) contemptibleness.

Ver ach'tung, f. (–, 0) contempt, scorn.

ver all ge mei'nern, v. a. to generalise.

Ver all ge mei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) generalisation.

ver al'ten, v. n. (ſ) to become obsolete.

ver al'tet, a. obsolete || inveterate || superannuated. [changeable.

ver än'der lich, a. variable || inconstant, fickle,

Ver än'der lich keit, f. (–, –en) variableness || fickleness.

ver än'dern, v. a. to alter || to change || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to change one's condition || to vary || *(fam.)* to get married, to marry.

Ver än'de rung, f. (–, –en) variation || change.

ver an fern, v. a. *(Nav.)* to moor.

Ver an fe rung, f. (–, –en) *(Nav.)* mooring.

ver an'lā gen, v. a. to assess (taxes) || gut veranlagt, gifted, clever. [turn (for).

Ver an'lā gung, f. (–, –en) assessment || talent,

ver an'laſ ſen, v. a. to occasion || to cause || to induce (one to do something).

Ver an'laſ ſung, f. (–, –en) occasion || inducement, request. [illustrative of.

ver an'ſchau li chen, v. a. to illustrate, to be

ver an'ſchlā gen, v. a. to estimate (at).

ver an'ſtal ten, v. a. to prepare || to arrange, to get up. [preparation.

Ver an'ſtal tung, f. (–, –en) arrangement,

ver ant'wor ten, v. a. to answer for || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to justify *or* defend oneself.

ver ant'wort lich, a. answerable, responsible, accountable.

Ver ant'wort lich keit, f. (–, 0) responsibility.

Ver ant'wor tung, f. (–, 0) defence, accounting for || zur ~ ziehen, to call to account || auf meine ~ (hin), at my own peril, my word for it!

ver ant'wor tungs voll, a. involving great responsibility, responsible.
ver ar'bei ten, v. a. to work up, to employ || *(fig.)* to digest || to consume || *(fam.)* to call (one) over the coals, to "slate".
ver ar'gen, v. a. to take amiss, to blame (one) for.
ver ar'men, v. n. (ſ) to become poor.
ver armt', a. impoverished, in reduced circumstances.
Ver ar'mung, f. (–, 0) impoverishment.
ver äſ'teln || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to ramify, to branch out.
Ver äſ'tung, f. (–, –en) ramification.
ver auf tio nie'ren (..tſio nie..), v. a. to sell by auction.
ver aus'gä ben, v. a. to pay away, to spend (in, on) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to run out of money.
ver äu'ßer lich, a. alienable.
ver äu'ßern, v. a. to alienate, to dispose of, to sell.
Ver äu'ße rung, f. (–, –en) alienation, sale.
ver ba'cken (–bak'ten), v. a. ir. to consume in baking, to bake (into) || to spoil in baking.
Ver bā'lin ſā rie (Wer..), f. insult.
ver ball'hornen, v. a. to bowdierise.
Ver band', n. (–[e]s, ..bän'de) association, union || (aner Wunde) dressing, bandage.
Ver band'platz, m. ambulance, field-hospital.
Ver bands'kaſ ſe, f. treasury of a society.
Ver band'zeug, n. dressings and bandages, pl.
ver ban'nen, v. a. to banish.
Ver bann'te[r], m. (–n, –n) exile.
Ver ban'nung, f. (–, 0) banishment, exile.
ver bar ri ka'die ren, v. a. to barricade, to block up ſobstruct, to barricade.
ver bau'en, v. a. to spend in building || to
ver bau'ern v. n. (ſ) to get into boorish ways.
ver bei'ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to suppress by an effort || ſinen Ärger ~, to bite one's lips (with vexation), to swallow one's spite || ſich das Lachen ~, to smother or stifle a laugh || ſch in etwas ~, to stick obstinately to, to be wedded to || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to set one's teeth.
ver ber'gen, v. a. ir. to conceal, to hide || (ſich) ~, r. refl. ir. to be in hiding, to lie
ver beſ'ſer lich, a. amendable. ſclose.
ver beſ'ſern, v. a. to correct || to improve.
Ver beſ'se rung, f. (–, –en) correction || improvemmt. ſof improvement.
ver beſ'se rungs fā hig, a. corrigible || capable
ver beu'gen (ſich), v. refl. to bow (to) || to curtsey (to).
Ver beu'gung, f. (–, –en) bow || curtsey.
ver bie'gen, v. a. ir to bend the wrong way, to spoil by bending.
ver bie'ten, v. a. ir. to forbid, to prohibit.
ver bil'den, v. a. to spoil, to vitiate, to warp || to miseducate, to overeducate.
Ver bil'dung, f. (–, 0) improper education.
ver bin'den, v. a. ir. to bind up, to dress (a wound) || to join, to unite, to combine || to oblige || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to unite oneself (with) to join.
ver bind'lich, a. obliging || obligatory, binding || ſich ~ machen, to engage oneself || danke–ſt! much obliged!
Ver bind'lich keit, f. (–, –en) obligation, liability, engagement || civility, favour.
Ver bin'dung, f. (–, –en) connection, relation || union, alliance || junction || society, club || communication || mit einem in ~ ſtehen, to have connection with one.
Ver bin'dungs: –bāhn, f. junction-railway, loop-line || –glied, n. connecting link || –li nie, f. line of communication || –s mit tel, n. (means of) communication.
ver biſ'ſen, a. crabbed, soured || dogged, obstinate || ~ ſein in, to stick obstinately to.
Ver biſ'ſen heit, f. (–, 0) obstinacy, doggedness || soured temper.
ver bit'ten, v. a. ir. to deprecate || das verbitte ich mir, you had better stop this (kind of thing) || I cannot allow this *or* put up with this.
ver bit'tern, v. a. to embitter, to exasperate || einem das Leben ~, to embitter one's life.
Ver bit'te rung, f. (–, 0) exasperation.
ver blaſ'ſen, v. n. (ſ) to fade || to turn pale.
Ver bleib', m. (–[e]s, 0) place of abode || remainder.
ver blei'ben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to remain || bei einer Meinung ~, to persist in an opinion || ich verbleibe hochachtungsvoll, most respectfully yours. ſfade || to die.
ver blei'chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow pale ||
ver blen'den, v. a. to dazzle, to delude || to face (a wall).
Ver blen'dung, f. (–, 0) delusion, blindness ||, pl. –en, brick-facing (of a wall).
ver bli'chen, a. faded || deceased.
ver blüf'fen, v. a. *(fam.)* to dumbfound, to startle.
Ver blüf'fheit, f. (–, 0) bewilderment.
ver blü'hen, v. n. (ſ) to wither, to fade.
ver blümt', a. figurative|| ~, adv. by innuendo.
ver blu'ten (ſich), v. refl. to bleed to death.
ver böh'ren, v. a. to spoil by boring || ſich in etwas ~, to go mad about a thing || ein verbohrter Menſch, a crank, a faddist.
ver bor'gen, v. a. to lend out.
ver bor'gen, a. concealed, secret.
Ver bor'gen heit, f. (–, 0) concealment || retirement.
Ver bōt', n. (–[e]s, –e) prohibition.
ver brā'men, v. a. to border, to edge, to trim.
Ver brauch', m. (–[e]s, 0) consumption, use.
ver brau'chen, v. a. to consume || to use up, to spend. ſconsumption).
Ver brauchs'ſteu er, f. excise (of articles of
Ver bre'chen, n. (–s, –) crime, offence.
ver bre'chen, v. a. ir. to commit, to perpetrate (a crime) || was hat er verbrochen? what is his offence?
Ver bre'cher, m. (–s, –) criminal, convict.
ver bre'che riſch, a. criminal.
Ver bre'cher: –to lo nie, f. convict settlement || –lauf bāhn, f. criminal career.
ver brei'ten, v. a. to spread, to diffuse || to divulge || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to spread || *(fig.)* to descant (on).
ver brei'tern, v. a. to widen. ſwidening.
Ver brei'te rung, f. (–, –en) enlargement,
Ver brei'tung, f. (–, 0) divulging || propagation || diffusion, spreading.
ver brenn'bār, a. combustible.

ver bren'nen, v. a. ir. to burn || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be burnt (down) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to burn *or* scald oneself || **ſich die Finger ~,** *(fig.)* to burn one's fingers.
Ver bren'nung, f. (–, 0) combustion.
Ver bren'nungs pro zeß, m. process of combustion.
ver brie'fen, v. a. to promise by writ.
ver brin g'en, v. a. ir. to pass, to spend.
ver brü'dern (ſich), v. refl. to fraternise.
Ver brü'de rung, f. (–, –en) fraternisation || fraternity, brotherhood.
ver brü'hen, v. a. to scald.
ver brü'hlt', a. wanton, unchaste. [verb.
Ver'bum (Wer..), n. (–ſ, ..ba) *(Gram.)*
ver bum'meln, v. a. *(fam.)* to idle away || to make ducks and drakes of. [raffish.
ver bum'melt, a. *(vulg.)* dissolute, seedy,
ver bun'den, a. obliged || joined.
ver bün'den (ſich), v. refl. to form an alliance (with), to ally oneself (to *or* with).
Ver bün'de te[r], m. (–n, –n) ally, confederate.
ver bür'gen, v. a. to warrant || **ſich ~ für,** to vouch for, to guarantee.
ver bü'ßen, v. a. to suffer (a punishment).
Ver dacht', m. (–[e]ſ, 0) suspicion || **in ~ bringen,** to render suspected, to throw suspicion upon || **in ~ kommen,** to excite suspicion, to become suspected || **einen in ~ haben,** to suspect one.
ver däch'tig, a. suspected, suspicious.
ver däch'ti gen, v. a. to cast suspicion on, to reflect on. [sinuation.
Ver däch'ti gung, f. (–, –en) aspersion || in-
ver dam'men, v. a. to condemn || to damn.
ver damm'lich, a. damnable.
Ver damm'nis, f. (–, 0) damnation || **ewige ~,** eternal perdition.
ver dammt', adv. *(vulg.)* confoundedly || **~! i. damn it!** || **er iſt ~ ſchlau,** he is confoundedly deep. [demnation.
Ver dam'mung, f. (–, –en) damnation || con-
Ver dam'mungs ur teil, n. condemnation.
ver dam'pfen, v. n. (ſ) to evaporate.
ver dan k'en, v. a. to owe, to be indebted for (a thing to one).
ver dau'en, v. a. to digest.
ver dau'lich, a. digestible.
Ver dau'lich keit, f. (–, 0) digestibleness.
Ver dau'ung, f. (–, 0) digestion.
Ver dau'ungs: –be ſchwer den, pl. indigestion || **–be ſuch,** m. *(fam.)* visit (paid to a hostess a short time after a dinner-party) || **–mit tel,** n. digestive remedy || **–ſchwä che,** f. indigestion, dyspepsia.
Ver deck', n. (–[e]ſ, –e) deck || covering.
ver de'cken (–dek'len), v. a. to cover, to hide.
Ver deck'ſitz, m. deck-chair.
ver den k'en, v. a. ir. to find fault with, to blame (one) for.
Ver derb', m. (–[e]ſ, 0) ruin.
ver der'ben, v. a. ir. to spoil || to corrupt || to mar || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be spoiled, to go bad || to decay || **an ihm iſt ein Maler verdorben,** he would have made a good painter || **einem die Freude ~,** to spoil another's sport || **ſich den Magen ~,** to upset one's stomach || **böſe Beiſpiele ~ gute Sitten,** evil communications corrupt good manners || **es mit einem ~,** to incur another's displeasure || **es mit einem nicht ~ wollen,** to be unwilling to disoblige one || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to ruin one's health.
Ver der'ben, n. (–ſ, 0) ruin || depravation || ins ~ ſtürzen, to ruin, to undo.
ver derb'lich, a. pernicious || (Waren) perishable. [ruption || perdition.
Ver derb'nis, n. (..niſſes, ..niſſe) cor-
ver derbt', a. depraved, corrupt. [pravity.
Ver derbt'heit, f. (–, –en) corruption || de-
ver deut'ſchen, v. a. to translate into German || *(fig.)* to explain, to elucidate.
ver dich'ten, v. a. to condense.
Ver dich'tung, f. (–, –en) condensation.
Ver die'nen, v. a. to gain, to earn || to deserve, to merit || **das habe ich nicht um dich verdient,** I have not deserved this at your hands.
Ver dienſt', m. (–es, 0) gain, earnings, pl.
Ver dienſt', n. (–es, –e) merit, desert || **nach ~,** deservedly.
Ver dienſt'kreuz, n. cross (order) of merit.
ver dienſt'lich, a. meritorious, deserving.
Ver dienſt'or den, m. order of merit.
ver dienſt'voll, a. deserving, able, workmanlike.
ver dient', a. deserving, meritorious || condign || **ſich ~ machen um,** to deserve well of.
Ver dikt' (Wer..), n. (–[e]ſ, –e) verdict.
ver din'gen, v. a. r. & ir. to put out || to hire (out), to let out || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to hire oneself out. [late.
ver dol'metſchen, v. a. to interpre-, to trans-
ver don'nern, v. a. *(vulg.)* to condemn.
ver dop'peln, v. a. to double. [doubling.
Ver dop'pe lung, f. (–, –en) duplication,
ver dor'ben, a. spoiled || depraved
Ver dor'ben heit, f. (–, 0) depravity.
ver dor'ren, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to wither.
ver drän g'en, v. a. to crowd out || to supplant, to supersede, to dispossess.
ver dre'hen, v. a. to twist || *(fig.)* to misrepresent, to distort || **die Augen ~,** to roll one's eyes || **einem den Kopf ~,** to turn one's head.
ver dreht', a. distorted || *(fig.)* cracked, flighty || **er wird ganz ~,** he is going off his head || he will go mad || **er iſt halb ~,** he is half-cracked.
Ver dreht'heit, f. (–, –en) flightiness || preposterousness, absurdity.
Ver dre'hung, f. (–, –en) distortion || perversion, misrepresentation.
ver drei'fachen, v. a. to treble.
ver drie'ßen, v. a. imp. ir. vex, to annoy, to grieve || **es ſich keine Mühe und Koſten ~ laſſen,** to grudge no pains or outlay.
ver drieß'lich, a. tiresome, annoying | vexed || peevish, morose.
Ver drieß'lich keit, f. (–, –en) frefulness, peevishness || annoyance, bore || troublesomeness. [unwilling.
ver droſ'ſen, a. indisposed, displeased | sullen,
Ver droſ'ſen heit, f. (–, 0) listlessness || peevishness || slowness.
ver dru'cken (–druk'ken), v. a. to misprint.
Ver druß', m. (..druſſes, 0) annoyance, trouble, chagrin || **einem ~ machen** *to give*

trouble to *or* vex one || etwas zum ~ thun, to do a thing to spite (one).

ver|duf'ten, v. n. (ſ) to evaporate || *(fam.)* to take French leave. [to become stupid.

ver|dum'men, v. a. to stultify || ~, v. n. (ſ)

ver|dun'keln, v. a. to darken || to obscure || *(fig.)* to eclipse. [darkening.

Ver|dun'ke|lung, f. (–, 0) obscuration,

ver|dün'nen, v. a. to thin || to dilute.

ver|dun'ſten, v. n. (ſ) to evaporate.

ver|dur'ſten, v. n. (ſ) to perish from thirst.

ver|dü'ſtern, v. a. to darken.

ver|dü'ſtert, a. *(fig.)* gloomy.

ver|dut'zen, v. a. to nonplus, to puzzle.

ver|dutzt', a. nonplussed, puzzled, "put out."

ver|'Edeln, v. a. to ennoble || to improve, to refine. [provement, refinement.

Ver|'Ed[e]lung, f. (–, 0) ennobling || improvement,

ver|'Ehe|li|chen, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to marry.

ver|eh'ren, v. a. to revere || to worship, to adore || to make a present of. [adorer.

Ver|eh'rer, m. (–s, –) worshipper || admirer ||

ver|eh'rlich, a. worshipful, honourable.

ver|ehrt', a. honoured || **Verehrteſter!** my dear sir!

Ver|eh'rung, f. (–, 0) veneration || worship.

ver|eh'rungs|wür|dig, a. venerable.

ver|ei'den, **ver|ei'di|gen**, v. a. to bind by oath || to swear (in).

Ver|ei'd[i|g]ung, f. (–, –en) swearing-in.

Ver|ein', m. (–[e]s, –e) union, society, club || **im ~ mit meinem Freunde**, conjointly with my friend.

ver|ein'bā|ren, v. a. to accord || to agree upon.

Ver|ein'bār|keit, f. (–, 0) compatibility.

Ver|ein'bā|rung, f. (–, –en) agreement.

ver|ei'nen, **ver|ei'ni|gen**, v. a. to unite || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to unite || to agree (upon) || **mit vereinten Kräften**, with united forces || **ſich zu einem Zwecke ~**, to combine for a given purpose || **mehrere Ämter in ſich ~**, to unite various offices in one's own person || **die Vereinigten Staaten**, the United States.

ver|ein'fa|chen, v. a. to simplify.

Ver|ein'fa|chung, f. (–, –en) simplification.

Ver|ei'ni|gung, f. (–, –en) union || uniting || association. [rallying-point.

Ver|ei'ni|gungs|punkt, m. point of union,

ver|ein'nāh|men, v. a. to enter as received.

ver|ein'ſa|men, v. a. to isolate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to live in seclusion.

Ver|ein'ſa|mung, f. (–, 0) isolation.

Ver|eins': **–ge|ſetz**, n. club-regulations, pl. || **–haus**, n. club-house || **–kaſ|ſe**, f. treasury of a club *or* society || **~s und Ver|ſamm'lungs|recht**, n. right of union and meeting.

ver|ein'zeln, v. a. to isolate.

ver|ein'zelt, a. sporadic || ~, adv. sporadically.

Ver|ein'ze|lung, f. (–, 0) isolation.

ver|ei'teln, v. a. to frustrate.

Ver|ei'te|lung, f. (–, 0) frustration.

ver|ei'tern, v. n. (ſ) to suppurate.

ver|'Ekeln, v. a. to render loathsome || **einem etwas ~**, to spoil a thing for one.

ver|en'den, v. n. (ſ) to die.

ver|en|g'e[r]n, v. a. to straiten, to contract.

ver|er'ben, v. a. to bequeath, to leave || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be hereditary, to run in the family || **ſich ~ auf**, to devolve upon.

Ver|er'bungs|ge|ſetz, n. law of inheritance.

ver|ē'wi|gen, v. a. to perpetuate, to immortalise.

ver|ē'wigt, a. deceased, lamented, late.

Ver|ē'wi|gung, f. (–, 0) perpetuation.

ver|fäh'ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to proceed, to go to work, to act || **ſchlecht mit einem ~**, to use one ill || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to miss the road || *(fig.)* to blunder grossly.

ver|fäh'ren, a. done *or* begun wrong.

Ver|fäh'ren, n. (–s, –) proceeding, method, procedure.

Ver|fall', m. (–[e]s, 0) decay, decline, ruin || forfeiture || (eines Wechſels) maturity || **in ~ geraten**, to fall to decay, to go to ruin.

ver|fal'len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to decay || to decline || (von Wechſeln) to fall due || (körperlich) to lose weight or flesh || **in eine Strafe ~**, to incur a penalty || **auf einen Gedanken ~**, to hit upon an idea || **einem ~**, to fall to one's share || **das Pfand iſt ~**, the pledge is forfeited || **verfallene Güter**, escheats, pl.

Ver|fall': **–tag**, m. day of payment || **–zeit**, f. time of payment, maturity.

ver|fäl'ſchen, v. a. to falsify || to forge, to counterfeit || to adulterate.

Ver|fäl'ſcher, m. (–s, –) falsifier || interpolator || forger.

Ver|fäl'ſchung, f. (–, –en) falsification || adulteration.

ver|fan|g'en, v. n. to take effect || **das verfängt bei mir nicht**, that is (of) no use with me, you need not try that on with me || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get entangled.

ver|fäng'lich, a. insidious, captious || risky, awkward.

Ver|fäng'lich|keit, f. (–, –en) captiousness.

ver|fär'ben (ſich), v. refl. to change colour.

ver|faſ'ſen, v. a. to compose, to write.

Ver|faſ'ſer, m. (–s, –), **Ver|faſ'ſe|rin**, f. (–, –nen) author. [condition.

Ver|faſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) constitution || state,

Ver|faſ'ſungs|bruch, m. violation of the constitution.

ver|faſ'ſungs|mä|ßig, a. constitutional.

Ver|faſ'ſungs|: –par|tei, f. constitutional party || **–ür|kun|de**, f. charter of the Constitution || the people's charter.

ver|faſ'ſungs|wi|drig, a. unconstitutional.

ver|fau'len, v. n. (ſ) to rot, to putrify.

ver|fech'ten, v. a. ir. to defend, to advocate.

Ver|fech'ter, m. (–s, –) champion || advocate.

ver|feh'len, v. a. to miss, to fail || not to find at home || **das Wort verfehlte ſeinen Eindruck nicht**, the speech told.

ver|feh'lt', a. unsuccessful, abortive || badly planned *or* arranged.

ver|fein'den, v. a. to set (one) against (another) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to fall out with.

ver|fei'nern, v. a. to refine, to polish || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to become refined.

Ver|fei'ne|rung, f. (–, –en) refinement.

ver|fē'men, v. a. to outlaw.

ver|fer'ti|gen, v. a. to make, to manufacture.

Ver|fer'ti|ger, m. (–s, –) maker. [facture.

Ver|fer'ti|gung, f. (–, 0) fabrication, manu-

ver|feu'ern, v. a. to consume (by firing) || to fire away (powder).

ver|fil'zen, v. a. to felt || to entangle.

ver|fin'ſtern, v. a. to darken || to eclipse.
Ver|fin'ſte|rung, f. (–, –en) darkening || eclipse || gloominess.
ver|fit'zen, v. a. to entangle.
ver|fla'chen, v. a. to flatten, to level || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to become level || *(fig.)* to become shallow *or* trite.
Ver|fla'chung, f. (–, –en) becoming trite *or* shallow || degeneration || levelling.
ver|flech'ten, v. a. ir. to interlace || to entangle in || **in etwas verflochten ſein**, to be interwoven *or* bound up with.
ver|flie'gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to evaporate, to vanish || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to fly too far *or* high || *(fig.)* to get out of one's depth.
ver|flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to elapse, to expire, to pass || **im verfloſſenen Jahr**, (in the course of) last year.
ver|flu'chen, v. a. to curse, to execrate.
ver|flucht', a. cursed || execrable || **~!** i. confound it!
ver|flüch'ti|gen, v. a. to volatilise || ~, v. n. (ſ), (ſich) ~, v. refl. to evaporate, to vanish.
Ver|flüch'ti|gung, f. (–, 0) volatilisation.
Ver|folg', m. (–[e]s, 0) progress, course.
ver|fol'gen, v. a. to pursue || to persecute || **gerichtlich ~**, to prosecute at law.
Ver|fol'ger, m. (–s, –) pursuer || persecutor.
Ver|fol'gung, f. (–, –en) pursuit || persecution || prosecution. [mania.
Ver|fol'gungs|wahn, m. persecution || mono-
ver|frach'ten, v. a. to convey as freight || to pay the freight of.
ver|freſ'ſen, v. a. ir. *(vulg.)* to squander, to run through, to spend in gluttony.
ver|frie'ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze to death, to be spoilt by frost.
ver|frü'hen, v. a. to fix at an earlier time.
ver|fü'g|bar, a. disposable.
ver|fü'gen, v. a. to order || ~, v. n. to dispose (of) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to betake oneself (to) || **das Geſetz hat verfügt, daß . . .**, the law has enacted that . . . || **über einen ~**, to dispose one || **letztwillig ~ über**, to devise by will.
Ver|fü'gung, f. (–, –en) disposition, disposal || order || **~ über etwas treffen**, to make arrangements respecting, to give orders about. [*(fig.)* to seduce.
ver|füh'ren, v. a. to transport, to convey ||
Ver|füh'rer, m. (–s, –) seducer.
ver|füh're|riſch, a. seductive. [tion.
Ver|füh'rung, f. (–, –en) conveyance || seduc-
Ver|füh'rungs|künſ|te, pl. seductive arts.
ver|füt'tern, v. a. to use *or* consume as fodder.
ver|ga'ffen (ſich), v. refl. (in einen) to fall in love (with) || **vergafft ſein in . . .**, to be deeply in love with . . .
ver|gal'len, v. a. *(fig.)* to embitter || to disgust (one with). [overshoot the mark.
ver|gal'o|pie'ren (ſich), v. refl. to blunder, to
ver|gan|g'en, a. past, last, bygone.
Ver|gan|g'en|heit, f. (–, 0) the past, time past || *(Gram.)* past tense.
ver|gäng'lich, a. transitory, perishable.
Ver|gäng'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) perishableness, transitoriness. [bastation.
ver|gan'tern, v. a. to sell by auction *or* sub-
ver|gat'tern, v. a. to grate, to fence in.
ver|ge'ben, v. a. ir. to forgive, to pardon || to give away, to dispose of || (Karten) to misdeal || (einen) to poison || **ein Amt zu ~ haben**, to have a post in one's gift || **die Hand ſeiner Tochter ~**, to promise one's daughter in marriage || **ſie iſt ſchon ~**, her affections are already engaged || **ſich etwas ~**, to derogate from one's dignity || **ſeiner Ehre etwas ~**, to compromise one's honour || **ſich ~**, (im Kartenſpiel) to misdeal || **ein vergebener Wunſch**, a vain wish.
ver|ge'bens, adv. in vain, vainly.
ver|geb'lich, a. vain, fruitless || **ſich ~e Mühe machen**, to lose one's labour.
Ver|geb'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) fruitlessness, uselessness.
Ver|ge'bung, f. (–, 0) forgiveness, pardon || collation (of a living) || bestowal.
ver|ge|gen|wär'ti|gen, v. a. to figure, to represent || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to realise.
ver|ge'hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to pass away, to elapse || to pine away || to vanish || **~ vor Ungeduld**, to be in a fever of impatience || **die Luſt dazu iſt mir vergangen**, I have given up all idea of it || **ihm verging Hören und Sehen**, he was quite stunned || **ſich gegen einen ~**, to injure, to trespass *or* sin against (one). [misdemeanour.
Ver|ge'hen, n. (–s, –) fault, offence || crime,
ver|geiſ'ti|gen, v. a. to spiritualise.
Ver|geiſ'ti|gung, f. (–, 0) spiritualisation || mental refinement.
ver|gel'ten, v. a. ir. to requite, to return, to repay || **Gott vergelte es dir!** God reward you for it! || **Gleiches mit Gleichem ~**, to render like for like, to give tit for tat || **Gutes mit Böſem ~**, to return evil for good.
Ver|gel'ter, m. (–s, –) requiter, retaliator || avenger.
Ver|gel'tung, f. (–, 0) retribution || requital.
ver|ge|ſell'ſchaf|ten, v. a. to associate || *(fig.)* to unite.
Ver|ge|ſell'ſchaf|tung, f. (–, 0) association.
ver|geſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to forget || **etwas ~ machen**, to make (one) forget a thing || **er vergißt darüber alles**, he forgets everything over it || it takes him up to such a degree that he forgets everything else || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to forget oneself, to lose one's self-control.
Ver|geſ'ſen|heit, f. (–, 0) oblivion || **in ~ bringen**, to cause to be forgotten.
ver|geſ'ſlich, a. forgetful.
Ver|geſ'ſlich|keit, f. (–, –en) forgetfulness.
ver|geu'den, v. a. to squander, to waste.
ver|ge|wal'ti|gen, v. a. to offer violence (to).
ver|ge|wiſ'ſern, v. a. to certify || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to ascertain, to assure oneself (of).
Ver|ge|wiſ'ſe|rung, f. (–, 0) assurance, confirmation.
ver|gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to spill || to shed.
ver|gif'ten, v. a. to poison || *(fig.)* to envenom, to embitter.
Ver|gif'tung, f. (–, –en) poisoning.
Ver|giß'mein|nicht, n. (– u. –[e]s, – u. –e) forget-me-not.
ver|git'tern, v. a. to lattice, to grate.
ver|glä'ſen, v. a. to glaze || to vitrify.

Ver|gleich', m. (–[e]s, –e) comparison || accommodation, compromise, agreement.
ver|gleich'bar, a. comparable.
ver|glei'chen, v. a. ir. to compare || **sich ~ mit**, to compound with, to make up matters with. [simile || parallel.
Ver|glei'chung, f. (–, –en) comparison ||
Ver|glei'chungs|stu|fe, f. degree of comparison.
ver|glei'ch|ung|s|weise, adv. comparatively.
ver|glet'schern, v. n. (i) to be turned into glacier ice. [to die away *or* out.
ver|glim'men, v. n. ir. (i) to cease glowing ||
ver|gnü'gen, v. a. to please || (sich) ~, v. refl. to enjoy oneself, to be delighted with.
Ver|gnü'gen, n. (–s, –) pleasure || diversion || **~ finden an**, to delight in || **etwas zum Vergnügen thun**, to do a thing for one's amusement only || **wenn es Ihnen ~ macht**, if I can please you in the matter.
ver|gnügt', a. pleased, cheerful.
Ver|gnü'gungs|reise, f. pleasure-trip || **~sucht**, f. love of pleasure || **~zug**, m. excursion-train.
ver|gol'den, v. a. to gild.
Ver|gol'der, m. (–s, –) gilder.
Ver|gol'dung, f. (–, –en) gilding.
ver|gön'nen, v. a. to grant, to allow.
ver|göt'tern, v. a. to deify || *(fig.)* to idolise.
Ver|göt'te|rung, f. (–, –en) apotheosis || idolisation. [earth.
ver|grä'ben, v. a. ir. to bury, to hide in the
ver|grämt', a. grief-worn, woe-begone.
ver|grei'fen (sich), v. refl. ir. to mistake || to lay violent hands on, to maltreat || (an Geld) to embezzle || to rob (a safe).
ver|grif'fen, a. out of print.
ver|grö'ßern, v. a. to magnify || to enlarge || to increase || *(fig.)* to exaggerate || **in vergrößertem Maßstab**, on an enlarged scale.
Ver|grö'ße|rung, f. (–, –en) enlargement, increase.
Ver|grö'ße|rungs|glas, n. magnifying-glass.
Ver|gunst', f. (–, 0), **mit ~**, by your leave.
ver|gün'sti|gen, v. a. to concede, to grant as a favour.
Ver|gün'sti|gung, f. (–, –en) favour, privilege.
ver|gü'ten, v. a. to compensate, to make good, to make amends for.
Ver|gü'tung, f. (–, –en) compensation || remuneration || indemnity || reimbursement.
Ver|haft', m. (–[e]s, 0) arrest. [custody.
ver|haf'ten, v. a. to arrest, to take into
Ver|haf|te|fehl, m. warrant of apprehen-
Ver|haftung, f. (–, –en) arrest. [sion.
ver|hä'geln, v. n. (i) to be spoiled by hail.
ver|hal'len, v. n. (i) to die away.
ver|hal'ten, v. a. ir. to retain, to keep back, to withhold || (sich) ~, v. refl. to stand || to behave || **wie verhält es sich damit?** what is the real state of the matter? || **wie verhält sich die Sache?** how does the matter stand? || **zu etwas ~, wie . . .**, to be to a thing as . . . || **sich ruhig ~**, to hold one's peace, to keep quiet || **~ Sie sich passiv**, you had better maintain a passive attitude, the word for your guidance is "mum".
Ver|hal'ten, n. (–s, 0) conduct.
Ver|hält'niß, n. (. . niss|es, . . niss|e) rate, ratio, proportion || circumstance || state, situation || relation || love affair || **in freundschaftlichem ~ zu einem stehen**, to be on friendly terms with one || **in ~ zu**, in proportion to || **nach ~**, proportionately, comparatively || **im umgekehrtem ~**, in inverse ratio, inversely as . . . || **in angenehmen Verhältnissen leben**, to be in easy circumstances || **unter solchen Verhältnissen**, under these circumstances. [parative.
ver|hält'nis|mä|ßig, a. proportional || com-
Ver|hält'nis|wort, n. preposition.
Ver|hal'tungs|(mäß)|re|geln, pl. directions, instructions, pl.
ver|han'deln, v. a. to discuss || to sell || ~, v. n. to negotiate, to treat || **mündlich ~**, to treat (of) by word of mouth || **gerichtlich ~**, to try (in a court of law).
Ver|han'dlung, f. (–, –en) negotiation, transaction || discussion.
ver|hän'gen, v. a. to cover with hangings || **mit verhängtem Zügel**, at full speed || **eine Strafe über einen ~**, to decree a penalty against one. [destiny.
Ver|häng'nis, n. (. . niss|es, . . niss|e) fate,
ver|häng'nis|voll, a. fatal, fateful, portentous.
ver|har'ren, v. n. to persist (in) || to remain.
ver|har'schen, v. n. (i) to cicatrise, to close.
ver|här'ten, v. a. (b), v. n. (i) & (sich) ~, v. refl. to harden. [losity || obduracy.
Ver|här'tung, f. (–, –en) hardening || cal-
ver|haß'peln (sich), v. refl. to get put out (in speaking), to break down.
ver|haßt', a. hated, odious.
ver|hät'scheln, v. a. to cocker, to coddle, to spoil.
Ver|hau', m. (–[e]s, –e) abatis.
ver|hau'en, v. a. ir. *(fam.)* to beat, to thrash || (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to blunder, to shoot beside the mark.
ver|hä'ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to strain oneself, to injure oneself by lifting || **sich den Arm ~**, to strain one's arm by lifting too heavy a load.
ver|hee'ren, v. a. to devastate, to lay waste || **mit Feuer und Schwert ~**, to harry by sword and fire.
Ver|hee'rung, f. (–, –en) devastation.
ver|hef'ten, v. a. to misplace the sheets, to sew wrong (in bookbinding).
ver|hey'len, v. a. to conceal, to hide.
ver|hei'len, v. n. (i) to heal up.
ver|heim'li|chen, v.a. to keep (a thing) a secret.
Ver|heim'li|chung, f. (–, –en) concealment.
ver|hei'rā|ten, v. a. to give in marriage, to marry || (sich) ~, v. refl. to marry, to get married || **sich wieder ~**, to marry again || **sich glücklich ~**, to make a happy marriage.
Ver|hei'rā|tung, f. (–, –en) marriage, disposal in marriage, establishment.
ver|hei'ßen, v. a. ir. to promise.
Ver|hei'ßung, f. (–, –en) promise.
ver|hel'fen, v. n. ir. to help to || **einem zu etwas ~**, to put one in the way of a thing.
ver|herr'li|chen, v. a. to glorify.
Ver|herr'li|chung, f. (–, –en) glorification.
ver|het'zen, v. a. to instigate, to set (against).
Ver|het'zung, f. (–, –en) instigation.
ver|hey'en (. . hei'en), v. a. to bewitch || **wie verhext**, like one bewitched.

ver him'meln, v. a. to raise to the seventh heaven, to praise up to the skies, to deify || to lionise. [cation.
Ver him'me lung, f. (–, –en) idolisation, deifi-
ver hin'dern, v. a. to prevent. [pediment.
Ver hin'de rung, f. (–, –en) hindrance, im-
ver hof'fen, v. a. to hope || **wider alles ~,** against all expectation. [tine(ly).
ver höh'len, a. & adv. secret(ly), clandes-
ver höh'nen, v. a. to deride, to jeer, to gibe.
Ver höh'nung, f. (–, –en) gibe, jeer, insult.
Ver hör', n. (–[e]s, –e) trial || examination || **ins ~ nehmen,** to examine, to question || to take to task.
ver hö'ren, v. a. to examine judicially, to interrogate || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to hear wrong, to misunderstand.
ver hül'len, v. a. to wrap up, to veil || **in –den Worten,** in veiled terms.
Ver hül'lung, f. (–, –en) covering, veiling || disguise.
ver hun g'ern, v. n. (ſ) to starve || **ganz verhungert ausſehen,** to look quite famished.
ver hun'zen, v. a. to bungle, to spoil, to touzle.
ver hürt', a. lewd, debauched.
ver hü'ten, v. a. to prevent, to avert || **das verhüte Gott!** God forbid!
Ver hü'tung, f. (–, 0) prevention, warding off.
ve ri fi zie'ren (we . .), v. a. to verify.
ver ir'ren (ſich), v. refl. to lose one's way || *(ſig.)* to go astray.
ver irrt', a. stray(ing), erring || misled.
Ver ir'rung, f. (–, –en) error, backsliding || going astray.
ver jä'gen, v. a. to drive away.
ver jäh'ren, v. n. (ſ) to be lost by limitation.
ver jährt', a. cancelled by the statute of limitations || prescriptive || obsolete || superannuated, out of date.
Ver jäh'rung, f. (–, –en) prescription.
Ver jäh'rungs friſt, f. term of limitation.
ver jü'beln, v. a. to spend in revelry, to dissipate, to squander away, to make ducks and drakes of.
ver jü'bet, a. judaised.
ver jün g'en, v. a. to rejuvenate || to refresh || to reduce in size || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to grow young again || **in verjüngtem Maßſtab,** on a reduced scale.
Ver jün g'ung, f. (–, –en) rejuvenescence.
ver kal'ken, v. n. (ſ) to get calcined.
Ver kal'kung, f. (–, –en) calcination.
ver käl'ten (ſich), v. refl. to catch cold.
ver kannt', a. misunderstood.
ver kappt', a. disguised || secret.
ver kap'peln (ſich), v. refl. to encyst oneself.
Ver kauf, m. (–[e]s, . . käu'fe) sale.
ver kau'fen, v. a. to sell, to dispose of || to vend || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. (von Waren) to sell, to go off || (von Perſonen) to make a bad bargain || **wie verraten und verkauft,** *(ſig.)* sold.
Ver käu'fer, m. (–s, –) seller, vendor.
ver käuf'lich, a. saleable, marketable, vendible || on *or* for sale || *(ſig.)* venal. [venality.
Ver käuf'lich keit, f. (–, 0) saleableness || *(ſig.)*
Ver kaufs'preis, m. selling-price.
Ver kehr', m. (–[e]s, 0) intercourse || traffic || **mit einem in ~ ſtehen,** to have intercourse with one || **eine Eiſenbahn dem ~ übergeben,** to open a railway-line to traffic.
ver kehr'en, v. a. to invert, to reverse || **~, v. n.** to associate (with) || to frequent (a place) || **mit einem ~,** to associate with one, to see a good deal of one || **bei einem ~,** to visit at another's house || **ſich ~ in,** to be transformed into, to change into.
Ver kehrs': –ſtö rung, f. *(Rail.)* block, breakdown || **–ſtra ße, f.** line of communication *or* traffic, highroad, thoroughfare || **– we'ſen, n.** traffic, means of transport *or* conveyance.
ver kehrt', a. inverted, upside down, reversed || wrong || cross, perverse || **–e Welt,** the world turned upside down || **etwas ~ anfangen,** to set about a thing the wrong way, to go the wrong way to work.
Ver kehrt'heit, f. (–, –en) perversity, folly.
ver kei'len, v. a. to fasten with wedges || *(fam.)* to sell.
ver ken'nen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand || to undervalue || to deny, to disbelieve.
Ver ken'nung, f. (–, –en) misconstruction, want of appreciation. [link together.
ver ket'ten, v. a. to chain together || *(ſig.)* to
Ver ket'tung, f. (–, –en) concatenation.
ver ket'zern, v. a. to charge with heresy, to cast out as a heretic || *(ſig.)* to brand, to vituperate.
Ver ket'ze rung, f. (–, –en) charge of heresy.
ver kit'ten, v. a. to cement || to (fix with) putty.
Ver kit'tung, f. (–, –en) cementing || luting.
ver klä'gen, v. a. to sue at law || to accuse, to bring an action against. [accused.
Ver klä'gte[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) defendant,
ver klam'mern, v. a. to clamp, to fasten with cramp-irons.
ver klä'ren, v. a. to glorify, to transfigure.
ver klärt', a. transfigured.
Ver kla'rung, f. (–, –en) *(Nav.)* ship's protest.
Ver klä'rung, f. (–, –en) transfiguration.
ver klat'ſchen, v. a. *(fam.)* to slander, to speak ill of.
ver klau'ſeln, ver klau ſu lie'ren, v. a. to guard by provisos, to provide against, to restrict.
ver kle'ben, v. a. to paste up *or* over.
ver klei'den, v. a. to wainscot || to disguise.
Ver klei'dung, f. (–, –en) disguise || wainscoting, lining.
Ver klei'ner er, m. (–s, –) detractor, belittler.
ver klei'nern, v. a. to diminish || to reduce | *(ſig.)* to belittle, to derogate from.
Ver klei'ne rung, f. (–, –en) diminution || reduction || detraction.
Ver klei'ne rungs wort, n. diminutive.
ver kleif'tern, v. a. to glue up, to paste up.
ver klin g'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die away.
ver knei'fen, ſich etwas ~, v. refl. ir. *(vulg.)* to forego, to give up, to do without, to stint oneself of a thing.
ver knei'pen, v. a. *(fam.)* to spend in drink.
ver knö'chern, v. a. to ossify || **~, v. n. (ſ)** to become bone | *(ſig.)* to harden, to stiffen, to grow selfish *or* narrow-minded.
Ver knö'che rung, f. (–, –en) ossification || *(ſig.)* hardening, routine.
ver knor'peln, v. n. (ſ), (ſich) ~, v. refl. to turn to cartilage *or* gristle.

ver|knüp'fen, v. a. to tie, to knit || to connect || to join, to combine || **verknüpft sein mit**, to be attended with. ‖nection.
Ver|knüp'fung, f. (–, –en) combination, con-
ver|ko'chen, v. n. (ſ) to boil away.
ver|kŏh'len, v. a. to carbonise, to char || ~, v. n. (ſ) to get charred.
ver|kom'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be neglected, to perish, to decay.
ver|kom'men, a. depraved, worthless || gone to the bad, seedy.
Ver|kom'men|heit, f. (–, 0) depravity || degeneracy || raffishness, seediness.
ver|kop'peln, v. a. to couple.
ver|kor'ken, v. a. to cork up.
ver|kör'pern, v. a. to embody.
Ver|kör'pe|rung, f. (–, –en) embodiment.
ver|kŏſ'ti|gen, v. a. to board, to feed.
ver|krie'chen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to hide, to lie close || to slink off.
ver|krü'meln, v. a. to crumble || to fritter away || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to crumble away || *(fam.)* to steal away, to drop off.
ver|krümm't, a. crooked.
ver|krüp'peln, v. a. to cripple, to stunt.
ver|kŭh'len, v. a. to cool, to chill || ~, v. n. (ſ) to cool down || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to catch cold.
ver|küm'mern, v. n. (ſ) to pine away, to fall away || to starve || ~, v. a. to embitter (one's life). ‖to proclaim.
ver|kün'di|gen, v. a. to announce, to publish,
Ver|kün'di|gung, f. (–, –en) announcement, proclamation || ~ **Mariä**, Annunciation-day, Lady-day.
ver|kup'peln, v. a. to couple || to entrap (a girl) for immoral purposes || to persuade to an unsuitable marriage.
ver|kür'zen, v. a. to shorten || to abridge || to stint, to curtail || **ſich die Zeit** ~, to pass away the time.
Ver|kür'zung, f. (–, –en) shortening || stinting, injury (to) || (Malerei) foreshortening.
ver|la'chen, v. a. to deride, to laugh at.
ver|lā'den, v. a. ir. to load, to ship.
Ver|lā'dung, f. (–, –en) loading, shipping.
Ver|lā'dungs|platz, m. shipping-place.
Ver|lāg', m. (–[e]s, .. lā'ge) publication || expenses, advances, pl. || funds, disposable money || **im ~e von**, published by, printed for || **in ~ nehmen**, to publish.
Ver|lags'|ar|ti|kel, m. publication, book published || **–buch|han|del**, m. publishing-business || **–buch|händ|ler**, m. publisher || **–buch|hand|lung**, f. publishing-house || **–ge|ſchäft**, n. publishing-business || **–koſ|ten**, pl. publishing-expenses, pl. || **–recht**, n. copyright.
ver|lan|gen, v. a. to demand || to desire, to long (for) || **das iſt zu viel verlangt**, this is asking too much, going too far || **mich verlangt nach**, I long for.
Ver|lan|gen, n. (–s, 0) longing || desire, wish || request, demand.
ver|lān|gern, v. a. to lengthen, to prolong || *(Math.)* to produce || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to become longer, to lengthen out.
Ver|lān|ge|rung, f. (–, –en) lengthening || prolongation.
ver|lang|ſa|men, v. a. to retard, to delay.
ver|läp'pern, v. a. *(fam.)* to fool away.
Ver|laß', m. (.. laſſes, 0) reliance, trust || **es iſt auf ihn kein** ~, he is not to be relied on.
ver|laſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to leave || to quit, to abandon || to desert || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to rely *or* depend (on).
ver|laſ'ſen, a. forlorn, forsaken.
Ver|laſ'ſen|heit, f. (–, 0) loneliness.
Ver|laſ'ſen|ſchaft, f. (–, 0) property left, assets, pl.
ver|läß'|lich, a. reliable.
ver|läſ'tern, v. a. to slander, to calumniate.
Ver|laub', m. (–[e]s, 0) leave || **mit** ~, by your leave.
Ver|lauf', m. (–[e]s, 0) course || expiration, lapse || **nach** ~ **von**, after the lapse of, at the expiration of || **im weiteren** ~ **der Unterhaltung**, in the subsequent course of conversation.
ver|lau'fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to pass, to expire, to elapse || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to go astray, to miss one's way || (im Billardſpiel) to pocket one's own ball || **wie iſt die Sache** ~? how has the matter turned out?
ver|lau'fen, a. vagrant.
ver|laut|bā|ren, v. a. to make known, to notify || ~, v. imp. to get wind, to transpire.
ver|lau'ten, v. imp. to be reported *or* bruited, to get wind || ſich ~ laſſen, to hint.
ver|lē'ben, v. a. to spend, to pass.
ver|lēbt', a. used up, played out || decrepit.
ver|lech'|zen, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to be parched with thirst.
ver|lē'gen, v. a. to remove || to mislay || to bar, to stop || to put off || to publish, to bring out || ſich ~ **auf**, to apply oneself to, to take to.
ver|lē'gen, a. stale, faded, spoiled by lying || embarrassed, confused || **er iſt nie um eine Antwort** ~, he is never at a loss for an answer || **um Geld ſehr** ~ ſein, to be hard pressed for money, to be hard up.
Ver|lē'gen|heit, f. (–, –en) embarrassment, difficulty, dilemma || **in** ~, at a loss || **in** ~ **bringen**, to puzzle.
Ver|lē'ger, m. (–s, –) publisher.
ver|lei'den, v. a. to disgust (one) with.
ver|lei'hen, v. a. ir. to lend, to let out || to confer upon, to grant || to invest with.
Ver|lei'her, m. (–s, –) lender.
Ver|lei'hung, f. (–, –en) lending || investment (with) || grant.
ver|lei'ten, v. a. to mislead || to seduce.
Ver|lei'tung, f. (–, –en) misleading, seduction, temptation.
ver|ler'nen, v. a. to unlearn, to forget, to lose.
ver|leſ'en, v. a. ir. to read aloud || to call over || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make a slip in reading, to read wrong.
ver|lē'ſen, a. lost, done for.
ver|leh'bar, **ver|leh'|lich**, a. vulnerable, violable.
ver|let'zen, v. a. to injure || to violate || to infringe || to offend || **er iſt leicht verletzt**, he is easily offended.
Ver|let'zer, m. (–s, –) violator.
Ver|let'zung, f. (–, –en) hurt, injury || violation, infraction || offence.
ver|leug'nen, v. a. to deny, to disavow || ſich

~ laſſen, to pretend not to be at home, to have oneself denied (to visitors), to give orders that one is "not at home".

Ver|leug'ner, m. (–s, –) abnegator.

Ver|leug'nung, f. (–, 0) denial ‖ abnegation.

ver|leum'den, v. a. to calumniate, to backbite, to slander. [derer.

Ver|leum'der, m. (–s, –) calumniator, slan-

ver|leum'de|riſch, a. calumnious.

Ver|leum'dung, f. (–, –en) calumny, slander.

ver|lie'ben (ſich), v. refl. to fall in love (with).

ver|liebt', a. in love, enamoured ‖ amorous.

Ver|liebt'heit, f. (–, –en) amorousness.

ver|lie'ren, v. a. ir. to lose ‖ aus den Augen ~, to lose sight of ‖ ~, v. n. to be a loser ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to lose one's way ‖ to disappear gradually.

Ver|ließ', **Ver|lieſ',** n. (–es, –e) dungeon.

ver|lö'ben, v. a. to affiance, to betroth ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to become engaged (to).

Ver|lö'bnis, n. (.. niſſes, .. niſſe) betrothal, engagement.

ver|löbt', a. engaged (to be married) ‖ ihr Verlobter, her intended. [ment.

Ver|lö'bung, f. (–, –en) betrothal, engage-

Ver|lö'bungs|ring, m. engaged ring.

ver|lo'den (–lot'len), v. a. to entice, to allure.

ver|lo'gen, a. given to lying, mendacious.

Ver|lo'gen|heit, f. (–, 0) mendacity, lying disposition.

ver|lo'hnen, v. a. to requite, to pay ‖ es verlohnt ſich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.

ver|lo'ren, a. & p. lost ‖ –er Poſten, forlorn hope ‖ ~ geben, to give up for lost ‖ ~ gehen, to be lost ‖ der –e Sohn, the Prodigal Son.

ver|lo'ſchen, a. obliterated ‖ extinct ‖ dead.

ver|lö'ſchen, v. a. to extinguish ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go out.

ver|lo'ſen, v. a. to draw lots for, to raffle for.

Ver|lo'ſung, f. (–, –en) lottery, raffle.

ver|lö'ten, v. a. to solder.

ver|lot'tern, v. a. to fritter away, to waste by carelessness ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to go to the dogs *or* to the bad.

ver|lumpt', a. ragged ‖ dissolute. [time).

ver|lun|g'ern, v. a. to lounge away (one's

Ver|luſt', m. (–es, –e) loss ‖ bei ~ von, on pain of losing ‖ ~ und Gewinn'ton to, n. profit and loss account.

ver|luſ'tig, a. lost ‖ losing ‖ ~ gehen, to lose, to forfeit ‖ einer Sache ~ ſein, to have forfeited *or* been deprived of a thing.

ver|ma'chen, v. a. to bequeath. [bequest.

Ver|mäch'tnis, n. (.. niſſes, .. niſſe) legacy,

ver|mäh'len, v. a. to give in marriage ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to marry, to get married.

Ver|mäh'lung, f. (–, –en) marriage.

Ver|mäh'lungs|feier, f. nuptials, pl.

ver|mah'nen, v. a. to admonish.

Ver|mah'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition, exhortation. [cursed.

ver|ma'le|dei'en, v. a. to execrate ‖ verma'ledeit, **ver|mau'ern,** v. a. to wall up.

ver|mē'h|bār, a. multipliable.

ver|mē'h|ren, v. a. to increase ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to multiply, to increase. [plication.

Ver|mē'h|rung, f. (–, –en) increase ‖ multi-

ver|mei'den, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.

ver|meid'lich, a. avoidable.

Ver|mei'dung, f. (–, 0) avoidance ‖ bei ~ von, under penalty *or* pain of.

ver|mei'nen, v. a. to suppose, to think.

ver|meint', a. presumed, supposed, pretended.

ver|meint'lich, a. supposed, pretended.

ver|mel'den, v. a. to mention, to announce.

ver|men|g'en, v. a. to mix, to intermingle ‖ to confound ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to meddle (with). [medley ‖ confusion, mistake.

Ver|men|g'ung, f. (–, –en) mingling ‖ mixture,

ver|menſch'li|chen, v. a. to humanise ‖ to represent as merely human.

Ver|merk', m. (–[e]s, –e) entry, note.

ver|mer'ken, v. a. to perceive, to remark ‖ to interpret ‖ übel ~, to take amiss.

ver|meſ'ſen, v. a. ir. to measure ‖ to survey ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to measure wrong ‖ to presume, to make bold.

ver|meſ'ſen, a. audacious, presumptuous.

Ver|meſ'ſen|heit, f. (–, –en) presumption.

Ver|meſ'ſer, m. (–s, –) surveyor.

Ver|meſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) survey.

Ver|meſ'ſungs|ar|beit, f. triangulation.

ver|mie'ten, v. a. to let (out), to lease ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to hire oneself out.

Ver|mie'ter, m. (–s, –) lessor.

Ver|mie'tung, f. (–, –en) hiring out, letting.

ver|min'dern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen, to reduce ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to grow less, to decrease. [lessening, decrease.

Ver|min'de|rung, f. (–, –en) diminution,

ver|mi'ſchen, v. a. to (inter)mix, to mingle.

ver|miſcht', a. mixed ‖ miscellaneous.

Ver|mi'ſchung, f. (–, –en) mixture.

ver|miſ'ſen, v. a. to miss ‖ vermißt werden, to be missing.

ver|mit'teln, v. a. to mediate ‖ (Zwiſt) to make up ‖ vermittelnd eintreten, to act as mediator.

ver|mit'telſt, pr. by means of.

Ver|mit'te|lung, f. (–, –en) mediation.

Ver|mit'te|lungs|vōr|ſchlāg, m. proposal for accommodation (of differences).

Ver|mitt'ler, m. (–s, –) mediator ‖ go-between.

ver|mö'beln, v. a. (*vulg.*) to turn into money ‖ to play ducks and drakes with.

ver|mō'dern, v. n. (ſ) to moulder, to rot, to decay.

Ver|mō'de|rung, f. (–, 0) mouldering, rotting.

ver|mö'ge, pr. by virtue of.

ver|mö'gen, v. a. ir. to be able to do, to have the power to ‖ einen zu etwas ~, to prevail upon one to do a thing.

Ver|mö'gen, n. (–s, –) ability, faculty ‖ power ‖ fortune, property ‖ über mein ~, beyond my power *or* reach.

ver|mö'gend, a. rich, wealthy.

Ver|mö'gens|: –be|ſtand, m. assets, pl. ‖ –ſteu|er, f. property-tax ‖ –um|ſtän|de, m. pl., der hält niſ|ſe, n. pl. means, pecuniary circumstances, pl.

ver|mum'men, v. a. to mask ‖ to wrap up.

Ver|mum'mung, f. (–, –en) disguise ‖ wrappers, pl. [to presume.

ver|mū'ten, v. a. to conjecture, to surmise,

Ver|mū'ten, n. (–s, 0) supposition ‖ wider ~, unexpectedly.

ver mût'lich, a. probable || presumptive || ~, adv. (as) I suppose.
Ver mût'tung, f. (–, –en) supposition, conjecture, surmise.
ver nach'läſ ſi gen, v. a. to neglect || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take no care oneself || to go about untidily *or* shabbily.
Ver nach'läſ ſi gung, f. (–, –en) neglect.
ver nä'geln, v. a. to nail up || (eine Kanone) **ver nä'gelt**, a. *(fam.)* stupid. [to spike.
ver nä hen, v. a. to sew up.
ver nar'ben, v. n. to cicatrise.
Ver nar'bung, f. (–, –en) cicatrisation.
ver nar'ren (ſich), v. refl. to become foolishly fond of.
ver narrt', a. infatuated (with).
Ver narrt'heit, f. (–, 0) infatuation.
ver na'ſchen, v. a. to spend on sweets.
ver nẽh'men, v. a. ir. to perceive || to understand, to hear || to interrogate, to examine || ſich ~ laſſen, to speak, to give one's opinion.
Ver nẽh'men, n. (–s, 0) intelligence || gutes ~, good terms || ſchlechtes ~, misunderstanding, disagreement || dem ~ nach, as I understand, according to report || gutem ~ nach, as I understand from good authority.
ver nẽh'm'lich, a. audible, distinct || ~, adv. distinctly. [examination, trial.
Ver nẽh mung, f. (–, –en) interrogation.
ver nei'gen (ſich), v. refl. to curtsey, to bow.
Ver nei'gung, f. (–, –en) bow, curtsey.
ver nei'nen, v. a. to deny.
ver nei'nend, a. negative.
Ver nei'nung, f. (–, –en) negation || denial.
Ver nei'nungs ſatz, m. negative sentence.
ver nich'ten, v. a. to annihilate, to destroy.
Ver nich'tung, f. (–, 0) annihilation, destruction, extermination.
Ver nich'tungs krieg, m. internecine war, war to the knife.
ver nie'ten, v. a. to clinch || to rivet.
Ver nunft', f. (–, 0) reason || sense, judgement || geſunde ~, common sense || ~ annehmen, to listen to reason.
ver nunft'be gäbt, a. endowed with reason.
ver nünf'teln, v. n. to subtilise.
ver nunft'ge mäß, a. reasonable, rational.
Ver nunft': **–glau be**, m. rational belief || **–hei rät**, f. prudential match.
ver nünf'tig, a. reasonable || rational || sensible. [rationality.
Ver nünf'tig keit, f. (–, 0) reasonableness ||
Ver nunft'leh re, f. logic.
ver nunft': **–lõs**, a. irrational, devoid of reason || **–mä ßig**, a. reasonable || rational || ~, adv. according to reason || **–wi drig**, a. contrary to reason.
ver ö'den, v. a. to desolate, to lay waste || ~, v. n. (ſ) to become desolate.
ver ö'det, a. desolate, waste.
Ver ö'dung, f. (–, –en) desolation, devastation.
ver öf fent li chen, v. a. to publish.
Ver öf fent li chung, f. (–, –en) publication.
ver ord'nen, v. a. to order, to ordain || to prescribe. [missioner.
Ver ord'ne te[r], m. (–n, –n) deputy, com-
Ver ord'nung, f. (–, –en) order || ordinance, regulations, pl. || *(Med.)* prescription.
ver pach'ten, v. a. to farm out, to lease out.
Ver pach'ter, m. (–s, –) lessor.
Ver pach'tung, f. (–, –en) farming, leasing out.
ver pack'en (–pak'ken), v. a. to pack up.
Ver pack'ung (–pak'kung), f. (–, –en) packing-up || packing, wrappers, pl.
ver pal li ſa die'ren, v. a. to palisade.
ver pan'zern, v. a. to arm with a coat of mail || to armour-plate || (ſich) ~, v. refl. *(fig.)* to case-harden oneself. [coddle.
ver päp'(p)eln, v. a. to cocker, to molly-
ver pap'pen, v. a. to paste over *or* up.
ver paſ'ſen, v. a. to let slip, to miss, to lose.
ver pes'ten, v. a. to infect, to prison.
Ver pes'tung, f. (–, 0) infection.
ver pfäh len, v. a. to palisade.
ver pfän'den, v. a. to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage. [mortgaging.
Ver pfän'dung, f. (–, –en) pawning, pledging,
ver pfef fern, v. a. to pepper too much || *(fig.)* to disgust (one) with.
ver pflan zen, v. a. to transplant.
Ver pflan zung, f. (–, 0) transplantation.
ver pfle gen, v. a. to tend, to nurse || to feed, to board.
Ver pfle gung, f. (–, 0) nursing || board and lodging, maintenance.
Ver pfle gungs wẽ ſen, n. *(Mil.)* commissariat department.
ver pflich'ten, v. a. to oblige, to engage || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to engage oneself || einen eidlich ~, to bind one by oath.
ver pflich'tend, a. obligatory.
Ver pflich'tung, f. (–, –en) obligation, duty || engagement, liability. [of.
ver pfu'ſchen, v. a. to bungle, to make a mess
ver pi'chen, v. a. to pitch.
ver pim'peln, v. a. *(fam.)* to cocker, to cosset.
ver plap'pern, **ver plau'dern**, v. a. to prattle away.
ver plem'pern, v. a. *(fam.)* to waste || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to contract an imprudent engagement. [to scout, to taboo.
ver pö'nen, v. a. to forbid under pain of . . . ||
ver praſ'ſen, v. a. to dissipate, to waste in luxury. [vision.
ver pro vi an tie'ren, v. a. to victual, to pro-
Ver pro vi an tie'rung, f. (–, 0) victualling.
ver puf'fen, v. a. & n. *(Chem.)* to explode || *(fig.)* to squander || (ſich) ~, v. refl. *(fam.)* to blunder, to put one's foot in it || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be wasted.
ver pul'vern (..pulf..), v. a. *(fig.)* to fritter away. [chrysalis.
ver pup'pen (ſich), v. refl. to change into a
ver put'zen, v. a. to plaster (walls) || *(fam.)* to spend (on finery).
ver qual'men, v. n. (ſ) to evaporate, to end in smoke || ~, v. a. to smoke away.
ver quel'len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swell up (by moisture.
ver qui'den (–quik'ken), v. a. to amalgamate || *(fig.)* to mix up, to bind up intimately.
Ver qui'dung (–quik'kung), f. (–, –en) amalgamation, fusion.
ver ram'meln, v. a. to barricade, to bar.
Ver ram'me lung, f. (–, –en) barricading.
ver rannt, a. prejudiced, bigoted, obstinate.
Ver rannt'heit, f. (–, –en) obstinacy, bigotry.

Ver|rāt', m. (–[e]ſs, 0) treason || treachery || ~ an einem begehen, to betray one.
ver|rā'ten, v. a. to betray.
Ver|rā'ter, m. (–s, –) traitor.
Ver|rā'te|rei', f. (–, –en) treachery || treason.
Ver|rā'te|rin, f. (–, –nen) traitress.
ver|rā'te|riſch, a. treacherous || traitorous.
ver|rau'chen, v. n. (ſ) to go off in smoke, to evaporate || *(fig.)* to cool, to pass away || ~, v. a. to spend in *or* on smoking || ſeinen Zorn ~ laſſen, to let one's rage pass away.
ver|rau'ſchen, v. n. (ſ) to pass away, to die away, to be hushed.
ver|rech'nen, v. a. to reckon up || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to miscalculate || to be mistaken.
Ver|rech'nung, f. (–, –en) reckoning || miſreckoning.
ver|re'cken (–rek'ken), v. n. (ſ) (von Tieren) to die || *(vulg.)* to kick the bucket.
ver|re'den, v. a. to forswear, to renounce || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to make a slip of the tongue.
ver|reg'nen, v. n. (ſ) to be spoiled by rain.
ver|rei'ſen, v. a. to spend in travelling || ~, v. n. (ſ) to go on a journey || to start for || er iſt verreiſt, he has left town, he is out of town.
ver|ren'ken, v. a. to dislocate, to sprain.
Ver|ren'kung, f. (–, –en) dislocation.
ver|ren'nen, v. a. ir. to bar || ſich ~ in, *(fig.)* to get stuck fast in || to be obstinate *or* stubborn as regards.
ver|rich'ten, v. a. to do, to perform, to execute, to achieve || to finish || ſeine Notdurft ~, to ease oneself || ſein Gebet ~, to say one's prayers.
Ver|rich'tung, f. (–, –en) performance, achievement || business || gute ~, success.
ver|rie'geln, v. a. to bolt, to bar.
ver|rin'gern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen.
Ver|rin'ge|rung, f. (–, –en) diminution, reduction.
ver|rin'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run off *or* out || to elapse.
ver|roſ'ten, v. n. (ſ) to rust (all over).
ver|roſ'tet, a. rusty.
ver|rot'tet, a. rotten || –e Anſichten, antediluvian opinions *or* views.
ver|rucht', a. profligate, wicked, villainous.
Ver|rucht'heit, f. (–, –en) profligacy, wickedness, villany.
ver|rü'cken (–rük'ken), v. a. to displace, to remove || *(fig.)* to derange (the mind).
ver|rückt', a. crazy, mad.
Ver|rückt'heit, f. (–, –en) craziness, madness.
Ver|rü'ckung (–rük'kung), f. (–, –en) displacing, removing.
Ver|rüf', m. (–[e]s, 0) social excommunication || in ~ ſein, to be in discredit || in ~ kommen, to get into bad odour || in ~ thun, erklären, to send to Coventry, to boycott.
ver|rü'fen, v. a. ir. to cry down, to decry || ~, a. ill-reputed.
Vers (Fers), m. (Ver|ſes, Ver|ſe) verse || stanza || er kann ſich keinen ~ daraus machen, he can make neither head nor tail of it || Verſe ſchmieden, to rhyme, to concoct verses.
ver|ſa'gen, v. a. & n. to deny, to refuse || to engage, to promise || ~, v. n. to miss fire || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to forego, to abstain from.
Ver|ſa'gung, f. (–, 0) denial, refusal.
ver|ſal'zen, v. a. to over-salt || *(fig.)* to spoil, to mar || ~, a. too salt.
ver|ſam'meln, v. a. to collect, to assemble || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to assemble, to congregate, to meet. [ing.
Ver|ſamm'lung, f. (–, –en) assembly, meet-
Ver|ſamm'lungs|ort, m. place of meeting || –recht, n. right of meeting.
Ver|ſand', m. (–[e]s, 0) transmission.
Ver|ſand'|bier, n. export-beer. [sand.
ver|ſan'den, v. n. (ſ) to get choked up with
Ver|ſan'dung, f. (–, –en) silting up.
Verſ'art, f. species of verse *or* metre.
Ver|ſatz', m. (–es, ..ſät'ze) pawn, pledge.
Ver|ſatz'|amt, –haus, n. pawn-shop, loan-bank || –ſtück, n. *(Theat.)* set-piece || (Pfand) pawn, pledge.
ver|ſau'en, v. a. *(vulg.)* to make a mess of.
ver|ſau'ern, v. n. (ſ) to turn sour || *(fig.)* to get rusty.
ver|ſäu'ern, v. a. to sour.
ver|ſau'fen, v. a. ir. to spend in drink, to muddle away. [to let slip.
ver|ſäu'men, v. a. to miss, to neglect, to omit,
Ver|ſäum'nis, f. (–, ..niſ|ſe) omission || absence (from school).
Verſ'bau, m. versification.
ver|ſchа'chern, v. a. to barter away.
ver|ſchaf'fen, v. a. to procure, to furnish with, to provide || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to procure, to secure, to acquire.
ver|ſchā'len, v. a. to cover with boards, to board to *or* over. [to die away.
ver|ſchal'len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to cease sounding.
Ver|ſchā'lung, f. (–, –en) wooden covering.
ver|ſchämt', a. bashful, shamefaced.
Ver|ſchämt'heit, f. (–, –en) bashfulness, shamefacedness.
ver|ſchan'zen, v. a. to intrench, to fortify.
Ver|ſchan'zung, f. (–, –en) intrenchment, fortification. [heighten.
ver|ſchär'fen, v. a. to render more severe, to
Ver|ſchär'fung, f. (–, –en) sharpening, adding to. [bury (without ceremony.
ver|ſcha'ren, v. a. to hide in the ground, to
ver|ſchei'den, v. n. ir. (ſ) to expire, to die.
ver|ſchen'ken, v. a. to make a present of, to give away || to retail (spirits). [away.
Ver|ſchen'kung, f. (–, –en) donation, giving
ver|ſcher'zen, v. a. to trifle away || to forfeit, to lose || ſein Glück ~, to forfeit one's happiness.
ver|ſcheu'chen, v. a. to scare away || to banish.
ver|ſchi'cken (–ſchik'ken), v. a. to send away, to transmit || (of criminals) to transport.
Ver|ſchi'ckung (–ſchik'kung), f. (–, –en) transmission || transportation.
ver|ſchie'ben, v. a. ir. to shift, to displace || to delay, to put off, to postpone.
ver|ſchie'den, a. different || divers, sundry || himmelweit ~ ſein, to differ as day and night || da hört doch Verſchiedenes auf, that's rather a large order! that's coming it uncommonly strong!
ver|ſchie'den|ar'tig, a. various, heterogeneous.

verſchie'denerlei, a. of various kinds.
Verſchie'denheit, *f.* (–, –en) diversity, variety.
verſchie'dentlich, adv. at different times, repeatedly.
verſchie'ßen, v. a. ir. to spend in firing *or* shooting || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fade, to lose colour || (ſich) ~, v. refl. *(fam.)* to fall in love (with) || to run out of ammunition.
verſchiffen, v. a. to ship || to export.
Verſchiffung, f. (–, –en) exportation, shipment.
verſchimmeln, v. n. (ſ) to get mouldy.
verſchimmelt, a. mouldy.
Verſchiß', m. (..ſchiſſes, 0) *(vulg.)* = Verruf (student's term).
verſchlafen, v. a. ir. to sleep away || to neglect by sleeping || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to oversleep oneself || ~, a. drowsy. [box.
Verſchlag', m. (–[e]s, ..ſchläge) partition ||
verſchlagen, v. a. ir. to partition, to board || to drive out of the right course || ~, v. n. to make a difference || (ſ) to grow lukewarm || **das Waſſer ~ laſſen**, to take the chill off water || **das verſchlägt mir nichts**, it's of no consequence to me || **bei ihm verſchlägt gar nichts**, nothing avails with him || he is past praying for.
verſchlägen, a. cunning, sly, crafty, subtle || lukewarm, with the chill off.
Verſchlägenheit, f. (–, 0) cunning, craftiness, subtlety. [mud.
verſchlammen, v. n. (ſ) to get choked with
Verſchlämmung, f. (–, –en) choking-up.
verſchlechtern, v. a. to make worse, to impair || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to deteriorate, to change for the worse.
Verſchlechterung, f. (–, –en) deterioration.
verſchleichen, v. n. (ſ) to pass slowly, to
verſchleichern, v. a. to veil. [crawl by.
verſchleifen, v. a. *(Mus.)* to blend (tones), to let run together.
verſchleimt', a. filled with mucus.
Verſchleimung, f. (–, –en) stopping up with mucus.
Verſchleiß', m. (–eß, –e) sale (by retail).
verſchleißen, v. a. ir. to wear out || to sell (by retail) || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to wear out *or* away. [ing.
verſchlemmen, v. a. to waste in gormandiz-
verſchlep'pen, v. a. to mislay || (Krankheiten) to spread || *(fig.)* to protract, to put off, to delay.
Verſchlep'pung, f. (–, –en) mislaying || protraction, putting off || (einer Krankheit) spread. [to sell dirt-cheap.
verſchleudern, v. a. to fling away || to waste ||
Verſchleuderung, f. (–, –en) dissipation || sale at ruinous prices.
verſchließen, v. a. ir. to shut, to close || to lock || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to lock oneself in *or* up || **ſich einer Sache ~**, to keep aloof from a thing, to refuse to take any interest in a thing.
verſchlimmern, v. a. to make worse, to impair || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to get worse, to change for the worse. [worse.
Verſchlimmerung, f. (–, 0) change for the
verſchlingen, v. a. ir. to twist, to interlace || to swallow (up), to devour.

verſchloſſen, a. & p. locked up, shut || *(fig.)* reticent, reserved, close || **bei –en Thüren**, with closed doors. [closeness.
Verſchloſſenheit, f. (–, 0) *(fig.)* reserve,
verſchlucken (–ſchlukken), v. a. to gulp down, to swallow || to suppress (in speaking), to slur over || to pocket (an affront) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to choke, to let (a thing) go the wrong way (in swallowing) || **die Wörter ~**, to swallow *or* clip one's words.
verſchlungen, a. complicated, intricate.
Verſchluß', m. (..ſchluſſes, ..ſchlüſſe) custody || enclosure || **unter ~**, under lock and key.
Verſchluß'ap'parāt, m., **Verſchluß'vōrrichtung**, f. lock, closing-arrangements, pl.
verſchmachten, v. n. (ſ) to faint *or* pine away || to be parched (with thirst).
verſchmähen (..ſchmä'en), v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
verſchmä'hung (..ä ung), f. (–, 0) disdain, scorn, contempt.
verſchmauſen, v. a. to spend in feasting.
verſchmelzen, v. a. ir. to blend, to amalgamate || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be blended, to shade into (each other), to coalesce.
verſchmerzen, v. a. to get over (a loss), to make the best of.
verſchmie'ren, v. a. to smear over, to stop up (with clay, putty, lime, etc.) || to waste (paper) || to blur.
verſchmitzt, a. cunning, sly, artful.
Verſchmitztheit, f. (–, –en) cunning, slyness.
verſchmutzen, v. a. to dirty, to soil.
verſchnap'pen (ſich), v. refl. to betray oneself by a slip of the tongue.
verſchnaufen (ſich), v. refl. to stop for breath, to recover one's breath || **ein Pferd ~ laſſen**, to breathe a horse.
verſchneiden, v. a. ir. to cut (hair) || to clip, to pare, to prune || to castrate || to cut badly, to spoil in cutting || to mix, to doctor, to adulterate (wine).
verſchneien, v. a. to snow up.
Verſchnitt'ene[r], m. (–n, –n) eunuch.
verſchnup'fen, v. a. imp. to nettle, to offend || **das wird ihn ~**, *(fig.)* that will nettle him || **verſchnupft ſein**, to have a cold in one's head || *(fig.)* to feel nettled *or* offended.
verſchnüren, v. a. to lace, to trim with lace.
verſchollen, a. never heard of again, forgotten || antiquated, out of date.
verſchonen, v. a. to spare, to exempt (from) || not to trouble with || **~ Sie mich damit!** no more of this, please!
verſchönern, v. a. to embellish || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to improve in appearance.
Verſchönerung, f. (–, –en) embellishment.
Verſchönerungsverein, m. society for the embellishment of a neighbourhood (by laying out walks, placing seats, planting trees, etc.).
Verſchonung, f. (–, 0) sparing, exemption.
verſchoſſen, a. faded, discoloured || *(fig.* in jemand) smitten (with).
verſchränken, v. a. to bar || to cross (one's arms) || to interlace, to entwine.
Verſchränkung, f. (–, –en) crossing.

ver|ſchrei'ben, v. a. ir. to use in writing || to prescribe || to write for, to order || to miswrite || to make over by writ || to assign || **einem eine Arzenei ~,** to prescribe (a medicine) to one || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to make a slip of the pen.

Ver|ſchrei'bung, f. (–, –en) prescription || bond, assignment || order || slip of the pen.

ver|ſchrei'en, v. a. ir. to decry, to cry down.

ver|ſchro'ben, a. distorted || eccentric, queer, whimsical. [tricity.

Ver|ſchro'ben|heit, f. (–, –en) oddity, eccen-

ver|ſchrö'ten, v. a. to sell in barrels.

ver|ſchrum'pfen, v. n. (ſ) to shrivel up, to shrink.

ver|ſchüch'tern, v. a. to intimidate.

ver|ſchul'den, v. a. to be guilty of, to commit || to involve in debt.

Ver|ſchul'den, n. (–s, 0) fault, guilt.

ver|ſchul'det, a. indebted || encumbered || involved in debt. [indebtedness.

Ver|ſchul'dung, f. (–, –en) offence, fault ||

ver|ſchüt'ten, v. a. to spill || to fill with earth || **verſchüttet werden,** to be buried under (falling) earth or stones || **es bei einem ~,** to lose another's favour, to get into another's black books.

ver|ſchwä'gern (ſich), v. refl. to become allied by marriage.

Ver|ſchwä'ge|rung, f. (–, –en) affinity.

ver|ſchwär'men, v. a. to waste in debauchery.

ver|ſchwär'zen, v. a. to blacken, to defame.

ver|ſchwat'zen, v. a. to gossip away (the time) || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to blurt out (a secret etc.).

ver|ſchwei'gen, v. a. ir. to keep (a thing) a secret, to conceal || to suppress, to pass over in silence. [pression.

Ver|ſchwei'gung, f. (–, 0) concealment, sup-

ver|ſchwen'den, v. a. to squander, to dissipate, to waste. [digal, spendthrift.

Ver|ſchwen'der, m. (–s, –) squanderer, pro-

ver|ſchwen'de|riſch, a. prodigal, extravagant, lavish || wasteful || profuse.

Ver|ſchwen'dung, f. (–, –en) prodigality, extravagance. [reticent.

ver|ſchwie'gen, a. close, reserved, discreet,

Ver|ſchwie'gen|heit, f. (–, 0) discretion, || secrecy, reticence. [distinct *or* blurred.

ver|ſchwim'men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to become in-

ver|ſchwin'den, v. n. ir. (ſ) to disappear, to vanish.

ver|ſchwi'ſtern, v. a. to unite intimately || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to form a sisterly union.

ver|ſchwit'zen, v.a. *(fig.)* to unlearn, to forget.

ver|ſchwom'men, a. indistinct, blurred.

Ver|ſchwom'men|heit, f. (–, –en) indistinctness, vagueness.

ver|ſchwö'ren, v. a. ir. to forswear, to deny upon oath || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. ir. to protest with an oath || to plot, to conspire.

Ver|ſchwö'rer, m. (–s, –) conspirator.

Ver|ſchwö'rer|in[r], m. (–n, –n) conspirator.

Ver|ſchwö'rung, f. (–, –en) conspiracy, plot.

ver|ſe'hen, v. a. ir. to overlook, to make a mistake, to miss || to provide, to supply || to administer, to perform || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to make a mistake. to be deceived by appearances || to provide oneself || **es bei einem ~,** to get into another's black books, to offend one || **ſich ~ an,** (of pregnant women) to be frightened at the sight of || **ſich eines Dinges zu einem ~,** to expect (better things) of one || **ehe ich mir's verſehe,** before I am aware of it.

Ver|ſe'hen, n. (–s, –) oversight, inadvertency, error || **aus ~,** inadvertently, by mistake.

ver|ſeh'ren, v. a. to injure, to hurt.

ver|ſen'den, v. a. ir. to send off, to transmit, to forward. [warding.

Ver|ſen'dung, f. (–, –en) transmission, for-

ver|ſen'gen, v. a. to singe, to scorch.

ver|ſen'ken, v. a. to sink, to submerge.

Ver|ſen'kung, f. (–, –en) sinking, submersion || *(Theat.)* drop, slot.

ver|ſeſ'ſen, a. bent (upon) || eager (for) || **auf etwas ~ ſein,** to be mad after a thing.

ver|ſetzen, v. a. to displace || to transplant || to pawn, to pledge || to transfer, to remove || to promote (to a higher class) || to mix, to alloy || ~, v. n. to reply, to rejoin || **~ Sie ſich in meine Lage,** just put yourself in my place || **in Angſt ~,** to put in a fright || **in die Notwendigkeit ~,** to lay under the necessity of || **das verſetzt mir den Atem,** that takes my breath away || **einem einen Schlag, Hieb ~,** to deal one a blow, a cut || **einen in Anklagezuſtand ~,** to put one o. one's trial, to indict.

Ver|ſetzung, f. (–, –en) transposition || removal || promotion (at school) || pawning, pledging.

Verſ'füß, m. (metrical) foot, metre.

ver|ſi'chern, v. a. to assure, to affirm || to insure || **ſeid meines Wohlwollens ~!** you may rely on my favour and countenance! || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to make sure of, to secure || to ascertain.

Ver|ſi'che|rung, f. (–, –en) assurance, affirmation || insurance.

Ver|ſi'che|rungs|: –an|ſtalt, f. insurance-office || **–ge|ſell|ſchaft,** f. insurance company || **–ſchein,** m. policy || **–we|ſen,** n. insurance (-business).

ver|ſie'geln, v. a. to seal (up).

Ver|ſie'ge|lung, f. (–, –en) sealing(-up).

ver|ſie'gen, v. n. (ſ) to dry up, to be drained *or* exhausted.

ver|ſil'bern, v.a. to silver (over), to silver-plate || *(fig.)* to convert into money, to realise.

Ver|ſil'be|rung, f. (–, –en) silver-plating || converting into money. [slip in singing.

ver|ſin'g'en || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to make a

ver|ſin'ken, v. n. ir. (ſ) to sink, to founder || *(fig.)* **verſunken ſein,** to be absorbed.

ver|ſinn'li|chen, v. a. to embody, to illustrate.

Ver|ſinn'li|chung, f. (–, –en) symbolisation.

Ver|ſi'on' (Ver..), f. (–, –en) version || **nach einer andern ~,** according to another reading.

ver|ſit'zen, v. a. ir. to lose by sitting || **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to get sick of sitting.

Vers': –kunſt, f. versification || **–künſt|ler, –ma|cher,** m. versifier, rhymester || **–maß,** f. theory of versification, prosody || **–maß,**

ver|ſof'fen, a. besotted, sodden. [n. metre.

ver|ſoh'len, v. a. to sole || *(vulg.)* **einen ~,** to lead one by the nose.

ver|ſöh'nen, v. a. to reconcile.
Ver|ſöh'ner, m. (–s, –) mediator, propitiator.
ver|ſöhn'lich, a. placable, propitiable.
Ver|ſöhn'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) placableness, placability. [concilement || atonement.
Ver|ſöh'nung, f. (–, –en) reconciliation, re-
Ver|ſöh'nungs: –feſt, n. feast of reconciliation || (bei den Juden) feast of expiation || –tod, m. expiatory death.
ver|ſor'gen, v. a. to provide with, to supply || to provide for, to take care of, to maintain.
Ver|ſor'ger, m. (–s, –) maintainer, breadwinner (for). [tenance.
Ver|ſor'gung, f. (–, –en) provision || main-
Ver|ſor'gungs an|ſtalt, f. hospital, almshouse.
ver|ſor'gungs be|rech|tigt, a. entitled to (parish-)relief. [institution.
Ver|ſor'gungs|haus, n. hospital, charitable
ver|ſpā'ren, v. a. to spare, to save, to reserve || to postpone, to defer.
ver|ſpā'ten, v. a. to retard || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to be late *or* behind time.
Ver|ſpā'tung, f. (–, –en) coming too late || delay, lateness || **~ haben**, to be late.
ver|ſpei'ſen, v. a. to eat (up).
ver|ſpe|ku|lie'ren, v. a. to lose by speculation.
ver|ſper'ren, v. a. to block up, to barricade, to bar || to stop. [barricade.
Ver|ſper'rung, f. (–, –en) shutting up || block ||
ver|ſpie'len, v. a. to lose at play, to gamble away || **ihr habt verſpielt**, you have lost the game.
ver|ſpin'nen, v. a. ir. to consume in spinning.
ver|ſplit'tern, v. a. to scatter, to trifle away || to fritter away.
ver|ſpot'ten, v. a. to deride, to scoff at.
Ver|ſpot'tung, f. (–, –en) mockery, derision, scoffing.
ver|ſpre'chen, v. a. ir. to promise, to engage || to bespeak || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to make a slip of the tongue || **ſich** *(dat.)* **nicht viel von einer Sache ~**, to entertain no great hopes of a
Ver|ſpre'chen, n. (–s, –) promise. [thing.
ver|ſpren g'en, v. a. to disperse.
ver|ſprin g'en, v. a. ir. to sprain || **ſich** *(dat.)* **den Fuß ~**, to sprain one's foot by leaping || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to make a wrong leap.
ver|ſprit'zen, v. a. to squirt away || to shed, to spill.
ver|ſpün'den, ver|ſpun'den, v. a. to bung up.
ver|ſpü'ren, v. a. to perceive, to become aware of, to feel. [of, to nationalise.
ver|ſtaat'li chen, v. a. to make State property
Ver|ſtaat'li chung, f. (–, –en) nationalisation.
Ver|ſtand', m. (–[e]s, 0) understanding, intellect, judgment || sense || **geſunder ~**, common sense || **er iſt nicht bei ~**, he is out of his mind || **den ~ verlieren**, to go out of one's mind || **er blieb bei ~e**, to remain in one's senses || **mir ſteht der ~ ſtille**, I am at my wits' end || **zu ~e kommen**, to arrive at the age of discretion || **einen klaren ~ haben**, to possess a keen intellect || **das geht über meinen ~**, this is beyond my comprehension.
Ver|ſtan'des: –kaſten, m. *(fam.)* head, knowledge-box || –kraft, f. intellectual power.
ver|ſtan'des mä ßig, a. intellectual.
Ver|ſtan'des: –menſch, m. intellectualist || –ſchär fe, f. acumen || –ſchwä che, f. weakness of mind || –thä tig keit, f. intellectual function.
ver|ſtän'dig, a. intelligent, sensible.
ver|ſtän'di gen, v. a. to inform || **einen über etwas ~**, to inform one of || **ſich mit einem ~**, to come to an understanding with one.
Ver|ſtän'di gung, f. (–, –en) arrangement, agreement || information.
ver|ſtänd'lich, a. intelligible, distinct || **allgemein ~**, popular, within the reach (comprehension) of every one || **ſich ~ ausdrücken**, to speak intelligibly || **ſich ~ machen**, to make oneself understood || **einem etwas ~ machen**, to make a thing clear to one.
Ver|ſtänd'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) intelligibility, perspicuity, clearness.
Ver|ſtänd'nis, n. (..niſſes, ..niſſe) comprehension || agreement || **~ für etwas haben**, to have an eye for a thing, to appreciate a thing.
ver|ſtänd'nis in nig, a. full of secret meaning, significant.
Ver|ſtänd'nis lo ſig|keit, f. (–, 0) imbecility.
ver|ſtär'ken, v. a. to strengthen, to reinforce.
Ver|ſtär'kung, f. (–, –en) reinforcement || supply, succour.
ver|ſtat'ten, v. a. to permit, to allow.
ver|ſtau'ben, v. n. (i) to get dusty || to fly away like dust.
ver|ſtäu'ben, v. a. to scatter like dust.
ver|ſtau'chen, v. a. to sprain || to dislocate.
Ver|ſtau'chung, f. (–, –en) spraining || dislocation. [to adulterate wine.
ver|ſtei'chen, v. a. ir. to fine-draw || **Wein ~**,
Ver|ſteck', m. (–[e]s, –e) hiding-place || **~ ſpielen, –ens ſpielen**, to play at hide-and-seek.
ver|ſtec'ken (–ſtek'ten), v. a. to hide, to conceal || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to hide (oneself).
ver|ſteckt', a. close || insincere || **–e Anſpielungen**, covert allusions || **–er Vorwurf**, indirect reproach.
Ver|ſteckt'heit, f. (–, –en) indirectness || closeness, deepness || dissimulation || reservedness.
ver|ſtē'hen, v. a. ir. to understand || to comprehend, to see || to know (how) || to mean || **falſch ~**, to misunderstand || **Spaß ~**, to take a joke || **deutſch ~**, to understand German || *(fig.)* to take a hint || **jeder machts, wie ers verſteht**, every man to his trade || **einen nicht ~ wollen**, to wilfully misunderstand one || **einem zu ~ geben**, to give one to understand, to intimate to one || **aus dem Grunde ~**, to understand thoroughly || **das ~ Sie nicht!** that's beyond you! that's more than you can understand! || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to understand one another || to agree || to consent (to), to condescend (to) || **(das) verſteht ſich!** of course! || **ſich ~ auf**, to be skilled *or* at home in.
ver|ſtei'gen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to climb too high || *(fig.)* to go too far || **ſich zu einer Behauptung ~**, to go so far as to maintain that . . . || **ſich zu hoch ~**, to fly *or* soar too high.
ver|ſtei'gern, v. a. to sell by auction.

Ver|ſteī'ge|rung, *f.* (–, –en) auction, public sale. |petrify.

ver|ſteī'nern, *v. a.* to turn into stone ‖ to

ver|ſteī'nert, *a.* petrified, turned into stone.

Ver|ſteī'ne|rung, *f.* (–, –en) petrifaction.

ver|ſteī'len, *v. a.* to displace ‖ to disguise ‖ (ſich) ~, *v. refl.* to dissemble.

Ver|ſteī'lung, *f.* (–, –en) dissimulation.

Ver|ſteī'lungs|kunſt, *f.* art of dissembling.

ver|ſteu'ern, *v. a.* to pay excise *or* duty on ‖ Waren an der Grenze ~, to pay duty on commodities at the frontier.

ver|ſtie'ben, *v. n. ir.* (ſ) to be blown away.

ver|ſtie'gen, *a.* high-flown, extravagant ‖ pretentious. |out of humour.

ver|ſtim'men, *v. a.* to put out of tune ‖ to put

Ver|ſtimmt', *a.* out of tune ‖ *(fig.)* out of humour, put out. |*(fig.)* ill-humour.

Ver|ſtimmt'heit, **Ver|ſtim'mung,** *f.* (–, –en)

ver|ſto'cken (–ſtok'ken), *v. a.* to harden ‖ ~, *v. n.* (ſ) to grow fusty.

ver|ſtockt', *a.* obdurate, hardened, stubborn.

Ver|ſtockt'heit, *f.* (–, 0) obduracy.

ver|ſtoh'len, *a.* surreptitious, furtive, stealthy ‖ ~, *adv.* stealthily, on the sly.

ver|ſtop'fen, *v. a.* to stop ‖ to constipate.

ver|ſtop'fend, *a.* oppilative. |tion.

Ver|ſtop'fung, *f.* (–, –en) stopping ‖ constipa-

ver|ſtöp'feln, *v. a.* to cork, to stopper.

ver|ſtor'ben, *a.* deceased, defunct.

ver|ſtö'ren, *v. a.* to disturb ‖ to trouble.

ver|ſtört', *a.* troubled, haggard, wild ‖ ganz ~ ausſehen, to look quite bewildered.

Ver|ſtoß, *m.* (–es, ..ſtö'ße) fault, offence, mistake ‖ einen ~ begehen, to make a mistake ‖ einen ~ gegen etwas machen, to be guilty of a breach of (etiquette, etc.).

ver|ſtoßen, *v. a. ir.* to cast off, to repudiate ‖ ~, *v. n. ir.* to make a mistake, to blunder ‖ ~ gegen, to offend against, to transgress. |disowned.

Ver|ſtoßne(r), *m.* & *f.* (–n, –n), outcast,

Ver|ſtoßung, *f.* (–, –en) repudiation.

ver|ſtrei'chen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over ‖ to stop (up) ‖ ~, *v. n. ir.* (ſ) to elapse, to pass away.

ver|ſtreu'en, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse.

ver|ſtri'cken (–ſtrik'ken), *v. a. (fig.)* to entangle, to ensnare ‖ (ſich) ~, *v. refl.* to get entangled ‖ in etwas verſtrickt ſein, to be entangled in a thing.

ver|ſtüm'meln, *v. a.* to mutilate, to mangle.

Ver|ſtüm'me|lung, *f.* (–, –en) mutilation.

ver|ſtum'men, *v. n.* (ſ) to become dumb *or* speechless.

ver|ſtummt', *a.* speechless, dumb.

Ver|ſuch', *m.* (–[e]s, –e) experiment ‖ trial, essay, attempt ‖ einen ~ mit einem machen, to give one a trial ‖ einen ~ wagen, to risk it, to venture upon an experiment.

ver|ſu'chen, *v. a.* to try, to attempt ‖ to taste ‖ to tempt ‖ ſein Glück, ſein Heil ~, to try one's fortune *or* chance.

Ver|ſu'cher, *m.* (–s, –) tempter.

Ver|ſuchs'ſta|tion (..ʒjon), *f.* station for instituting scientific experiments in agriculture, model-farm. |periment.

ver|ſuchs'wei|ſe, *adv.* by way of trial *or* ex-

ver|ſucht', *a.* tried, experienced, expert.

Ver|ſu'chung, *f.* (–, –en) temptation ‖ in ~ kommen, to be *or* feel tempted.

ver|ſu'deln, *v. a.* to soil, to daub, to besmear.

ver|ſum'pfen, *v. n.* (ſ) to become boggy *or* marshy ‖ *(fig.)* to stagnate, to grow rusty.

Ver|ſum'pfung, *f.* (–, –en) stagnation ‖ moral depravity.

ver|ſün'di|gen (ſich), *v. refl.* to sin (against).

Ver|ſün'di|gung, *f.* (–, –en) grave offence.

Ver|ſun'ken|heit, *f.* (–, 0) corruption, de-

ver|ſü'ßen, *v. a.* to sweeten. |pravity.

Ver|ſü'ßung, *f.* (–, –en) sweetening.

ver|tā'gen, *v. a.* to adjourn ‖ to prorogue ‖ (ſich) ~, *v. refl.* to adjourn. |rogation.

Ver|tā'gung, *f.* (–, –en) adjournment ‖ pro-

ver|tän'deln, *v. a.* to trifle away, to spend foolishly. |waste in dancing.

ver|tan'zen, *v. a.* to dance away, to spend *or*

ver|tau'ſchen, *v. a.* to exchange ‖ to mistake for. |mistaking.

Ver|tau'ſchung, *f.* (–, –en) exchange, barter ‖

ver|tei'di|gen, *v. a.* to defend.

Ver|tei'di|ger, *m.* (–s, –) defender ‖ advocate.

Ver|tei'di|gung, *f.* (–, –en) defence ‖ apology.

Ver|tei'di|gungs: –rē'de, *f.* barrister's *or* counsel's speech ‖ apologetic discourse ‖ –ſchrift, *f.* apology, written defence, plea.

ver|tei'di|gungs|wei|ſe, *adv.* defensively ‖ ~ verfahren, to stand *or* act on the defensive.

Ver|tei'di|gungs|wer|ke, *n. pl.* works of defence, outworks, fortifications, *pl.*

ver|tei'len, *v. a.* to distribute. |tition.

Ver|tei'lung, *f.* (–, –en) distribution ‖ repar-

ver|teu'ern, *v. a.* to make dearer, to raise the price of.

Ver|teu'e|rung, *f.* (–, –en) raising of the price.

ver|teu'felt, *a. (vulg.)* devilish ‖ ~, *adv.* awfully.

Ver|thū'er, *m.* (–s, –) spendthrift, prodigal.

ver|thün', *v. a. ir.* to waste, to squander.

ver|tie'fen, *v. a.* to deepen ‖ (ſich) ~, *v. refl.* to be absorbed in. |recess.

Ver|tie'fung, *f.* (–, –en) deepening ‖ cavity ‖

ver|tie'ren, *v. a.* to brutalise.

ver|ti|kāl' (ver..), vertical.

ver|til'gen, *v. a.* to destroy, to exterminate.

Ver|til'ger, *m.* (–s, –) destroyer, exterminator.

Ver|til'gung, *f.* (–, –en) extermination, destruction. |war to the knife.

Ver|til'gungs|krieg, *m.* war of extermination,

ver|tract', *a.* odd, strange ‖ confounded, intricate. |ment, treaty.

Ver|trāg', *m.* (–[e]s, ..trā'ge) contract, agree-

ver|trā'gen, *v. a. ir.* to carry away ‖ to wear out ‖ to bear, to stand, to endure ‖ to digest ‖ ich kann kein Bier ~, beer does not agree with me ‖ (ſich) ~, *v. refl.* to get on well (together) ‖ to square, to tally (with) ‖ ſich nicht ~, to clash, to be incompatible (with).

ver|trāg'lich, *a.* peaceable ‖ compatible.

Ver|trāg'lich|keit, *f.* (–, 0) peaceable disposition ‖ compatibility. |contract.

ver|trāgs'mā|ßig, *a.* stipulated, according to

Ver|trāgs'recht, *n.* right of concluding treaties. |*or* treaty.

ver|trāgs'wid|rig, *a.* contrary to a contract

ver|trau'en, *v. a.* to entrust, to confide ‖ ~, *v. n.* to confide in, to rely upon ‖ einem ~,

to confide in one || ~ auf, to trust in || sich einem ~, to unbosom oneself to one.
Ver trau'en, n. (–s, 0) confidence || trust || einem sein ~ schenken, to take one into one's confidence || sein ~ setzen in, to put one's trust in || im ~ auf, trusting in, relying on || im ~, privately, confidentially, in confidence, under the seal of secrecy.
Ver trau'ens: –amt, n., –pos ten, m. (place of [great]) trust || –per sŏn, f. confidential person.
ver trau'ens: –sē lig, a. quick to give one's confidence, gullible, rashly trustful || –voll, a. confiding, trusting, trustful || –wür dig, a. trustworthy, trusty, reliable || worthy of confidence.
ver trau'ern, v. a. to spend in sorrow, to mourn away (one's life).
ver trau'lich, a. confidential, intimate || mit einem ~ werden, to become intimate with one || ~ thun, to assume a tone of intimacy || –e Mitteilung, confidential communication || –, adv. intimately, familiarly.
Ver trau'lich keit, f. (–, –en) familiarity, intimacy || keine –en! none of your familiarity, please! || sich –en herausnehmen, to take liberties.
ver träu'men, v. a. to dream away.
ver traut', a. intimate, familiar || conversant (with), versed (in) || mit einem ~ sein, to be intimate with one || auf –em Fuße stehen, to be on terms of intimacy || sich mit etwas ~ machen, to make oneself conversant with a thing || mit einer Sache ~ werden, to become conversant with a thing.
Ver trau'te[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) confidential friend, confidant. [timacy.
Ver traut'heit, f. (–, 0) familiarity, in-
ver trei'ben, v. a. ir. to drive away, to expel, to banish || to sell || to pass away (the time) || to shade down, to blend (colours).
Ver trei'bung, f. (–, –en) expulsion.
ver trē'ten, v. a. ir. to stop || to represent || (sich) ~, v. refl. to stretch one's legs, to take exercise || einem den Weg ~, to stop another's passage || jemands Sache vor Gericht ~, to plead another's cause in a court of law || die Stelle eines ~, to act as another's substitute, to represent one || sich den Fuß ~ haben, to have sprained one's ankle || nicht ~ sein, to be unrepresented.
Ver trē'ter, m. (–s, –) representative.
Ver trē'tung, f. (–, –en) representation || in ~ von, acting for *or* as representative of.
Ver trieb', m. (–[e]s, 0) sale.
ver trin'ken, v. a. ir. to spend in drinking || to drown (sorrow).
ver trock'nen, v. n. to dry up, to wither.
ver trö'deln, v. a. to trifle *or* fritter away.
ver trö'sten, v. a. to fob off, to put off (with fine words) || einen auf etwas ~, to feed one with hopes of, to put one off with hope || (sich) ~, v. refl. to hope (for).
ver tu'schen, v. a. to hush up.
Ver tu'schung, f. (–, –en) hushing up.
ver ü'beln, v. a. to take amiss.
ver ü'ben, v. a. to commit, to perpetrate.
ver un'ehren, v. a. to dishonour, to disgrace.
Ver un'ehrung, f. (–, –en) dishonour, disgrace.
ver un'ei nigen, v. a. to set at variance || (sich) ~, v. refl. to fall out, to quarrel.
ver un'glimpfen, v. a. to defame.
Ver un'glimpfung, f. (–, –en) defamation, detraction.
ver un'glücken (–un'glück ken) v. n. (f) to perish || to fail, to miscarry || to be lost.
ver un'rei ni gen, v. a. to defile, to soil, to contaminate.
Ver un'rei ni gung, f. (–, –en) defilement, contamination || ~ dieses Ortes ist verboten! commit no nuisance!
ver un'stal ten, v. a. to disfigure, to deface.
Ver un'stal tung, f. (–, –en) disfigurement.
ver un'treu en, v. a. to embezzle.
Ver un'treu ung, f. (–, –en) embezzlement.
ver un'zie ren, v. a. to disfigure, to mar.
ver ur'sa chen, v. a. to cause || to occasion.
ver ur'tei len, v. a. to condemn || to convict, to sentence. [prisoner.
Ver ur'teil te[r], m. (–n, –n) condemned
Ver ur'tei lung, f. (–, –en) condemnation || sentence. [duce.
ver viel'fäl ti gen, v. a. to multiply || to repro-
Ver viel'fäl ti gung, f. (–, –en) multiplication || reproduction. [prove.
ver voll'komm nen, v. a. to perfect, to im-
Ver voll'komm nung, f. (–, –en) perfecting.
ver voll'komm nungs fä hig, a. perfectible.
ver voll'stän di gen, v. a. to complete.
Ver voll'stän di gung, f. (–, –en) completing, completion || (Anhang) supplement.
ver wa'chen, v. a. to watch through.
ver wach'sen (..wakſ..), v. n. ir. (f) to grow together || to become deformed || ~, v. a. to outgrow (one's clothes).
ver wach'sen, a. deformed, crooked.
ver wäh'ren, v. a. to keep, to guard, to preserve || (sich) ~, v. refl. to keep oneself (from) || sich gegen etwas ~, to protest
ver wäh'rlō sen, v. a. to neglect. [against.
Ver wäh'rlō sung, f. (–, –en) neglect.
Ver wäh'rung, f. (–, –en) keeping, custody, guard || protest || in ~ geben, to deposit, to give in charge || in ~ nehmen, to take into custody || ~ einlegen gegen, to enter a protest against.
ver wai'sen, v. n. (f) to become an orphan.
verwaist, a. orphan, bereaved of parents || *(fig.)* deserted.
ver wal'ten, v. a. to administer, to manage, to conduct || to hold (an office).
Ver wal'ter, m. (–s, –) administrator, manager || steward. [management.
Ver wal'tung, f. (–, –en) administration,
Ver wal'tungs: –aus schuß, m. managing committee || –be am te[r], m. administrative functionary || –be hör de, f. administration || –be zirk, m. jurisdiction || –dienst, m. public service || –fach, n. administrative department *or* branch || –lo kal ten, pl. charges of management || –weg, m., auf dem (im) Verwaltungswege, through the administration || –we sen, n. administration, management || –zweig, m. branch of administration.

ver wan'deln, v. a. to change, to transform, to convert, to turn || (Strafe) to commute || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to turn, to be changed.
Ver wand'lung, f. (–, –en) change, transformation || changing, turning.
ver wandt', a. related, allied to, akin to || **wir ſind nahe ~**, we are near relations.
Ver wan'dte[r], m. & f. (–n, –n) relation, relative, kinsman, kinswoman || ~, pl. friends || **nächſte ~**, next of kin.
Ver wandt'ſchaft, f. (–, –en) kin, kindred || relationship.
ver wandt'ſchaft lich, a. suitable *or* proper among relatives || friendly, cousinly.
ver war'nen, v. a. to forewarn || to admonish.
Ver war'nung, f. (–, –en) admonition, reproof. [to wash out *or* away.
ver waſ'chen, v. a. ir. to consume in washing ||
ver waſ'chen, a. washed-out, faded || *(fam.)* talkative. [to weaken, to impair.
ver wäſ'ſern, v. a. to dilute, to drown || *(fig.)*
ver we'ben, v. a. to interweave || *(fig.)* to bind up. [(with).
ver webt', a. interwoven || *(fig.)* bound up
ver wech'ſeln (..wekſ..), v. a. to change, to exchange || to mistake (for), to confound || **ſie ſehen ſich zum Verwechſeln ähnlich**, they are as like as two peas.
Ver wechs'lung, f. (–, –en) exchanging || mistake, confusion.
ver we'gen, a. audacious, daring, bold.
Ver we'gen heit, f. (–, –en) temerity || boldness, audacity.
ver we'hen, v. a. to blow away || to cover by drifting snow *or* sand || ~, v. n. (ſ) to cease blowing, to blow over. [refuse.
ver weh'ren, v. a. to hinder, to prohibit, to
ver weich'li chen, v.a. to effeminate, to coddle.
ver wei'gern, v. a. to refuse.
Ver wei'ge rung, f. (–, –en) denial, refusal.
ver wei'len, v. n. to stay, to abide, to tarry || to sojourn || *(fig.)* to dwell (upon).
Ver wei'len, n. (–s, 0) tarrying.
ver wei'nen, v. a. to pass weeping.
ver weint', a. red with weeping.
Ver weis', m. (.. wei'ſes, .. wei'ſe) rebuke, reproof, reprimand || **einem einen ~ geben**, to reprimand one, to give one a set-down.
ver wei'ſen, v. a. ir. to refer (one) to || **einen des Landes oder aus dem Lande ~**, to exile, to banish one || **einem etwas ~**, to rebuke one for, to take one up for.
Ver wei'ſung, f. (–, –en) reference || banishment, exile.
ver wel'ken, v. n. (ſ) to wither, to fade.
ver wel'ſchen, v. a. to gallicise, to italianise || ~, v. n. (ſ) to become gallicised *or* italianised.
ver welt'li chen, v. a. to secularise || to make worldly || ~, v. n. (ſ) to become worldly.
ver wend'bar, a. available.
Ver wend'bar keit, f. (–, 0) availableness.
ver wen'den, v. a. ir. to apply (to), to spend (on), to employ (in) || **kein Auge von einem ~**, to look fixedly at one || **nützlich ~**, to turn to account || **Sorgfalt ~ auf**, to devote great care to || **ſich ~ für**, to intercede for, to make interest for || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to intercede, to plead.
Ver wen'dung, f. (–, –en) application, use, employment || intercession.
ver wer'fen, v. a. ir. to reject || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to get warped.
ver werf'lich, a. objectionable. [tion.
Ver werf'ung, f. (–, –en) rejection || reproba
ver wer'ten, v. a. to utilise, to turn to account || to realise, to sell. [tion, sale.
Ver wer'tung, f. (–, –en) utilising || realisa
ver we'ſen, v. a. to manage, to administer, to perform the duties of (an office) || ~, v. n. (ſ) to rot, to decay.
Ver we'ſer, m. (–s, –) manager, administrator || temporary holder (of an office).
ver wes'lich, a. perishable, corruptible.
Ver we'ſung, f. (–, –en) corruption, putrefaction, decomposition || temporary administration. [posing process.
Ver we'ſungs pro zeß, m. rotting *or* decom
ver wet'ten, v. a. to lose by betting || to bet, to stake.
ver wet'tert, a. *(fam.)* confounded, deuced.
ver wi'chen, a. past, last || **–es Jahr**, last year.
ver wich'ſen (..wiſ..), v. a. *(fig. vulg.)* to squander, to make ducks and drakes of.
ver wi'ckeln (–wik'ſeln), v. a. to entangle || to complicate, to implicate || to involve || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to become complicated || to get involved.
Ver wi'cke lung, f. (–, –en) entanglement, complication || plot (of a play).
ver wil'dern, v. n. (ſ) to run wild || *(fig.)* to become unmanageable *or* dissolute.
ver wil'dert, a. unpruned, tangled, weed-grown || *(fig.)* intractable, dissolute.
Ver wil'de rung, f. (–, 0) demoralisation.
ver wil'li gen, v. a. to grant.
Ver wil'li gung, f. (–, –en) consent, permission. [appointment, etc.).
ver win'den, v. a. ir. to get over (a dis-
ver wir'ken, v. a. to forfeit || **das Leben ~**, to forfeit one's life || **eine Strafe ~**, to incur a punishment.
ver wirk'li chen, v. a. to realise || **(ſich) ~**, to be *or* become realised, to be carried out.
Ver wirk'li chung, f. (–, –en) realisation.
ver wir'ren, v. a. reg. & ir. to entangle || to embarrass, to perplex.
ver wirrt', a. confused, entangled || embarrassed, puzzled.
Ver wir'rung, f. (–, –en) entanglement || confusion || embarrassment.
ver wiſ'chen, v. a. to wipe out, to blot out || *(fig.)* to obliterate.
ver wit'tern, v. n. (ſ) to become disintegrated.
ver wit'tert, a. weather-beaten.
Ver wit'te rung, f. (–, –en) disintegration, decay, decomposition.
ver wit'wet, a. widowed.
ver wo'gen, a. bold, daring, audacious.
ver wöh'nen, v. a. to wear out (a house), to damage by wear and tear.
ver wöh'nen, v. a. to spoil, to cocker, to pamper || **im Eſſen ~**, to feed with dainties || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to coddle oneself, to get into bad habits. [ing.
Ver wöh'nung, f. (–, –en) spoiling, pamper-
ver wor'fen, a. abandoned, profligate.
Ver wor'fen heit, f. (–, 0) profligacy.

ver|wor'ren, a. intricate, confused.
Ver|wor'renheit, f. (–, –en) confusion, intricacy.
ver|wund'bar, a. vulnerable.
ver|wun'den, v. a. to wound, to hurt.
ver|wun'derlich, a. strange, odd, wonderful.
ver|wun'dern (ſich), v. refl. to wonder, to be surprised.
Ver|wun'dert, a. astonished, surprised, wondering.
Ver|wun'derung, f. (–, 0) wonder, surprise, astonishment ‖ in größte ~ ſetzen, to strike with amazement, to startle.
Ver|wun'dung, f. (–, –en) wounding ‖ wound.
ver|wun'ſchen, a. *(fam.)* enchanted, bewitched, spell-bound.
ver|wün'ſchen, v. a. to curse ‖ to bewitch ‖ to wish at Jericho.
ver|wünſcht', a. cursed, confounded ‖ enchanted ‖ ~! confound it! ‖ malediction.
Ver|wün'ſchung, f. (–, –en) imprecation, curse.
ver|wüſ'ten, v. a. to devastate, to lay waste.
Ver|wüſ'ter, m. (–s, –) devastator, destroyer.
Ver|wüſ'tung, f. (–, –en) devastation.
ver|zā'gen, v. n. to lose courage, to despair, to give way. ‖ couraged, despondent.
ver|zāgt', a. faint-hearted, dispirited, disheartened.
Ver|zāgt'heit, f. (–, 0) faint-heartedness, despondency.
ver|zär'teln (ſich), v. refl. to miscount.
Ver|zäh'nung, f. (–, –en) dovetailing, toothing.
ver|zap'fen, v. a. to mortise ‖ to sell (liquor) by retail ‖ es wird nichts verzapft, there's nothing to be had here, the place is closed.
ver|zär'teln, v. a. to cocker, to pamper.
Ver|zär'te|lung, f. (–, –en) excessive indulgence, coddling ‖ effeminacy.
ver|zau'bern, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant.
Ver|zau'be|rung, f. (–, –en) enchantment ‖ witchcraft.
ver|zäu'nen, v. a. to hedge in, to fence.
ver|zeh'ren, v. a. to consume ‖ to eat.
Ver|zeh'rung, f. (–, –en) consumption.
ver|zeich'nen, v. a. to draw wrong ‖ to note down ‖ to specify.
Ver|zeich'nis, n. (.. niſſes, .. niſſe) list, catalogue, specification, inventory.
ver|zei'hen (.. ei'en), v. a. ir. to pardon, to forgive.
ver|zeih'lich, a. pardonable.
Ver|zei'hung (.. ei'ung), f. (–, 0) pardon ‖ forgiveness ‖ um ~ bitten, to beg pardon.
ver|zer'ren, v. a. to distort ‖ den Mund ~, to make a wry mouth. ‖ ture.
Ver|zer'rung, f. (–, –en) distortion ‖ caricaver|zet'teln, v. a. to scatter ‖ to fritter away.
Ver|zicht', m. (–[e]s, –e) renunciation, resignation ‖ ~ leiſten auf, to renounce, to resign, to waive. ‖ waive.
ver|zich'ten, v. n. to renounce, to resign, to
Ver|zicht'leiſ|tung, f. renunciation.
ver|zie'hen (.. zie'en), v. a. ir. to distort ‖ ~, v. n. to delay, to tarry ‖ ein Kind ~, to spoil a child ‖ keine Miene ~, not to move a muscle (of one's face) ‖ in die Stadt ~, to move into town ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to pass away, to roll off, to dissolve ‖ (Holz) to warp ‖ (im Schach) to make a falſe move.
ver|zie'ren, v. a. to decorate, to adorn, to ornament.
Ver|zie'rung, f. (–, –en) decoration, ornament.
ver|zin'ken, v. a. to galvaniſe (iron).
ver|zin'nen, v. a. to tin.
ver|zin'ſen, v. a. to pay interest on ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to bear *or* yield interest ‖ to pay.
ver|zins'lich, a. bearing interest.
Ver|zin'ſung, f. (–, –en) paying interest on.
ver|zö'gen, a. ſpoilt (child) ‖ removed (into another houſe).
ver|zö'gern, v. a. to delay, to put off, to procraſtinate, to protract. ‖ procraſtination.
Ver|zö'ge|rung, f. (–, –en) delay, retardation,
ver|zoll'bar, a. dutiable, liable to duty.
ver|zol'len, v. a. to pay duty on.
Ver|zol'lung, f. (–, –en) paying duty (on).
ver|zu'cken (–zuk'ken), v. a. to contract, to convulſe. ‖ to ſweeten too much.
ver|zu'ckern (–zuk'kern), v. a. to ſugar over ‖ ver|zückt', a. in raptures *or* transports.
Ver|zückt'heit, f. (–, 0) ecſtacy, rapture.
Ver|zu'ckung (–zuk'kung), f. (–, –en) convulſion ‖ in ~ geraten, to be thrown into ecſtacies *or* raptures.
Ver|zug', m. (–[e]s, 0) delay ‖ es iſt Gefahr im ~, there is danger in delay, *periculum in mora* ‖ die Tochter iſt ſein ~, his daughter is his pet *or* ſpoiled child.
Ver|zö'ge|rin|ſen, m. pl. intereſt for delay.
ver|zweif'eln, v. n. (ſ) to despair (of).
ver|zweif'elt, a. desperate ‖ despairing.
Ver|zweif'lung, f. (–, 0) despair, desperation ‖ zur ~ bringen, to drive to despair, to drive wild ‖ in ~ geraten, to give way to despair.
ver|zweif'lungs|voll, a. desperate, despairing.
ver|zwei'gen (ſich), v. refl. to ramify, to branch out.
Ver|zwei'gung, f. (–, –en) ramification.
ver|zwickt', a. odd, ſtrange ‖ intricate.
Ver|zwickt'heit, f. (–, –en) oddity, quaintneſs ‖ intricacy.
Veſ'per (Fei.. u. We..), f. (–, –n) veſpers, pl. ‖ zur ~ gehen, to attend Veſpers ‖ ſizilianiſche ~, Sicilian Veſpers, pl.
Veſ'per: –brōt, n. afternoon tea ‖ ſupper ‖ –glo|cke, f. evening-bell ‖ –zeit, f. evening-time, afternoon.
veſ'pern, v. n. to have one's tea or ſupper.
Veſ'tā|lin (We..), f. (–, –nen) veſtal.
Ve|te|rān (We.. u. Fe..), m. (–en, –en) veteran ‖ campaigner, old ſtager.
Vē'tō (We..), n. (–[ō], –ō) veto ‖ aufſchiebendes ~, ſuſpenſive veto.
Vet'tel, f. (–, –n) old woman ‖ ſlut, ſtrumpet.
Vet'ter, m. (–s u. –n, –n) couſin ‖ relation.
vet'tern, v. a. to call one couſin ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to call couſins.
Vet'tern|wirt|ſchaft, f. nepotiſm.
Vet'tern|ſtra|ße, f. die ~ ziehen, to make a round of viſits, to live on one's friends (during a journey). ‖ dred, couſinhood.
Vet'ter|ſchaft, f. (–, –en) relationſhip, kin.
Vie|zier'be|cher (We|zi..), m. conjuring-cup.
ve|zie'ren, v. a. to teaſe, to banter ‖ to quiz, to puzzle.
Ve|zie|re|rei', f. (–, –en) teaſing ‖ quizzing.
Ve|zier': –glās, n., –ſpie|gel, m. quizzing-glaſs ‖ –ſchloß, n. puzzle-lock.
Ve|zier' (Weſir'), **We|ſir'**, m. (–s, –e) vizier.
vī'ā, p. *via*, by (way of).
Vi|a|duk't (Wi..), m. (–[e]s, –e) viaduct.

Vi'ăti kum (Vi..), n. (–s), ..ka) extreme unobi|brie'ren (vi..), v. n. to vibrate. [tion.
Vī ce- (Fize..), (in Zuſ.) vice . . .
Vic tuā'lien (Vik..), ſ. Victualien. [galise.
vi bi mie'ren (vi..), v. a. to put a visa to, to le-
Vieh, n. (–[e]s, 0) beast || cattle.
Vieh' : –ärzt, m. veterinary surgeon || –s aus ſtel lung, f. cattle-show || –ſut ter, n. fodder, provender || –hēr be, f. herd of cattle || –hirt, m. herdsman || –hōf, m. cattle-yard.
vieh'iſch, a. beastly, brutal, bestial.
Vieh' : –mägd, f. cow-maid, dairy-maid || –markt, m. cattle-market.
vieh'mä ßig = viehiſch.
Vieh' : –ſeu che, f. cattle-plague, rinderpest || –ſtall, m. stall *or* stable for cattle || –ſtand, m. live stock || –trän ke, f. watering-place for cattle, horsepond || –wā gen, m. cattle-truck, cattle-van || –wei de, f. pasture || –zucht, f. cattle-breeding || –züch ter, m. grazier.
viel, a. & adv. much, a great deal || –e, pl. many || es fehlt viel daß, I am far from ..., so far from ..., I ... || das will ~ ſagen, that is saying a great deal, that is a bold word || ein bißchen ~, a little too much || ebenſo ~, just as much || gleichviel, as many *or* much || no matter, just the same || recht, ſehr ~, a good deal (of) || es iſt nicht ~ los mit ihm, he is no great shakes, not much to boast of || ſoviel ich weiß, for what (*or* aught) I know || wie ~ er auch thun mag, however much he may do || ziemlich ~, pretty much || mehr als zu ~, more than enough || das iſt des Guten zu ~, this is too much of a good thing || er fragt ~ danach, he does not care a straw for it || was zu ~ iſt, iſt zu ~, you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.
viel'bän dig, a. in many volumes.
viel'be ſchäf tigt, a. bustling, much occupied.
viel'deu tig, a. ambiguous.
Viel'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) polygon.
viel'e dig (–ek'tig), a. polygonal.
viel'er lei, a. different, various.
viel'fach, **viel'fäl tig**, a. & adv. manifold, multitudinous || repeatedly.
Viel'fäl tig keit, f. (–, 0) variety. [verine.
Viel'fraß, m. (–es, –e) glutton || (Zier) wol-
viel'ge liebt, a. dearly beloved.
viel'ge nannt, a. in everybody's mouth.
viel'ge reiſt, a. travelled, of many travels.
viel'ge ſchäf tig, a. bustling.
viel'ge ſtal tig, a. Protean, multiform.
Viel'göt te rei, f. (–, 0) polytheism.
Viel'heit, f. (–, –en) multitude || plurality.
Viel'herr ſchaft, f. many-headed government.
viel'jäh rig, a. of many years.
viel'läp pig, a. many-beaded || die –e Menge, (*fig.*) the many-headed monster.
viel leicht' (ie = i), adv. perhaps, maybe.
Viel'lieb chen (ie=i), n. (–s,–) fillipeen || guten Morgen, ~! good morning, fillipeen *or* philopena! || ein ~ eſſen mit einem, to arrange a fillipeen with one.
viel'mäl[s], adv. many times, frequently.
viel'mä lig, a. repeated, frequent.
viel mē hr', adv. rather.
viel'ſā genb, a. significant, expressive, suggestive.
Viel'ſchrei ber, m. book-maker, scribbler.
Viel ſchrei be rei', f. book-making, scribbling.
viel'ſei tig, a. multilateral || (*fig.*) many-sided, versatile || ~ gebildet, many-sided, versatile, of multifarious information, of wide culture, highly cultured.
Viel'ſei tig keit, f. (–, 0) versatility.
viel'ſil big, a. polysyllabic.
viel'ſprā chig, a. many-languaged || polyglot (dictionary, bible, etc.). [many-voiced.
viel'ſtim mig, a. (*Mus.*) for many voices ||
viel'tei lig, a. (*Bot.*) multipartite.
viel'um faſ ſend, a. comprehensive, vast.
viel'ver hei ßend, a. promising.
Viel wei be rei', f. (–, 0) polygamy.
viel'win ke lig, a. multangular.
Viel'wiſ ſer, m. (–s, –) polyhistor || sciolist.
Viel'wiſ ſe rei, f. (–, 0) sciolism || polymathy.
vier, a. four || auf allen –en, on all fours || unter ~ Augen, in private, between you and me || die Familie ſteht auf ~ Augen, there are only two members of the family left || mit –en fahren, to drive in a coach and four, to drive four-in-hand.
Vier, f. (–, –en) the number *or* figure four.
vier'bei nig, a. four-footed, four-legged.
vier'blät t(e) rig, a. four-leaved.
vier'dräh tig, a. four-threaded (yarn).
Vier'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) square, quadrangle.
vier'e dig (–ek'tig), a. quadrangular, square.
Vie'rer, m. (–s, –), the number *or* figure four.
vie'rer lei, a. of four sorts.
Vie'rer zü g, m. team of four (horses).
vier'fach, **vier'fäl tig**, a. fourfold, quadruple.
Vier fel'der wirt ſchaft, f. rotation of crops.
vier'fü ßig, a. four-footed.
Vier'fü ßler, m. (–s, –) quadruped.
Vier'ge ſpann, n. team of four (horses) || four-in-hand.
vier'glie de rig, a. (Algebra) quadrinomial.
Vier'hän der, m. (–s, –) quadrumane.
vier'hän dig, a. fourhanded || ~ (Klavier) ſpielen, to play four-handed, to play a duet.
vier'hun dert, **vier hun'dert**, a. four hundred.
vier'mäl, adv. four times || ~ ſo viel, four times as much, four times the number.
vier'mä lig, a. four times repeated.
Vier'pfün der, m. (–s, –) four-pounder.
vier'rä de rig, a. four-wheeled.
vier'ſai tig, a. four-stringed.
vier'ſchrö tig, a. square-built, robust.
vier'ſei tig, a. quadrilateral.
vier'ſil big, a. quadrisyllabic.
vier'ſit zig, a. four-seated. [four-in-hand.
Vier'ſpän ner, m. (–s, –) carriage and four,
vier'ſpän nig, a. four-horse(d).
vier'ſtim mig, a. for four voices *or* parts, four-voiced.
vier'te, a. fourth || wir waren zu viert, we were four, there were four of us.
vier'te halb, a. three and a half.
Vier'tel (ie = i) = **Viertel**.
vier'tel len (ie = i), v. a. to quarter.
vier'tel lig (ie=i), a. (*Bot.*) quadripartite.
Vier'tel (ie=i), n. (–s, –) fourth part || quarter || ward (of a city) || erſtes ~, first quarter (of the moon) || letztes ~, last quarter, wane (of

the moon) ‖ es ist ein ~ auf 2 Uhr, it is a quarter past one. [quarter.
Viertel (ie = i): –satz, n. firkin ‖ –jahr, n.
viertel jährig (ie = i), a. quarterly.
viertel jährlich (ie = i), adv. every three
Viertein (ie = i) = **viertelein.** [months.
Viertel (ie=i): –nō te, f. crotchet ‖ –pfund, n. quarter of a pound ‖ –stun de, f. quarter of an hour. [wheel.
Viertel(s) wen dung (ie=i), f. *(Mil.)* quarter-
Viertel takt (ie=i), m. *(Mus.)* fourth of a bar.
viertens (ie = i), a. fourthly, in the fourth place. [mon time.
Vier viertel takt (fīr fir'tel . .), m. *(Mus.)* com-
vier zehn (ie=i), a. fourteen ‖ ~ Tage, a fortnight. [antlers of fourteen points.
Vier zehn en der (ie = i), m. (–s, –) stag with
vier zehn lō tig (ie = i), a. of seven ounces.
vier zehn te (ie = i), a. fourteenth.
vier zig (ie = i), a. forty.
Vier zi ger (ie=i), m. (–s, –), **-in,** f. (–, –nen) quadragenarian, man (woman) of forty *or* between forty and fifty ‖ in den vierziger Jahren, in the forties (of this century).
vier zig ste (ie = i), a. fortieth.
Vier zig stel (ie = i), n. (–s, –) fortieth (part).
Vig nette (Winj . .), f. (–, –n) vignette.
Vi tō ria schie ßen (Wit . .), n. *feu de joie,* firing of guns (in token of rejoicing).
Vi tu ā lien (Wit..), pl. victuals, eatables, pl.
Vil la (Wil . .), f. (–, Wil'len) villa, country-house, country-box.
Vil len vier tel (Wil . .) n. villa-suburb.
vin di zie ren (win . .), v. a. to vindicate.
Vi ō le (Wi . .), f. (–, –n) violet.
vi o lett' (wi . .), a. violet(-coloured) ‖ purple ‖ ins Violette spielen, to incline to violet.
Vi o lin'bō gen (Wi . .), m. bow.
Vi o li'ne, f. (–, –n) violin ‖ die erste ~ spielen, to take first fiddle.
Vi o li nist', m. (–en, –en), **Vi o lin'spie ler,** m. violinist ‖ erster ~, leader.
Vi o lin': –fai te, f. fiddle-string ‖ –schlüs sel, m. treble-clef.
Vi o lon' (Wi o long), n. (–s, –s) bass-viol.
Vi o lon cell'(o) (Wi o long tschell), n. (–[s], . . cel los u. . . cells) violoncello, cello.
Vi'per (Wi . .), f. (–, –n) viper. [pl.
Vir gi'ni a ta bak (Wir . .), m. Virginia returns,
Vir tu ō'se (Wir . .), m. (–n, –n), **Vir tu ō'sin,** f. (–, –nen) virtuoso.
vi tu ō'sen haft (wir . .), a. masterly.
Vir tu ō'sen tüm, n. (–s, 0) virtuosos, pl.
Vir tu ō'sen schaft, Vir tu o si tät', f. (–, –en) consummate skill, mastery.
Vi sier' (Wi . .), n. (–[e]s, –e) beaver, visor ‖ (am Gewehr) sight. [passport).
vi sie'ren, v. a. to aim ‖ to gauge ‖ to visa (a
Vi sier'li nie, f. line of sight.
Vi si ōn' (Wi . .), f. (–, –en) vision.
Vi si ta tiōn' (Wi . . sjon), f. (–, –en) visitation ‖ inspection, search. [officer.
Vi si tā'tor, m. (–s, . .'oren) searcher ‖ custom-
Vi si'te (Wi . .), f. (–, –n) visit, call ‖ eine ~ machen, to pay a visit, to make a call.
Vi si'ten kar te, f. (visiting-)card.
vi si tie'ren (wi . .), v. a. to search.
Vi tā'li en brü der (Wi . .), pl. pirates in the German Ocean (about 1400).

Vi tri ōl' (Wi . .), m. (–[e]s, –e) vitriol.
Vi tri ōl'öl, n. oil of vitriol.
vi'vat (wie wat), i. long live . . . ! hurra for . . . ! . . . for ever!
Vi vi sek tiōn' (Wi wi sek sjon), f. (–, –en) vivi-
Vi'ze . . . , f. Vice . . . [section.
Vi'zi'üm (Fiz . .), m. (–[e]s, –e) high steward.
Vlies, Vließ, n. (–es, –e) fleece.
Vō'gel, m. (–s, **Vö'gel**) bird ‖ (Subst) fowl ‖ ein loser ~, a sad dog ‖ lustiger ~, jolly companion ‖ ihm ist so wohl wie dem ~ im Hanfsamen, he is as jolly as a sandboy ‖ einen ~ haben, (*fig.*) to have a bee in one's bonnet ‖ den ~ abschießen, to shoot at a wooden bird *or* popinjay.
Vō'gel: –art, f. species of bird ‖ –bau er, m. bird-cage ‖ –bee re, f. sorb-apple, service-berry.
Vö'gel chen, n. (–s, –) little bird.
Vō'gel: –bunt, m. small shot, bird-snot ‖ –ei, n. bird's egg ‖ –fang, m. fowling ‖ bird-catching ‖ –fän ger, m. bird-catcher ‖ fowler ‖ –flin te, f. fowling-piece.
vō'gel frei, a. outlawed, proscribed ‖ für ~ erklären, to outlaw, to proscribe.
Vō'gel: –fut ter, n. bird-seed, bird-meat ‖ –garn, n. bird-net ‖ –haus, n. aviary ‖ –he de, f. breeding-cage ‖ –herd, m. decoy ‖ –kir sche, f. bird-cherry ‖ –kun de, f. ornithology ‖ –leim, m. bird-lime ‖ –nest, n. bird's-nest ‖ –per spek tive, f. bird's-eye view ‖ –pfei fe, f. bird-call ‖ –schau, f. bird's-eye view ‖ aus der ~, a bird's eye view of ‖ –scheu che, f. scarecrow ‖ –schießen, n. shooting at a wooden bird *or* popinjay ‖ –stel ler, **Vö'gler,** m. bird-catcher, fowler ‖ –wei de, f. bird-shooting meadow ‖ –zucht, f. aviculture, breeding of birds. [bailiff.
Vögt, m. (–[e]s, **Vög'te**) steward ‖ constable,
Vög tei', f. (–, –en) bailiwick ‖ bailiff's office *or* house.
Vo kā'bel (Wo . .), f. (–, –n) vocable, word.
Vo kāl' (Wo . .), m. (–[e]s, –e) vowel.
Vo kal': –mu sik, f. vocal music, singing ‖ –satz, m. vowel-phrase, musical sentence.
Volk, n. (–[e]s, **Völ'ker**) people, nation ‖ (*fig.*) troops, pl. ‖ das gemeine ~, the common people, the mob, the vulgar ‖ viel ~, a large crowd ‖ ein ~ Rebhühner, a flight *or* covey of partridges.
Völ'ker: –kun de, f. ethnology ‖ –recht, n. law of nations, international law.
völ'ker recht lich, a. relating to the law of nations.
Völ'ker schaft, f. (–, –en) tribe, people.
Völ'ker: –schlacht, f. battle of the nations (the battle of Leipzig) ‖ –wan de rung, f. migration of nations.
volk'reich, a. populous.
Volks': –ab stim mung, f. referendum ‖ –an füh rer, m. demagogue ‖ –auf stand, m. rebellion ‖ –aus gā be, f. people's edition ‖ –be schluß, m. plebiscite ‖ referendum ‖ –be wē gung, f. popular rising ‖ disturbance, riot ‖ –bi blio thek, f. free library ‖ –blatt, n. popular (news)paper *or* weekly ‖ –büch, n. book for the people ‖ chap-book ‖ –dich ter, m. popular poet ‖ –dich tung, f. popular

poetry || **–ẽ pos**, n. national epic || **–feſt**, n. public feast, people's festival || **–glau be(n)**, m. popular belief || **–gunſt**, f. popularity || **–hau ſe(n)**, m. mob, crowd || **–heer**, n. a whole people risen in arms || **–herr ſchaft**, f. democracy || **–hym ne** (.. hü ..), f. national anthem || **–juſ tiz**, f. lynching, lynch-law || **–krieg**, m. national war || **–kü che**, f. soup-kitchen || **–kun de**, f. folklore || **–lied**, n. popular song || **–mann**, m. one who devotes himself to the interests of the lower orders || **–mär chen**, n. popular (fairy-)tale.

volks'mä ßig, a. popular.

Volks': **–me lo die**, f. popular tune || **–men ge**, f. multitude, throng || population || **–red ner**, m. popular orator, stump-orator || **–re gie rung**, f. democracy || **–ſä ge**, f. national legend || **–ſchicht**, f. layer *or* stratum of the population || **–ſchrift**, f. book for the people || **–ſchrift ſtel ler**, m. popular writer, writer of books for the people || **–ſchü le**, f. primary school, Board school || **–ſchül'ch rer**, m. board-schoolmaster, national schoolmaster || **–ſchül'ch rer ſe mi nar**, n. training-school for teachers || **–ſit te**, f. national custom || **–ſprā che**, f. vulgar tongue || vernacular || **–ſtamm**, m. tribe || **–ſtim me**, f. public voice, voice of the people || **–ſtim mung**, f. public feeling || **–tracht**, f. national dress *or* costume || **–tri bün**, m. tribune of the people.

volks'tüm lich, a. popular.

Volks'tüm lich keit, f. (–, 0) popularity.

Volks': **–un ter richt**, m. public instruction || **–ver ſamm lung**, f. popular *or* public meeting || **–ver trē ter**, m. representative of the people || **–ver trē tung**, f. popular representation || national assembly, parliament || **–wirt**, m. political *or* national economist || **–wirt ſchaft**, f. political economy.

volks'wirt ſchaft lich, a. relating to political economy, politico-economical.

Volks'zäh lung, f. census.

voll, a. full || entire || *(vulg.)* drunk || **er iſt voll(er) Lug und Trug**, he is of falsehood all compact || **mit –em Rechte**, with perfect justice || **in –er Arbeit**, in full swing || **aus –er Bruſt**, at the top of one's voice || **aus –em Herzen**, with all one's heart || **in –em Trab**, at full trot || **es war ~ im Theater**, the house was crowded || **die –e Wahrheit**, the whole truth || **im –en Sinn des Wortes**, in every sense of the word || **nicht für ~ anſehen**, to treat with scant consideration *or* courtesy || **die Aktien ſind – eingezahlt**, the shares are fully paid up || **einem den Buckel ~ lügen**, to lie till one is black in the face || **~ machen**, to fill || **das Maß ~ machen**, to fill up the measure, to crown all || **um das Unglück ~ zu machen**, to make things worse || **ſich ~ machen**, to mess one's clothes || **~ pfropfen**, to cram, to gorge || **~ ſchmieren**, to bedaub || to bescribble || **einem die Ohren ~ ſchreien**, to din into a person's ears || **~ von etwas werden**, to get filled with, to fill with || **für ~ nehmen**, to accept as current || **im Vollen leben**, to live sumptuously || **aus dem Vollen wirtſchaften**, to burn the candle at both ends, not to stint oneself.

voll auf, adv. abundantly, plentifully ||

Voll'bad, n. plunge-bath. |*(fam.)* galore.

Voll'bart, m. beard and moustache.

Voll'be ſitz, m. full possession.

Voll'blut, Voll'blut pferd, n. thoroughbred (horse).

voll'blü tig, a. plethoric. |

Voll'blü tig keit, f. (–, 0) plethora. |bred.

Voll'blut hengſt, m. blood-horse, thorough-

voll brin g'en, v. a. ir. to accomplish, to achieve, to perform, to execute.

Voll brin g'en, n. (**–s**, 0) accomplishment, achievement || execution.

voll'brüſ tig, a. full-breasted.

Voll'bür ger, m. full burgess.

voll'bür tig, a. born of the same parents.

Voll'bür tig keit, f. (–, 0) relationship of children born of the same parents.

voll en'den, v. a. to finish || to accomplish, to perfect. |to perfect.

voll'ends, adv. altogether, wholly || besides, moreover. |pletion, perfection.

Voll en'dung, f. (–, 0) accomplishment, com-

Völ le rei', f. (–, 0) gluttony, intemperance

voll füh'ren, v. a. to execute, to accomplish

Voll'ge fühl, n. full consciousness.

Voll'ge halt, m. full *or* entire contents, pl.

voll'ge pfropft, voll'ge rüt telt, a. crammed (with), chokefull. |exceptionable.

voll'gül tig, a. of full value || sufficient, un-

Voll'heit, f. (–, 0) fulness, plenitude.

Voll'hē ring, m. *(Com.)* full herring.

voll'jäh rig, a. of age.

Voll'jäh rig keit, f. (–, 0) full age, majority.

völ'lig, a. entire, whole || **~**, adv. fully, completely, entirely. |perfectly, completely.

voll kom'men, a. perfect || consummate || **~**, adv.

Voll kom'men heit, f. (–, –en) perfection.

Voll'kraft, f. (–, 0) full vigour, energy, plenary

Voll'ku gel, f. round shot. |power.

voll'lau tend, a. full-sounding.

voll'lei big, a. corpulent, stout.

Voll'lei big keit, f. (–, 0) corpulency, obesity.

Voll'macht, f. (–, –en) full power || power of attorney.

Voll'macht ge ber, m. (**–s**, –) constituent.

Voll'mönd, m. full moon.

Voll'mond(s) ge ſicht, n. full face.

voll'ſtän dig, a. complete, full, integral || **~**, adv. completely, entirely.

Voll'ſtän dig keit, f. (–, 0) completeness, fulness, integrity. |full-voiced (choir).

voll'ſtim mig, a. full-toned (instrument) ||

Voll'ſtim mig keit, f. (–, 0) complete harmony, completeness of instruments *or* voices.

voll ſtreck'bar, a. executable, practicable.

voll ſtre'cken (–ſtrek'ken), v. a. to execute, to

voll ſtre'ckend, a. executive. |carry out.

Voll ſtre'cker, m. (**–s**, –) executor.

Voll ſtre'ckung, f. (–, –en) execution.

voll'tö nend, a. sonorous, full-toned.

voll'wich tig, a. of full weight.

voll'zäh lig, a. complete (in number).

Voll'zäh lig keit, f. (–, 0) completeness, full number.

voll zie'hen (.. zie'en), v. a. ir. to execute || to carry out || to consummate (marriage) || to sign (a deed) || **–de Gewalt**, executive power.

Voll|zie'hung (..zie'ung), f. (–, –en), **Voll|zug'**, m. (–[e]s, 0) execution, consummation || act of signing. [clerk *or* assistant.
Vo|lon|tär' (Wo long..), m. (–s, –s) unsalaried
Vol'te (Wol..), f. (–, –n) volt || sleight of hand || **die ~ ſchlagen**, to make the pass.
vol|ti|gie'ren (wol tiſch..), v. n. to vault.
Vol|ti|gier'pferd (Wol tiſch..), n. vaulting horse (of a gymnasium).
vo|lu|mi|nös' (wo..), a. voluminous.
vom = **von dem.**
Vo|mi|tiv' (Wo mi tif), n. (–[e]s, –e) emetic.
von, pr. of || from || by || upon, on || **~ . . . an**, since, from . . . upwards (downwards, forward) || **~ . . . her**, from || **~ . . . heraus**, from || **~ . . . nach . . .**, from . . . to . . . || **~ ſelbſt**, of itself, of its own accord.
von nö'ten, a. needful, necessary || **~ haben**, to want, to stand in need of.
vor, pr. before || in preference to, above || with, for || from || since, ago || **~**, adv. before || **nach wie ~**, now as before || **~ allen Dingen**, above all || **~ 8 Tagen**, a week ago || **10 Minuten ~ 8 (Uhr)**, ten minutes to eight || **Gnade ~ Recht ergehen laſſen**, to let mercy overrule justice || **den Hut ~ einem abnehmen**, to take off one's hat to one || **ſich ~ einem verſtecken**, to hide oneself from one || **~ Freude**, with joy || **Schritt ~ Schritt**, step by step || **nach wie ~**, now as before || **Freiwillige ~!** volunteers, to the front! || **~ ſich hin**, to oneself, wrapped up in oneself || **~ gethan und nach bedacht, hat manchen in groß Leid gebracht**, do in haste and repent at leisure.
vor ab', adv. *(provinc.)* especially, particularly.
Vor'a|bend, m. eve.
vor'ab|gen, v. a. to pour (one's troubles) into another's ear.
Vor'ah|nung, f. misgiving, presentiment.
Vor'al|pen, pl. lower Alps, pl.
vor an', adv. before, in front || on, ahead.
vor an'ge|hen, v. n. (ſ) to go before, to lead the way || to precede || **mit gutem Beiſpiel ~**, to set the example.
Vor'an|ſchlag, m. previous estimate.
Vor'an|ſtalt, f. preparatory arrangement.
Vor'ar|beit, f. preliminary work, preparatory labour.
vor'ar|bei|ten, v. n. to prepare the ground (for).
vor auf', adv. before, in front.
vor aus', adv. before || beforehand, in advance || ahead of || **ſeinen Jahren ~**, in advance of one's age, precocious || **etwas vor einem ~ haben**, to have the advantage of one with respect to a thing || **im (zum) vor'aus**, beforehand, by anticipation.
vor aus'|be|din|gen, v. a. ir., (ſich) ~, v. refl. to stipulate beforehand. [to prepay.
vor aus'|be|zah|len, v. a. to pay in advance,
Vor aus'|be|zah|lung, f. payment in advance.
vor aus'|ha|ben, v. a. to have an advantage over.
vor aus'|neh|men, v. a. ir. to anticipate.
vor aus'|ſa|gen, v. a. to foretell, to predict.
vor aus'|ſchi|cken (–ſchik|ken), v. a. to send before *or* in advance || *(fig.)* to premise.
vor aus'|ſe|hen, v. a. ir. to foresee.
vor aus'|ſet|zen, v. a. to suppose, to presuppose, to presume. [supposition.
Vor aus'|ſet|zung, f. (–, –en) supposition, pre-
Vor aus'|ſicht, f. foresight, prudence, forethought || prescience.
vor aus'|ſicht|lich, a. presumptive || **~**, adv. probably, presumably.
Vor'bau, m. projecting structure || porch.
vor'bau|en, v. n. *(fig.)* to prevent, to preclude, to guard against.
Vor'be|dacht, m. (–[e]s, 0) forethought, premeditation || **mit (gutem) ~**, on purpose, deliberately. [beforehand.
vor'be|den|ken, v. a. ir. to think of *or* consider
vor'be|deu|ten, v. a. to forebode, to portend, to presage.
Vor'be|deu|tung, f. omen, portent, foretoken.
Vor'be|griff, m. preparatory *or* introductory notion.
Vor'be|halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) reservation || proviso || **ohne ~**, without restriction *or* reserve || **unter ~**, reserving, with the proviso that.
vor'be|hal|ten, v. a. ir. to reserve || (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to reserve to oneself.
vor'be|halt|lich, a. conditional || **~**, pr. & adv. on condition of, with the proviso that (of).
vor bei', adv. by, past || over, done || finished, gone || **es iſt mit ihm ~**, it's all over with him, he is done for || **~ iſt ~**, let bygones be bygones || **dreimal ging der Schuß ~**, he missed the mark three times.
vor bei'|ge|hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to pass by || **im ~**, by the way, in passing.
vor bei'|laſ|ſen, v. a. ir. to let pass.
Vor bei'|marſch, m. marching by || (bei einer Heerſchau) march-past. [by . . .
vor bei'|müſ|ſen, v. n. ir. to be forced to pass
vor bei'|ſchie|ßen, v. n. ir. to miss (one's mark) || (ſ) to shoot past, to rush past.
vorbei' ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be over.
vor bei'|trä|gen, v. a. ir. to carry past.
vor'be|mel|det, a. above-mentioned.
Vor'be|mer|kung, f. preliminary notice.
vor'be|nannt, a. aforesaid.
vor'be|rei|ten, v. a. to prepare || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to prepare oneself for.
vor'be|rei|tend, a. preparatory. [parative.
Vor'be|rei|tung, f. (–, –en) preparation || pre-
Vor'be|richt, m. preface || preliminary statement.
vor'be|ſchei|den, v. a. ir. to summon, to cite.
Vor'be|ſit|zer, m. previous possessor.
vor'be|ſtim|men, v. a. to predestine.
Vor'be|ſtim|mung, f. predestination.
vor'be|ſtraft, a. previously punished *or* condemned, recidivist.
Vor'be|ſtra|fung, f. previous punishment.
vor'be|ten, v. a. & n. to pray aloud || to lead prayers || to recite, to rehearse (a prayer).
Vor'be|ter, m. leader of the prayers (in a synagogue).
vor'beu|gen, v. n. *(fig.)* to prevent, to preclude, to guard against || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to bend forward, to crane.
Vor'beu|gung, f. prevention, preventing.
Vor'beu|gungs|mittel, n. preservative.
Vor'bild, n. model, standard || (proto-)type.
vor'bil|den, v. a. to prepare || to typify.

vōr'bild lich, a. typical, figurative.
Vōr'bild lich'keit, f. (–, 0) typicalness, figurativeness.
Vōr'bil dung, f. (–, 0) preparatory training.
Vōr'bil dungs'an stalt, f. preparatory school.
vōr'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie on, to put on.
vōr'blā sen, v. a. ir. to play (on a wind-instrument to one) || *(fig.)* to suggest (something to one).
Vōr'bō te, m. harbinger.
Vōr'brām'sē gel, n. fore-topsail.
vōr'brin gen, v. a. ir. to adduce, to bring forward, to advance || to utter || **kein Wort ~ können,** to be unable to utter a syllable.
Vōr'brin gen, n. (–s, 0) proposition, statement.
vōr'būch sta bie ren, v. a. to spell (a word
vōr'christ lich, a. pre-Christian. [for one).
Vōr'dach, n. pent-house.
vōr'da tie ren, v. a. to antedate.
vōr'dēm, adv. formerly, in times of yore, of old. [thing to one).
vōr'de mon strie ren, v. a. to demonstrate (a
vor'der, a. anterior, fore-, front-.
Vor'der: **–an sicht,** f. front-view || **–arm,** m. fore-arm || **–blatt,** n. shoulder, fore-quarter (of an animal) || **–deck,** n. foredeck || **–fūß,** m. fore-foot || **–ge bäu de,** n. front *or* fore part of a building || **–grund,** m. foreground || **in den ~ stellen,** *(fig.)* to premise || **im –e,** in the foreground, in front || **–hand,** f. wrist.
vōr'der hand, adv. for the present.
Vor'der: **–haupt,** n. forehead || **–lā der,** m. muzzle-loader || **–lauf,** m. fore-leg (of game) || **–mann,** m. *(Mil.)* front-rank man, man in front || **–rād,** n. fore-wheel || **–satz,** m. antecedent || **–sät ze,** pl. premises, pl. || **–sei te,** f. front, face || **–sitz,** m. front-seat.
vor'derst, a. foremost.
Vor'der: **–ste ven,** m. *(Nav.)* stem || **–teil,** n. fore-part || **–thür,** f. front-door || **–tref fen,** n. *(Mil.)* van, vanguard.
vōr'drän gen, v. a., **(sich)** **~,** v. refl. to press *or* crowd forward. [penetrate, to advance.
vōr'drin gen, v. n. ir. (ī) to press forward, to
vōr'dring lich, a. intruding, pert, forward.
vōr'dru cken (–drul'ken), v. a. to print before, to prefix.
vōr'ei lig, a. hasty, forward, rash.
Vōr'ei lig keit, f. (–, –en) forwardness, rashness.
vōr'ein ge nom men, a. prepossessed. [sion.
Vōr'ein ge nom men heit, f. (–, 0) prepossession.
Vōr'el tern, pl. ancestors, forefathers, pl.
vōr'em pfin den, v. a. ir. to have an inkling of, to anticipate. [(from).
vōr'ent hal ten, v. a. ir. to keep, to withhold
Vōr'ent hal tung, f. (–, 0) withholding, detention.
Vōr'ent schei dung, f. precedent (in law).
Vōr'er in ne rung, f. previous remark, preamble, preface.
vōr erst', adv. first of all || for the present.
vōr'er wähnt, a. aforesaid.
vōr'er zäh len, v. a. to relate (to one).
Vōr'es sen, n. first course (of a dinner).
vōr'fä beln, v. a. to tell (one) lies.
Vōr'fäh r(e), m. (–s u. –en, –en) predecessor || ancestor.
vōr'fäh ren, v. n. ir. (ī) to drive up to (a house) || **~ lassen,** to order one's carriage.
Vōr'fall, m. occurrence, incident || *(Med.,* prolapse.
vōr'fal len, v. n. ir. (f) to occur, to happen.
Vōr'fech ter, m. champion || fencing-master.
Vōr'fei er, f. eve (before a festival), previous solemnity.
vōr'fin den, v. a. ir. to find, to meet with.
vōr'for dern, v. a. to cite, to summon.
Vōr'for de rung, f. citation, summons.
Vōr'frā ge, f. preliminary *or* previous question. [to trot out.
vōr'füh ren, v. a. to bring before, to produce ||
Vōr'gang, m. precedence, priority || occurrence, event.
Vōr'gän ger, m. (–s, –) predecessor.
vōr'gän gig, a. previous, preliminary.
vōr'gau keln, v. a. **einem etwas ~,** to bamboozle one, to deceive one by trickery.
Vōr'ge bäu de, n. forepart of a building vestibule. [points || to pretend.
vōr'ge ben, v. a. ir. to give odds, to give
Vōr'ge bir ge, n. promontory, cape
vōr'geb lich, a. pretended. [prejudice.
vōr'ge faßt, a. preconceived || **–e Meinung,**
Vōr'ge fühl, n. presentiment, misgiving.
vōr'ge hen, v. n. ir. (f) to go before || (Ihr) to be fast || to have the preference || to proceed, to act || to occur, to happen.
Vōr'ge mach, n. antechamber.
vōr'ge mel det, a. before-mentioned.
vōr'ge nannt, a. before-named.
Vōr'ge richt, n. first course *or* dish.
Vōr'ge schich te, f. primitive *or* previous history.
vōr'ge schicht lich, a. prehistoric.
Vōr'ge schmack, m. foretaste.
vōr'ge sē hen! i. have a care! mind!
Vōr'ge setz te(r), m. (–n, –n) superior (in office).
vōr'ges tern, adv. the day before yesterday.
vōr'ges trig, a. of the day before yesterday.
vōr'grei fen, v. n. ir. to anticipate, to forestall || to encroach.
Vōr'griff, m. forestalling, anticipation.
vōr'hā ben, v. a. ir. to have before one || to have on, to wear || to take to task, to examine || to intend, to purpose || **eine Schürze ~,** to have on *or* to wear an apron || **ich habe den Jungen vorgehabt,** I have taken the boy to task, given him a wigging || **Böses ~,** to mean harm || **es gut mit einem ~,** to mean well with one.
Vōr'hā ben, n. (–s, –) design, intention, purpose.
Vōr'hal le, f. entrance-hall, vestibule, lobby.
Vōr'halt, m. (–[e]s, –e) admonition, remonstrance || *(Mus.)* suspension, retardation || **einem ~ machen,** to expostulate *or* remonstrate with one.
vōr'halten, v. a. ir. to hold before || to upbraid, to reproach with, to rebuke || **~,** v. n. to last, to hold out.
Vōr'hand, f. wrist || Lead (at cards) || *(Com.)* refusal, preference. [extant.
vor han'den, a. at hand || on hand, in stock ||
vor han'den sein, v. n. (i) to exist || to be on hand. [*(Theatr.)* drop.
Vōr'gang, m. (–[e]s, .. hän ge) curtain ||

vor'han gen, v. n. ir. to hang before.
vor'hän gen, v. a. to hang *or* put before.
Vor'hän ge ſchloß, n. padlock.
Vor'haus, n. entrance-hall, vestibule.
Vor'haut, f. prepuce, foreskin.
Vor'hemd chen, n. shirt-front || *(fam.)* dicky || chemisette.
vor'her, vor her', adv. before(hand), previously.
vor'her be den ken, vor'.., v.a.ir. to premeditate.
vor her'be ſtim men, vor'.., v. a. to predestine.
Vor her'be ſtim mung, f. predestination.
vor her'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go before, to precede.
vor'her ge hend, a. preceding, previous.
vor'he rig, a. preceding, previous, former.
vor'herr ſchen, v.n. to predominate, to prevail.
vor'herr ſchend, a. prevailing, prevalent.
vor her'ſa gen, v. a. to foretell, to predict.
vor her'ſe hen, v. a. ir. to foresee.
vor her'ver kün di gen, v. a. to foretell.
Vor her'ver kün di gung, f. prediction.
vor her'wiſ ſen, v. a. ir. to foreknow.
vor'heu len, v. a. to trouble (one) with whining.
vor hin', vor'hin, adv. before || a short time ago.
Vor'höf, m. (outer-)court, entry.
vor'hö ren, v. a. to hear (a voice) above the rest.
Vor'hut, f. (–, 0) vanguard.
vo'rig, a. former, preceding, last || **–e Woche**, **Vor'jahr**, n. preceding year. || **last week.**
vor'jäh rig, a. of last year.
vor'jam mern, v. a. to trouble (one) with lamenting *or* complaints.
Vor'kämp fer, m. champion || leader.
vor'kau en, v. a. to chew for (a child) || *(fig.)* to repeat over and over.
Vor'kauf, m. pre-emption || (right of) refusal.
vor'kau fen, v. a. to forestall.
Vor'käu fer, m. forestaller.
Vor'kaufs recht, n. right of pre-emption.
Vor'keh r, f. (–, 0) precaution, preventive measure. || vide against || to plead.
vor'keh ren, v. a. to turn forwards || to pro-
Vor'keh rung, f. (–, –en) preventive measure, precaution || preparation || **–en treffen**, to make provisions *or* preparations.
Vor'kennt niſ ſe, f. pl. preliminary knowledge || rudiments, pl.
vor'klaſ ſiſch, a. pre-classical. || the rest.
vor'klin gen, v. n. ir. to sound *or* be heard above
vor'kom men, v. n. ir (ſ) to get before, to get the start of || to prevent, to obviate || to be admitted || to occur, to happen || to seem, to appear || (**bei einem**) to call on || **daß kommt mir (ganz) ſpaniſch vor**, that seems very strange *or* odd || **bei vorkommender Gelegenheit**, on occasion, when occasion offers.
Vor'koſt, f. first dish || soup *or* vegetables.
vor'koſ ten, v. a. to taste before another, to assay.
vor'lä den, v. a. ir. to cite, to summon(s).
Vor'lä dung, f. citation, summons.
Vor'lä dungs ſchrei ben, n. writ of summons, sub-pœna.
Vor'lä ge, f. (–, –n) proposition, draft || subject of consultation *or* debate || text, copy, model, pattern (for drawing *or* writing) || *(Chem.)* receiver.
Vor'land, n. foreland, cape.
vor'längſt, adv. long ago.
vor'laſ ſen, v. a. ir. to let pass before, to give precedence || to show in, to admit, to give admittance.
Vor'laſ ſung, f. (–, 0) admittance.
Vor'läu fer, m. forerunner, precursor.
vor'läu fig, a. provisional, provisory || ~, adv. provisorily, *pro tem.*
vor'laut, a. pert, forward.
Vor'le ben, n. antecedents, pl.
Vor'le ge: –**blatt**, n. copy, pattern (for a drawing) || –**löf fel**, m. (large) table-spoon || –**meſ ſer**, n. carving-knife.
vor'le gen, v. a. to lay *or* put before || to produce, to exhibit, to show || to propose, to submit (a plan) || to help, to serve (food).
Vor'le ger, m. (–s, –) carver || large table-
Vor'le ge ſchloß, n. padlock. [spoon.
Vor'le gung, f. (–, 0) submitting, exhibiting.
vor'lei ern, v. a. **einem etwas ~**, to play monotonously to one || to be always harping on the same string.
vor'les bar, a. fit to be read out aloud.
vor'le ſen, v. a. ir. to read (to), to read out.
Vor'le ſer, m., **Vor'le ſe rin**, f. reader || lecturer || reciter.
Vor'le ſung, f. (–, –en) reading || lecture || recitation || **–en halten**, to lecture.
vor'letzt, a. last but one, penultimate.
vor'leuch ten, v. n. to carry a light before || to shine before || to outshine || to set a good example to.
vor lieb', f. fürlieb.
Vor'lie be, f. predilection || **eine ~ haben für . . .**, to be prepossessed in favour of.
vor'lie gen, v. n. ir. to lie before || *(fig.)* to be under discussion. [present.
vor'lie gend, a. proposed || in question ||
vor'lü gen, v. a. ir. (**einem etwas**) to tell lies *or* stories (to one).
vor'ma chen, v. a. to put before || to show how a thing is done || **einem etwas** oder **blauen Dunſt ~**, to humbug one, to impose upon one.
vor'mä lig, a. former.
vor'mals, adv. formerly, heretofore.
Vor'mann, m. (–s, –**män ner**) *(Mil.)* front-rank man || *(Com.)* previous endorser (of a bill).
Vor'mau er, f. outward wall || bulwark.
vor'mer ken, v. a. to note *or* jot down before-
Vor'mit tag, m. forenoon. [hand.
vor'mit tä gig, a. forenoon, in the forenoon.
vor'mit tägs, adv. in the forenoon, a. m. *(ante meridiem).* [guardian.
Vor'mund, m. (–[e]s, –e u. . . **mün der**)
Vor'mün de rin, f. (–, –nen) (fema.e) guardian, tutoress.
Vor'mund ſchaft, f. (–, –en) guardianship.
vor'mund ſchaft lich, a. relating to guardianship. [dianship.
Vor'mund ſchafts ge richt, n. Court of guar-
vorn, adv. before, in front || *(Nav.)* fore || **von ~**, from before || from the beginning, over again, anew || **von vornherein**, from the beginning, from the first, beforehand, as a matter of course || **nach ~ hinaus wohnen**, to have a front-room.

Vor'nah me, f. (–, 0) taking up, doing, taking in hand.

Vor'na me, m. Christian name.

vor'nehm, a. fashionable, of rank, distinguished || ~ thun, to give oneself airs || die ~e Welt, the fashionable world.

vor'neh men, v. a. ir. to take before one || to put on || to take in hand, to undertake || to examine, to take to task || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to resolve on, to intend.

Vor'neh men, n. (–s, 0) intention, enterprise.

Vor'nehm heit, f. (–, 0) gentility, genteelness, fashionableness. ſcially.

vor'nehm lich, adv. chiefly, principally, espe-

vor'nehmſt, a. principal, chief, capital.

Vor'nehm thu e rei, f. (–, –en) affectation of gentility, assumption of importance.

Vor'ort, m. chief place of a district || leading centre (in Switzerland).

Vor'par la ment, n. preliminary parliament, which met at Frankfurt on the Main in 1848.

vor'pfei fen, v. a. ir. to whistle to (one).

Vor'platz, m. court || lobby, vestibule.

vor'plau dern, v. a. (einem etwas) to chat to.

Vor'poſ ten, m. outpost.

Vor'poſ ten dienſt, m. outpost duty.

vor'pre di gen, v. a. to preach to, to lecture, to sermonise, to din into one's ears.

vor'prü fen, v. a. to examine *or* test beforehand. ſtentamen.

Vor'prü fung, f. preliminary examination,

vor'ra gen, v. n. to be prominent, to stand out. ſsuperiority.

Vor'rang, m. (–s, 0) first place, precedence,

Vor'rāt, m. (–[e]s, ..rā te) store, stock, provision.

vor'rā tig, a. in store, on hand.

Vor'rāts : –haus, n. storehouse || magazine || –kam mer, f. store-room || pantry.

vor'rech nen, v. a. to give an account of . . . to . . . || to enumerate || to do a sum aloud.

Vor'rech t, n. prerogative, privilege.

Vor're de, f. preface || prologue.

Vor'red ner, m. previous *or* last speaker.

vor'rei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to ride before || ~, v. a. ir. to parade, to exhibit.

Vor'rei ter, m. outrider.

vor'rich ten, v. a. to prepare, to fit up, to get ready.

Vor'rich tung, f. (–, –en) preparation, arrangement || contrivance, apparatus.

vor'rü cken (–rück'ken), v. a. to move forward, to advance || to reproach with, to upbraid with || ~, v. n. (ſ) to march on, to advance.

Vor'rü cken (–rück'ken), n. (–s, 0) progress.

vor'rū fen, v. a. ir. to call forth || to cite, to summon.

Vor'ſaal, m. anteroom, hall, lobby.

vor'ſā gen, v. a. to speak to || to dictate || to prompt.

Vor'ſän ger, m. precentor || leader of a choir.

Vor'ſatz, m. (–es, ..ſät ze) purpose, design, intention || mit ~, intentionally, on purpose.

vor'ſätz lich, a. wilful || ~, adv. on purpose.

Vor'ſchein, m. (–[e]s, 0) appearance || zum ~ kommen, to come forth, to appear.

vor'ſchi cken (–ſchick'en), v. a. to send before *or* forward.

vor'ſchie ben, v. a. ir. to shove *or* push forward || to plead as an excuse || to slip (a bolt). ſto lend.

vor'ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to advance (money)

Vor'ſchlāg, m. proposal || (im Parlament motion || *(Mus.)* appoggiatura.

vor'ſchlā gen, v. a. ir. to propose || (im Parlament) to move || (im Preiſe) to overcharge, to ask too much.

Vor'ſchmack, m. (–[e]s, 0) foretaste.

vor'ſchme cken (–ſchmeck'en), v. a. to foretaste, to anticipate || ~, v. n. (of a flavour) *to* predominate.

vor'ſchnei den, v. a. ir. to carve (meat).

Vor'ſchnei der, m. carver.

vor'ſchnell, a. precipitate, hasty, rash || ~, adv. hastily, rashly.

vor'ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to set a copy || to proscribe, to command, to dictate.

vor'ſchrei ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step before || to march on || to advance || *(fig.)* to progress.

Vor'ſchrift, f. (writing-)copy, pattern || prescription || direction, instruction || nach ~, as directed. ſtions *or* rule.

vor'ſchrifts mä ßig, a. according to instruc-

Vor'ſchrifts wör, m. (–[e]s, 0) (im Kegelſpiele) first throw || aid, furtherance || ~ leiſten, to further, to abet, to assist.

vor'ſchuh hen, v. a. to vamp (boots).

Vor'ſchu le, f. preparatory school || (Buch) primer. ſpayment in advance.

Vor'ſchuß, m. first shot || advance of money ||

vor'ſchüt zen, v. a. *(fig.)* to use as a pretext, to pretend, to plead.

vor'ſchwat zen, v. a. (einem etwas) to chatter to || to humbug, to bamboozle.

vor'ſchwe ben, v. n. to hover before || to be (vaguely) before one's mind.

vor'ſchwim men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to swim before.

vor'ſchwin deln, v. a. einem etwas ~, to humbug one into believing a thing.

vor'ſe hen (ſich), v. refl. ir. to take care, to guard (against) || vorgeſehen! look out! have a care! mind (your head, your hat, etc.)!

Vor'ſe hung, f. (–, 0) Providence.

vor'ſein, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be in advance || to be under examination || da ſei Gott vor oder davor ſei Gott! God forbid!

vor'ſet zen, v. a. to put before || to prefix || to set over || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to resolve, to determine.

Vor'ſet z ſil be, f. prefix.

Vor'ſicht, f. (–, 0) foresight, circumspection, caution || prudence, discretion || providence || ~! (auf Kiſten) with care!

vor'ſich tig, a. cautious, circumspect, prudent, wary || ~, adv. cautiously, with caution. ſness, circumspection.

Vor'ſich tig keit, f. (–, 0) caution, cautious-

Vor'ſichts mäß rē gel, f. precaution(ary measure). ſlead the singing.

vor'ſin gen, v. a. ir. to sing to || ~, v. n. to

Vor'ſitz, m. (–es, 0) chair, presidentship || den ~ haben, to be in the chair, to preside.

vor'ſit zen, v. n. ir. to preside, to be in the chair.

Vor'ſit zen de(r), m. (–n, –n) chairman.

Vor'ſom mer, m. early summer.

Vor'ſor ge, f. care, precaution.

Vŏr'ſpann, m. (–[e]s, –e) relay, additional horses, pl.
vŏr'ſpan nen, v. a. to stretch in front of ‖ (Pferde) to put (horses) to.
Vŏr'ſpann pferd, n. additional horse.
vŏr'ſpie geln, v. a. to make a false show of ‖ (einem etwas) to delude (one) by false pretences. ‖delusion.
Vŏr'ſpie ge lung, f. (–, –en) false pretence.
Vŏr'ſpiel, n. prelude ‖ (Orgel-) voluntary ‖ *(Theatr.)* curtain-raiser ‖ introductory part of a drama.
vŏr'ſpie len, v. a. to play to *or* in presence of.
vŏr'ſpre chen, v. a. ir. to speak before one ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to give (one) a call, to call on.
vŏr'ſprin gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap before ‖ to project. ‖tion, jutty.
Vŏr'ſprung, m. advantage, start ‖ projec-
Vŏr'ſtadt, f. suburb.
Vŏr'ſtä dter, m. suburban (resident).
Vŏr'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, –ſtän de) board of directors, (managing) committee ‖ principal, head.
vŏr'ſte chen, v. n. ir. to predominate.
vŏr'ſte cken (–ſtek'ken), v. a. to put before, to pin on ‖ to stick out ‖ to propose, to chalk out.
vŏr'ſtĕ hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to stand out, to project ‖ (b) to manage, to govern, to preside over. ‖above.
vŏr'ſtĕ hend, a. projecting ‖ preceding ‖ ~, adv.
Vŏr'ſtĕ her, m. (–s, –) director, manager.
vŏr'ſtel len, v. a. to put *or* place before ‖ to introduce ‖ to represent, to show ‖ to act ‖ to remonstrate ‖ (eine Uhr) to put on ‖ (ſich) (Dativ) ~, v. refl. to imagine, to fancy, to conceive.
Vŏr'ſtel lig, a. ~ machen, to explain.
Vŏr'ſtel lung, f. (–, –en) introduction, presentation ‖ representation, performance ‖ conception, idea ‖ remonstrance, expostulation ‖ falſche ~, misconception.
Vŏr'ſtel lungs ver mö gen, n. imaginative faculty, imagination.
vŏr'ſtŏ ßen, v. a. ir. to push forward.
vŏr'ſtre cken (–ſtrek'ken), v. a. to stretch forward, to thrust *or* poke out ‖ *(fig.)* to advance, to lend (money).
vŏr'ſtreu en, v. a. to strew before.
vŏr'ſtür zen, v. n. (ſ) to rush forward.
vŏr'ſu chen, v. a. to seek out.
vŏr'ſünd flüt lich, a. antediluvian.
vŏr'tan zen, v. n. to lead (off) the dance.
Vŏr'tän zer, m. leader of a dance.
Vor'teil, m. (–[e]s, –e) advantage, profit ‖ knack. ‖lucrative.
vor'teil haft, a. advantageous, profitable.
vŏr'thün, v. a. ir. to put before, to put on ‖ to show how to do ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. ir. to distinguish oneself.
Vŏr'trăb, m. (–[e]s, –e) van, vanguard.
vŏr'trā ben, v. n. (ſ) to trot before ‖ to outtrot.
Vŏr'trăg, m. (–[e]s, ..trā ge) elocution, delivery ‖ recitation, lecture ‖ statement, report ‖ *(Mus.)* execution ‖ *(Com.)* balance carried forward.
vŏr'trā gen, v. a. ir. to carry forward ‖ to expose, to report ‖ to recite, to declaim ‖ *(Mus.)* to execute.
vor treff'lich, vŏr.., a. excellent, superior.
Vor treff'lich keit, Vŏr.., f. (–, –en) excellence, superiority.
vŏr'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive on *or* forward.
vŏr'trĕ ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step forward, to come out (of the ranks) ‖ to stand out, to project.
vŏr'trin ken, v. n. ir. to drink to a company, to pledge one (in a glass of wine).
Vŏr'tritt, m. (–[e]s, 0) precedence ‖ den ~ haben, to take precedence (of one) ‖ den ~ laſſen, to give precedence (to one).
Vŏr'tuch, n. apron.
Vŏr'tur ner, m. leader in gymnastic exercises.
vor ü'ber, adv. by ‖ past, over, finished, gone.
vor ü'ber gĕ hen, v. a. ir. (ſ) to pass by.
vor ü'ber gĕ hend, a. transient, transitory, passing.
Vŏr'un ter ſu chung, f. preliminary trial.
Vŏr'ur teil, n. prejudice.
vŏr'ur teils frei, vŏr'ur teils lŏs, a. unprejudiced, unbiassed.
Vŏr'ur teils lŏ ſig keit, f. (–, 0) freedom from prejudice, unbiassedness, impartiality, candour.
Vŏr'vă ter, m. ancestor, forefather. ‖tense.
Vŏr'ver gan gen heit, f. *(Gram.)* pluperfect
Vŏr'ver hör, n. preliminary examination *or* hearing (of witnesses).
Vŏr'ver ſamm lung, f. preliminary meeting.
vŏr'vŏr geſ tern, adv. three days ago.
vŏr'vŏ rig, a. last but one. ‖of.
vŏr'wă gen, v. a. ir. to weigh in the presence
Vŏr'wähl, f. nomination ‖ Recht der ~, *(Com.)* refusal ‖ preoption.
Vŏr'wall, m. outer rampart.
vŏr'wal ten, v. n. to prevail ‖ to predominate.
Vŏr'wand, m. (–[e]s, .. wän de) pretence, pretext ‖ colour.
vŏr'wärts, vor'wärts, adv. ahead, forward(s), on ‖ ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to get on, to thrive ‖ ſich ~ bewegen, to move on ‖ ſich ~ helfen, to push oneself.
vŏr weg', adv. before(hand). ‖forestall.
vŏr weg'nĕh men, v. a. ir. to anticipate, to
vŏr'wei nen, v. a. (einem etwas) to weep before one. ‖to exhibit.
vŏr'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to show, to produce,
Vŏr'wei ſung, f. showing, producing, exhibiting. ‖ages, pl.
Vŏr'welt, f. (–, 0) primitive world ‖ former
vŏr'welt lich, a. ancient, primeval ‖ antemundane.
vŏr'wen den, v. a. ir. to allege, to pretend.
vŏr'wer fen, v. a. ir. to cast before, to throw to ‖ (einem etwas) to upbraid *or* reproach with ‖ ſie haben einander nichts vorzuwerfen, there's little to choose between them, it's six of one to half a dozen of the other.
Vŏr'werk, n. small farm.
vŏr'wie gen, v. a. ir. to weigh in the presence of ‖ ~, v. n. to prevail, to preponderate.
vŏr'wim mern, vŏr'win ſeln, v. n. to whimper *or* whine in the presence of.
Vŏr'wiſ ſen, n. (–s, 0) (fore-)knowledge, privity ‖ ohne mein ~, unknown to me.
Vŏr'witz, m. (–es, 0) pertness, meddlesomeness, officiousness.

vŏr'witzig, a. forward, pert, meddlesome.
Vŏr'wort, n. (–[e]s, ..wor te) preface || (–[e]s, ..wör ter), preposition.
Vŏr'wurf, m. (–[e]s, .. würfe) reproach || object, subject. [able.
vŏr'wurfs frei, **vŏr'wurfs lŏs**, a. irreproach-
vŏr'wurfs voll, a. reproachful.
vŏr'zäh len, v. a. to count in the presence of || to enumerate.
Vŏr'zäh lung, f. (–, 0) enumeration.
Vŏr'zei chen, n. omen, token, portent || *(Mus.)* signature.
vŏr'zeich nen, v. a. to draw for one || to trace out, to sketch (a plan) || *(Mus.)* to prefix (sharps *or* flats). |*(Mus.)* signature.
Vŏr'zeich nung, f. drawing-copy, pattern ||
vŏr'zei gen, v. a. to show, to produce, to exhibit || to present (a bill) || **Fahrkarten ~** l tickets, please! [presentation.
Vŏr'zei gung, f. (–, 0) production, exhibition,
Vŏr'zeit, f. (–, 0) olden time, past ages, pl.
vŏr zei'ten, adv. of yore, formerly.
vŏr'zei tig, a. premature.
vŏr'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw forth || to prefer.
Vŏr'zim mer, n. anteroom, antechamber.
Vŏr'zŭg, m. preference || privilege || precedence, superiority || **den ~ haben vor**, to be preferable to.
vŏr zŭg'lich, a. superior, excellent, exquisite || ~, adv. particularly, chiefly, especially.
Vŏr zŭg'lich keit, f. (–, –en) superiority, excellence.
Vŏr'zŭgs preis, m. exceptional price.
vŏr'zŭgs wei se, adv. for choice, chiefly, vŏ tie'ren (wo..), v. a. & n. to vote. especially.
Vo tiv'bild, **Vo tiv'ge mäl de**, n., **Vo tiv'tā fel** (Wo..), f. votive tablet, votive offering.
Vŏ'tum (Wo..), n. (–[s], .. tă u. .. ten u. .. s) vote, suffrage.
vul gär' (wul..), a. vulgar.
Vul gā'tă (wul..), f. (–, 0) Vulgate.
Vul kān' (Wul..), m. (–[e]s, –e) volcano.
vul kă'nisch (wul..), a. volcanic.
Vul ka nis'mus (Wul..), m. (–, 0) plutonism, Huttonian theory.

W.

* **Waa'ge**, f. Wage.
* **Waa're** ꝛc., f. Ware ꝛc.
Wa'be, f. (–, –n) honey-comb.
wach, a. awake || on the alert.
Wach'dienst, m. guard-duty.
Wa'che, f. (–, –n) guard, watch || guard-room || police-station || sentry || watchmen, pl. || **~ haben** *oder* **thun**, to be on duty || **auf ~ sein**, to be on guard || **auf ~ ziehen**, to mount guard || **~ stehen**, to stand sentry || **~ halten**, to keep watch || **~ 'raus!** turn out, guard! [guard.
wa'chen, v. n. to wake || to watch over, to
Wach'feu er, n. watch-fire.
wach'frei, a. off duty.
wach'hă bend, a. on duty, on guard.
Wach'haus, n. watch-house, guard-house, round-house.
***Wach hol'der** ꝛc., f. **Wacholder.**
Wa chol'der, m. (–s, –) juniper.
Wa chol'der: **–bee re**, f. juniper-berry || **–brannt wein**, m. gin, hollands || **–strauch**, m. juniper-bush.
Wach': **–pa rā de**, f. parade (of soldiers on guard) || **–pos ten**, m. post, sentinel.
Wachs (Waks), n. (Wach'ses, Wach'se) wax.
Wachs'ab druck (Waks..), m. impression in wax.
wach'sam, a. watchful, vigilant || **ein –es Auge halten auf**, to keep a watchful eye on.
Wach'sam keit, f. (–, 0) vigilance.
Wachs': **–bild** (Waks..), n. wax figure, waxen image || **–be de**, f. = **Wachs'tuch.**
wach'sen (waks..), v. n. ir. (i) to grow || to increase || **in die Breite, Höhe, Länge ~**, to grow broad, to grow up, to grow tall || **gerade ~**, to shoot up straight || **das Gras ~ hören**, to be overwise || **über etwas ist Gras gewachsen**, that's long forgotten and done with || **es ist mir aus Herz gewachsen**, I am strongly attached to it || **die Bäume ~ nicht in den Himmel**, there's a limit to everything || **über den Kopf ~**, to grow taller than || *(fig.)* to grow upon one, to become unmanageable || **einem** *oder* **einer Sache gewachsen sein**, to be a match for one, to be equal to a task.
wäch'sern (wäks..), a. waxen, made of wax || **einem eine (–e) Nase drehen**, to lead one by the nose. [far be, f. wax-colour.
Wachs': **–fa del** (Waks..), f. wax-torch || **–wachs'far big** (waks..), a. wax-coloured, yellow.
Wachs': **–fi gū ren fa bi net** (Waks..), n. wax-works, pl. || **–händ ler**, m. wax-chandler || **–ker ze**, f. wax-candle, taper || **–lein wand**, f. oil-cloth, waxed-cloth || **–licht**, n. wax-candle || **–mā le rei**, f. encaustic painting || **–schach tel**, f. tin box with perforated lid, to hold a coiled taper || **–schei be**, f. cake of wax || **–stock**, m. coiled taper || *(fig.)* simpleton || **–taf fel**, m. oiled silk.
Wach'stū be, f. guard-room.
Wachs'tuch (Waks..), n. oil-cloth.
Wachs'tüm, n. (–[e]s, 0) growth || increase.
Wach'tel, f. (–, –n) quail.
Wach'tel: **–hund**, m. setter, spaniel || **–hū nig**, m. landrail, corncrake || **–pfei fe**, f. bird-call || **–schlāg**, m. call *or* note of a quail.
Wäch'ter, m. (–s, –) watchman, warder || keeper || look-out.
Wäch'ter: **–häus chen**, n. watch-box || **–ruf**, m. watchman's cry *or* call.
Wacht'feu er, n. camp-fire.
wacht'hă bend = **wachhabend.**
Wacht': **–tom man dant**, m. commander of the guard || **–to lāt**, n. guard-room || **–mannschaft**, f. guard || **–meis ter**, m. cavalry sergeant || **–pa rā de** = **Wachparade** || **–pos ten** = **Wachposten** || **–schiff**, n. guard-ship || **–stū be** = **Wachstube** || **–turm**, m. watch-tower || beacon.
Wa'cke (**Wak'te**), f. (–, –n) toadstone, wacke.
wa'cke lig (**wak'te lig**), a. shaky, rickety, tottering || **die Sache steht ~** *oder* **auf –en Füßen**, the thing is shaky *or* risky.
wa'ckeln (**wak'teln**), v. n. to totter, to shake || **es wackelt mit seiner Gesundheit**, his health is shaky.

wa'der (wakker), a. stout, gallant, brave, valiant || ~, adv. soundly, heartily.
Wa'der|ſtein (Wakker-), m. large, hard stone.
Wä'be, f. (–, –n) calf (of the leg).
Wä'ben: –krampf, m. cramp in the calf || **–ſtrumpf, m.** stuffed stocking.
Waffe, f. (–, –n) weapon || arm || **das Volk in –n, the people up in arms.**
Waffel, f. (–, –n) waffle, wafer.
Waffel|ei|ſen, n. waffle-iron.
Waffen: –brüder, m. brother in arms, comrade || **–dienſt, m.** military service || **–fabrikant, m.** arms-manufacturer.
waffen|fä|hig, a. able *or* fit to bear arms.
Waffen: –gang, m. passage of arms || **–gattung, f.** branch of the service, arm || **–geklirr, –geklö|ſe, n.** clash, clang *or* din of arms || **–gewalt, f.** force of arms || **–glück, n.** fortune of war || **–platz, m.** place of arms || alarm-post, meeting-place || fortress || **–rock, m.** coat-of-mail || (der Neuzeit) soldier's coat, tunic || **–rüſtung, m.** call to arms || **–ruhe, f.** armistice, truce || **–ſchmied, m.** armourer || **–ſchmiede, f.** armourer's workshop || **–ſtillſtand, m.** armistice, truce, suspension of hostilities || **–tanz, m.** war-dance, armed dance || **–thät, f.** warlike feat || **–träger, m.** carrying of arms || **–träger, m.** armour-bearer || esquire || **–übung, f.** military exercise.
waffnen, v. a. to arm || **mit gewaffneter Hand,** arms in hand.
wäg'bär, a. ponderable.
Wä'ge, f. (–, –n) balance || (pair of) scales || weighing-office || spring-tree bar || **einem die ~ halten, to be a match for.**
Wä'ge|bal|ken, m. scale-beam.
Wä'ge|hals, m. foolhardy person, dare-devil.
wä'ge|hal|ſig, a. foolhardy, rash.
Wä'gel|chen, n. (–s, –) little carriage.
Wä'ge|meiſter, m. weigher.
wä'gen, v. a. to venture, to dare, to hazard, to risk || **ſich ~,** to venture, to expose oneself || **es mit einem ~,** to risk it with one || **ſich unter die Leute ~,** to venture out || **wer wagt, gewinnt, nothing venture, nothing win || feiſch gewagt iſt halb gewonnen,** faint heart never won fair lady || **gewagt,** risky, perilous || **das iſt (viel) gewagt,** that's risking a great deal.
Wä'gen, m. (–s, – u. Wä'gen) waggon, cart || carriage || vehicle || cab || van, truck || **das fünfte Rad am ~,** *(fig.)* quite superfluous.
wä'gen, v. a. ir. to weigh || *(fig.)* to ponder.
Wä'gen: –achſe (..atſe), f. axle-tree || **–bau, m.** cart-making, coach-building || **–bauer, m.** cartwright, coach-maker || **–burg, f.** barricade of waggons || **–decke, f.** (waggon-) tilt || **–deichſel (..deiſ..), f.** coach-pole, shaft of a cart || **–fabrik, f.** coach-building works, pl. || **–geleiſe, n.** cart-rut || **–geſtell, n.** frame of a carriage || **–kaſten, m.** body of a carriage || **–klaſſe, f.** class (of railway-carriages) || **–lädung, f.** cart-load, waggon-load || **–lenker, m.** charioteer || driver, carter || **–pferd, n.** carthorse || **–räder, n.** carriage-wheel || **–ſchlag, m.** carriage-door || **–ſchmiere, f.** axle-grease || **–ſchuppen, m.** coach-house, shed for carts || **–ſitz, m.** coach-seat || **–wechſel (..wekſel) m.** change (of carriages) || **–winde, f.** screw-jack.
wä'ge|recht, a. horizontal, level.
Wag|gon' (Wa|gong), m. (–s, –s) railway-carriage || (Güter-) truck, van.
Wäg'ner, m. (–s, –) cartwright, coach-maker.
Wäg'ner|ar|beit, f. cartwright's work.
Wäg'ne|ri|ä'nerei, m. (–s, –) Wagnerite.
Wäg'niſs, n. (..niſſes, ..niſſe) venture, hazardous enterprise *or* attempt.
Wäg'ſchä|le, f. scale(-pan) || **die ~ ſinken machen,** to kick the beam (of the balance) || **ſeine Worte auf die ~ legen,** to weigh one's words. [dangerous feat.
Wä'ge|ſtück, n. hazardous enterprise, risk,
Wahl, f. (–, –en) choice, election, option || **freie ~,** free choice || **ſeine ~ treffen,** to make one's choice || **einem die ~ laſſen,** to let one take his choice, to leave a thing to another's option || **engere ~,** election from a small number || **eine ~ billigen,** to sanction *or* ratify an election.
Wahl': –ab ſtimmung, f. poll, voting || **–akt, m.** public election, poll || **–amt, n.** elective office.
wäh'l'bär, a. eligible.
Wäh'l'bär|keit, f. (–, 0) eligibility.
wäh'l'be|rech|tigt, a. entitled to vote.
Wäh'l'be|zirk, m. electoral district.
wäh'len, v. a. to choose, to elect.
Wäh'ler, m. (–s,–) voter, constituent, elector.
Wäh'le|rei', f. (–, 0) picking, choosing || **was nützt die ~?** what's the use of this picking and choosing?
wäh'le|riſch, a. nice, dainty, particular, fastidious.
Wäh'ler|ſchaft, f. (–, 0) electoral body, constituency.
wäh'l'fä|hig, a. eligible || entitled to vote.
Wahl': –fä|hig|keit, f. eligibility || right to vote, franchise || **–frei|heit, f.** freedom of election || free-will || **–fürſt, m.** (prince-) elector || **–gang, m.** elective process || **–geſetz, n.** election-law || **–hand|lung, f.** = **Wahlakt** || **–ka|pi|tu|la|tion (..tſion), f.** agreement entered upon by an elective ruler || **–kö|nig, m.** elective king || **–kör|per, m.** constituent body || **–kreis, m.** = **Wahlbezirk** || **–liſte, f.** register of electors || **–lokal, n.** electing-room, polling-place || **–prüfung, f.** scrutiny || **–recht, n.** right to vote, franchise || **–reich, n.** elective empire *or* kingdom || **–ſpruch, m.** device, motto || **–ſtatt, –ſtätte, f.** = **Wahllokal** *etc.* || **–ſtimme, f.** vote, suffrage || **–tag, m.** election-day || **–umtrie|be, pl.** electioneering practices, pl. || **–verſammlung, f.** meeting previous to an election, caucus || **–verwandtſchaft, f.** elective affinity || **–zettel, m.** voting-paper, voting-ticket.
Wahn, m. (–[e]s, 0) illusion, error || hallucination.
Wahn'bild, n. phantasm, delusion.
wähn'nen, v. a. to imagine, to believe erroneously.
Wahn'glau|be, m. false belief.
Wahn'ſinn, m. (–, 0) madness, frenzy || **es wäre ~ (zu handeln),** (to do so) would be sheer madness.
wahn'ſin|nig, a. insane, mad, frantic || **es iſt zum ~ werden,** it's perfectly distracting.

Wāhn'sin ni ge[r], m. madman, maniac.
Wāhn'wiz, m. insanity, madness, frenzy.
wāhn'wi zig, a. insane, mad, frantic.
wāhr, a. true, real || genuine || *so* ~ *ich lebe!* as I live! || ~ **machen**, to verify || to prove, to fulfil || ~ **reden**, to speak true || ~ **werden**, to prove true || **der** ~**e Jakob**, the real Simon Pure || **nicht** ~? is not it? don't you think so? || ~ **und wahrhaftig**, really and truly || **so** ~ **mir Gott helfe!** so help me God! || ~, adv. truly.
wāh'ren, v. a. to perceive || to guard, to watch over || (**sich**) ~, v. refl. to take care, to be on one's guard.
wāh'ren, v. n. to last, to continue || *es kann noch lange* ~, *bis (ehe)*, it may last a long time before . . . || *was lange währt, wird gut*, slow and surely does it.
wāh'rend, pr. during || ~, c. while || whereas.
wāhr'haft, a. true, veracious, truthful, real.
wāhr'haf tig, a. positive, veracious, genuine || **wahr haftig**, adv. truly, in truth, really || actually.
Wāhr'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) veracity.
Wāhr'heit, f. (–, –en) truth || **einem die** ~ **sagen** oder **zeigen**, to give another a piece of one's mind || **im Wein ist** ~, *in vino veritas* || **der** ~ **gemäß**, in accordance with the truth || **einem rund heraus die** ~ **sagen**, to tell one the plain, unvarnished truth || not to mince matters.
wāhr'heits: ~**ge mäß**, a. veracious || ~**ge treu**, a. truthful.
Wāhr'heits lie be, f. veracity, love of truth.
wahr'heits lie bend, a. veracious.
Wāhr'heits trē ben, n. eagerness to tell the truth.
wahr'lich (war..), adv. in truth, verily.
wahr'neh men bār, a. perceptible.
wahr'neh men, v. a. ir. to perceive, to observe, to feel || to take care of, to attend to || to avail oneself of.
Wāhr'neh mung, f. (–, –en) perception, observation || care (of).
Wāhr'neh mungs ver mö gen, n. perceptive faculty.
Wāhr'sā ge kunst, f. fortune-telling, soothsaying.
wāhr'sā gen, v.n. to tell fortunes, to prophesy.
Wāhr'sā ger, m. (–s, –) fortune-teller, soothsayer.
Wāhr sā ge rei', f. (–, 0) fortune-telling.
Wāhr'sā ge rin, f. (–, –nen) fortune-teller.
Wāhr'sā gung, f. (–, –en) fortune-telling.
wahr'schein lich, **wahr schein'lich**, a. likely, probable.
Wāhr'schein lich keit, **Wāhr schein'lich keit**, f. (–, –en) likelihood, probability.
Wahr schein'lich keits rech nung, f. rule of probabilities.
Wāhr'spruch, m. verdict.
Wāh'rung, f. (–, –en) standard (of currency) || österreichische ~, Austrian currency.
* **Wāhr'wolf**, m. f. **Werwolf**.
Wahr'zei chen, n. token, sign || omen.
Waid, m. (–[e]s, 0) woad.
Waid': ~**fär ber**, m. woad-dyer || ~**mann**, m. f. **Weidmann**.
Wai'se, f. (–, –n) orphan(-child).
Wai'sen: ~**geld**, n. money belonging to orphans || ~**haus**, n. orphan asylum || ~**na be**, m. orphan-boy.
Wai'zen, m. f. **Weizen**.
Wāl, m. (–[e]s, –e), **Wal'fisch**, m. whale.
Wald, m. (–[e]s, **Wäl'der**) wood, forest || *wie's in den* ~ *schallt, so hallt's heraus*, we must expect to be treated by others, according as we treat them || a man is apt to be paid in his own coin.
Wald': ~**ā mei se**, f. wood-ant, pismire || ~**brand**, m. forest-fire, forest on fire || ~**brū der**, m. hermit.
Wäld'chen, n. (–s, –) grove, shrubbery.
Wal den'ser, m. (–s, –) Waldense.
Wal den'ser tüm, n. (–s, 0) Waldensism.
Wald'ērd bee re, f. wild strawberry.
Wald'[es]dun kel, n. forest-shade.
Wald': ~**ē sel**, m. wild ass || ~**frē vel**, m. trespass committed in a forest || ~**ge bir ge**, n. woody mountains, pl. || ~**ge nenb**, f. woody region || ~**geist**, m. wood-demon, satyr, faun || ~**gott**, m. wood-god, satyr, sylvan deity || ~**horn**, n. bugle-horn, French-horn.
wal'dig, a. wooded, woody.
Wald': ~**mann**, m. forester || faun, satyr || (proper name for a) lime-hound || ~**mei ster**, m. (Pflanze) woodruff || ~**men sch**, m. wild man || (Affe) ourang-outang || ~**recht**, n. forest-laws, pl.
wald'reich, a. woody, wooded.
Wald': ~**schā den**, m. damage done to a forest || ~**stā bte**, pl. **die vier** ~, the four oldest cantons of Switzerland || ~**ström**, m. torrent || ~**teu fel**, m. satyr || pasteboard rattle (a Berlin toy).
Wal'dung, f. (–, –en) woodland, forest.
Wald': ~**weg**, m. wood-path || ~**wie se**, f. lea *or* meadow in a wood.
Wal'fisch: ~**bār te**, f. whalebone || ~**fāh rer**, m. whaler || ~**fang**, m. whale-fishery || ~**fän ger**, m. whaler || ~**thrän**, m. train-oil.
Wal'hall, **Wal hal'la**, f. (–, 0) Walhalla, Heaven (in Norse mythology) || a memorial hall in Bavaria.
Wal'te, f. (–, –n) fulling-mill || fulling.
wal'ten, v. a. to full || *(vulg.)* to thrash, to flog.
Wal'ter ēr de, f. fuller's earth.
Walk'müh le, f. fulling-mill.
Walk'mül ler, m. fuller.
Wal'kü re, f. (–, –n) war-goddess (in Norse mythology).
Wall, m. (–[e]s, **Wäl'le**) rampart || mound, dam.
* **Wall'**, f. **Wal'**.
Wal'lach, m. (–[e]s u. –en, –e u. –en) gelding.
wal'len, v. n. to boil up, to bubble || to be agitated || to wave, to undulate || to wander, to ramble, to travel.
Wall'fāh rer, m. (–s, –) pilgrim.
Wall'fāhrt, f. pilgrimage.
wall'fāh ren, v. n. (f) to go on a pilgrimage.
Wall'fisch ꝛc., f. **Wal, Walfisch** ꝛc.
Wal'lung, f. (–, –en) ebullition || agitation.
Wal'nuß, f. walnut.
Wal pur'gis nacht, f. night before May-day witches' Sabbath.
Wal'rāt, m. & n. (–[e]s, 0) spermaceti.
Wal'roß, n. (. . ro ſſes, . . ro ſſe) walrus.

* **Wälsch** ꝛc., ſ. Welſch ꝛc.
Wal'ſtatt, f. (–, Ö) battle-field.
wal'ten, v. n. to rule, to manage || ſchalten und ~, to domineer, to lord it || ſeines Amtes ~, to perform the duties of one's office, to officiate || das walte Gott! God grant it!
Walz'blech, n. rolled plate.
Wal'ze, f. (–, –n) roller, cylinder.
wal'zen, v. a. to roll || ~, v. n. to waltz.
wäl'zen, v. a. to roll, to turn about || die Schuld auf einen ~, to lay the blame upon one || das iſt zum Wälzen, *(fam.)* it will be the death of me, it's too droll! || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to wallow, to welter.
walʒen für mig, a. cylindrical.
Wal'ʒer, m. (–s, –) waltz.
Wäl'ʒer, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* squab volume.
Walʒ'werk, n. rolling-mill.
Wam'me, f. (–, –n) dewlap || *(vulg.)* belly, paunch.
Wam'pe, **Wam'be**, f. (–, –n) dewlap || belly, paunch.
Wams, n. (**Wam'ſes**, **Wäm'ſer**) doublet, jacket, jerkin.
wam'ſen, v. a. *(vulg.)* to cudgel, to thrash.
Wand, f. (–, **Wän'de**) wall, partition || ſpaniſche ~, folding-screen || mit dem Kopf durch die ~ rennen, to run full tilt at everything || einen an die ~ drücken, to take the wall of one || den Teufel an die ~ malen, to talk of the devil (and see his tail) || Wände hoch ſpringen, to jump sky-high.
Wand'be'kleidung, f. wainscot(ing).
Wandel, m. (–s, Ö) mutation, change || conduct, behaviour || Handel und ~, trade and traffic, business.
Wan'del bahn, f. (pleasure-)walk.
wan'delbar, a. changeable, inconstant || perishable.
Wan'del bild, n. phantasm, delusion.
wan'del los, a. immutable, unalterable.
wan'deln, v. n. (ſ) to walk, to travel, to wander || to conduct oneself || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to change.
Wan'del ſtern, m. planet.
Wan'de[le]lung, f. (–, –en) transformation.
Wan'der: –**büch**, n. passport-book || traveller's note-book || –**burſch**, m. travelling artisan. [tourist, pedestrian.
Wan'de[le]rer, m. (–s, –) wanderer, traveller ||
Wan'der: –**heu'ſchre'cke**, f. migratory locust || –**jahr**, n. year of travel || –**lä'ger**, n. flying-store || –**le'ben**, n. vagrant life || –**le'rer**, m. travelling *or* itinerant lecturer.
wan'dern, v. n. (ſ) to wander, to travel.
Wun'der ſchaft, f. (–, Ö) travels on foot || auf der ~ ſein, to be travelling || auf die ~ gehen, to go on one's travels. [traveller.
Wan'ders mann, m. (–[e]s, Ö) pedestrian, foot-
Wan'der ſtab, m. traveller's staff.
Wan'de rung, f. (–, –en) wandering, travels on foot. [tion *or* assembly.
Wan'der ver ſamm lung, f. itinerant associa-
Wand': –**ge mäl de**, n. wall-painting, mural fresco || –**la len der**, m. sheet-almanac || –**kar te**, f. large map (hanging on the wall) || –**leuch ter**, m. sconce || –**ſchrank**, m. cupboard || closet || –**ſpie gel**, m. pier-glass || –**ta fel**, f. blackboard || –**uhr**, f. clock.
Wan ge, f. (–, –n) cheek || side-piece || stringboard.
Wan kel mut, m. fickleness, inconstancy.
wan kel mü tig, a. fickle, inconstant, variable.
wan'ken, v. n. to shake, to totter, to reel, to stagger || to waver, to be irresolute || zum ~ bringen, to shake.
wan'kend, a. tottering, staggering.
wann, adv. when || dann und ~, now and then, occasionally.
Wan'ne, f. (–, –n) bathing-tub, bath || tub || (winnowing-)van *or* fan.
wan'nen, adv. von ~, whence.
Wan'nen bad, n. warm bath.
Wanſt, m. (–es, **Wän'ſte**) belly, paunch.
Wan'ze, f. (–, –n) bug.
Wan'zen kraut, n. bug-wort.
wan'zig, a. buggy.
Wap'pen, n. (–s, –) (coat of) arms, armorial bearings, pl. (e)scutcheon.
Wap'pen: –**buch**, n. blazon || –**büch**, n. book of heraldry || –**dich ter**, m. poet of the 13th and 14th centuries, who made armorial bearings, court festivities, etc., his subject || –**hal ter**, m. supporter || –**kun de**, f. heraldry || –**kunſt**, f. blazonry, armory || –**ſchild**, m. & n. escutcheon.
wapp'nen, v. a. to arm.
War'dein, m. (–[e]s, –e) assayer, essayer.
Wa're, f. (–, –n) merchandise, ware, commodity || grüne ~, greens, vegetables, pl. || kurze ~, small wares, petty wares || verbotene ~, contraband articles, pl. || teuere ~, an expensive article.
Wären: –**ab ſen der**, m. consigner || –**be ſtand**, m. goods on hand *or* in stock || –**kennt niß**, –**kun de**, f. knowledge of articles of commerce || –**lä ger**, n. warehouse || store || –**nie der lä ge**, f. (bonded) warehouse || –**prö be**, f. sample || –**ſen dung**, f. consignment, shipment || parcel || –**ver zeich niß**, n. list of goods || invoice || –**vor rät**, m. stock-in-trade, stock-in-hand.
warm, a. warm || hot || weder ~ noch kalt, neither fish nor flesh || ſich ~ halten, to dress warmly || einen ~ halten, to keep another's friendship warm || etwas ~ ſtellen, to warm up (a thing) || einem ~ machen, einem den Kopf ~ machen, to heat another's brain, to vex *or* provoke one || ~ werden für etwas, to warm with a subject.
Warm'bier, n. egg-flip, aleberry.
Warm'blü ter, m. (–s, –) warm-blooded animal.
warm'blü tig, a. warm-blooded.
Wär'me, f. (–, Ö) warmth, heat.
wär'me er zeu gend, a. calorific.
Wär'me: –**grad**, m. degree of heat || –**lehre**, f. physical theory of heat, calorics, pl. || –**lei ter**, m. conductor of heat || –**meſſer**, m. thermometer.
wär'men, v. a. to warm, to heat || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to warm oneself, to bask.
Wärm'ſla ſche, f. hot bottle.
Warm'hal ter, m. (–s, –) plate-warmer.
Warm'haus, n. hothouse.
warm'her zig, a. warm-hearted.
Wärm'pfan ne, f. warming-pan.
Wärm'ſtein, m. stone foot-warmer
war'nen, v. a. to warn || to admonish, to caution against.

Warner, m. (–s, –) admonisher, warner.
Warnung, f. (–, –en) warning, caution, admonition || sich etwas zur ~ dienen lassen, to take as a warning, to take example by. **Warnungstafel**, f. notice-board.
Warte, f. (–, –n) watch-tower, look-out || observatory.
Warte: –frau, f. nurse, (female) attendant || –geld, n. half-pay || *(Nav.)* demurrage || auf ~ setzen, to put on half-pay.
warten, v. a. to tend, to nurse || ~, v. n. to wait, to stay || to attend to || ~ lassen, to keep waiting || da kannst du lange ~, bis . . ., you may wait till doomsday, you may whistle for it || **warte**, wenn ich dir komme! you are sure to catch it from me! || er läßt immer auf sich ~, he always keeps people waiting for him || seines Amtes ~, to attend to the duties of one's office, to discharge one's duties. [keeper.
Wärter, m. (–s, –) waiter || attendant ||
Wärter haus, n. *(Rail.)* watch-box, pointsman's lodge. [nurse || attendant.
Wärterin, f. (–, –nen) waiting-woman,
Wartes: –saal, m. waiting-room || –zimmer, n. waiting-room.
Wartung, f. (–, –en) nursing, attendance.
warum, **warum**, adv. why || ~ nicht gar! **Warwolf**, s. Werwolf. [most decidedly not!
Warze, f. (–, –n) wart || nipple.
warzen artig, **warzenförmig**, a. wart-like, verrucose, papillary.
warzig, a. warty || *(Bot.)* verrucose.
was, pn. what || which || something || ~ immer, whatever || ~ für ein, what (kind of) || so ~, something like this || nein, so ~! well, I never! did you ever? || ~ denn? what is it you want? || ~ thun? what on earth shall we do? || ~ Sie sagen! you don't mean to say so! || ~ er nicht alles weiß! he seems to know everything || ~ haben wir gelacht! what laughs we've having! || ach ~! stuff and nousense! || es koste, es wolle, at any cost; come what may || er läuft, ~ er kann, he is running as fast as he can || das ist ~ Rechtes! that's the thing! || *(Iron.)* that's no great shakes! || so ~ lebt nicht! did you ever! that beats cockfighting! || ein unbekanntes ~, an unknown something.
Wasch: –anstalt, f. laundry || –apparat, m. washing-machine || –bank, f. washing-bench || –bär, m. raccoon || –becken, n. washband-basin || –blenel, m. washing-beetle.
Wäsche, f. (–, –n) washing || linen || schmutzige (schwarze) ~, foul linen || große ~ haben, to have washing-day || reine ~, clean linen || schmutzige ~, foul *or* dirty linen || *(fig.)* "shady" affairs. [the genuine article.
waschecht, a. fast (colours) || *(fig.)* thorough,
waschen, v. a. & n. (sich) ~, v. refl. ir. to wash || *(fig.)* to gossip, to chatter || eine Hand wäscht die andere, one good turn deserves another || seine Hände in Unschuld ~, to wash one's hands of a thing || einem den Kopf ~, to blow one up, to give one a wigging || *(fam.)* das hat sich gewaschen, that's first-rate, tip-top.
Wäscher, m. (–s, –) washer || prattler.
Wäscherei, f. (–, –en) bad washing || laundry || twaddle. [laundress.
Wäscherin, f. (–, –nen) washerwoman,
Wäscherlohn, m. washing-charges, pl.
Wasch: –faß, n. wash-tub || –frau, f. washerwoman, laundress.
Wäsch: –geschirr, n. washing-things, pl. || –geschäft, n. linendraper's shop.
Wasch: –gold, n. wash-gold || –handschuh, m. wash-leather glove || –haus, n. washhouse, laundry || –kessel, m. copper.
Wasch: –klammer, f. clothes-peg *or* pin || –korb, m. buck-basket, linen-basket.
Wasch: –lappen, m. dishclout || *(fig.)* mollycoddle || –leder, n. wash-leather, shamois.
waschledern, a. wash-leather.
Wäschleine, f. clothes-line.
Wasch: –maschine, f. washing-machine || –maul, n. prattler, gossip || –napf, m. wash-hand-basin. [linen-press.
Wäsch: –rolle, f. mangle || –schrank, m.
Wasch: –tisch, m. wash-hand-stand || –trog, m. washing-trough.
Waschung, f. (–, –en) ablution || lotion.
Wasch: –wanne, f. wash-tub || –wasser, n. water for washing || –weib, n. washerwoman || *(fam.)* mollycoddle, coward || –zettel, m. washing-bill, wash-bill || *(fig.)* piece of worthless news taken up and copied by the newspapers || –zeug, n. washing-things, pl.
Wasen, m. (–s, –) turf, greensward.
Wasenmeister, m. flayer, knacker.
Wasser, n. (–s, –) water || ~ abschlagen, to make water || ~ einnehmen, to water || ~ ziehen, *(Nav.)* to make water, to leak || zu ~ werden, *(fig.)* to come to nothing || bei ~ und Brot, on bread and water || fließendes ~, running water || sich über (übern) ~ halten, to keep one's head above water || das ~ läuft mir im Munde zusammen, my mouth waters || unter ~ setzen, to submerge, to flood || zu ~ und zu Lande, by sea and land, by flood and field || er spricht englisch wie ~, he speaks English like a native || vom reinsten ~, of the first *or* purest water || einem nicht das ~ reichen, not to be fit to hold a candle to one, not to be a patch upon one || das ist ~ auf seine Mühle, that is grist to his mill, that is nuts to him || stille ~ sind tief, still waters run deep.
Wasser: –ader, f. scarcity of water || –ärzt, m. hydropathist || –bau, m. waterwork || hydraulics, pl. || –baukunst, f. hydraulic engineering || –becken, n. basin || –behälter, m. reservoir || cistern, tank || –blase, f. bubble || vesicle || –blattern, pl. chicken-pox.
wasserblau, a. bluish, light-blue.
Wasserblei, n. molybdena.
Wässerchen, n. (–s, –) brook, rill.
Wasserdampf, m. steam.
wasserdicht, a. waterproof, tight.
Wasser: –doktor, m. *(fam.)* = –arzt || charlatan || –druck, m. hydrostatic pressure || –eimer, m. pail, bucket || –fahrt, f. boating-excursion, row, sail || –fall, m. water-

fall, cataract, cascade || –far be, f. water-colour || –faß, n. water-cask || –feu er werk, n. water-fireworks || –flä che, f. sheet of water || –fla ſche, f. water-bottle || –flüt, f. flood, inundation || –fracht, f. water-carriage || –ge fähr, f. danger from water || –ge rech tig keit, f. right of taking, conducting *or* draining water || –ge wächs, n. aquatic plant || –glās, n. tumbler || soluble glass, silicate of soda || –gott, m. water-god, river-god || –grä ben, m. ditch, moat || –heil an ſtalt, f. hydropathic establishment || –heil kun de, f. hydropathy || –heil me thō de, f. hydropathic method || –hei zung, f. heating by hot water.

waſ'ſer hell, a. clear as water, limpid.

Waſ'ſer: –hō he, f. water-mark, water-line || –hō ſe, f. water-spout || –hühn, n. water-hen, coot.

wäſ'ſe rig, a. watery, waterish || *(fig.)* insipid, flat || einem den Mund nach etwas ~ machen, to make another's mouth water for a thing.

Waſ'ſer: – jung fer, f. dragon-fly || –kan ne, f. water-jug, ewer || –kaſ ten, m. tank, cistern || –kopf, m. hydrocephalus || –kraft, f. water-power || –krüg, m. pitcher, jug || –kunſt, f. water-works, pl. hydraulic engine || –kür, f. water-cure || –lauf, m. water-course || drain || –lei tung, f. aqueduct, water-conduit || water-works, pl. || –lei tungs röh re, f. conduit-pipe || –lin ſe, f. duckweed || –ma le rei, f. painting in water-colours || –man gel, m. want of water, scarcity of water, drought || –mann, m. water-carrier || (als Sternbild) Aquarius || –meſ ſer, m. hydrometer || –mühle, f. water-mill.

wäſ'ſern, v. a. to water, to irrigate || to mix with water (milk, etc.) || (einweichen) to macerate || (Stoffe) to tabby || mir wäſſert der Mund danach, it makes my mouth water.

Waſ'ſer: –nix, m. water-sprite || –ni xe, f. river-fairy || –nöt, f. scarcity of water || –par tie, f. boating-party, row, sailing-excursion || –pflan ze, f. aquatic plant || –plat, m. watering-place (for ships) || –po cken, pl. chicken-pox || –po lack, m. (Polish) raftsman on the Vistula || –quel le, f. spring || –rat te, f. water-rat.

waſ'ſer reich, a. well-watered, watery.

Waſ'ſer: –rei ſe, f. journey by water, voyage || –rin ne, f. water-channel || gutter || –röh re, f. water-pipe || –ſchacht, m. shaft-drain || –ſchä den, m. damage caused by a flood || –ſcheu de, f. water-shed.

waſ'ſer ſcheu, a. afraid of water.

Waſ'ſer: –ſcheu, f. hydrophobia || –ſchierling, m. water-hemlock || –ſchild krö te, f. turtle || –ſchlan ge, f. water-snake || –ſchlauch, m. leathern water-bottle || –ſchlund, m. gulf, abyss of water || –ſei te, f. side towards the water, waterside. ſtion, high flood.

Waſ'ſers nöt, f. distress caused by inunda-

Waſ'ſer: –ſpie gel, m. surface of the water, water-level || –ſprit ze, f. squirt || –ſtand, m. height of the water, watermark || –ſtän der, m. water-tub || –ſtand meſ ſer, m. water-gauge || –ſta tion, f. *(Rail.)* watering-station || –ſtie fel, m. water(proof) boot || –ſtoff, m. hydrogen.

Waſ'ſer ſtoff gās, n. hydrogen gas.

waſ'ſer ſtoff hal tig, a. hydrogenous.

Waſ'ſer ſtoff ver bin dung, f. hydrate.

Waſ'ſer: –ſträhl, m. jet of water, *jet d'eau* || –ſtra ße, f. water-communication || ocean highway || –ſtre cke, f. water-course || expanse of water || –ſucht, f. dropsy.

waſ'ſer ſüch tig, a. dropsical.

Waſ'ſer: –ſup pe, f. gruel || –tau fe, f. christening with water, baptism || –tier, n. aquatic animal || –trä ger, m. water-carrier || –trans port, m. conveyance by water || –trē ten, n. water-treading || –trin ker, m. water-drinker || total abstainer || –trög, m. water-trough || –tro pfen, m. drop of water || –uhr, f. water-clock, clepsydra || –um ſchlä ge, m. pl. water-dressings, pl.

Wäſ'ſe rung, f. (–, –en) watering, irrigation.

Waſ'ſer: –vō gel, m. aquatic bird, waterfowl || –wa ge, f. water-level || –wehr, n. wear || dam, dyke || –wei de, f. water-willow, osier || –wer ke, pl. water-works, pl. || –wir bel, m. whirlpool || –zei chen, n. water-mark || –zins, m. water-rate || –zu ber, m. water-tub.

wā'ten, v. n. (ſ) to wade.

wat'ſcheln, wät'ſcheln, v. n. (ſ) to waddle.

Watt, n. (–[e]s, –e) muddy shallow.

Wat'te, f. (–, –n) wadding || jeweller's cotton.

Wat'ten fi ſche rei, f. fishing on the flats in the German Ocean.

wat tie'ren, v. a. to wad, to pad.

Wau, m. (–[e]s, –e) weld, dyer's-weed.

wau wau! i. bow-wow!

Wau'wau, m. (Kinderſprache) doggie, bow-wow || *(fig.)* bugbear.

We'be, f. (–, –n) web, weft. ſweaving.

We'be: –kan te, f. woven lace || –kunſt, f.

we'ben, v. a. ir. to weave.

We'ber, m. (–s, –) weaver.

We'ber: –baum, m. weaver's beam, yarn-beam || –diſ tel, f. teasel.

We be rei', f. (–, –en) weaving || weaver's trade.

We'ber: –kamm, m. sley, weaver's reed || –kar de, f. teasel, fuller's thistle || –ſchiffchen, n. shuttle || –ſchu le, f. school for textile industry || –ſchüt ze, m. shuttle || –ſpu le, f. weaver's spool || –ſtuhl, m. weaver's frame, loom || –tritt, m. treadle || –zet tel, m. warp.

We'be ſtoff, m. tissue, web, textile product.

Web'ſchüt ze, f. ſ. Weberſchiffchen.

Wech'ſel (Weſ..), m. (–s, –) change, vicissitude || exchange || bill of exchange || (eigener, trockener) note of hand || (auf Sicht) bill payable at sight || (gezogener) draft.

Wech'ſel: –ac cept, n. acceptance (of a bill of exchange) || –a gent, m. bill-broker || –ar reſt, m. imprisonment for non-acceptance *or* non-payment of a bill || –baig, m. changeling || –bank, f. discount-bank || –be zie hung, f. mutual relation || –brief, m. bill of exchange, bill || –bür ge, m. bail, surety (for payment of a bill of exchange).

wech'ſel fä hig (weſ..), a. entitled to draw bills of exchange.

Wech'sel: –fall, m. alternative, dilemma ‖ vicissitudes, pl. ‖ –ſie ber, n. intermittent fever ‖ –for de rung, f. demand arising from a bill of exchange ‖ –friſt, f. term of payment (for a bill) ‖ usance ‖ –geld, n. bank-money ‖ –ge ſchäft, n. exchange office, banking business ‖ –glän bi ger, m. holder *or* bearer of a bill of exchange ‖ –in hä ber, m. holder of a bill of exchange ‖ –klä ge, f. action on *or* about a bill of exchange ‖ –kon to, n. account of exchange, bill-account ‖ –kre dit, m. paper-credit ‖ –kurs, m. rate of exchange ‖ –mäk ler, m. bill-broker, exchange-broker.

wech'seln (wekſ..), v. a. to change, to exchange ‖ ~, v. n. to alternate ‖ Briefe ~, to correspond.

wech'ſelnd (wekſ..), a. changing, alternating.

Wech'ſel: –ord nung, f. exchange regulations, pl. ‖ –plaz, m. place of exchange ‖ –pro teſt, m. protest ‖ –pro vi ſi on, f. bill-commission ‖ –pro zeß, m. action upon a bill ‖ –rech nung, f. bill account ‖ –recht, n. exchange regulations, pl. ‖ –re de, f. answer, reply ‖ conversation, dialogue ‖ –rei ter, m. bill-jobber ‖ –rei te rei, f. bill-jobbing, kite-flying ‖ –ſchuld, f. debt founded on a bill of exchange.

wech'ſel ſei tig, a. reciprocal, mutual.

Wech'ſel: –ſen dung, f. remittance by bills ‖ –ſen ſal, m. exchange-broker, bill-broker ‖ –ſtem pel, m. bill-stamp ‖ –ſtem pel ſteu er, f. stamp-duty ‖ –ſtröm, m. alternating galvanic current.

wech'ſelsweiſe, adv. alternately ‖ reciprocally, mutually.

Wech'ſel: –tiſch, m. banker's counter ‖ –ver hält niß, n. reciprocal relation *or* proportion ‖ –ver jäh rung, f. prescription of a bill of exchange.

wech'ſel voll, a. changeful, vicissitous.

Wech'ſel: –win kel, m. alternate angle ‖ –wir kung, f. reciprocal action ‖ –zäh lung, f. exchange-money.

Wechs'ler (Weks..), m. (–s, –) money-changer, banker.

Weck, m. (–[e]s, –e) roll, small loaf.

Weck[en], m. (–s, –e[n]) roll, small loaf.

we'cken (wek'ken), v. a. to wake, to awaken, to rouse. [ing.

We'cken (Wek'ken), n. (–s, 0) waking, awak-

We'cker (Wek'ker), m. (–s, –) waker ‖ alar(u)m.

Weck'uhr, f. alarm-clock.

We'del, m. (–s, –) tail ‖ fan ‖ duster.

we'deln, v. n. to wag (its tail) ‖ to fan.

we'der, c. neither ‖ ~ . . . , noch . . . , neither . . . , nor . . .

weg, adv. away ‖ gone ‖ off ‖ das Buch iſt ~, the book is lost, missing ‖ etwas ~ haben, *(fam.)* to have got ‖ to understand, to see through, to "twig" ‖ ganz ~ ſein, *(fam.)* to be in raptures (with) ‖ über etwas ~ (hinweg) ſein, to be above a thing ‖ hinter einander ~, without interruption ‖ in einem ~, at a stretch, at a sitting ‖ kurz-weg, briefly, curtly ‖ flottweg, fluently, off the reel ‖ ſchlechtweg, simply, unceremoniously ‖ ~ da! away! be off! get you gone! ‖ Kopf ~! 'ware (your) head!

Weg, m. (–[e]s, –e) way, path, walk ‖ road ‖ errand ‖ *(fig.)* manner, means ‖ unter –s, on the way ‖ auf gütlichem ~, amicably ‖ verbotener ~! no thoroughfare! ‖ Mittel und –e wiſſen, to know the ways and means ‖ das hat gute –e, it will be long before . . . ‖ es hat damit gute –e, there's no danger *or* fear of that ‖ *(iron.)* we may whistle for it ‖ geht eures –[e]s, go your ways ‖ woher des –[e]s? where do you come from? ‖ laſſen Sie ihn ſeiner –e gehen, leave him alone, leave him to manage his own business ‖ ſich den ~ machen, to set out, to start ‖ auf beſtem ~ ſein, to be in a fair way to, to bid fair to ‖ auf halbem –(e) ſtehen bleiben, to stop half-way ‖ die Sache iſt auf gutem –(e), the matter is in a fair way to . . . ‖ Glück auf den ~! a happy journey to you! ‖ aus dem –e gehen, to make way (for), to give a wide berth, to clear the way ‖ aus dem ~ räumen, to remove ‖ to despatch, to kill, to put out of the way ‖ im –e ſein, ſtehen, to be in the way ‖ ſich ſelbſt im –e ſtehen, to stand in one's own light ‖ einem in den ~ laufen, to be in another's way ‖ einem etwas in den ~ legen, to thwart another's plans, to put a spoke in another's wheel ‖ einem nicht über den ~ trauen, to have one's suspicions of one, not to know what to make of one ‖ zu –e bringen, to bring about ‖ von –en, on the part (of), on behalf (of).

Weg'ar bei ter, m. road-maker. [terise.

weg'ät zen, v. a. to corrode (away), to cau-

weg'be gä ben (ſich), v. refl. ir. to go away, to depart, to withdraw.

weg'bei ßen, v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to make a place too hot for (one), to supplant (one).

weg'be kom men, v. a. ir. *(fam.)* to get in the way of, to come in for ‖ to understand, to see to the bottom of, to "twig."

weg'blä ſen, v. a. ir. to blow away.

weg'bleiben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to stay away *or* out ‖ to be omitted.

weg'bren nen, v. a. ir. to burn away ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to burn down.

weg'brin gen, v. a. ir. to take *or* carry away, to remove.

weg'den ken (ſich), v. refl. ir. to imagine oneself away from (a thing).

weg'dür fen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to go.

Weg'(e): –auf ſe her, m. road-surveyor ‖ –bau, m. road-making ‖ –beſ ſe rung, f. repair of the roads.

weg'ei len, v. n. (ſ) to hasten away.

Wē'ge lā ge rer, m. (–s, –) waylayer, footpad.

wē'gen, pr. on account of, because of, by reason of ‖ for, for . . . sake.

Wē'ge rich, m. (–s, –e) *(Bot.)* plantain.

weg'eſ ſen, v. a. ir. to eat away, to eat up.

weg'fäh ren, v. a. ir. to carry away ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drive off, to start.

Weg'fall, m. omission ‖ in ~ bringen, to omit, to abolish ‖ in ~ kommen, to be abolished *or* omitted, to cease. [dropped ‖ to cease.

weg'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be omitted *or*

weg'fan gen, v. a. ir. to catch (away).

weg'fei len, v. a. to file off.

weg'fischen, v. a. *(fig.)* to snatch away.
weg'fliegen, v. n. ir. (f) to fly away *or* off.
weg'fließen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow away.
weg'fressen, v. a. ir. to eat away, to devour.
weg'führen, v. a. to lead *or* carry away.
Weg'gang, m. (–[e]s, ⸚) departure.
weg'geben, v. a. ir. to give away.
weg'gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go away, to go off, to leave.
weg'gewöhnen, v. a. to disaccustom, to estrange || sich von einem Orte ~, to break oneself of the habit of frequenting a place.
weggießen, v. a. ir. to pour away.
weg'haben, v. a. ir. to have one's share, to have got || to understand || *(fam.)* to twig.
weg'halten, v. a. ir. to keep off *or* away, to withdraw.
weg'hauen, v. a. ir. to cut off *or* away.
weg'holen, v. a. to fetch *or* carry away.
weg'jagen, v. a. to drive away.
weg'lassen, v. a. *(fig.)* to snatch away || to capture. [away *or* off.
weg'fegen, v. a. to sweep away || to turn
weg'kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get away || to come off || to get lost. [away.
weg'können, v. n. ir. to be able to go *or* get
weg'kratzen, v. a. to scratch away.
weg'kriegen, v. a. *(fam.)* to get || to learn, to get the knack of, to twig.
weg'lassen, v. a. ir. to let go || to leave out, **Weg'lassung,** f. (–, –en) omission. [to omit.
weg'laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run off *or* away.
weg'legen, v. a. to put away, to lay aside.
weg'leihen, v. a. ir. to lend out.
weg'leiten, v. a. to conduct to another place.
weg'leugnen, v. a. to deny flatly.
weg'locken (–lok'ken), v. a. to entice away.
weg'machen, v. a. *(fam.)* to make away with, to remove || (sich) ~, v. refl. to decamp.
weg'müssen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to leave.
Weg'nahme, f. (–, 0) seizure || capture.
weg'nehmen, v. a. ir. to take away, to seize, to snatch away.
weg'packen (–pak'ken), v. a. to pack away || (sich) ~, v. refl. *(vulg.)* to pack off, to hook
weg'praktizieren, v. a. to spirit away. [it.
weg'radieren, v. a. to erase. [off.
weg'raffen, v. a. to snatch away, to sweep
weg'räumen, v. a. to clear away, to remove.
weg'reißen, v. n. (f) to set out on a journey, to depart. [(Häuser) to pull down.
weg'reißen, v. a. ir. to tear *or* snatch away ||
weg'rücken (–rük'ken), v. a. to remove || ~, v. n. (f) to move aside || to (re)move one's
weg'rufen, v. a. ir. to call away. [chair.
weg'schaffen, v. a. to remove, to make away with || *(Math.)* to eliminate.
weg'schaufeln, v. a. to shovel away.
weg'schenken, v. a. to give away.
weg'scheren, v. a. ir. to clip || to shave off ||
(sich) ~, v. refl. *(fam.)* to decamp, to hook it.
weg'scheuchen, v. a. to frighten *or* scare away.
weg'schicken (–schik'ken), v. a. to send away
or off. [away
weg'schieben, v. a. ir. to remove, to shove
weg'schießen, v. n. ir. to shoot (game, before, *or* to the detriment of, others).
weg'schleichen (sich), v. refl. ir. to steal *or* sneak away.
weg'schleifen, v. a. ir. to grind off *or* away.
weg'schleifen, v. a. to carry off on a sledge.
weg'schleppen, v. a. to drag *or* force away.
weg'schleudern, v. a. to fling away.
weg'schmeißen, v. a. ir. to throw away.
weg'schnappen, v. a. to snatch away.
weg'schneiden, v. a. ir. to cut away *or* off, to lop off.
weg'schnellen, v. a. to fling away.
weg'schwemmen, v. a. to wash away.
weg'segeln, v. n. (f) to sail away.
weg'sehen, v. n. ir. to look away || (über etwas) to overlook. [away.
weg'sehnen (sich), v. refl. to wish oneself
weg'sein, v. n. ir. (f) to be gone, to be absent || to be lost || über etwas ~, to be above (minding) a thing.
weg'senden, v. a. ir. to send away.
weg'setzen, v. a. to put away || to put aside || ~, v. n. (f) (über etwas) to leap (over), to clear || sich über etwas ~, not to mind a thing, to be above minding a thing.
weg'sprengen, v. a. to blow away || ~, v. n. (f) to gallop off.
weg'springen, v. n. ir. (f) to leap away || to run away, to escape.
weg'spülen, v. a. to wash away.
weg'stehlen, v. a. ir. to steal, to purloin || (sich) ~, v. refl. to steal away.
weg'stellen, v. a. to put away *or* aside.
weg'sterben, v. n. ir. (f) to die off.
weg'stibitzen, v. a. to pilfer, to filch.
weg'stoßen, v. a. ir. to push away.
weg'streichen, v. a. ir. to smoothe away || to expunge, to erase.
weg'thun, v. a. ir. to put away, to remove.
weg'tragen, v. a. ir. to bear *or* carry away.
weg'treiben, v. a. ir. to drive away.
weg'wälzen, v. a. to roll away.
weg'wandern, v. n. (f) to wander away.
Weg'wart[e], m. (–, 0) *(Bot.)* succory.
weg'waschen, v. a. ir. to wash away.
weg'weisen, v. a. ir. to dismiss, to turn off.
Weg'weiser, m. (–s, –) guide, conductor || finger-post.
weg'wenden, v. a. ir. to turn away, to avert.
weg'werfen, v. a. ir. to throw *or* cast away || (sich) ~, v. refl. to degrade oneself, to make oneself cheap. [ture).
weg'werfend, a. disparaging (remark, ges-
weg'wischen, v. a. to wipe away.
weg'wollen, v. n. ir. to want to go.
weg'wünschen, v. a. to wish away.
weg'zaubern, v. a. to spirit away.
weg'ziehen, v. a. ir. to pull away || ~, v. n. (f) to march away || (aus einer Wohnung) to (re)move. [~ mir! woe is me!
weh, **wehe** (we e), i. wo! woe! || au ~! alas! ||
Weh, n. (–[e]s, 0) woe, pain, grief || Ach und ~ (schreien), to raise an outcry || Wohl und ~, weal and woe || ~ thun, to cause pain, to ache, to hurt || sich ~ thun, to hurt one-
Wehe (Wee), f. (–, –n) snow-drift. [self.
Wehen (Wee'n), f. pl. labour-pains, (birth-) throes, pl.
wehen (we'en), v. a. & n. to blow.
Wehklage, f. lamentations, wailings, pl.
Wehklagen, n. lamentation, wailing.
wehklagen, v. n. to lament, to wail.

wēh'lei dig, a. *(fam.)* woe-begone, querulous.
Wēh'mūt, f. sadness, melancholy.
wēh'mü tig, a. sad, melancholy.
Wēh'mut ter, f. midwife.
Wēhr, f. (–, –en) defence, weapon ‖ bulwark ‖ **ſich zur ~ ſetzen,** to offer resistance ‖ *(fam.)* to show fight.
Wēhr, n. (–[e]s, –e) weir ‖ dam, dyke.
wēh'ren, v. a. & n. to restrain ‖ to hinder, to forbid, to keep from ‖ **(ſich)** ~, v. refl. to defend oneself, to offer resistance ‖ **ſich mit Händen und Füßen ~,** to fight tooth and nail ‖ **ſich ſeines Lebens ~,** to fight for one's life ‖ **einem etwas ~,** to keep *or* prevent one from doing a thing ‖ **wer will mir's ~?** who shall prevent me? ‖ **dem Feuer ~,** to arrest the progress of the flames, to master the fire.
wēhr'fā hig, a. able *or* fit to bear arms.
Wēhr': **–ge hänge,** **–ge henk,** n. sword-belt ‖ **–geld,** n. ſ. **Wergeld** ‖ **–ge ſetz,** n. prohibitory statute.
wēhr'haft, a. able to bear arms, able-bodied.
Wēhr'haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) ability to defend oneself, capability of resistance.
wēhr'lōs, a. defenceless, weak ‖ inoffensive.
Wēhr'lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) defencelessness.
Wēhr': **–mann,** m. (–[e]s, ..männer) militiaman, warrior ‖ **–ord nung,** f. army statute ‖ **–pflicht,** f. compulsory military service ‖ **–ſtand,** m. soldiery, the military ‖ **–verfaſſung,** f. military system ‖ **–wolf,** m. ſ. **Werwolf.**
Weib, n. (–es, –er) woman, female ‖ wife.
Weib'chen, n. (–s, –) little woman ‖ (von Tieren) female.
Wei'bel, m. (–s, –) sergeant ‖ summoner, apparitor.
Wei'ber: **–ar beit,** f. women's work ‖ **–art,** f. women's ways, pl. ‖ **–feind,** m. woman-hater, misogynist ‖ **–ge klatſch, –ge wäſch,** n. women's gossip ‖ **–gunſt,** f. good graces of women, ladies' favour.
wei'ber haft, a. womanlike, womanish.
Wei'ber: **–haß,** m. hatred of women, misogyny ‖ **–hemd,** n. chemise ‖ shift, smock ‖ **–herrſchaft,** f. petticoat-government ‖ **–knecht,** m. ladies' man, dangler ‖ fop, coxcomb ‖ **–laune,** f. woman's whim *or* caprice ‖ **–liebe,** f. love of *or* for women ‖ **–liſt,** f. feminine cunning *or* trick ‖ **–nāme,** m. woman's name ‖ **–narr,** m. coxcomb ‖ ladies' man ‖ **–regiment,** n. petticoat government ‖ **–rock,** m. petticoat ‖ gown ‖ **–ſache,** f. women's concern.
wei'ber ſcheu, a. afraid of women.
Wei'ber: **–ſtaat,** m. feminine finery ‖ **–ſtimme,** f. female voice ‖ **–tracht,** f. female dress ‖ **–volk,** n. womankind.
wei'biſch, a. womanish ‖ effeminate.
weib'lich, a. female ‖ feminine.
Weib'lich keit, f. (–, 0) womanhood ‖ womanliness ‖ female nature.
Weibs'bild, n. female.
Weib'ſen, n. (–s, –), *(vulg.)* female.
Weibs': **–leute,** pl. females, pl. ‖ **–perſon,** f. female ‖ **–volk,** n. womankind.
weich, a. soft, mellow ‖ tender(-hearted) ‖ **~ kochen,** to boil soft ‖ **~ ums Herz,** touched, deeply affected ‖ **~ werden,** to relent, to soften. [pl.
Weich'bild, n. boundary of a town, precincts,
Wei'che, f. (–, –n) softness ‖ side ‖ flank ‖ soaking ‖ *(Rail.)* switch, shunt, siding.
wei'chen, v. a. to steep, to soak, to soften ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to soak, to soften.
wei'chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to give way, to yield ‖ to go away ‖ **von der Stelle ~,** to budge, to stir ‖ **keinen Schritt ~,** not to recede an inch ‖ **zum ~ bringen,** to force one to give way. [switchman, pointsman.
Wei'chen ſtel ler, Wei'chen wär ter, m. *(Rail.)*
weich'ge ſot ten, a. soft-boiled.
Weich'heit, f. (–, 0) softness ‖ weakness.
weich'her zig, a. soft-hearted, tender-hearted.
Weich'her zig keit, f. (–, 0) tenderness of heart, softness.
weich'lich, a. soft ‖ weak, effeminate, delicate.
Weich'lich keit, f. (–, 0) softness, weakness, effeminacy. [person, mollycoddle.
Weich'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) weakling ‖ dainty
Weich'ſel (Wei'ſ..), f. (–, –n), **Weich'ſel kir ſche,** f. egriot, morello cherry.
Weich'ſel: **–holz,** n. cherry-wood ‖ **–rōhr,** n. cherry-stick pipe-tube ‖ **–zopf,** m. plica Polonica ‖ elf-lock.
Weich'tier, n. mollusk.
Wei'de, f. (–, –n) pasture(-ground) ‖ pasturage ‖ willow ‖ **auf die ~ treiben,** to drive to pasture, to turn (out) to grass.
Wei'de land, n. pasture-ground.
wei'den, v. a. to feed, to tend ‖ **ſeine Augen an etwas ~,** to feast one's eyes on a thing ‖ ~, v. n. to pasture, to graze ‖ **ſich ~** (an etwas), to delight (in), to gloat (on).
wei'den, a. of willow, osier.
Wei'den: **–baum,** m. willow(-tree) ‖ **–gebüſch,** n. willow-plot ‖ **–ge flecht,** n. wicker-work ‖ **–kätzchen,** n. catkin ‖ **–korb,** m. wicker-basket ‖ **–rūte,** f. willow-twig, withe. [n. right of pasture.
Wei'de: **–platz,** m. pasture(-ground) ‖ **–recht,**
Weid'ge noſſe, Weid'ge ſell, m. fellow-huntsman.
weid'lich, a. brave, valiant ‖ respectable ‖ ~, adv. thoroughly, with a vengeance.
Weid'mann, m. sportsman, huntsman.
weid'männiſch, a. sportsmanlike.
Weid': **–mannsſprache,** f. sportsman's terms, pl. ‖ **–meſſer,** n. hanger ‖ **–taſche,** f. game-bag ‖ **–werk,** n. chase, venery, hunting.
Wei'fe, f. (–, –n) reel.
wei'fen, v. a. to reel, to wind.
wei'gern (ſich), v. refl. to refuse, to deny, to be unwilling, to decline.
Wei'ge rung, f. (–, –en) refusal, denial.
Wei'ge rungs fall, m. case of refusal.
Weih': **–al tār,** m. altar of consecration ‖ **–becken,** n. holy-water font ‖ **–biſchof,** m. suffragan bishop. [dination.
Wei'he (Wei'e), f. (–, –n) consecration, or-
Weih', m. (–en, –en), **Weih'e,** m. (–n, –n) u. **Weih'e,** f. (–, –n) glede, kite.
wei'hen (wei'en), v. a. to consecrate, to ordain ‖ *(fig.)* to dedicate, to devote ‖ **ſich ~ laſſen,** to take (holy) orders.
Wei'her (Wei'er), m. (–s, –) (fish-)pond.

Wei'he|stun|den (Wei|e..), f. pl. hours of inspiration, pl. ‖ **–fel,** m. holy-water basin. ‖ **Weih':** **–ge|ſchenk,** n. (votive) offering ‖ **–leſ-** ‖ **Weih'nach|ten,** pl. Christmas. ‖ **Weih'nachts:** **–a|bend,** m. Christmas eve ‖ **–baum,** m. Christmas-tree ‖ **–fei|er tag,** m. Christmas-day ‖ **–feſt,** n. Christmas-festival ‖ **–ge|ſchenk,** n. Christmas-box ‖ **–lied,** n. Christmas carol *or* hymn ‖ **–mann,** m. Father Christmas, Santa Claus ‖ **–tag,** m. Christmas-day ‖ **–zeit,** f. Christmas-time. ‖ **Weih'rauch,** m. (–[e]s, 0) (frank-)incense. ‖ **Weih'rauch|faß,** n. censer. ‖ **Weih':** **–waſ|ſer,** n. holy-water, consecrated water ‖ **–we|del,** m. holy-water sprinkler, aspergillus. ‖long as. ‖ **weil,** c. because, since, as ‖ while, as *or* so ‖ **wei'land,** adv. formerly ‖ sometime ‖ late, deceased. ‖ **Weil'chen,** n. (–s, 0) little while. ‖ **Wei'le,** f. (–, 0) while, time ‖ **eine ~,** for a while ‖ **über eine kleine ~,** a short time hence ‖ **damit hat es gute ~,** there's plenty of time for that ‖ **eile mit ~,** the more haste, the less speed ‖ **nächtlicher ~,** by night, in the night-time ‖ **lange ~,** f. **Langeweile.** ‖ **wei'len,** v. n. to tarry, to stay. ‖ **Wei'ler,** m. (–s, –) hamlet. ‖ **Wein,** m. (–[e]s, –e) wine ‖ *(Bot.)* vine ‖ **einem reinen ~ einſchenken,** to tell one the plain truth, not to mince matters ‖ **wilder ~,** Virginia creeper. ‖ **wein'ar tig,** a. vinous. ‖ **Wein':** **–bau,** m. viniculture ‖ **–bau|er,** m. wine-grower ‖ **–bee|re,** f. grape ‖ **–berg,** m. vineyard ‖ **–bergs|be|ſit|zer,** m. owner of vineyards ‖ **–blu|me,** f. lilac ‖ **–dunſt,** m. fumes of wine, pl. ‖ **wei'nen,** v. n. to weep (for, at, over), to cry ‖ **um einen ~,** to weep for one ‖ **ſich tot** oder **zu Tode ~,** to weep oneself to death ‖ **ſich die Augen aus dem Kopfe ~,** to cry one's eyes out. ‖lamentable. ‖ **wei'ner lich,** a. inclined to weep, lachrymose ‖ **Wein':** **–eſ ſig,** m. (wine-)vinegar ‖ **–faß,** n. wine-cask ‖ **–fäl ſcher,** m. adulterator of wine ‖ **–fech ter** (..fet|ter), m. layer of a vine ‖ **–fla ſche,** f. wine-bottle, flask ‖ **–gar ten,** m. vineyard ‖ **–ge|birge,** n. vine-clad hills, pl. ‖ **–ge|gend,** f. wine-growing district ‖ **–geiſt,** m. spirit of wine ‖ alcohol ‖ **–geiſt-meſ|ſer,** m. alcobolometer ‖ **–ge|ruch,** m. smell of wine, flavour of wine ‖ **–ge|ſchäft,** n. wine-merchant's business, wine-shop ‖ **–ge|ſchmack,** m. vinous taste ‖ **–glas,** n. wine-glass ‖ **–gut,** n. property consisting of vineyards ‖ **–han|del,** m. wine-trade ‖ **–händ|ler,** m. wine-merchant ‖ **–hand|lung,** f. wine-shop ‖ wine-business ‖ **–haus,** n. wine-tavern ‖ **–he|fen,** f. pl. lees of wine, pl. **wei'nig,** a. vinous, winy. ‖ **Wein':** **–jahr,** n., **gutes ~,** good vintage ‖ **–kar|te,** f. price-list of wines, wine-list ‖ **–kauf,** m. *(prov.)* earnest-money ‖ **–kel|ler,** m. wine-cellar, wine-vaults, pl. ‖ wine-tavern ‖ **–kel|ter,** f. wine-press ‖ **–ken|ner,** m. connoisseur in wine ‖ **–krug,** m. tankard ‖ **–kü|fer, –kü|per,** m. wine-cooper ‖ **–küh-ler,** m. wine-cooler ‖ **–lä|ger,** n. stock of wine, wine-vaults, pl. ‖ **–land,** n. wine-growing country ‖ **–laub,** n. vine-leaves, pl. ‖ **–lau|be,** f. vine-arbour ‖ **–lau|ne,** f. winy humour ‖ **–le|ſe,** f. vintage ‖ **~ hal-ten,** to gather grapes ‖ **–le|ſer,** m. vintager ‖ **–mo|nat,** m. October ‖ **–moſt,** m. must ‖ **–nie|der lä|ge,** f. wine-store ‖ **–pfahl,** m. vine-prop ‖ **–preſ|ſe,** f. wine-press ‖ **–pro|be,** f. sample of wine ‖ tasting *or* sampling of wine(s) ‖ **–ran|ke,** f. vine-branch ‖ **–rauſch,** m. intoxication caused by wine ‖ **–re|be,** f. vine(-branch). ‖ **wein'reich,** a. abounding in vines. ‖ **Wein'rei|ſen de[r],** m. wine-merchant's trawein'ſau|er, a. vinous. ‖veller. ‖ **Wein':** **–ſäu|fer,** m. vinous acid ‖ **–ſchank,** m. retail of wine ‖ **–ſchenk,** m. tavern-keeper, vintner ‖ **–ſchen|ke,** f. wine-shop ‖ tavern ‖ **–ſchlauch,** m. wine-skin ‖ **–ſchrö|ter,** m. wine-porter ‖ **–ſtein,** m. tartar ‖ **–ſtein|ſalz,** n. salt of tartar ‖ **–ſtein|ſäu|re,** f. tartaric acid ‖ **–ſteu|er,** f. duty on wine ‖ **–ſtock,** m. vine ‖ **–ſtu|be,** f. wine-tavern ‖ **–ſup|pe,** f. wine-soup, caudle ‖ **–trau|be,** f. bunch of grapes ‖ **–tref|ter[n],** pl. husks of grapes, pl. ‖ **–trin|ker,** m. wine-drinker ‖ wine-bibber ‖ **–trun|ken|heit,** f. intoxication from wine ‖ **–ver fäl|ſchung,** f. adulteration of wine ‖ **–wä|ge,** f. wine-gauge ‖ **–zeh|n te,** m. tithes paid of wine, pl. ‖ **–zei|chen,** n. tavern-sign ‖ **–zoll,** m. duty on wine. ‖ **weis,** adv. **einem etwas ~ machen,** to make one believe a thing, to palm a thing off ‖ **wei'ſe,** a. wise. ‖(up)on one. ‖ **Wei'ſe[r],** m. (–n, –n) sage, philosopher ‖ **Stein der –n,** philosopher's stone. ‖ **Wei'ſe,** f. (–, –n) mode, manner, way ‖ method, fashion ‖ habit ‖ tune, melody ‖ **auf welche ~?** in which (what) way? ‖ **auf keine ~,** noways, by no means ‖ **jeder nach ſeiner ~,** each in his own way ‖ **glücklicher ~,** fortunately, luckily ‖ **zufälliger ~,** by accident, accidentally ‖ **Wort und ~,** words and gestures. ‖ **Wei'ſel,** m. (–s, –) queen-bee. ‖ **wei'ſen,** v. a. ir. to point out, to show, to assign ‖ **an einen ~,** to refer to one ‖ **von ſich ~,** to reject, to refuse, to repel ‖ **einem die Thür** oder **die Wege ~,** to show one the door ‖ **mit Fingern auf einen ~,** to point at one ‖ **etwas von der Hand ~,** to dismiss, to refuse, to reject, to decline a thing ‖ **aus der Stadt ~,** to banish (from) the town ‖ **einen zurecht ~,** to set one right ‖ to reprimand, to take to task. ‖ **Wei'ſer,** m. (–s, –) hand (of a clock). ‖ **Weis'heit,** f. (–, –en) wisdom, prudence ‖ **mit ſeiner ~ zu Ende ſein,** to be at one's wits' end. ‖ **Weis'heits|zahn,** m. wisdom-tooth, grinder. ‖ **weis'lich,** adv. wisely, prudently. ‖ **weiß,** a. white ‖ clean ‖ blank ‖ **–e Wäſche,** clean linen ‖ **ſich ~ brennen,** *(fig.)* to exculpate oneself ‖ **eine Weiße,** a glass of Berlin pale beer ‖ **ſchwarz auf ~,** in black and white.

Weiß, n. (–es, 0) white colour ‖ das –e im Auge, the white of the eye ‖ das –e im Ei, the white of an egg, glair ‖ das –e in der Scheibe, the blank, the white.
weis'ſā gen, v. a. to prophesy, to foretell.
Weis'ſā ger, m. (–s, –) soothsayer. [tion.
Weis'ſā gung, f. (–, –en) prophecy, divina-
Weiß': –bā cker, m. baker of white bread ‖ –bā cke rei, f. baker's shop, bakehouse ‖ –s bier, n. a pale beer resembling gingerbeer ‖ –bin der, m. cooper ‖ –blech, n. tin-plate ‖ –blei che, f. bleaching ‖ –brōt, n. white bread ‖ –bū che, f. hornbeam ‖ –dorn, m. hawthorn.
Weiß'e, f. (–, 0) whiteness, white ‖ white woman ‖ (–n, –n) *(fam.)* glass of gingerbeer *or* Berlin pale beer.
weiſ'ſen, v. a. to whiten ‖ to whitewash.
Weiß'fiſch, m. bleak, blay.
weiß': –gār, a. tawed ‖ –ge kci det, a. dressed in white, white-robed.
Weiß'ger ber, n. tawer
weiß'glü hend, a. at a white heat.
Weiß'glüh hit ze, f. white heat.
weiß'grau, a. hoary.
Weiß': –kōhl, m. white *or* common cabbage ‖ –kup fer, n. German silver, white metal.
weiß'lich, a. whitish.
weiß'nā hen, v. a. to do plain needle-work.
Weiß': –nā he rei, f. plain (needle-)work ‖ –nā hſtſe rin, f. seamstress ‖ –pap pel, f. white poplar, abel-tree ‖ –ſti cke rei, f. embroidery (on cambric) ‖ –tün cher, m. whitewasher ‖ –wā re, f. linen-drapery ‖ wā ren ge ſchäft, n. linendraper's *or* haberdasher's shop ‖ –wein, m. white wine ‖ –zeug, n. linen.
Weiſ'ſung, f. (–, –en) order, direction, instruction ‖ reprimand.
weit, a. distant, remote, far, far off, wide ‖ large ‖ ~, adv. far ‖ widely ‖ das Kleid iſt mir zu ~, the dress is too wide for me ‖ die Augen ~ aufmachen, to open one's eyes wide ‖ die –e Welt, the wide, wide world ‖ bei –em, by far ‖ von –em, from afar ‖ ~ und breit, far and wide ‖ nicht ~ kommen, to make no great progress ‖ mit etwas ~ ſein, to have got well into a thing ‖ die Sache iſt noch lange nicht ſoweit, the matter has not nearly got on so far as that ‖ nicht ~ her ſein, *(fam.)* to be no great shakes, not much to speak of ‖ es ~ bringen, to get on in the world ‖ das geht zu ~, that is going too far ‖ es iſt ~ mit ihm gekommen, he is far gone ‖ es zu ~ treiben, to carry things too far ‖ einen ~ übertreffen, far to surpass one ‖ ~ gefehlt! you are quite out! very wide of the mark! ‖ (in)ſoweit, ſo far ‖ ſoweit als, so far as ‖ das Weite ſuchen oder gewinnen, to decamp ‖ die Sache liegt noch im Weiten, the thing is a long way off as yet ‖ des Weiten und Breiten erzählen, to spin a long yarn
weit'aus, adv. by far. [about.
weit'be rühmt, a. far-famed.
weit'blī kend (–blīk kend), a. *(fig.)* far-sighted.
Wei'te, f. (–, –n) width ‖ distance.
wei'ten, v. a. to widen ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to widen, to expand.
wei'ter, adv. further ‖ forward, on ‖ und ſo ~, and so on ‖ ~ nichts, nothing else ‖ ~, i. go on! proceed! ‖ ~! nur ~! go on, please! nicht ~! stop! ‖ wer ~? who else? ~ niemand, no one else *or* besides ‖ ~ hat es keinen Zweck, it's of no use for anything else ‖ es ~ bringen, to get the start (of) ‖ noch ~ gehen in etwas, to go further still regarding any subject ‖ ~ kommen, to get on, to proceed ‖ in –en Kreiſen, among the general public ‖ ohne –e Umſtände, without further ceremony ‖ bis auf –es, until further notice, advice *or* orders ‖ ohne –es, without ceremony, without much ado, without mincing the matter.
Wei'ter be för de rung, f. forwarding ‖ zur ~ an, to be forwarded *or* sent on to . . .
Wei'ter rei ſe, f. progress, journey onwards.
Wei'te rung, f. (–, –en) amplitude ‖ –en, pl. complications, difficulties, pl.
weit'ge hend, a. wide-reaching, far-reaching.
weit'hin, adv. to a great distance.
weit'läu fig, a. ample, spacious ‖ detailed ‖ prolix, diffuse ‖ ~, adv. at great length ‖ ſie ſind ~ verwandt, they are distantly related.
Weit'läu fig keit, f. (–, –en) vast extent ‖ prolixity ‖ –en, pl. formalities ‖ difficulties, pl.
weit': –rei chend, a. far-reaching ‖ –ſchich tig, a. extensive ‖ long-winded ‖ –ſchwei fig, a. prolix, circumstantial. [fuseness.
Weit'ſchwei fig keit, f. (–, –en) prolixity, diffuse'ſich tig, a. long-sighted ‖ *(fig.)* far-sighted.
Weit'ſprung, m. long leap (in gymnastics).
weit': –trā gend, a. of a long range ‖ *(fig.)* important, portentous ‖ von –er Bedeutung, of great significance ‖ –umfaſ ſend, a. comprehensive.
Wei'zen, m. (–s, –) wheat ‖ türkiſcher ~, Indian corn ‖ ſein ~ blüht, he is in luck.
Wei'zen: –bier, n. wheaten beer ‖ –brōt, n. wheaten bread ‖ –mēhl, n. wheat-flour.
wel'cher, wel'che, wel'ches, pn. who, which, that ‖ some, any ‖ immer derjenige, welcher, *(fam.)* always ready (for a lark, etc.).
wel'cher ge ſtalt, adv. in what manner.
wel'cher lei, a. of what kind.
Welf, m. (–en, –en) Guelph.
Wel'fen fonds, n. a capital of 48 millions of marks, belonging to the late ex-king of Hanover, sequestered by Prussia in 1868, and administered by a Prussian board at Hanover. [party in Hanover.
Wel'fen tüm, n. (–s, 0) the Guelph (separatist)
wel'fiſch, a. Guelph.
welk, a. withered, faded, flabby.
wel'ken, v. n. (ſ) to wither, to fade, to decay.
Welk'heit, f. (–, 0) witheredness, flabbiness.
Welk'baum, m. axle-tree.
Wel'le, f. (–, –n) wave, billow ‖ faggot ‖ shaft, axle-tree ‖ –n ſchlagen, to rise in waves.
wel'len, v. n. to boil.
Wel'len: –bād, n. bath with a strong current ‖ bath in waves ‖ –be wē gung, f. undulation ‖ –bre cher, m. breakwater.
wel'len för mig, a. wavy, undulating.

Wel'len|: -li nie, f. wave-line ‖ **-ſchlāg,** m. dashing of the waves. [make mudwalls.
wel'lern, v. a. & n. to wall up with mud, to
Well'fleiſch, n. boiled pork.
wel'lig, a. wavy.
Welſ, m. (**Wel'ſes, Wel'ſe**) sheat-fish.
welſch, a. Italian ‖ French ‖ *(fig.)* foreign, outlandish ‖ **-er Hahn,** turkey ‖ **-e Nuß,** walnut.
Welſch|e[r], m. (**-n, -n**) Italian ‖ Frenchman.
Welſch': -kohl, m., **-kraut,** n. savoy, crisped cabbage ‖ **-land,** n. Italy.
Welt, f. (**-, -en**) world ‖ universe ‖ people ‖ **alle ~,** every body ‖ **feine ~,** people of fashion, pl. ‖ **Reiſe um die ~,** voyage round the world ‖ **das Licht der ~ erblicken, auf die ~ kommen,** to come into the world ‖ **zur ~ bringen,** *(vulg.)* **in die ~ ſetzen,** to give birth to, to be brought to bed of ‖ **ſo geht es in der ~, das iſt der Lauf der ~,** that's the way of the world ‖ such is life! ‖ **ein Mann von ~,** a man of the world ‖ **aus der ~ ſchaffen,** to remove, to terminate (a quarrel, etc.) ‖ **um alles in der ~ nicht,** not for the world ‖ **was in aller ~?** what on earth! ‖ **alle ~ noch mal!** good gracious!
Welt'all, Wel'ten all, n. (**-s,** 0) universe.
Welt': -al ter, n. age ‖ **-an ſchau ung,** f. view of the world, view of life ‖ **-ausſtel lung,** f. international exhibition, the World's Fair ‖ **-ball,** m. (terrestrial) globe ‖ **-bau,** m. universe ‖ **-be gē ben heit,** f. world-event, event of world-wide significance.
welt': -be kannt, a. notorious ‖ **-be rühmt,** a. far-famed, of world-wide renown.
Welt': -be ſchrei bung, f. cosmography ‖ **-blatt,** n. paper with a world-wide circulation ‖ **-brand,** m. the last conflagration ‖ **-brauch,** m. custom of the world ‖ **-bür ger,** m. cosmopolite.
welt'bür ger lich, a. cosmopolitan.
Welt': -bür ger tüm, n. cosmopolitism ‖ **-dā me,** f. fashionable lady, woman of the world ‖ **-en de,** n. end of the world.
welt'er fah ren, a. experienced, worldly-wise, wise in one's generation.
Welt': -er fah rung, f. knowledge of the world ‖ **-er ō be rer,** m. conqueror of the world.
welt'er ſchüt ternd, a. world-shaking.
welt'fern, a. & adv. worlds apart.
Welt': -freu den, f. pl. worldly pleasures, pl. ‖ **-ge bäu de,** n. cosmic system ‖ **-gē gend,** f. point of the compass ‖ **-geiſt,** m. spirit of the universe, deity ‖ **-geiſtli che[r],** m. secular priest ‖ **-ge richt,** n. day of judgment, last judgment, doomsday ‖ **-ge ſchich te,** f. universal history.
welt'ge ſchicht lich, welt'hiſ tō riſch, a. historical ‖ famous, important.
Welt'ge tüm mel, n. turmoil of the world, hurlyburly.
welt'ge wandt, a. experienced in the world.
Welt': -han del, m. international commerce ‖ **-hän del,** pl. state affairs, politics, pl. ‖ **-hei land,** m. Saviour of the world ‖ **-herr ſchaft,** f. universal empire ‖ **-kar te,** f. map of the world ‖ **-kennt nis,** f. knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom ‖ **-kind,** n. worldling.
welt'klug, a. politic, worldly-wise.
Welt': -klug heit, f. worldly wisdom ‖ **-kör per,** m. heavenly body ‖ **-kū gel,** f. (terrestrial) globe ‖ **-kun de,** f. cosmology ‖ knowledge of the world.
welt'kun dig, a. notorious.
Welt': -lā ge, f. state of political affairs ‖ **-lauf,** m. course of the world ‖ **-leu te,** m. pl. worldlings, worldly-minded people, pl.
welt'lich, a. worldly ‖ temporal, secular ‖ **~ geſinnt,** worldly-minded. [secularity.
Welt'lich keit, f. (**-, 0**) worldliness ‖ temporality,
Welt': -lit te ra tūr, f. literature of the world ‖ **-luſt,** f. worldly pleasure ‖ **-macht,** f. great power *or* empire ‖ **-mann,** m. man of the world. [the world.
welt'män niſch, a. characteristic of a man of
Welt': -markt, m. emporium ‖ international commerce ‖ **-meer,** n. ocean, main.
welt'mü de, a. world-worn.
Welt': -ord nung, f. system *or* law of the world ‖ **ſittliche ~,** moral law ‖ Providence ‖ **-poſt kar te,** f. Postal Union post-card ‖ **-poſt ver ein,** m. International Postal Union ‖ **-poſt trāg,** m. International Postal Treaty ‖ **-prieſ ter,** m. secular priest ‖ **-raum,** m. mundane space ‖ **-ſchmerz,** m. world-weariness, Wertherism ‖ **-ſchmerz ler,** m. world-weary person, pessimist ‖ **-ſee le,** f. mundane soul ‖ **-ſinn,** m. worldliness ‖ **-ſprā che,** f. universal language ‖ **-ſtadt,** f. a capital of the civilised world.
welt'ſtā tiſch, a. cosmopolitan, international.
Welt': -ſtel lung, f. situation of the world ‖ **-teil,** m. part of the world, continent, quarter of the globe ‖ **-tōn,** m. good breeding, *ton,* polish ‖ **-um ſeg ler,** m. circumnavigator of the globe ‖ **-un ter gang,** m. end of the world ‖ **-ver beſ ſe rer,** m. overzealous reformer, utopist ‖ **-ver kehr,** m. international traffic *or* intercourse ‖ **-wei ſe[r],** m. philosopher ‖ **-weis heit,** f. philosophy ‖ **-wun der,** n. wonder of the wēm, pn. to whom. [world.
wēn, pn. whom.
Wen'de, f. (**-, -n**) turn, turning ‖ **um die ~ des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts,** when the XIV. century was passing into the XV.
Wen'de, m. (**-n, -n**) Wend, Slav.
Wen'de: -hals, m. (Vogel) wryneck ‖ **-kreis,** m. tropic.
Wen'del trep pe, f. winding-stairs, pl.
wen'den, v. a. & n. reg. & ir. to turn (about) ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to turn ‖ (an einen) to address, to apply to ‖ **viel Geld an etwas ~,** to lay out a great deal of money upon ‖ **Zeit auf etwas ~,** to devote time to ‖ **etwas auf ſich ~,** to incur (a penalty) ‖ **ſich gegen einen ~,** to turn against one ‖ **ſich zum Guten ~,** to take a favourable turn, to take a turn for the better.
Wen'de punkt, m. solstitial point ‖ *(fig.)* turning-point, crisis.
Wen'dung, f. (**-, -en**) turn ‖ *(Mil.)* facing ‖ volt ‖ **der Sache eine andere ~ geben,** to give the matter another turn ‖ **eine andere ~ nehmen,** to take another turn.

wē'nig, a. & adv. little || few || some || **ein ~**, a little || **einige ~e**, some few || **das ~e**, the little || **ein ~ schneller**, a little quicker || **es fehlte ~, so wäre . . .**, a little more and . . . || he (it) was very near being . . . || **~, aber mit Liebe**, it's little, but given with all my heart || **ebenso ~**, as little (as), no more . . . (than) || **mit ~ Worten**, in few words, briefly. [notwithstanding.

wē'nigen, v. tr. (–s, 0) coming into existence, genesis || **im ~ sein**, to be springing up, to be in progress, *in statu nascenti*.

wē'niger, a. less || fewer || **nichts desto ~**, notwithstanding.

Wē'nigkeit, f. (–, 0) small number *or* quantity, paucity || **meine ~**, my humble self, your humble servant.

wē'nigstens, adv. at least.

wenn, c. when || if || **~ anders**, **~ nur**, provided that || **allemal ~**, whenever || **es ist als ~**, it is as if || **außer ~**, except when (if) || **~ auch**, though, although || **selbst ~**, und **~**, even when (if) || **~ anders**, if . . . at all, so . . . that || **~ schon, denn schon**, *(fam.)* in for a penny, in for a pound || **~ auch noch so**, if . . . ever so || **~ nicht, so doch wenigstens**, if not . . . at least . . . || **~ nur im geringsten**, if . . . at all || **das Wenn und das Aber**, ifs and ans. [albeit.

wenn gleich', wenn schon', c. though, although,

Wenzel, m. (–s, –) (im Kartenspiele) knave, Pam.

wer, pn. who || he who || which || whoever, whosoever || **~ da?** who goes there? || **~ kommt denn all(es)?** what people have you invited? || **~ es auch sei**, whoever it be || **~ das fertig brächte!** O, if any one could manage that!

Wer'be: **–geld**, n. press-money, recruiting money || **–liste**, f. list of recruits.

wer'ben, v. n. ir. to apply for, to sue, to court || **~**, v. a. ir. to recruit, to raise soldiers, to enlist, to levy, to press || **~ um**, to court (a girl) || to sue for || **einen zum Kriegsdienst ~**, to enlist one, to press one into service.

Wer'be: **–offizier**, m. recruiting-officer || **–platz**, m. recruiting-place.

Wer'ber, m. (–s, –) recruiting-officer || wooer, suitor.

Wer'betrommel, f. drum used in recruiting || **die ~ rühren**, to beat up for recruits.

Wer'bung, f. (–, –en) recruiting, levying || courtship, courting, suit.

wer'bē! i. **wer.**

wer'den, v. n. ir. (f) to become || to grow, to turn, to get || to be || to prove || **anders ~**, to change || **zu teil ~**, to fall to one's share || **alle Tage, die Gott ~ läßt**, every day that passes over our heads || **was soll aus ihm ~?** what is to become of him? || **was nicht ist, kann noch ~**, everything comes to those who wait || **die Sache wird**, the matter is in a fair way || **es wird schon!** we are getting on well! we are on the right track! || **aus Kindern ~ Leute**, children grow to be men || **was wird mir dafür?** what shall I gain by it *or* get for it? || **es wird dir nicht wohl dabei ~**, you are sure to repent it, you will not be a gainer by it || **aus etwas klug ~**, *to* puzzle a thing out || **Arzt ~**, to be study ing medicine || **Soldat ~**, to enlist, to go for a soldier || **bekannt ~ mit etwas**, to get acquainted with a thing || **bekannt ~**, to become known, to get wind, to transpire || **es wird noch alles gut ~**, everything will come right in the end, will turn out for the best || **man möchte des Teufels ~!** it's enough to drive a man mad || **es muß anders ~**, matters can't go on like this.

Wer'den, n. (–s, 0) coming into existence, genesis || **im ~ sein**, to be springing up, to be in progress, *in statu nascenti*.

Wer'der, m. (–s, –) islet, ait, eyot.

wer'fen, v. a. ir. to throw, to cast, to fling || (von Tieren) to bring forth || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. ir. to warp || **den Blick auf etwas ~**, to cast one's eyes upon || **Verdacht ~ auf**, to throw suspicions on || to entertain suspicions of || **Schatten ~**, to cast a shadow || **sich aufs Studium ~**, to take to study || **sich in die Brust ~**, to assume an air of consequence, to bridle up || **alles in einen Topf ~**, to treat all alike, to tar all with the same brush || **über Bord ~**, to throw overboard || **mit Geld um sich ~**, to spend one's money freely || **Kegel ~**, to play at ninepins.

Werft, m. (–[e]s, –e) wharf, dock-yard.

Werf't[e], f. (–, –[e]n) willow || weft.

Werg, n. (–es, 0) tow, oakum.

Wer'geld, n. weregild (fine paid for homicide).

Werk, n. (–[e]s, –e) work || action, deed || workmanship || fortification || clock-work || **ins ~ setzen**, to put in practice || **im –e sein**, to be going on, to be in preparation, to be in hand || **ans ~ gehen**, to go to work || **Hand ans ~ legen**, to set to work || **sich ans ~ machen**, to begin work || **zu –e gehen**, to set about (a thing), to go (the right way) to work.

Werk'bank, f. work-table, shop-board.

Werk'(el)tag, m. working-day.

Werk': **–führer**, m. foreman || **–heiligkeit**, f. outward piety || justification by (the) works (of the law) || **–leute**, pl. hands, workmen, pl. || **–meister**, m. overseer || **–statt, –stätte, –stelle**, f. workshop || **–stück**, n. squared freestone || **–stuhl**, m. loom.

werk'täglich, adv. every working-day || **~**, a. workaday, every-day, commonplace.

Werk'tagskleid, n. every-day dress.

werk'tätig, a. active, practical.

Werk': **–tätigkeit**, f. activity || execution, realisation || **–tisch**, m. working-table || **–zeug**, n. instrument, tool || organ.

Wer'mut, m. (–[e]s, 0) wormwood.

Wer'mut: **–trank**, m. drink made with wormwood || **–wein**, m. vermouth, wormwood wine. [3500 feet).

Werst, f. (–, –e) werst (Russian measure of

wert, a. worth, worthy || valuable || dear || **der Mühe ~**, worth the trouble, worth (our) while || **lieb und ~**, dearly beloved || **~ achten, schätzen**, to hold dear, to prize highly, to make much of || **Ihr –er Name?** may I inquire your name? || **Ihr –es Schreiben**, your favour || **nicht der Rede ~**, not worth mentioning || **keinen Heller oder keinen Schuß Pulver ~**, not worth a rush || **das ist schon viel ~**, that is a step in the

right direction || that is saying a great deal already.

Wẽrt, m. (–[e]s, –e) value, worth || rate, price || ~ in Rechnung, value in account || ~ in Waren, value received in goods || innerer ~, intrinsic value || ~ auf etwas legen, to set great store by, to attach value to, to set a great value on.

Wẽrt: –an gã̈ be, f. statement of value || valuation || –be stim mung, f. valuation || –be trãg, m. value in money || –brief, m. letter registered with statement of value || money-letter.

wẽrt: –ge schãtzt, a. highly esteemed || –lõs, a. worthless.

Wẽrt'lõ sig keit, f. (–, 0) worthlessness.

Wẽrt: –mes ser, m. measure *or* standard of value || –pa ket, n. parcel registered with statement of value || –pa pier, n. bond, share, securities, pl. || –sa chen, pl. objects of value, pl.

wẽrt'schãt zen, v. a. to esteem highly.

Wẽrt'schãt zung, f. (–, 0) esteem, regard.

Wẽrt'sen dung, f. parcel containing money

wẽrt'voll, a. valuable. [*or* valuables.

Wẽr'wolf, m. (–[e]s, .. wölfe) werewolf.

We'sen, n. (–s, –) being || essence || substance, nature || disposition || behaviour, conduct, air || ado, hubbub, noise || böse ~, pl. evil spirits || das höchste ~, the Supreme Being || das ~ der Sache, the essence of the matter || gesetztes ~, staid manner || sein ~ treiben, to be at it (again) || viel –s aus etwas machen, to make a good deal of fuss *or* much ado about a thing || nicht viel –s mit einem machen, to treat one with scant ceremony, to make short work of one || ... wesen, z. B. Finanzwesen, affairs, concerns, pl. || Finanzwesen, finances || Kriegswesen, military affairs.

wẽ'sen haft, a. essential. [entity.

We'sen heit, f. (–, 0) essence, nature || reality ||

wẽ'sen lõs, a. unsubstantial, unreal.

We'sens ein'heit, f. consubstantiality.

We'sens gleich'heit, f. homogeneity.

wẽ'sent lich, a. real, essential || substantial || intrinsic.

We'sent lich keit, f. (–, 0) reality || essentiality.

wes'halb, **wes halb'**, **wes'we gen**, adv. wherefore, why, for what cause.

Wes'pe, f. (–, –n) wasp.

Wes'pen: –nest, n. wasp's nest || in ein ~ stechen, to stir a wasp's nest || *(fig.)* to get a swarm of hornets about one's ears, to get into a scrape || –stich, m. wasp's sting.

wes'sen, pn. whose.

West, m. (–[e]s, –e) west || west wind.

We'ste, f. (–, –n) waistcoat || vest.

We'sten, m. (–s, 0) West, Occident.

We'sten ta sche, f. waistcoat-pocket.

West in'dien fãh rer, m. West India-man.

west'lich, a. Western, westerly || ~, adv. westward.

West'sei te, f. Western side.

west'wärts, adv. westward.

West'wind, m. west wind. [scores.

wett, a. equal || etwas ~ machen, to quit

Wet'te, f. (–, –n) bet, wager || um die ~, in emulation of each other || eine ~ eingehen, machen, to lay a wager, to make a bet || was gilt die ~? what will you bet me?

Wett'ei fer, m. emulation.

wett'ei fern, v. n. to vie.

wet'ten, v. a. to wager, to bet, to lay a wager || es läßt sich 100 gegen eins ~, you may bet *or* lay 100 to one || wie hoch ~ Sie? what will you bet me? || auf etwas ~, to back (a horse, a cock) || so haben wir nicht gewettet, that was not our agreement.

Wet'ter, m. (–s, –) better, bookmaker.

Wet'ter, n. (–s, –) weather || tempest || schlechtes ~, foul *or* bad weather || schönes ~, fine weather, fair weather || es ist schönes ~, it is fine (weather) || alle –! my stars! good heavens! || schlagendes ~, firedamp (in mines).

Wet'ter: –ab lei ter, m. lightning-rod || –be ob ach tung, f. meteorological observation || –be richt, m. weather report || –dach, n. penthouse, eaves, pl. || –fãh ne, f. weather-cock, vane || *(fig.)* turn-coat.

wet'ter fest, a. weather-proof.

Wet'ter: –glãs, n. weather-glass, barometer || –hãhn, m. weather-cock || *(fig.)* turn-coat || –kun de, f. meteorology.

wet'ter: –kun dig, a. weather-wise || –lau nisch, a. variable, changeable, peevish.

Wet'ter: –leuch ten, n. sheet-lightning, summer lightning || –loch, n. *(fam.)* bad weather quarter || –männ chen, n. anemoscope. [storm, to swear.

wet'tern, v. n. imp. to thunder || ~, v. n. to

Wet'ter: –pro phẽt, m. weatherwise person || –schã den, m. damage done by weather || –schlãg, m. hailstorm || thunderbolt || –sei te, f. weather-side.

wet'ter wen disch, a. changeable, irritable, peevish, fickle.

Wet'ter wol ke, f. thunder-cloud.

Wett': –ge sang, m. singing-match || –kampf, m. contest || prize-fight || –lauf, m. race, running-match.

wett'lau fen, v. n. ir. (f) to run a race || ~ gegen einen, to race against one.

Wett': –läu fer, m. prize-runner || –preis, m. bet || –ren nen, n. horse-race || –rü dern, n. boat-race, rowing *or* sculling-match || –streit, m. contest, contention, match || emulation || sich mit einem in einen ~ einlassen, to engage in a contest *or* trial of skill with one.

wet'zen, v. a. to whet, to sharpen.

Wetz': –stãhl, m. (butcher's) steel || –stein, m. whetstone.

Whist, n. (– u. –[e]s, 0), **Whist'spiel**, n. whist.

Wichs (Wiks), m. (**Wich'ses**, 0) (Studentensprache) full dress || sich in ~ werfen, to put on one's best || in vollem ~, in full fig.

Wichs'bür ste (Wiks..), f. blacking-brush.

Wich'se (Wik'se), f. (–, –n) blacking || wax || *(fig.)* thrashing.

wich'sen (wik'sen), v. a. to wax || to black, to polish, to shine (boots) || *(fam.)* to cudgel.

Wich'tel' (Wit'te), m. (–s, –s) (Studentensprache) gyp, Boots, Jack-of-all-work.

Wicht, m. (–[e]s, –e) wight || armer ~, poor fellow || kleiner ~, mannikin, hop o' my thumb || erbärmlicher ~, wretch.

wich'tig, a. weighty, ponderous || important, of consequence || **~ thun**, to assume an air of importance || **sich ~ machen**, to give oneself airs.
Wich'tig keit, f. (–, 0) weightiness || importance, consequence.
Wich'tig thū er, m. (–s, –) consequential person.
Wich'tig thū e rei, f. (–, –en) pomposity.
Wi'cke (Wik'ke), f. (–, –n) *(Bot.)* vetch.
Wi'ckel (Wik'kel), m. (–s, –) roll(er) || curl-paper || cotton-winder || **einen beim ~ kriegen**, *(fam.)* to "collar" one.
Wi'ckel: –band, n. swathing-band || **–blatt**, n. wrapper (of a cigar) || **–kind**, n. child in swaddling clothes, baby.
wi'ckeln (wik'keln), v. a. to wind (up) || to wrap up || to roll, to curl || to swathe, to swaddle || **aus einander ~**, to unwrap, to undo, to unfold || **sich aus einer Sache ~**, to disengage oneself from an affair || **schief gewickelt**, in the wrong box, misinformed.
Wi'ckel tūch, n. wrapper, swaddling-clout.
Wid'der, m. (–s, –) ram || (Sternbild) Aries.
Wid'der fell, n. ram's skin.
wī'der, pr. against, contrary to || **~ Willen**, unwillingly || **das Für und Wider**, the pros and cons.
Wī'der christ, m. Antichrist.
wī'der fāh ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to happen to, to befall || **einem Gerechtigkeit ~ lassen**, to do one justice.
wī'der ge setz lich, a. contrary to law, illegal.
wī'der haa rig, a. refractory, cross-grained.
Wī'der hā ken, m. barb (of an arrow *or* hook).
Wī'der hall, m. (–[e]s, –e) echo.
wī'der hal len, v. n. to (re-)echo.
Wī'der klā ge, f. counter-plea.
Wī'der lā ge, f., **Wī'der lā ger**, n. *(Arch.)* abutment.
wi der lē'gen, v. a. to refute, to disprove.
wi der lēg'lich, a. refutable.
Wi der lē'gung, f. (–, –en) refutation.
wī'der lich, a. disgusting, repulsive, nauseous.
Wī'der lich keit, f. (–, 0) loathsomeness, repulsiveness.
wī'dern, v. a. & n. imp. to be repugnant (to) || **es widert mir**, I loathe it.
wī'der na tūr lich, a. contrary to nature.
Wī'der na tūr lich keit, f. unnaturalness.
Wī'der part, m. (–[e]s, –e) opponent, adversary || **~ halten**, to oppose.
wi der rā'ten, v. a. ir. to dissuade (from).
wī'der recht lich, a. unlawful.
Wī'der recht lich keit, f. (–, 0) unlawfulness.
Wī'der rē de, f. contradiction || **ohne ~**, unquestionably.
Wī'der rist, m. (–[e]s, –e) withers (of a horse), pl.
Wī'der rūf, m. revocation || recantation.
wi der rū'fen, v. a. ir. to revoke, to recall || to recant, to retract.
wi der rūf'lich, a. revocable.
Wi der rū'fung, f. (–, –en) revocation.
Wī'der sa cher, m. (–s, –) adversary, antagonist.
Wī'der schein, m. reflex.
wi der set'zen (sich), v. refl. to resist, to oppose.
wi der setz'lich, a. refractory.
Wi der setz'lich keit, f. (–, –en) refractoriness, obstinacy || refractory action.
Wī'der sinn, m. nonsense || absurdity.
wī'der sin nig, a. nonsensical, absurd.
wī'der spen stig, a. refractory, obstinate, stubborn.
Wī'der spen stig keit, f. (–, –en) refractoriness, obstinacy, insubordination.
Wī'der spiel, n. contrary, reverse.
wi der spre'chen, v. n. ir. to contradict, to gainsay || **(sich) ~**, v. refl. to contradict oneself || **sich –d**, contradictory.
Wi der spre'cher, m. gainsayer.
Wī'der spruch, m. contradiction || **heftigen ~ bei einem finden**, to meet with violent opposition from one || **ohne ~**, incontestably.
Wī'der stand, m. resistance, opposition || **~ leisten**, to offer resistance.
wī'der stands fā hig, a. capable of resistance, resisting.
wī'der stands lōs, a. unresisting, resistless.
wi der stē'hen, v. n. ir. to resist, to withstand || to be repugnant (to) || **das widersteht mir**, this goes against me, is repugnant to me.
wi der stēh'lich, a. resistible.
wi der strē'ben, v. n. to strive *or* struggle against || to oppose, to resist || **das widerstrebt mir**, the thing jars upon me.
Wi der strē'ben, n. opposition || reluctance.
Wī'der streit, m. conflict.
wi der strei'ten, v. n. ir. to militate against, to clash with, to run counter to.
wī'der wär tig, a. adverse || repulsive, disgusting.
Wī'der wär tig keit, f. (–, –en) adversity || disappointment.
Wī'der wil le, m. aversion, repugnance, dislike.
wī'der wil lig, a. reluctant, unwilling.
wid'men, v. a. to dedicate, to inscribe || to devote.
Wid'mung, f. (–, –en) dedication.
wīd'rig, a. contrary || adverse || offensive, repulsive.
wīd'ri gen falls, adv. else, failing this.
Wīd'rig keit, f. (–, –en) contrariety, adversity || repulsiveness.
wie, adv. how || **~**, c. as, like || **~ auch**, as also || **~ beliebt?** I beg your pardon? || **~ sagten Sie?** what was it you said? || **~ so (denn)?** how do you mean? || **~, wenn er stürbe?** what, if he should come to die? || **~ kann er froh sein, daß . . .!** mayn't he be glad that . . .! || **~ mancher!** how many people! || **~ ward mir da!** what a turn it gave me! || **so ~ er ist**, such as he is || **~ du mir, so ich dir**, tit for tat, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure || **schlau, ~ er ist**, cunning as he is || **~ glücklich er auch sein mag**, however happy he may be || **~ dem sei**, however this may be.
Wie'de, f. (–, –n) withe, willow-twig.
Wie'de hopf, m. (–[e]s, –e) hoopoo.
wie'der, adv. again, anew, afresh || back, in return || **hin und ~**, now and then || **~ gesund werden**, to recover || **~ gut machen**, to make up for, to redress || **~ zurecht bringen**, to redress, to set to rights || **~ zu sich kommen**, to come to.
wie der ab'dru cken (–druk ken), v. a. to reprint.
wie der ab'rei sen, v. n. (ſ) to depart, to leave again.
wie der ab'sā gen, v. a. to countermand.
wie der ab'schrei ben, v. a. ir. to copy anew.

wie der ab'trē ten, v. a. ir. to retrocede, to retransfer.
wie der an'fan gen, v. a. & n. ir. to begin anew, to recommence.
wie der an'gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to begin anew.
wie der an'knüp fen, v. a. to renew (an acquaintance).
wie der an'ma chen, v. a. to relight (a fire).
wie der an'nēh men, v. a. ir. to reassume.
wie der an'ſtel len, v. a. to reappoint.
wie der an'zie hen, v. a. ir. to put on again.
wie der auf'bau en, v. a. to rebuild.
wie der auf'er ſtē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rise from the dead [from the dead.
wie der auf'er we cken (–wek ken), v. a. to raise
wie der auf'fin den, v. a. ir. to find back, to recover. [back.
Wie der auf'fin dung, f. recovery || finding
wie der auf'for ſten, v. a. to re-afforest.
wie der auf'kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to recover.
wie der auf'lē ben, v. n. (ſ) to revive.
Wie der auf'nāh me, f. resumption.
wie der auf'nēh men, v. a. ir. to take up again, to resume. [up again.
wie der auf'rich ten, v. a. to raise again, to set
wie der auf'ſtē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to rise again.
wie der auf'wa chen, v. n. (ſ) to reawake, to revive. [afresh.
wie der aus'bre chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to break out
wie der aus'grā ben, v. a. ir. to dig up again, to exhume. [to regain, to recover.
wie'der be kom men, v. a. ir. to get back again,
wie'der be lē ben, v. a. to revive.
Wie'der be lē bungs ver ſuch, m. attempt at resuscitation. [offence.
Wie'der be trē tungs fall, m. *(Jur.)* second
wie'der be zāh len, v. a. to repay.
wie'der brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring back || to restore, to return.
wie der ein'brin gen, v. a. ir. to retrieve, to make up for.
wie der ein'füh ren, v. a. to re-introduce, to re-import. [of one's argument.
wie der ein'len ken, v. n. to resume the thread
wie der ein'lö ſen, v. a. to redeem.
Wie der ein lö ſung, f. redemption.
wie der ein'rich ten, v. a. to re-establish, to reorganise. [sleep again.
wie der ein'ſchlā fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drop off to
wie der ein'ſet zen, v. a. to re-instate, to restore.
Wie der ein'ſet zung, f. rehabilitation, restoration.
wie der ein'ſtel len (ſich), v. refl. to return.
wie der ein'trē ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to re-enter || to set in again.
wie'der er hal ten, v. a. ir. to recover.
wie der er hō len (ſich), v. refl. to recover, to recruit oneself.
Wie'der er in ne rung, f. remembrance.
wie'der er ken nen, v. a. ir. to recognise, to know again.
Wie'der er ken nung, f. recognition.
wie'der er lan gen, v. a. to recover.
Wie'der er lan gung, f. recovery.
wie'der er ō bern, v. a. to reconquer.
wie'der er öff nen, v. a. to reopen.
Wie'der er öff nung, f. reopening.
wie'der er ſet zen, wie'der er ſtat ten, v. a. to restitute, to restore.
Wie'der er ſtat tung, f. repayment, restitution.
wie'der er zäh len, v. a. to tell again || to retail.
wie'der er zeu gen, v. a. to reproduce.
Wie'der er zeu gung, f. reproduction.
wie'der fin den, v. a. ir. to find back.
wie der for dern, v. a. to demand *or* claim back.
Wie'der gā be, f. reproduction, rendering.
wie'der ge bā ren, v. a. ir. to regenerate.
wie'der ge ben, v. a. ir. to give back, to return || to reproduce, to render, to translate.
wie'der ge bō ren, a. regenerate.
Wie'der ge burt, f. regeneration.
wie'der ge nē sen, v. n. (ſ) to recover (one's
Wie'der ge nē ſung, f. recovery. [health).
wie'der ge win nen, v. a. ir. to regain, to retrieve.
wie'der grü ßen, v. a. to return a salute.
wie'der hā ben, v. a. ir. to have (got) back, to have recovered.
Wie'der hall = Widerhall.
wie der hēr'ſtel len, v. a. to restore || to cure.
Wie der hēr'ſtel lung, f. restoration || recovery.
wie der hō'len, v. a. to repeat, to reiterate.
wie'der hō len, v. a. to fetch back.
wie der hō'lent lich, adv. repeatedly.
Wie der hō'lung, f. (–, –en) repetition.
wie'der kāu en, v. n. & a. (auch *fig.*) to ruminate, to chew the cud.
Wie'der kāu er, m. ruminant.
Wie'der kauf, m. repurchase. [back.
wie'der kau fen, v. a. to repurchase, to buy
Wie'der kaufs recht, n. right of redemption.
Wie'der kehr, f. (–, 0) return.
wie'der kēh ren, v. n. (ſ) to return.
Wie'der klā ge, f. counter-plea, recrimination.
wie'der kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come again *or* back, to return.
Wie'der kunft, f. (–, 0) coming back, return || second advent (of Christ).
wie'der ma chen, v. a. to make again, to do over again.
Wie'der nāh me, f. (–, 0) recapture.
wie'der nēh men, v. a. ir. to take back, to recapture.
wie'der ſā gen, v. a. to tell again, to repeat.
wie'der ſchaf fen, v. a. to restore.
wie'der ſchal len, v. n. to (re-)echo.
Wie'der ſchein, m. reflex.
wie'der ſchei nen, v. n. ir. to be reflected.
wie'der ſchi cken (–ſchlt ken), v. a. to send back.
wie'der ſchim pfen, v. a. & n. to return an insult || to revile again.
wie'der ſchrei ben, v. a. ir. to write again *or* in return, to answer.
wie'der ſē hen, v. a. ir. to see *or* meet again.
Wie'der ſē hen, n. (–ē, 0) meeting after a separation || **auf ~!** good-bye for the present!
wie'der ſen den, v. a. to send again.
wie'der ſträ ben, v. a. to reflect.
Wie'der tau fe, f. rebaptisation.
wie'der tau fen, v. a. to rebaptise.
Wie'der täu fer, m. anabaptist.
wie'der thūn, v. a. ir. to do again, to repeat.
wie'der um, adv. again, anew, afresh.
wie'der ver ei ni gen, v. a. to reunite.
Wie'der ver ei ni gung, f. reunion.
wie'der ver gel ten, v. a. ir. to requite, to retaliate.

Wie'der ver gel tung, f. retaliation, requital.
Wie'der ver gel tungs recht, n. law *or* right of retaliation, law of reprisals.
Wie'der ver kauf, m. resale.
Wie'der ver käu fer, m. retail-dealer.
wie'der ver söh nen, v. a. to reconcile ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to get reconciled.
Wie'der ver söh nung, f. reconciliation.
Wie'der wahl, f. re-election.
wie'der wähl bar, a. re-eligible.
wie'der zah len, v. a. to repay.
Wie der zu'ſam mung, f. re-admission.
Wie'ge, f. (–, –n) cradle.
Wie'ge: –brett, n. cradle-rocker ‖ **–meſſer**, n. chopping-knife. [weigh.
wie'gen, v. a. to rock ‖ **~**, v. a. & n. ir. to
Wie'gen: –druck, m. incunabulum (book printed before 1500) ‖ **–feſt**, n. birthday ‖ **–lied**, n. lullaby.
wie'hern (wie ern), v. n. to neigh ‖ **wiehern·des Gelächter**, horselaugh.
Wie'hern (Wie ern), n. (–s, 0) neighing.
Wie'te, f. (–, –n) wick ‖ *(Surg.)* tent.
Wiem, m. (–[e]s, –e) roost ‖ chimney, place for smoking meat.
Wie'ſe, f. (–, –n) meadow.
Wie'ſel, n. (–s, –) weasel. [valley.
Wie'ſen grund, m. low meadow, grassy
Wie'ſe(n) wachs (..wakſ), m. crop of grass.
wie viel'(ſ)te, a. which of the number ‖ **der ~? what day of the month?**
wie wohl', c. though, although.
wild, a. wild, savage, uncultivated ‖ fierce ‖ turbulent ‖ *(fam.)* angry ‖ **–es Fleiſch**, proud flesh ‖ **–e Ehe**, concubinage.
Wild, n. (–[e]s, 0) game, deer.
Wild': –bad, n. hot spring ‖ **–bahn**, f. preserve ‖ hunting-ground ‖ **–bann**, m. preserve ‖ **–brā ten**, m. venison ‖ **–bret**, n. venison, game ‖ **–bret hand lung**, f. poulterer's shop ‖ **–dieb**, m. poacher.
wild'die ben, v. n. to pouch.
Wild'die be rei, f. poaching.
Wil'de(r), m. (–n, –n) savage ‖ *(fam.)* outsider, one belonging to no party ‖ **~**, n. wildness, savageness ‖ **das Wilde in ſeinem Weſen**, his wild look.
wil'deln, wil'den zen, v. n. to get high, to taste *or* smell high.
Wil'de rer, m. (–s, –) poacher.
wil'dern, v. n. to grow wild ‖ to poach.
Wild'ſang, m. (–[e]s, ..fäng e), romp, madcap.
Wild'forſt, m. deer-forest. [cap.
wild'fremd, wild fremd', a. quite strange.
Wild': –ge ſchmack, m. high taste *or* flavour ‖ **–grube**, f. pitfall. [fierceness.
Wild'heit, f. (–, 0) wildness, savageness,
Wild': –hü ter, m. gamekeeper ‖ **–le der**, n. deer-skin.
Wild'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) wild tree.
Wild'meiſ ter, m. ranger.
Wild'nis, f. (–, ..niſſe) wilderness.
Wild'part, m. deer-park. [voured.
wil(d)'pern, v. n. *(prov.)* to be high-fla-
Wil(d)'pret, n. (–s, 0) game, venison.
wild'reich, a. abounding in game.
Wild': –ſchā den, m. damage caused by game ‖ **–ſchur**, f. coarse fur cloak ‖ **–ſchütz**, m. poacher ‖ **–ſchwein**, n. wild boar ‖ **–ſpur**, f. track ‖ **–ſtand**, m. lair of deer ‖ stock of deer.
wild'wach ſend (..wak ſend), a. growing wild.
Wild'waſ ſer, n. place abounding in waterfowl.
Wil'le(n), m. (–ns, 0) will ‖ mind, wish ‖ design, intention, purpose ‖ **letzte ~**, last will ‖ **mit –n**, on purpose ‖ **um . . . ~**, for the sake of ‖ **–s ſein**, to intend, to have a mind ‖ **einem zu Willen ſein**, einem ſeinen Willen thun, to do one's will *or* pleasure ‖ **freier ~**, free will ‖ **aus freiem Willen**, of one's own accord ‖ **böſer ~**, evil design *or* intention ‖ **ſeinen Willen haben**, to have one's way ‖ **mit Willen**, willfully, on purpose, intentionally, designedly.
wil'len los, a. irresolute, without energy, without a will of one's own.
Wil'lens: –äu ße rung, f. expression of one's will ‖ volition ‖ **–er klā rung**, f. *(Law)* declaratory act ‖ **–frei heit**, f. free-will ‖ **–kraft**, f. power of willing ‖ **–mei nung**, f. will, pleasure, decision ‖ **–ſtär ke**, f. strength *or* force of will.
wil'lent lich, adv. on purpose, purposely.
will fäh'ren, v. n. to comply with, to humour, to gratify, to yield to.
will'fäh rig, a. compliant, complaisant.
Will'fäh rig keit, f. (–, 0) compliance, complaisance, readiness to oblige.
wil'lig, a. willing, ready ‖ docile, gentle ‖ **ſich zu etwas ~ finden laſſen**, to show oneself willing *or* ready to do a thing ‖ **~**, adv. willingly, readily, voluntarily.
wil'li gen, v. n. to consent (to), to assent (to).
Wil'lig keit, f. (–, 0) willingness, readiness.
will'kom men, will kom'men, a. & i. welcome ‖ **~ heißen**, to welcome ‖ **ſeien Sie ~**, I am happy to see you.
Will'kom m(en), m. (–s, 0) welcome ‖ reception.
Will'kom m(en) trunk, m. cup of welcome.
Will'kür, f. (–, 0) arbitrariness ‖ discretion ‖ **nach ~**, at one's pleasure, *ad libitum*.
Will'kür herr ſchaft, f., **Will'kür re gi ment**, n. arbitrary rule.
will'kür lich, a. arbitrary.
Will'kür lich keit, f. (–, –en) arbitrariness, caprice.
wim'meln, v. n. to swarm (with).
wim'mern, v. n. to whimper, to moan, to whine. [streamer.
Wim'pel, f. (–, –n) pennon, pendant,
Wim'per, f. (–, –n) eyelash.
Wind, m. (–[e]s, –e) wind, breeze ‖ *(Med.)* flatulence ‖ *(fig.)* **~ machen**, to brag, to tell fibs ‖ **von etwas ~ haben**, to have an inkling of, to get scent of ‖ **friſcher ~**, brisk gale ‖ **guter ~**, fair *or* favourable wind ‖ **halber ~**, side-wind ‖ **bei ~ und Wetter**, in windy weather ‖ **gegen den ~ ſegeln**, to have the wind in one's teeth ‖ **das iſt aber alles in den ~ geredet**, this is all idle talk ‖ **etwas in den ~ ſchlagen**, to disregard a thing, to set a thing at naught ‖ **den Mantel nach dem ~ hängen**, to howl with the wolves, to temporise.
Wind': –an ker, m. lower anchor ‖ **–beu tel**, m. (Backwerk) puff ‖ *(fig.)* swaggerer, humbug.

Wind beu te lei', f. (–, –en) boasting, rodomontade.
wind'beu tein, v. n. to boast, to brag.
Wind'·büchſe, f. air-gun. **–buch**, m. windfall ‖ **–büch ſe**, f. |convolvulus, bindweed.
Win'de, f. (–, –n) windlass ‖ reel ‖ *(Bot.)*
Wind'ei, n. wind-egg.
Win'del, f. (–, –n) swaddling-cloth.
win'deln, v. a. to swaddle, to swathe.
win'del weich, win del weich', a. soft as washleather ‖ **einen ~ ſchlagen**, to beat one to a jelly.
win'den, v. a. ir. to wind ‖ to twist ‖ to reel ‖ to wring ‖ **aus den Händen ~**, to wrest from another's hands ‖ **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to wind, to meander ‖ to writhe.
Win'des ei le, f. swiftness of the wind ‖ **mit ~**, on the wings of the wind.
Wind'·fäh ne, f. vane ‖ **–fang**, m. ventilator, ventilating funnel ‖ extra door (to keep out the draught) ‖ **–hä fer**, m. wild oats, pl. ‖ **–har fe**, f. Æolian harp ‖ **–hund**, m. greyhound. |shallow.
win'dig, a. windy ‖ doubtful, shaky ‖ empty,
Wind'·klap pe, f. air-valve ‖ **–kō lik**, f. wind-colic ‖ **–lā de**, f. sound-board ‖ **–kiſt**, f. wind-chest ‖ **–licht**, n. candle placed in a glass globe ‖ **–loch**, m. vent-hole ‖ **–ma cher**, m. boaster, braggart ‖ **–meſ ſer**, m. wind-gauge, anemometer ‖ **–mō nat**, m. November ‖ **–mü h le**, f. windmill ‖ **–mül ler**, m. owner of a windmill ‖ **–po cken**, pl. chicken-pox ‖ **–räd**, n. ventilator ‖ **–rō ſe**, f. compass-card ‖ *(Bot.)* anemone.
Winds'braut, f. gust of wind, whirlwind.
Wind'ſchä den, m. damage caused by the wind. |swift as the wind.
wind'ſchief, a. warped, bent ‖ **–ſchnell**, a.
Wind'·ſei te, f. weather-bow, luff ‖ **–ſpiel**, |n. greyhound.
wind'ſtill, a. calm.
Wind'·ſtil le, f. calm ‖ **–ſtōß**, m. gust, squall ‖ **–ſtrich**, m. rhumb, point of the compass ‖ **–ſtrō mung**, f. current of wind ‖ **–ſturm**, m. storm of wind.
Win'dung, f. (–, –en) winding, twisting, convolution ‖ coil ‖ spire (of a shell) ‖ worm (of a screw).
Wind'·we he, f. snow-drift ‖ **–zei ger**, m. anemoscope ‖ **–zug**, m. draught, current of air ‖ ventilator.
Wink, m. (–[e]s, –e) sign, nod ‖ *(fig.)* hint ‖ **~ mit einem Laternen· oder Gaunſahl**, broad hint.
Win kel, m. (–s, –) angle ‖ corner ‖ nook.
Win kel·: **–ad vo kat** (ad wo kat'), m. petti-fogger, hedge-lawyer ‖ **–blatt**, n. obscure local newspaper ‖ **–bru de rei**, f. secret *or* obscure printing-office ‖ **–ē he**, f. hedge-marriage ‖ **–ei sen**, n. iron rule *or* square ‖ angle-iron, T iron.
win kel för mig, a. angular.
Win kel hā ken, m. iron rule ‖ carpenter's square ‖ composing-stick.
win ke lig, a. angular.
Win kel·: **–mäß**, n. carpenter's square, iron rule ‖ **–meſ ſung**, f. goniometry.
win kel recht, a. rectangular.
Win kel·: **–ſchen ke**, f. low pothouse ‖ **–ſchü le**, f. hedge-school ‖ **–ſchül meiſ ter**, m. hedge-schoolmaster ‖ **–trep pe**, f. private staircase, back-stairs, pl. ‖ **–zug**, m. evasion, shift, subterfuge ‖ **Winkelzüge machen**, to prevaricate, to beat about the bush.
win ken, v. n. to make a sign to, to beckon to, to nod ‖ **mit den Augen ~**, to wink ‖ **mit dem Gaunſahl** oder **Scheunenthor ~**, to give a broad hint ‖ **er braucht nur zu ~**, they are all at his beck and call ‖ **einen näher ~**, to call one by a sign.
Win se lei', f. (–, –en) whining, whimpering.
win'ſeln, v. n. to whimper, to whine, to wail ‖ **einem die Ohren voll ~**, to pester one with piteous lamentations.
Win'ter, m. (–s, –) winter ‖ **im ~**, in winter-time, in the winter-season.
Win'ter·: **–ā bend**, m. winter-evening ‖ **–s auf ent halt**, m. winter-abode ‖ **–feld zug**, m. winter-campaign ‖ **–frucht**, f. winter-fruit, winter-corn ‖ **–fut ter**, n. winter-fodder ‖ **–ge trei de**, n. **= –frucht** ‖ **–grün**, n. evergreen ‖ *(Bot.)* periwinkle.
win'ter haft, a. wintry.
Win'ter·: **–halb jahr**, n. winter half-year, winter-term ‖ **–holz**, n. firewood for the winter ‖ **–käl te**, f. winter-cold ‖ **–lieb dung**, f. winter-clothing ‖ **–lorn**, n. winter-corn, winter-crop ‖ **–lā ger**, n. winter-quarters, pl. ‖ **–land ſchaft**, f. winter-landscape ‖ |winter-scenery.
win'ter lich, a. wintry.
Win'ter·: **–mär chen**, n. winter's tale ‖ **–mō nat**, m. winter-month, January *or* December.
win'tern, v. n. imp. to grow *or* get wintry.
Win'ter·: **–nacht**, f. winter-night ‖ **–quar tier**, n. winter-quarters, pl. ‖ **–ſaat**, f. winter-corn ‖ **–ſchlāf**, m. winter-sleep, hibernation, torpidity ‖ **–ſon nen wen de**, f. winter-solstice ‖ **–zeit**, f. winter-time, winter-season ‖ **–zeug**, n. winter-cloth ‖ winter-clothes, pl. |vine-dresser.
Win'zer, m. (–s, –) wine-grower ‖ vintager ‖
Win ze rei', f. (–, –en) vine-dresser's house.
win'zig, a. diminutive, tiny.
Win'zig keit, f. (–, 0) tininess.
Wip'fel, m. (–s, –) top (of a tree). |[tree).
Wip'fel bruch, m. breaking of the top (of a
Wip'pe, f. (–, –n) see-saw ‖ strappado.
wip'pen, v. a. to balance, to see-saw ‖ to strappado ‖ **ſippen und ~**, to clip coins ‖ **Strafe des Wippens**, strappado.
Wip'per, m. (–s, –) clipper (of coins) ‖ |f. ſtipper.
wir, pn. we.
Wir'bel, m. (–s, –) whirl, eddy, whirlpool ‖ roll (of drums) ‖ crown (of the head) ‖ (Pflock) peg ‖ vertebra ‖ **vom ~ bis zur Zeh (Sohle)**, from top to toe, from the crown of one's head to the sole of one's foot ‖ **den ~ ſchlagen**, to sound *or* beat a roll.
Wir'bel bein, n., **Wir'bel kno chen**, m. vertebra.
wir'bel för mig, a. whirling.
wir'be lig, a. whirling ‖ vertiginous, giddy ‖ *(fam.)* fuddled, tipsy.
wir'bel lōs, a. invertebrate.
wir'beln, v. n. to whirl, to eddy ‖ to beat a roll ‖ **mir wirbelt der Kopf**, my head swims.
Wir'bel·: **–ſäu le**, f. spine, vertebral column ‖ **–ſturm**, m. cyclone, tornado ‖ **–tier**, n. vertebrate ‖ **–wind**, m. whirlwind ‖ tornado.

Wirk:-bank, f., **-brett**, n. kneading-board (of bakers) || **-eisen**, n. paring iron.

wirken, v. a. to weave || to knead || to effect || to work, to produce || **~**, v. n. to act (upon), to operate, to have effect, to be in force, to influence || **die Arznei wird beruhigend ~**, the medicine will have a sedative effect || **nachteilig auf etwas ~**, to influence unfavourably || **für einen ~**, to make interest for one || **gegen einen ~**, to thwart one's plans.

wirkend, a. active, efficient, operative || **die -e Ursache**, the direct cause.

Wirker, m. (**-s**, **-**) worker || kneader.

wirklich, a. real, actual || effective || **~**, adv. really, actually, positively || **~? indeed?** || **~ nicht?** positively not? || **ich weiß ~ nicht**, I really don't know || **-er geheimer Rat**, efficient privy councillor.

Wirklichkeit, f. (**-**, **-en**) reality, real existence.

wirksam, a. efficacious, efficient, effectual.

Wirksamkeit, f. (**-**, **0**) efficacy, efficiency, virtue || (eines Gesetzes) operation || **in ~ sein**, to be in force *or* operation, to be in full swing || **in ~ treten**, to come into operation

Wirkstuhl, m. loom.

Wirkung, f. (**-**, **-en**) effect, operation, action || **seine ~ tun**, to take effect, to tell, to do execution || **keine Ursache ohne ~**, no cause without effect.

Wirkungs:-kraft, f. efficaciousness, efficiency || **-kreis**, m. sphere of action, province || *(Com.)* line.

wirkungslos, a. ineffectual.

wirr, a. confused || **-es Haar**, tangled shock of hair, dishevelled head || **ganz ~ im Kopfe sein**, not to know where one's head stands || **-es Durcheinander**, tangled mass, confused jumble. || to disentangle.

wirren, v. a. to entangle || **auseinander ~**, **Wirren**, f. pl. disorders, pl.

Wirrkopf, m. muddle-head.

wirrköpfig, a. muddle-headed, crazy.

Wirrnis, n. (**.. nisses**, **.. nisse**), **Wirrsal**, n. (**-[e]s**, **-e**) confusion, jumble, hodge-podge, omnium-gatherum || bewildering complication, chaotic condition.

Wirrseide, f. refuse of silk.

Wirrwarr, m. (**-s**, **0**) confusion, jumble, hurly-burly.

Wirt, m. (**-[e]s**, **-e**) master of the house || host, landlord, publican || **den ~ machen**, to do the honours (of a place) || **die Rechnung ohne den ~ machen**, to reckon without one's host.

wirtbar, a. habitable || hospitable.

Wirtbarkeit, f. (**-**, **0**) hospitality.

Wirtel, m. (**-s**, **-**) *(Bot.)* whorl.

Wirtin, f. (**-**, **-nen**) hostess, landlady.

wirtlich, a. economical, thrifty || hospitable.

Wirtlichkeit, f. (**-**, **0**) thriftiness, sparingness.

Wirtschaft, f. (**-**, **-en**) housekeeping || public-house, inn || to-do, doings, pl. || **~! Louise, ho!** || **polnische ~**, disorderly management || **schöne ~!** fine doings! a nice kettle of fish!

wirtschaften, v. n. to manage, to keep house || to keep an inn || **arg ~**, to make sad work (of), to play the deuce (with).

Wirtschafter, m. (**-s**, **-**) manager, steward.

Wirtschafterin, f. (**-**, **-nen**) housekeeper, stewardess.

wirtschaftlich, a. economical, thrifty.

Wirtschaftlichkeit, f. (**-**, **0**) thriftiness.

Wirtschafts:-betrieb, m. management of a farm || **-beamter**, m. steward || **-gebäude**, n. farm-building, outhouse || **-geld**, n. housekeeping money || **-lehre**, f. economics, pl. || **-politik**, f. economical policy.

Wirtshaus, n. inn || tavern, public-house.

Wirtshausleben, n. tavern-life.

Wirts:-leute, pl. host and hostess || **-stube**, f. inn-parlour, common room || **-tisch**, m. ordinary || table d'hôte.

Wisch, m. (**-es**, **-e**) wisp (of straw) || piece of waste paper || nasby pamphlet, squib.

wischen, v. a. to wipe, to rub || (Zeichnen) to stump || **~**, v. n. (**i**) to slip.

Wischer, m. (**-s**, **-**) (Zeichnen) stump || *(Mil.)* sponge || *(fam.)* wigging.

Wisch:-lappen, m. clout, duster || **-tuch**, n. duster, clout.

Wischwasch, m. (**-es**, **0**), **Wischiwaschi**, m. (**-s**), **0**) tittle-tattle, twaddle.

Wismut, m. (**-[e]s**, **0**) bismuth.

Wispel, m. (**-s**, **-**) wispel (24 bushels).

wispeln, **wispern**, v. n. to whisper.

Wißbegierde, f. desire of knowledge.

wißbegierig, a. eager for knowledge, studious.

wissen, v. a. & n. ir. to know || to be aware of || **wer kann's ~!** who knows! || **das mag der Himmel ~!** Heaven knows! || **so viel wir ~**, so far as we know, for all we know, to the best of our knowledge || **daß ich nicht wüßte**, not that I am aware of || **weißt du, was?** I say! let me tell you || **weiß Gott**, God knows || **er ist wer weiß wie alt**, he is ever so old || **einen ~ lassen**, to send one word || **einem Dank ~**, to owe, to feel indebted to a person for || **ich will nichts davon ~**, let me hear no more about it || I don't think much of it || **sich keinen Rat ~**, not to know which way to turn || **was man nicht weiß, macht einen nicht heiß**, where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise || **er will von uns nichts ~**, he will have nothing to say to us || **etwas getan ~ wollen**, to wish to have a thing done by . . .

Wissen, n. (**-s**, **0**) knowledge || **meines -s**, as (so) far as I know || **ohne mein ~**, unknown to me, without my knowledge || **mit ~ und Willen**, of set purpose, with knowledge and consent || **wider besseres ~**, against his better judgment.

wissend, a. knowing.

Wissenschaft, f. (**-**, **-en**) knowledge || science || **die schönen -en**, belles-lettres, polite literature. || science, sciolist.

Wissenschaftler, m. (**-s**, **-**) dabbler in

wissenschaftlich, a. scientific.

Wissenschaftlichkeit, f. (**-**, **0**) scientific spirit || scientific treatment.

Wissensdrang, **Wissensdurst**, **Wissenstrieb**, m. desire of knowledge.

wissenswert, a. worth knowing.

wissentlich, a. knowing, wilful || **~**, adv. willingly, purposely, on purpose.

Witfrau, f. widow.

Wit'ib, f. (–, –e) = Witfrau.
wit'tern, v. a. to scent, to smell.
Wit'te rung, f. (–, –en) weather ‖ scent ‖ scented bait.
Wit'te rungs: –kun de, f. meteorology ‖ –s ver hält nif fe, pl. meteorological conditions, pl.
Wit'tum, n. (–[e]s, –e u. . . tü mer) jointure, estate settled on a widow. [dowager.
Wit'we, f. (–, –n) widow ‖ (vom Stande)
Wit'wen: –ge halt, m. widow's pension, jointure ‖ –jahr, n. year of widowhood ‖ –kaf fe, f. fund for the support of widows ‖ –ſitz, m. widow's residence ‖ –ſtand, m. widowhood.
Wit'wer, m. (–s, –) widower.
Wit'wer ſtand, m. widower's state.
Witz, n. (–es, –e) wit, sense ‖ wittiness ‖ joke, witticism ‖ –e machen oder reißen, to crack *or* cut jokes ‖ das iſt der ganze ~! that's all (about it)! that's the whole story!
Witz'blatt, n. comic paper.
Witz'bold, m. (–[e]s, –e) wit, wag.
Witz'e lei', f. (–, –en) witticism.
witz'eln, v. n. to affect wit ‖ to poke fun at ‖ to indulge in mild jokes.
witz'ig, a. witty ‖ –er Einfall, flash of wit.
witz'i gen, v. a. to make wiser ‖ gewitzigt werden, to learn wit, to have one's wits [sharpened.
Witz'ig keit, f. (–, 0) wittiness.
Witz'kopf, m. wit. [witling, wit.
Witz'ler, m. (–s, –), **Witz'ling**, m. (–[e]s, –e)
witz'los, a. without wit, poor, stale.
Witz'wort, n. sally, witticism.
wo, adv. where ‖ somewhere ‖ ~ nicht, if not, unless ‖ *(fam.)* ~ werde ich ſo dumm ſein? you shall not catch me at it again! ‖ i ~! ach ~! catch me at it! ‖ ~ ich nicht irre, if I mistake not, unless I am mistaken.
wo'bei, wo bei', adv. at, by, in, with which, in which case, in connection with which, whereby.
Wo'che, f. (–, –n) week ‖ die ~ haben, to be on duty for the week (it's [my, his, etc.] week).
Wo'chen, pl. childbed ‖ in die ~ kommen, to be brought to bed ‖ in den ~ liegen oder ſein, to be lying-in.
Wo'chen: –be ſuch, m. lying-in visit ‖ –bett, n. childbed ‖ –blatt, n. weekly (paper) ‖ –geld, n. weekly allowance, household-money.
wo'chen lang, a. & adv. for weeks together.
Wo'chen: –lohn, m. weekly pay *or* wages, week's wages, pl. ‖ –markt, m. weekly market ‖ –rech nung, f. weekly bill ‖ –ſchrift, f. weekly (publication) ‖ –ſtu be, f. lying-in room ‖ –ſup pe, f. soup for a woman lying-in ‖ –tag, m. week-day.
wö'chent lich, a. & adv. weekly, every week, a week.
Wo'chen zet tel, m. weekly bill *or* list.
Wöch'ne rin, f. (–, –nen) woman lying-in.
Wo'den (**Wok'ken**), m. (–s, –) (the flax on a distaff. [what *or* which.
wo'durch, wo durch', adv. by which, through
wo fern', c. if, provided that ‖ ~ nicht, if not, unless.
wo'für, wo für', adv. for what *or* which.
Wo'ge, f. (–, –n) billow, wave.
wo ge'gen, adv. against what *or* which ‖ for what *or* which.
wo'gen, v. n. to wave ‖ to fluctuate ‖ to heave.
wo'gig, a. wavy ‖ sinuous.
wo her', adv. whence, from what place ‖ from what source, how.
wo hin', adv. whither ‖ where.
wohl, adv. well ‖ indeed ‖ possibly, probably ‖ jawohl! yes! indeed! ‖ to be sure! ‖ ~ bekomm's! may it do you good! ‖ *(iron.)* much good may it do you! ‖ leben Sie ~! farewell! good-bye! ‖ nun ~! so far so good ‖ es ſind ~ 8 Tage her, it is a week ago at least ‖ ich habe es ~ gedacht, I thought so, I thought as much ‖ wieder ~ ſein, to be all right again ‖ ſich's ~ ſein laſſen, to indulge oneself, to fare sumptuously, to keep it up ‖ ~ oder übel, willy-nilly, "whether or no" ‖ mir iſt's ~, I feel comfortable ‖ es thut ihm ~, wenn . . ., it does him good, when . . . ‖ wünſche ~ gefpeiſt zu haben, I hope you have made a good dinner ‖ ~ dem, der, blessed is the man who.
Wohl, n. (–[e]s, 0) welfare, good, benefit ‖ health ‖ auf Euer ~! your health! ‖ das gemeine ~, the public weal *or* interest.
wohl an, wohl an'! i. now then! well!
wohl': –an ge bracht, a. well-timed, seasonable ‖ –an ſtän dig, a. becoming, decent, decorous. [propriety.
Wohl'an ſtän dig keit, f. decency, decorum,
wohl auf'! i. now then! cheer up! ‖ er iſt ~, he is in good health.
wohl': –be dacht, a. well-considered, well-advised ‖ –be däch tig, a. considerate, deliberate ‖ ~, adv. deliberately.
Wohl': –be fin den, n. good health ‖ –s be hä gen, n. comfort, gratification.
wohl': –be hal ten, a. safe (and sound) ‖ –be kannt, a. well-known ‖ –be leibt, a. corpulent, stout.
Wohl'be leibt heit, f. corpulency, obesity.
wohl': –be le ſen, a. well-read ‖ –be redt, a. eloquent.
Wohl' be redt ſam keit, f. eloquence.
wohl': –be ſetzt, a. well-filled, well-stored ‖ –be ſtallt, a. duly appointed ‖ –be ſtanden, a. richly-wooded, well-timbered ‖ –be tägt, a. stricken in years ‖ –be wan dert, a. well-versed, well up (in) ‖ –be wußt, a. well-known, well-remembered.
wohl e'del ge bo ren, a. well-born, well and gently born.
Wohl ehr'wür den; Ew. ~, your Reverence.
wohl ehr'wür dig, a. reverend. [expert.
wohl'er fah ren, a. experienced, well-skilled.
Wohl'er ge hen, n. (–s, 0) welfare, well-being, prosperity.
wohl': –er hal ten, a. in good condition, well-preserved, safe ‖ –er wo gen, a. well-considered ‖ –er zo gen, a. well-bred.
Wohl'fahrt, f. welfare, weal, prosperity.
Wohl'fahrts: –aus ſchuß, m. committee of public safety ‖ –po li zei, f. sanitary police.
wohl'feil, a. cheap.
Wohl'feil heit, f. (–, 0) cheapness.
wohl': –ge ar tet, a. well-disposed, well-

behaved || **–ge baut, a.** well-built || well-shaped || **–ge bil det, a.** well-formed, well-shaped || **–ge bō ren, a.** well-born || (auf Briefen) **Sr. Wohlgeboren,** John Smith, Esq(uire) || **Ew. (Euer) Wohlgeboren,** Sir, you.

Wōhl'ge fal len, n. pleasure, delight || **sein ~ haben an,** to take delight in || **sich in ~ auflösen,** to end satisfactorily || *(iron.)* to come to nothing, to end in smoke.

wōhl'ge fäl lig, a. pleasant || pleased, complacent.

wōhl': –ge lit ten, a. popular, a favoured guest || **–ge meint, a.** well-meant, well-intended || **–ge mūt, a.** cheerful, merry || **–ge nährt, a.** well-fed, corpulent || **–ge neigt, a.** well-affected || **–ge ord net, a.** well-ordered, disposed *or* arranged || **–ge rā ten, a.** well-done, perfect || well-bred, good.

Wōhl': –ge ruch, m. perfume, fragrance || **–ge schmack, m.** flavour, relish.

wōhl': –ge sinnt, a. well-minded, disposed *or* intentioned || **–ge sit tet, a.** well-mannered, well-behaved.

Wōhl'ge stalt, f. fine shape, beauty.

wōhl': –ge stal tet, a. well-shaped, well-turned || **–ge übt, a.** practised, able, expert || **–ge wō gen, a.** well-affected, kind.

Wōhl'ge wō gen heit, f. kindness, benevolence.

wōhl'ge zō gen, a. well-bred, well-behaved, well-trained. [to-do.

wōhl'hā bend, a. substantial, well off, well-

Wōhl'hā ben heit, f. (–, 0) competency, affluence, easy circumstances, pl.

wōh'lig, a. comfortable, snug, cosy.

Wōhl'klang, Wōhl'laut, m. euphony.

wōhl'lau tend, a. sweet(-sounding), euphonious. [luxury.

Wōhl'le ben, n. merry life, good cheer,

wōhl'löb lich, a. worshipful.

wōhl'mei nen, v. n. to mean well.

wōhl'mei nend, a. well-meaning.

Wōhl're den heit, f. eloquence.

wōhl': –rie chend, a. sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant || **–schme kend, a.** savoury, palatable.

Wōhl': –sein, n. good health || **–stand, m.** prosperity, fortune || decorum || **–thät, f.** benefit || kindness, good action || **das ist eine wahre ~,** that is a real blessing || **–thä ter, m.** benefactor || **–thä te rin, f.** benefactress. [lutary.

wōhl'thä tig, a. beneficent, charitable || sa-

Wōhl': –thä tig keit, f. benevolence, charity || **–thä tig keits ver ein, m.** charitable society.

wōhl'thūn, v. n. ir. to do good, to benefit.

wōhl'ver dient, a. well-deserved || condign (punishment) || deserving.

Wōhl'ver hal ten, n. good conduct.

wōhl'ver stan den, a. well understood.

wōhl'weis lich, adv. prudently.

wōhl'wol len, v. n. ir. to wish (one) well.

Wōhl'wol len, n. good-will, kindness, favour, benevolence. [disposed.

wōhl'wol lend, a. benevolent, kind, kindly

wōhn'bär, a. habitable.

wōh'nen, v. n. to dwell, to live, to reside || to lodge, to stay. [sion.

Wōhn'ge bäu de, n. dwelling-house || mansion.

wōhn'haft, a. dwelling, residing || domiciled.

Wōhn'haus, n. dwelling-house || mansion.

wōhn'lich, a. comfortable.

Wōhn': –ort, –platz, m. place of residence, domicile || **–sitz, m.** domicile || abode || **–statt, –stät te, f.** abode, residence || **–stū be, f., –zim mer, n.** sitting-room, parlour.

Wōh'nung, f. (–, –en) habitation, lodging, residence || set of rooms || chambers, apartments, pl.

Wōh'nungs': –an zei ger, m. (Adreßbuch) directory || **–geld zu schuß, m.** allowance for house-rent || **–man gel, m., –nōt, f.** scarcity of available dwelling-houses || **–zins, m.** rent.

wöl'ben, v. a. to vault, to arch.

Wöl'bung, f. (–, –en) vault(ing).

Wolf, m. (–[e]s, Wölfe) wolf || wen, chafe, excoriation || willowing-machine, devil || (am Finger) whitlow || **wenn man vom ~ spricht, ist er nicht weit,** talk of the devil, and you see his tail || **man muß mit den Wölfen heulen,** one must do in Rome as the Romans do || **~ im Schafspelz,** wolf in sheep's clothing || **sich einen ~ gehen,** to lose leather in walking.

Wöl'fin, f. (–, –nen) she-wolf.

wölfisch, a. wolfish. [iron-ore.

Wolfram, m. (–s, 0) wolfram, arsenical

Wolf'schlucht, f. wolf's glen.

Wolfs': –ei sen, n. wolf's trap || **–fal le, f.** caltrop || **–fang, m.** wolf's tooth || **–ge biß, n.** jaws and teeth of a wolf || **–grū be, f.** pitfall || *(Mil.)* rifle-pit || **–hund, m.** wolf-dog || **–hun ger, m.** ravenous appetite || **–jagd, f.** wolf-chase, wolf-hunting || **–mā gen, m.** *(fig.)* enormous appetite || **–milch, f.** *(Bot.)* spurge || **–zāhn, m.** wolf's

Wölfchen, n. (–s, –) cloudlet. [tooth.

Wolke, f. (–, –n) cloud || **wie aus den –n gefallen,** as if dropped from the clouds, lost in wonder, struck all of a heap.

Wol'ken: –bruch, m. violent downpour, rain-spout || **–him mel, m.** cloudy sky.

Wol ken ku'ckucks heim, n. cloud-land, Utopia.

wol'ken lōs, a. cloudless, serene. [(Zeus).

Wol'ken schie ber, m. (–s, –) cloud-compeller

Wol'ken zūg, m. flight of the clouds.

wol'kig, a. cloudy, clouded.

Woll': –ab gang, m. waste wool || **–ar bei ter, m.** wool-sorter || **wool-dresser || –at las, m.** sateen, satinet || **–auf käu fer, m.** wool-driver || **–aus fuhr, f.** exportation of wool || **–be rei ter, m.** wool-dresser || **–bō den, m.** wool-loft || **–damast, m.** worsted damask.

Wolle, f. (–, –n) wool || **in der ~ gefärbt,** dyed in grain || *(fig.)* genuine, staunch || **in der ~ sitzen,** to be well off, to be a warm man || **~ lassen müssen,** to come off second-best, to burn one's fingers.

wol'len, a. woollen || worsted.

wol'len, v. n. ir. to be willing || to have a mind, to intend, to mean, to wish, to want || **ich will, I will** || **etwas gethan wissen ~,** to want to have a thing done by . . . || **lieber ~,** to prefer, (I had rather) || **wollte Gott!** would to God! || **so Gott will!** God willing || **das will ich meinen!** I should think so! || rather! || **das will**

sagen oder heißen, that is (i. e. = id est), *scil.* (= *scilicet*), to wit ‖ ich will es nicht gehört haben, I shall make believe not to have heard it ‖ wart', ich will dich! don't let me catch you! ‖ dem sei wie ihm wolle, let this be as it may ‖ das will mir nicht in den Sinn, I can't bring myself to believe this.

Wol'len: –band, n. worsted binding ‖ –fa brik, f. woollen-cloth manufactory ‖ –fa bri kant, m. woollen-cloth manufacturer ‖ –garn, n. woollen yarn, worsted.

Wol'l[en]stof fe, m. pl. woollens, pl.

Wol'len: –wā re, f. woollen goods, soft goods, pl. ‖ –wē ber, m. woollen-weaver ‖ –zeug, n. woollen goods, pl.

Woll': –fär ber, m. wool-dyer ‖ –handel, m. wool-trade ‖ –händ ler, m. woollen-draper, dealer in wool, wool-stapler ‖ –hand lung, f. wool-business, wool-trade.

wol'lig, a. woolly.

Woll': –kamm, m. wool-comb, wool-card ‖ –käm mer, m. wool-comber ‖ –kopf, m. woolly head ‖ –krem pel, f. card ‖ –markt, m. wool-market ‖ –sack, m. wool-pack, wool-sack ‖ –sam[me]t, m. plush, velveteen ‖ –schnür, f. worsted cord ‖ –schür, f. sheep-shearing ‖ –spin ner, m. wool-sorter, wool-picker ‖ –spin ner, m. wool-spinner ‖ –spin ne rei, f. wool-spinning factory ‖ –spin ne rin, f. wool-spinstress ‖ –staub, m. wool-dust. [voluptuousness.

Wol'luft, f. (–, ..lüf te) delight ‖ lust,

wol'lüf tig, a. voluptuous.

Wol'lüft ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) voluptuary.

Wol'luft seu che, f. venereal disease.

Woll'zup fer, m. wool-picker.

wō'mit, **wō mit',** adv. with which *or* what.

wō mög'lich, adv. if possible.

wō'nach, adv. after what *or* which, whereafter. [intense joy.

Won'ne, f. (–, –n) delight, bliss, rapture,

Won'ne: –ge fühl, n. rapturous feeling ‖ –mō nat, –mönd, m. May. [ful.

won'ne sam, won'ne voll, a. delightful, bliss-

Won'ne schau er, m. thrill of delight.

won'ne trun ken, a. in raptures.

won'nig, a. delightful, blissful.

wō'ran, adv. on what *or* which ‖ ~ liegt es? where does the fault lie? ‖ ~ denken Sie? what are you thinking of?

wō'rauf, adv. whereupon, on which *or* what.

wō'raus, adv. wherefrom, out of which.

wō'rein, adv. into what *or* which.

Wor'fel, f. (–, –n) winnowing-shovel.

wor'feln, v. a. to winnow.

Worf': –ma schi ne, f. winnower ‖ –schau fel, f. winnowing-shovel ‖ –ten ne, f. winnowing-floor. [choke.

wor'gen, v. a. to retch ‖ (sich) ~, v. refl. to

wō'rin, adv. wherein, in which *or* what.

Wort, n. (–[e]s, **Wör'ter** u. **Wor'te**) word ‖ term, expression ‖ mit einem –e, in a ~ord ‖ geflügeltes ~, winged word ‖ Gottes ~, the word of God ‖ ein ~ fallen lassen, to drop a word *or* hint ‖ aufs ~ gehorchen, to obey implicitly ‖ ~ für ~, word for word ‖ mit dürren –en, in plain terms, plainly ‖ nicht zu –e kommen, not to be allowed to speak, to be unable to put in a word *or* to make oneself heard ‖ ich bitte ums ~, I request to be heard, I request permission to speak ‖ sein ~ brechen, halten, to break, to keep one's word ‖ einen beim ~ nehmen, to take one at one's word ‖ ein Mann von ~, a man as good as his word ‖ ein Mann, ein ~! honour bright! ‖ einem gute –e geben, to speak one fair ‖ ein gutes ~ findet einen guten Ort, a kind word always tells ‖ ein ~ gibt das andere, one word provokes *or* draws on another ‖ etwas nicht ~ haben wollen, to refuse to own *or* confess to a thing ‖ einer Sache das ~ reden, to back, to defend, to support, to countenance a cause ‖ viele –e machen, to speak much ‖ das ~ haben, to be in possession of the House ‖ (*Am.*) to have the floor ‖ das ~ führen, to be spokesman, to speak in public ‖ ins ~ fallen, to interrupt ‖ ~ und Weise, words and music.

Wort'ab lei tung, f. etymology.

wort'arm, a. poor in words.

Wort': –ar mūt, f. paucity of words ‖ –bruch, m. breach of promise *or* faith.

wort'brü chig, a. faithless.

Wort'brü chig keit, f. (–, 0) faithlessness.

Wor'te ma cher, m. idle talker.

Wör'ter büch, n. dictionary.

Wort'er klä rung, f. explanation of the meaning of a word, definition.

Wör'ter ver zeich nis, n. glossary.

Wort': –fech te rei, f. wordy contention, war of words ‖ –for ge, f. order of words, construction ‖ –for scher, m. etymologist ‖ –for schung, f. etymology ‖ –fü gung, f. syntax ‖ –füh rer, m. spokesman ‖ –fül le, f. verbosity, wordiness ‖ –ge fecht, n. verbal dispute, logomachy ‖ –ge prän ge, n. bombast.

wort'ge treu, a. literal.

wort'karg, a. sparing of words, laconic, reticent.

Wort'klau ber, m. word-catcher, hair-splitter, **Wort klau be rei', Wort'..,** f. word-catching, hair-splitting, quibbling.

Wort': –kün ste lei, f. affectation of studied language, word-mongering ‖ –kür ze, f. brevity ‖ –laut, m. wording, text.

wört'lich, a. verbal, literal ‖ ~, adv. literally, word for word. [word.

wort'los, a. wordless ‖ ~, adv. without a

wort'reich, a. verbose, wordy, voluble.

Wort': –reich tūm, m. wordiness ‖ –schatz, m. vocabulary, stock of words ‖ thesaurus ‖ –schwall, m. bombast ‖ volley of words ‖ –sinn, m. literal sense ‖ –spiel, n. pun, quibble ‖ –stel lung, f. arrangement of words ‖ –streit, m. dispute about words ‖ –ver dre hung, f. perversion of words, word-wresting ‖ –ver set zung, f. inversion ‖ –ver stand, m. literal sense ‖ –vōr rāt, m. stock of words ‖ –wech sel, m. dispute, altercation, quarrel ‖ –wiz, m. verbal witticism ‖ –zei chen, n. (Buchdruckerei) catchword. [which.

wō'rü ber, adv. wherеon ‖ on, over what *or*

wō'run ter, adv. under *or* among which.

wō selbst', adv. where.

wō'von, adv. of, from what *or* which || whereof || **~ leben sie?** what do they live on? **wō'vor**, adv. before, of what *or* which || **~ fürchtest du dich?** what are you afraid of? **wō'zū**, adv. whereto, what for, to what purpose? [rubbish.

Wrack, n. (& m.) (–[e]s, –e) wreck || refuse, **Wrack'gut**, n. wrecked goods, pl. || refuse.

wrin'gen, v. a. ir. to wring (out).

Wring'ma|schi|ne, f. clothes-wringer.

Wu'cher, m. (–s, 0) usury || **~ treiben**, to practise usury.

Wu'che|rei', f. (–, –en) usury.

Wu'che|rer, m. (–s, –) usurer. [usury law.

Wu'cher: –ge|schäft, n. usury || **–ge|setz**, n.

wu'cher|haft, **wu'che|risch**, a. usurious.

Wu'cher: –han|del, m. usurious trade || **–jū|de**, m. Jewish usurer.

wu'chern, v. n. to practise usury || (mit) to turn to advantage, to make the most of || (von Pflanzen) to grow luxuriantly.

Wu'cher|pflan|ze, f. rank weed.

Wuchs (Wuks), m. (**Wuch'ses, Wüch'se**) growth || stature, shape, size.

Wucht, f. (–, 0) weight || force, momentum.

wüh'len, v. n. & a. to rake, to dig up || *(fig.)* to agitate, to excite.

Wüh'ler, m. (–s, –) agitator.

Wüh'le|rei', f. (–, –en) agitation.

Wühl'hū|ber, m. political agitator.

Wulst, m. (–s, **Wül'ste**) roll || pad || (unter Weiberröcken) dress-improver, bustle.

wul'stig, a. padded, puffy, thick (lip).

wund, a. sore, wounded, galled || **ein –er Punkt, Fleck**, a sore spot, a raw || **jemand ~ schlagen**, to bruise one's skin.

Wund arz|nei'|kunst, f. (science of) surgery.

Wund'ärzt, m. surgeon.

wund'ärzt|lich, a. surgical.

Wund'bal|sam, m. vulnerary balsam.

Wun'de, f. (–, –n) wound, hurt.

wun'den|frei, a. not wounded.

Wun'den|māl, n. cicatrice, scar || stigma.

Wun'der, n. (–s, –) wonder, marvel || miracle || **es nimmt mich ~**, I wonder at it || **~ thun**, to work miracles *or* wonders || **das grenzt an ein ~**, this borders on the miraculous || **~ über ~!** marvel upon marvel! || **das ist kein ~**, that is not to be wondered at || **er denkt ~ wie, was**, he thinks it ever so . . . || **er bildet sich ~ was darauf ein**, he thinks a good deal of himself on the strength of it || **sein blaues ~ sehen**, to be struck with wonder at the sight of a thing.

wun'der bār, a. wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, marvellous, strange.

Wun'der bār|keit, f. (–, 0) wonderfulness.

Wun'der: –bild, n. miraculous image || **–ding**, n. wondrous thing, prodigy || **–doktor**, m. quack || **–gā|be**, f. gift of working miracles || **–ge|schich|te**, f. marvellous story || history of a miracle || **–ge|schöpf**, n. wonderful creature, prodigy || **–glau|be**, m. belief in miracles.

wun'der hübsch, a. lovely, very pretty.

Wun'der: –kind, n. infant prodigy, admirable Crichton || **–kraft**, f. power of working miracles || **–kūr**, f. miraculous cure || **–land**, n. fairy land, land of wonders.

wun'der lich, a. strange, odd, peculiar, whimsical. [whimsicality, oddity.

Wun'der lich|keit, f. (–, –en) strangeness,

Wun'der mann, m. wonderful man.

wun'dern (sich), v. refl. to wonder, to be amazed || **es wundert mich**, I wonder at it, I am surprised.

Wun'der salz, n. Glauber's salt.

wun'der sam, a. wonderful. [fair.

wun'der schön, a. very beautiful, wondrous

Wun'der: –thāt, f. miracle || **–thā'ter**, m. worker of miracles.

wun'der thā'tig, a. working miracles.

Wun'der tier, n. wonderful creature, monster, prodigy || *(fig.)* lion.

wun'der voll, a. wonderful, marvellous.

Wun'der: –werk, n. miracle || wonderful work || **–zei|chen**, n. portent, miraculous sign.

Wund': –es|senz, f. essence for wounds || **–fie'ber**, n. wound-fever.

wund'ge|lau|fen, a. (foot) sore, galled.

Wund': –māl, n. scar, cicatrice || stigma || **–mit|tel**, n. vulnerary || **–pflas|ter**, n. wound-plaster || **–pul|ver**, n. styptic powder || **–sal|be**, f. salve for wounds || **–was|ser**, n. arquebusade, vulnerary water.

Wunsch, m. (–es, **Wün'sche**) wish, desire || **nach –e**, (according) to one's wish || **ein frommer ~**, a vain desire *or* wish.

Wün'schel rū|te, f. divining-rod.

wün'schen, v. a. to wish (for) || to desire, to long for || **Glück ~**, to congratulate.

wün'schens wērt, a. desirable.

wunsch'wei|se, adv. in the form of a wish.

Wunsch'zet|tel, m. list of things desired.

Wür'de, f. (–, –n) dignity || honour || office || **unter meiner ~**, below me || **seiner ~ etwas vergeben**, to compromise one's dignity, to stretch a point || **–n sind Bürden**, honour brings bother || the more worship, the more cost || **in Ämt und –n**, in offices and dignities || **es ist unter aller ~**, beneath contempt, quite worthless.

wür'de lōs, a. undignified.

Wür'den trā|ger, m. dignitary.

wür'de voll, a. dignified.

wür'dig, a. worthy || deserving (of).

wür'di|gen, v. a. to appreciate, to value || to deign, to vouchsafe, to give.

Wür'dig|keit, f. (–, 0) worth, merit.

Wür'di|gung, f. (–, –en) valuation || estimation, critique.

Wurf, m. (–[e]s, **Wür'fe**) cast, throw || litter, brood || **einem in den ~ kommen**, to come in a person's way || **einen guten ~ thun**, to have a good throw || *(fig.)* to make a lucky hit || **alles auf einen ~ setzen**, *(fig.)* to stake *or* put one's all on one card.

Wurf'an|ker, m. kedge-anchor.

Wür'fel, m. (–s, –) die || cube || **der ~ ist gefallen**, the die is cast.

Wür'fel: –be|cher, m. dice-box || **–brett**, n. backgammon board.

wür'fel för|mig, a. cubic.

wür'fe|lig, a. cubic || (von Stoffen) checked.

wür'feln, v. n. to play at dice, to dice || **durch einander ~**, to throw into confusion, to make a jumble of.

Würfelspiel, n. game at dice.
Wurf: **–geschoß**, n. missile, projectile ‖ **–geschütz**, n. mortar(-piece) ‖ **–kraft**, f. projectile force ‖ **–linie**, f. projectile curve ‖ **–maschine**, f. catapult ‖ **–netz**, n. cast-net, drag-net ‖ **–riemen**, m. thong, leash ‖ **–schaufel**, f. winnowing-shovel ‖ **–scheibe**, f. discus, disk ‖ **–speer**, **–spieß**, m. javelin ‖ **–waffe**, f. missile ‖ **–weite**, f. range.
würgen, v. a. to strangle, to throttle ‖ to kill ‖ **etwas hinunter ~**, to swallow with difficulty, to gulp down.
Würg'engel, m. destroying angel.
Würger, m. (–s, –) murderer, ruffian, cut-throat ‖ butcher-bird.
Wurm, m. (–[e]s, **Würmer**, **Würmer**) worm ‖ (Regen-) grub ‖ (am Finger) whitlow ‖ (im Obst) maggot ‖ (Schlange) serpent ‖ *(vulg. n.)* child, baby.
wurmärtig, a. vermicular, worm-like.
Wurmarznei, f. vermifuge.
wurmen, v. a. to vex, to annoy ‖ **es wurmt mich**, it irks me.
Wurmfraß, m. worm-hole.
wurmig, a. wormy ‖ worm-eaten.
Wurm: **–mittel**, n. vermifuge ‖ **–same**, m. worm-seed.
wurmstichig, a. worm-eaten.
Wurst, f. (–, **Würste**) sausage ‖ **~ wider ~**, *(fam.)* tit for tat, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond ‖ *(vulg.)* **das ist mir (ganz) ~**, it's all the same to me, I don't care a red cent.
Wurst: **–brühe**, f. broth obtained by boiling sausages ‖ **–gift**, n. poison in spoiled sausages ‖ **–händler**, m. pork-butcher.
wurstig, a. *(vulg.)* altogether indifferent.
Wurstigkeit, f. (–, 0) *(vulg.)* utter indifference ‖ **das Gefühl der ~**, a feeling of devil-may-care.
Wurstmaul, n. *(vulg.)* blubber-lip.
Würze, f. (–, –n) spice, seasoning ‖ wort, new beer. ‖(schlagen), to take root.
Wurzel, f. (–, –n) root ‖ carrot ‖ **~ fassen**
wurzelecht, a. ungrafted.
Wurzel: **–faser**, f. rootlet, root-fibre ‖ **–keim**, m. radicle.
wurzeln, v. n. to root, to be rooted.
Wurzel: **–stock**, m. root-stock ‖ **–werk**, n. (entangled) roots, pl. ‖ **–wort**, n. radical word ‖ **–zeichen**, n. *(Math.)* radical sign.
würzen, v. a. to season, to spice.
würzhaft, **würzig**, a. aromatic, spicy.
Wüst, m. (–es, –e) trash, rubbish ‖ chaos, confused mass. ‖solute.
wüst, a. waste, desert ‖ confused ‖ wild, dis-
Wüste, f. (–, –n) desert, wilderness.
wüsten, v. n. (mit) to waste.
Wüstenei, f. (–, –en) desert, wilderness ‖ confusion, disorder.
Wüstheit, f. (–, 0) wildness, dissoluteness.
Wüstling, f. (–[e]s, –e) libertine, rake, debauchee.
Wut, f. (–, 0) rage, fury ‖ **seine ~ an einem auslassen**, to vent one's rage on one ‖ **in ~ bringen**, to put into a rage ‖ **in ~ geraten**, to fly into a passion.
Wutanfall, m. fit of fury, paroxysm of rage.
wüten, v. n. to rage, to rave ‖ **gegen sein eignes Fleisch und Blut ~**, to rage against one's own flesh and blood.
wütend, **wütent brannt**, a. furious, mad, raging ‖ **das wütende Heer**, the wild Huntsman and his train. [tyrant.
Wüterich, m. (–s, –e) madman ‖ barbarous
Wutgeschrei, n. yells of rage, pl.
wütig, a. outrageous, mad.
wutschnaubend, a. enraged, breathing rage.

X.

X (iks), **einem ein X für ein U (vor) machen**, to bamboozle, to hoodwink ‖ **ich hab' es ihm x-mal gesagt**, I have told him so hundreds of times. [termagant.
Xanthippe, f. (–, –n) *(Ag.)* scold, shrew.
X-beine (iks..), n. pl. bandy-legs, pl.
x-beliebig, a. any . . . (you like).
Xenie, f. (–, –n) epigram in the style of **Xenien wein**, m. sherry. [Martial, xenion.
Xylograph (sül..), f. (**–en**, **–en**) xylographer, wood-engraver.
Xylographie, f. (–, –[e]n) xylography
xylographisch, a. xylographic.

Y.

Yacht (Jacht), f. (–, –en) yacht.
yähen (jä'en), v. n. to hee-haw, to bray.
Yankeehaft (jänki..), a. Yankeeish.
Ysop (i:..), m. (–s, 0) hyssop.

Z.

Z (zet), n. **von A bis Z(et)**, all the world and his wife ‖ from beginning to end.
Zacke (Zake), f. (–, –n). **Zacken** (Zaken), m. (–s, –) tooth, tine, spike, prong ‖ point-edging, purl. [jag.
zacken (zaken), v. a. to tooth, to indent, to
zackig (zakig), a. pronged, indented ‖ jagged.
Zagel, m. (–s, –) tail ‖ top (of a tree).
zagen, v. n. to be afraid ‖ **mit Zittern und Zagen**, with fear and trembling.
zag(e), **zaghaft**, a. faint-hearted, timorous.
Zaghaftigkeit, f. (–, 0) faint-heartedness, timidity.
zähe (zä'e), a. tough ‖ sticky ‖ tenacious ‖ **ein –es Leben haben**, to be tenacious of life, to take a good deal of killing.
Zähigkeit (Zä'ig..), f. (–, 0) toughness ‖ viscosity, stickiness ‖ tenacity.
Zahl, f. (–, **–en**) number ‖ figure, digit ‖ **unbenannte ~**, abstract number.
zahlbar, a. payable, due ‖ **~ machen**, to domiciliate (bills).
zählbar, a. numerable.
Zahlbrett, n. counting-board.
zahlen, v. a. to pay ‖ **wenn es zum ~ kommt**, when the bill comes in ‖ **Kellner, ~!** the bill, please!

zäh'len, v. a. to count, to number.

Zäh'len: **–fol ge**, f. numerical order, series || **–lēh re, f.** arithmetic || **–lot te rie, f.** lottery by numbers, lotto || **–rei he, f.** numerical progression || **–lyſt tēm**, n. arithmetical system.

Zäh'ler, m. (–s, –) payer || **ein ſchlechter ~**, a slow payer, one who is backward in

Zäh'ler, m. (–s, –) numerator. [paying.

zäh'lfä hig, a. solvent.

Zäh'lfriſt, f. term of payment.

Zäh'lkar te, f. court-card.

Zäh'lkell ner, m. head-waiter.

zäh'llōs, a. numberless.

Zäh'l: **–meiſ ter**, m. paymaster || **–pfen nig**, m. counter.

zäh'lreich, a. numerous.

Zahl': **–ſtel le**, f. office where coupons, etc. are made payable, pay-office || **–tāg**, m. [pay-day.

Zäh'lung, f. (–, –en) payment.

Zäh'lung, f. (–, –en) counting, computation.

Zäh'lungs: **–be fehl**, m. order to pay || **–ein ſtel lung**, f. suspension of payment.

zäh'lungs fä hig, a. solvent.

Zäh'lungs: **–friſt**, f. time *or* respite of payment || **–mit tel**, n. (legal) tender || **–ort**, m. place of payment || **–ter mīn**, m. time *or* term or payment.

zäh'lungs un fä hig, a. insolvent.

Zäh'lungs: **–un fä hig keit**, f. insolvency || **–ver bind lich keit**, f. liability to pay.

Zahl': **–wērt**, m. money value || **–wort**, n. numeral || **–zei chen**, n. figure, digit.

zähm, a. tame, domesticated || *(fig.)* gentle.

zähm'bār, a. tamable.

zäh'men, v. a. to tame, *to* domesticate || (Pferde) to break in || *(fig.)* to check, to subdue || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to restrain one-

Zähm'heit, f. (–, 0) tameness. [self.

Zäh'mung, f. (–, –en) taming.

Zähn, m. (–[e]s, Zäh'ne) tooth || cog (of a wheel) || **Zähne bekommen**, to cut one's teeth || **einem auf den ~ fühlen**, to test another's knowledge, to feel another's pulse || **Haare auf den Zähnen haben**, to know what's what, to know a thing or two || to be a Tartar, an awkward customer to deal with || **einem die Zähne weiſen** oder **zeigen**, *(fig.)* to show one's teeth to one, to show fight.

Zähn': **–arzt**, m. dentist || **–bil dung**, f. dentition || **–bre cher**, m. tooth-drawer || **–bürſte**, f. tooth-brush.

Zā'hne flet ſchen, n. (–s, 0) showing one's teeth.

zäh'nen, zäh'neln, v. n. to teethe, to cut one's teeth || ~, v. a. to indent, to tooth.

Zähn': **–fäu le**, f. caries, scurvy || **–fei le**, f. raspatory || **–fie ber**, n. teething-fever || **–fl ſel**, f. gum-boil, fistula in the gums || **–fleiſch**, n. gums, pl. || **–ge ſchwür**, n. abscess in the gums || **–höh le**, f. socket of a tooth, alveole. [teeth.

Zähn'(e) klap pern, n. (–s, 0) chattering of the

Zähn'(e) knir ſchen, n. gnashing of teeth.

Zähn': **–kunſt ler**, m. dentist || **–laut**, m. **zähn'lōs**, a. toothless. [dental sound.

Zähn'lü cke (–lül le), f. gap between two teeth.

zähn'lü dig (lül tig), a. gap-toothed.

Zähn': **–paſ te**, f. tooth-paste || **–pul ver**, n. tooth-powder || **–rād**, n. cog-wheel || **–rād·bāhn**, f. cog-wheel railway || **–rei he**, f. set of teeth || **–ſchmer zen**, m. pl. tooth-ache || **–ſto cher**, m. tooth-pick || **–tech nik**, f. artificial teeth making || **–waſ ſer**, n. tooth lotion || **–wech ſel**, m. shedding of the teeth || **wēh**, n. tooth-ache || **–wur zel**, f. root of a tooth || **–zan ge**, f. (dentist's) forceps, [pelican.

Zäh're, f. (–, –n) tear.

Zan'der, m. (–s, –) perch-pike.

Zan ge, f. (–, –n) pincers || tongs || nippers, tweezers, pl.

Zank, m. (–[e]s, 0) quarrel, altercation.

Zank'ap fel, m. *(fig.)* bone of contention, apple of discord.

zan'ken, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle || (ſich) **~**, v. refl. to quarrel, to dispute.

Zän'ker, m. (–s, –) quarreller, wrangler.

Zän'ke rei', f. (–, –en) altercation, squabble.

zän'kiſch, a. quarrelsome.

zank'ſüch tig, a. quarrelsome.

Zäpf'chen, n. (–s, –) uvula.

Zap'fen, m. (–s, –) pin, peg || tenon || faucet, spigot (of a cask) || (fir-)cone.

zap'fen, v. a. to draw, to tap || to mortise.

Zap'fen: **–bier**, n. tap-droppings, pl. || **–lā ger**, n. socket || fulcrum || **–ſtreich**, m. tattoo.

Zap'pel frit ze, m. (–n, –n), **Zap'pel mann**, m. (–[e]s, .. mān ner) jointed doll.

zap'pe lig, a. fidgety, restless, fussy.

zap'peln, v. n. to sprawl, to kick, to struggle, to flounder || to fidget || **einen ~ laſſen**, *(fam.)* to keep one in suspense, to tantalise one || to leave one in the lurch.

Zār, m. (–en, –e) czar.

Zar'ge, f. (–, –n) border, edge, rim.

Zā'rin, f. (–, –nen) czarina.

zärt, a. tender || delicate || frail. [tality.

Zär te lei', f. (–, –en) affectation || sentimen-

zärt'fühlend, a. tender of feeling, delicate, considerate.

Zärt'ge fühl, n. delicacy of feeling.

Zärt'heit, f. (–, –en) tenderness || delicacy.

zärt'lich, a. tender, delicate, frail || amorous, fond || ~, adv. dearly, tenderly.

Zärt'lich keit, f. (–, –en) tenderness || fondness || –en, pl. caresses, pl.

Zärt'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) tenderling, milksop.

Zärt'ſinn, m. delicacy.

Za'ſer, f. (–, –n) fibre, filament, fibril

Zau'ber, m. (–s, –) charm, enchantment, spell, fascination, magic power || *(vulg.)* set-out.

Zau'ber: **–ap pa rāt**, m. conjuring-apparatus || **–bild**, n. talisman || *(fig.)* enchanting figure || **–büch**, n. conjuring-book.

Zau'be rei', f. (–, –en) magic, witchcraft.

Zau'be rer, m. (–s, –) magician, sorcerer, wizard. [spell, magic formula.

Zau'ber: **–flō te**, f. magic flute || **–for mel**, f,

Zau'be rin, f. (–, –nen) sorceress, witch.

zau'be riſch, a. magic || enchanting.

Zau'ber kraft, f. magic power.

zau'ber kräf tig, a. magical.

Zau'ber: **–kunſt**, f. magical art || **–land**, n. fairy land || **–la ter ne**, f. magic lantern || **–lēh ling**, m. novice in the art of magic || **–mär chen**, n. fairy tale || **–mit tel**, n. magic agency. [~, v. a. to conjure up.

zau'bern, v. n. to practise magic, to conjure ||

Zau'ber: **-poſſe**, f. fairy extravaganza || **-reich**, n. = **-land** || **-ſpruch**, m. spell || **-ſtab**, m. magic wand || **-trank**, m. magic potion. philtre. ſson.

Zau'berer, m. (-ś, -) loiterer, dilatory per-

zau'berhaft, a. dilatory, tardy, slow.

zau'bern, v. n. to hesitate. to linger, to tarry.

Zaum, m. (-[e]ś, Zäu'me) bridle || **im -e halten**, to bridle, to check, to restrain, to keep short.

zäu'men, v. a. to bridle || *(fig.)* to restrain.

Zaun, m. (-[e]ś, Zäu'ne) hedge, fence || **vom -e brechen**, to drag in by the head and shoulders. to seek without a sufficient reason, to pick (a quarrel), to hunt for (a pretext).

Zaun': **-gaſt**, m. *(fam.)* looker-on from beyond the fence. distant admirer || **-tö nig**, m. wren || **-pfähl**, m. fence-post || **mit dem ~ winken**, to give a broad hint || **-re be**, f. Virginia creeper || **-recht**, n. right of making hedges. right of fencing in *or* enclosing.

zaur'ſen, v. a. to touse, to touzle, to drag.

Ze'bra, n. (-[ś], -ś) zebra.

Zech'bru der, m. pot-companion, toper, tippler.

Ze'che, f. (-, -n) score, tavern-reckoning || (Anteil) share, scot || (Innung) corporation, guild || (Bergwerk) mine, pit || **die ~ bezahlen**, to stand treat. to pay for all || **die ~ ohne den Wirt machen**, to reckon without one's host. [carouse.

ze'chen, v. n. to tipple, to drink hard, to

Ze'cher, m. (-ś, -) toper, tippler.

zech'frei, a. scot-free || gratuitous.

Zech'ge lā ge, n. drinking-bout.

Ze chi'ne, f. (-, -n) sequin.

Zech': **-prel le**, m. person who shirks paying his score, bilk || **-prel le rei**, f. bilking || **-ſchuld**, f. drinking-score, pothouse debt || **-ſtein**, m. zechstein, dolomite, magnesian limestone.

Ze'cke (Zek'ke), f. (-, -n) tick.

Ze'der ꝛc., ſ. Ceder ꝛc.

Ze'he (Ze'e), f. (-, -n) toe || (Knoblauch ꝛc.) clove || **die große ~**, the big toe || **auf den -n gehen**, to walk on tiptoe.

Zehend, n. (-es, -e) decade.

zeh(e)n'er ber, m. (-ś, -) stag of ten antlers.

Zehen ſpitze, f. tiptoe.

Zehent, m. (-[e]ś, -e u. -en) tithe.

Zehent': **-herr**, m. tithe-owner || **-land**, n. tithe-land, tithe-field.

zehn, a. ten.

Zehn, f. (-, -en) number *or* figure of ten.

Zehn'eck, n. (-[e]ś, -e) decagon.

Zehn'ner, m. (-ś, -) ten || ten kreutzer piece || **in den -n ſtehen**, to be in one's teens.

zehn'ner lei, a. of ten sorts.

zehn'fach, **zehn'fäl tig**, a. tenfold.

zehn'jäh rig, a. ten years old, of ten years.

zehn'mäl, adv. ten times.

zehn'te, a. tenth.

Zehn'te, m. (-n, -n) tithe.

Zehn'tel, n. (-ś, -) tenth part.

zehn'ten, v. a. to tithe. to levy a tithe on || **zehn'tens**, adv. tenthly. |*(fig.)* to decimate.

zehnt'pflich tig, a. tithable.

zeh'ren, v. n. (an, von) to live on, to feed on, to waste, to consume || *(fig.)* to prey upon, to gnaw at || **to enjoy (in remembrance).** |viaticum.

Zehr': **-geld**, n. viaticum || **-pfen nig**, m.

Zeh'rung, f. (-, -en) (expenses of) living || score, scot || *(Med.)* consumption || **freie ~ haben**, to have free board, to have the run of one's teeth.

Zei'chen, n. (-ś, -) sign, token, mark || symptom, omen || badge || signal || **ein ~ geben**, to make a sign (to) || **ſeines -s iſt er Schuſter**, he is a shoemaker by trade.

Zei'chen: **-brett**, n. drawing-board || **-büch**, n. sketch-book || **-deu ter**, m. augurer, astrologer || **-deu te rei**, **-deu tung**, f. auguration, augury, interpretation of omens || **-er klä rung**, f. explanation of symbols used || **-fe der**, f. drawing-pen || **-kunſt**, f. art of drawing || **-leh rer**, m. drawing-master || **-pa pier**, n. drawing-paper.

Zei'chen ſet zung, f. punctuation.

Zei'chen: **-ſprā che**, f. manual alphabet, sign-language || **-ſtift**, m. pencil, crayon || **-ſtun de**, f. drawing-lesson || **-vor lā ge**, f. drawing-copy *or* pattern.

zeich'nen, v. a. to draw, to delineate || to mark || to sign, to subscribe || **(ich) zeichne hochachtungsvoll**, I remain, most respectfully yours || **zu etwas ~**, to subscribe to.

Zeich'ner, m. (-ś, -) designer, draughtsman || subscriber.

Zeich'nung, f. (-, -en) drawing, design, sketch, diagram || subscription.

Zei'bel bär, m. honey-bear.

zei'deln, v. a. & n. to cut (the honeycombs) from the bee-hives.

Zeid'ler, m. (-ś, -) bee-master.

Zei'ge fin ger, m. forefinger.

zei'gen, v. a. to show || to point out || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to appear || **es zeigt ſich**, it is *or* becomes evident || **er kann ſich überall ~**, he may hold up his head with the best of them || **nach Norden ~**, to point to the North.

Zei'ger, m. (-ś, -) hand (of a clock).

Zei'ger uhr, f. clock without striking-machinery.

zei'hen (zi'en), v. a. ir. to accuse (of), to impute to, to tax (with).

Zei'le, f. (-, -n) line || **zwiſchen den -n leſen**, to read between the lines.

Zei'tig, m. (-[e]ś, -e) siskin || *(fig.)* **ein loderer ~**, a wild spark.

Zeit, f. (-, -en) time || season || age || tide || **zur ~**, at present || **es iſt an der ~**, it is (high) time || **früh an der ~**, early yet || **auf (einige) ~**, for a time *or* while || **außer der ~**, out of season || **bei -en**, in (due) time, betimes || **für alle -en**, for all time || **mit der ~**, in (good) time, in process of time || **ſchon 3 Tage über die ~**, already 3 days late *or* overdue || **von ~ zu ~**, from time to time, time after time || **vor kurzer ~**, a short time ago, not long ago, the other day || **vor -en**, in former times, in in the days of yore, in olden times || **zu meiner ~**, in my time, within my memory || **zu rechter ~**, **zur rechten ~**, in (good) time, in (due) season, in due course, opportunely || **zu -en**, at times, now and then, betweenwhiles || **eine ~ lang**, for a while, for some

time || ~ (ſeines) Lebens, (in) all) his life || o du meine ~, o du liebe ~! good gracious! || damit hat es gute ~, there is plenty of time for that || alles hat ſeine ~, there is a time for everything || alles zu ſeiner ~, everything in its season || ~ gewinnen, to gain time || ſich ~ laſſen, to take (one's) time || mit der ~ gehen, to keep pace with the age, to keep oneself up to date || ~ iſt Geld, time is money || kommt ~, kommt Rat, with time comes counsel || ſpare in der ~, ſo haſt du in der Not, take care of the pence, and the pounds will take care of themselves || ſich in die ~ fügen, ſchicken, to accommodate oneself to circumstances, to temporise, to howl with the wolves, to do at Rome as the Romans do || ſich die ~ vertreiben, to while away *or* beguile the time.

Zeit': –ab|ſchnitt, m. epoch, period || –al|ter, n. age || –an|ga|be, f. date || –auf|wand, m. waste of time || –be|ge|ben|heit, f. event of the day || –be|helf, m. temporary expedient || –be|rech|nung, –be|ſtim|mung, f. determination of a term || chronology || –dau|er, f. duration, lapse of time || –droſch|ke, f. cab taken by the hour || –fol|ge, f. succession, chronological order || –form, f. *(Gram.)* tense || –frä|ge, f. question *or* topic of the day || –geiſt, m. spirit of the age.

zeit'ge|mäß, a. seasonable, well-timed.

Zeit'ge|noſſ, Zeit'ge|noſ|ſe, m. contemporary.

zeit'ge|nöſ|ſiſch, a. contemporary.

Zeit': –ge|ſchäft, n. *(Com.)* time-bargain, transaction on time || –ge|ſchich|te, f. history of our own times || –ge|ſchmack, m. prevailing taste || –ge|winn, m. saving of time.

zeit'her, adv. hitherto.

zeit|he'rig, a. done hitherto, modern, actual || recent. [in (due) time.

zei'tig, a. early, timely || ripe || ~, adv. early, **zei'ti|gen,** v. a. to mature || ~, v. n. (ſ) to ripen, to get ripe.

Zeit'lauf, m. course *or* lapse of time.

Zeit'läu|f(i)e, pl. conjunctures, times, pl.

zeit'le|bens, adv. for life.

zeit'lich, a. temporal, temporary, earthly || early, timely || das '–e ſegnen, to depart this life. [ralities, pl.

Zeit'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) earthly life || tempo-

Zeit': –man|gel, m. want of time || –maß, n. measure of time || quantity || –meſ|ſer, m. chronometer || –ord|nung, f. order of time || –punkt, m. moment, point of time || period || juncture. [time.

zeit'rau|bend, a. requiring *or* taking up much

Zeit': –raum, m. space of time, period || –rech|nung, f. chronology || –ſchrift, f. periodical, monthly || –tä|fel, f. chronological table || –um|ſtän|de, m. pl. times, circumstances, pl. [tidings, pl.

Zei'tung, f. (–, –en) newspaper, gazette ||

Zei'tungs': –aus|gä|be, f. issue *or* office of a paper || –blatt, n. number *or* copy of a newspaper || –en|te, f. false report, *canard* || –ex|pe|di|tion, f. newspaper office || –in|ſe|rat, n. advertisement || –kor|reſ|pon|dent, m. newspaper correspondent || –le|ſi|on, m. gazetteer || –nach|richt, f. newspaper report || –pa|pier, n. old newspapers, pl. || –re|dak|teur, m. editor of a newspaper || –ſchrei|ber, m. journalist || –ſtem|pel, m. newspaper-stamp || –trä|ger, m. newsman. newsvendor, newsboy || –ver|käu|fer, m. newsvendor || –we|ſen, n. journalism.

Zeit': –ver|hält|niſ|ſe, pl. circumstances, times, conjunctures, pl. || –ver|luſt, m. lapse of time || –ver|luſt, m. loss of time || –ver|ſchwen|dung, f. waste of time || –ver|treib, m. pastime, diversion, amusement.

zeit'ver|trei|bend, a. diverting, amusing.

Zeit'wech|ſel (..wek|ſel), m. change of times.

zeit'wei|lig, a. temporary.

zeit'wei|ſe, adv. for a time.

Zeit'wort, n. verb.

Zell'chen, n. (–s, –) cellule.

Zel'le, f. (–, –n) cell.

zel'len|för|mig, a. cellular.

Zel'len: –gang, m. corridor || *(Med.)* cellular duct || –ge|fäng|nis, n. prison on the solitary system || –ge|we|be, n. cellular tissue || –ſtoff, m. cellulose || –ſyſ|tem, n. solitary system (of confinement) || *(Med.)* cellular system.

Zel'ler(ie), m. (–s, 0) celery.

zel'lig, a. cellular, cellulous.

Ze|lot', m. (–en, –en) zealot.

Zelt, n. (–[e]s, –e) tent.

Zelt'chen, n. (–s, –) sugar-plum.

Zelt'dach, n., **Zelt'de|cke** (–**bet|te**), f. awning, marquee. [palfrey.

Zel'ter, m. (–s, –) ambler, ambling horse,

Zelt'ſtan|ge, f. tent-pole.

Ze|nith', m. (–[e]s, 0) zenith.

zen|ſie'ren, ſ. *censieren.* [*merken*] licenser.

Zen'ſor, m. (–s, . . **ſo'ren**) censor || (von Druck-

Zen'ſor|amt, n. censorship.

Zen|ſur', f. Censure.

Zen|ſur': –be|hör|de, f. licensing authorities, pl. || –büch, n. register of (monthly) school-reports || –ver|tei|lung, f. distribution of

Zen'ſus, f. Census. [school-reports.

Zent'grāf, m. criminal judge (in the Middle

Zen|ti|fo'lie, f. Centifolie. [Ages).

Zent'ner ꝛc., f. Centner ꝛc.

Zent'ner|ge|wicht, n. hundred-weight.

zent'ner|ſchwer, a. very heavy, ponderous, oppressive.

Zen|trāl': –blatt, n. professional weekly (representing some special interest) || –turn|an|ſtalt, f. central gymnasium (in Berlin).

Zen|trā|li|ſa|tiōn' (..ziōn), f. (–, –en) centralisation.

Zen|tri|fu|gāl'|kraft, f. centrifugal force.

Zen'tri|win|kel, f. Centriwinkel.

Zen'trum, ſ. Centrum.

Zé'phyr (..fyr), m. (–s, –e) zephyr.

Zé'phyr|wol|le (..fyr..), f. Berlin wool.

Zep'ter, n. & m. (–s, –) scepter || mace.

zer|beiſ|ſen, v. a. ir. to bite into pieces || to crack, to crunch. [asunder.

zer|ber'ſten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to burst *or* split

zer|bleu'en, v. a. to drub, to thrash.

zer|bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break (to pieces) || ſich den Kopf ~, to rack one's brains || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to break.

zer|brech'lich, a. fragile, brittle.

Zer|brech'lich|keit, f. (–, 0) fragility, brittleness.

zer|bröckeln (–bröck'le|n), v. a. to crumble || ~, v. n. (ſ) to crumble away.
zer|dreſchen, v. a. ir. *(vulg.)* to thrash soundly. [bruise || to crumple.
zer|drück'en (–drück'le|n), v. a. to crush || to
zer|fahren, v. a. ir. to crush by driving over || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be scattered *or* broken up || ~, a. unsteady, thoughtless, heedless || unsettled, loose.
Zer|fahrenheit, f. (–, 0) incoherency, unsettled state || unsteadiness of mind, inattention.
Zerfall', m. (–[e]s, 0) ruin, decay.
zer|fall'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall to pieces || to decay || *(fig.)* to fall out (with one) || ſich den Arm ~, to bruise one's arm.
zer|fasern, v. a. to ravel out.
zer|feil'en, v. a. to file to pieces, to file asunder.
zer|fetzen, v. a. to slash, to tatter || einem das Geſicht ~, to slash a person's face.
zer|fleiſchen, v. a. to lacerate.
zer|fließen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dissolve, to melt || in Thränen ~, to melt into tears.
zer|freſſen, v. a. ir. to gnaw, to corrode, to eat away. [perse.
zer|gehen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dissolve || to dis-
zer|glied'ern, v. a. to dissect, to anatomise || *(fig.)* to analyse.. [analysis.
Zer|glied'erung, f. (–, –en) dissection || *(fig.)*
zer|hack'en (–hak'le|n), v. a. to chop, to mince.
zer|hau'en, v. a. ir. to cut asunder, to cut
zer|kau'en, v. a. to chew. [up, to slash.
zer|kleinern, v. a. to chop (wood).
zer|klopfen, v. a. to beat to pieces.
zer|klüftet, a. cleft, riven.
zer|knack'en (–knak'le|n), v. a. to crack.
zer|knick'en (–knik'le|n), v. a. to spoil by bending, to crack, to crush.
zer|knirſch't, a. contrite.
Zer|knirſchung, f. (–, 0) contrition.
zer|knitt'ern, zer|knüll'en, v. a. to crumple (up).
zer|kratzen, v. a. to scratch.
zer|krü'meln, v. a., (ſich) ~, v. refl. to crumble.
zer|laſſen, v. a. ir. to dissolve, to melt.
zer|leg'bar, a. dissectible.
zer|legen, v. a. to take to pieces || to carve || *(fig.)* to analyse.
Zer|legung, f. (–, –en) dissection || analysis.
zer|leſen, v. a. to read to pieces, to dogsear.
zer|lumpt', a. ragged, tattered.
zer|mahlen, v. a. ir. to grind (to powder).
zer|mal'men, v. a. to bruise, to crush.
zer|nagen, v. a. to gnaw (through).
zer|pflück'en (–pflück'le|n), v. a. to pick to pieces.
zer|platzen, v. n. (ſ) to burst || to explode.
zer|pulv'ern, v. a. to pulverise.
zer|quetſchen, v. a. to bruise, to squash.
Zer|rbild, n. caricature. [powder.
zer|reiben, v. a. ir. to triturate, to grind to
zer|reiß'bar, a. tearable.
zer|reißen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend || to dilacerate || to wear out || to grate on, to offend (the ear) || ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be torn, to be worn out. [tease.
zer|ren, v. a. to pull, to tug || to worry, to
zer|rin'nen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dissolve, to melt || *(fig.)* to come to nothing. [despair.
Zer|riſſenheit, f. (–, 0) *(fig.)* distraction,
zer|rühren, v. a. to stir, to beat (eggs etc.).
zer|rupfen, v. a. to pull to pieces.
zer|rütten, v. a. to unsettle, to ruin, to shatter.
Zer|rüttung, f. (–, –en) disorder, ruin.
zer|ſägen, v. a. to saw to pieces.
zer|ſchell'en, v. a. to shatter, to smash || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be smashed.
zer|ſchießen, v. a. ir. to shoot to pieces.
zer|ſchlagen, v. a. ir. to shatter, to smash, to break (by striking) || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to be broken off, to come to nothing || ~, a. bruised || harassed, knocked up || [reuevoll]
zer|ſchlitzen, v. a. to slit. [contrite.
zer|ſchmet'tern, v. a. ir. to dash to pieces.
zer|ſchmelzen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to melt, to dissolve.
zer|ſchmett'ern, v. a. to crush, to shatter.
zer|ſchneiden, v. a. ir. to cut to pieces, to cut up || to carve.
zer|ſetzen, v. a. to decompose.
Zer|ſetzung, f. (–, –en) decomposition.
Zer|ſetzungs|pro|ceß, m. process of decomposition.
zer|ſpalten, v. a. to cleave, to split.
zer|ſplitt'ern, v. a. to split, to shiver || to fritter away || ~, v. n. (ſ) to be dispersed, wasted, lost. [scatter.
zer|ſtreuen, v. a. to burst || to disperse, to
zer|ſtör'en, v. n. ir. (ſ) to burst, to be shivered.
zer|ſtampfen, v. a. to pound.
zer|ſtäub'en, v. a. to scatter like dust, to disperse, to squirt. [diffuser, squirt.
Zer|ſtäub'er, m. (–s, –) pulveriser, spray-
zer|ſtieben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly away in dust, to vanish, to fly asunder.
zer|ſtör'bar, a. destructible. [ruin.
zer|ſtören, v. a. to destroy, to demolish, to
Zer|ſtörung, f. (–, –en) destruction, demolition. [bruise.
zer|ſtoßen, v. a. ir. to pound, to triturate, to
zer|ſtreuen, v. a. to scatter, to disperse || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to divert oneself, to seek diversion.
zer|ſtreut', a. *(fig.)* absent-minded.
Zer|ſtreutheit, f. (–, 0) absence of mind.
Zer|ſtreuung, f. (–, –en) dispersion || diversion || absence of mind || ſich eine ~ machen, to divert one's mind.
zer|ſtückeln (–ſtück'le|n), v. a. to dismember || to cut up, to parcel out.
Zer|ſtückelung, f. (–, –en) dismemberment,
zer|teilbar, a. divisible. [parcelling (out).
zer|teilen, v. a. to divide, to disperse, to dismember || (ſich) ~, v. refl. to dissolve || to branch out. [unstitch, to rip up.
zer|trennen, v. a. to sever, to disjoin || to
zer|treten, v. a. ir. to crush by treading, to trample down. [to shatter.
zer|trümmern, v. a. to destroy, to break up,
Zer|trümmerung, f. (–, –en) destruction.
zer|wühlen, v. a. to root up, to rummage up.
Zer|würfnis, n. (. . niſſes, . . niſſe) discord, quarrel, dissension.
zer|zausen, v. a. to dishevel, to tousle.
zē'ter, i. death ! murder ! || ~ über einen ſchreien, to raise an outcry against one, to cry shame upon one.
Zē'ter|geſchrei, n. cry of distress, loud outcry.
zē'ter|mor'dio ! i. = zeter.

Zet'tel, m. (–s, –) slip of paper, ticket ‖ label ‖ bill, placard.
Zet'tel bank, f. bank of issue.
Zet'tel chen, n. (–s, –) small slip of paper.
Zettel: –**en de**, n. selvage ‖ –**trä ger**, m. ticket-porter.
Zeug, n. (–[e]s, –e) stuff ‖ matter ‖ cloth ‖ lumber, trash ‖ utensils, appliances, implements, pl. ‖ **das ~ haben zu etwas**, *(fig.)* to have in one the making of it ‖ **was das ~ hält oder halten will**, with might and main, as much as possible, as much as it will stand *or* hold ‖ **einem etwas am ~ flicken**, to pick a hole in another's coat ‖ **ins ~ gehen**, sich ins ~ legen, to launch out, to go it blind ‖ **albernes ~**, bummes ~, stuff and nonsense ‖ **das ist schönes ~**, *(iron.)* pretty stuff, this!
Zeu'ge, m. (–n, –n) witness.
zeu'gen, v. a. to beget, to generate ‖ ~, v. n. to witness, to testify, to depose.
Zeu'gen: –**aus sa ge**, f. deposition (of a witness) ‖ –**be weis**, m. evidence ‖ –**eid**, m. oath of a witness ‖ –**ver hör**, n., –**ver neh mung**, f. examination of witnesses.
Zeug'haus, n. arsenal.
Zeu'gin, f. (–, –nen) (female) witness.
Zeug'nis, n. (. . nis ses, . . nis se) testimony, evidence ‖ character, certificate ‖ **~ ablegen**, to give evidence ‖ to bear witness ‖ **ein gutes ~**, a good character ‖ a favourable school-report. [dence.
Zeug'nis zwang, m. compulsion to give evi-
Zeug': –**schmied**, m. artillery-smith ‖ –**stie fel**, m. prunello boot.
Zeu'gung, f. (–, –en) procreation, generation.
zeu'gungs fä hig, a. able to generate.
Zeu'gungs: –**ge schäft**, n. coition ‖ –**glied**, n. genital member ‖ –**kraft**, f. generative power, virility ‖ –**trieb**, m. sexual instinct.
zeu'gungs un fä hig, a. impotent.
Zi'bet kat ze, f. civet-cat.
Zi'del chen, Zie'lein, n. (–s, –) kid.
Zick zack, m. (–[e]s, –e), zigzag.
Zie'che, f. (–, –n) f. tick, pillow-sheeting.
Zie'ge, f. (–, –n) goat, she-goat.
Zie'gel, m. (–s, –) tile ‖ brick.
Zie'gel: –**bau**, m. brick-work ‖ –**bren ner**, m. brickmaker.
Zie'gel bren ne rei, f. brick-yard ‖ tilery.
Zie'gel: –**dach**, n. tile-roof ‖ –**de cker**, m. tiler.
Zie ge lei', f. (–, –en) brick-yard, brick-field, brick-kiln, tilery.
Zie ge lei'be sitzer, m. owner of a brick-yard.
zie'gel farbig, a. brick-coloured.
Zie'gel: –**hütte**, f. tile-kiln ‖ drying-shed ‖ –**mehl**, n. brick-dust ‖ –**ofen**, m. tile-kiln, **zie'gel rot**, a. brick-coloured. [brick-kiln.
Zie'gel: –**stein**, m. brick ‖ –**strei cher**, m. brickmaker, tiler.
Zie'gen: –**bart**, m. goat's beard ‖ (bei Männern) goatee ‖ –**bock**, m. he-goat ‖ –**fell**, n. goat-skin.
Zie'gen hai ner, m. (–s, –) (Studentensprache) stout cudgel ‖ bludgeon, shillelagh.
Zie'gen: –**hirt**, m. goat-herd ‖ –**kä se**, m. goat-cheese.
Zie'gen pe ter, m. (–s, –) *(fam.)* mumps, pl.
Zieh'brun nen, m. draw-well.
zie'hen (zie'en), v. a. ir. to draw ‖ to pull ‖ to cultivate, to grow, to breed ‖ to rifle (a gun) ‖ (Schiff) to tow ‖ to build (a wall) ‖ to make (a ditch) ‖ ~, v. n. (b) (im Schach) to move ‖ (f) to march, to move on ‖ (aus der Wohnung) to move, to remove ‖ **etwas an den Haaren herbei ~**, to drag a thing in by the head and shoulders ‖ **Nutzen aus etwas ~**, to derive profit from ‖ **den Hut vor einem ~**, to take off one's hat to one ‖ **die Blicke auf sich ~**, to attract attention, to be "the observed of all observers" ‖ **auf seine Seite ~**, to draw to one's side, to engage another to side with one ‖ **sich eine Lehre aus etwas ~**, to take example by, to draw a lesson from ‖ **in den Schmutz ~**, *(fig.)* to blacken, to aspense, to bespatter ‖ **in Betracht, in Erwägung ~**, to take into consideration, to consider ‖ **ins Geheimnis, ins Vertrauen ~**, to take (a person) into the secret, into one's confidence ‖ **alles ins Lächerliche ~**, to turn everything into ridicule ‖ **in Zweifel ~**, to call in (to) question, to doubt ‖ **Folgen nach sich ~**, to draw on *or* entail consequences ‖ **einem das Fell über die Ohren ~**, to fleece one, to make one pay through the nose ‖ **vor Gericht ~**, to sue (one) in a court of law, to go to law (against one) ‖ **zur Tafel ~**, to invite to table ‖ **zur Rechenschaft ~**, to call to account ‖ **zur Strafe ~**, to inflict a punishment on ‖ **Wasser ~**, to draw water, to leak ‖ **groß ~**, to bring up ‖ **der Thee muß noch ~**, the tea is not drawn yet ‖ **dies (dieser Grund) zieht nicht**, that won't do, that proves nothing ‖ **an demselben Strange ~**, to pull together, to act in concert ‖ **es zieht hier**, there's a draught here ‖ **die Kreuz und Quer ~**, to range in every direction ‖ **sich wohin ~**, to extend *or* stretch to ‖ **sich in die Länge ~**, to be protracted.
Zieh': –**har mo ni ka**, f. accordion, concertina ‖ –**kind**, n. foster-child ‖ –**mut ter**, f. foster-mother ‖ –**seil**, n. towing-rope ‖ –**tag**, m., –**zeit**, f. moving-day.
Zie'hung (Zie'ung), f. (–, –en) drawing (of the lottery).
Zie'hungs: –**li ste**, f. list of the numbers drawn (in a lottery), lottery-list ‖ –**tag**, m. day appointed for the drawing (of a lot-
Zieh'va ter, m. foster-father. [tery).
Ziel, n. (–[e]s, –e) aim, butt ‖ goal ‖ term, end ‖ **ein ~ setzen**, to put a stop to ‖ **ohne Maß und ~**, beyond all bounds ‖ **am ~e seines Lebens sein**, to have reached the aim of one's life ‖ **am ~e seiner Wünsche**, having attained the object of one's endeavours. [drive at.
zie'len, v. n. to aim, to take aim ‖ *(fig.)* to
ziel'los, a. aimless. [target ‖ *(fig.)* butt.
Ziel': –**punkt**, m. aim, mark ‖ –**scheibe**, f.
zie'men, v. n. to become, to be suitable.
Zie'mer, m. (–s, –) loin, chine ‖ yard, pizzle.
ziem'lich, a. moderate, passable, middling ‖ ~, adv. tolerably, rather, pretty.
zie'pen, v. a. to pull another's hair ‖ ~, v. n. to cheep, to chirp.
Zier, f. (–, –en) ornament.
Zier'af fe, m. fop, coxcomb, masher.

Zie'rāt, m. (–[e]s, –en) ornament.
Zier'ben, **-bel**, m. masher, fop, coxcomb.
Zier'de, f. (–, –n) ornament ‖ *(fig.)* honour.
zie'ren, v. a. to adorn ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to behave affectedly, to affect shyness ‖ **ge-zierd**, a. affected, prim, mincing.
Zie'te'rei', f. (–, –en) affectation, airs, pl.
Zier'gar'ten, m. pleasure- *or* flower-garden.
zier'lich, a. elegant, neat.
Zier'lich'keit, f. (–, 0) elegance, neatness.
Zier': **-pflan'ze**, f. ornamental plant ‖ **-pup'pe**, f. fop, coxcomb.
Zif'fer, f. (–, –n) figure, digit.
Zif'fer'blatt, n. dial-plate, face. [figures).
zif'fer(n)'mä'ßig, a. absolutely exact (in
Zi'gar're, f. Cigarre. [gipsy.
Zi'geu'ner, m. (–s, –), **-in**, f. (–, **-nen**)
Zi'geu'ner'ban'de, f. gang of gipsies.
zi'geu'ner'haft, a. gipsy-like, gipsy.
Zi'geu'ner': **-le'ben**, n. gipsy life, vagrant life ‖ **-ſprā'che**, f. gipsy, Romany.
Zil'le, f. (–, –n) skiff, small boat.
Zim'bel, f. (–, –n) cymbal.
Zim'mer, n. (–s, –) room, chamber, apartment.
Zim'mer: **-axt**, f. carpenter's axe ‖ **-de'cke**, f. ceiling ‖ **-ein'rich'tung**, f. upholstery, furniture ‖ **-ge'ſell**, m. journeyman carpenter ‖ **-hand'werk**, n. carpenter's trade, carpentry ‖ **-holz**, n. timber ‖ **-kell'ner**, m. bedroom-waiter ‖ **-mäd'chen**, n. chambermaid ‖ **-mann**, m. carpenter ‖ **zeigen wo der ~ das Loch gelaſſen hat**, to turn (one) out of doors, to show (one) the door, to send (one) to the right-about ‖ **-meiſ'ter**, m. master-carpenter. [frame, to build.
zim'mern, v. a. to construct (of wood), to
Zim'mer'platz, m. timber-yard.
Zim'met, **Zimmt**, m. (–[e]s, –e) cinnamon.
zim'per'lich, a. prim, prudish, mincing ‖ ~ **thun**, to mince it, to simper, to give oneself affected *or* prim airs.
Zim'per'lich'keit, f. (–, 0) primness, prudery, mincing ways, pl.
Zin'del, m. (–s, –) sarsenet.
Zink, n. (–[e]s, 0) zinc. [sheet-zinc.
Zink': **-ät'zung**, f. zincotypy ‖ **-blech**, n.
Zin'ke, f. (–, –n) prong ‖ *(Mus.)* cornet.
Zink'gie'ßer, m. zinc-founder.
zin'kig, a. pronged ‖ **drei-**, three-pronged.
Zin'ko'gra'phie', f. (–, –[e]n), **Zink'ſtich**, m. zincography.
Zinn, n. (–[e]s, 0) tin ‖ pewter.
Zinn'berg'werk, n. tin-mine, stannary.
Zin'ne, f. (–, –n) battlement ‖ pinnacle.
zin'nern, a. of tin *or* pewter.
Zinn'ge'ſchirr, n. pewter(-utensils, pl.).
Zinn'gie'ßer, m. pewterer.
Zin'nō'ber, m. (–s, 0) cinnabar, vermilion.
zin'nō'ber'rōt, a. vermilion.
Zins, m. (**Zin'ſes**, **Zin'ſen**) tribute ‖ rent ‖ interest ‖ **auf Zinſen legen**, to put out at interest.
zins'bar, a. tributary ‖ bearing interest.
Zins'buch, n. rent-roll.
Zin'ſen, f. pl. interest. [or tribute.
zin'ſen, v. n. to yield interest ‖ to pay rent
Zin'ſes'zins, m. compound interest.
zins'frei, a. rent-free.
Zins': **-fuß**, m. rate of interest ‖ **-gut**, n. copyhold ‖ **-hühn**, n. hen given as rent ‖ **-ton pon** (.. **kupong**), m. coupon.
zins'pflich'tig, a. subject to rent.
Zins': **-rech'nung**, f. calculation of interest ‖ **-ta'bel'le**, f. table of interest, ready-reckoner ‖ **-zah'lung**, f. payment of interest *or* rent.
Zi'ons'wäch'ter, m. guard of Zion (a zealous *or* fanatic divine).
Zip'fel, m. (–s, –) tip, corner ‖ lappet ‖ **etwas beim rechten ~ anfaſſen**, to go the right way to work.
Zip'fel'mütze, f. nightcap, pointed cap.
Zip'per'lein, n. (–s, 0) gout.
Zir'bel: **-baum**, m. Siberian fir *or* pine ‖ **-drü'ſe**, f. pineal gland ‖ **-nuß**, f. pine-cone. [society.
Zir'kel, m. (–s, –) circle ‖ pair of compasses ‖
zir'kel'rund, a. circular.
Zir'ku'lär', f. Circular.
Zir'ku'la'tiōn' (.. **ſjon**), f. (–, **-en**) circulation.
zir'ku'lie'ren, f. **cirkulieren**. [drome.
Zir'kuſ, m. (–, – u. .. **kuſſe**) circus ‖ hippo-
zir'pen, v. n. to chirp.
zi'ſcheln, v. n. to whisper.
zi'ſchen, v. n. to hiss ‖ to whiz.
Ziſch'laut, m. hissing sound ‖ sibilant.
zi'ſe'lie'ren, f. **ciſelieren**.
Zi'ther, f. (–, –n) zithern.
Zi'ther'ſpie'ler, m. zithern-player.
Zi'trō'ne, **zc.**, f. **Citrone zc.**
Zit'ter: **-aal**, m. electric eel ‖ **-e'ſche**, **-eſ'pe**, f. aspen ‖ **-grās**, n. quaking-grass.
zit'tern, v. n. to tremble, to quake, to shiver.
Zit'ter'pap'pel, f. aspen.
Zit'wer, m. (–s, 0) zedoary.
Zitz, m. (–es, 0) chintz.
Zi'ze, f. (–, –n) teat, dug, nipple.
zi'vil' **zc.**, f. **civil zc.** [tion.
Zi'vi'li'ſa'tiōn' (..**wi..ſjon**), f. (–, **-en**) civilisa-
zi'vi'li'ſa'tō'riſch, a. civilising.
zi'vi'li'ſiert', a. civilised, cultured.
Zō'bel, m. (–s, –) sable.
Zō'bel'pelz, m. sable-cloak.
Zō'dia'kāl'licht, n. zodiacal light.
Zō'fe, f. (–, –n) (lady's) maid, chambermaid.
zō'gern, v. n. to hesitate, to delay, to loiter,
Zō'ge'rung, f. (–, –en) delay. [to linger.
Zō'gling, m. (–[e]s, –e) pupil.
Zoll, m. (–[e]s, –) inch ‖ (pl. **Zöl'le**) duty, custom, toll.
Zoll': **-amt**, n. custom-house ‖ **-an'ſchlag**, m. tariff-rate ‖ **-an'ſchluß**, m. accession to the tariff-union ‖ **-auf'ſchlag**, m. additional duty ‖ **-auf'ſe'her**, m. custom-house officer.
zoll'bar, a. liable to duty.
Zoll': **-be'am'te(r)**, m. custom-house officer ‖ **-be'kla'ra'tiōn** (.. **ſjon**), f. entry at the custom-house, bill of entry.
zollen, v. a. to pay, to give.
Zoll'ein'nēh'mer, m. toll-gatherer ‖ customs-receiver. [opinions are free.
zoll'frei, a. duty-free ‖ **Gedanken ſind ~**,
Zoll': **-frei'heit**, f. exemption from duty ‖ **-ge'biet**, n. customs territory ‖ **-ge'bühr**, f. duty ‖ **-haus**, n. custom-house.
Zöll'ner, m. (–s, –) toll-gatherer ‖ *(Bibl.:)* publican.
zoll'pflich'tig, a. liable to duty.

Zoll': **–pfund**, n. 1/2 kilogram || **–po li tik**, f. customs policy || **–ſchein**, m. cocket || **–ſtab**, m. foot-rule || **–ſtel le**, f. customs-station || **–ſtock**, m. foot-rule || **–ſyſtem**, n. custom-house system || **–ta rif**, m. tariff || **–ver-band**, **–ver ein**, m. customs-union, tariff-union || German Zollverein || **–ver ſchluß**, m. custom-house stores, bond(ed) warehouse || **unter ~**, in bond || **–we ſen**, n. custom-house system *or* department.

Zo'ne, f. (–, –n) zone.

Zopf, m. (–[e]s, Zöp'fe) pigtail, cue, plait of hair || *(fig.)* pedantry, routine, pipeclay, antiquated *or* old-world ways, pl.

Zopf'band, n. pigtail tie. [quated.

zopf'ig, a. old-fashioned, old-world, anti-

Zopf': **–ſtil**, m. pedantic style (of art) (before the French Revolution) || **–zeit**, f. Georgian era, pigtail age.

Zorn, m. (–[e]s, 0) wrath, anger, ire || **ſeinen ~ an einem auslaſſen**, to vent one's anger *or* spleen on one || **in ~ bringen**, to provoke to anger, to put in a passion.

Zorn'aus bruch, m. fit *or* burst of anger.

zorn'ent brannt, a. angry, boiling with anger.

Zor'nes rö te, f. flush of anger, angry flush.

zor'nig, a. wrathful, angry.

Zo'te, f. (–, –n) foul jest.

Zo'ten rei ßer, m. obscene talker.

zo'tig, a. obscene, ribald.

Zo'tel, **Zot'tel**, f. (–, –n) tuft, lock.

Zot'tel bär, m. shaggy bear.

Zot te lei', f. (–, –en) slowness (of action), heaviness.

Zot'tel haar, n. shaggy *or* bushy hair.

zot'teln, v. n. to hang down loosely || (ſ) to trot leisurely.

Zot'tel lopf, m. shaggy head.

zot'tig, a. shaggy, ragged || matted.

zu, zu, pr. to, at, by, in, on, for || zu, adv. too || shut || **~ Land**, by land, on (dry) land || **zur See**, at sea || **~ zweien**, two of us (them, etc.) || **~ Hunderten**, by hundreds, in their hundreds || **~ dritt**, three of them (us, etc.) || **drei (verhält ſich) ~ ſechs wie fünf ~ zehn**, as three is to six, so is five to ten || **Tuch ~ einem Rock**, cloth for a coat || **~! immer ~!** on! on! || **nur ~!** go it! || **Thür ~!** shut the door, please || **Glück ~!** cheer up! Good speed! God speed you!

zu'bau en, v. a. to wall up *or* in.

Zu'be hör, n. (–[e]s, 0) appurtenances, pl.

zu'bei ßen, v. n. ir. to bit *or* snap (at a thing), to accept eagerly, to jump (at an offer).

zu'be kom men, v. a. ir. to get into the bargain.

zu'be nannt, a. surnamed.

Zu'ber, m. (–s, –) (two-handled) tub.

zu'be rei ten, v. a. to dress, to prepare, to cook.

Zu'be rei tung, f. preparation, dressing, cooking. [blindfold.

zu'bin den, v. a. ir. to tie up || (die Augen) to

zu'blin ze(l)n, v. n. to give (one) a wink, to wink at.

zu'brin gen, v. a. ir. to bring into marriage (dowry, children) || to pass, to spend (time) || **jemand ein Glas ~**, to pledge one (in a glass of wine) || **das Zugebrachte**, the dowry.

zu'bro den (–brok len), v. a. *(fam.)* to contribute of one's own, to spend.

Zu'bu ße, f. (–, –n) contribution, supply.

Zucht, f. (–, 0) breeding, breed || discipline, education, modesty.

zucht': **–haus**, n. house of correction || **im ~ ſitzen**, to do (one's) time || **–häus ler**, m. convict || **–hengſt**, m. stallion.

züch'tig, a. modest, chaste.

züch'ti gen, v. a. to chastise, to correct.

Züch'tig keit, f. (–, 0) modesty, chastity.

Züch'tigung, f. (–, **–en**) chastisement, correction.

Zücht'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) convict (in prison).

zucht'los, a. undisciplined || dissolute.

Zucht'lo ſig keit, f. (–, **–en**) want of discipline || licentiousness.

Zucht': **–meiſter**, m. strict disciplinarian || *(Bibl.)* schoolmaster || **–mit tel**, n. means of correction, corrective || **–rū te**, f. rod of correction || *(fig.)* scourge.

Züch'tung, f. (–, **–en**) breeding || (von Pflanzen) cultivation.

Zucht': **–vieh**, n. cattle for breeding || **–wahl**, f. selection (for breeding purposes) || **natürliche ~**, natural selection.

zu'cken (zuk'ken), v. n. to be convulsed, to quiver || to wince || **~**, v. a. to jerk, to tug || to shrug (one's shoulders) || **er hat nicht gezuckt**, he did not move a muscle || **es zuckt mir durch die Glieder**, I feel twinges all over.

zu'cken (zuk'ken), v. a. to draw (a sword).

Zu'cker (Zuk'ker), m. (–s, 0) sugar || **Hut ~**, loaf of sugar, lump sugar || **~ ſieden**, to refine sugar.

Zu'cker: **–bä cker**, m. confectioner || **–bä cke rei**, f. confectioner's shop || **–büch ſe**, f. sugar-canister || **–bü dung**, f. saccharification || **–brōt**, n. sweet-biscuit, cake || **–büch ſe**, f. sugar-canister || **–bō ſe**, f. sugar-basin || **–bū te**, f. sugar-screw || **–erb ſen**, pl. (small) sugar-plums || (Gemüſe) sugar-peas || **–fa brik**, f. sugar-works, pl., refinery || **–ge ba cke(s)**, n. confectionery || **–ge halt**, m. quantity of sugar (contained in a substance) || **–guß**, m. crust of sugar, frosting.

zu'cker hal tig, a. saccharíferous.

Zu'cker: **–hūt**, m. sugar-loaf || **–land(iß)**, m. sugar-candy || **–krank heit**, f. *(Med.)* diabetes.

zu'ckern, v. a. to sugar (over).

Zu'cker: **–plätz chen**, n. comfit, kiss, drop || **–pup pe**, f. sugar-doll || *(fig.)* sweet dear, darling, honey || **–rōhr**, n. sugar-cane || **–rü be**, f. beet-root || **–ſaft**, m. lees of sugar, pl. || **–ſie de rei**, f. sugar-works, pl., sugar-refinery || **–ſtoff**, m. saccharine principle *or* matter. [sugared.

zu'cker ſüß, .. **ſüß'**, a. sweet as sugar || *(fig.)*

Zu'cker: **–wā ren**, pl. sweets, sweetmeats, pl., confectionery || *(fam.)* goodies, sweeties, pl. || **–werk**, n. sweets, pl., confectionery || **–zan ge**, f. sugar-tongs, pl.

Zu'ckung (Zuk'kung), f. (–, **–en**) convulsion || **–en haben**, to have fits.

zu'de cken (–dek ken), v. a. to cover (up) || *(fig.)* **einen derb ~**, to thrash, to belabour one || **mit dem Mantel der chriſtlichen Liebe ~**, to palliate, to put the mantle of charity over.

zu dēm', adv. besides, moreover.
Zū'drang, m. (–[e]s, 0) rush.
zū'drē hen, v. a. to shut by turning || einem den Rücken ~, to turn one's back upon one, to give one the cold shoulder.
zū'dring lich, a. obtrusive || forward, officious.
Zū'dring lichkeit, f. (–, –en) importunity.
zū'drü cken (–drül'ken), v. a. to close (by pressure) || ein Auge bei etwas ~, to connive *or* wink at a thing || einem die Augen ~, to close a dead person's eyes.
zū'eig nen, v. a. to dedicate || (sich) ~, v. refl. to appropriate, to seize. [dication.
Zū'eig nung, f. (–, –en) appropriation || de-
zū'eil len, v. n. (ſ) to hasten (up) to || seinem Verderben ~, to rush upon one's ruin.
zū'er ken nen, v. a ir. to award, to adjudicate || to sentence (one) to.
Zu'er ken nung, f. (–, 0) adjudication.
zu erſt', adv. first, at first || wer ~ kommt, mahlt ~, first come, first served.
zū'fä cheln, v. a. to fan, to waft to.
zū'fäh ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drive on, to let go || to act hastily || auf einen ~, to rush upon, to make a dash at.
Zū'fall, m. chance, hazard, accident || etwas dem ~ überlaſſen, to leave a thing to chance || widriger ~, misfortune, *contretemps*, ill luck.
zū'fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to shut of itself, to close || to be closed by drowsiness || to fall to one's share, to devolve upon.
zū'fäl lig, a. casual, accidental || unessential.
Zū'fäl lig keit, f. (–, –en), casualty, contin-
zū'fer ti gen, v. a. to despatch to. [gency.
zū'fi ckeln (–fik'keln), v. a. to patch *or* vamp up.
zū'flie gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fly to *or* towards.
zū'flie ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flow to *or* towards || einem etwas ~ laſſen, to bestow a thing (secretly) on one.
Zū'flucht, f. (–, 0) refuge || recourse || ſeine ~ nehmen zu, to have recourse to.
Zū'fluchts ort, m., Zū'fluchts ſtät te, f. place of refuge, asylum.
Zū'fluß, m. (. . fluſſes, . . flüſſe) afflux, influx || supply || (Strom) affluent.
zū'flüſ tern, v. a. to whisper to.
zu fol'ge, pr. in consequence of, owing to.
zu frie'den, a. contented, satisfied || ſich ~ geben, to acquiesce (in), to rest content (with) || ~ ſtellen, to satisfy, to content || mit einem ~ ſein, to be satisfied with one || ich bin es ~, I have no objection to it, I do not care. [faction.
Zu frie'den heit, f. (–, 0) contentment, satis-
zu frie'den ſtel lend, a. satisfactory.
zū'frie ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to freeze over *or* up.
zū'fü gen, v. a. to do, to inflict || Schaden ~, to harm, to injure.
Zū'führ, f. (–, –en) importation, supply || imports, supplies, arrivals, pl.
zū'füh ren, v. a. to lead to || to introduce || to import, to supply.
Zug, m. (–[e]s, Zü'ge) pull || draught || procession || (im Schach) move || expedition || (Eiſenbahn-) train || feature, trait || (Feder-) stroke || ~ Vögel, flight of birds || ~ Pferde, team of horses || (Gebirgs-) mountain-range || der Ofen hat keinen guten ~, the stove draws badly || in kurzen Zügen, in a few strokes || im beſten ~e ſein, to be in full swing *or* career || in ~ bringen, to bring into vogue, to give an impetus to || in einem ~, auf einen ~, at one stroke || das Glas auf einen ~ leeren, to empty the glass at one draught || in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be breathing one's last.
Zū'gā be, f. addition, adjunct || makeweight.
Zū'gang, m. access, approach || entrance.
zū'gäng lich, a. accessible || *(fig.)* affable.
Zū'gäng lich keit, f. (–, 0) affability || accessibility.
Zug'brü cke (–brül'ke), f. drawbridge.
zū'gē ben, v. a. ir. to give into the bargain, to add || to permit || to admit, to grant || to confess.
zu gē'gen, a. present.
zū'ge hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go on, to walk faster || to close, to shut || to go up to, to move towards || to come to hand || to come to pass, to happen || wie geht das zu? how is this? || das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there's something amiss about it, it's not all done by natural means || einem etwas ~ laſſen, to send, to forward, to transmit a thing to one.
zū'ge hō ren, v. n. to belong to.
zū'ge hō rig, a. appertaining, accompanying.
Zu'ge hō rig keit, f. (–, 0) membership (of a company, union, club, etc.).
zū'ge knöpft, a. buttoned up || *(fig.)* inaccessible, forbidding, haughty || reserved, close.
Zū'gel, m. (–s, –) rein, bridle || den, die ~ ſchießen laſſen, to give the rein to, to give a horse his head || *(fig.)* to indulge one || mit verhängtem ~, at full speed.
zū'gel lōs, a. *(fig.)* dissolute, licentious.
Zū'gel lō ſig keit, f. (–, –en) licentiousness, dissoluteness.
zū'geln, v. a. to bridle || to curb.
zū'ge lō ben, v. a. to vow, to promise to.
Zū'ge mü ſe, n. trimmings, vegetables, pl.
zū'ge nannt, a. surnamed.
zū'ge rit ten, a. broken-in.
zū'ge ſel len, v. a. to associate, to unite.
zū'ge ſtē hen, v. a. ir. to concede, to grant, to admit. [devoted to one.
zū'ge than, a. attached || einem ~ ſein, to be
Zug'füh rer, m. *(Eisenb.)* chief guard || *(Mil.)* file-leader.
zū'gie ßen, v. a. ir. to pour more on, to add || immer ~, to keep pouring (out).
zū'gig, a. draughty.
Zug'kraft, f. traction || *(fig.)* attractiveness.
zug'kräf tig, a. tractive || *(fig.)* attractive.
zu gleich', adv. at the same time, together.
Zug': –lei ne, f. towing-rope || –loch, n. vent-hole || –luft, f. draught (of air) || –mit tel, n. blister || (means of) attraction || –ochs, m. draught-ox || –pferd, n. draught-horse || –pflaſ ter, n. vesicatory, blister.
zū'grei fen, v. n. ir. to seize, to fall to, to help oneself (at table) || mit allen fünf Fingern ~, *(fig.)* to jump at an offer *or* invitation, to accept it eagerly || to fall to tooth and nail.
Zug': –rie men, pl. traces (of a carriage) || (Thür-) draw-latch || –ſeil, n. trace ||

tow(ing)-rope || **–ſtiefel**, m. soft boot || **–ſtück**, n. *(Theatr.)* piece that "fetches", that draws full houses, the piece of the season.

zu'ſehen (**–guckſehen**), v. n. to look on.

Zu'ſuß, m. (. . **guſſes**, . . **güſſe**) infusion.

zu güter letzt', adv. finally, ultimately.

Zug': **–vieh**, n. draught-cattle || **–vogel**, m. bird of passage || **–wind**, m. draught (of air).

zu'haben, v. a. ir. to have shut, buttoned up, etc. || *(fam.)* **noch Geld ~ wollen**, to want money (thrown) in.

zu'halten, v. a. ir. to keep closed, to stop || **~**, v. n. ir. (mit einem) to side, to act in concert (with) || to cohabit (with) || **(ſich) ~**, v. refl. to stop (one's ears), to clap one's hands before (one's eyes).

Zu'hälter, m. (**–s**, –) male companion of a prostitute, bully. [mistress.

Zu'hälterin, f. (–, **–nen**) concubine, kept

zu'hauen, v. a. ir. to rough-hew, to shape || **~**, v. n. to strike.

zu'heilen, v. n. (ſ) to heal up, to close.

Zu hilfe nähme, f. (–, 0) calling in the aid (of) || **unter oder mit ~ von**, with the aid of, availing oneself of the aid of.

zu hinterſt, adv. finally, in the last place, at the very end.

zu'hören, v. n. to listen to, to hearken to.

zu'hören, v. n. to give ear to, to listen.

Zu'hörer, m. (**–s**, –) hearer, auditor.

Zu'hörerraum, m. auditory.

Zu'hörerſchaft, f. (–, 0) audience.

zu'jagen, v. n. (ſ) to ride at full speed || to gallop (up to) || **~**, v. a. **einem ein Wild ~**, to drive a piece of game towards one.

zu'jauchzen, **zu'jubeln**, v. n. to cheer, to huzza || **Beifall ~**, to applaud.

zu'kehren, v. a. to turn.

zu'klappen, v. a. to clap to, to slam to || **~**, v. n. (ſ) to close with a snap. [up.

zu'kleben, **zu'kleiſtern**, v. a. to glue *or* paste

zu'klinken, v. a. to latch.

zu'knöpfen, v. a. to button up.

zu'knüpfen, v. a. to tie (up).

zu'kommen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to come to hand || to belong to || to befit, to be due *or* suitable || to fall to one's share || **einem etwas ~ laſſen**, to send, to forward, to transmit a thing to one.

zu'korken, v. a. to cork, to stopper.

Zu'kunft, f. (–, 0) future (time), futurity || **in ~**, in future || **der Mann der ~**, the "coming man." [tended.

zu'künftig, **zu künftig**, a. future || next || in-

Zu'kunftsmuſik, f. an ironical name that used to be given to Wagner's music || *(fig.)* airy hopes, castles in the air.

zu'lächeln, v. n. to smile on.

Zu'lage, f. (–, **–n**) addition || increase of salary, extra-pay || makeweight.

zu'langen, v. n. to fall to, to help oneself || to be enough || **~**, v. a. to hand to, to reach.

zu'länglich, a. sufficient.

zu'laſſen, v. a. ir. to leave unopened || to permit, to admit.

zu'läſſig, a. admissible, allowable.

Zu'läſſigkeit, f. (–, 0) admissibility.

Zu'laſſung, f. (–, 0) permission || admittance.

Zu'lauf, m. (**–[e]s**, 0) concourse, crowd || run (of customers) || **großen ~ haben**, to be much sought *or* run after, to be "all the go", to be in great vogue.

zu'laufen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run on, to run faster || **ſpitz ~**, to taper.

zu'legen, v. a. to add, to increase || to attribute || **ſich etwas ~**, to secure, to provide oneself with, to get, to buy.

zu letzt', adv. (at) last, finally, after all.

Zulp, m. (–[e]s, –e) sucking-bag.

zu'machen, v. a. to shut, to close, to fasten.

zu mal', adv. especially, chiefly.

zu'mauern, v. a. to wall *or* brick up.

zu meiſt', adv. for the most part, mostly.

zu'meſſen, v. a. ir. to measure out (to), to allow || to impute, to attribute.

zu'mute tun, v. a. to expect of a person || to impute || **ſich (zu) viel ~**, to overtask oneself, one's powers, one's health, etc.

Zu'mutung, f. (–, **–en**) (unreasonable) demand || imputation. [first, above all.

zu nächſt', a. next to, nearest to || **~**, adv.

zu'nageln, v. a. to nail up.

zu'nähen, v. a. to sew up.

Zu'nähme, f. (–, 0) increase.

Zu'name, m. surname, family-name.

zün'den, v. n. to catch fire || *(fig.)* to take, to catch on || **~**, v. a. to kindle, to inflame.

zün'dend, a. taking, stirring, "fetching" (speech). [wood.

Zun'der, m. (**–s**, 0) tinder || spunk, touch-

Zün'der, m. (**–s**, –) fusee, match.

Zünd': **–hölzchen**, n. (lucifer-)match || **–hütchen**, n. percussion-cap || **–loch**, n. touch-hole || **–nadel**, f. needle (of a needle-gun) || **–nadelgewehr**, n. needle-gun || **–ſchnur**, f. quick-match || **–ſtoff**, m. combustible matter, fuel || *(fig.)* inflammable material.

zu'nehmen, v. n. ir. to increase, to grow || **bei den Jahren**, as old age is drawing on || **der Mond iſt im Zunehmen**, the moon is waxing.

zu'neigen, v. a. to bend *or* incline (towards) || **ſich einer Sache ~**, to feel drawn towards a thing. [ment.

Zu'neigung, f. inclination, affection, attach-

Zunft, f. (–, **Zünfte**) company, guild.

Zunft': **–brief**, m. charter (of incorporation) || **–geiſt**, m. party-spirit, caste-feeling, exclusiveness, sectarianism, illiberality || **–gelehrte[r]**, m. professional scholar.

zünftig, a. belonging to a guild, corporate || *(fig.)* skilled, competent.

Zunftweſen, n. system of guilds, guild-organisation.

Zung'e, f. (–, **–n**) tongue || *(fig.)* language || **das Herz auf der ~ haben**, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve. [let.

Zün'gelchen, n. (**–s**, –) little tongue, tongue-

züngeln, v. n. (**von Flammen**) to lick, to shoot out in tongues.

zün'gelnd, a. lambent.

Zung'en: **–band**, n. ligament of the tongue || **–drescher**, m. gabbler || *(fig.)* pettifogger, sophist || wrangler, chicaner.

zun'gen'fer'tig, a. voluble.
Zun'gen'fer'tig'keit, f. volubility, glibness || gift of the gab.
zun'gen'för'mig, a. tongue-shaped.
Zun'gen'held, m. braggart, braggadocio || –spitze, f. tip of the tongue.
zu nich'te, adv. undone, ruined || ~ machen, to ruin, to destroy.
zu'ni'cken (–nik'ken), v. n. to nod to || ~, v. a. to intimate by a nod.
zu ö'berst, adv. at the top.
zu'ord'nen, v. a. to adjoin to.
zup'fen, v. a. to pull, to tug, to pluck, to u'pi'chen, v. a. to pitch up. [pick.
u'rä'te, f. Rat.
zu'rä'ten, v. a. ir. to advise *or* recommend to || to advise to do a thing || weder zu- noch abraten, to advise neither for, nor against (a thing).
zu'rau'nen, v. a. to whisper (into one's ear).
zu'rech'nen, v. a. to impute, to attribute to.
zu'rech'nungs'fä'hig, a. responsible; of sound mind. [mind.
Zu'rech'nungs'fä'hig'keit, f. soundness of
zu rech't, adv. right, in (due) order || in time.
zu rech't'brin'gen, v. a. ir. to put to rights, to restore, to adjust. [see one's way.
zu rech't'fin'den (sich), v. refl. ir. to find *or*
zu rech't'kom'men, v. n. ir. (s) to succeed, to get on well || (mit einem) to get on (with), to agree (with) || (der Zeit nach) to arrive in (the nick of) time. [order.
zu rech't'le'gen, v. a. to arrange, to lay out in
zu rech't'ma'chen, v. a. to prepare || (sich) ~, v. refl. to get ready.
zu rech't'set'zen, v. a. to set *or* put right || einem den Kopf ~, to bring one to reason, to make one listen to reason.
zu rech't'wei'sen, v. a. ir. to show the way, to direct || to set right, to advise || to reprimand. [wigging.
Zu rech't'wei'sung, f. reprimand || *(fam.)*
zu're'den, v. n. to persuade, to advise, to encourage || ~ hilft, a kind *or* sensible word may do much || auf vieles Zureden, by dint of urgent persuading.
zu'rei'chen, v. a. to reach, to hand to || ~, v. n. to suffice.
zu'rei'chend, a. sufficient.
zu'reit'en, v. a. ir. to break in (a horse) || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to ride on *or* towards.
zu'rich'ten, v. a. to prepare, to dress || einen übel, schlimm ~, to use one ill, to ill-treat one || *(fam.)* to play the deuce with one.
zu'rie'geln, v. a. to bolt.
zür'nen, v. n. to be angry.
Zur'schau'stel'lung, f. exhibition.
zu rück', adv. back, backwards || ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be backward *or* behindhand || (mit der Bezahlung) to be in arrears || ~, i. stand back! [(from), to start back (from).
zu rück'be'ben, v. n. (s) to shrink (back)
zu rück'be'gē'ben (sich), v. refl. ir. to go back, to return. [recover.
zu rück'be'kom'men, v. a. ir. to get back, to
zu rück'be'hal'ten, v. a. ir. to retain, to keep
zu rück'be'rū'fen, v. a. ir. to recall. [back.
zu rück'be'zah'len, v. a. to repay, to reimburse.
zu rück'be'zü'glich, a. *(Gram.)* reflexive.

zu rück' blei'ben, v. n. ir. (s) to remain behind || (übr) to be slow.
zu rück'bli'cken (–blik'ken), v. n. to look back.
zu rück'brin'gen, v. a. ir. to bring back, to return. [to date back.
zu rück'da'tie'ren, v. a. to antedate || ~, v. n.
zu rück'den'ken, v. n. ir. (an) to recall to one's mind. [cover.
zu rück'er'hal'ten, v. a. ir. to get back, to re-
zu rück'er'stat'ten, v. a. to give back, to return.
zu rück'fin'den, v. a. ir. to find back || (sich) ~, v. refl. to find one's way back.
zu rück'for'dern, v. a. to demand back.
Zu rück'for'de'rung, f. reclamation.
zu rück'füh'ren, v. a. to lead back || to reduce (to) || to trace (back) (to).
Zu rück'ga'be, f. (–, 0) restitution. [to restore
zu rück'ge'ben, v. a. ir. to give back, to return,
zu rück'ge'hen, v. n. ir. (s) to go back || to give way, to fall off, to decrease.
zu rück'ge'zo'gen, a. retired.
Zu rück'ge'zo'gen'heit, f. (–, 0)) retirement, seclusion. [(upon).
zu rück'grei'fen, v. n. ir. (auf) to fall back
zu rück'ha'ben, v. a. ir. to have back || sein Wort ~ wollen, to want to be released from one's promise *or* engagement.
zu rück'hal'ten, v. a. ir. to hold back, to restrain || ~, v. n. ir. to hold aloof, to be reserved || mit etwas ~, to hold aloof with, to be reserved as regards, to conceal, to be reticent as regards.
zu rück'hal'tend, a. reserved || distant.
Zu rück'hal'tung, (–, 0) f. reserve.
zu rück'kau'fen, v. a. to buy back, to buy in.
zu rück'keh'ren, v. n. (s) to return.
zu rück'kom'men, v. n. ir. (s) to come back, to return.
zu rück'kön'nen, v. n. ir. to be able to return || nicht ~, to be unable to recede (from).
zu rück'lau'fen, v. a. ir. to leave (behind).
zu rück'le'gen, v. a. to put by, to save || to lay aside, to shelve || einen Weg ~, to perform a distance || das vierzigste Jahr ~, to complete one's fortieth year.
zu rück'neh'men, v. a. ir. to take back || to withdraw, to retract || sein Wort ~, to retract one's promise, to go back from one's word.
zu rück'pral'len, v. n. (s) to rebound. [word.
zu rück'rū'fen, v. a. ir. to call back || *(fig.)* to recall || ins Gedächtnis ~, to recall to mind *or* to one's memory.
zu rück'schau'dern, v. n. (s) to recoil (from).
zu rück'schla'gen, v. a. ir. to beat back, to repulse || to turn back *or* down || to charge home (a ball) || ~, v. n. ir. (s) *(Med.)* to strike in.
zu rück'schre'cken (–schrek'ken), v. n. ir. (s u. s) to shrink *or* start back (from).
zu rück'set'zen, v. a. to put back || to reduce the price of || to slight. [slight.
Zu rück'set'zung, f. (–, –en) disregard, neglect,
zu rück'sin'ken, v. n. ir. (s) to relapse (into).
zu rück'sprin'gen, v. n. ir. (s) to rebound || *(fig.)* to start back *or* recoil (from).
zu rück'ste'hen, v. n. ir. to stand behind || to be inferior (to). [to shelve.
zu rück'stel'len, v. a. to put back || to put aside,
zu rück'strā'len, v. a. to reflect, to throw back.

zu rück'tau meln, v. n. (ſ) to stagger back.
zu rück'trei ben, v. a. ir. to drive back, to thrust back, to repulse, to repel.
zu rück'tre ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to step back ‖ to recede, to withdraw (from).
zu rück'ver lan gen, v. a. to demand *or* ask back ‖ ~, v. n. to desire to go back (to).
zu rück'ver ſet zen, v. a. to put *or* place back ‖ ſich in eine Zeit ~, to go back to a time.
zu rück'wei chen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to recede, to give way, to yield.
zu rück'wei ſen, v. a. ir. to send back ‖ to reject, to repel, to decline ‖ to refer (back) to.
Zu rück'wei ſung, f. (–, –en) repulse ‖ refusal ‖ reference (in a book).
zu rück'wer fen, v. a. ir. to throw back ‖ to repulse ‖ to reflect (rays).
zu rück'wir ken, v. n. to react.
Zu rück'wir kung, f. (–, –en) reaction.
zu rück'zie hen, v. a. ir. to draw back ‖ to withdraw ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to withdraw (from) ‖ to retreat ‖ to retire.
Zū'rūf, m. (–[e]s, –e) acclamation ‖ call.
zū'rū fen, v. n. ir. to call to, to shout to ‖ Beifall ~, to cheer, to applaud.
Zū'rūf ung, f. (–, –en) preparative.
Zū'ſā ge, f. (–, –n) promise.
zū'ſā gen, v. a. to promise ‖ einem etwas auf den Kopf ~, to tell one a thing to one's face ‖ ~, v. n. to promise to come ‖ to suit, to please.
zu ſam'men, adv. together ‖ jointly.
zu ſam'men bal len, v. a. to make into a ball ‖ to clench (one's fist). [teeth).
zu ſam'men bei ßen, v. a. ir. to set (one's
zu ſam'men be rū fen, v. a. ir. to convene, to summon.
zu ſam'men bet teln, v.a. to collect by begging.
zu ſam'men bin den, v. a. ir. to bind *or* tie together. [persons.
zu ſam'men bor gen, v. a. to borrow of various
zu ſam'men brechen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to break down.
zu ſam'men brin gen, v. a. ir. to collect.
zu ſam'men drän gen, v. a. to compress ‖ to condense ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to crowd together. [press.
zu ſam'men drü cken (–drück ten), v. a. to com-
zu ſam'men fäh ren, v. n. ir. (ſ) to collide ‖ to start, to wince.
zu ſam'men fal len, v. n. ir. (ſ) to fall in, to collapse ‖ *(fig.)* to fall away ‖ to coincide.
zu ſam'men fal ten, v. a. ir. to fold (together, up). [collect ‖ to condense, to abridge.
zu ſam'men faſ ſen, v. a. to gather up ‖ to
zu ſam'men fin den (ſich), v. refl. ir. to meet.
zu ſam'men fli cken (–flick ten), v. a. to patch together, to botch up.
Zu ſam'men fluß, m. (..fluſſes, ..flüſſe) confluence ‖ concourse, crowd.
zu ſam'men flü gen, v. a. to join, to unite.
zu ſam'men ge hen, v. a. ir. to join in wedlock, to marry.
zu ſam'men gē hen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to go together, to coincide ‖ ~ mit, to be attended with.
zu ſam'men ge hö ren, v. n. to belong together.
zu ſam'men ge hö rig, a. belonging together, connected. [connection.
Zu ſam'men ge hö rig keit, f. (–, 0) intimate
zu ſam'men ge ſel len, v. a. to couple.
zu ſam'men ge ſetzt, a. composed, compound ‖ composite.
Zu ſam'men halt, m. (–[e]s, 0) consistence, cohesion ‖ *(fig.)* union ‖ (Einverſtändnis) understanding.
zu ſam'men hal ten, v. a. ir. to hold together ‖ to compare ‖ ~, v. n. ir. to assist one another.
Zu ſam'men hang, m. (–[e]s, –hän ge) connection, coherence ‖ ohne ~, incoherent ‖ aus dem ~, detached from the context.
zu ſam'men hän gen, v. n. ir. to cohere ‖ to be connected (with). [nected.
zu ſam'men hangs lōs, a. incoherent, uncon-
Zu ſam'men hangs lō ſig keit, f. (–, 0) incoherency, unconnectedness.
zu ſam'men hau en, v. a. ir. to cut to pieces.
zu ſam'men häu fen, v. a. to accumulate, to pile up.
zu ſam'men ket ten, v. a. to chain together ‖ *(fig.)* to link together.
zu ſam'men kit ten, v. a. to cement together.
zu ſam'men klap pen, v. a. to fold together, to shut ‖ ~, v. n. to agree, to tally.
zu ſam'men knüp fen, v. a. to tie together.
zu ſam'men kom men, v. n. ir. (ſ) to meet.
Zu ſam'men kunft, f. (–, ..künf te) meeting, interview ‖ conference.
Zu ſam'men lauf, m. (–[e]s, ..läu fe) concourse, riot, mob.
zu ſam'men lau fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to flock together ‖ to shrink ‖ to curdle.
Zu ſam'men lē ben, n. (–s, 0) social life ‖ (eheliches) cohabitation.
zu ſam'men lē gen, v. a. to lay together, to fold up ‖ (Geld) to make up a purse, to club together.
zu ſam'men lō ten, v. a. to solder up.
zu ſam'men näh men (ſich), v. refl. ir. to make an effort ‖ to pay attention ‖ ſeine Gedanken gehörig ~, to collect one's thoughts.
zu ſam'men pa cken (–pak ken), v. a. to pack up.
zu ſam'men paſ ſen, v. a. to adjust together, to fit into each other ‖ ~, v. n. to agree, to be well matched.
zu ſam'men pfer chen, v. a. to pen up ‖ to crowd together.
zu ſam'men raf fen, v. a. to snatch up, to collect hurriedly ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to take heart, to muster *or* pluck up courage ‖ ſeine Kräfte ~, to pull oneself together, to collect all one's strength.
zu ſam'men rech nen, v. a. to add up ‖ alles zuſammengerechnet, taking everything into account.
zu ſam'men rei men, v. a. *(fig.)* to make out, to understand, to get to the bottom of ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to agree.
zu ſam'men rei ten, v. a. ir. to tire out (a horse), to knock up ‖ *(fam.)* to bring to reason, to bring about.
zu ſam'men rot ten (ſich), v. refl. to band together, to form a mob.
Zu ſam'men rot tung, f. (–, –en) riotous mob.
zu ſam'men rü cken (–rück ten), v. a. to join together, to put close together ‖ ~, v. n. (ſ) to draw together, to close up *or* in.
zu ſam'men ſchie ßen, v. a. ir. to batter down with cannon ‖ to club (money).

zuſam'men|ſchlā|gen, v. a. ir. to fold ‖ to join *or* nail together ‖ (mit der Nadel) to baste ‖ (Koſten) to throw into one mass, to lump ‖ **die Hände über dem Kopf ~,** to throw up one's arms in astonishment ‖ **~,** v. n. (ſ) **die Wogen ſchlugen über ihm zuſammen,** the waves closed over him.

zuſam'men|ſchmel|zen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to melt away, to dwindle away ‖ **~,** v. a. ir. *(fig.)* to fuse, to run together, to weld, to cause to coalesce.

zuſam'men|ſchmie|gen (ſich), v. refl. to crouch, to cower ‖ *(fig.)* to knock under.

zuſam'men|ſchmie|ren, v. a. to scribble *or* huddle together, to compile carelessly.

zuſam'men|ſchnü|ren, v. a. to lace *or* strap together ‖ **das Herz ~,** to wring the heart.

zuſam'men|ſchrumpfen, v. n. (ſ) to shrivel up, to dwindle, to collapse.

zuſam'men|ſetzen, v. a. to place together ‖ to compose. [compound.

Zuſam'men|ſetzung, f. (–, –en) composition ‖

Zuſam'men|ſpiel, n. (–[e]s, –e) *(Theatr.)* concerted acting, acting up to each other.

zuſam'men|ſpre|chen, v. a. ir. to marry (a couple).

zuſam'men|ſte|cken (–ſtek|ken), v. a. to put *or* pin together ‖ **die Köpfe ~,** to lay (their) heads together.

zuſam'men|ſtel|len, v. a. to put together ‖ to compile ‖ to group ‖ to compare.

Zuſam'men|ſtel|lung, f. (–, –en) putting together ‖ *(fig.)* digest ‖ compilation.

zuſam'men|ſteu|ern, v. a. to contribute, to club. [to harmonise.

zuſam'men|ſtim|men, v. n. to accord, to agree ‖

zuſam'men|ſtim|mend, a. harmonious.

zuſam'men|ſtop|peln, v. a. to compile carelessly. [*(fig.)* clash, conflict.

Zuſam'men|ſtöß, m. (–ſ̈s, ..ſtö|ße) collision ‖

zuſam'men|ſtō|ßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to collide ‖ to adjoin each other. [gether.

zuſam'men|ſtrö|men, v. n. (ſ) to flock to-

zuſam'men|ſtür|zen, v. n. (ſ) to tumble down ‖ to collapse, to be overwhelmed.

zuſam'men|thün, v. a. ir. to put together, to unite ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to associate (for a definite purpose).

zuſam'men|tref|fen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to meet ‖ to coincide, to encounter.

zuſam'men|trē|ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to meet.

zuſam'men|trom|meln, v. a. *(fam.)* to drum up, to beat up for, to bring together by beating the big drum ‖ (Geld) to raise by hook and by crook.

zuſam'men|wach|ſen (..wak|ſen), v. n. ir. (ſ) to grow together ‖ to coalesce.

zuſam'men|wer|fen, v. a. ir. to jumble *or* huddle together, to confound.

zuſam'men|wür|feln, v. a. to mix up confusedly ‖ **bunt zuſammengewürfelte Geſellſchaft,** motley company.

zuſam'men|zäh|len, v. a. to add up.

zuſam'men|zie|hen, v. a. ir. to draw together, to contract ‖ to gather, to concentrate ‖ to abridge ‖ to astringe ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to shrink up ‖ to gather.

zuſam'men|zie|hend, a. astringent.

zuſam(m)t', p. together with.

Zuſatz, m. (–es, ..ſät|ze) addition, supplement ‖ alloy, admixture ‖ codicil.

zuſchan|zen, v. a. *(fam.)* **einem etwas ~,** to procure a thing secretly for one.

zuſchau|en, v. n. to look on.

Zuſchau|er, m. (–s, –) spectator, looker-on.

Zuſchau|er|raum, m. auditory.

zuſchi|cken (–ſchik|ken), v. a. to send (to).

zuſchie|ben, v. a. ir. to push towards ‖ to shut gently ‖ **einem den Eid ~,** to put one upon one's oath. [to add.

zuſchie|ßen, v. a. ir. to supply, to contribute,

Zuſchlāg, m. (–[e]s, ..ſchlā|ge) knocking down (to the highest bidder) ‖ addition, extra-payment ‖ (metal) flux.

zuſchlā|gen, v. a. ir. to slam (a door) ‖ to knock down (to a bidder) ‖ **~,** v. n. ir. to strike hard, to hit away.

Zuſchlāgs bil|let (..bil|jet), n. extra-ticket.

zuſchlep|pen, v. a. to carry (to), to procure clandestinely for . . .

zuſchlie|ßen, v. a. ir. to lock.

zuſchmei|chen, v. a. ir. *(vulg.)* to bang to ‖ (einem etwas) to chuck to.

zuſchnap|pen, v. n. (ſ) to snap to, to catch.

zuſchnei|den, v. a. ir. to cut out ‖ **~,** v. n. ir. to cut on.

Zuſchnei|der, m. (–s, –) (tailor's) cutter(-out).

zuſchnei|en = **verſchneien.**

Zuſchnitt, m. (–[e]s, –e) cut ‖ style.

zuſchnü|ren, v. a. to lace ‖ to throttle.

zuſchrau|ben, v. a. to screw up.

zuſchrei|ben, v. a. ir. to ascribe, to impute ‖ *(Com.)* to put to one's credit.

zuſchrei|ten, v. n. ir. (ſ) to mend one's pace, to walk briskly ‖ to step up to ‖ to stride on.

Zuſchrift, f. (–, –en) letter, favour ‖ address.

Zuſchuß, m. (..ſchuſſes, ..ſchüſſe) additional allowance.

zuſchüt|ten, v. a. to fill up (a ditch).

zuſchwö|ren, v. a. ir. to swear (to a person).

zuſe|hen, v. n. ir. to look on ‖ to suffer ‖ to see to, to take care.

zuſe|hends, adv. visibly.

zuſen|den, v. a. ir. to send (to).

zuſetzen, v. a. to add ‖ to be a loser, to be out of pocket ‖ to block up ‖ **~,** v. n. (einem) to press hard, to importune, to attack. [of.

zuſi|chern, v. a. to promise, to give assurance

Zuſi|che|rung, f. (–, –en) assurance, promise.

zuſie|geln, v. a. to seal (up).

Zuſpei|ſe, f. (–, –n) trimmings, pl., relish.

zuſper|ren, v. a. to lock, to bar.

zuſpie|len, v. a. ‖ **einem etwas ~,** to convey a thing clandestinely to one, to play *or* slip a thing into one's hands.

zuſpit|zen, v. a. to point ‖ **(ſich) ~,** v. refl. to end in a point, to taper ‖ *(fig.)* to come to a crisis.

Zuſpra|che, f. (–, –n) encouragement.

zuſpre|chen, v. n. ir. to exhort ‖ to comfort, to encourage ‖ **~,** v. a. ir. to award, to adjudge ‖ to do justice to (a dish) ‖ **Mut ~,** to encourage, to bid (a person) be of good cheer ‖ **dem Glaſe fleißig ~,** to ply the bottle diligently.

zuſprin|gen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap towards ‖ to shut with a snap, to snap to.

Zū'ſpruch, m. (–[e]s, ..ſprüche) consolation, encouragement ‖ custom, run of customers.

Zū'ſtand, m. (–[e]s, ..ſtände) condition, situation, state (of affairs).

zu'ſtändig, a. appertaining ‖ competent.

Zū'ſtändigkeit, f. (–, 0) competence.

zu'ſtändlich, a. *(Gram.)* neuter (verb).

zū'ſtecken (–ſteckte), v. a. to pin up ‖ **einem etwas ~,** to convey a thing secretly to one.

zū'ſtehen, v. n. ir. to be due ‖ to belong.

zū'ſtellen, v. a. to deliver, to hand to.

zu'ſtimmen, v. a. to agree to.

Zū'ſtimmung, f. (–, –en) consent, assent.

zu'ſtöpfen, v. a. to cork, to stopper.

zu'ſtoßen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to happen, to befall ‖ (b) to thrust, to let drive (at a person).

zu'ſtrömen, v. n. (ſ) to flow towards ‖ to come flocking ‖ *(fig.)* to crowd *or* pour in (upon one). [up ‖ to dock.

zu'ſtutzen, v. a. to trim, to fashion, to fit

zu'tappen, v. n. to blunder, to act clumsily.

zu'teilen, v. a. to allot, to assign, to apportion. [trimmings, pl.

Zū'that, f. (–, –en) ingredient, addition,

zu'thulich, a. insinuating, officious.

Zū'thulichkeit, f. (–, –en) attachment ‖ officiousness.

Zū'thun, n. (–s, 0) aid, interference.

zu'thun, v. a. ir. to close, to shut ‖ **einem zugethan ſein,** to be devoted to one.

zu'tragen, v. a. ir. to carry to ‖ to retail, to report ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to happen, to come to pass.

Zū'trager, m. (–s, –) tale-bearer.

Zū'tragerei', f. (–, –en) tale-bearing.

zu'träglich, a. advan'ageous, wholesome ‖ conducive (to).

zu'trauen, v. n. to confide in, to trust ‖ ~, v. a. (einem etwas) to give one credit for, to believe one capable of.

Zū'trauen, n. (–s, 0) trust, confidence, faith.

zu'traulich, a. confiding, trustful ‖ familiar, unconstrained [arity.

Zū'traulichkeit f. (–, –en) intimacy, famili-

zu'treffen, v. n. ir. to prove right ‖ to square, to tally ‖ to come to pass.

zu'treiben, v. a. ir. to drive towards ‖ **Kunden ~,** to ply for customers, to tout ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to drift towards. [to toast.

zu'trinken, v. n. ir. to drink to, to pledge.

Zū'tritt, m. (–[e]s, –e) access, admittance ‖ **bei einem (freien) ~ haben,** to be admitted to one's house, to have the run of one's house.

zu unterſt, adv. at the (very) bottom.

zu'verläſſig, a. certain, authentic ‖ reliable, trustworthy.

Zū'verläſſigkeit, f. (–, 0) reliableness.

Zū'verſicht, f. (–, 0) confidence, trust, re-

zu'verſichtlich, a. confident. [liance (on).

zu vor', adv. before(hand), previously ‖ **allem ~,** above all.

zu vörderſt, adv. first of all.

zu vorkommen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to be beforehand with, to get the start of ‖ to obviate, to prevent ‖ to anticipate.

zu vorkommend, a. obliging

Zu vorkommenheit, f. (–, –en) complaisance, politeness.

zu vorthun, v. a. ir., **es einem ~,** to outdo, to surpass one. [tion ‖ increase.

Zū'wachs (..wachſes, 0) accre-

zū'wägen, v. a. ir. to weigh out (to) ‖ **Lob und Tadel ~,** to balance praise and blame.

zu'wälzen, v. a. to roll towards ‖ **Schuld ~,** to throw the blame on.

zu wege bringen, v. a. ir. to bring about, to effect, to bring to pass ‖ to produce, to

zu weilen, adv. sometimes. [procure.

zu'weiſen, v. a. ir. to send to, to direct to ‖ **einem Kunden ~,** to recommend customers to one.

zu'wenden, v. a. ir. to turn *or* direct towards ‖ to procure (for) ‖ to bestow on, to devote to ‖ **einem ſeine Liebe ~,** to bestow one's affections on one. [repugnant, odious.

zu wider, pr. contrary to, against ‖ ~, a.

zu widerhandeln, v. n. to contravene. [to.

zu widerlaufen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to run counter

zu widerſein, v.n. ir. to oppose, to be opposed

zu'wiegen = zuwägen. [to.

zu'winken, v. n. to beckon to.

zu'zählen, v. a. to count out to ‖ to add to.

zu'ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw (a curtain) ‖ to call in (another physician) ‖ (ſich) ~, v. refl. to incur, to catch ‖ **ſich Tadel** &c. **~,** to incur blame, etc. ‖ **ſich eine Krankheit ~,** to catch *or* contract a disease ‖ ~, v. n. ir. (ſ) to arrive at, to enter (a place *or* situation, as an inhabitant or a servant).

Zū'ziehung, f. (–, 0) assistance (requested and obtained) ‖ **unter ~ von,** with the aid of, by the advice of.

Zū'zug, m. (–[e]s, ..züge) (increase of population by) new-comers, pl. ‖ *(Mil.)* reinforcement. [to tease, to worry.

zwacken (**zwackte**), v. a. to pinch, to twitch ‖

Zwang, m. (–[e]s, 0) constraint, compulsion, coercion ‖ stiffness ‖ **ſich ~ anthun,** to constrain oneself, to impose restraint on oneself. [press (into).

zwängen, v. a. to constrain ‖ to force, to

zwang'los, a. unconstrained ‖ informal ‖ appearing at indefinite times. [straint.

Zwang'loſigkeit, f. (–, –en) ease, uncon-

Zwangs': **–arbeit,** f. hard labour, penal servitude ‖ **–jacke** (–jacke), f. strait-waistcoat ‖ **–maßregel,** f. coercive measure ‖ **–mittel,** n. coercive measure ‖ **–verfahren,** n. coercive proceeding, coercion ‖ **–vollſtreckung,** f. *(Law)* distress, distraint.

zwangsweiſe, adv. by compulsion *or* force.

zwanzig, a. twenty ‖ a score ‖ **in den –en ſein, ſtehen,** to be between twenty and thirty (years of age).

Zwanziger, m. (–s, –) twenty-kreutzer piece ‖ person of twenty (*or* between 20 and 30).

Zwanzigmarkſtück, n. twenty marks piece, German sovereign.

zwanzigſte, a. twentieth.

Zwanzigſtel, n. (–s, –) twentieth (part).

zwar, adv. indeed ‖ it is true ‖ **und ~,** and that.

Zweck, m. (–[e]s, –e) aim, design, purpose, object, end (in view) ‖ tack ‖ **zum –e einer Unterredung,** for the purpose of an interview ‖ **der ~ heiligt die Mittel,** the end justifies the means ‖ **ſonſt hat es keinen ~,** it is of no other use.

zweck'dien lich, a. expedient, serving the purpose.

Zwe'cke (Zweck'fe), f. (–, –n) hob-nail, tack.

zweck'en (zwei'ten), v. a. to tack.

zweck'ent ſpre chend, a. answering the purpose, suitable, to the purpose.

Zweck'eſſen, n. public dinner, charity dinner.

zweck'los, a. useless. [lessness.

Zweck'lo ſig keit, f. (–, 0) uselessness || aim-

zweck'mä ßig, a. expedient, suitable, appropriate. [efficiency.

Zweck'mä ßig keit, f. (–, 0) fitness, expediency,

zwecks, p. for the purpose of. [judicious.

zweck'wol drig, a. unsuitable, inexpedient, in-

zwecen *(obs.)* = **zwei.**

zwei, a. two. [(im Spiel) deuce.

Zwei, f. (–, –en) number *or* figure of two ||

Zwei'de cker (.. del'ker), m. (–s, –) two-decker.

zwei'deu tig, a. ambiguous, equivocal.

Zwei'deu tig keit, f. (–, –en) ambiguity.

Zwei drit'tel takt, m. *(Mus.)* two-thirds time.

zwei'er lei, a. of two sorts || different.

zwei'fach, a. double, twofold.

Zwei'fel, m. (–s, –) doubt.

Zwei fel'der wirt ſchaft, f. twi-fallowing, rotation of crops.

zwei'fel haft, a. doubtful || **etwas ~ laſſen**, to leave a thing undecided || **etwas ~ machen**, to make *or* render a thing questionable.

Zwei'fel haf tig keit, f. (–, 0) doubtfulness, dubiousness. [less.

zwei'fel los, a. indubitable || ~, adv. doubt-

zwei'feln, v. n. to doubt, to question.

Zwei'fel(s) fall, m. case of doubt.

zwei'fels oh ne, adv. doubtless, without doubt.

Zwei'fel ſucht, f. scepticism.

zwei'fel ſüch tig, a. morbidly sceptical.

Zweifl'ler, m. (–s, –) sceptic.

zwei'fü ßig, a. two-footed.

Zweig, m. (–[e]s, –e) branch, bough || twig || **auf keinen grünen ~ kommen**, not to get on, to have constant bad luck.

Zweig'bahn, f. branch-line. [oxen).

Zwei'ge ſpann, n. team of two (horses *or*

zwei'ge ſtri chen, a. *(Mus.)* **–e Note**, semiquaver, note of the fourth octave.

Zweig'ge ſchäft, n. branch-establishment.

Zweig'lein, n. (–s, –) sprig, twig, spray.

Zweig'ver ein, m. affiliated association *or*

Zwei'hän der, m. (–s, –) bimane. [union.

zwei'hän dig, a. two-handed.

Zwei'hü fer, m. (–s, –) cloven-footed animal.

zwei'jäh rig, a. two years old, of two years || *(Bot.)* biennial. [biennial.

zwei'jäh rig lich, a. occurring every two years,

Zwei kam'mer ſyſ tem, n. two-chamber system of government.

Zwei'kampf, m. single combat, duel.

zwei'mal, adv. twice || **ſich etwas nicht ~ ſagen laſſen**, not to need to be told a thing twice, to be ready enough to act up to another's words, advice, etc.

zwei'mä lig, a. done twice.

Zwei'maſ ter, m. (–s, –) two-master.

Zwei'räd, n. bicycle.

zwei'rä de rig, a. two-wheeled.

zwei'rei hig, a. with two rows || double-breasted (coat).

zwei'ſchlä fe rig, a. double (bed).

zwei'ſchnei dig, a. two-edged.

zwei'ſei tig, a. two-sided, bilateral.

zwei'ſil big, a. dissyllabic.

zwei'ſpal tig, a. in double columns.

zwei'ſpän nig, a. drawn by two horses.

zwei'ſprä chig, a. bilingual.

zwei'ſtim mig, a. for two voices.

zwei'te, a. second || next || **der zweitbeſte**, the second-best || **der zweitletzte**, the last but one, the antepenultimate.

zwei'tei lig, a. bipartite.

zwei'tens, adv. secondly. [quaver.

Zwei und drei'ßig ſtel nō te, f. demi-semi-

Zwei vier'tel takt, m. two fourths measure.

zwei'wöch ig (.. wöſ ig), a. *(Med.)* rickety.

zwei'zei lig, a. two-lined, of two lines.

zwerch, adv. across.

Zwerch'fell, n. midriff || **einem das ~ erſchüttern**, to make one hold one's sides with laughing.

Zwerg, m. (–[e]s, –e) dwarf, pigmy.

zwerg'ar tig, **zwerg'haft**, a. dwarfish, pig-

Zwerg'obſt, n. dwarf-tree fruit. [mean.

Zwet'ſche, **Zwetſch'ge**, **Zwetſch'le**, f. (–, –n) damson.

Zwick, m. (–[e]s, –e) pinch, nip.

Zwi'ckel (Zwik'fel), m. (–s, –) clock (of a stocking) || gusset (of a shirt) || peaked beard, imperial || *(fig.)* odd customer, queer card.

Zwi'ckel: –bärt, m. imperial || **–näht**, f. gore-seam || **–ſtrümp fe**, pl. clock-stockings,

zwi'cken (zwik'ken), v. a. to pinch, to nip. [pl.

Zwi'cker (Zwik'ker), m. (–s, –) folders, pl. (eye-glass).

Zwick'mühle, f. (Spiel) merils, nine men's morris || *(fig.)* a safe game, a knife that cuts both ways.

Zwie'back, m. (–[e]s, –e u. .. bä cke [.. bäk'ke]) biscuit, rusk, cracker.

Zwie'bel, f. (–, –n) onion || bulb.

Zwie'bel ge wächs (.. wäks), n. bulbous plant.

zwie'beln, v. a. to rub with onions || *(fam.)* to ill-treat, to use roughly.

zwie'fach, **zwie'fäl tig**, a. twofold.

Zwie'ge ſpräch, n. dialogue, colloquy, interview.

Zwie'licht, n. twilight.

Zwie'ſel, f. (–, –n) forked branch.

Zwie'ſpalt, m. (–[e]s, –e) dissension, discord.

zwie'ſpal tig, a. *(fig.)* discordant, distracted.

Zwie'tracht, f. (–, 0) discord || **~ ſtiften**, to breed discord.

zwie'träch tig, a. discordant.

Zwilch, **Zwil'lich**, m. (–[e]s, –e) tick(ing) || strong linen. [tunic.

Zwilch'fit tel, **Zwilch'rock**, m. strong linen

Zwil'ling, m. (–[e]s, –e) twin.

Zwil'lings brü der, m. twin-brother.

Zwing'burg, f. stronghold, tyrant's castle.

Zwin g'e, f. (–, –n) ferrule || vice, clamp.

zwin g'en, v. a. ir. to constrain, to compel, to force || **ſich zu etwas ~**, to force oneself to do a thing || **ich muß mich ~**, (z. B. etwas zu eſſen) I must constrain myself (to take food) || **das läßt ſich nicht ~**, force is no use in a case like this || **gezwungen**, forced, constrained || **gezwungen lachen**, to force a laugh, to laugh from the teeth outwards.

Zwin'ger, m. (–s, –) keep, donjon ‖ dry-moat, kennel ‖ bear-pit ‖ cage (for wild beasts) ‖ prison(-yard).
Zwing'herr, m. tyrant.
Zwing'herr|ſchaft, f. despotism, tyranny.
zwin'kern, **zwin'kern**, v. n. to twinkle, to blink, to wink.
Zwirn, m. (–[e]s, –e) thread ‖ twine.
Zwirn'band, n. tape.
zwir'nen, v. a. to twist ‖ to twine.
Zwirn': **–fā den**, m. linen thread ‖ **–knäu el**, m. ball of thread ‖ **–müh le**, f. twisting-machine ‖ **–ſei de**, f. twisted silk ‖ **–ſpit zen**, f. pl. thread-lace ‖ **–wi ckel (–wik kel)**, m. thread-paper.
zwi'ſchen, pr. between ‖ among ‖ **ein Mann ~ 30 und 40 (Jahren)**, a man between thirty and forty.
Zwi'ſchen: **–akt**, m. pause between the acts, "wait", *entr'acte* ‖ **–aktš mu ſik**, f. *entr'acte* music ‖ **–be mer kung**, f. incidental remark, digression ‖ **–deck**, n. steerage, between-decks ‖ **–deckš paſ ſa gier (..ſchier)**, m. steerage-passenger ‖ **–ding**, n. cross. [whiles.
zwi'ſchen durch, adv. at intervals, between-
Zwi'ſchen: **–eſ ſen**, **–ge richt**, n. *entremets*, side-dish ‖ **–fall**, m. incident, episode ‖ **–glied**, n. intermediate *or* connecting link ‖ **–han del**, m. carrying trade ‖ **–händ ler**, m. mediator ‖ (*Com.*) agent, factor ‖ **–mahl zeit**, f. lunch(eon), collation ‖ **–raum**, m. interval, interstice, intermediate space ‖ **–re de**, f. digression ‖ **–ſatz**, m. parenthesis ‖ **–ſpiel**, n. interlude ‖ **–ſta tiōn (..zjon)**, f. intermediate station ‖ **–ſtock**, m., **–ſtock'werk**, n. *entresol* ‖ **–ſtun de**, f. intermediate hour ‖ **–ſtun den**, pl. odd hours, pl., play-time, recreation-time ‖ **–trā ger**, m. tale-bearer ‖ **–trā ge rei**, f. tale-bearing, back-biting ‖ **–wand**, f. partition-wall ‖ **–zeit**, f. interim, intervening time, mean time.
Zwiſt, m. (–[e]s,–e) discord, dispute, quarrel.
Zwiſ'tig keit, f. (–, –en) discord, quarrel.
zwit'ſchern, v. n. to twitter, to warble.
Zwit'ter, m. (–s, –) hermaphrodite ‖ mongrel.
Zwit'ter bil dung, f. hermaphroditism, hybridism ‖ (*contrct*) hybrid, cross.
zwit'ter haft, a. androgynous.
zwō, a. *(obs.)* two.
zwölf, a. twelve.
Zwölf'eck, n. (–[e]s, –e) dodecagon.
zwöl'fer lei, a. of twelve sorts.
Zwölf'fin ger darm, m. duodenum.
zwölf'jäh rig, a. twelve years old, of twelve years.
zwölf'lō tig, a. weighing six ounces ‖ (silver) of six ounces of fine silver to two of alloy, (silver) of fifteen pennyweights.
Zwölf'pfün der, m. (–s, –) twelve-pounder.
zwölf'te, a. twelfth.
Zwölf'tel, n. (–s, –) twelfth (part).
Zwölf'ten, pl. the twelve days after Christmas.
zwölf'tens, adv. twelfthly.

Table of such of the more important modern Geographical Proper Names as are not identical in both languages *).

Ä̃chen (Ä'chen), n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
Ä bruz'zen, pl. Abruzzi, pl.
Ä bys si'ni en, **Ä bes si'ni en**, n. Abyssinia.
Ä dri an o'pel, n. Adrianople.
a dri ä'ti ſche(s) Meer, n. Adriatic (Sea).
Ä'fri ka, **Ä'fri kä**, n. Africa. [African.
Ä fri kä'ner(in), m. (& f.), **a fri kä'niſch**, a.
Ä gä'i ſche(s) Meer, n. Ægean Sea.
Ä gyp'ten (Ä güp..), n. Egypt. [tian.
Ä gyp'ter(in), m. (& f.), **ä gyp'tiſch**, a. Egyp-
Al ba nē'ſe, m. Albanian.
Al bā'ni en, n. Albania.
Al'gier (Al'ſchir), n. Algiers.
Al'pen, pl. Alps, pl.
Äl'per, m., **al pī'niſch**, a. Alpine.
A ma zō'nen ſtrōm, m. Amazon.
A mē'ri kā, n. America. [a. American.
A me ri kā'ner(in), m. (& f.), **a me ri kā'niſch**, a.
An da lū'ſi en, n. Andalusia. [Andalusian.
An da lū'ſi er(in), m. (& f.), **an da lū'ſiſch**, a.
Ant'wer pen, n. Antwerp.
A pen ni'nen, pl. Apennines, pl.
A pū'li en, n. Apulia, Puglia.
Ä'ra ber(in), m. (& f.) Arab. [the Blest.
A rā'bi en, n. Arabia || **das glückliche ~**, Araby
A ra gō'ni en, n. Aragon. [Aragonese.
A ra gō'ni er(in), m. (& f.), **a ra gō'niſch**, a.
Ar chi pēl', m. Archipelago.
Ar den'nen, pl. Ardennes, pl.
Ar mē'ni en, n. Armenia. [menian.
Ar mē'ni er(in), m. (& f.), **ar mē'niſch**, a. Ar-
Ä ſi ä'er(in), m. (& f.), **a ſi ä'tiſch**, a. Asiatic.
Ä'ſi en, n. Asia.
Ä thē'n', n. Athens.
Ä thē'ner(in), **Ä thē'ni en'ſer(in)**, m. (& f.), **a thēn'(ie'n)iſch**, a. Athenian.
at lan'ti ſche(s) Meer, n. Atlantic.
Ät'na (ber), Mount Etna.
Au ſträ'li en, n. Australia. [Azores, pl.
A zō'ren, **a zō'ri ſche(n) Inſeln** (die), pl.
Bai'ern, ſ. Bayern.
Bal'te, m. Baltic Russian.
bal'ti ſche(s) Meer, n. the Baltic.
Bar bā'den, pl. Barbadoes, pl.
Bā'ſel, n. Bâle, Basel.
Bay'er(in), m. (& f.) (–n, –n), **bay'riſch**, a. [Bavarian.
Bay'ern, n. Bavaria.
Be du i'ne, m. Bedouin.
Bē'ring ſträ ße, f. Behring's Strait.
Bel'gi en, n. Belgium.
Bel'gi er(in), m. (& f.), **bel'giſch**, a. Belgian.
Ben gä'le, m., **Ben gä'lin**, f., **ben gä'liſch**, a. [Bengalese.
Ben gä'len, n. Bengal.
Ber be rei', f. (–) Barbary States, pl.
Beſſ a rä'bi en, n. Bessarabia.
Bir mā, n. Burmah || **Bir mā'ne**, m. **bir mā'niſch**, a. Burmese.
Bis kā'ya (..ka'ja), Biscay.
Bō'den ſee, m. (–s) Lake of Constance.
Böh'me, m., **Böh'min**, f., **böh'miſch**, a.
Böh'men, n. Bohemia. [Bohemian.
Bō ō'ti en (..ozien), n. Bœotia.
Boš'ni en, n. Bosnia.
Boš'po rus, m. (–) Bosphorus.
Bra ſi'li er(in), m. (& f.), **bra ſi li ä'niſch**, a.
Bra ſi'li en, n. Brazil. [Brazilian.
Braun'ſchweig, n. Brunswick.
Bre ta'gne (..tanje), f. (–) Brittany.
Bri(t) tan'ni en, n. Britain.
bri(t) tan'niſch, **bri(t)'tiſch**, a. British.
Bri(t)'te, m., **Bri(t)'tin**, f. Briton.
Brüg'ge, n. Bruges.
Brüſ'ſel, n. Brussels. [Bulgarian.
Bul gā're, m., **Bul gā'rin**, f., **bul gā'riſch**, a.
Bul ga rei', f. (–), **Bul gā'ri en**, n. Bulgaria.
Bur gund', n. Burgundy. [Burgundian.
Bur gun'der(in), m. (& f.), **bur gun'diſch**, a.
Byz zanz' (Büz..), n. (–enz) Byzantium.

Cā'diz (Ka diks), n. Cadiz.
Ca nāl la Manche, m. British Channel.

*) Names of Countries, Places, and Peoples in –er, generally take –s (or –[e]s) in the Gen. Sing. [Aſien, Aſiens; Athen, Athens; Afrika, Afrikas; Gent, Gents; Rußland, Rußlands; Heſſen, Heſſens; also: der Holländer, des Holländers (Sing. and Plur. always alike]. Names of Peoples in –e take –n in the Gen. Sing. and Nom. Plur.; Feminine Names in –in take –nen in the Nom. Plur. [der Pole, Gen. Sing. des Polen, Nom. Plur. die Polen; die Polin, die Polinnen] (Gen. Sing. always like the Nom. Plur.). Plurals of Proper Names in –en remain unaltered in the Genitive [die Apenninen, Gen. der Apenninen].

Chal|dä'er (Kal..), m., chal|dä'isch, a. Chaldean.
Chi|nē'se, m., Chi|nē'sin, f., chi|nē'sisch, a. Chinese.
Cir|kas'si|en (Kir..), n. Circassia. **|Chinese.**
Cir|kas'si|er(in), m. (& f.), cir|kas'sisch, a. Circassian.
Cor'se ꝛc. s. **Korse** ꝛc. **|cassian.**
Cy|pern(Zü..), n. Cyprus **|| cy|prisch, a.** Cyprian.
Czе'che (Tsche'che), m. Czech, Bohemian.

Dal|mā'tien (..matien), n. Dalmatia.
Dal|ma|ti'er(in), m. (& f.), dal|ma|ti'nisch, a. Dalmatian.
Dā'ne, m., Dā'nin, f. Dane. **|Dalmatian.**
Dā'ne|mark, n. Denmark.
dā'nisch, a. Danish.
Dau|phi|né (Dofinee), f. (–) Dauphiny.
Del'phi, n. Delphos.
deutsch, a., Deut'sche, m. & f. German.
Deutsch'land, n. Germany.
Nie'per (Dnjepr), m. Nieper, Dnieper.
Nie'ster (Dnjestr), m. Niester, Dniester.
Dō'nau, f. (–) Danube. **|palities, pl.**
Dō'nau|für|sten|tü|mer, pl. Danubian Princi-
Dün|kir'chen, n. Dunkirk.

Eis'meer, n. Polar Sea, Arctic Sea.
El|saß, n. (..as|ses) Alsace. **|tian.**
El|säs|ser(in), m. (& f.), el|säs|sisch, a. Alsa-
Eng|län|der(in), m. (& f.) Englishman **||**
eng|lisch, a. English. **|Englishwoman.**
E|pi'rus, m. (–) Epiros.
Est|h'land, n. Estonia.
Eis|ch, f. (–) Adige.
Eu|phrat, m. Euphrates
Eu|ro|pa, n. Europe. **|European.**
Eu|ro|pä'er(in), m. (& f.), eu|ro|pä'isch, a.

Feu'er|land, n. Tierra del Fuego.
Finn'land, n. Finland.
Finn'|län|der(in), Fin'ne, m. (& f.) Finlander.
Flä|m'|(l)än|der(in), m. (& f.) Fleming **||** **flä|m'-**
(l)än|disch, flä'misch, a. Flemish.
Flan'dern, n. Flanders.
Flo|ren|ti'ner(in), m. (& f.), flo|ren|ti'nisch, a.
Flo|renz' (–enz), n. Florence. **|Florentine.**
Fran'ke, m., frän'kisch, a. Franconian.
Fran'ken, n. Franconia.
Frank'furt, n. Frankfort.
Frank'reich, n. France.
Fran|zō'se, m. Frenchman **|| die –n,** the
Fran|zō'sin, f. Frenchwoman. **|French.**
fran|zō'sisch, a. French.
Frei'burg, n. Friburg.
Frie'se, m., Frie'sin, f., Fries'|län|der(in), m.
(& f.) Friesländer, Frisian.

Ga|li|lä'a, n. Galilee.
gä'lisch, a. Gaelic.
Ga|li'zi|en, n. Galicia.
Gas|co'gne (..fonje), f. (–) Gascony
Gel'|bern, n. Guelderland.
Genf, n. Geneva. **|vese.**
Gen'|fer(in), m. (& f.), gen'|fe|risch, a. Gene-
Gent, n. Ghent.
Gē'nu|a, n. Genoa. **|Genoese.**
Gē|nu|ē'se(rin), m. (& f.), gē|nu|ē'sisch, a.
Gō'|t(h)e, m. Goth **|| gō'|t(h)isch, a.** Gothic.
Grau|bün'den, n. the Grisons, pl.
Grie'che, m., Grie'chin, f., grie'chisch, a.
Grie'chen|land, n. Greece. **|Greek, Grecian.**
Grō'nin|gen, n. Groningen.
Grön'land, n. Greenland.
Grön'|län|der(in), m. (& f.) Greenlander.
Groß'|bri|tan|ni|en, n. Great Britain.

Haag, m. Hague.
Han|nō'ver (..nofer), n. Hanover. **|Towns, pl.**
Han'se|städ|te, pl. Hanse-Towns, Hanseatic
Härz, m. (–es) Hartz Mountains, pl.
He|brī'den, pl. Hebrides, pl.
Hel'go|land, n. Heligoland.
Hel'sin|gör, n. Elsinore.
Hen'ne|gau, m. Hainault.
Hes'se, m., Hes'sin, f., hes'sisch, a. Hessian.
Hes'sen, n. Hesse.
Hin'dū, m. (–[s], –[s]) Hindoo. **|pl.**
Hōch'land, |chot|ti|sche(s), n. the Highlands,
Hol'|län|der(in), m. (& f.) Dutchman **||** **Dutch-**
hol'|län|disch, a. Dutch. **|woman.**

Il|l'|ri|en (Ill..), n. Illyria.
In|di|ä'ner(in), m. (& f.) Indian.
In'|di|en, n. Indies, pl.
in'disch, a. Indian.
In|g'|er|man|land, n. Ingria.
Ir'e, f. Irländer.
I'risch, ir'|län|disch, a. Irish.
Ir'|land, n. Ireland. **|woman.**
Ir'|län|der(in), m. (& f.) Irishman **||** **Irish-**
Is'|land, n. Iceland. **|disch, a.** Icelandic.
Is'|län|der(in), m. (& f.) Icelander **||** **is'|län-**
|disch, a.
I|strī|en, n. Istria.
Ita|li'|en, m. Italy. **|Italian.**
I|ta|li|ē'ner(in), m. (& f.), i|ta|li|ē'nisch, a.

Ja|pa|nē'se, m., Ja|pa|nē'sin, f., ja|pa|nē'sisch,
Ju|dä'a, n. Judea. **|Japanese.**
Jü'|de, m. Jew, **Jü'|din, f.** Jewess, **jü'|disch,**
a. Jewish.

Kaf'fern|land, n. Caffraria.
Ka|lā'bri|en, n. Calabria.
Ka|li|for'ni|en, n. California.
Kal|mü'|ke (–mük'te), m. Calmuck.
Kam|pe'sche, n. Campeachy.
Ka|nā'ri|sche(n) Inseln, f. pl. Canaries, pl.
Kan|di|ō'te, m. Candian.
Kärn'then, n. Carinthia.
Kar|pā'then, pl. Carpathians, pl.
Kasch'mir, n. Cashmere.
kas'pi|sche(s) Meer, n. Caspian Sea.
Kas|ti'li|en, n. Castile.
Kau'|ka|sus, m. (–) Caucasus.
Kel'te, m. Celt **|| kel'tisch, a.** Celtic.
Kir'|chen|staat, m. States (pl.) of the Church.
Klein|a'si|en, n. Asia Minor.
Köln, n. Cologne.
Kor'se, m., Kor'sin, f., kor'sisch, a. Corsican.
Ko|sak', m. (–en, –en) Cossack.
Krain, f. Carniola.
Krā'|lau, n. Cracow.
Krim, f. (–) the Crimea.
Kro|a'te, m., Kro|a'tin, f., kro|a'tisch, a. Cro-
Kro|a'|tien (..atien), n. Croatia. **|atian.**
Kür'land, n. Courland.

La|ce|dä'mon (Laz..), n. Lacedæmon.
La|ce|dä|mō'nier(in), m. (& f.), la|ce|dä|mō'-
nisch, a. Lacedæmonian.
Lap'pe, Lapp'|län|der(in), m. (& f.) Lap-
lander || lapp'|län|disch, a. Lapp.

Lau'sitz, f. Lusatia.
Lau'sit zer(in), m. (& f.), **lau'sit zisch**, a. Lusatian.
Leip'zig, n. Leipsic.
Li'ba non, m. Lebanon.
Lille (Lil), n. Lisle.
Lis'sa bon, n. Lisbon.
Li'tau en, n. Lithuania.
Li'tau er(in), m. (& f.), **li'tau isch**, a. Lithuanian.
Liv'land (Lif..), n. Livonia. [Livonian.
Liv'län der(in), m. (& f.), **liv'län disch**, a.
Li vor'no (Liw..), n. Leghorn.
Lom bar'de, m., **Lom bar'din**, f., **lom bar'disch**, **Lom bar dei'**, f. (–) Lombardy. [a. Lombard.
Lo'thrin gen, Lo'th..., n. Lorraine.
Lö'wen, n. Louvain.
Lüd'wigs burg, n. Lewisburg.
Lüt'tich, n. Liege.
Lu zern', n. Lucerne.
Ly on' (Lüong), n. Lyons.

Maas, f. Meuse.
Ma ce dō'ni en (Maze..), n. Macedonian.
Ma ce dō'ni er(in) (Maze..), m. (& f.), **ma ce dō'nisch**, a. Macedonian.
Mäh're, m., **Mäh'rin**, f., **mäh'risch**, a. Moravian.
Mai'land, n. Milan.
Mainz, n. (–ens) Mayence.
Mal tē'ser(in), m. (& f.), **mal tē'sisch**, a. Maltese.
Mark, f. (–) the March.
Ma rok'ko, n. Morocco.
Mar seil'le (Mar sel'je), n. Marseilles.
Mau're, m. Moor || (in Spanien) Moresco.
mau'risch, a. Moorish.
Meer'bu sen: **der a rā'bi sche ~**, the gulf of Arabia || **der ben gā'li sche ~**, the gulf of Bengal || **der fin'ni sche ~**, the gulf of Finland || **der per'si sche ~**, the gulf of Persia.
mit'tel län di sche(s) Meer, **Mit'tel meer**, n. Mediterranean.
Mol'dau, f. (–) (Land) Moldavia.
Mo luk'ken, mo luk'ki sche(n) In sein (die), pl. Moluccas, pl. [Mongol.
Mon gō'le, m., **Mon gō'lin**, f., **mon gō'lisch**, **Mon go lei'**, f. (–), **Mon gō'len**, n. Mongolia.
Mō'sel, f. (–) Moselle.
Mos'kau, n. Moscow.
Mühl'hau sen, n. Mulhausen.
Mün'chen, n. Munich. [tress.
Mu lat'te, m. Mulatto || **Mu lat'tin**, f. Mulat-

Ne a'pel, n. Naples. [nisch, a. Neapolitan.
Ne a po li tā'ner(in), m. (& f.), **ne a po li tā'nisch**, a.
Neu'en burg, n. Neu(f)chatel.
Neu fund'land, n. Newfoundland.
Nie'der lan de, pl. Netherlands, pl.
Nie'der län der(in), m. (& f.) Dutchman || **nie'der län disch**, a. Dutch. [Dutchwoman.
Nil, m. Nile.
Nim'wē gen, n. Nimeguen.
Nis'za, n. Nice.
Nord a me'ri ka, Nord'.., n. North America || **nord a me ri kā'ni sche Ū ni ōn'**, f. United States, pl.
Nord'see, f. German Ocean, North Sea.
nor man die', f. (–) Normandy.
Nor man'ne, m., **nor mān'nisch**, a. Norman.
Nor'wē gen, n. Norway. [Norwegian.
Nor'wē ger(in), m. (& f.), **nor'wē gisch**, a.

Nū'bi en, n. Nubia.
Nū'bi er(in), m. (& f.), **nū'bisch**, a. Nubian.
Nürn'berg, n. Nuremberg.

O'fen, n. Buda.
O lymp' (Olümp), **m. Olympus.**
O rā'ni en, n. Orange.
Or kā'den (Inseln), pl. the Orkneys, pl.
os ma'ni sche(s) Reich, n. Ottoman Empire.
Ost en'de, n. Ostend.
Ost in'di en, n. East-Indies, pl.
Öst'(er)reich, n. Austria. [a. Austrian.
Öst'(er)rei cher(in), m. (& f.), **öst'(er)rei chisch**, **Ost'see**, f. Baltic (Sea).

Pa lä stī'na, n. Palestine.
Par naß', m. (..**naß'ses**) Parnassus.
Pe'king, n. Pekin.
Pe lo pon nēs', m. (& f.) (–) Peloponnesus.
Per'ser(in), m. (& f.), **per'sisch**, a. Persian.
Per'si en, n. Persia.
Pē'ters burg, n. St. Petersburg.
Pfalz, f. (–) Palatinate.
Pfäl'zer(in), m. (& f.), **pfäl'zisch**, a. Palatine.
Pfor'te, f., **die hō'he** oder **ot to mā'ni sche ~**, the Sublime Porte.
Phi lip pī'nen, pl. Philippines, pl.
Phö ni'zi en, n. Phenicia.
Pi e mont', n. Piedmont. [a. Piedmontese.
Pi e mon tē'se(rin), m. (& f.), **pi e mon tē'sisch**, **Pō'le**, m. Pole.
Pō'len, n. Poland.
pol'nisch, a. Polish.
Pom'mern, n. Pomerania.
Por tu gie'se, m., **Por tu gie'sin**, f., **por tu grā'g**, n. Prague. [gie'sisch, a. Portuguese.
Preu'ße, m., **Preu'ßin**, f., **preu'ßisch**, a.
Preu'ßen, n. Prussia. [Prussian.
Py re nā'en (Pi..), pl. Pyrenees, pl.

Rē'gens burg, n. Ratisbon?
Rhein, m. Rhine.
rhei'nisch, rhein'län disch, a. Rhenish.
Röm, n. Rome.
Rō'mer(in), m. (& f.), **rō'misch**, a. Roman.
Ru mā'ne, m. f. Rumänier.
Ru mā'ni en, Ru mē'ni en, n. Roumania.
Ru mā'ni er(in), m. (& f.), **ru mā'nisch**, a. Roumanian.
Ruß'se, m., **Ruß'sin**, f., **ruß'sisch**, a. Russian.
Ruß'land, n. Russia.

Sach'se (Sak'se), m., **Säch'sin** (Säk'sin), f., **säch'sisch**, a. Saxon.
Sach'sen (Sak'sen), n. Saxony.
Sa lō'ni chi, n. Thessalonica.
Sa mo jē'de, m., **Sa mo jē'din**, f., **sa mo jē'disch**, a. Samoied.
Sa ra zē'ne, m., **sa ra zē'nisch**, a. Saracen.
Sar'de, m., **Sar dī'ni er(in)**, m. (& f.), **sar dī'nisch**, a. Sardinian.
Sar dī'ni en, n. Sardinia.
Sa vo yar'de (Sa wo jar'de), m. **Sa vo'yer(in)**, m. (& f.), **sa vo'yisch**, a. Savoyard.
Sa vo'yen, Sa vō'yen (Sa wo'jen), n. Savoy.
Schel'de, f. Scheldt.
Schle'sien, n. Silesia.
Schle'si er(in), m. (& f.), **schle'sisch**, a. Silesian.

Schles'wig, Schlēs'wig, n. Sleswick.
Schot'te, m., Schot'tin, f. Scotchman || Scotchwoman.
ſchot'tiſch, a. Scotch, Scottish.
Schott'land, n. Scotland.
Schott'länder ꝛc., ſ. Schotte ꝛc.
Schwā'be, m., Schwā'bin, f., ſchwā'biſch, a.
Schwā'ben, n. Suabia. [Suabian.
ſchwarze(s) Meer, n. Black Sea.
Schwarz'wald, m. Black Forest.
Schwē'de, m., Schwē'din, f. Swede.
Schwē'den, n. Sweden.
ſchwē'diſch, a. Swedish.
Schweiz, f. Switzerland. [Swiss.
Schweiz'er(in), m. (& f.), ſchweiz'riſch, a.
See'land, n. Zealand.
Ser'be, m., Ser'bin, f., ſer'biſch, a. Servian.
Ser'bien, n. Servia.
Si bi'rien, n. Siberia.
ſi bi'riſch, a. Siberian. [niſch, a. Sicilian.
Si ci li ā'ner(in) (Siz..), m. (& f.), ſi ci li ā'-
Si ci'li en (Siz..), n. Sicily.
Sie ben bür'gen, n. Transylvania.
Skan di nā'vi en (..ſi en), n. Scandinavia.
Sla vō'ni en (Slaw..), n. S(c)lavonia.
Sla vō'nier(in), Sla vō'ne, m. (& f.), ſla vō'-niſch, a. S(c)lavonian.
Spā'ni en, n. Spain.
Spā'ni er(in), m. (& f.) Spaniard.
ſpā'niſch, a. Spanish.
Spar tā'ner(in), m. (& f.), ſpar tā'niſch, a. Speier, n. Spire, Speyer. [Spartan.
Stei'er mark, f. Styria.
Stei'er mär'fer(in), m. (& f.), ſtei'er mär'liſch, ſtei'riſch, a. Styrian.
Stil'le(r) O'cean, m. Pacific.
Süd a me'ri ka, Süd'.., n. South America.
Sū'dān, m. Soudan.
Su dē'ten, pl. Sudetes, pl.
Sūd'ſee, f. South Sea.
Sund, m. the Sound.
Sy ra kūs' (Sūra..), n. (0) Syracuse.

Tā'jō, m. Tagus.
Tan g'er, n. Tangier.
Ta(r) tā're, m., ta(r) tā'riſch, a. Tartar.
Ta(r) ta rei', f. (–) Tartary.
Themſe, f. Thames.
Ther mo pyl'en (..pülen), pl. Thermopylæ.
Theſ ſā'li en, n. Thessaly.
Theſ ſā'li(e)r(in), m. (& f.), theſ ſā'liſch, a. Thessalian.
Thrā'ci en (Traz..), n. Thracia.
Thü'rin gen, n. Thuringia. [Thuringian.
Thü'rin ger(in), m. (& f.), thü'rin giſch, a
Thü'rin ger Wald, m. Forest of Thüringen.
Ti rol', n. Tyrol.
Ti rō'ler(in), m. (& f.), ti rō'liſch, a. Tyrolese.
Toſ kā'nā, n. Tuscany.
Tō'te(s) Meer, n. Dead Sea.
Tri ent', n. Trent.
Trī'er, n. Treves.
Trō'ja, n. Troy. [Trojan.
Tro jā'ner(in), m. (& f.), tro jā'niſch, a
Tür'ke, m., Tür'kin, f. Turk.
Tür kei', f. (–) Turkey.
tür kiſch, a. Turkish.
Ty rol' ꝛc. ſ. Tirol ꝛc.

Un g'ar(in), m. (& f.), un g'a riſch, a. Hun-
Un g'arn, n. Hungary. [garian.

Vell'lin (Felt..), n. Valtelline.
Ve nē'dig (We..), n. Venice.
Ve nē'ti ā ner(in) (Wenez..), m. (& f.), ve ne-ti ā'niſch, a. Venetian.
Ver ei'nig te Staa'ten, pl. United States, pl.
Ve ſūv' (We ſuf'), m. Vesuvius.
Vlā'me, m. ſ. Flamländer.
Vlie'ßin gen, n. Flushing.
Vo gē'ſen (Wo..), pl. Vosges, pl.
Vor'der ā ſi en, n. Anterior Asia.

Waadt (Wät), n. Vaud.
Wal(l)a'chei, m., Wal(l)a'chin, f., wal(l)a'chiſch, a. Wallachian.
Wal(l)a chei', f. (–) Wallachia.
Wal li'ſer, m. Welshman.
wal li'ſiſch, a. Welsh.
War'ſchau, n. Warsaw.
Weich'ſel (Weik'ſel), f. (–) Vistula.
welſch, a. Italian.
Welſch'land, n. Italy.
Weſt fā'len, n. Westphalia || Weſt fā'le, m., weſt fā'liſch, a. Westphalian.
Weſt in'di en, n. West-Indies, pl.
Wien, n. Vienna. [nese.
Wie'ner(in), m. (& f.), wie'ne riſch, a. Vien-
Wür'tem berg, n. Wurtemberg.

Zā'bern, n. Saverne.
Zan'te, n. Zante, Cephalonia.
Zü'rich, n. Zurich.
Zwei brü'cken (–brü'fen), n. Deux-Ponts

Table of Christian Names for the two sexes not identical in both languages *).

Ä'del heid, f. Adelaide.
Ä'dolf, m. Adolphus.
Ä gi'di us, m. (0) Giles.
Ä lex an'der, m. Alexander, Sandy.
Äl'fons (..fongs), m. (0) Alphonso.
A mä'li a, A mä'li e, f. Amelia.
Äm'brōs, Am brō'jius, m. (0) Ambrose.
An drē'as, m. (0) Andrew.
An'na, f. Anne, Anna.
Änn'chen, n. Nancy, Nan.
An'tōn, m. Anthony.
Au'gust, m. Augustus.
Au gus'te, f. Augusta.

Bar'thel (–s), **Bar tho lo mä'us** (0), m. Bartholomew.
Be ä'trix, f. (0) Beatrice.
Be'ne dikt, m. Benedict, Bennet.
Bern'hard, m. Bernard.
Bi anc'a, Blank'a, f. Blanche.
Bo ni fäz, m. (–ens) Boniface.
Bri git'te, f. Bridget, Biddy.

Cä ci'li a, Cä ci'li e (Säz..), f. Cecily.
Carl, ſ. **Karl.**
Chriſtoph (Kri..), m. Christopher, Kit.
Chriſtus (Kri..), m. (**Chriſti**), Christ.
Cle men ti'ne, f. Clementina.
Con'ſtan tin, m. Constantine.
Con ſtan'zia, Con ſtan'ze, f. Constance.

Dōr'chen, n. Doll(y) || **Do ro thē'a**, f. Dorothy.

Ē'du ard, m. Edward.
E le o nō're, f. Eleanor.
E li'ſa beth, f. Elizabeth, Betsey, Betty.
E li'ze, f. Eliza.
El'ſe, f. Alice.
E mi'li e, f. Emily.
Ernſt, m. Ernest.
Eu'gēn, Eu gēn', m. Eugene.
Eu gē'ni e, f. Eugenia.
Ē'vä (E'fa), f. Eve.

Franz, m. (–ens) Frank, Francis.
Fran zis'ka, f. Frances.
Frie de ri'ke, f. Frederica.
Frie'de rich, m. (–s), **Fritz**, m. (–ens) Frederic(k), Fred.

Ge org', m. George.
Ger'trūd, f. Gertrude, Gerty.
Gott'fried, m. Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffry.
Gott'hard, m. Goddard.
Gre gōr', m. Gregory.
Grēt'chen, n., **Grē'te**, f. Madge, Margery, Meg, Peggy.
Gui'dō (Gido), m. Guy.
Guſ'tav (..taf), m. Gustavus.

Hann'chen, n., **Han'ne**, f. Hannah, Jane, Jenny.
Hans, m. (–ens) John, Jack.
Häns'chen, n. Johnny.
Hed'wig, f. Hedwiga.
Hein'rich, m. Henry, Harry, Hal.
Heinz, m. (–ens) Hal, Harry.
He lē'ne, f. Helen, Ellen.
Hen ri et'te, f. Henrietta, Harriet.
Hi'ob, m. Job.
Ho rä'tius (Horazius), m. (0), **Ho rāz'**, m. (–ens) Horace.
Hū'gō, m. Hugh.
Hum'frieb, m. Humphrey.

Ig'naz, m. (–ens) Ignatius.
Il'ſe, f. Alice.

Jä'kob, m. James.
Jä'köb chen, n. Jem, Jimmy.
Jett'chen, n., **Jet'te**, f. Harriet, Hetty.
Jō'hann(es), m. John.
Jo han'na, Jo han'ne, f. Jane, Joan, Janet.
Ju'li e, f. Julia.
Jūt'chen, n. Juliet.
Ju'li us, m. (0) Julius.
Juſ'tus, m. (0) Jocelyn.

Karl, m. Charles.
Kaſ'par, m. Jasper.
Ka tha ri'na, f. Catharine.
Käth'chen, n., **Kä'the**, f. Kate, Kitty.
Ku ni gun'de, f. Cunegund.

Lēn'chen, n., **Lē'ne**, f. Maud.

*) Most male Christian Names take –s in the genitive, when used without the definite article, and similarly female names in –e, –s or –ns. Names marked 0 do not change. — a, at the end of a Christian Name, is either long or short, according to its position. Ex.: Anna von England (short); Anna, alone (long).

Le o nō're, f. Eleanor.
Lieš'chen, n., **Lie'ſe, Liš'beth**, f. Lizzie, Lizzy.
Lin'chen, n. Carry.
Lōr'chen, n. Nell, Nelly.
Lō'renz, m. (–enš) Laurence.
Lot'chen, n., **Lot'te**, f. Charlotte, Lottie.
Lū'ci a, Lū'ci e (ʟuš..), f. Lucy.
Lūd'wig, m. Lewis, Louis.
Lu do vī'ka (..wika), f. Louisa.
Lu lš'chen, n., **Lu ī'ſe**, f. Loo.

Mag da lē'na, f. Magdalen.
Mar ga rē'the, f. Margaret.
Ma rīē', f. Mary || **Ma rīē'chen**, n. Moll, Molly, Poll, Polly.
Mar'kuš, m. (0) Mark.
Mar'tha, f. Martha, Patty.
Ma thil'de, f. Matilda, Tilly.
Mat thā'uš, m. (0) Matthew, Mat.
Mi'cha el, m. Michael, Mike.
Mō'riš, m. (–enš) Maurice.

Nann'chen, n., **Nan net'te**, f. Nan, Nancy.
Ni'ko laus, m. (0) Nicholas.
Nō'a(h), m. Noah.

Pau'la, Pau lī'ne, f. Paulina.
Pē'ter (–ɔ), **Pē'truš** (0), m. Peter.
Phi'lipp, m. Philip.
Phi lip pī'ne, f. Philippa.
Pom pē'jus, m. (0) Pompey.

Rai'mund, m. Raymund.
Rein'hold, m. Reynold.
Ri'chard, m. Richard, Dick.
Rie'te, f. Friederike.
Rō'bert, m. Robert, Bob.
Rō'land, m. Ro(w)land.
Rōš'chen, n., **Rō'ſe**, f. Rose.
Rū'di ger, m. Roger, Hodge.
Rū'dolf, m. Ralph, Rodolphus.
Rū'precht, m. Rupert.

Sāl'chen, n. Sal, Sally.
Sā'lo mōn, m. Solomon.
Sā'ra, f. Sarah.
Sim'ſon, m. Samson.
So'phīē (So'fi u. So fi'e), Sophia, Sophy.
Ste'phan, m. Stephen.
Su ſan'na, Su ſan'ne, f., **Sūš'chen**, n. Susannah, Susan, Sukey.

The rē'ſe, f. Theresa.
Thō'maš, m. (..ſenš) Tom, Thomas.
Tō'nī, f. Tony.
Trūb'chen, n. Gerty.
Tul'li uš, m. (0) Tully.

Veit (Feit), m. Vitus, Guy.

Wal't(h)er, m. Walter, Wat.
Wil'helm, m. William, Willy, Bill(y).
Wil hel mī'ne, f. Wilhelmina.
Wil'lī, Wil'lỵ, m. Billy.

Za cha rī'as, m. (0) Zachary.

Table of German Irregular Verbs.

Tenses enclosed in [ ] are used, but not to be recommended. Those enclosed in (), though less often used, are admissible.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ba'cken	ich ba'cke, du bäckst [backst], er bäckt [backt]	ich būk *	ich bü'ke *	back(e) ***	ge ba'cken
be din g'en	ich be din g'e	ich be dang', be ding'te	ich be ding'te, be dün'ge **	be ding'(e)	be dun g'en * †
be fēh'len	ich be fēh'le, du be fiehlst', er be fiehlt'	ich be fāhl'	ich be fōh'le [be fāh'le] **	be fiehl'	be fōh'len
be flei'ßen, sich †	ich be flei'ße mich, du be-flei'ßest u. be fleißt' dich, er be fleißt' sich	ich be fliß' mich, du be flis'sest dich	ich be flis'se mich	be flei'ße dich	be flis'sen
be gin'nen	ich be gin'ne	ich be gann'	ich be gön'ne [be gän'ne]	be ginn'(e)	be gon'nen
bei'ßen	ich bei'ße, du bei'ßest u. beißt, er beißt ꝛc.	ich biß, du bis'sest	ich bis'se	beiß(e)	ge bis'sen
ber'gen	ich ber'ge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bür'ge u. bär'ge	birg	ge bor'gen
ber'sten	ich ber'ste, du ber'stest u. birst, er ber'stet u. birst	ich barst, ber'ste te, borst	ich bär'ste, bör'ste	birst, ber'ste	ge bor'sten
be sin'nen, sich	ich be sin'ne mich	ich be sann' mich	ich be sän'ne u. be sön'ne mich	be sinn'(e) dich	be son'nen
be sit'zen	ich be sit'ze, du be sit'zest u. be sitzt'	ich be sāß'	ich be sā'ße	besi tz'(e)	be ses'sen
be trü'gen	ich be trü'ge	ich be trōg'	ich be trö'ge	be trüg'(e)	be trō'gen
be wē'gen ††	ich be wē'ge	ich be wōg'	ich be wö'ge **	be wēg'(e)	be wō'gen
bie'gen	ich bie'ge	ich bōg	ich bö'ge **	bieg(e)	ge bō'gen
bie'ten	ich bie'te	ich bōt	ich bö'te	biet(e)	ge bō'ten
bin'den	ich bin'de	ich band, du band(e)st	ich bän'de	bind(e)	ge bun'den
bit'ten	ich bit'te	ich bāt, du bāt(e)st	ich bā'te	bit te	ge bē'ten
blā'sen	ich blā'se, du blā'sest u. bläst, er blāst	ich blies, du blie'sest	ich blie'se	blās u. blā se	ge blā'sen
blei'ben	ich blei'be	ich blieb, du bliebst	ich blie'be	bleib(e)	ge blie'ben
brā'ten	ich brā'te *, du brātst, er brāt	ich briet *	ich brie'te **	brāt(e)	ge brā'ten
bre'chen	ich bre'che, du brichst, er bricht	ich brāch	ich brā'che	brich	ge bro'chen
bren'nen	ich bren'ne	ich brann'te	ich brenn(e)te**	brenn(e)	ge brannt'
brin g'en	ich brin g'e	ich brach'te	ich bräch'te	bring(e)	ge bracht'
den k'en	ich den k'e	ich dach'te	ich däch'te	denk(e)	ge dacht'
din g'en	ich din g'e	ich dang	ich ding'te, ich dün'ge **	din g'e	ge dun g'en *
dre'schen	ich dre'sche, du drisch(e)st, er drischt	ich drāsch (drosch)	ich drä'sche **	drisch	ge dro'schen

*) The German verbs and tenses marked by one asterisk (*) are more commonly used in their regular form.

**) The Imperfects of the Subjunctive marked by two asterisks (**) are used in the higher style only; in spoken German the Conditional is, though incorrectly, used instead, *e. g.* „Ich würde befehlen" instead of „Ich beföhle".

***) The Imperative forms ending in e are grammatically incorrect, although they are generally used.

†) The verb „sich befleißen" is not in use; in its stead use the regular verb „sich befleißigen".

††) The verb „bewegen" in its concrete signification: „einen Gegenstand bewegen" is regular. „Die Erzählung hatte ihn tief b e w e g t", but „durch den Bericht ward er b e w o g e n, dem Manne zu helfen".

*†) „b e d i n g t" is adj.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
drin g'en	ich drin g'e	ich drang	ich drän g'e	dring(e)	ge drun g'en
dün ken	ich dün ke	ich dächt'te	ich dächt'te	dün ke	gedächt'
dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf; wir dürfen	ich durf'te	ich dürf'te	—	ge durft' (dürfen †††)
em pfan g'en	ich em pfan g'e, du empfängst', er em pfängt'	ich empfl(e)ng'	ich empfl(e)ng'e	em pfang'(e)	em pfan g'en
em pfehl'en	ich em pfehl'e, du empfiehlst', er em pfiehlt'	ich em pfahl'	im em pföhl'te (em pfähl'e)	em pfiehl'	em pföhl'en
em pfin'den	ich em pfin'de	ich em pfand'	ich em pfän'de	em pfind'(e)	em pfun'den
er bleich'en	ich er bleich'e	ich er blich'	ich er blich'e **	er bleich'(e)	er blich'en
er frie'ren	ich er frie're	ich er frör'	ich er frö're	er frier'(e)	er frö'ren
er lö'schen	ich er lö'sche, du er lö'schest u. er lischt' [er lö'scheſt, er er lischt' [er löscht']	ich er losch' [erlösch'te]	ich er lösch'e **	er lösch'(e), erlisch'	er lo'schen
er schal'len	es er schallt'	es er scholl' *	es er schöl'le **	er schall'(e)	er schallt', erscholl'en
er schei'nen	ich er schei'ne	ich er schien'	ich er schie'ne	er schein'(e)	er schie'nen
er schre'cken †	ich er schre'cke, du erschrickst', er er schrickt'	ich er schrak'	ich er schrä'te	er schrick'	er schro'cken
er trin ken	ich er trin ke	ich er trank'	ich er trän ke	er trink'(e)	er trun ken
er wä'gen	ich er wä'ge	ich er wög'	ich er wä'ge **	er wäg'(e)	er wö'gen
eſſen	ich eſſe, du ißeſt u. ißt, er ißt	ich äß	ich äße	iß	ge geſſen
fäh'ren	ich fäh're, du fährſt, er fährt	ich führ, du führ(e)ſt	ich führ'e	fahr(e)	ge fah'ren
fal'len	ich fal'le, du fällſt, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fie'le	fall(e)	ge fal'len
fan g'en	ich fan g'e, du fängſt, er fängt	ich fi(e)ng	ich fi(e)n g'e	fang(e)	ge fan g'en
fech'ten	ich fech'te, du ficht(e)ſt, er flicht	ich focht	ich föch'te **	ficht (fech'te)	ge foch'ten
fin'den	ich fin'de	ich fand	ich fän'de	find(e)	ge fun'den
flech'ten	ich flech'te, du flicht(e)ſt *, er flicht *	ich flocht	ich flöch'te **	flicht *	ge floch'ten
flie'gen	ich flie'ge	ich flög	ich flö'ge	flieg(e)	ge flo'gen
flie'hen	ich flie'he	ich flöh	ich flö'he	flieh(e)	ge flo'hen
flie'ßen	ich flie'ße	ich floß	ich flöß'ie	fließ(e)	ge floſſen
frä'gen	ich frä'ge, du frägſt, er frägt [frägſt, frägt]	ich frag'te (früg)	ich früg'te ** (früg'e)	frag(e)	ge frag't
freſſen	ich freſſe, du friſſeſt u. frißt, er frißt	ich fraß	ich frä'ße	friß	ge freſſen
frie'ren	ich frie're	ich fror	ich frö're	frier(e)	ge frö'ren
gä'ren	ich gä're	ich gor u. gär'te	ich gö're u. gär'te **	gär(e)	ge go'ren
ge bä'ren	ich ge bä're, du ge bierſt [ge bärſt], er ge biert' [ge bärt']	ich ge bar'	ich ge bä're **	ge bär'(e)	ge bo'ren
ge'ben	ich ge'be, du gi(e)bſt, er gi(e)bt	ich gab	ich gä'be	gi(e)b	ge ge'ben
ge bie'ten	ich ge bie'te	ich ge bot'	ich ge bö'te	ge bier'(e)	ge bo'ten
ge dei'hen	ich ge dei'he	ich ge dieh	ich ge die'he	ge deih'(e)	ge die'hen
ge fal'len	ich ge fal'le, du ge fällſt', er gefällt'	ich ge fiel'	ich ge fie'le	ge fall'(e)	ge fal'len
ge'hen	ich ge'he, du geh'(e)ſt	ich gi(e)ng	ich gi(e)ng'e	geh(e)	ge gan g'en
ge lin g'en	es ge lingt'	es ge lang'	es ge län g'e	ge ling'(e)	ge lun g'en
gel'ten	ich gel'te, du giltſt, er gilt	ich galt, du galt(e)ſt	ich göl'te (gält'te)	gilt	ge gol'ten
ge nē'ſen	ich ge nē'ſe, du ge nē'ſeſt u. ge neſt', er ge nēſt'	ich ge nās', du ge nā'ſeſt	ich ge nä'ſe **	ge nē'ſe	ge nē'ſen
ge nie'ßen	ich ge nie'ße	ich ge noß'	ich ge nöſ'ſe	ge nieß(e)	ge noſſen
ge rā'ten	ich ge rā'te, du ge rātſt, er ge rāt'	ich ge riet'	ich ge rie'te	ge rāt(e)	ge rā'ten

††† The Participles of the German auxiliary verbs: dürfen, können, laſſen, mögen, müſſen, wollen ꝛc. *united with another verb* are the same as the Infinitive forms, *e. g.* er hat nicht kommen dürfen, können, laſſen ꝛc.

†) The verb „erſchrecken" in its transitive sense einen erſchrecken" is regular.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ge ſchē'hen	es ge ſchieht', ſie ge ſchē'hen	es ge ſchāh'	es ge ſchä'he	ge ſchēh'(e)	ge ſchē'hen
ge win'nen	ich ge win'ne	ich ge wann', du ge wann(e)ſt'	ich ge wön'ne (ge wän'ne)	ge winn'(e)	ge won'nen
gie'ßen	ich gieße, du gie'ßeſt u. gießt	ich goß	ich göſſe	gieß(e)	ge goſſen
glei'chen	ich glei'che	ich glich, du glich(e)ſt	ich gli'che	gleich(e)	ge gli'chen
glei'ten	ich glei'te	ich glitt	ich glit'te	gleit(e)	ge glit'ten
glim'men	ich glim'me	ich glomm *	ich glöm'me **	glimm(e)	ge glom'men *
grā'ben	ich grā'be, du grā'bſt, er grā'bt	ich grūb, du grūb(e)ſt	ich grü'be	grāb(e)	ge grā'ben
grei'fen	ich grei'fe	ich griff, du griff(e)ſt	ich gri'ffe	greif(e)	ge gri'ffen
hā'ben	ich hā'be, du haſt, er hat, wir hā'ben, ihr hā'bt u. habt, ſie hā'ben	ich hat'te	ich hät'te	hāb(e)	ge hā'bt' u. ge habt'
hal'ten	ich hal'te, du hältſt, er hält	ich hielt	ich hiel'te	halt(e)	ge hal'ten
han g'en	ich han g'e u. hän g'e, du hang(e)ſt u. hängſt, er hangt u. hängt	ich hing, du hing(e)ſt u. ich hieng, du hieng(e)ſt	ich hi(e)n g'e	hang(e)	ge han g'en *
hau'en	ich hau'e, du hauſt	ich hieb, du hiebſt	ich hie'be	hau(e)	ge hau'en
hē'ben	ich hē'be	ich höb	ich hē'be ** (du hü'beſt)	hēb(e)	ge hō'ben
hei'ßen	ich hei'ße, du hei'ßeſt u. heißt, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hie'ße, du hie'ßeſt	heiß(e)	ge hei'ßen
hel'fen	ich hel'fe, du hilfſt, er hilft	ich half	ich hül'fe (häl'fe)	hilf	ge hol'fen
ken'nen	ich ken'ne	ich kannte	ich kennt'(e)te **	kenn(e)	ge kannt'
klim'men	ich klim'me	ich klomm *	ich klöm'me **	klimm(e)	ge klom'men
klin g'en	es klingt	es klang	es klän g'e	kling(e)	ge klun g'en
knei'fen	ich knei'fe	ich kniff	ich kni'ffe, du knifſt	knei(e)	ge kni'ffen
kom'men	ich kom'me	ich kām	ich kä'me	komm(e)	ge kom'men
kön'nen	ich kann, du kannſt, er kann	ich konn'te	ich könn'te	—	ge konnt' (kön'nen †††)
krie'chen	ich krie'che	ich kroch	ich krö'che	kriech(e)	ge kro'chen
lā'den ††	ich lā'de, du lā'deſt u. lädſt, er lā'det u. lädt	ich lūd	ich lü'de **	lād(e)	ge lā'den
laſ'ſen	ich laſ'ſe, du läſ'ſeſt u. läßt, er läßt	ich ließ	ich lie'ße	laß, laſ'ſe	ge laſ'ſen (laſ'ſen †††)
lau'fen	ich lau'fe, du läufſt, er läuft	ich lief	ich lie'fe	lauf(e)	ge lau'fen
lei'den	ich lei'de	ich litt	ich lit'te	leid(e)	ge lit'ten
lei'hen	ich lei'he	ich lieh	ich lie'he	leih(e)	ge lie'hen
le'ſen	ich le'ſe, du lie'ſeſt u. lieſt, er lieſt	ich lās	ich lä'ſe **	lies	ge le'ſen
lie'gen	ich lie'ge	ich lāg	ich lā'ge	lieg(e)	ge le'gen
lü'gen	ich lü'ge	ich lōg	ich lö'ge **	lüg(e)	ge lō'gen
mā'hlen	ich mā'hle	ich māhl'te	ich mähl'te **	māhl(e)	ge mā'hlen
mei'den	ich mei'de	ich mied	ich mie'de	meid(e)	ge mie'den
mel'ken	ich mel'fe	ich molk *	ich mölk'e **	melk(e)	ge mol'ken
meſ'ſen	ich meſ'ſe, du miſ'ſeſt u. mißt, er mißt	ich mās	ich mä'ße **	miß	ge meſ'ſen
miß fal'len	ich miß fal'le, du mißfällſt, er miß fällt'	ich miß fiel'	ich miß fie'le	miß fall'(e)	miß fal'len
mō'gen	ich mā'g, du mā'gſt, er mā'g, wir mō'gen, ihr mō'g'(e)t, ſie mō'gen	ich moch'te	ich möch'te	—	ge mocht' (mō'gen †††)
müſ'ſen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müſ'ſen, ihr müßt, ſie müſ'ſen	ich muß'te	ich müß'te	—	ge mußt' (müſ'ſen †††)

††) „laden" has two meanings, *to invite*, etc., and *to load*, etc. Originally the verb was conjugated regularly for the former meaning and irregularly for the latter. Now, however, the irregular form may also be used in the sense *to invite*, etc.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Indicative Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
nēh'men	ich nēh'me, du nimmſt, er nimmt	ich nāhm	ich nāh'me	nimm	ge nom'men
nen'nen	ich nen'ne	ich nann'te	ich nenn(e)'te **	nenn(e)	ge nannt'
pfei'fen	ich pfei'fe	ich pfiff	ich pfiff'e	pfeif(e)	ge pfiff'en
pflē'gen †	ich pflē'ge	ich pflōg *	ich pflō'ge *	pflēg(e)	ge pflō'gen
prei'ſen	ich prei'ſe [quillt	ich pries	ich prieſ'e **	preiß(e)	ge prieſ'en
quel'len	ich quel'le, du quillſt, er	ich quoll	ich quöl'le **	quill *	ge quol'len
rā'ten	ich rā'te, du rātſt, er rāt	ich riet	ich rie'te	rāt(e)	ge rā'ten
rei'ben	ich rei'be	ich rieb	ich rie'be	reib(e)	ge rie'ben
rei'ßen	ich rei'ße	ich riß	ich riſ'ſe	reiß(e)	ge riſ'ſen
rei'ten	ich rei'te	ich ritt	ich rit'te	reit(e)	ge rit'ten
ren'nen	ich ren'ne	ich rannte	ich renn(e)'te **	renn(e)	ge rannt'
rie'chen	ich rie'che	ich roch	ich rö'che	riech(e)	ge ro'chen
rin g'en	ich rin g'e	ich rang	ich rän g'e **	ring(e)	ge run g'en
rin'nen	ich rin'ne	ich rann	ich rän'ne **	rinn(e)	ge ron'nen
rī'ſen	ich rī'ſe	ich rieſ	ich rieſ'e	rīſ(e)	ge rī'ſen
ſal'zen	ich ſal'ze	ich ſalz'te	ich ſalz(e)'te **	ſalz(e)	ge ſal'zen
ſauf'en	ich ſauf'e, du ſäufſt, er ſäuft	ich ſoff	ich ſöff'e **	ſauf(e)	ge ſof'fen
ſaug'en	ich ſau'ge	ich ſōg [ſaug'te]	ich ſō'ge **	ſaug(e)	ge ſō'gen [ge ſaugt']
ſchaf'fen ††	ich ſchaf'fe	ich ſchūf, du ſchūfeſt	ich ſchü'fe **	ſchaff(e)	ge ſchaf'fen
ſchal'len	es ſchallt	ich ſchall'te u. ſcholl	ich ſchall'(e)te ** u. ſchöl'le **	ſchall(e)	ge ſchallt'
ſchei'den	ich ſchei'de	ich ſchied	ich ſchie'de	ſcheid(e)	ge ſchie'den
ſchei'nen	ich ſchei'ne	ich ſchien	ich ſchie'ne	ſchein(e)	ge ſchie'nen
ſchel'ten	ich ſchel'te, du ſchiltſt, er ſchilt	ich ſchalt, du ſchalt(e)ſt	ich ſchölte [ſchält'te] **	ſchilt *	ge ſchol'ten
ſchē'ren	ich ſchē're, du ſchērſt, er ſchert u. ſchiert	ich ſchōr u. ſchēr'te	ich ſchö're **	ſchēr(e)	ge ſchō'ren u. ge ſchēr't
ſchie'ben	ich ſchie'be	ich ſchōb	ich ſchō'be **	ſchieb(e)	ge ſchō'ben
ſchie'ßen	ich ſchie'ße, du ſchie'ßeſt u. ſchießt	ich ſchoß, du ſchoſ'ſeſt	ich ſchöſ'ſe **	ſchieß(e)	ge ſchoſ'ſen
ſchin'den	ich ſchin'de	ich ſchund *, du ſchund(e)ſt *	ich ſchün'de **	ſchind(e)	ge ſchun'den
ſchlā'fen	ich ſchlā'fe, du ſchläfſt, er ſchläft	ich ſchlief	ich ſchlie'fe	ſchlāf(e)	ge ſchlā'fen
ſchlā'gen	ich ſchlā'ge, du ſchlägſt, er ſchlägt	ich ſchlug	ich ſchlü'ge	ſchlāg(e)	ge ſchlā'gen
ſchlei'chen	ich ſchlei'che	ich ſchlich	ich ſchli'che	ſcheich(e)	ge ſchli'chen
ſchlei'fen	ich ſchlei'fe	ich ſchliff	ich ſchliff'e	ſchleif(e)	ge ſchlif'fen
ſchlei'ßen	ich ſchlei'ße, du ſchlei'ßeſt u. ſchleißt	ich ſchliß, du ſchlif'ſeſt	ich ſchlij'ſe **	ſchleiß(e)	ge ſchlif'ſen
ſchlie'fen	ich ſchlie'fe	ich ſchloff	ich ſchlöff'e	ſchlief(e)	geſchlof'fen
ſchlie'ßen	ich ſchlie'ße, du ſchlie'ßeſt u. ſchließt	ich ſchloß	ich ſchlöſ'ſe	ſchließ(e)	ge ſchloſ'ſen
ſchlin g'en	ich ſchlin g'e	ich ſchlang	ich ſchlän g'e	ſchling(e)	ge ſchlun g'en
ſchmei'ßen	ich ſchmei'ße, du ſchmei'ßeſt u. ſchmeißt	ich ſchmiß	ich ſchmiſ'ſe	ſchmeiß(e)	ge ſchmiſ'ſen
ſchmel'zen †††	ich ſchmel'ze, du ſchmilzeſt u. ſchmilzt, er ſchmilzt	ich ſchmolz, du ſchmol'zeſt	ich ſchmöl'ze **	ſchmilz *	ge ſchmol'zen
ſchnei'den	ich ſchnei'de	ich ſchnitt	ich ſchnit'te	ſchneid(e)	ge ſchnit'ten
ſchnie'ben	ich ſchnie'be	ich ſchnōb	ich ſchnō'be **	ſchnieb(e)	ge ſchnō'ben
ſchrei'ben	ich ſchrei'be	ich ſchrieb	ich ſchrie'be	ſchreib(e)	ge ſchrie'ben
ſchrei'en	ich ſchrei'e	ich ſchrie	ich ſchrie'e	ſchrei(e)	ge ſchrie'en
ſchrei'ten	ich ſchrei'te	ich ſchritt	ich ſchri'te	ſchreit(e)	ge ſchrit'ten
ſchwei'gen	ich ſchwei'ge	ich ſchwieg	ich ſchwie'ge	ſchweig(e)	ge ſchwie'gen
ſchwel'len	ich ſchwel'le, du ſchwillſt, er ſchwillt	ich ſchwoll	ich ſchwöl'le	ſchwill	ge ſchwol'len
ſchwim'men	ich ſchwim'me	ich ſchwamm	ich ſchwöm'me [ſchwäm'me] **	ſchwimm(e)	ge ſchwom'men

†) The verb „pflegen" in the sense of *to nurse, to attend to*, is regular.
††) „schaffen", when used in the sense of arbeiten *(provinc.)* is regular.
†††) The verb „schmelzen" is regular in its transitive sense.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ſchwin'den	ich ſchwin'de	ich ſchwand	ich ſchwän de **	ſchwind(e)	ge ſchwun'den
ſchwin gen	ich ſchwin g'e	ich ſchwang	ich ſchwäng'e	ſchwing(e)	ge ſchwun g'en
ſchwö'ren	ich ſchwö're	ich ſchwur (ſchwör)	ich ſchwü're (ſchwö're) **	ſchwö're	ge ſchwo'ren
ſe'hen	ich ſe'he, du ſiehſt, er ſieht	ich ſah	ich ſä'he	ſieh(e)	ge ſe'hen
ſein	ich bin, du biſt, er iſt; wir ſind, ihr ſeid, ſie ſind. Konj. ich ſei, du ſeiſt, er ſei; wir ſei'en, ihr ſei'et, ſie ſei'en	ich wär	ich wä're	ſei	ge we'ſen
ſen'den	ich ſen'de	ich ſand'te *	ich ſen'de te **	ſende	ge ſandt'
ſie'den	ich ſie'de	ich ſott	ich ſö'tte **	ſied(e)	ge ſo'tten
ſin g'en	ich ſin g'e	ich ſang	ich ſän g'e	ſing(e)	ge ſun g'en
ſin k'en	ich ſin k'e	ich ſank	ich ſän k'e	ſink(e)	ge ſun k'en
ſin'nen	ich ſin'ne	ich ſann	ich ſän'ne **	ſinn(e)	ge ſon'nen
ſit'zen	ich ſit'ze	ich ſaß	ich ſä'ße	ſitz'e	ge ſe'ſſen
ſol'len	ich ſoll, du ſollſt, er ſoll	ich ſollte	ich ſollte	—	ge ſollt' (ſollen) †††
ſpal'ten	ich ſpal'te, du ſpal'teſt	ich ſpal'te te	ich ſpal'te te	ſpalt(e)	ge ſpal'ten
ſpei'en	ich ſpei'e	ich ſpie	ich ſpie'e	ſpei(e)	ge ſpie'en
ſpin'nen	ich ſpin'ne	ich ſpann	ich ſpän'ne **	ſpinn(e)	ge ſpon'nen
ſplei'ßen	ich ſplei'ße, du ſplei'ßeſt u. ſpleißt	ich ſpliß	ich ſpliſſe **	ſpleiß(e)	ge ſpliſſen
ſpre'chen	ich ſpre'che, du ſprichſt, er ſpricht	ich ſprach	ich ſprä'che	ſprich	ge ſpro'chen
ſprie'ßen	ich ſprie'ße, du ſprie'ßeſt u. ſprießt	ich ſproß	ich ſpröſſe **	ſprieß(e)	ge ſproſſen
ſprin g'en	ich ſprin g'e	ich ſprang	ich ſprän g'e	ſpring(e)	ge ſprun g'en
ſte'chen	ich ſte'che, du ſtichſt, er ſticht	ich ſtach	ich ſtä'che	ſtich	ge ſto chen
ſte'cken †	ich ſte'cke	ich ſtak u. ſteckte	ich ſtä'te u. ſteckte	ſteck(e)	ge ſteckt'
ſte'hen	ich ſte'he, du ſteh'(e)ſt	ich ſtand, du ſtand(e)ſt	ich ſtän'de (ſtün'de)	ſteh(e)	ge ſtan'den
ſtieh'len	ich ſtieh'le, du ſtiehlſt, er ſtiehlt	ich ſtahl	ich ſtähl'e **	ſtiehl	ge ſtoh'len
ſtei'gen	ich ſtei'ge	ich ſtieg	ich ſtie'ge	ſteig(e)	ge ſtie'gen
ſter'ben	ich ſter'be, du ſtirbſt, er ſtirbt	ich ſtarb	ich ſtür'be	ſtirb	ge ſtor'ben
ſtie'ben	ich ſtie'be	ich ſtob	ich ſtö'be **	ſtieb(e)	ge ſto'ben
ſtin k'en	ich ſtin k'e	ich ſtank	ich ſtän k'e	ſtink(e)	ge ſtun k'en
ſtö'ßen	ich ſtö'ße, du ſtö'ßeſt u. ſtößt, er ſtößt	ich ſtieß, du ſtie'ßeſt	ich ſtie'ße	ſtöß(e)	ge ſtö'ßen
ſtrei'chen	ich ſtrei'che	ich ſtrich	ich ſtri'che	ſtreich(e)	ge ſtri'chen
ſtrei'ten	ich ſtrei'te	ich ſtritt	ich ſtri'tte	ſtreit(e)	ge ſtrit'ten
thün	ich thü'e, du thüſt, er thüt	ich that	ich thä'te	thü(e)	ge thän'
trä'gen	ich trä'ge, du trägſt, er trägt	ich trug	ich trü'ge	träg(e)	ge trä'gen
tref'fen	ich tref'fe, du trifft, er trifft	ich traf	ich trä'fe	triff	ge trof'fen
trei'ben	ich trei'be	ich trieb	ich trie'be	treib(e)	ge trie'ben
tre'ten	ich tre'te, du trittſt, er tritt	ich trat	ich trä'te	tritt	ge tre'ten
trin k'en	ich trin k'e	ich trank	ich trän k'e	trink(e)	ge trun k'en
trü'gen	ich trü'ge	ich trog	ich trö'ge **	trüg(e)	ge trö'gen
ver ber'gen	ich ver ber'ge, du verbirgſt' er ver birgt'	ich ver barg'	ich ver bür'ge u ver bär'ge	ver birg'	ver bor'gen
ver bie'ten	ich ver bie'te	ich ver bot'	ich ver bö'te	ver bie't'(e)	ver bo'ten
ver blei'ben	ich ver blei'be	ich ver blieb'	ich ver blie'be	ver bleib'(e)	ver blie'ben
ver blei'chen	ich ver blei'che	ich ver blich'	ich ver blei'che	ver,bleich'(e)	ver blei'chen
ver der'ben ††	ich ver der'be, du verdirbſt', er ver dirbt'	ich ver darb'	ich ver dür'be (ver där'be) **	ver dirb'	ver dor'ben
ver drie'ßen	es ver drießt'	es ver droß'	es ver dröſſe	—	ver droſſen

†) The verb „ſtecken" meaning *to put to, to fix*, is regular and transitive.
††) The verb „verderben" is irregular in the sense of *to spoil*, but its Participle is regular when used in the sense of *to corrupt*.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past.
ver ges'sen	ich ver ges'se, du ver gi'sest u. ver gißt, er ver gißt'	ich ver gāß'	ich ver gä'ße	ver giß'	ver ges'sen
ver lie'ren	ich ver lie're	ich ver lōr	ich ver lō're	ver lier'(e)	ver lō'ren
ver lö'schen	ich ver lö'sche, du ver lö'schest u. ver lischt' [ver-lö'schest, ver löscht'], er ver lischt' [ver löscht']	ich ver losch' [ver lösch'te]	ich ver lö'sche **	ver lösch'(e), ver lisch'	ver lo'schen
ver schal'len	ver schallt'	ver schall'te [(ver scholl')]	ver schöl'le **	ver schall'(e)	ver schol'len
ver schwin'den	ich ver schwin'de	ich ver-schwand'	ich ver schwän'de	ver schwind' (e)	ver schwun'den
ver wir'ren	ich ver wir're	ich ver wirr'te	ich ver wirr'(e)te **	ver wir're	ver wirrt u. ver wor'ren
ver zei'hen	ich ver zei'he	ich ver zieh'	ich ver zie'he	ver zeih'(e)	ver zie'hen
wach'sen	ich wach'se, du wächst, er wächst	ich wuchs u. wüchs	ich wü'chse u. wüch'se	wachs u. wach'se	ge wach'sen
wā'gen / vie'gen †	ich wā'ge, du wägst, er wägt / ich wie'ge, du wiegst, er wiegt	ich wōg	ich wö'ge **	wäg(e) / wieg(e)	ge wō'gen
wa'schen	ich wa'sche, du wä'schest, er wäscht	ich wüsch	ich wü'sche	wasch(e)	ge wa'schen
wei'chen ††	ich wei'che	ich wich	ich wi'che	weich(e)	ge wi'chen
wei'sen	ich wei'se, du wei'sest u. weist	ich wies, du wie'sest	ich wie'se	weis, wei'se	ge wie'sen
wen'den	ich wen'de	ich wand'te *	ich wen'de te **	wend(e)	ge wandt' *
wer'ben	ich wer'be, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wür'be [wär'be]	wirb	ge wor'ben
wer'den	ich wer'de, du wirst, er wird	ich wur'de u. ward, du wur'dest u. wardst, er wur'de u. ward	ich würde	wer'de	ge wor'den (wor'den †††)
wer'fen	ich wer'fe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wür'fe [wär'fe]	wirf	ge wor'fen
win'den	ich win'de	ich wand	ich wän'de	wind(e)	ge wun'den
wis'sen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß, wir (sie) wis'sen, ihr wißt	ich wuß'te	ich wüß'te	wis'se	ge wußt'
wol'len	ich will, du willst, er will	ich woll'te	ich woll'te	wol'le	ge wollt' (wol'len †††)
zei'hen	ich zei'he	ich zieh	ich zie'he	zeih(e)	ge zie'hen
zie'hen	ich zie'he	ich zōg	ich zö'ge	zieh(e)	ge zō'gen
zwin'gen	ich zwin'g'e	ich zwang	ich zwän'g'e	zwing(e)	ge zwun'g'en

†) „Wiegen" in the sense of *to rock a cradle* or *to cut with a cleaver*, is regular.
††) „Weichen" in the sense of *to soften, to mollify*, is regular.

ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY

ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY

A.

a, ə, pr. für: at, by, in, on &c.
a(n), ə, *ən,* art. ein, eine, ein.
A 1, *ēi wən,* a. & adv. erster Klasse, vorzüglich.
aback, *əbäk',* adv. *(Nav.)* maſtwärts || **taken ~,** beſtürzt, verblüfft.
abaft, *əbäft',* adv. *(Nav.)* hinterwärts, achter.
abalienate, *əbēi'ljənēit,* v. a. veräußern || entfremden. [rung, f. || Abtretung, f.
abalienation, *əbēiljənēi'ən,* s. Veräußeˢ
abandon, *əbän'dən,* v. a. aufgeben || verlaſſen, preisgeben || **to ~ oneself to . .,** ſich . . ergeben. [gezwungenheit, f.
abandon, (frz.) s. das Sichgehenlaſſen || Un-
abandoned, *əbän'dənd,* p. & a. verlaſſen || verworfen, liederlich.
abandonment, *əbän'dənmənt,* s. Verlaſſung, f. || Verlaſſenheit, f. || Sichgehenlaſſen, n. || *(Com.)* Abandonnieren, n.
abase, abēis', v. a. erniedrigen.
abasement, *abēis'mənt,* s. Erniedrigung, f. || Niedergeſchlagenheit, f.
abash, *əbäš',* v. a. beſchämen.
abashed, *əbäšt',* p. betreten, beſtürzt.
abashment, *əbäš'mənt,* s. Beſchämung, f.
abate, *əbēit',* v. a. & n. umſtoßen, niederreißen || vermindern, herabſetzen || demütigen || abnehmen, nachlaſſen || fallen (vom Preiſe).
abatement, *əbēit'mənt,* s. Verminderung, f. || Demütigung, Niedergeſchlagenheit, f. || Rabatt, m. || **no ~s,** feſte Preiſe.
abatis, *æ' bətis,* s. *(Mil.)* Verhau, m.
abbacy, *æ' bəsi,* s. Abtswürde, f.
abbess, *æ' bəs,* s. Abtiſſin, f.
abbey, *æ' bi,* s. Abtei, f.
abbot, *æ' bət,* s. Abt, m.
abbotship, *æ' bətšip,* s. Abtsamt, n.
abbreviate, *əbrī'vīēit,* v. a. abkürzen.
abbreviation, *əbrīvīēi'ən,* s. Abkürzung, f.
abc, *ēibīsī',* s. das ABC. [abdanken.
abdicate, *æb' dikēit,* v. a. & n. aufgeben ||
abdication, *æbdikēi'ən,* s. Abdankung, f.
abdomen, *æbdō' mən,* s. Unterleib, m.
abdominal, *æbdō' minəl,* **abdominous,** *æbdō' minəs,* a. zum Unterleibe gehörig.
abduce, *æbdjūs',* v. a. abziehen, ablenken.
abduct, *æbdəkt',* v. a. entführen, wegführen.
abduction, *æbdək'ən,* s. Wegführung, Entführung, f.
abductor, *æbdək'tə,* s. Entführer, m.
abear, *əbēə',* v. a. *(vulg.)* ertragen, ausſtehen.
abecedarian, *ēibīsīdē' rīən,* s. ABCſchüţ, m.
abed, *əbed',* adv. im, zu Bette. [m.
abel-tree, *ēi' bl trī,* s. Silberpappel, f.
abernethy, *æbə' thi,* s. trockene Zwieback,
aberrance, *əbe' rəns,* **aberration,** *æbərēi'ən,* s. Abirrung, f. || *(Opt.)* Strahlenbrechung.
abet, *əbet',* v. a. anhetzen || unterſtützen. [f.
abetment, *əbet' mənt,* s. Aufhetzung, f. || Vorſchub, m.
abettor, *əbe' tə,* s. Mitſchuldige, m.
abeyance, *əbēi' əns,* s. Anwartſchaft, f. || **in ~,** herrenlos (von Ländereien) || *(fig.)* unentſchieden.
abhor, *əbhō',* v. a. verabſcheuen.
abhorrence, *əbhō' rəns,* s. Verabſcheuung, f.
abhorrent, *əbhō' rənt,* a. zuwiderlaufend, unvereinbar.
abide, *əbaid',* v. a. & n. ir. bleiben, warten || wohnen || *(vulg.)* aushalten || **to ~ by,** treu bleiben. [fort, m.
abiding-place, *əbai' diŋ plēis.* s. Wohn-
abidingly, *əbai' diŋlē,* adv. dauernd.
abigail, *æ' bigēil,* s. Kammermädchen, n.
ability, *əbi' liti,* s. Fähigkeit, f. || **abilities,** pl. Geiſteskräfte, f. pl. || **to the best of one's ~,** nach beſtem Vermögen.
abject, *æb' dżekt,* a., **–ly,** adv. verworfen, verächtlich. [erkennen.
abjudicate, *æbdżū' dikēit,* v. a. *(Law)* ab-
abjudication, *æbdżudikēi'ən,* s. Aberkennung, f. [ſt.
abjuration, *æbdżurēi' ən,* s. Abſchwörung,
abjure, *æbdżūə',* v. a. abſchwören || entſagen.
ablative, *æb' lətiv,* s. Ablativ, m.
ablaze, *əblēiz',* adv. lodernd.
able, *ēi' bl,* a. fähig, geſchickt || **to be ~,** imſtande ſein || **~-bodied,** ruſtig, dienſtfähig.
ablution, *əblū' ən,* s. Abwaſchung, f. || **to perform one's –s,** ſich waſchen.
ably, *ēi' blē,* adv. geſchickt.
abnegate, *æb' nigēit,* v. a. ableugnen.
abnegation, *æbnigēi' ən,* s. Ableugnung, f.
abnormal, *æbnō' məl,* a. abnorm, regelwidrig.
abnormity, *æbnō' miti,* s. Regelwidrigkeit, f.

aboard, *əbôd'*, adv. am (an) Bord || **to fall ~ of a ship,** mit einem andren Schiffe zusammenstoßen.

boardship, *əbôdšip'*, adv. am Bord des Schiffes.

abode, *əbôud'*, s. Wohnort, m. || Aufenthalt, m.

abolish, *əbo'liš*, v. a. abschaffen, vernichten.

abolishable, *əbo'lišəbl*, a. abschaffbar.

abolishment, *əbo'lišmənt*, s. Abschaffung, f.

abolition, *æbôlí'šn*, s. Abschaffung (bes. des Sklavenhandels), f. [m.

abolitionist, *æbôlí'šənţist*, s. Sklavenfreund,

abominable, *əbo'minəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. abscheulich.

abominate, *əbo'minêţ*, v. a. verabscheuen.

abomination, *əbominêi'šn*, s. Verabscheuung, f. || Greuel, m. || **to hold in ~,** verabscheuen.

aboriginal, *æbôri'džinəl*, a. ursprünglich.

aborigines, *æbôri'džiniz*, s. pl. Ureinwohner, m. pl.

abortion, *əbô'šn*, s. Fehlgeburt, f.

abortive, *əbô'tiv*, **–ly,** a. unzeitig (von der Geburt) || mißlungen.

abound, *əbaund'*, v. n. Überfluß haben an.

about, *əbaut'*, pr. & adv. um, herum || etwa, ungefähr, bei, an, auf || wegen || **to be ~,** im Begriffe sein || vorhaben, mit etwas beschäftigt sein || **to bring ~,** zustande bringen || **turn ~,** abwechselnd || **to see ~ a thing,** eine Sache erledigen || **to send a person ~ his business,** einen heimschicken, abtrumpfen || **to set ~ a thing,** an eine Sache gehen, sich zu etwas anschicken || **to come ~,** geschehen.

above, *əbov'*, pr. & adv. oben, über, mehr als || **~ all,** vor allem || **~ board,** frank und frei, ehrlich || **~ ground,** *(fig.)* (noch) am Leben || **~-mentioned,** obenerwähnt || **to be ~,** zu stolz sein um || über etwas erhaben sein || **to get ~,** überflügeln || **~ that,** überdies || **over and ~,** außer, über || obendrein.

abrade, *əbrêd'*, v. a. abschaben.

abrasion, *əbrê'žn*, s. Abschabung, f.

abreast, *əbrest'*, adv. neben einander.

abridge, *əbridž'*, v. a. abkürzen.

abridgment, *əbridž'mənt*, s. Abkürzung, f.

abroach, *əbrôuč'*, adv. angezapft || **to set ~,** anzapfen || *(fig.)* in Gang bringen.

abroad, *əbrôd'*, adv. draußen, in der Fremde || **all ~,** überall umher || *(sam.)* auf dem Holzwege || **to get ~,** bekannt werden.

abrogate, *æb'rogêt*, v. a. abschaffen.

abrogation, *æbrogê'šn*, s. Abschaffung, f.

abrupt, *əbrupt'*, a., **–ly,** adv. abgebrochen, jäh, plötzlich || barsch.

abruption, *əbrup'šn*, s. plötzliche Abbrechung, f. [f. || Steifheit, f.

abruptness, *əbrupt'nes*, s. Abgebrochenheit,

abscess, *æb'ses*, s. Geschwür, n.

abscission, *əbsi'šn*, s. Abschneidung, f.

abscond, *əbskond'*, v. n. durchbrennen || sich verstecken.

absence, *æb'səns*, s. Abwesenheit, f. || **~ of mind,** Zerstreutheit, f. || **leave of ~,** Urlaub, m.

absent, *æb'sənt*, a. abwesend || zerstreut.

absent, *əbsent'*, v. refl. sich entfernen, ausbleiben. [der nicht auf seinen Gütern wohnt.

absentee, *æbsəntî'*, s. Grundbesitzer (m.),

absinth, *æb'sinth*, s. Wermut, m.

absolute, *æb'səljut*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbeschränkt, unbedingt, eigenmächtig || schlechthin || **ablative ~,** unabhängige Ablativ, m.

absoluteness, *æb'səljutnes*, s. unumschränkte Gewalt, f. [f. || Lossprechung, f.

absolution, *æbsəlju'šn*, s. Sündenvergebung,

absolutism, *æb'səljutizm*, s. Notwendigkeitslehre, f. || Absolutismus, m.

absolutist, *æb'səljutist*, s. Anhänger des Absolutismus, m.

absolutory, *əbso'ljutəri*, **absolvatory,** *əbzol'vətəri*, a. lossprechend.

absolve, *əbzolv'*, v. a. frei sprechen.

absorb, *əbsôb'*, v. a. einsaugen || in Anspruch nehmen.

absorbent, *əbsô'bənt*, a. einsaugend || **~,** s. Lymphgefäß, n. || absorbierende Mittel, n.

absorption, *əbsôp'šn*, s. Einsaugen, n.

absorptive, *əbsôp'tiv*, a. aufsaugend.

abstain, *əbstêin'*, v. n. sich enthalten.

abstainer, *əbstêi'nə*, s. Mitglied (n.) eines Mäßigkeitsvereins || **total ~,** einer, der sich ganz der geistigen Getränke enthält. [halsam.

abstemious, *əbstî'mias*, a., **–ly,** adv. enthaltsamkeit, f.

abstemiousness, *əbstî'miasnes*, s. Ent-

abstention, *əbsten'šn*, s. Enthaltung, f.

absterge, *əbstədž'*, v. a. abwischen, (eine Wunde) reinigen.

abstergent, *əbstə'džənt*, **abstersive,** *əbstə'siv*, a. abwischend || *(Med.)* abführend || **~,** s. Abführungsmittel, n. [f.

abstersion, *əbstə'šn*, s. *(Med.)* Abführung,

abstinence, *æb'stinəns*, s. Enthaltsamkeit, f. || **day of ~,** Fasttag, m.

abstinent, *æb'stinənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. enthaltsam, mäßig. [swenden, stehlen.

abstract, *əbstrækt'*, v. t. abziehen || entabstract, *æb'strækt*, a. abgesondert, abgezogen || **~,** s. Auszug, m. || **in the ~,** an sich, theoretisch.

abstracted, *əbstræk'təd*, p. & a. abgezogen || schwer verständlich || **–ly,** adv. an und für sich.

abstraction, *əbstræk'šn*, s. Absonderung, f. || Abgezogenheit, f. || Zerstreuung, f. || Destillation, f.

abstractive, *əbstræk'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. absondernd || auf abstrakte Art. [dunkel.

abstruse, *əbstrûs'*, a., **–ly,** adv. verborgen ||

abstruseness, *əbstrûs'nes*, s. Unverständlichkeit, f. [salbern, ungereimt.

absurd, *əbsəd'*, a., **–ly,** adv. vernunftwidrig,

absurdity, *əbsə'dəti*, s. Ungereimtheit, f.

abundance, *əbun'dəns*, s. Überfluß, m., Menge, f. || **in ~,** vollauf || **~ of,** sehr viel.

abundant, *əbun'dənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. überfließig, reichlich.

abuse, *əbjûz'*, v. a. mißbrauchen || betrügen || schmähen || schänden, verführen || **~,** *əbjûs'*, s. Mißbrauch, m. || Beschimpfung, f.

abuser, *objū'zə*, s. Verführer, m. || Betrüger, m. || Lästerer, m.

abusive, *objū'siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. mißbräuchlich || betrüglich || schimpfend.

abusiveness, *objū'sivnės*, s. Kränkung, Schmähsucht, f.

abut, *obvt'*, v. n. angrenzen.

abutment, *obvt'mənt*, s. Strebepfeiler, m. || Brückenmauer, f.

abuttal, *obv'təl*, s. Grenzen, f. pl.

abysmal, *obis'məl*, a. grundlos.

abyss, *obis'*, s. Abgrund, m.

A.C. *(ante Christum)*, vor Christi Geburt.

acacia, *əkē'šə*, s. Akazie, f. [katademisch.

academic(al), *ækədē'mik(əl)*, a., **–ly,** adv.

academicals, *ækədē'mikəlz*, s. pl. Studententracht, f. [ner Akademie, n.

academician, *ækədəmi'šn*, s. Mitglied ei-

academy, *əkæ'dəmė*, s. Akademie, f. || Gelehrtenverein, m. || Pensionat, n. || **~ figure,** Modellfigur, f.

acanthus, *əkæn'thəs*, s. *(Bot.)* Bärenklau, f. || *(Arch.)* Laubverzierung, f.

accede, *əksī'd'*, v. n. beitreten, beipflichten.

accedence, *əksī'dəns*, s. Beitreten, n., Bewilligung, f.

accelerate, *əkse'lərēit*, v. a. beschleunigen.

acceleration, *əkselərē'šn*, s. Beschleunigung, f.

accelerative, *əkse'lərətiv*, a. beschleunigend.

accent, *æk'sənt*, s. Betonung, f. || Tonzeichen, n. || Nachdruck, m. || **–s,** pl. *(poet.)* Worte, n. pl.

accent, *əksen't'*, v. a. betonen, hervorheben.

accentuate, *əksen'tjuēit*, v. a. betonen.

accentuation, *əksentjuē'šn*, s. Tonsetzung, f. [Wechsel) accentieren.

accept, *əksep't'*, v. a. annehmen || (einen

acceptability, *əksəptəbi'litė*, s. Annehmbarkeit, f. [nehmbar || angenehm.

acceptable, *əksep'təbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. an-

acceptance, *əksep'təns*, s. Annahme, f. || Genehmigung, f. || Accept (eines Wechsels), n.

acceptant, *əksep'tənt*, s, Annehmer, Empfänger, m.

acceptation, *æksəptē'šn*, s. Annahme, f. || Beifall, m. || Sinn (eines Wortes), m.

accepter, acceptor, *əksep'tə*, s. Empfänger, Acceptant, m.

access, *æk'sės*, s. Zugang, m. || Zuwachs, m. || Anfall (einer Krankheit), m. || **of easy ~,** leicht zugänglich.

accessary, *æk'sėsərė*, s. Teilnehmer, Mitschuldige, m. || **~ before the fact,** Teilnehmer an einem Verbrechen vor Begehung desselben || **~ after the fact,** Hehler, m.

accessibility, *əksesibi'litė*, s. Zugänglichkeit, f.

accessible, *əkse'səbl*, a. zugänglich.

accession, *əkse'šn*, s. Annäherung, f. || Beitritt, m. || Thronbesteigung, f. || Zuwachs, m.

accessorily, *æk'sėsərilė*, adv. beiläufig.

accessory, *æk'sėsərė*, a. hinzukommend || teilnehmend || mitschuldig || **~,** s. Teilnehmer, m. || Mitschuldige, m. || **accessories,** pl. Beiwerk, Zubehör, n.

accidence, *æk'sidəns*, s. Elementarsprachlehre, f. [by ~, zufällig

accident, *æk'sidənt*, s. Unfall, m. || Zufall, m. ||

accidental, *æksidən'tl*, a., **–ly,** adv. zufällig || **~ light,** s. Lichteffekt, m.

acciplent, *æksi'piənt*, s. Empfänger, m.

acclaim, *əklēm'*, v. a. (einem) Beifall zurufen. [Beifall, m.

acclamation, *ækləmē'šn*, s. Zuruf, laute

acclamatory, *əkla'mətərė*, a. zurufend.

acclimated, *əklai'mətėd*, a. an das Klima gewohnt.

acclimatisation, *əklaimətaizē'šn*, s. Akklimatisierung, f. [sieren.

acclimatise, *əklai'mətaiz*, v. a. akklimati-

acclivity, *əkli'vitė*, s. steile Anhöhe, Auffahrt, f. [Ritterschlage), f.

accolade, *æ'kəlēd'*, s. Umarmung (beim

accommodate, *əko'mədēit*, v. a. anpassen || schlichten || unterbringen, versorgen || Geld leihen. [fabrig, gefällig, artig.

accommodating, *əko'mədēitiŋ*, a. willi-

accommodation, *əkomədē'šn*, s. Anpassung, f. || Bequemlichkeit, f. || Vergleich, m. || Versorgung, f. || Unterkommen (für die Nacht), n. ||

place of ~, Abort, m. || **~-bill,** s. Kellerwechsel, m. [Begleitung, f.

accompaniment, *əkəm'pənimənt*, s. *(Mus.)*

accompanist, *əkəm'pənist*, s. *(Mus.)* Begleiter, m. [mitspielen.

accompany, *əkəm'pənė*, v. a. begleiten ||

accomplice, *əkəm'plis*, s. Mitschuldige, m.

accomplish, *əkəm'pliš*, v. a. vollziehen, ausführen, erfüllen, erreichen. [ausgebildet

accomplished, *əkəm'pliš't*, a. fein gebildet,

accomplishment, *əkəm'plišmənt*, s. Vollendung, f. || Verfeinerung, Fertigkeit, f. || **–s,** pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Talente, n. pl.

accord, *əkō'd'*, s. Akkord, m. || Eintracht, f. || Vergleich, m. || **with one ~,** einstimmig || **~,** v. a. & n. stimmen, ausgleichen || bewilligen || übereinstimmen. [f.

accordance, *əkō'dəns*, s. Übereinstimmung,

accordant, *əkō'dənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. übereinstimmend. [nachdem.

according (to), *əkō'diŋ*, pr. gemäß || **~ as,** je

accordingly, *əkō'diŋlė*, adv. demgemäß, folglich.

accordion, *əkō'diən*, s. Ziehharmonika, f.

accost, *əkost'*, v. a. anreden.

accoucheur, (frz.) s. Geburtshelfer, m.

accouchement, (frz.) s. Niederkunft, f.

account, *əkaunt'*, s. Rechnung || Rechenschaft, f. || Bericht, m. || Schilderung, f. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Grund, m. || Ansehen, n. || Rücksicht, f. || Gewinn, m. || *(Com.)* **~ current,** Contokorrent, n. || **pro forma ~,** Conto finto, n. || **on ~,** auf Rechnung || **on ~ of,** wegen, um ... willen || **of no ~,** unbedeutend || **on all –s,** auf alle Fälle || **to call to ~,** zur Rechenschaft ziehen || **to make no ~ of,** sich aus etwas nichts machen || **to take ~ of,** Notiz nehmen (von ...) || **to give a good ~ of,** gehörig besorgen || **to open an ~,** ein Conto eröffnen || **to turn to ~,** gehörig verwerten, verwenden, ausbeuten || **~,** v. a. schätzen, hal-

ten für || **to ~ for,** Rechenschaft ablegen von || erklären || **there is no accounting for tastes,** über den Geschmack läßt sich nicht streiten. ‖wortlichkeit, f.

accountability, *ækauntəbí'litė*, s. Verant-

accountable, *ækaun'təbl*, a. verantwortlich.

accountant, *ækaun'tənt*, s. Rechnungsführer, m. ‖nungsführung, f.

accountantship, *ækaun'təntšip*, s. Rech-

account-sales, *ækaunt'sēilz*, s. pl. *(Com.)* Verkaufsrechnung, f. ‖rüsten.

accoutre, *ækū'tə*, v. a. ausschmücken ‖ aus-

accoutrements, *ækū'təments*, s. pl. *(Mil.)* Ausrüstung, f.

accredit, *ækre'dit*, v. a. bevollmächtigen.

accretion, *ækrī'šn*, s. Zuwachs, m. ‖ Wachstum, n.

accrue, *ækrū'*, v. a. zuwachsen ‖ zufallen.

accumulate, *ækjū'mjulēit*, v. a. & n. aufhäufen ‖ sich häufen. ‖häufung, f.

accumulation, *ækjūmjulēi'šn*, s. An-

accumulative, *ækjū'mjulətiv*, a. sich anhäufend. ‖lichkeit, f.

accuracy, *æ'kjurəsė*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, f.

accurate, *æ'kjurėt*, a., **–ly,** adv. genau, sorgfältig, pünktlich. ‖sucht, fluchwürdig.

accursed, *ækə'sėd, ækəst'*, p. & a. verflucht,

accusant, *ækjū'zənt*, s. Ankläger, m.

accusation, *ækjuzē'šn*, s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.

accusative, *ækjū'zətiv*, s. Accusativ, m.

accusatory, *ækjū'zətərė*, a. anklagend.

accuse, *ækjūz'*, v. a. anklagen ‖ beschuldigen.

accuser, *ækjū'zə*, s. Kläger, m.

accustom, *ækə'stəm*, v. a. gewöhnen.

accustomed, *ækə'stəmd*, a. gewohnt ‖ gewöhnlich ‖ **to be well ~,** eine gute Kundschaft haben.

ace, *ēis*, s. As, n. ‖ Kleinigkeit, f. ‖ **within an ~ of,** beinahe ‖ **deuce ~,** Pasch von Zwei, m. ‖isch.

acephalus, *əsė'fələs*, a. ohne Kopf, acephal-

acerbity, *əsə'bitė*, s. herbe Geschmack, m. ‖ Strenge, f.

acetate, *æ'sətēit*, s. essigsaure Salz, n.

acetic, *əsė'tik*, a. essigsauer.

ache, *ēik*, s. Schmerz, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schmerzen.

achievable, *əšī'vəbl*, a. ausführbar.

achieve, *əšīv'*, v. a. zustande bringen ‖ erwerben. ‖Vollendung, f. ‖ Heldenthat, f.

achievement, *əšīv'mənt*, s. Ausführung.

aching, *ēi'king*, s. Schmerz, m., Schmerzen, m.

achromatic, *ækrəmæ'tik*, a. *(Opt.)* farblos.

acid, *æ'sid*, a. sauer ‖ ~, s. Saure, f.

acidify, *əsi'difai*, v. a. in Säure verwandeln.

acidity, *əsi'ditė*, s. Säure, Schärfe, f.

acidulated, *əsi'djulēitėd*, a., **~ drops,** Bonbons mit Citronensaft, m. pl.

acidulous, *əsi'djuləs*, a. säuerlich.

acknowledge, *əkno'lėdž*, v. a. anerkennen ‖ gestehen ‖ **to ~ receipt,** den Empfang bestätigen.

acknowledgment, *əkno'lėdžmənt*, s. Anerkennung, f. ‖ Bekenntnis, n. ‖ Erkenntlichkeit, f.

acme, *æk'mi*, s. Gipfel, höchste Punkt, m.

acne, *æk'ni*, s. *(Med.)* Akne, Finne, f. Liebesblutchen, n.

acolyte, *æ'kəlait*, s. Meßner, Kirchner, m.

aconite, *æ'kənait*, s. *(Bot.)* Eisenhütlein, n.

acorn, *ēi'kən*, s. Eichel, f. ‖Gehörnerv, m.

acoustic, *əkau'stik*, a. akustisch ‖ **~ nerve,**

acoustics, *əkau'stiks*, s. pl. Schalllehre, f.

acquaint, *əkwēint'*, v. a. bekannt machen, melden.

acquaintance, *əkwēin'təns*, s. Bekanntschaft, f. ‖ **nodding ~,** oberflächliche Bekanntschaft. ‖einwilligen.

acquiesce, *ækwi-es'*, v. n. sich beruhigen,

acquiescence, *ækwi-es'əns*, s. Einwilligung, Fügung, f. ‖ Ergebung, f.

acquiescent, *ækwi-es'ənt*, a. nachgiebig.

acquire, *əkwais'*, v. a. erwerben, erlangen ‖ **an acquired taste,** ein angelernter, nicht von der Natur verliehener Geschmack.

acquirement, *əkwais'mənt*, s. Erwerbung, f. ‖ Fertigkeit, f. ‖ **–s,** pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Bildung, f. ‖Eroberung, f.

acquisition, *ækwizi'šn*, s. Erwerbung, f. ‖

acquisitive, *əkwi'zitiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. habsüchtig. ‖werbstrieb, m.

acquisitiveness, *əkwi'zitivnės*, s. Er-

acquit, *əkwit'*, v. a. freisprechen ‖ quittieren.

acquittal, *əkwi'təl*, s. Lossprechung, f.

acquittance, *əkwi'təns*, s. Quittung, f.

acre, *ē'kə*, s. Acker, m. (ungefähr 0.4 Hektar).

acreage, *ē'krədž*, s. Gesammtmasse (f.) der zu einem Besitztum gehörigen Acker.

acrid, *æ'krid*, a. scharf, beißend.

acrimonious, *ækrimō'nias*, a., **–ly,** adv. scharf, beißend ‖ *(fig.)* schnippisch, bitter.

acrimony, *æ'krimənė*, s. Schärfe, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Bitterkeit, f.

acrobat, *æ'krəbæt*, s. Seiltänzer, m.

across, *əkrós'*, adv. kreuzweise ‖ **brett ~,** pr. querdurch, quer hinüber ‖ **to come ~,** zufällig finden. ‖sichon, m.

acrostic, *əkros'tik*, s. Namengedicht, Akro-

act, *ækt*, v. a. spielen, darstellen, aufführen ‖ **~,** v. n. handeln, wirken, sich betragen ‖ **to ~ up to,** (einem hohen Ziele) gemäß handeln.

act, *ækt*, s. Handlung, That, f. ‖ Akt, m. ‖ Disputation, f. ‖ Verhandlung, f. ‖ Beschluß, m. ‖ **Act of Parliament,** Parlamentsakte, f. ‖ **in the very ~,** auf frischer That ‖ **in the ~ of,** im Begriff zu . . . ‖ **–s,** pl. Akten, f. pl. ‖ **Acts of the Apostles,** Apostelgeschichte, f. ‖ **act-drop,** s. Zwischenaktsvorhang, m.

acting, *æk'ting*, s. Spiel, n. ‖ **~,** p. & a. handelnd ‖ *(Mil. & Nav.)* stellvertretend ‖ *(Com.)* **~ partner,** thätige Associé, m.

action, *æk'šn*, s. Handlung, Wirkung, f, ‖ Klage, f. ‖ Gefecht, n.

actionable, *æk'šənabl*, a. klagbar, strafbar.

active, *æk'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. thätig, wirksam, lebhaft ‖ *(Com.)* gesucht, belebt.

activity, *æktī'vitė*, s. Wirksamkeit, Geschäftigkeit, f. ‖ Lebhaftigkeit, f.

actor, *æk'tə*, s. Schauspieler, m.

actress, *æk'trės*, s. Schauspielerin, f.

actual, *æk'tšuəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. wirklich ‖ faktisch.

actuality, *æktšuæ̀ litė*, s. Wirklichkeit, f.
actuary, *æk' tšuərė*, s. wissenschaftliche Beamte (m.) bei einer Versicherungsgesellschaft.
actuate, *æk' tšuėit*, v. a. antreiben, in Gang bringen.
acumen, *ėkjū' mėn*, s. Scharfsinnigkeit, f.
acute, *ėkjūt'*, a., **–ly,** adv. scharf, spitzig || scharfsinnig || **~-angled,** spitzwinkelig || **~,** s. Hochton, m.
acuteness, *ėkjūt' nės*, s. Spitzigkeit, Schärfe, f. || *(Med.)* Krisis, f. || Scharfsinn, m.
adage, *æ' dėdž*, s. Sprichwort, n.
adamant, *æ' dėmənt*, s. Diamant, m.
adamantine, *ædėmæn' tin*, a. diamanten || felsenhart. [wein, m.
Adam's ale, *æ' dəmzėil*, *(vulg.)* Gänse-
Adam's apple, *æ' dəmzæpl*, s. Paradiesapfel (Frucht des Pisang), m. || *(Anat.)* Adamsapfel, m.
adapt, *ėdæpt'*, v. a. anpassen. [ſkeit, f.
adaptability, *ėdæptėbi' litė*, s. Anpaßbar-
adaptable, *ėdæp' tėbl*, a. anpaßbar.
adaptation, *ædəptėi' šn*, s. Anpassung, f.
add, *æd*, v. a. & n. hinzuthun || addieren ||
adder, *æ' də*, s. Natter, f. [vermehren.
addict, *ėdik'*, v. refl. ſich ergeben || **addicted to drink,** dem Trunke ergeben.
addiction, *ėdik' šn*, s. Ergebenheit, f.
additament, *æ' ditmənt*, s. Zuſatz, m., Zugabe, f. [Addition, f.
addition, *ėdi' šn*, s. Hinzuſetzung || *(Ar.)*
additional, *ėdi' šənəl*, a. nachträglich.
addle, *æ' dl*, a., **~ egg,** faule Ei, n. || **~-headed, ~-pated,** ſeichtköpfig.
addled, *æ' dld*, a. faul.
address, *ėdres'*, s. Anrede, f. || Artigkeit, f. || Gewandtheit, Geſchicklichkeit, Kunſt, f. || Adreſſe, f. || Bittſchrift, f.
address, *ėdres'*, v. a. ſich wenden, anreden || richten, adreſſieren.
adduce, *ėdjūs'*, v. a. anführen.
adducible, *ėdjū' sėbl*, a. anführbar.
adept, *ėdept'*, a. erfahren, kunſtverſtändig || **~,** s. weiſe, erfahrene Mann, m. || Goldmacher, m.
adequacy, *æ' dikwəsė*, s. Angemeſſenheit, f.
adequate, *æ' dikwət*, a., **–ly,** adv. angemeſſen || hinreichend. [heit, f.
adequateness, *æ' dikwėtnės*, s. Angemeſſen-
adhere, *ədhi'ə'*, v. n. anhangen || ankleben || **to ~ to a resolution,** bei einem Entſchluſſe beharren, bleiben. [Anhangen, n.
adherence, *ədhi' rəns*, s. Anhänglichkeit, f. ||
adherent, *ədhi' rənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. anhangend || **~,** s. Anhänger, m.
adhesion, *ədhi' žn*, s. Anhangen, n. || *(Phys.)* Adhäſion, f.
adhesive, *ədhi' siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. anhangend || kleberig || **~ envelopes,** s. pl. gummierte Briefcouverts, n. pl. || **~ plaster,** s. Heftpflaſter, n. [ſit, f.
adhesiveness, *ədhi' sivnės*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
adieu, *ėdjū'*, i. lebe wohl! || **~,** s. Lebewohl, n.
adipose, *æ' dipōus'*, a. fettartig, fett.
adit, *æ' dit*, s. Stollen (im Bergwerk), m.
adjacent, *ədžėi' ənt*, a. anliegend angrenzend.
adjectival, *æ' džektivəl*, a. adjektiviſch.
adjective, *æ' džektiv*, s. Beiwort, n. || **–ly,** adv. als Eigenſchaftswort.
adjoin, *ədžoin'*, v. a. anfügen || ſtoßen an.
adjourn, *ədžə'n'*, v. a. vertagen.
adjournment, *ədžə'n' mənt*, s. Vertagung, f.
adjudge, *ədžudž'*, v. a. zuerkennen || verurteilen.
adjudicate, *ədžū' dikėit*, v. a. zuerkennen.
adjudication, *ədžudikėi' šn*, s. Zuerkennung (einer Strafe), f.
adjunct, *æ' džəŋkt*, a. verknüpft || **–ly,** adv. damit verbunden || **~,** s. Zuſatz, m. || Gehilfe, m.
adjuration, *ædžurėi' šn*, s. Beſchwörung || Eidesformel, f.
adjure, *ədžū'ə'*, v. a. beſchwören.
adjust, *ədžə'st'*, v. a. ordnen || berichtigen || eichen. [ſpasbar.
adjustable, *ədžə'st' təbl*, a. verſchiebbar, an-
adjustment, *ədžə'st' mənt*, s. Einrichtung, f. || Eichen, n. || Beilegung, f.
adjutancy, *æ' džutənsė*, s. Adjutantur, f.
adjutant, *æ' džutənt*, s. Adjutant, m.
admeasurement, *ədmė' žəmənt*, s. Zumeſſung (von Grundſtücken), f.
administer, *ədmi' nistə*, v. a. verwalten || darreichen || to ~ an oath, (einem) einen Eid abnehmen.
administration, *ədministrėi' šn*, s. Verwaltung, Regierung, f. || Austeilung (der Sakramente), f. [waltend.
administrative, *ədmi' nistrėitiv*, a. ver-
administrator, *ədministrėi' tə*, s. Verwalter, m. || Teſtamentsvollſtrecker, m.
administratrix, *ədministrėi' triks*, s. Verwalterin, f.
admirability, *ædmərbi' litė*, **admirableness,** *æd' mərəblnės*, s. Bewunderungswürdigkeit, f. [würdig.
admirable, *æd' mərəbl*, a. bewunderungs-
admiral, *æd' mərəl*, s. Admiral, m. || Admiralſchiff, n. || **Lord High ~,** Großadmiral, m. || **rear ~,** Contreadmiral, m.
admiralty, *æd' mərəltė*, s. Marineminiſterium, n.
admiration, *ædmərėi' šn*, s. Bewunderung, f. || to ~, bewunderungswürdig, ausgezeichnet || **note of ~,** *(Gram.)* Ausrufungszeichen, n.
admire, *ədmaiə'*, v. a. bewundern.
admirer, *ədmai' rə*, s. Bewunderer, m.
admiringly, *ədmai' riŋlė*, adv. mit Bewunderung. [ſkeit, f.
admissibility, *ədmisėbi' litė*, s. Zuläſſig-
admissible, *ədmi' sėbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. zuläſſig.
admission, *ədmi' šn*, s. Zulaſſung, f., Eintritt, m. || **~ money,** Eintrittspreis, m. || **~ ticket,** Eintrittskarte, f.
admissory, *ədmi' sərė*, a. zulaſſend.
admit, *ədmit'*, v. a. zulaſſen, Zutritt verſtatten || gelten laſſen.
admittance, *ədmi' təns*, s. Zulaſſung, f. || **no ~!** verbotener Eingang! [maßen.
admittedly, *ədmi' tėdlė*, adv. zugeſtandener-
admixture, *ədmiks' tšə*, s. Beimiſchung, f.

admonish, *ədmo'niš*, v. a. ermahnen, warnen.
admonishment, *ədmo'nišmənt*, s. Ermahnung, Warnung, f. ‖ Warnung, f.
admonition, *ædmoni'šn*, s. Ermnerung, **admonitory**, *ədmo'nitərɛ*, a. ermahnend.
ado, *ədū'*, s. Mühe, f. ‖ Lärm, m. ‖ Aufheben, n. ‖ **much ~ about nothing**, viel Lärmen um nichts. ‖ Ziegel, m.
adobe, *ədō'bi*, s. Luftstein, ungebrannte
adolescence, *ædole'səns*, s. Jünglingsalter, n.
adolescent, *ædole'sənt*, a. heranwachsend.
adopt, *ədopt'*, v. a. annehmen ‖ adoptieren.
adoption, *ədop'šn*, s. Adoption, f. ‖ An-
adoptive, *ədop'tiv*, a. adoptiert. ‖ nahme, f.
adorable, *ədō'rəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. anbetungswürdig. ‖ würdigkeit, f.
adorableness, *ədō'rəblnɛs*, s. Anbetungs-
adoration, *ædərē'šn*, s. Anbetung, f.
adore, *ədō'*, v. a. anbeten.
adorer, *ədō'rə*, s. Anbeter, m.
adorn, *ədōn'*, v. a. schmucken. ‖ Zierde, f.
adornment, *ədōn'mənt*, s. Ausschmuckung,
adown, *ədaun'*, adv. niederwärts, hinab.
adrift, *ədrift'*, adv. treibend, schwimmend ‖ **turned ~**, ins Weite gestoßen ‖ **to cut oneself ~ from**, seine Verbindung mit etwas gänzlich aufgeben.
adroit, *ədroit'*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewandt.
adroitness, *ədroit'nɛs*, s. Gewandtheit, f.
adulation, *ædjulē'šn*, s. Schmeichelei, f.
adulator, *æd'juleitə*, s. Schmeichler, m.
adulatory, *æd'julətorɛ*, a. schmeichlerisch.
adult, *ədult'*, a. erwachsen ‖ **~ schools**, c. pl. Fortbildungsanstalten für Erwachsene, f. pl.
adulterate, *ədul'tərēit*, v. a. verfälschen.
adulterate, *ədul'tərɛt*, a. ehebrecherisch ‖ verfälscht. ‖ f.
adulteration, *ədultərē'šn*, s. Verfälschung,
adulterer, *ədul'tərə*, s. Ehebrecher, m.
adulteress, *ədul'tərɛs*, s. Ehebrecherin, f.
adulterine, *ədul'train*, a. im Ehebruch erzeugt.
adulterous, *ədul'tərəs*, a. ehebrecherisch.
adultery, *ədul'tərɛ*, s. Ehebruch, m.
adust, *ədəst'*, a. verbrannt ‖ hitzig.
ad valorem, *æd vəlō'rəm*, **an ~ ~ duty**, Zoll nach dem Werte, m.
advance, *ədvāns'*, s. Vorrücken, n. ‖ Antrag, m. ‖ Fortschritt, m. ‖ Vorschuß, m. ‖ Steigen (der Preise), n. ‖ **in ~**, im voraus, prünumerando ‖ **~s**, pl. Auslagen, f. pl.
advance, *ədvāns'*, v. a. & n. vorrücken ‖ befordern ‖ beschleunigen ‖ vorschießen ‖ Fortschritte machen ‖ im Preise steigen ‖ **to ~ a claim**, eine Forderung geltend machen ‖ **to ~ an opinion**, eine Meinung vorbringen.
advancement, *ədvāns'mənt*, s. Beförderung, f., Fortschritt, m.
advantage, *ədvān'tɛdž*, s. Vorteil, Vorzug, m. ‖ Überlegenheit, f. ‖ **to take ~ of**, sich etwas zu nutze machen. ‖ adv. vorteilhaft.
advantageous, *ædvəntē'džəs*, a., **-ly**, **advent**, *æd'vənt*, s. Advent, m. ‖ *(poet.)* Herannahen, n.
adventitious, *ædvənti'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. zufällig, nebensächlich.
adventure, *ədven'tšə*, s. Abenteuer, n. ‖ Glücksfall, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. wagen ‖ sich erkühnen.
adventurer, *ədven'tšərə*, s. Abenteurer, m.
adventuresome, *ədven'tšəsəm*, a. abenteuerlich, kühn. ‖ f.
adventuress, *ədven'tšərɛs*, s. Abenteuerin,
adventurous, *ədven'tšərəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. abenteuerlich, verwegen.
adverb, *æd'vəb*, s. Nebenwort, n. ‖ bialisch.
adverbial, *ədvə'bial*, a., **-ly**, adv. adver-
adversary, *æd'vəsərɛ*, s. Gegner, m.
adverse, *æd'vəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. widrig, feindlich. ‖ Ungunst, f.
adverseness, *æd'vəsnɛs*, Entgegensein, n.,
adversity, *ədvə'sitɛ*, s. Widerwärtigkeit, f.
advert, *ədvət'*, v. n. hinweisen auf, erwähnen.
advertise, *æd'vətaiz*, v. a. benachrichtigen.
advertisement, *ədvə'tizmənt*, s. Benachrichtigung ‖ Anzeige, Annonce, f.
advertiser, *æd'vətaizə*, s. Anzeiger, m. ‖ Anzeigeblatt, n.
advertising, *æd'vətaizing*, s. Benachrichtigung, f. ‖ Annonciering, f. ‖ **~ agent**, s. Inhaber eines Annoncenbureaus, m.
advice, *ədvais'*, s. Rat, m. ‖ Bericht, m. ‖ **a piece of ~**, Ratschlag, m. ‖ **~-boat**, Postschiff, n. ‖ Ratsamkeit, f.
advisability, *ədvaizəbi'litɛ*, s. Ratlichkeit,
advisable, *ədvai'zəbl*, a. ratlich. ‖ keit, f.
advisableness, *ədvai'zəblnɛs*, s. Ratsam-
advise, *ədvaiz'*, v. a. raten ‖ benachrichtigen ‖ **~**, v. n. sich beraten.
advised, *ədvaizd'*, a. bedachtsam.
advisedly, *ədvai'zɛdlɛ*, adv. mit Bedacht, absichtlich.
adviser, *ədvai'zə*, s. Ratgeber, m.
advocacy, *æd'vəkəsɛ*, s. Verteidigung, Befürwortung, f.
advocate, *æd'vəkɛt*, s. Verteidiger, m.
advocate, *æd'vəkēit*, v. a. verteidigen.
advowee, *ədvau'i*, s. Kirchenpatron, m.
advowson, *ədvau'zn*, s. Patronatrecht, n.
adze, *ædz*, s. Hohleisen, n., Krummaxt, f.
aerated, *ɛ'ərɛitɛd*, a. mit Kohlensäure ver-
aerial, *ɛ'ərial*, a. luftig ‖ ätherisch. ‖ sehen.
aerie, *ɛ'ərɛ*, s. Adlerhorst, m.
aerolite, *ɛ'ərəlait*, s. Meteorstein, m.
aeronaut, *ɛ'ərənɔt*, s. Luftschiffer, m.
aerostat, *ɛ'ərəstæt*, s. Luftballon, m.
æsthetic, *esthɛ'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. ästhetisch.
æsthetics, *esthɛ'tiks*, s. Ästhetik, Wissenschaft des Schönen, f.
afar, *əfa'*, adv. fern, von fern.
affability, *æfəbi'litɛ*, s. Leutseligkeit, Gesprächigkeit, f. ‖ sprächig.
affable, *æ'fəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. leutselig, ge-
affair, *əfɛə'*, s. Geschäft, n. ‖ Angelegenheit, f. ‖ Gefecht, n. ‖ **at the head of ~s**, an der Spitze der Regierung ‖ **~ of honour**, Ehrensache, f., Duell, n.
affect, *əfekt'*, v. a. Eindruck machen auf ‖ rühren ‖ betreffen ‖ begehren ‖ affektieren.

affectation, *æfèktēi' ŏn,* s. Ziererei, f.
affected, *æfèk' tĕd,* p. & a. gerührt || geneigt || behaftet || geziert. [ziert.
affectedly, *æfèk' tĕdlĕ,* adv. gezwungen, ge-
affectedness, *æfèk' tĕdnĕs,* s. affektierte Wesen, n., Ziererei, f.
affecting, *æfèk' tiŋ,* a. rührend, ergreifend.
affection, *æfèk' ŏn,* s. Gemütsbewegung, f. || Liebe, f.
affectionate, *æfèk' ŏnĕt,* a. liebend zugethan, wohlgeneigt || **yours affectionately,** dein dich liebender.
affiance, *æfai' ons,* s. Verlöbnis, n.
affiance, *æfai' ons,* v.a. verloben. [Ausſage, f.
affidavit, *æfidēi' vit,* s. eidliche (schriftliche)
affiliate, *æfil' iēit,* v. a. an Kindesſtatt annehmen. [Kindesſtatt, f.
affiliation, *æfilēi' ŏn,* s. Annahme an
affinity, *æfi' nĭtĕ,* s. Verschwägerung, Verwandtſchaft, f. || *(Chem.)* Affinität, f.
affirm, *æfœm',* v. a. bestätigen, behaupten.
affirmation, *æfœmēi' ŏn,* s. Bekräftigung, Behauptung, f.
affirmative, *æfœ' mətiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. bejahend || **~,** s. Bejahung, f. || **in the ~,** bejahend.
affix, *æ' fiks,* s. *(Gram.)* Affixum, n.
affix, *æfiks',* v. a. anheften.
afflict, *æflikt',* v. a. betrüben || plagen.
afflictedness, *æflik' tĕdnĕs,* s. Betrübnis, f.
affliction, *æflik' ŏn,* s. Kummer, m., Mißgeſchick, n. [ſluß, m.
affluence, *æ' fluens,* s. Reichtum, m. || Überfluent, *æ' fluənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. zufließend || überflüſſig || reich || **~,** s. kleine Nebenfluß, m.
afford, *æfōd',* v. a. hervorbringen || liefern || bestreiten || **I cannot ~ it,** meine Mittel erlauben es nicht.
afforest, *æfo' rĕst,* v. a. aufforſten.
affray, *æfrē',* s. Schlägerei, f. || Auflauf, m.
affright, *æfrait',* v. a. erſchrecken. [m.
affront, *æfrənt',* s. Beleidigung, f., Schimpf,
affront, *æfrənt',* v. a. beleidigen.
afield, *æfīld',* adv. auf dem Felde || ins Feld.
afire, *æfaiə',* adv. in Flammen.
aflame, *æflēim',* adv. in Flammen.
afloat, *æflōut',* adv. ſchwimmend, flott.
afoot, *æfut',* adv. zu Fuß || im Gange.
afore, *æfō',* pr. vor || **~,** adv. vorn, vorwärts.
afraid, *æfrēid',* a. beſorgt, bange.
afresh, *æfrĕ',* adv. von neuem.
aft, *æft,* adv. hinten im Schiffe || von hinten.
after, *æf' tə,* pr. nach, hinter || zufolge || **~ all,** am Ende, alles wohl erwogen || **~ hours,** nach der gewöhnlichen Arbeitszeit || **to be ~ no good,** nichts Gutes vorhaben || **~ one's way,** nach ſeiner Art || **~,** adv. hinterher, darauf || **~,** c. nachdem.
after-ages, *æf' tərēidžĕs,* s. pl. Nachwelt, f.
after-days, *æf' tədēiz,* s. pl. Folgezeit, f.
afterglow, *æf' təglōu,* s. das Nachſchimmern der untergegangenen Sonne.
aftergrowth, *æf' təgrouth,* s. Nachwuchs, m.
after-hours, *æf' tərauəz,* s. Überſtunden, f. pl.
after-life, *æf' təlaif,* s. Reſt des Lebens, m.
aftermath, *æf' təmāth,* Nachwuchs, m., Spätheu, n.
afternoon, *æf' tənūn,* s. Nachmittag, m.
aftertaste, *æf' tətēist,* s. Nachgeſchmack, m.
afterthought, *æf' təthōt,* s. nachträgliche Einfall, m. [ſ. pl. || Nachwelt, f.
aftertimes, *æf' tətaimz,* s. pl. ſpätere Zeiten,
afterwit, *æf' təwit,* s. zu ſpäte Einſicht, f.
afterwards, *æf' təwədz,* adv. nachher.
again, *əgen',* adv. wieder, zurück || abermals || außerdem || ſtark, heftig || **as long ~,** noch einmal ſo lang || **~ and ~,** wiederholt.
against, *əgenst',* pr. wider, entgegen || bis, an || **~ time,** ſo ſchnell als nur immer möglich. [gape, adv. gaffend.
agape, *əgēip',* adv. gaffend.
agaric, *æ' gərik,* s. Blätterſchwamm, m.
agate, *æ' gĕt,* s. Achat, m.
agave, *əgē' vĕ,* s. *(Bot.)* Agave, f.
age, *ēdž,* s. Alter, n. || Zeitalter, n. || **to be of ~,** mündig ſein || **old ~,** Greiſenalter, n. || **future ~s,** kommende Zeiten, f. pl. || **under ~,** unmündig || **not seen for an ~,** ſeit einer Ewigkeit nicht geſehen || **~,** v. n. altern.
aged, *ēdžd,* a. bejahrt. [alt werden.
agency, *ēi' džensĕ,* s. Wirkung, f. || Vermittelung, f. || Agentſchaft, f. [Mittel, n.
agent, *ēi' dzənt,* s. Agent, m. || wirkſame
agglomerate, *əglo' mərēit,* v. a. zuſammenballen || **~,** v. n. ſich klumpen.
agglomeration, *əglomərēi' ŏn,* s. Zuſammenballung, Anhäufung, f.
agglutinate, *əglū' tinēit,* v. a. zuſammenleimen || anheften. [ſerheben.
aggrandise. *æg' rəndaiz,* v. a. erhöhen,
aggrandisement, *əgræn' dizmənt,* s. Erhebung, f. [verſchlimmern.
aggravate, *æ' grəvēit,* v. a. erſchweren || **aggravating,** *æ' grəvēitiŋ,* a. ärgerlich.
aggravation, *ægrəvēi' ŏn,* s. Erſchwerung, f. || Verſchlimmerung, f. || Ärgernis, n.
aggregate, *æ' grəgēit,* s. Haufen, m. || Aggregat, n. || **~,** a., **–ly,** adv. gehäuft, haufenweiſe. [häufen.
aggregate, *æ' grəgēit,* v. a. zuſammen-
aggregation, *ægrəgēi' ŏn,* s. Zuſammenhäufung, f.
aggression, *əgre' ŏn,* s. Angriff, Anfall, m.
aggressive, *əgre' siv,* a. angreifend.
aggressor, *əgre' sə,* s. Angreifer, m.
aggrieve, *əgrīv',* v. a. kränken.
aghast, *əgāst',* a. erſchrocken, beſtürzt.
agile, *æ' džil,* a. behend, flink.
agility, *ədži' lĭtĕ,* s. Behendigkeit, f.
agio, *æ' džiō,* s. Agio, n.
agiotage, *æ' džiōtēdž,* s. Börſenwucher, m.
agitate, *æ' dzitēit,* v. a. aufregen, beunruhigen || erörtern. [ſchütterung, f.
agitation, *ædzitēi' ŏn,* s. Bewegung, Er-
agitator, *æ' dzitēitə,* s. Volksaufwiegler, m.
aglow, *əglōu',* a. erglühend.
agnail, *æg' nēil,* s. Nagelgeſchwür, n.
agnate, *æg' nēit,* a. verwandt (von väterlicher Seite).
agnation, *ægnēi' ŏn,* s. Verwandtſchaft, f.
agnostic, *ægnos' tik,* s. der die Lehre von der Erkenntnis des überſinnlichen leugnet.

ə: happy; ā: so; ē: æone; ĕ: shed; ĭ: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ō: void; r: ~ing. S. auch die Vorreds.

ago, *ŏgō′*, adv. vor ‖ **a year ~,** vor einem Jahre ‖ **long ~,** lange her.
agog, *ŏgŏg′*, adv., **all ~,** ganz erpicht.
agonise, *ă′gŏnaiz*, v. a. martern ‖ **~,** v. n. mit dem Tode ringen.
agony, *ă′gŏnĭ*, s. Todeskampf, m.
agrarian, *ŏgrē′rĭŏn*, a., **~ law,** s. Ackergesetz, n.
agrarianism, *ŏgrē′rĭŏnizm*, s. politische Agitation (f.) gegen den großen Landbesitz, besonders in Irland.
agree, *ŏgrī′*, v. n. übereinstimmen ‖ sich vergleichen ‖ zuträglich sein ‖ willfahren, einräumen.
agreeable, *ŏgrī′ŏbl*, a. angenehm ‖ gemäß.
agreeableness, *ŏgrī′ŏblnĕs*, s. Übereinstimmung, Angemessenheit, f. ‖ Annehmlichkeit, f. ‖mung mit.
agreeably, *ŏgrī′ŏblĕ*, adv. in Übereinstim-
agreed, *ŏgrīd′*, i. topp! es gilt!
agreement, *ŏgrī′mĕnt*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. ‖ Vergleich, m. ‖bau gehörig.
agricultural, *ăgrĭkŭl′tŭrŏl*, a. zum Land-
agriculture, *ăgrĭkŭl′tĭŏ*, s. Landwirtschaft, f. ‖m.
agriculturist, *ăgrĭkŭl′tŭrĭst*, s. Ökonom,
agrimony, *ă′grĭmŏnĭ*, s. *(Bot.)* Ackermennig, m.
aground, *ŏgraund′*, adv. gestrandet.
ague, *ē′gju*, s. kalte Fieber, n.
ague-fit, *ē′ gju fit*, s. Fieberanfall, m.
aguish, *ē′gjuĭš*, a. fieberhaft.
ah, *ā*, i. ah, ach!
aha! *ăhā′*, i. aha! ha, ha! ‖vorwärts!
ahead, *ŏhĕd′*, adv. voran, weiter vor ‖ **go ~!**
ahem, *ŏhĕm′*, i. hm (beim Husten).
ahoy, *ŏhoi′*, i. *(Nav.)* holla! ho!
ahull, *ŏhŭl′*, adv. *(Nav.)* vor Top und Takel.
aid, *ēid*, v. n. helfen.
aid, *ēid*, s. Hülfe, f.
aide-de-camp, (frz.) Adjutant, m.
aider, *ēi′dŏ*, s. Helfer, m. ‖ *(Law)* **~ and abettor,** Helfershelfer, m. ‖fehlt dir?
ail, *ēil*, v. a. fehlen ‖ **what ~s you?** Was
ailing, *ēi′lĭng*, a. kränklich.
ailment, *ēil′mĕnt*, s. Unpäßlichkeit, f.
aim, *ēim*, v. n. & a. zielen, trachten ‖ richten ‖ **~,** s. Ziel, n., Richtung, f. ‖ Absicht, f.
aimless, *ēim′lĕs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ziellos. ‖not.
ain't, *ēint*, *(vulg.)* = is not, am not, are
air, *ĕə*, v. a. lüften ‖ *(fig.)* zum Vorschein bringen ‖ **~,** s. Luft, f. ‖ Luftzug, Wind, m. ‖ Arie, f. ‖ Miene, f. ‖ Schein, m. ‖ **open ~,** freie Luft ‖ **to take the ~,** an die Luft gehen ‖ **to give oneself ~s,** vornehm thun.
air-balloon, *ĕə′bălūn*, s. Luftballon, m.
air-built, *ĕə′bĭlt*, a. luftig, phantastisch.
air-cushion, *ĕə′kušn*, s. Luftkissen, n.
air-gun, *ĕə′gun*, s. Windbüchse, f.
air-hole, *ĕə′hōul*, s. Luftloch, n.
airily, *ĕə′rĭlĕ*, adv. leichthin, ungeniert.
airiness, *ĕə′rĭnĕs*, s. Luftigkeit, f. ‖ Leichtsinn, m. ‖Luft schöpfen.
airing, *ĕə′rĭng*, s., **to take an ~,** frische
airless, *ĕə′lĕs*, a. dumpfig.
air-level, *ĕə′levl*, s. Nivellierwage, f.
air-stove, *ĕə′stōuv*, s. Luftverjüngesapparat, m.
air-tight, *ĕə′tait*, a. luftdicht. ‖
airy, *ĕə′rĭ*, a. luftig ‖ leicht, flüchtig.
aisle, *ail*, s. Seitenschiff, n. ‖ Chorgang, m.
ait, *ēit*, s. kleine Flußinsel, f.
ajar, *ŏdžā′*, adv. halb offen, angelehnt.
akimbo, *ŏkim′bō*, adv. mit eingestemmten
akin, *ŏkin′*, a. verwandt. ‖Armen.
alabaster, *ă′lŏbāstə*, s. Alabaster, m. ‖ **~,** a. alabastern ‖ **~-glass,** Milchglas, n.
alack, *ŏlek′*, i. ach! o weh!
alacrity, *ŏlă′krĭtĕ*, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f. ‖ Munterkeit, Heiterkeit, f.
alarm, *ŏlăm′*, v. a. alarmieren ‖ beunruhigen.
alarm, *ŏlăm′*, s. Lärm, Aufruhr, m. ‖ Besorgnis, f.
alarm-bell, *ŏlăm′bel*, s. Sturmglocke, f.
alarm-clock, *ŏlăm′klok*, s. Weckuhr, f.
alarm-post, *ŏlăm′pōust*, s. Sammelplatz, m.
alarmist, *ŏlă′mĭst*, s. Schreckenverbreiter, m.
alarum, *ŏlă′rŭm*, s. Waffenruf, m. ‖ Wecker,
alas, *ŏlăs′*, i. ach! o weh! leider! ‖m.
albatross, *ă′lbŏtrŏs*, s. Albatroß, m.
albeit, *ŏlbĭ′it*, c. obschon.
albino, *ălbī′nō*, s. Albino Kakerlak, m.
album, *ă′lbŭm*, s. Stammbuch, n.
albumrum, *ălbŭ′mĕn*, s. Splint, m.
alcaic, *ælkē′ĭk*, a. alkaisch.
alchemist, *æ′lkĕmĭst*, s. Alchimist, m.
alchemy, *æ′lkĕmĕ*, s. Goldmacherkunst, f.
alcohol, *æ′lkŏhol*, s. rektifizierte Weingeist, m.
alcoholic, *ælkŏhŏ′lĭk*, a. alkoholisch, spiritusartig. ‖grad meister, m.
alcoholometer, *ælkŏhŏlŏ′mĕtə*, s. Spirituscalcove, *ælkōuv′*, s. Alkoven, m. ‖ Gartenlader, *ŏl′də*, s. Erle, f. ‖pavillon, m.
alderman, *ŏl′dəmən*, s. Ratsherr, m.
ale, *ēil*, s. helle englische Bier, n.
aloe, *ŏlō′*, adv. unter dem Wind.
alehouse, *ēil′haus*, s. Bierschenke, f.
alembic, *ŏlem′bĭk*, s. Destillierkolben, m.
alert, *ŏlœ′t*, a., **–ly,** adv. wachsam, flink ‖ **on the ~,** auf der Hut, wach. ‖keit, f.
alertness, *ŏlœ′tnĕs*, s. Wachsamkeit, Munter-
ale-wife, *ēil′waif*, s. Bierwirtin, f.
alga, *æ′lgə*, s. Seegras, n.
algebra, *æ′ldžĕbrə*, s. Buchstabenrechnung, f.
algebraic, *ældžĕbrē′ĭk*, a. algebraisch.
alias, *ēi′lĭəs*, s. falsche Name, m.
alibi, *æ′lĕbai*, s. *(Law)* Alibi, n.
alien, *ēi′lĭən*, a. fremd ‖ zuwider ‖ **~,** s. Ausländer, m. ‖ **~-bill,** Fremdengesetz, n. ‖ **~-office,** Fremdenbureau, n.
alienable, *ēi′ljənŏbl*, a. veräußerlich.
alienate, *ēi′ljənēit*, v. a. veräußern, entfremden.
alienation, *ēiljənēi′šn*, s. Veräußerung, n. ‖ Abgeneigtheit, f. ‖ **~ of mind,** s. Wahnsinn, m.
alight, *ŏlait′*, v. n. sich niederlassen ‖ herabsteigen ‖ **~,** adv. brennend, angezündet.
align, *ŏlain′*, v. a. in eine Linie bringen, stellen, richten. ‖Richtung, f.
alignment, *ŏlain′mĕnt*, s. Einrichten, n. ‖

alike, *əlaik'*, a. & adv. gleich, ähnlich || ebenso.
aliment, *æ' liment*, s. Nahrung, f.
alimentary, *æliment'əre*, a. zur Nahrung gehörig. [m.
alimentation, *æliməntēi' šn*, s. Unterhalt,
alimony, *æl' iməne*, s. Unterhaltsgeld, n.
aliquot part, *æ' likwot pāt*, s. *(Ar.)* aliquote Teil, m.
alive, *əlaiv'*, a. lebendig || *(Ag.)* munter || **to look ~,** flink sein, schnell machen || **to be keenly ~ to,** aufs tiefste empfinden, fühlen.
alkali, *æl' kəlai*, s. Laugensalz, n.
alkaline, *æl' kəlain*, a. laugensalzig.
all, *ól*, a. aller, alle, alles || ganz || **~,** adv. gänzlich || **~,** s. All, n. || **after ~,** am Ende || **at ~,** durchaus || **~ at once,** auf einmal || **~ but,** fast || **by ~ means,** schlechterdings || **on ~ fours,** auf allen Vieren || **not at ~,** ganz und gar nicht || **once for ~,** ein für allemal || **~ the better,** desto besser || **~ the same,** trotzdem, doch || **~ the world,** die ganze Welt, alle Welt || **~ right!** ganz recht! schon gut! || **for ~ I know,** soviel ich weiß || **for ~ I care,** meinetwegen! || **~ in ~,** alles in allem, im großen und ganzen || **~ of a sudden,** urplötzlich || **~ along,** die ganze Zeit || **~ around,** ringsumher. [gend.
all-absorbing, *ól' əbsó'biŋ*, a. allüberwie-
all-accomplished, *ól əkom' plišt*, a. von allseitiger Bildung.
allay, *əlēi'*, v. a. lindern, beruhigen.
allegation, *æligēi' šn*, s. Anführung, f. || Behauptung, f.
allege, *əledž'*, v. a. anführen, behaupten.
allegiance, *əlī' džəns*, s. Lehnspflicht, f. || Gehorsam, m.
allegoric(al), *æligo' rik(əl)*, a. sinnbildlich.
allegorise, *æl' igoraiz*, v. n. & a. sich bildlich ausdrücken || durch Bilder erklären.
allegory, *æl' igore*, s. bildliche Rede, f.
alleviate, *əlī' vieit*, v. a. erleichtern.
alleviation, *əlīvieī' šn*, s. Erleichterung, f.
alley, *æ' le*, s. Gäßchen, n. || Allee, f. || **blind ~,** s. Sackgasse, f.
All-Hallows, *ól hæ' lōz*, s. Allerheiligen, n.
alliance, *əlai' əns*, s. Bündnis, n. || Verschwägerung, f.
allied, *əlaid'*, a. verbunden || alliiert.
alligation, *æligēi' šn*, s. Verbindung, Verknüpfung, f.
alligator, *æ' ligēita*, s. Alligator, m.
alliteration, *əlitərēi' šn*, s. Stabreim, m.
alliterative, *əlit' ərətiv*, s. alliterierend.
allocation, *ælōkēi' šn*, s. Anweisung, f.
allocution, *ælōkjū' šn*, s. Anrede, f.
allodial, *əlōu' diəl*, a. erbeigen, freieigen.
allodium, *əlōu' diəm*, s. freie Erbgut, n.
allopathic, *ælōpæ' thik*, a. *(Med.)* allopathisch.
allopathist, *əlo' pəthist*, s. Allopath, m.
allopathy, *əlo' pəthi*, s. Allopathie, f.
allot, *əlot'*, v. a. zuteilen, zuerkennen.
allotment, *əlot' mənt*, s. Anteil, m. || Zuteilung, f.
allow, *əlaú'*, v. a. zugestehen || bewilligen || vergüten || abrechnen.
allowable, *əlaú' əbl*, a. zulässig.
allowance, *əlaú' əns*, s. Erlaubnis, f. || Taschengeld, Kostgeld, n. || Ration, f. || Nachsicht, f. || Abzug, m.
allowance, *əlaú' əns*, v. a. auf Ration setzen.
alloy, *əloi'*, s. Legierung, f. || **to ~,** v. a. (Metalle) beschicken, legieren.
All-Saints Day, *ól sēints' dēi*, s. Allerheiligen, n. [n.
All-Souls Day, *ól sōulz' dēi*, s. Allerseelen,
allspice, *ól' spais*, s. Piment, m.
all-sufficient, *ól səfi' šənt*, a. allgenügsam.
allude, *əljūd'*, v. n. anspielen.
allure, *əljūə'*, v. a. anlocken.
allurement, *əljūə' mənt*, s. Anlockung, f. || Reiz, m., Verführung, f. [verführerisch.
alluring, *əljū' riŋ*, a., **~ly,** adv. reizend,
allusion, *əljū' žn*, s. Anspielung, f.
allusive, *əljū' siv*, a. anspielend.
alluvial, *əljū' viəl*, a. angeschwemmt.
alluvium, *əljū' viəm*, s. angeschwemmte Land, n.
all-wise, *ól wais'*, a. allweise. [bünden.
ally, *əlai'*, s. Bundesgenoß, m. || **~,** v. a. ver-
Almacks, *æl' məks*, s. vornehme Ball, m.
almanac, *ól' mənæk*, s. Almanach, m.
almightiness, *ólmai' tinės*, s. Allmacht, f.
almighty, *ólmai' tė*, a. allmächtig.
almond, *ā' mənd*, s. Mandel, f. || **~s,** pl. Drüsen, f. pl. || **~-milk,** Mandelmilch, f.
almoner, *æl' mənə*, s. Almosenpfleger, m. || **Lord High ~,** Großalmosenier, m.
almonry, *æl' mənre*, s. Armenhaus, n.
almost, *ól' mōust*, adv. beinahe, fast.
alms, *āmz*, s. pl. Almosen, n.
aloe, *æ' lō*, s. Aloë, f.
aloes, *æ' lōz*, s. Aloëextrakt, m.
aloft, *əloft'*, adv. hoch, erhaben.
alone, *əlōun'*, a. & adv. allein || **all ~,** ganz allein || **to let ~,** in Ruhe lassen.
along, *əloŋ'*, pr. & adv. längs || weiter || **all ~,** die ganze Zeit über || **~ with,** mit || **~ of,** durch, wegen.
alongshore, *əloŋ' šōə*, adv. längs der Küste.
alongside, *əloŋ' said*, adv. dicht neben hin, Bord an Bord.
aloof, *əlūf'*, adv. weit ab || **to keep ~ from,** sich fern halten von.
aloofness, *əlūf' nės*, s. Zurückhalten, n.
aloud, *əlaud'*, adv. laut.
alpaca, *ælpæ' ka*, s. Paka, n.
alphabet, *æl' fəbet*, s. Alphabet, n.
alphabetical, *ælfəbe' tikəl*, a. alphabetisch.
Alpine, *æl' pain*, a. von den Alpen.
already, *ólre' dė*, adv. schon, bereits.
also, *ól' sō*, adv. auch, ebenfalls.
alt, *ælt*, s. Altstimme, f.
altar, *ól' tə*, s. Altar, m.
altar-cloth, *ól' tə kloth*, s. Altardecke, f.
altar-piece, *ól' tə pīs*, s. Altargemälde, n.
alter, *ól' tə*, v. a. & n. ändern || sich ändern.
alterability, *ółtərəbi' litė*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.
alterable, *ół' tərəbl*, a. veränderlich.
alteration, *ółtərēi' šn*, s. Änderung, f.

altercation, *ăltshĕ'shŏn,* s. Zank, m.
alternate, *ăl'tĕrnĕt,* v. n. & n. abwechseln.
alternate, *ăltĕr'nĕt,* a., **–ly,** adv. abwechselnd. [Folge, f.
alternation, *ăltĕrnē'shŏn,* s. wechselsweise
alternative, *ăltĕr'nătiv,* s. Wahl zwischen zwei Dingen, f.
although, *ôldhō',* c. obgleich.
altitude, *ăl'tităd,* s. Höhe, f.
alto, *ăl'tō,* s. Alt, m. [und gar.
altogether, *ôltogĕ'dhĕr,* adv. gänzlich, ganz
alto-relievo, *ăltō'rĕlē'vō,* s. Hautrelief, n.
alum, *ă'lŭm,* s. Alaun, m.
aluminium, *ăljŭmi'nĭŭm,* s. Aluminium, n.
aluminous, *ălju'mĭnŭs,* a. alaunhaltig.
A. M., a. m. = ante meridiem, vormittags.
always, *ôl'wiz,* adv. immer.
amain, *ămē'in',* adv. nachdrücklich, heftig.
amalgamate, *ămal'gămĕt,* v. a. & n. mischen || sich verquicken mit. [quickung, f.
amalgamation, *ămalgămē'shŏn,* s. Verquickung, f.
amanuensis, *ămænjuen'sĭs,* s. Amanuense, Famulus, m.
amaryllis, *ămĕri'lĭs,* s. Narzissenlilie, f.
amass, *ămas',* v. a. anhäufen.
amassment, *ămas'mĕnt,* s. Anhäufung, f.
amateur, *ă'mătjŭ,* s. Liebhaber, Dilettant, m.
amativeness, *ăm'ătivnĕs,* s. Liebessinn, m., Organ der Liebe, n.
amatory, *ăm'ătŭrĕ,* a. die Liebe betreffend.
amaze, *ămēz',* v. a. in Erstaunen setzen || bestürzt machen. [Bestürzung, f.
amazement, *ămēz'mĕnt,* s. Erstaunen, n.,
amazing, *ămēz'ing,* a., **–ly,** adv. erstaunlich.
Amazon, *ăm'ŏzŏn,* s. Amajone, f.
Amazonian, *ămæzō'nĭŏn,* a. amazonenhaft, kriegerisch.
ambassador, *ămbă'sădŏ,* s. Gesandte, m.
ambassadorial, *ămbăsădō'rĭŭl,* a. gesandtschaftlich. [f.
ambassadress, *ămbă'sădrĕs,* s. Gesandtin,
ambergris, *ăm'bŭgrĭs,* s. gemeine Amber, m.
amber-seed, *ăm'bŭ sēd,* s. Bisamkörner, pl.
ambidextrous, *ămbĭdĕk'strŭs,* a. mit der rechten wie linken Hand gleich geschickt.
ambient, *ăm'bĭĕnt,* a. umgehend.
ambiguity, *ămbigjŭ'ĭtĕ,* s. Zweideutigkeit, f.
ambiguous, *ămbi'gjŭŭs,* a., **–ly,** adv. zweideutig.
ambit, *ăm'bĭt,* s. Umfang, Umkreis, m.
ambition, *ămbi'shŏn,* s. Ehrsucht, f.
ambitious, *ămbi'shŭs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ehrgeizig, begierig. [Paß gehen.
amble, *ăm'bl,* s. Paßgang, m. || **~,** v. n.
ambler, *ăm'blĕr,* s. Paßgänger, m.
ambrosia, *ămbrō'zhă,* s. Götterspeise, f.
ambrosial, *ămbrō'zhĕl,* a. ambrosisch.
ambs-ace, *ĕ'ămz'ĕs,* s. zwei As, niedrigste Wurf im Würfelspiel.
ambulance, *ăm'bjŭlŭns,* s. Feldlazarett, n.
ambulation, *ămbjŭlē'shŏn,* s. Spaziergang, m.
ambulatory, *ăm'bjŭlătŭrĕ,* a. herumstehend.
ambuscade, *ămbŭskē'dĕ* , **ambush,** *ăm'bŭsh,* s. Hinterhalt, m. || **to ambush,** v. a. im Hinterhalt auflauern.
ameliorate, *ămĭ'ljŏrĕit,* v. a. verbessern.
amelioration, *ămīljŏrē'shŏn,* s. Verbesserung, f.
amen, *ē'mĕn',* adv. Amen. [lung, f.
amenable, *ămē'năbl,* a. verantwortlich.
amend, *ămend',* v. a. & n. bessern || sich bessern.
amendable, *ămen'dăbl,* a. verbesserlich.
amendment, *ămend'mĕnt,* s. Verbesserung, f.
amends, *ămendz',* s. pl. Ersatz, m.
amenity, *ămĕ'nĭtĕ,* s. Anmut, f.
amerce, *ămœs',* v. a. strafen (an Geld).
amethyst, *ă'mĕthĭst,* s. Amethyst, m.
amiability, *ēimĭăbĭ'lĭtĕ,* s. Liebenswürdigkeit, f. [würdig.
amiable, *ē'ĭmĭăbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. liebens-
amianth, *ămi'ănth,* s. Asbest, m.
amicable, *ăm'ĭkăbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. freundschaftlich || gütlich. [sunter.
amid(st), *ămĭd' (st),* pr. mitten in, mitten
amidships, *ămĭd' ŝĭps,* adv. mittschiffs.
amiss, *ămĭs',* adv. unrecht, verkehrt, fehlerhaft || **to take ~,** übelnehmen.
amity, *ăm'ĭtĕ,* s. Freundschaft, f., gute Einvernehmen, n.
ammonia, *ămō'nĭă,* s. Ammonium, n.
ammonite, *ă'mŏnait,* s. Ammonit, m., Ammonshorn, n.
ammunition, *ămjŭni'shŏn,* s. Kriegsvorrat, m. || **~-bread,** Kommißbrot, n.
amnesty, *ăm'nĕstĕ,* s. Amnestie, f.
among(st), *ămong' (st),* pr. unter, zwischen.
amorous, *ăm'ŏrŭs,* a., **–ly,** adv. verliebt.
amorousness, *ăm'ŏrŭsnĕs,* s. Verliebtheit, f.
amorphous, *ămŏ'fŭs,* a. amorph, gestaltlos.
amortisation, *ămŏtizĕ'shŏn,* s. Tilgung (einer Schuld), f. [sich belaufen.
amount, *ămaunt',* s. Betrag, m. || **~,** v. n.
amour, *ămŭr',* s. Liebschaft, f.
amphibian, *ămfi'bĭŏn,* s. Amphibie, f.
amphibious, *ămfi'bĭŭs,* a. auf dem Lande und im Wasser lebend.
amphyctionic, *ămfiktĭŏ'nik,* a. auf die Amphyktyonen bezüglich.
amphitheatre, *ămfithĭ'ătŏ,* s. Amphitheater, n., Rundbühne, f.
ample, *ăm'pl,* a. groß, weit || reichlich.
ampleness, *ăm'plnĕs,* s. Weitläufigkeit, f.
amplification, *ămplifikē'shŏn,* s. Erweiterung, f.
amplify, *ăm'plifai,* v. a. erweitern.
amplitude, *ăm'plitjŭd,* s. Umfang, m. || Weite, Fulle, f.
amply, *ăm'plĕ,* adv. reichlich.
amputate, *ăm'pjŭtēit,* v. a. *(Surg.)* ablosen || *(Hort.)* beschneiden.
amputation, *ămpjŭtē'shŏn,* s. Ablösung, f.
amuck, *ămŭk',* adv., **to run ~ (against** *or* **at),** wütend angreifen.
amulet, *ă'mjŭlĕt,* s. Amulet, n.
amuse, *ămjŭz',* v. a. unterhalten, ergötzen.
amusement, *ămjŭz'mĕnt,* s. Belustigung, f.
amusive, *ămjŭ'sĭv,* a., **–ly,** adv. ergötzlich.
an, *ŏn,* art. ein, eine, ein || **~,** c. wenn.
anabaptist, *ænŏbæp'tĭst,* s. Wiedertäufer, m.
anachronism, *ănă'krŏnizm,* s. Fehler in der Zeitrechnung, f. [flosigkeit, f.
anæmia, *ănī'mĭă,* s. *(Med.)* Anämie, Blutanæmic, *ănĕ'mik,* a. anämisch, blutarm.

anæsthetic, *ænèsthe'tik*, a. (*Med.*) (Schmerz) betäubend.

anagram, *æ'nagræm*, s. Anagramm, n.

analogical, analogic, *ænəlo'dzikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. ähnlich, analog.

analogous, *ənæ'logəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ähnlich.

analogy, *ənæ'lədzi*, s. Ähnlichkeit, Gleichförmigkeit, f.

analyse, *æn'əlaiz*, v. a. auflösen, analysieren.

analysis, *ənæ'lisis*, s. Analyse, Auflösung, f.

analyst, *æn'əlist*, s. wissenschaftliche Chymiker, m.

analytic(al), *ænəli'tik(əl)*, a., **–ly,** adv. analytisch.

anarchic(al), *ənâ'kik(əl)*, a. anarchisch.

anarchist, *æ'nəkist*, s. Anarchist, m.

anarchy, *æn'əkı*, s. Anarchie, f.

anathema, *ənæ'thimə*, s. Kirchenbann, m.

anathematise, *ənæ'thimətaiz*, v. a. in den Kirchenbann thun.

anatomical, *ænəto'mikəl*, a. anatomisch.

anatomise, *ənæ'tomaiz*, v. a. zergliedern.

anatomist, *ənæ'tomist*, s. Anatomiker, Zergliederer, m.

anatomy, *ənæ'tomı*, s. Zergliederungskunst, f.

ancestor, *æn'sèstə*, s. Ahndherr, m.

ancestral, *ænsès'trəl*, a. ererbt, angestammt || **~ estate,** Erbgut, n.

ancestress, *æn'sèstrès*, s. Stammmutter, f.

ancestry, *æn'sèstrı*, s. Ahnen, m. pl.

anchor, *æng'kə*, s. Anker, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. vor Anker legen || vor Anker liegen.

anchorage, *æng'kəridž*, s. Ankerplatz, m. || Ankergeld, n.

anchoret, *æng'kərèt*, **anchorite,** *æng'kərait*, s. Einsiedler, m.

anchovy, *æn'tšonı*, s. Sardelle, Anschove, f.

ancient, *ên'šənt*, a. alt || **–ly,** adv. vor alters || **the ancients,** die Alten, die Schriftsteller des Altertums.

ancillary, *æn'silərı*, a. dienstbar, untergeordnet.

and, *ənd*, *ənd*, c. und || **to try ~ do,** versuchen zu thun.

andiron, *æn'daiən*, s. Feuerbock, m.

anecdotal, *æ'nèkdo'təl*, a. anekdotisch.

anecdote, *æn'ikədout*, s. Anekdote, f.

anent, *ənent'*, pr. in betreff.

aneurism, *æ'njurizm*, s. (*Med.*) Aneurysma, n.

anew, *ənjû'*, adv. von neuem.

angel, *ên'džəl*, s. Engel, m.

angelic, *ændže'lik*, a. englisch, engelgleich.

angelica, *ændže'likə*, s. (*Bot.*) Engelwurz, f.

anger, *æng'gə*, v. a. erzürnen, ärgern.

anger, *æng'gə*, s. Zorn, Ärger, m.

angle, *æng'gl*, s. Winkel, m. || Angelhaken, m. || **acute ~,** spitze Winkel, m. || **obtuse ~,** stumpfe Winkel, m. || **right ~,** rechte Winkel, m.

angle, *æng'gl*, v. n. angeln.

angler, *æng'glə*, s. Angler, m.

Anglican, *æng'glikən*, a. anglikanisch.

anglicise, *æng'glisaiz*, v. a. anglisieren.

anglicism, *æng'glisizm*, s. englische Sprucheigenheit, f.

angling-line, *æng'gling lain*, s. Angelschnur.

angling-rod, *æng'gling rod*, s. Angelrute, f.

anglomania, *ænggloméi'nia*, s. Sucht, englische Sitten nachzuahmen, f.

angrily, *æng'grilê*, adv. zornig, aufgebracht.

angry, *æng'grı*, a. zornig.

anguish, *æng'gwiš*, s. Seelenangst, f.

angular, *æng'gjulə*, a., **–ly.** adv. winkelig eckig.

angularity, *ænggjulæ'ritê*, s. Winkeligkeit f. || *(fig.)* Eckigkeit, f.

anhydrous, *ənhai'drəs*, a. (*Chem.*) wasserfrei.

anil, *æ'nil*, s. Indigopflanze, f.

animadversion. *ænimədvə'šn*, s. Verweis, f.

animadvert, *ænimədvə't*, v. n. tadeln, rügen || zurückkommen auf.

animal, *æn'imol*, s. Tier, n.; **~,** a. animalisch || **~ spirits,** die Lebensgeister, pl., Lebenskraft, f.

animality, *ænimæ'litê*, s. Tierheit, f.

animaloule, *ænimæl'kjul*, s. Tierchen, n.

animate, *æn'imêit*, v. a. beseelen || beleben || **~,** *æn'imêt*, a. beseelt.

animation, *ænimêi'šn*, s. Beseelung, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.

animator, *æn'imêitə*, s. belebende Prinzip, n

animosity, *ænimo'sitê*, s. Erbitterung, Leidenschaftlichkeit, f.

animus, *æn'iməs*, s. Tendenz, f. || Groll, m.

anise, *æn'is*, s. Anis, m.

aniseed, *æn'isîd*, s. Anissorn, n.

anker, *æng'kə*, s. Anker (Weinmaß), m.

ankle, *æng'kl*, s. Fußknochel, m. ſspange, f.

anklet, *æng'klêt*, s. Knochelspange, Fußannals, *æn'əlz*, s. pl. Jahrbücher, n. pl.

anneal, *ənîl'*, v. a. ausglühen.

annex, *əneks'*, v. a. anhangen, annektieren || annexed, angebogen, beigeschlossen.

annexation, *ænèkšê'šn*, s. Anfügung, f.

annihilate, *ənai'hilêt*, v. a. vernichten, annullieren.

annihilation, *ənaihilêi'šn*, s. Vernichtung, f.

anniversary, *ænivə'sərı*, s. Jahrestag, m.

annotate, *æn'ôtêt*, v. a. mit Anmerkungen versehen.

annotation, *ænôtêi'šn*, s. Anmerkung, f.

announce, *ənauns'*, v. a. ankündigen.

announcement, *ənauns'mənt*, s. Anzeige, Ankündigung, f.

annoy, *ənoi'*, v. a. ärgern, belästigen.

annoyance, *ənoi'əns*, s. Beschwerde, f. || Verdruß, m.

annual, *æn'jusl*, a., **–ly,** adv. jährlich || **~,** s. einjährige Pflanze, f. || Jahrbuch, n.

annuitant, *ənjû'itənt*, s. Leibrentner, m.

annuity, *ənjû'itê*, s. Leibrente, f.

annul, *ənnl'*, v. a. vernichten, annullieren.

annular, *æn'julə*, a. ringförmig.

annulment, *ənnl'mənt*, s. Vernichtung, f.

annunciation, *ənnnsiêi'šn*, s. Verkündigung, f. || Mariä Verkündigung, f.

anodyne, *æn'ədain*, a. schmerzstillend.

anoint, *ənoint'*, v. a. salben.

anointment, *ənoint'mənt*, s. Salbung, f.

anomalous, *ənə'mələs*, a. abweichend, unregelmäßig. ſUnomalie, f.

anomaly, *ənə'məlê*, s. Unregelmäßigkeit,

anon. *ənon'*, adv. sogleich.

anonymous, *ənə'niməs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungenannt, anonym.

another, *ənʊ'dhə,* a. ein anderer || noch einer || **one another,** einander.

answer, *ân'sə* s. Antwort, f. || ~, v. a. & n. anworten || Rechenschaft geben || entsprechen || *(Com.)* rentieren || **to ~ for,** bürgen || **to ~ in law,** vor Gericht erscheinen || **to ~ the bell (door),** die Thür aufmachen, nachdem geklingelt worden ist || **to ~ to a name,** auf einen Namen hören.

answerable, *ân'sərəbl,* a. verantwortlich.

ant, *ænt,* s. Ameise, f.

antagonism, *æntæg'gənizm,* s. Widerstreit, m.. Gegenstreben, n.

antagonist, *æntæg'gənist,* s. Gegner, m.

antarctic, *æntâk'tik,* a. südlich, am Südpol.

ant-eater, *ænt'îtə,* s. Ameisenfresser, m.

antecedent, *æntisî'dənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. vorhergehend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Beziehungswort, n. || **antecedents,** pl. frühere Lebensumstände, m. pl., Verhältnisse, n. pl. |n.

antechamber, *æn'tétʃeimbə,* s. Vorzimmer, n.

antedate, *æn'tidêit,* v. a. früher datieren.

antediluvian, *æntidilyû'vian,* a. vorsündflutlich.

antelope, *æn'tilôʊp,* s. Antilope, f.

antemeridian, *æntimiri'djən,* a. vormittägig. |lich.

antemundane, *æntimvn'dêin,* a. vorweltlich.

anterior, *æntî'riə,* a. vorherig || älter.

anteroom, *æn'tirûm,* s. Vorzimmer, n.

anthem, *æn'thəm,* s. Hymne, f.

anther, *æn'thə,* s. *(Bot.)* Staubbeutel, m.

ant-hill, *ænt'hil,* s. Ameisenhaufen, m.

anthology, *ænthɔ'lədʒé,* s. Blumenlese, f.

Anthony's-fire, *æn'tənəs fəiə,* s. Rotlauf, m. |pologie, Lehre (f.) vom Menschen.

anthropology, *ænthrópɔ'lədʒé,* s. Anthro-

antic, *æn'tik,* a., **–ly,** adv. lächerlich || ~, s. Posse, f. || Possenreißer, m.

anticipate, *æntî'sipêit,* v. a. vorwegnehmen || zuvorkommen.

anticipation, *æntisipê'ʃn,* s. Vorwegnahme, f., Zuvorkommen, n. || Erwartung, f. || Vorschmack, m. || **by ~,** zum voraus.

anticipatory, *æntî'sipətəri,* a. vorwegnehmend, vorgreifend.

anticonstitutional, *æntikonstitjû'ʃənəl,* a. verfassungswidrig.

antidote, *æn'tidôʊt,* s. Gegengift, n.

antimony, *æn'timəni,* s. Antimonium, n., Spießglanz, m.

antipathetic, *æntipəthe'tik,* a. antipathisch, zuwider, unverträglich.

antipathy, *æntî'pəthi,* s. natürliche Abneigung, f. |m. pl.

antipodes, *æntî'pədîz,* s. pl. Gegenfüßler,

antipope, *æn'tipôʊp,* s. Gegenpapst, m.

antiquarian, *æntikwe'riən,* a. antiquarisch. |forscher, m.

antiquary, *æn'tikwəri,* s. Altertums-

antiquated, *æn'tikwêitid,* a. veraltet, abgekommen. |sein, n. || Abschaffung, f.

antiquation, *æntikwêi'ʃən,* s. Veraltet-

antique, *æntîk',* a. altertumlich || ~, s. Antike, Antiquität, f.

antiquity, *æntî'kwitê,* s. Vorzeit, f. || alte Kunstwerk, n.

antiseptic, *æntisep'tik,* a. & s. Fäulnis verhindernd || Mittel wider die Fäulnis, n.

antislavery, *æntislêi'vré,* s. Feindseligkeit gegen die Sklaverei, f. |f. || Gegensatz, m.

antithesis, *ænti'thésis,* s. Entgegenstellung,

antitype, *æn'titaip,* s. Antitypus, m., Gegenbild, n. |geweih).

antler, *ænt'lə,* s. Sprosse, f. (am Hirsch-

anvil, *æn'vil,* s. Amboß, m.

anxiety, *æŋzai'ətê,* s. Angst, f. || Bekümmerung, f. |begierig || begierig.

anxious, *æŋ'kšəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ängstlich ||

any, *e'ni,* a. jeder, jede, jedes beliebige || irgend ein, eine, ein || **not ~,** keiner, niemand || nichts || **anybody, ~one,** irgend jemand || **anything,** etwas || irgend etwas || **anyhow,** auf irgend eine Art, es sei wie es wolle || jedenfalls || **anywhere,** irgendwo.

apace, *əpêis',* adv. hurtig, zusehends.

apart, *əpât',* adv. beiseite, für sich || **~ from,** abgesehen von || **to set ~,** beiseite legen || aussondern.

apartment, *əpât'mənt,* s. Zimmer, n.

apathetic, *æpəthe'tik,* a. apathisch, stumpf.

apathy, *æ'pəthi,* s. Fühllosigkeit, Apathie, f.

ape, *êip,* s. Affe, m. || Nachäffer, m. || **~,** v. a. nachäffen.

aperient, *əpî'riənt,* a. *(Med.)* abführend || **~,** s. Abführungsmittel, n.

aperture, *əpəʊ'ə,* s. Öffnung, f.

apery, *êi'pəré,* s. Nachäfferei, f.

apex, *êi'peks,* s. Spitze, f., Gipfel, m.

aphorism, *æ'fərizm,* s. Lehrspruch, m.

apiary, *êi'pjəré,* s. Bienenstand, m.

apiece, *əpîs',* adv. für das Stück, für jede Person.

apish, *êi'piš,* a., **–ly,** adv. nachäffend.

apishness, *êi'pišnés,* s. äffische Wesen, n.

aplomb, (frz.) s. Sicherheit in der Haltung, im Auftreten, f. || Haltung, Festigkeit, f.

Apocalypse, *əpɔ'kəlips,* s. Offenbarung Johannis, f. |Schriften, f. pl.

apocrypha, *əpɔ'krifə,* s. apokryphische

apocryphal, *əpɔ'krifəl,* a. apokryphisch.

apodictic(al) *æpədik'tik(əl),* a., **–ly,** adv. apodiktisch, unleugbar.

apogee, *æ'pədʒi,* s. *(Astr.)* Erdferne, f.

apologetic(al), *əpɔlədʒe'tik(əl),* a., **–ly,** adv. verteidigend. |digen, Abbitte thun.

apologise, *əpɔ'lədʒaiz,* v. n. sich entschul-

apologue, *æ'pɔlɔg,* s. Lehrfabel, f.

apology, *əpɔ'lədʒé,* s. Verteidigung, f. || Entschuldigung, f. || **an ~ for a dinner,** ein dürftiges Mittagessen. |flussig.

apoplectic(al), *æpəplek'tik(əl),* a. schlag-

apoplexy, *æp'əplekse,* s. Schlagfluß, m.

apostasy, *əpɔs'təsé,* s. Abtrünnigkeit, f., Glaubensabfall, m.

apostate, *əpɔs'tet,* a. abtrünnig |werden.

apostatise, *əpɔs'tətaiz,* v. n. abtrünnig

apostle, *əpɔs'l,* s. Apostel, m.

apostolic, *æpəstɔ'lik,* a. apostolisch.

apostrophe, *əpɔs'trəfé,* s. Anrede, f. || Apostroph, m.

apostrophise, *əpɔs'trəfaiz,* v. a. anreden.

apothecary, *əpo'thikərē*, s. Apotheker, m. || **–'s latin**, Küchenlatein, n. || **–'s shop**, s. Apotheke, f.
apotheosis, *æpóthī'ósis*, s. Vergötterung, Apotheose, f.
appal, *əpôl'*, v. a. erschrecken.
appanage, *æ'pənidž*, s. Leibgedinge, n.
apparatus, *æpərēi'təs*, s. Vorrichtung, f. || Gerät, n.
apparel, *əpæ'rəl*, s. Kleidung, f., Schmuck, m. || ~, v. a. ankleiden.
apparent, *əpeə'rənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. augenscheinlich, sichtbar || scheinbar || **heir ~**, unstreitige Thronerbe, m.
apparition, *æpəri'šn*, s. Erscheinung, f. || Gespenst, n.
apparitor, *əpæ'ritə*, s. Gerichtsdiener, Aufwärter, m.
appeal, *əpīl'*, v. n. appellieren || ~, v. a. anrufen || ~, s. Appellation, f.
appear, *əpīə'*, v. n. erscheinen || **to ~ on the stage**, auftreten.
appearance, *əpī'rəns*, s. Erscheinung, f. || Gespenst, n. || Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || **at first ~**, beim ersten Anblick.
appeasable, *əpī'zəbl*, a. versöhnlich.
appease, *əpīz'*, v. a. besänftigen.
appeasement, *əpīz'mənt*, s. Beruhigung, f.
appellant, *əpe'lənt*, s. Appellant, m.
appellation, *æpəlēi'šən*, s. Benennung, f.
appellative, *əpe'lətiv*, s. Gattungsname, m.
append, *əpend'*, v. a. beifügen.
appendage, *əpen'didž*, s. Anhang, m. Zubehör, n.
appendix, *əpen'diks*, s. Anhang, m.
appertain, *æpətēin'*, v. n. gehören.
appetence, *æ'pētəns*, s. Begierde, f., Gelüst, n.
appetiser, *æ'pētaizə*, s. Appetitreizmittel, n.
appetising, *æ'pētaiziŋ*, a. appetitlich.
appetite, *æ'pētait*, s. Eßlust, f., Verlangen, n. || **a good ~ needs no sauce**, Hunger ist der beste Koch.
applaud, *əplôd'*, v. a. Beifall spenden.
applause, *əplôz'*, s. Beifall, m.
applausive, *əplô'siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. beklatschend.
apple, *æ'pl*, s. Apfel, m.
apple-dumpling, *æ'pl dʌmp'liŋ*, s. Apfelkloß, m.
apple-pie, *æ'plpai*, s. Apfelpastete, f. || **in apple-pie order**, in sauberer Anordnung.
appliance, *əplai'əns*, s. Vorrichtung, Anwendung, f.
applicability, *æplikəbi'litē*, s. Anwendbarkeit, f.
applicable, *æp'likəbl*, a. anwendbar.
applicant, *æp'likənt*, s. Bewerber, m.
application, *æplikēi'šn*, s. Anwendung, f. || Gesuch, n. || *(Surg.)* Verband, m. || Fleiß, m. || Aufmerksamkeit, f.
apply, *əplai'*, v. a. & n. anwenden || sich auf etwas verlegen || sich bewerben um || sich wenden an || sich beziehen auf || **for particulars ~ to ...**, Näheres zu erfragen bei ...
appoint, *əpoint'*, v. a. bestimmen, ernennen.
appointee, *əpointī'*, s. Ernannte, m.
appointer, *əpoin'tə*, s. Anordner, m.
appointment, *əpoint'mənt*, s. Festsetzung, f. || Verabredung, f. || Ausrüstung, f. || Ernennung, f.
apportion, *əpô'šn*, v. a. verhältnismäßig verteilen.
apposite, *æp'ózit*, a., **–ly**, adv. gemäß, schicklich.
appositeness, *æp'ózitnés*, s. Schicklichkeit, f.
apposition, *æpózi'šn*, s. Zusatz, m. || *(Gram.)* Apposition, f.
appraise, *əprēiz'*, v. a. würdern, taxieren.
appraisement, *əprēiz'mənt*, s. Abschätzung, f.
appraiser, *əprei'zə*, s. Taxator, m.
appreciable, *əprī'šəbl*, a. schätzbar || bestimmbar || nennenswert.
appreciate, *əprī'šiēit*, v. a. schätzen.
appreciation, *əprīšiēi'šn*, s. Würdigung, Schätzung, f.
appreciative, *əprī'šətiv*, a. verständnisvoll, gern anerkennend.
apprehend, *æprihend'*, v. a. ergreifen, verhaften || begreifen || fürchten.
apprehensible, *æprihen'sébl*, a. begreiflich.
apprehension, *æprihen'šn*, s. Ergreifung, Verhaftung, f. || Fassungskraft, f. || Besorgnis, f. || **quick of ~**, leicht fassend.
apprehensive, *æprihen'siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. leicht begreifend || furchtsam.
apprentice, *əpren'tis*, s. Lehrling, m. || ~, v. a. in die Lehre thun.
apprenticeship, *əpren'tisšip*, s. Lehrzeit, f.
apprise, *əpraiz'*, v. a. benachrichtigen, belehren.
approach, *əprōutš'*, v. a. & n. nähern || sich nähern || ~, s. Annäherung, f. || **–es**, pl. Laufgräben, m. pl.
approachable, *əprōu'tšəbl*, a. zugänglich.
approbation, *æpróbēi'šn*, s. Billigung, f., Beifall, m.
approbatory, *æ'próbēitərē*, a. billigend, gutheißend.
appropriate, *əprōu'priēit*, v. a. zueignen || zu einem Zwecke bestimmen || ~, *əprōu'priət*, a. angemessen.
appropriateness, *əprōu'priətnés*, s. Angemessenheit, f.
appropriation, *əprōupriēi'šn*, s. Zueignung, f.
approval, *əprū'vəl*, s. Billigung, f.
approve, *əprūv'*, v. a. billigen, loben.
approver, *əprū'və*, s. Beipflichtende, m. || Kronzeuge, m.
approximate, *əprok'simēit*, v. a. & n. nahe bringen || sich nahen || ~, *əprok'simət*, annähernd.
approximation, *əproksimēi'šn*, s. Annäherung, f.
approximative, *əprok'simətiv*, a. annähernd.
appurtenance, *əpəə'tènəns*, s. Zubehör, n.
appurtenant, *əpəə'tènənt*, a. zugehörig.
apricot, *ēi'prikət*, s. Aprikose, f.
April, *ēi'pril*, s. April, m. || **~-fool**, Aprilnarr, m. || **~-shower**, Aprilwetter, n.
apron, *ēi'prən*, s. Schürze, f. || Schurzfell, n.
apron-string, *ēi'prən striŋ*, s. Schürzenband, n.
apropos, (frz.) adv. apropos!
apse, **apsis**, *æps*, *æp'sis*, s. *(Arch.)* Apsis, f.
apt, *æpt*, a., **–ly**, adv. geschickt || geneigt || fähig.
aptitude, *æp'titjud*, **aptness** *æpt'nés*, s. Paßlichkeit, Geschicklichkeit, f. || Neigung, f.

aquarium, *əkwe'riəm*, s. Aquarium, n.
aquatic, *əkwa'tik*, a. Waſſer ... || **~**, s. Waſſergewächſ, n.
aqueduct, *a'kwidukt*, s. Waſſerleitung, f.
aqueous, *ei'kwiəs*, a. wäſſerig. [Naſe).
aquiline, *a'kwilin*, a. gebogen (von der
Arab, *a'rəb*, s. Araber, m. || **street ~**, Straßenjunge, m.
arabesque, *a'rəbesk*, a. arabeſk.
arable, *a'rəbl*, a. pflügbar.
arbalist, *a'bəlist*, s. Armbruſt, f.
arbiter, *a'bita*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.
arbitrament, *ābi'trəmənt*, s. Entſcheidung, f. || Vergleich, m.
arbitrariness, *a'bitrərénəs*, s. Willkür, f.
arbitrary, *a'bitrəri*, a., **–ily**, adv. willkürlich.
arbitrate, *a'bitrēit*, v. a. & n. (nach Gutdünken) entſcheiden || abſprechen über, ſchlichten. [trage, f.
arbitration, *ābitrēi'šn*, s. *(Com.)* Arbi-
arbitrator, *a'bitrēita*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.
arbitress, *a'bitrés*, s. Schiedsrichterin, f.
arboriculture, *ābərikəl'tšə*, s. Baumzucht, f.
arbour, *a'bə*, s. Laube, f. [zucht, f.
arc, *ak*, s. *(Geom.)* Bogen, m. || **~ of triumph**, Triumphbogen, m.
arcade, *akēi'd*, s. Bogengang, m.
Arcadian, *akēi'diən*, a. idylliſch, ländlich, einfach. [bemmittel, n.
arcanum, *akēi'nəm*, s. Geheimnis, f. || Ge-
arch, *atš*, v. a. wölben || **~**, s. Bogen, m. || Gewölbe, n.
arch, *atš*, a., **–ly**, adv. ſchlau || ſchalkhaft.
arch, *atš*, a. (in Zuſ.) erz-. [ſloziſch.
archæologic(al), *akiəlo'džik(əl)*, a. archäo-
archæologist, *akio'lədžist*, s. Altertumsforſcher, m. [ſtunde, f.
archæology, *akio'lədžə*, s. Altertums-
archaic, *akēi'ik*, a. archaiſtiſch, altertumlich.
archaism, *a'kēi-izm*, s. veraltete Sprachwendung, f.
archangel, *ak'ēindžəl*, s. Erzengel, m.
archbishop, *atš'bišəp*, s. Erzbiſchof, m.
archduke, *atš'djuk*, s. Erzherzog, m.
archdukedom, *atš'djukdəm*, s. Erzherzogtum, n.
archer, *at'šə*, s. Bogenſchütze, m.
archery, *at'šəri*, s. Bogenſchießen, n.
archiepiscopal, *akiəpis'kəpəl*, a. erzbiſchöflich. [Inſelmeer, n.
Archipelago, *akipə'ləgo*, s. Archipel, m.,
architect, *a'kitekt*, s. Baumeiſter, m.
architecture, *akitek'tšə*, s. Baukunſt, f.
archives, *a'kaivz*, s. pl. Archiv, n.
archness, *atš'nés*, s. Murwille, m.
archway, *atš'wēi*, s. Bogengang, m.
arctic, *ak'tik*, a. nordlich. [brünſtig.
ardent, *a'dənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. heiß || in-
ardour, *a'də*, s. Hitze, f., Eifer, m.
arduous, *a'djuəs*, a. ſchwierig || ſteil.
arduousness, *a'djuəsnés*, s. Schwierigkeit, f. [Raum vor Hauſern, m.
area, *eə'riə*, s. Flächenraum, m. || vertiefte
arena, *əri'nə*, s. Kampfplatz, m.
areometer, *ərio'mitə*, s. Senkwage, f. || Weingeiſtmeſſer, m.

argent, *a'džənt*, a. *(Herald.)* ſilbern.
argillaceous, *ādžilēi'šəs*, a. thonig.
argosy, *a'gəsi*, s. große Kauffarteiſchiff, n.
argue, *a'gju*, v. n. Gründe anführen, disputieren || **~**, v. a. beweiſen || überreden, darthun, zeigen. [Streitfrage, f.|| Inhalt, m.
argument, *a'gjumənt*, s. Beweisgrund, m. ||
argumentation, *ägjumənтēi'šn*, s. Folgerung, f. || Beweis, m. [ſend || ſtreitſüchtig.
argumentative, *ägjumən'tətiv*, a. beweiſ-
aria, *a'riə*, s. Arie, f.
arid, *a'rid*, a. dürr.
aridity, *əri'dité*, s. Dürre, f.
arietta, *ərie'tə*, s. kleine Arie, f.
aright, *orait'*, adv. gerade, richtig.
arise, *oraiz'*, v. n. ir. aufſteigen || entſtehen || ſich auflehnen. [ſt.
aristocracy, *əristo'krəsé*, s. Ariſtokratie,
aristocrat, *a'ristokrət*, s. Ariſtokrat, m.
aristocratic, *əristokra'tik*, a., **–ally**, adv. ariſtokratiſch.
arithmetic, *orith'mətik*, s. Rechenkunſt, f.
arithmetical, *arithmə'tikəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. arithmetiſch. [meiſter, m.
arithmetician, *orithmətі'šn*, s. Rechen-
ark, *ak*, s. Arche, f. || **~ of the Covenant**, Bundeslade, f.
arm, *ām*, s. Arm, m. || Aſt, m. || **to keep at arm's length**, in gehöriger Entfernung halten.
arm, *ām*, v. a. & n. bewaffnen || ſich rüſten.
armament, *a'məmənt*, s. Kri.gsmacht, f.
armada, *āmē'də*, s. Kriegsflotte, f.
arm-chair, *ām'tšeə*, s. Lehnſeſſel, m.
arm-hole, *ām'hōul*, s. Achſelgrube, f. || Ärmelloch, n. [ſm.
armistice, *a'mistis*, s. Waffenſtillſtand,
armlet, *ām'lét*, s. Armchen, n. || Armband, n.
armorial, *āmō'riəl*, s. Wappenbuch, n.
armour, *a'mə*, s. Rüſtung, f. || Harniſch, m.
armour-bearer, *a'məbeərə*, s. Schildknappe, m.
armourer, *a'mərə*, s. Waffenſchmied, m.
armour-plated, *a'mə plētid*, a. gepanzert.
armoury, *a'məré*, s. Zeughaus, n. || Wappen-
arm-pit, *ām'pit*, s. Achſelgrube, f. [kunſt, f.
arms, *āmz*, s. pl. Waffen, f. pl. || Wappen, n. || man-at-~, Bewaffnete, m. || **small ~**, Handwaffen, pl. || **to rise in ~**, die Waffen ergreifen || **to ~!** zu den Waffen! ins Gewehr! || **under ~**, gerüſtet || **coat of ~**, Wappen, n.
army, *a'mé*, s. Armee, f. || **naval ~**, Kriegsflotte, f. [ſixiere, f.
army-list, *a'mélist* s, Rangliſte der Of-
aroma, *ərō'mə*, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
aromatic(al), *ərōmə'tik(əl)*, a. gewürzhaft.
aromatics, *ərōmə'tiks*, s. pl. Gewürz, n.
around, *əraund'*, adv. ringsherum.
arouse, *əraus'*, v. a. wecken, aufwecken.
arquebuse, *ākəbjūz'*, s. Hakenbuchſe, f.
arquebusier, *ākəbjuzi'ə*, s. Buchſenſchütze.
arrack, *ərak'*, s. Reisbranntwein, m.. [m.
arraign, *ərein'*, v. a. anklagen, vor Gericht ſtellen.

arraignment, *ərēin′mənt,* s. Anklage, f.
arrange, *ərēindž′,* v. a. ordnen, einrichten.
arrangement, *ərēindž′mənt,* s. Anordnung, f. ‖ Übereinkunft, f. [notorisch.
arrant, *a′rənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. durchtrieben,
arras, *a′rəs,* s. gewirkte Tapete, f.
array, *ərē′,* s. Ordnung, Reihe, f. ‖ Schlachtordnung, f. ‖ Anzug, m.
array, *ərē′,* v. a. anordnen ‖ ankleiden.
arrear, *ərū′,* s. Rückstand, m. ‖ **in ~-rears,** rückständig.
arrest, *ərest′,* s. Verhaftung, f. ‖ Hemmung, f. ‖ **under ~,** in Verhaft, in Gewahrsam.
arrest, *ərest′,* v. a. hemmen ‖ verhaften.
arrival, *ərai′vl,* s. Ankunft, f. ‖ Ankömmling, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. Zufuhr, f.
arrive, *ərai′v,* v. n. ankommen ‖ gelangen.
arrogance, *a′rəgəns,* s. Anmaßung, f. ‖ Dünkel, m. [maßend.
arrogant, *a′rəgənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. anmaßend.
arrogate, *a′rəgēit,* v. a. sich anmaßen.
arrow, *a′rō,* s. Pfeil, m. ‖ **~-root,** Pfeilwurz, f. ‖ Pfeilwurzmehl, n.
arrowy, *a′rōi,* a. pfeilförmig ‖ pfeilschnell.
arse, *ās,* s. Steiß, m.
arsenal, *ā′sənəl,* s. Zeughaus, n.
arsenic, *ās′nik,* s. Arsenik, n.
arson, *ā′sən,* s. Brandstiftung, f.
art, *āt,* s. Kunst, f. ‖ List, Verschlagenheit, f.
arterial, *ātē′riəl,* a. zu den Pulsadern gehörig.
artery, *ā′tərē,* s. Pulsader, f.
artesian, *ātē′žən,* a. artesisch.
artful, *āt′ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. listig ‖ künstlich.
artfulness, *āt′fulnəs,* s. Geschicklichkeit, f.
artichoke, *ā′titšouk,* s. Artischocke, f.
article, *ā′tikl,* s. Gelenk, n. ‖ Stück, n. ‖ Punkt, m. ‖ Geschlechtswort, n. ‖ Bedingung, f.
article, *ā′tikl,* v. a. & n. kontraktlich engagieren ‖ einschreiben ‖ stipulieren.
articulate, *ātē′kjulēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. gegliedert ‖ vernehmlich.
articulate, *ātē′kjulēt,* v. a. klar und deutlich aussprechen ‖ abfassen.
articulation, *ātikjulēi′šən,* s. Knochenfügung, f. ‖ deutliche Aussprache, f.
artifice, *ā′tifis,* s. Kunstgriff, m. ‖ List, f.
artificer, *ātif′isə,* s. Handwerker, m. ‖ Erfinder, m.
artificial, *ātif′šəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. künstlich.
artificiality, *ātifišiæ′liti,* Kunstlichkeit, f.
artillery, *ātil′əri,* s. Artillerie, f. ‖ Geschütz, n. [Kanonier, m.
artillery-man, *ātil′əri mən,* s. Artillerist,
artisan, *ā′tizən,* s. Handwerker, m.
artist, *ā′tist,* s. Künstler, m. ‖ Maler, m.
artistic, *ātis′tik,* a. künstlerisch.
artless, *āt′lės,* a. kunstlos ‖ naiv.
artlessness, *āt′lėsnės,* s. Kunstlosigkeit, Naturlichkeit, f.
as, *æz,* c. als, da, so, sowie, sofern, wenn, weil ‖ indem ‖ **~ . . . ~ . . .,** (eben)so . . . als ‖ **~ for, ~ to,** was betrifft ‖ **~ it were,** gleichsam, so zu sagen ‖ **~ soon ~,** sobald als ‖ **~ yet,** noch ‖ **~ you were!** *(Mil.)* Griff zurück!
asbestos, *æzdes′təs,* s. Asbest, m.
ascend, *əsend′,* v. a. & n. hinaufsteigen ‖ ersteigen.
ascendant, *əsen′dənt,* a. aufsteigend ‖ überlegen ‖ **~,** s. Verwandte in aufsteigender Linie, m. [Einfluß, m.
ascendency, *əsen′dənsə,* s. Übergewicht, n. ‖
ascension, *əsen′šən,* s. Aufsteigung, f. ‖ **~-day,** s. Himmelfahrtstag, m.
ascent, *əsent′,* s. Aufsteigen, n. ‖ Anhöhe, f. ‖ Auffahrt, f. [mitteln.
ascertain, *æstēin′,* v. a. feststellen, er-
ascertainable, *æstēi′nəbl,* s. bestimmbar.
ascertainment, *æstēin′mənt,* s. Bestimmung, f.
ascetic, *əse′tik,* a. asketisch ‖ **~,** s. Asket, m.
ascribable, *əskrai′bəbl,* a. zuschreibbar.
ascribe, *əskraib′,* v. a. zuschreiben.
ash, *æš,* s. Esche, f. ‖ Asche, f.
ashes, *æ′šəz,* s. pl. Asche, f.
ashamed, *əšeimd′,* a. beschämt.
ashen, *æ′šən,* a. grau, bleich. [landen.
ashore, *əšō′,* adv. am Ufer ‖ **to get ~,**
ash-pan, *æš′pæn,* s. Aschenkasten, m.
ash-pit, *æš′pit,* s. Aschenfall, m.
ash-tray, *æš′trēi,* s. Aschenbecher, m.
Ash-Wednesday, *æšwenz′dē,* s. Aschermittwoch, m.
ashy, *æ′šē,* a. aschfarbig. [beiseite, abseits ‖ **~,** s.
aside, *əsaid′,* adv. beiseite, abseits ‖ **~,** s. heimlich gesprochene Worte, n. pl.
asinine, *æ′sinain,* a. eselhaft ‖ Esel.
ask, *āsk,* v. a. & n. fordern, fragen, bitten ‖ **to be had for the asking,** auf ein bloßes Gesuch hin zu bekommen.
askance, *əskāns′,* adv. schief, schräg.
asker, *ā′skə,* s. Frager, Bitter, m.
askew, *əskjū′,* adv. seitwärts, überzwerch.
aslant, *əslant′,* adv. schräg, quer.
asleep, *əslīp′,* adv. schlafend ‖ **to fall ~,** einschlafen.
aslope, *əslōup′,* adv. abschüssig.
asp, *æsp,* s. Natter, f.
asparagus, *əspæ′rəgəs,* s. Spargel, m.
aspect, *æs′pekt,* s. Anblick, m. ‖ Ansehen, n. ‖ Miene, f.
aspen, *ās′pən,* s. Espe, f.
asperity, *əspe′riti,* s. Rauheit, Roheit, f.
asperse, *əspəs′,* v. a. verleumden.
aspersion, *əspə′šən,* s. Verleumdung, f.
asphalt, *æs′fəlt,* s. Asphalt, m.
asphyxia, *əsfik′siə,* s. Scheintod, m.
asphyxiate, *əsfik′šiēit,* v. a. des Atems berauben, ersticken machen.
aspirant, *əspai′rənt,* s. Bewerber, m.
aspirate, *æs′pirēit,* v. a. aspirieren.
aspirate, *æs′pirēt,* s. Hauchzeichen, n.
aspiration, *æspirēi′šən,* s. Streben, n. ‖ Sehnsucht, f. [langen.
aspire, *əspaiə′,* v. n. streben, heftig verlangen.
aspiring, *əspai′riŋ,* a. ehrsüchtig, emporstrebend. [oneself, sich blamieren.
ass, *æs, ās,* s. Esel, m. ‖ **to make an ~ of**
assail, *əsēil′,* v. a. anfallen, angreifen.
assailable, *əsēi′ləbl,* a. angreifbar.
assailant, *əsēi′lənt,* s. Angreifer, m.
assailer, *əsēi′lə,* s. Angreifer, m.

assassin, *əsa′sin,* s. Meuchelmörder, m.
assassinate, *əsa′sinēit,* v. a. meuchlings ermorden. ‖mord, m.
assassination, *əsæsinēi′šn,* s. Meuchel-
assault, *əsɔ́lt′,* s. Angriff, Sturm, m. ‖ ~, v. a. angreifen, anfallen.
assay, *əsēi′,* s. Metallprobe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. prüfen, probieren.
assayer, *əsēi′ə,* s. Münzwardein, m.
assemblage, *əsem′blidž,* s. Sammlung, f. ‖ Zusammenkunft, f.
assemble, *əsem′bl,* v. a. & n. sammeln ‖ sich versammeln.
assembly, *əsem′blē,* s. Versammlung, f. ‖ **House of ~,** *(Am.)* Kongreß, m. ‖ Repräsentantenkammer, f. ‖ **~-room,** Kursaal, m.
assent, *əsent′,* s. Genehmigung, f. ‖ Beifall, m. ‖ ~, v. n. beipflichten.
assentingly, *əsen′tiŋlē,* adv. beistimmend.
assert, *əsɔ́t′,* v. a. behaupten, verfechten.
assertion, *əsɔ́′šn,* s. Behauptung, f.
assertive, *əsɔ́′tiv,* a. **-ly,** adv. behauptend, positiv, absprechend.
assertor, *əsɔ́′tə,* s. Verteidiger, m.
assess, *əses′,* v. a. abschätzen, besteuern.
assessable, *əses′əbl,* a. steuerbar.
assessment, *əses′mənt,* s. Abschätzung, f.
assessor, *əsɔ́′sə,* s. Beisitzer, m.
assets, *æ′sets,* s. pl. *(Com.)* Activa, pl.
asseverate, *əsɔ́′vərēit,* v. a. feierlich beteuern. ‖f.
asseveration, *əsɔvərēi′šn,* s. Beteuerung,
assiduity, *æsidjū′itē,* s. Emsigkeit, f.
assiduous, *əsi′djuəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. emsig.
assign, *əsain′,* v. a. anweisen ‖ darthun ‖ cedieren.
assignable, *əsai′nəbl,* a. bestimmbar.
assignation, *æsignēi′šn,* s. Bezeichnung, Bestellung, Anweisung, f.
assignee, *æsini′,* s. Cessionar, Bevollmächtigte, m. ‖ Kurator, m.
assigner, *əsai′nə,* s. Anweiser, m.
assignment, *əsain′mənt,* s. Anweisung, f.
assimilate, *əsi′milēit,* v. a. angleichen ‖ in sich aufnehmen ‖ ~, v. n. ähnlich werden.
assimilation, *əsimilēi′šn,* s. Angleichung, f.
assist, *əsist′,* v. a. beistehen ‖ ~, v. n. beiwohnen, gegenwärtig sein.
assistance, *əsis′təns,* s. Beistand, m.
assistant, *əsis′tənt,* a. behilflich ‖ ~, s. Helfer, Beistand, m.
assize, *əsai′z′,* s. Gerichtssitzung, f. ‖ Taxe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. ansetzen, taxieren.
associable, *əsō′šəbl,* a. vereinbar, gesellig.
associate, *əsō′šēit,* s. Teilnehmer, m. ‖ Amtsgenoß, m. ‖ ~, *əsō′šēit,* v. a. & n. zugesellen ‖ umgehen mit.
association, *əsōšēi′šn,* s. Vereinigung, Gesellschaft, f. ‖laut, m.
assonance, *æ′sənəns,* s. Assonanz, f., Gleichlautend, *æ′sənənt,* a. gleichlautend.
assort, *əsɔ́t′,* v. a. aussuchen, sortieren ‖ ~, v. n. übereinstimmen. ‖Sortiment, n.
assortment, *əsɔ́t′mənt,* s. Sortierung, f. ‖
assuage, *əswēidž′,* v. a. & n. besänftigen ‖ nachlassen.
assume, *əsjūm′,* v. a. annehmen, sich anmaßen ‖ ~, v. n. anmaßend sein.
assuming, *əsjū′miŋ,* a. anmaßend.
assumption, *əsəmp′šn,* s. Annahme, f. ‖ Maria Himmelfahrt, f.
assurance, *əšū′rəns,* s. Vertrauen, n. ‖ Versicherung, Assekuranz, f. ‖ Dreistigkeit, f.
assure, *əšūə′,* v. a. versichern, sicher stellen.
assured, *əšūəd′,* a., **-ly,** adv. gewiß ‖ dreist.
assurer, *əšū′rə,* s. Versicherer, Assekurant, m. ‖ Bürge, m.
aster, *æ′stə,* s. *(Bot.)* Aster, f.
asterisk, *æ′stərisk,* s. Sternchen, n.
astern, *əstɔ́n′,* adv. im Hinterteil des Schiffs.
asthma, *æst′mə,* s. *(Med.)* Asthma, n., Engbrüstigkeit, f. ‖brüstig.
asthmatic(al), *æsthmæ′tik(əl),* a. engastir, *əstɔ́′,* adv. rege, wach.
astonish, *əstɔ′niš,* v. a. in Erstaunen setzen ‖ bestürzt machen. ‖lich.
astonishingly, *əstɔ′nišiŋlē,* adv. erstaun-
astonishment, *əstɔ′nišmənt* s. Erstaunen, n. ‖ Bestürzung, f. ‖setzen, entsetzen.
astound, *əstaund′,* v. a. in Staunen versetzen.
astraddle, *əstræ′dl,* adv. rittlings.
astral, *æ′strəl,* a. gestirnt.
astray, *əstrēi′,* adv. vom rechten Wege ab ‖ **to go ~,** irre gehen, abschweifen.
astriction, *əstrik′šn,* s. *(Med.)* Adstriction, Wirkung zusammenziehender Mittel, f.
astride, *əstraid′,* adv. sperrbeinig, rittlings.
astringent, *əstrin′džənt,* a. *(Med.)* zusammenziehend.
astrologer, *əstrɔ′lədžə,* s. Sterndeuter, m.
astrology, *əstrɔ′lədžē,* s. Sterndeuterei, f.
astronomer, *əstrɔ′nəmə,* s. Astronom, m.
astronomical, *æstrɔnɔ′mikəl,* a. astronomisch.
astronomy, *əstrɔ′nəmē,* s. Astronomie, f.
astute, *əstjūt′,* a. schlau.
asunder, *əsən′də,* adv. auseinander, entzwei.
asylum, *əsai′ləm,* s. Zufluchtsort, m. ‖ **lunatic ~,** s. Irrenhaus, n. ‖ **orphan ~,** s. Waisenhaus, n.
at, *æt,* pr. an, zu, bei, auf, in, gegen ‖ **~ first,** zuerst ‖ **~ last,** zuletzt ‖ **~ least,** wenigstens ‖ **~ length,** endlich ‖ **~ once,** auf einmal ‖ **~ all,** im geringsten ‖ **not ~ all,** durchaus nicht.
atheism, *ēi′thi-izm,* s. Gottesleugnung, f.
atheist, *ēi′thi-ist,* s. Gottesleugner, m.
athirst, *əthɔ́st′,* adv. durstig.
athletic, *æthlē′tik,* a. athletisch ‖ kraftvoll.
athletics, *æthlē′tiks,* s. pl. Körperübungen, f. pl. ‖kehrt, ärgerlich.
athwart, *əthwɔ́t′,* pr. querüber ‖ ~, adv. verkehrt, *ətilt′,* adv. vorwärts gebeugt.
atiptoe, *ətip′tō,* adv. auf den Zehenspitzen.
atlas, *æt′ləs,* s. Landkartensammlung, f. ‖ Atlas (Seidenzeug), m. ‖ groß Folio, n.
atmosphere, *æt′məsfiə* s. Dunstkreis, m.
atmospheric(al), *ætməsfe′rik(əl),* a. zum Dunstkreise gehörig ‖ **~ railway,** Lufteisenbahn, f.
atom, *æ′təm,* s. Atom, Sonnenstäubchen, n.

atone, *ətōun'*, v. n. sühnen || büßen || ~, v. a. versöhnen.

atonement, *ətōun'mənt*, s. Sühne, f. || Versöhnung, f.

atrabil(ar)ious, *ætrəbil(e)'riəs, ætrəbi'liəs*, a. gallsüchtig, schwermütig. || ~lich, gräßlich.

atrocious, *ətrō'uəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. abscheulich.

atrocity, *ətro'sitē*, s. Abscheulichkeit, Gräßlichkeit, f.

atrophy, *æ'trəfē*, s. Auszehrung, f.

attach, *ətæč'*, v. a. anhängen, anheften || fesseln || verhaften || ~, v. n. verknüpft sein mit.

attachment, *ətæč'mənt*, s. Anhänglichkeit, Ergebenheit, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || ~m.

attack, *ətæk'*, v. a. angreifen || ~, s. Angriff.

attain, *ətēin'*, v. a. & n. erreichen, erlangen || wohin gelangen.

attainable, *ətēi'nəbl*, a. erreichbar.

attainder, *ətēin'də*, s. Verurteilung wegen Hochverrats, f. || Schandfleck, m. || Talent, n.

attainment, *ətēin'mənt*, s. Erlangung, f. || **attaint,** *ətēint'*, v. a. beflecken, verunehren || **attar,** *æ'tə*, s. Rosenessenz, f. || beschimpfen.

attempt, *ətemt'*, s. Versuch, m. || Angriff, m. || ~, v. a. versuchen || angreifen.

attend, *ətend'*, v. a. begleiten || aufmerken || aufwarten, pflegen || ~, v. n. achthaben || besorgen || zugegen sein.

attendance, *ətend'əns*, s. Bedienung, f. || Gefolge, n. || Wartung, f. || Aufwärter, m.

attendant, *ətend'ənt*, a. begleitend || ~, s.

attention, *ətenš'ən*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.

attentive, *ətenš'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. aufmerksam.

attenuate, *ətenjuēt'*, v. a. verdünnen.

attenuated, *ətenjuēt'əd*, a. abgemagert.

attest, *ətest'*, v. a. bezeugen || beglaubigen.

attestation, *ætəstēi'ən*, s. Zeugnis, n.

attic, *æ'tik*, a. attisch || klassisch || ~, s. Dachstube, f. || ~heit, f.

atticism, *æ'tisizm*, s. attische Sprachfeinheit.

attire, *ətaiə'*, s. Anzug, Putz, m.

attire, *ətaiə'*, v. a. ankleiden, putzen.

attitude, *æ'titjud*, s. Körperstellung, f.

attitudinise, *ætitjū'dinaiz*, v. n. Posen machen.

attorney, *ətə'nē*, s. Bevollmächtigte, Rechtsanwalt, m. || **power of ~,** schriftliche Vollmacht, f. || **~-general,** s. Oberstaatsanwalt, m.

attract, *ətræk't'*, v. a. anziehen, reizen.

attraction, *ətræk'ən*, s. Anziehung, f. || Reiz, m. || ~ziehend.

attractive, *ətræk'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. anziehend.

attractiveness, *ətræk'tivnēs*, s. Reiz, m.

attribute, *ətri'bjut*, v. a. beilegen, beimessen. || ~Merkmal, n.

attribute, *æ'tribjut*, s. Abzeichen, n. ||

attribution, *ætribjū'ən*, s. Zuerkennung, f.

attributive, *ətri'bjutiv*, a. zueignend || *(Gram.)* attributiv. || ~hinzufügung, f.

attrition, *ətri'ən*, s. Abtreibung, f. || Zerknirschung, f.

attune, *ətjūn'*, v. a. stimmen.

auburn, *ō'bən*, a. nußbraun.

auction, *ōk'ən*, s. Versteigerung, f. || **Dutch ~,** herabgehende Auktion, f.

auctioneer, *ōkšənī'ə'*, s. Versteigerer, m.

audacious, *ōdē'šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. kühn.

audacity, *ōdæ'sitē*, s. Kühnheit, f.

audible, *ō'dibl*, a., **–bly,** adv. hörbar.

audience, *ō'diəns*, s. Audienz, f. || Gehör, n. || Zuhörer, m. pl.

audit, *ō'dit*, s. Prüfung von Rechnungen, f. || ~, v. a. Rechnungen prüfen.

auditor, *ō'ditə*, s. Zuhörer, m. || Kontrolleur, m.

auditorship, *ō'ditəšip*, s. Kontroleuramt, n.

auditory, *ō'ditərē*, s. Hörsaal, m. || Zuhörerschaft, f.

auger, *ō'gə*, s. Bohrer, m.

aught, *ōt*, pn. irgend etwas || **for ~ I know,** soviel ich weiß. || ~sich vermehren.

augment, *ōgment'*, v. a. & n. vermehren ||

augmentation, *ōgmentēi'ən*, s. Vermehrung, f. || ~prophezeien.

augur, *ō'gə*, v. a. vorhersagen, aus Vorzeichen

augury, *ō'gjərē*, s. Wahrsagung, f. || Anzeichen, n.

august, *ōgust'*, a. erhaben, hehr.

August, *ō'gəst*, s. August (Monat), m.

aulic, *ō'lik*, a. zum Hofe gehörig.

aunt, *ānt*, s. Tante, f.

aunty, *ān'tē*, s. Tantchen, n.

aural, *ō'rəl*, a. Ohren ... || **~ surgeon,** s. Ohrenarzt, m.

aurelia, *ōrī'ələ*, s. Heiligenschein, m.

auricular, *ōrī'kjulə*, a., **–ly,** adv. Ohren... || **~ confession,** s. Ohrenbeichte, f.

auriferous, *ōrī'fərəs*, a. goldreich.

aurora, *ōrō'rə*, s. Morgenröte, f. || **~ borealis,** Nordlicht, n.

auscultation, *ōskəltēi'ən*, s. *(Med.)* Auskultation, f. || ~*(Gig.)* Schutz, m.

auspices, *ōs'pisēz*, s. Vorbedeutung, f. ||

auspicious, *ōspi'šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. günstig.

austere, *ōstiə'*, a., **–ly,** adv. herb || streng.

austerity, *ōste'ritē*, s. Strenge, f.

austral, *ō'strəl*, a. südlich.

authentic(al), *ōthen'tik(əl)*, a., **–ly,** adv. glaubwürdig, echt. || ~den.

authenticate, *ōthen'tikēlt*, v. a. beurkun-

authenticity, *ōthentī'sitē*, s. Echtheit, f.

author, *ō'thə*, s. Verfasser, m.

authoress, *ō'thərəs*, s. Verfasserin, f.

authorisation, *ōthəraizēi'ən*, s. Bevollmächtigung, f.

authorise, *ō'thəraiz*, v. a. bevollmächtigen.

authoritative, *ōthō'ritətiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. gebieterisch || bevollmächtigt.

authority, *ōthō'ritē*, s. Ansehen, n. || Glaubwürdigkeit, f. || **authorities,** pl. Behörden, f. pl.

authorship, *ō'thəšip*, s. Autorschaft, f.

autobiography, *ōtəbaiə'grəphē*, s. Selbstlebensbeschreibung, f.

autocracy, *ōtə'krəsē*, s. Selbstherrschaft, f.

autocrat, *ō'təkræt*, s. Selbstherrscher, m.

autocratic(al), *ōtəkræ'tik(əl)*, a. selbstherrscherisch. || ~, v. a. autographieren.

autograph, *ō'təgræf*, s. eigene Handschrift, f. ||

autographical, *ōtəgræ'fikəl*, a. eigenhändig, urkundlich.

ð: happy; ə: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

English and German.

automatic, *ôtômæ'tik,* a. maschinenmäßig.
automaton, *ôto'mətən,* s. Automat, m.
autonomy, *ôto'nəmê,* s. Selbstregierung, Autonomie. Unabhängigkeit, f.
autopsy, *ô'topsê,* s. eigene Anschauung, f.
autumn, *ô'təm,* s. Herbst, m.
autumnal, *ôtəm'nəl.* a. herbstlich.
auxiliaries, *ôgzil'jəriz,* s. pl. Hilfstruppen, f. pl.
auxiliary, *ôgzil'jəri,* a. Hilfs . . .
avail, *əvêil',* s. Vorteil, m. || **of no ~,** vergeblich. [nutze machen.
avail, *əvêil',* v. a. & n. helfen, nützen || sich zu
available, *əvêi'ləbl,* a. nützlich, dienlich || gültig || disponibel.
avalanche, *æ'vəlânš,* s. Lawine, f.
avarice, *æ'vəris,* s. Geiz, m., Habsucht, f.
avaricious, *ævəri'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. geizig, habsüchtig.
avast! *əvâst',* i. *(Nav.)* halt!
avaunt, *əvônt',* i. packe dich!
avenge, *əvendž',* v. a. rächen.
avenger, *əven'džə,* s. Rächer, m.
avenue, *æ'vinju,* s. Allee, f. || Zugang, m.
aver, *əvə',* v. a. behaupten.
average, *æ'vəridž,* s. Durchschnitt, m. || Havarie, f. || **on an ~,** durchschnittlich.
average, *æ'vəridž,* v. a. & n. durchschnittlich teilen || im Durchschnitt rechnen || durchschnittlich fertig bringen, liefern, betragen.
averment, *əvə'mənt,* s. Bekräftigung, f.
averse, *əvə's',* a., **-ly,** adv. abgeneigt.
aversion, *əvə'šən,* s. Widerwille, m.
avert, *əvə't',* v. a. abwenden, wegwenden.
aviary, *êi'vjəri,* s. Vogelhaus, n.
avidity, *əvi'ditê,* s. Begierde, Habsucht, f.
avocation, *ævôkêi'šən* s. Abrufung, f. || Berufsgeschäft, n.
avoid, *əvoid',* v. a. vermeiden || räumen || *(Law)* aufheben || **~,** v. n. weichen || erledigt werden.
avoidable, *əvoi'dəbl,* a. vermeidlich.
avoidance, *əvoi'dəns,* s. Vermeidung, f. || Erledigung, f. || Widerruf, m.
avoir-du-pois, *ævədəpoiz',* s. Krämergewicht, n. (16 Unzen).
avouch, *əvauč',* v. a. behaupten, bekräftigen.
avow, *əvau',* v. a. anerkennen, eingestehen.
avowal, *əvau'əl,* s. Geständnis, n.
avowedly, *əvau'êdlê,* adv. ohne Rückhalt, eingestandenermaßen.
avuncular, *əvuŋ'kjulə,* a. einen Onkel betreffend.
await, *əwêit',* v. a. erwarten.
awake, *əwêik',* v. a. ir. aufwecken || **~,** v. n. ir. aufwachen || **~,** a. wach.
awaken, *əwêi'kn,* v. a. erwecken.
awakening, *əwêi'kəniŋ,* s. Erwachen n. || Erwecken, n.
award, *əwôd',* s. Urteil, n. || **~,** v. a. zuerkennen || gewähren.
aware, *əwee',* a. gewahr, bewußt || **I am ~ of it,** ich weiß es.
away, *əwêi',* adv. weg, fort || abwesend || **far and ~,** bei weitem.
awe, *ô,* s. Ehrfurcht, f. || Furcht, f. || **~,** v. a. in Furcht halten || Ehrfurcht einflößen.
awe-struck, *ô'strok,* a. schreckgelähmt.
awful, *ô'ful,* a. furchterregend, schauerlich || ehrwürdig || *(fam.)* riesig.
awhile, *əwail',* adv. eine Zeit lang.
awkward, *ôk'wəd,* a., **-ly,** adv. tölpisch || ungeschickt. [lichkeit, Plumpheit, f.
awkwardness, *ôk'wədnəs,* s. Ungeschick-
awl. *ôl,* s. Ahle, Pfrieme, f.
awn, *ôn,* s. Granne, f. [seinem Schiffe), f.
awning, *ô'niŋ,* s. Markise, f. || Dachung (über
awry, *ərai',* adv. schief || verkehrt.
axe, *æks,* s. Axt, f. || Beil, n.
axe-head, *æks'hed,* s. Eisen (n.) einer Axt.
axiom, *æk'siəm,* s. Axiom, n., Grundsatz, m.
axis, *æk'sis,* s. Achse, f. [sachse, f.
axle, *æk'sl,* s. Achse, f. || **~-tree,** s. Raday, *ât,* adv. ja, gewiß.
ayah, *â'jə,* s. indische Kinderfrau, f.
aye, *êi,* adv. ewig, beständig.
azalea, *əzêi'liə,* s. *(Bot.)* Azalee, f.
azure, *êi'žə,* a. himmelblau.

B.

B. A. = Bachelor of Arts. [B dur.
b flat, *bi flæt, (Mus.)* B moll || **b sharp,**
baa, *bâ,* v. n. blöken || ~, s. Geblök, n.
babble, *bæ'bl,* v. n. schwatzen || stammeln.
babbler, *bæ'blə,* s. Schwätzer, m.
babe, *bêib,* s. Säugling, m.
baboon, *bəbûn',* s. Pavian, m.
baby, *bêi'bê,* s. kleine Kind, n.
babyhood, *bêi'bihud,* s. Kindheit, f.
baby-linen, *bêi'bê linən,* s. Kinderwäsche, f.
bacchanalian, *bækənêi'ljən,* a. schwelgerisch.
bachelor, *bæ'čələ,* s. Junggesell, m. || **~ of Arts,** Baccalaureus (erster akademischer Grad), m.
back, *bæk,* s. Rücken, m. || Rückseite, f. || Beistand, m. || **to put a person's ~ up,** jemanden reizen || **~,** v. a. (ein Pferd) besteigen || zureiten || unterstützen || rückwärts bewegen || **to ~ a horse,** auf ein Rennpferd wetten || **to ~ water,** rückwärts rudern || **~,** adv. hinterwärts, zurück.
backbite, *bæk'bait,* v. a. ir. verleumden.
back-board, *bæk'bôd,* s. Rückenlehne, f.
backbone, *bæk'bôun,* s. Rückgrat, n. || **to the ~,** durch und durch.
back-door, *bæk'dô,* s. Hinterthür, f.
backer, *bæ'kə,* s. Parteigänger, m. || Unterstützer, m. || der für wettet, m.
backgammon, *bækgæ'mən,* s. Triktrak, n.
background, *bæk'graund,* s. Hintergrund, m.
backhanded, *bæk'hændêd,* a. mit umgewendeter Hand.
back-number, *bæk'nəmbə,* s. frühere Nummer (f.) einer Zeitschrift oder Zeitung.
back-room, *bæk'rum,* s. Zimmer nach hinten, n. [m.
backside, *bæk'said,* s. Rückseite, f. || Hintere,
backslide, *bæk'slaid,* v. n. abtrünnig werden.

backsliding, *bæk' slaidiŋ,* s. Abfall, m.
backstairs, *bæk' stɛəz,* s. pl. Hintertreppe, geheime Treppe, f.
backsword, *bæk' sôd,* s. Haudegen, m.
backward, *bæk' wəd,* adv. zurück, rücklings ‖ **~,** a., **-ly,** adv. langsam ‖ zuwider ‖ spät.
backwardness, *bæk' wədnɛs,* s. Trägheit, Schlaffheit, f. [wälder, m. pl.
backwoods, *bæk' wudz,* s. pl. *(Am.)* Hinter-
backwoodsman, *bæk' wudzmən,* s. Hinterwäldler, m.
bacon, *bē'i kn,* s. Speck, m. ‖ **to save one's ~,** mit heiler Haut davonkommen.
bad, *bæd,* a., **-ly,** adv. schlecht ‖ böse ‖ **to be taken ~,** krank werden ‖ **~ debt,** schlechte Schuld, f. ‖ **to go to the ~,** zu Grunde gehen ‖ **to the ~,** schuldig, verschuldet. [~, v. a. kennzeichnen.
badge, *bædž,* s. Kennzeichen, Ehrenzeichen, n. ‖
badger, *bæd'žə,* s. Dachs, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. hetzen. [f. ‖ Bosheit, f.
badness, *bæd'nɛs,* s. schlechte Beschaffenheit,
baffle, *bæf'l,* v. a. vereiteln ‖ beschämen.
bag, *bæg,* s. Sack, Beutel, m. ‖ das ganze auf einer Jagd geschossene Wild ‖ **~ and baggage,** Sack und Pack, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. einsacken ‖ **~,** v. n. bauschen, anschwellen.
bagatelle, *bægətɛl',* s. Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, f. ‖ kleine Stoßbillard, n.
baggage, *bæ'gidž,* s. Gepäck, n.
bagginess, *bæ'gənɛs,* s. herabhängende Fülle, f.
bagging, *bæ'giŋ,* s. Sackleinwand, f.
bagman, *bæg'mən,* s. Musterreiter, m.
bagpipe, *bæg'paip,* s. Dudelsack, m.
bail, *bēil,* s. Bürgschaft, f. ‖ Bürge, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. sich verbürgen für.
bailee, *bēilī',* s. Depositar, m. [diener, m.
bailiff, *bē'lif,* s. Amtmann, m. ‖ Gerichts-
bailiwick, *bē'liwik,* s. Gerichtsbezirk, m.
bailor, *bēi'lə,* s. Deponent, m.
bait, *bēit,* s. Köder, m. ‖ Erfrischung, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. ködern ‖ (Pferde) futtern ‖ einkehren ‖ anfallen ‖ hetzen.
baiting, *bē'tiŋ,* s. Hetze, f.
baize, *bēiz,* s. Boi (Zeug), m.
bake, *bēik,* v. a. & n. backen (im Ofen).
bakehouse, *bēik' haus,* s. Backhaus, n.
baker, *bēi'kə,* s. Bäcker, m.
balance, *bæ'lɔns,* s. Wage, f. ‖ Gleichgewicht n. ‖ Bilanz, f. ‖ *(Am.)* Rest, m. ‖ Saldo, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Unschlüssigkeit, f. ‖ Unruhe (in der Uhr), f. ‖ **~ of power,** s. politische Gleichgewicht, n. ‖ **~-wheel,** s. Schwungrad, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. wägen ‖ erwägen ‖ **~,** v. n. unschlüssig sein ‖ sich ausgleichen.
balancing-pole, *bæ' lənsiŋ pōul,* s. Balancierstange, f.
balcony, *bæl'kənɛ,* s. Balkon, Altan, m.
bald, *bôld,* a., **-ly,** adv. kahl.
balderdash, *bôl' dədæš,* s. dumme Zeug, n.
baldness, *bôld'nɛs,* s. Kahlheit, f.
baldrick, *bôl' drik,* s. Wehrgehänge, n.
bale, *bēil,* s. Ballen, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. einballieren ‖ ausschöpfen.
baleful, *bēil' ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. unheilvoll.
balk, *bôk,* s. Balken, m. ‖ Rain, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Querstrich, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. übergehen ‖ täuschen, vereiteln. [n. ‖ **~,** v. n. sich ballen.
ball, *bôl,* s. Ball, m. ‖ Kugel, f. ‖ Tanzfest,
ballad, *bæ' ləd,* s. Ballade, f., Volkslied, n.
ballast, *bæ' ləst,* s. Ballast, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. mit Ballast beladen. [tänzern, m.
ballet, *bæ' lē,* s. Ballett, n. ‖ **~-girl,** Ballet-
balloon, *bəlūn',* s. große Ball, m. ‖ Luftballon, m.
balloonist, *bəlū' nist,* s. Luftschiffer, m.
ballot, *bæ' lət,* s. Wahlkugel, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. balloteren.
ballot-box, *bæ' lətbɔks,* s. Wahlurne, f.
balm, *bām,* s. Balsam, m. ‖ Salböl, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. balsamieren.
balmy, *bā' mē,* a. balsamisch. [fl.
balsam, *bôl' səm,* s. Balsam, m. ‖ Balsamine,
balsamic, *bôlsæ' mik,* a. balsamisch.
baluster, *bæ' ləstə,* s. Geländersäule, f. ‖
bamboo, *bəmbū',* s. Bambus, m. [Docke, f.
bamboozle, *bəmbū' zl,* v. a. hintergehen.
ban, *bæn,* s. öffentliche Aufgebot, n. ‖ Bann, m.
banality, *bənæ' litē,* s. Trivialität, f.
banana, *bənā' nə,* s. Banane, f. ‖ **~-tree,** Pisangbaum, m.
band, *bænd,* s. Band, n. ‖ Binde, f. ‖ Rotte, f. ‖ Musikkapelle, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. binden, verbinden.
bandage, *bæn' didž,* s. Verband, m.
bandanna, *bəndæ' nə,* s. bunte, seidene Taschentuch, n.
bandbox, *bænd' bɔks,* s. Putzschachtel, f.
bandelet, *bæn' dəlɛt,* s. Bindchen, n. ‖ Leiste, f.
banderol, *bæn' dərol,* s. Fähnchen, n. [f.
bandit, *bæn' dit,* s. Bandit, m. [m.
bandmaster, *bænd' mâstə,* s. Kapellmeister,
bandog, *bæn' dog,* Kettenhund, m.
bandoline, *bæn' dolin,* s. Klebpomade, Bartwichse, f. [mußter, m.
bandsman, *bændz' mən,* s. Regiments-
bandy, *bæn' dē,* a. gebogen.
bandy, *bæn' dē,* v. a. (den Ball) schlagen ‖ wechseln ‖ **~,** v. n. wetteifern.
bandy-legged, *bæn' dē legd,* a. krummbeinig.
bane, *bēin,* s. Gift, n. [giftig ‖ verderblich.
baneful, *bēin' ful,* a.
bang, *bæŋ,* s. Schlag, Stoß, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. prügeln ‖ zuschmeißen.
bangle, *bæŋ' gl,* s. Armring, m., Spange, f.
banian, *bæn' jən,* s. indische Kaufmann, m. ‖ ostindische Schlafrock, m. ‖ **~-tree,** indische Feigenbaum, m.
banish, *bæ' niš,* v. a. verbannen.
banishment, *bæ' nišmənt,* s. Verbannung, f.
banjo, *bæn' jō,* s. Negerguitarre, f.
bank, *bæŋk,* s. Ufer, n. ‖ Damm, m. ‖ Bank, f. ‖ **~ for loans,** Leihbank, f. ‖ **~ of circulation,** Girobank, f. ‖ **~ of issue,** Zettelbank, f.
bank, *bæŋk,* v. a. eindämmen ‖ **~,** v. n. **(with)** zum Bankier haben.
banker, *bæŋ' kə,* s. Bankier, m. [geschäft, f.
banking-house, *bæŋ' kiŋhaus,* s. Bank-
bank-note, *bæŋk' nōut,* Banknote, f.

bankrupt, *bæŋk'rɔpt*, **a.** bankerott || **~,** s. Bankerottierer, m. || **~,** v. a. bankerott machen.
bankruptcy, *bæŋk'rɔpsé*, s. Bankerott, m.
bank-stock, *bæŋk'stɔk*, s. Bankaktien, f. pl.
banner, *bæn'ə*, s. Banner, n., Fahne, f.
banneret, *bæ'nəret*, s. Fähnchen, n.
bannister, *bæ'nistə*, s. = **baluster.**
banns, *bænz*, s. pl. kirchliche Aufgebot (n.) vor der Heirat
banquet, *bæŋ'kwét*, s. Gastmahl, n. || **~,** v. n. ein Gastmahl halten, schmausen.
banter, *bæn'tə*, v. a. zum besten haben || **~,** s. Scherz, Spott, m. |m.
bantling, *bænt'liŋ*, s. kleine Kind, n., Balg,
baptise, *bæp'táiz*, v. a. taufen.
baptism, *bæp'tizm*, s. Taufe, f.
baptismal, *bæptiz'məl*, a., **~ font,** Taufstein, m.
baptist, *bæp'tist*, s. Täufer, m. |tapelle, f.
baptistery, *bæp'tistəré*, s. Taufkapelle, f.
bar, *bā*, s. Stange, f. || Riegel, Balken, Schlagbaum, m. || Schranken, f. pl. || Schenktisch, m., Buffett, n. || juristische Laufbahn, Advokatur, f. || Sandbank, f. || Taktstrich, m. || **~,** v. a. verriegeln || hindern, schließen.
barb, *bāb*, s. Bart, m. || Widerhaken, m. || Berberpferd, n. || Pferdegeschirr, n. || **~,** v. a. mit Widerhaken versehen || anschirren.
barbarian, *bābeə'riən*, **a.** barbarisch || **~,** s. Barbar, m. |ländisch.
barbaric, *bābæ'rik*, a. barbarisch || ausländisch.
barbarism, *bā'bərizm*, s. sprachwidrige Ausdruck, m.
barbarity, *bābæ'ritė*, s. Grausamkeit, f.
barbarous, *bā'bərəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. roh, grausam. |**~ wire,** s. Stacheldraht, m.
barbed, *bābd*, a. mit Widerhaken versehen ||
barbel, *bā'bl*, s. Barbe (Fisch), f.
barber, *bā'bə*, s. Barbier, m. || **~'s bason,** Barbierbecken, n. || **~'s block,** Perückenstock, m.
barberry, *bā'bərė*, s. Berberitze, f. |**barbet,** *bā'bət*, s. Pudel, m.
barbican, *bā'bikən*, s. Thorturm, m.
bard, *bād*, s. Barde, Dichter, m.
bare, *beə*, a., **–ly,** adv. bloß || dürftig || kaum || **~,** v. a. entblößen.
barefaced, *beə'fēst*, a. *(fig.)* unverschämt.
barefooted, *beə'futəd*, a. barfüßig.
bareheaded, *beə'hedəd*, a. barhäuptig.
barelegged, *beə'legd*, a. mit bloßen Beinen.
bareness, *beə'nəs*, s. Nacktheit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.
bargain, *bā'gən*, s. Handel, m. || Kauf, m. || **into the ~,** obendrein || **'tis a ~,** es bleibt dabei || **a dead ~,** spottbillig.
bargain, *bā'gən*, v. a. & n. handeln, kaufen.
barge, *bādž*, s. Barke, f. || Boot, n.
bargee, *bā'džī*, s. = **bargeman.**
bargeman, *bādž'mən*, s. Bootsknecht, m.
bar-iron, *bā'raiən*, s. Stangeneisen, n.
baritone, *bæ'ritōun*, s. Bariton, m.
bark, *bāk*, s. Baumrinde, f. || Borke, f. || Barke, f. || **Peruvian ~,** s. Chinarinde, f. || **~,** v. a. abrinden.
bark, *bāk*, v. n. bellen || **~,** s. Bellen, n.
bar-keeper, *bā'kīpə*, s. Kellner, Schenkwirt, m.
barky, *bā'kė*, a. rindig. |
barley, *bā'lė*, s. Gerste, f.
barley-corn, *bā'lė kɔn*, s. Gerstenkorn, n.
barley-water, *bā'lė wɔtə*, s. Gerstenschleim, m.
barm, *bām*, s. Hefe, f. |
barmaid, *bā'mēid*, s. Schenkmädchen, n.
barmy, *bā'mė*, a. hefig. |Kellnerin, f.
barn, *bān*, s. Scheune, f. || **~-door fowls,** pl. Haushühner, n. pl.
barn-floor, *bān'flōə*, s. Dreschtenne, f.
barometer, *bərɔ'mėtə*, s. Barometer, n.
baron, *bæ'rən*, s. Freiherr, m. || **Lord Chief ~,** Oberrichter, m. || **~ of beef,** Rückenstück (n.) des Ochsen.
baronage, *bæ'rənidž*, s. Freiherrnstand, m. || Freiherrnwürde, f.
baroness, *bæ'rənės*, s. Baronin, f.
baronet, *bæ'rənėt*, s. Erbritter, m.
barony, *bæ'ronė*, s. Freiherrschaft, f.
baroque, *bərōuk'*, s. (in der Kunst) sonderbare, barocke Geschmack, m.
barouche, *bərūš'*, s. Barutsche, f.
barrack, *bæ'rək*, s. Hütte, f. || **–s,** pl. Kaserne, f. || **~-master,** Kasernenspektor, m.
barratry, *bæ'rətrė*, s. Händelstiften, n., Schikane, f. || *(Nav.)* Unterschleif, m.
barrel, *bæ'rəl*, s. Fäßchen, n. || Flintenlauf, m. || Gehäuse, n. || Trommel (im Ohr), f. || **~,** v. a. in ein Faß thun.
barrel-organ, *bæ'rəl ōgən*, s. Drehorgel, f.
barren, *bæ'rən*, a., **–ly,** adv. unfruchtbar.
barrenness, *bæ'rənnės*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
barricade, *bærikēd'*, s. Verrammelung, f. || **~,** v. a. verrammeln || hindern.
barrier, *bæ'riə*, s. Schlagbaum, m. || Grenze, f. || *(fig.)* Hindernis, n. || **–s,** pl. Schranken, f. pl. |Gerichtshöfen, m.
barrister, *bæ'ristə*, s. Advokat an höheren
bar-room, *bā'rūm*, s. Schenkstube, f.
barrow, *bæ'ró*, s. Trage, Bahre, f. || Schiebkarren, m. || Hünengrab, n.
barter, *bā'tə*, v. a. & n. tauschen || **~,** s. Tauschhandel, m.
basalt, *bəsōlt'*, s. Basalt, m.
base, *bēis*, a., **–ly,** adv. niedrig || verächtlich || (von Metallen) unedel.
base, *bēis*, s. Grundfläche, f. || Grund, m. || Fußgestell, n. || *(Mus.)* Baß, m. || **~,** v. a. gründen, basieren.
base-born, *bēis'bɔn*, a. von niedriger Geburt.
baseless, *bēis'lės*, a. grundlos.
basement, *bēis'mənt*, s. Unterlage, f.
basement-story, *bēis'mənt stó'rė*, s. Kellergeschoß, n.
baseness, *bēis'nės*, s. Niedrigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, f. || uneheliche Geburt, f.
bashaw, *bəšō'*, s. Pascha, m. |schüchtern.
bashful, *bæš'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. schamhaft,
basilisk, *bæ'zilisk*, s. Basilisk, m.
basin, *bēi'sn*, s. Becken, n. || Schale, f. || künstliche Teich, m.
basis, *bēi'sis*, s. Grundlage, f.
bask, *bāsk*, v. a. & n. sonnen || sich sonnen.
basket, *bās'kət*, s. Korb, m. || **~-carriage,** Korbwagen, m. |n.
bas-relief, *bā'rėlīf*, s. halberhabene Relief,

bass, *bēs,* s. Baß, m. ‖ **~,** *bās,* s. Matte, f. ‖ Seebarsch, m.

basset, *bæ'sĕt,* s. Dachshund, m.

bassoon, *bæsūn',* s. Fagott, n.

bastard, *bā'stæd,* s. Bastard, m. ‖ **~,** a., **–ly,** adv. unehelich, unecht.

bastardise, *bā'stædaiz,* v. a. für uneheliч erklären ‖ im Ehebruche zeugen.

bastardy, *bā'stædĕ,* s. uneheliche Geburt, f.

baste, *bēist,* v. a. prügeln ‖ begießen (mit Butter) ‖ mit weiten Stichen zusammenheften.

bastinade, *bæstinēid',* v. a. prügeln ‖ **~,** s. Prügel, m. pl.

bastion, *bæs'tjon,* s. Bollwerk, n.

bat, *bæt,* s. Fledermaus, f. ‖ Knüttel, m. ‖ Schlagstock (im Cricket), m. ‖ **~,** v. n. den Ball schlagen. [Sendung, f.

batch, *bætš,* s. Gebäck, n. ‖ Schicht, f. ‖ Partie,

bate, *bēit,* v. a. herunterhandeln.

bat-fowling, *bæt'faulin,* s. Jagd (f.) bei Fackelschein.

bath, *bāth,* s. Bad, n. ‖ Badewanne, f.

bath-brick, *bāth'brik,* s. Putziegel, m.

bath-chair, *bāth'tšeə,* s. Fahrstuhl, m.

bathe, *bēidh,* v. a. baden ‖ baden ‖ **~,** v. n. ein Bad nehmen ‖ **~,** s. Bad (Handlung), n.

bathing-machine, *bēi'dhiŋ mešīn',* s. Badewagen, m. [m.

bathing-place, *bēi'dhiŋ plēis,* s. Badeort,

bating, *bēi'tiŋ,* pr. außer.

baton, *bæ'ton,* s. Taktierstock, m.

battalion, *bætæl'jon,* s. Bataillon, n.

batten, *bæ'tn,* v. a. mästen ‖ düngen ‖ **~,** v. n. sich mästen.

batten, *bæ'tn,* s. dünne, schmale Brett, n.

batter, *bæ'tə,* v. a. schlagen, zerschlagen, zertrümmern ‖ **~,** s. Schlagteig, m. ‖ Defektbuchstabe, m. [lagerungsgeschütz, n.

battering-train, *bæ'təriŋ trēin,* s. Be-

batter-pudding, *bæ'tə pu'diŋ,* s. Pudding aus Mehl, Milch, Butter und Eigelb, m.

battery, *bæ'tərĕ,* s. Angriff, m. ‖ Batterie, f. ‖ Waffkammer, f.

battle, *bæ'tl,* s. Schlacht, f. ‖ Schlägerei, f. ‖ **~,** v. n. ein Treffen liefern. [nung, f.

battle-array, *bæ'tlərē',* s. Schlachtordbattledore, *bæ'tldōə,* s. Rakett, n.

battlefield, *bæ'tlfīld,* s. Schlachtfeld, n.

battlement, *bæ'tlmənt,* s. Zinne, f.

battue, *bæ'tju,* s. Treibjagd, f.

bauble, *bō'bl,* s. Spielzeug, n. ‖ Tand, m., wertlose Sache, f.

bavin, *bæ'vin,* s. Reisbolzen, m.

bawl, *bōl,* v. a. & n. laut schreien ‖ ausrufen.

bay, *bēi,* a. rotbraun ‖ **~horse,** s. Braune, m.

bay, *bēi,* s. Bucht, f. ‖ Damm, m. ‖ Lorbeer, m. ‖ **to stand at ~,** in großer Bedrängnis sein.

bay, *bēi,* v. n. bellen ‖ blöken ‖ **~,** v. a. jagen.

bayonet, *bē'ənĕt,* s. Bajonett, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. mit dem Bajonett erstechen.

bay-salt, *bēi'sōlt,* s. Seesalz, n.

bay-window, *bēi'windō,* s. Erkerfenster, n.

bazaar, *bəzā',* s. Bazar, m. [machen.

be, *bī,* v. n. ir. sein ‖ **to ~ off,** sich fort-

beach, *bīš,* s. Gestade, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. auf den Strand laufen lassen.

beacon, *bī'kn,* s. Lärmfeuer, n. ‖ Bake, f.

bead, *bīd,* s. Kügelchen, n. ‖ Perle, f. ‖ Tropfen, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. Rosenkranz, m.

beadle, *bī'dl,* s. Pedell, m. ‖ Büttel, m.

beagle, *bī'gl,* s. Spürhund, m.

beak, *bīk,* s. Schnabel, m.

beaked, *bīkt,* a. geschnäbelt, spitzig.

beaker, *bī'kə,* s. Becher, m.

beam, *bīm,* s. Balken, m. ‖ Hebebaum, m. ‖ Strahl, m. ‖ Deichsel, f. ‖ **~,** v. n. strahlen.

beam-ends, *bīm'endz,* s. pl *(Nav.)* **the ship is on her ~~,** das Schiff liegt auf der Seite. [maschine mit Balancier, f.

beam-engine, *bīm'endžin,* s. Dampfbeamy, *bī'mĕ,* a. strahlend ‖ baumschwer.

bean, *bīn,* s. Bohne, f. ‖ **French ~,** grüne Bohne, f. ‖ **broad ~,** Saubohne, f.

bear, *beə,* s. Bär, m. ‖ Spekulant auf niedrigen Kurs, m. ‖ **she-~,** Bärin, f.

bear, *beə,* v. a. & n. ir. tragen, bringen ‖ besitzen ‖ dulden ‖ trächtig sein, gebären ‖ gelingen ‖ sich verhalten ‖ gelegen sein ‖ **to ~ company,** Gesellschaft leisten ‖ **to ~ on,** Bezug haben, wirken auf ‖ **to ~ witness,** Zeugnis ablegen. [~, v. a. trotzen.

beard, *bīəd,* s. Bart, m. ‖ Widerhaken, m. ‖

beardless, *bīəd'lĕs,* a. bartlos.

bearer, *beə'rə,* s. Träger, Überbringer, m. ‖ Wechselinhaber, m. ‖ **payable to ~,** dem Inhaber zahlbar. [m.

bear-garden, *beə'gādn,* s. Bärenzwinger,

bearing, *beə'riŋ,* s. Tragen, n. ‖ Benehmen, n. ‖ Lage, Haltung, f. ‖ Stütze, Höhe, f. ‖ **to take the –s,** die Messungen nehmen ‖ sich orientieren.

bear-pit, *beə'pit,* s. Bärenzwinger, m. [f.

bear-skin cap, *beə'skin kæp,* s. Bärmütze,

beast, *bīst,* s. Vieh, Tier, n. ‖ viehische Mensch,

beastlike, *bīst'laik,* a. tierisch. [m.

beastliness, *bīst'linĕs,* s. viehische Wesen, n.

beastly, *bīst'lĕ,* a. viehisch ‖ *(fig.)* scheußlich, niederträchtig.

beat, *bīt,* v. a. & n. ir. schlagen ‖ dreschen, zerstoßen ‖ besiegen ‖ durchsuchen ‖ klopfen ‖ **that –s everything,** da hört alles auf ‖ **to ~ time,** den Takt schlagen ‖ **~,** s. Schlag m. ‖ Revier, n., Runde, f.

beater, *bī'tə,* s. Schläger, m. ‖ Stößel, m.

beatific, *biətĭ'fik,* a. seligmachend.

beatification, *biætifikē'šn,* s. Seligsprechung, f.

beatify, *biæ'tifai,* v. a. seligmachen.

beatitude, *biæ'titjud,* s. Seligkeit, f.

beau, *bōu,* s. Stutzer, m.

beauteous, *bjū'tjəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. schön.

beautiful, *bjū'tiful,* a., **–ly,** adv. schön.

beautify, *bjū'tifai,* v. a. verschönern.

beauty, *bjū'tĕ,* s. Schönheit, f.

beaver, *bī'və,* s. Biber, m. ‖ Kastorhut, m.

becalm, *bikām',* v. a. besänftigen ‖ *(Nav.)* **because,** *bikōz',* c. weil. [bekalmen.

bechamel, *bē'šəmĕl,* s. weiße Rahmsauce, f.

beck, *bek,* s. Wink, m. ‖ kleine Bach, m. ‖ **at a person's ~ and call,** auf jemandes Wink. [ken ‖ locken.

beck, beckon, *bek'kn,* v. a. & n. win-

ă: happy; ā: so; æ: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

becloud, *biklaud'*, v. a. umwölken.
become, *bikom'*, v. n. & a. ir. werden || sich schicken || anstehen. [dig, schicklich.
becoming, *bikom'ing*, a., **–ly,** adv. anständ-
bed, *bed*, s. Bett, n. || Beet, n. || Schicht, f.
bedaub, *bidôb'*, v. a. besudeln. [mer, n.
bed-chamber, *bed'tšeimbə*, s. Schlafzim-
bed-clothes, *bed'klôuz*, s. Bettzeug, n.
bedding, *be'ding*, s. Bettzeug, n.
bedevil, *bidē'vl*, v. a. beheren
bedew, *bidjū'*, v. a. betauen.
bedim, *bidim'*, v. a. verdunkeln.
bedizen, *bidai'zn*, v. a. ausschmücken.
Bedlam, *bed'ləm*, s. Tollhaus, n.
Bedlamite, *bed'ləmait*, s. Tollhäusler, m.
Bedouin, *be'duin*, s. Beduine, m.
bed-post, *bed'pôust*, s. Bettsäule, f.
bed-presser, *bed'presə*, s. Langschläfer, m.
bed-ridden, *bed'ridn*, a. bettlägerig.
bed-room, *bed'rūm*, s. Schlafzimmer, n.
bedstead, *bed'sted*, s. Bettstelle, f.
bed-time, *bed'taim*, s. Schlafenszeit, f.
bee, *bī*, s. Biene, f.
beech, *bīš*, s. Buche, f.
beechen, *bī'tšən*, a. buchen.
beech-nut, *bīš'not*, s. Buchecker, f.
beef, *bīf*, s. Rindfleisch, n. || Rind, n. || **beeves,** pl. Rindvieh, n. [Hofe, m.
beef-eater, *bīf'îtə*, s. bewaffnete Diener bei
beef-steak, *bīf'stēk*, s. Rindfleischschnitte,
beef-tea, *bīf'tī*, s. Fleischbrühe, f. [f.
bee-hive, *bī'haiv*, s. Bienenstock, m.
bee-master, *bī'mâstə*, s. Zeidler, m.
beer, *bīə*, Bier, n. || **small ~,** Dünnbier, n.
beet, *bīt*, s. rote Rübe, f.
beet-root, *bīt'rūt*, s. rote Rübe, f.
beetle, *bī'tl*, s. Käfer, m. || Schlegel, m. || Ramme, f.
beetle, *bī'tl*, v. n. überhangen.
beetle-brows, *bī'tl brauz*, s. pl. überhängende Augenbrauen, f. pl.
befall, *bifôl'*, v. a. ir. zustoßen, widerfahren || **~,** v. n. sich ereignen.
befit, *bifit'*, v. a. sich schicken.
befool, *bifūl'*, v. a. bethören.
before, *bifō'* pr. vor || **~,** c. bevor, ehe || **~,** adv. vorn || früher.
beforehand, *bifō'hænd*, adv. voraus, im voraus || **~ in the world,** wohlhabend.
befoul, *bifaul'*, v. a. besudeln. [stützen.
befriend, *bifrend'*, v. a. begünstigen, unter-
befringe, *bifrindž'*, v. a. befransen.
befurred, *bifəd'*, a. bepelzt
beg, *beg*, v. a. bitten, betteln || **to ~ the question,** ohne Grund voraussetzen || **I ~ your pardon ?** wie beliebt? wie meinen Sie? || **~,** v. n. betteln gehen || sich erlauben, die Ehre haben.
beget, *biget'*, v. a. ir. zeugen, erzeugen.
beggar, *be'gə*, s. Bettler, m. || Lump, m. || **~,** v. a. zum Bettler machen || **to ~ description,** aller Beschreibung spotten.
beggarly, *be'gəlē*, a. bettelhaft.
beggary, *be'gərē*, s. Bettelei, f. || **to reduce to ~,** an den Bettelstab bringen.
begin, *bigin'*, v. a. & n. ir. anfangen
beginner, *bigi'nə*, s. Anfänger, m.
beginning, *bigi'ning*, s. Anfang, m. || **–s,** pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl.
begone, *bigon'*, i. fort! packe dich!
begrimed, *bigraimd'*, a. beschmutzt.
beguile, *bigail'*, v. a. betrügen, hintergehen || (die Zeit) vertreiben.
behalf, *bihâf'*, s. Nutzen, m. || Behuf, m.
behave, *bihēv'*, v. n. sich betragen.
behaviour, *bihē'vjə*, s. Betragen, n.
behead, *bihed'*, v. a. enthaupten.
behest, *bihest'*, s. Befehl, m.
behind, *bihaind'*, pr. & adv. hinter, zurück.
behindhand, *bihaind'hænd*, a. im Rückstande. [trachten || **~,** i. sieh!
behold, *bihôuld'*, v. a. ir. erblicken. be-
beholden, *bihôul'dn*, a. verpflichtet.
beholder, *bihôul'də*, s. Zuschauer, m.
behoof, *bihūf'*, s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m. [n.
being, *bī'iŋ*, s. Dasein, n. || Wesen, Geschöpf.
belabour, *bilē'bə*, v. a. durchprügeln.
belated, *bilē'tēd*, a. verspätet.
belay, *bilē'*, v. a. *(Nav.)* (Taue) belegen, festmachen. [~, s. Nülps, m.
belch, *belš*, v. n. & a. rülpsen, ausstoßen ||
beldam, *bel'dəm*, s. alte Hexe, f.
beleaguer, *bilī'gə*, v. a. belagern
belfry, *bel'frē*, s. Glockenturm, m. || Glockenstuhl, m.
belie, *bilai'*, v. a. Lügen strafen || belügen.
belief, *bilīf'*, s. Glaube, m.
believable, *bilī'vəbl*, a. glaublich
believe, *bilīv'*, v. a. & n. glauben. vertrauen
belike, *bilaik'*, adv. vermutlich.
belittle, *bili'tl*, v. a. (boshaft) verkleinern
bell, *bel*, s. Glocke, Schelle, f. || Klingel, f || **to ring the ~,** klingeln || **to answer the ~,** auf vorherigtes Klingeln öffnen.
bell, *bel*, v. n. röhren (vom Hirsch) || glockenförmig blühen. [sin.
bell-clapper, *bel'klæpə*, s. Glockenklöppel.
bell-cord, *bel'kôd*, s. Klingelschnur, f.
belletrist, *bele'trist*, s. Schöngeist, m.
bell-flower, *bel'flauə*, s. Glockenblume, f.
bell-founder, *bel'faundə*, s. Glockengießer, m. [Macht, f.
belligerent, *beli'džərənt*, s. kriegführende
bell-man, *bel'mən*, s. Ausrufer, m.
bell-metal, *bel'metl*, s. Glockenspeise, f.
bell-mouthed, *bel'maudhēd*, a. ausgebauchi
bellow, *be'lō*, v. n. brullen.
bellows, *be'lōz*, s. pl. Blasebalg, m.
bellows-blower, *be'lōz blōuə*, s. Balgentreter, m.
bell-pull, *bel'pul*, s. Glockenzug, m.
bell-rope, *bel'rōup*, s. Klingelzug, m
bell-wether, *bel'wedhə*, s. Leithammel m.
belly, *be'lē*, s. Bauch, m. || **~,** v. a. schwellen. dick werden.
belong, *bilôŋ'*, v. n. zugehören, betreffen.
beloved, *bilo'vēd*, a. geliebt. [sneden.
below, *bilō'*, pr. unter || **~,** adv. unten, hie-
belt, *belt*, s. Gürtel, m. || Gehenk, n. || Treibriemen, m. || **~,** v. a. umgürten || **–ed,** a. mit dem Zeichen der Ritterwürde versehen.

belvedere, *belvidīr'*, s. Aussichtshäuschen, n.
bemoan, *bimōun'*, v. a. beklagen, bewei nen.
bench, *bens*, s. Bank, f. || Gerichtsbank, f. || Verkaufsstand, m. || Richter, m. pl. || **carpenter's ~,** s. Hobelbank, f. || **the Queen's ~,** Oberhofgericht, n. || **~,** v. a. & n. mit Bänken versehen || auf einer Bank sitzen.
bencher, *ben'ŏr*, s. Ältester einer Rechtsinnung, m.
bend, *bend*, v. a. r. & ir. biegen, spannen, richten || zubereiten, geneigt machen || festmachen || **~,** v. n. sich biegen || **~,** s. Biegung, f. || Bauchstück, n. || Schiffsrippe, f. [hienieden.
beneath, *binīth'*, pr. unter || **~,** adv. unten,
benediction, *benidik'ŝn*, s. Segen, m.
benefaction, *benifæk'ŝn*, s. Wohlthat, f.
benefactor, *benifæk'tŏr*, s. Wohlthäter, m.
benefactress, *benifæk'trĕs*, s. Wohlthäterin, f.
benefice, *be'nifis*, s. Pfründe, f.
beneficence, *bĕne'fisens*, s. Wohlthätigkeit, f.
beneficent, *bĕne'fisent*, a. wohlthätig.
beneficial, *benifi'ŝol*, a., **-ly,** adv. heilsam, dienlich.
benefit, *be'nifit*, s. Wohlthat, f. || Vorteil, m. || Benefizvorstellung, f. || Vorrecht, n. || **~,** v. a. & n. Vorteil bringen || heilsam sein || Nutzen ziehen von.
benefit-club, *be'nifit klŭb*, s. Unterstützungsverein, m. [n. || Gunst, f.
benevolence, *bĕne'velens*, s. Wohlwollen,
benevolent, *bĕne'velent*, a., **-ly,** adv. wohlwollend. [Feuer, n.
Bengal light, *bĕngŏl' lait*, s. bengalisches
benighted, *binai'tĕd*, adv. von der Nacht überfallen || *(fig.)* in Unwissenheit versunken.
benign, *binain'*, a., **-ly,** adv. gütig, mild.
benignity, *binig'nitĕ*, s. Güte, Milde, f.
bent, *bent*, a. gebogen || **~ on,** geneigt zu, versessen auf || **~,** s. Biegung, f. || Abhang, m. || Neigung, f. || Straußgras, n. || Grashalm, m.
benumb, *binum'*, v. a. betäuben, erstarren.
benzine, *ben'zin*, s. Benzin, n.
benzoin, *ben'zoin*, s. Benzoe, f.
bequeath, *bikwidh'*, v. a. (im Testamente) vermachen.
bequest, *bikwest'*, s. Vermächtnis, n.
bereave, *birīv'*, v. a. ir. & r. berauben.
bereavement, *birīv'ment*, s. Verlust, m. || Beraubung, f. [(Birne).
bergamot, *bœ'gamot*, s. Bergamotte, f.
Berlin wool, *bœ'lin wul*, s. Stickwolle, f.
berry, *be'rĕ*, s. Beere, f. || (Kaffee)bohne, f.
berth, *bœth*, s. Ankerplatz, m. || *(Nav.)* Bett, n. || **to give a person a wide ~,** einem ausweichen.
beseech, *bisīt'*, v. a. ir. bitten, anflehen.
beseechingly, *bisī'tŝinglĕ*, adv. flehentlich.
beseem, *bisīm'*, v. a. sich schicken.
beseeming, *bisī'mig*, a. geziemend.
beset, *biset'*, v. a. ir. besetzen || umgeben || beunruhigen.
besetting sins, *bise'tig sinz*, s. pl. Gewohnheitssünden, f. pl.
beshrew, *bišrū'*, v. a. verwünschen.
beside, *bisaid'*, pr. neben || **~ oneself,** außer sich. [dem.
besides, *bisaidz'*, pr. außer || **~,** adv. außerbesiege, *bisīdž'*, v. a. belagern.
besmear, *bismī'r*, v. a. beschmieren.
besom, *bī'zom*, s. Besen, m.
besot, *bisot'*, v. a. trunken machen || bethören.
besotted, *biso'tĕd*, a. versoffen, verdummt.
bespangle, *bispæng'gl*, v. a. bestittern.
bespatter, *bispæ'tŏr*, v. a. bespritzen || verleumden.
bespeak, *bispīk'*, v. a. ir. besprechen, bestellen || verraten, bezeichnen || anreden.
besprinkle, *bisprin'kl*, v. a. besprengen.
best, *best*, a. & adv. beste || aufs beste || am besten || **~,** s. Beste, n. || **to make the ~ of,** allen möglichen Vorteil ziehen aus || **to make the ~ of one's way home,** sich eiligst nach Hause begeben || **to the ~ of one's abilities,** nach besten Kräften.
bestial, *bes'tjol*, a., **-ly,** adv. viehisch.
bestiality, *bestjæ'litĕ*, s. viehische Wesen, n.
bestir, *bistœ'r*, v. refl. sich rühren, sich regen.
best-man, *best' men*, s. Brautgamsführer, m.
bestow, *bistōu'*, v. a. erteilen, verleihen || anwenden || ausstatten || unterbringen.
bestowal, *bistōu'ol*, s. Verwendung, f. || Verleihung, f.
bestrew, *bistrū'*, v. a. ir. bestreuen.
bestride, *bistraid'*, v. a. ir. reiten auf || überschreiten.
bestuck, *bistŭk'*, p. durchbohrt.
bet, *bet*, s. Wette, f. || **~,** v. a. wetten um.
betake, *bitēk'*, v. refl. ir. sich wohin begeben, seine Zuflucht nehmen zu.
bethink, *bithigk'*, v. refl. ir. sich besinnen auf, sich erinnern. [ereignen.
betide, *bitaid'*, v. a. & n. begegnen || sich
betimes, *bitaims'*, adv. bei Zeiten, bald ||
betoken, *bitōu'kn*, v. a. andeuten. [früh.
betray, *bitrē'*, v. a. verraten || verführen.
betrothal, *bitrōu'dhol*, s. Verlobung, f.
betrothed, *bitrōu'dhĕd*, a. verlobt.
better, *be'tŏr*, a. & adv. besser || mehr || **so much the ~,** desto besser || **you had~ go,** Sie thun wohl am besten, hinzugehen || **to think ~ of it,** sich eines Bessern besinnen || **~,** s. Vorteil, Vorzug, m. || Oberhand, f. || **to get the ~ of a person,** einem den Vorteil abgewinnen || **~s,** pl. Vorgesetzte, m.
better, *be'tŏr*, s. Wetter, m. [pl.
between, *bitwīn'*, **betwixt,** *bitwikst'*, pr. zwischen || **they did it ~ them,** sie thaten es zusammen.
bevel, *be'vl*, a. schief || **~,** s. Schrägmaß, n. || Facette, f. || **~,** v. a. mit Facetten schleifen.
beverage, *be'voridž*, s. Getränk, n.
bevy, *be'vĕ*, s. Schaar, f. || Gesellschaft, f.
bewail, *biwēil'*, v. a. betrauern.
beware, *biwe'r*, v. n. sich hüten.
bewilder, *biwil'dŏ*, v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen, verdutzen. [wirrung, f.
bewilderment, *biwil'dŏment*, s. Verbewitch, *biwič'*, v. a. bezaubern.
beyond, *bijond'*, pr. über, jenseits || **~,** adv. darüber hinaus.

bezel, *bé' zl*, s. Ringlaſten. m.
bezoar, *bí' zōe*, s. Bezoarſtein, m.
bias, *baí' es*, s. ſchiefe Richtung, f. || Abhang, m. || Trieb, m. || **~**, v. a. auf eine Seite neigen || auf eine Seite ziehen.
bib, *bib*, s. Geiferlätzchen, n. || **~**, v. n. nippen, ſzechen.
Bible, *baí' bl*, s. Bibel, f.
biblical, *bí' blikol*, a. bibliſch.
bibliographer, *bíblio' grafe*, s. Bücherkenner, m.
bibliomania, *bíbliomé' nie*, s. Bücherwut, f.
bibliophile, *bí' bliofáil*, s. Bücherfreund, m.
bibulous, *bí' bjolos*, a. ſchwammicht || trunkliebend || **~ paper**, s. Löſchpapier, n.
biceps, *baí' seps*, s. Armmuskel, f.
bicker, *bí' ke*, v. n. ſtreiten, zanken || glitzern.
bicycle, *baí' sikl*, s. Zweirad, Velociped, n.
bicycling, *baí' siklin*, s. Radfahren, n.
bicyclist, *baí' siklist*, s. Radfahrer, m.
bid, *bid*, v. a. ir. befehlen || einladen || wünſchen, bieten || **to ~ fair**, Ausſicht geben auf || **~**, s. (Auktions-)Gebot, n.
bidder, *bí' de*, s. Bieter, m. || **highest ~**, s. Meiſtbietende, m.
bidding, *bí' din*, s. Befehl, m. || Einladung, f. || *(Com.)* Gebot, n.
biddy, *bí' dí*, s. Hühnchen, n.
bide, *baid*, v. a. ertragen || **~**, v. n. abwarten || wohnen.
biennial, *baié' nial*, a. zweijährig.
bier, *bír*, s. Totenbahre, f.
biffin, *bí' fin*, s. Backapfel, m.
bifurcated, *baífoke' téd*, a. gabelförmig geſpalten, zweiäſtig.
big, *big*, a., **-ly**, adv. groß, ſtark, dick || ſchwanger || ſtolz || **to talk ~**, das große Wort führen, prahlen.
bigamy, *bí' gemí*, s. Doppelehe, f.
biggin, *bí' gin*, s. Kindermütze, f. || Kaffeebeutel, m., Kaffeeſieb, n.
bight, *baít*, s. Bai, Bucht, f.
bigness, *big' nés*, s. Größe, f. || Umfang, m.
bigot, *bí' gel*, s. Frommeifrige, m. || Scheinheilige, m. ſgenommen für.
bigoted, *bí' geted*, a. frömmelnd || blind einſ
bigotry, *bí' getré*, s. Bigotterie, f. || Frömmelei, f. ſvornehme Perſon, f.
big-wig, *big' wig*, s. Würdenträger, m.,
bilberry, *bíl' bere*, s. Heidelbeere, f.
bile, *baíl*, s. Galle, f. ſleck werden.
bilge, *bildž*, s. Schiffsraum, m. || **~**, v. n.
bilious, *bíl' jos*, a. gallig.
bilk, *bilk*, v. a. ſchnellen, betrügen.
bill, *bíl*, s. Schnabel, m. || Hippe, f. || Rechnung, f. || Wechſel, m. || Rezept, n. || Geſetzentwurf, m. || **~ of entry**, Zolldeklaration, f. || **single ~**, Solawechſel, m. || **~ of exchange**, Wechſel, m. || **~ of fare**, Speiſekarte, f. || **~ of health**, Geſundheitspaß, m. || **~ of indemnity**, Entſchädigungsakte, f. || **~ of lading**, Konnoſſement, n., Frachtbrief, m. || **~ of mortality**, Sterbeliſte, f. || **~ of parcels**, Faktur, f. || **~ of Rights**, Staatsgrundgeſetz, n. || **~**, v. n. ſich ſchnäbeln.
bill-broker, *bíl' bróuke*, s. Wechſelmakler, m.
billet, *bí' lit*, s. Billet, n. || Quartierbillet, n. || Quartier, n. || Scheit, n. || **~**, v. a. einquartieren.
bill-holder, *bíl' hólde*, s. Wechſelinhaber, m.
billiards, *bíl' jedz*, s. pl. Billardſpiel, n.
billiard-table, *bíl' jed teibl*, s. Billard, n.
billow, *bí' ló*, s. Welle, f. || **~**, v. n. anſchwellen.
billowy, *bí' lóe*, a. wogig.
bill-sticker, *bíl' stike*, s. Zettelanfleber, m. || **-s beware!** das Zettelanſchlagen iſt hier verboten!
bin, *bin*, s. Behälter, m.
bind, *baind*, v. a. ir. binden || verpflichten.
binder, *baín' de*, s. (Buch)Binder, m. || Binde, f.
binding, *baín' din*, s. Binden, n. || Einband, m. || Verband, m. || **~**, a. bindend, obligatoriſch.
bindweed, *baind' wíd*, s. *(Bot.)* Winde, f.
bine, *bain*, s. Stengel, m.
binnacle, *bí' nekl*, s. Kompaßhäuschen, n.
binocle, *bí' nokl*, s. (Doppel-)Opernglas, n.
binocular, *bíno' kjole*, a. für beide Augen || **-s**, s. pl. Opernglas, n.
biographer, *baío' grafe*, s. Biograph, m.
biographical, *baiogra' fikol*, a. biographiſch.
biography, *baío' grafé*, s. Lebensbeſchreibung, f.
biology, *baío' ledžé*, s. Lehre vom Leben, f.
biped, *baí' péd*, s. zweifüßige Tier, n.
birch, *bœtš*, s. Birke, f. || Rute, f. || **~**, v. a. peitſchen.
birchwine, *bœtš' wain*, s. Birkenſaft, m.
bird, *bœd*, s. Vogel, m. || **~ of passage**, Zugvogel, m. || **~**, v. n. Vögel fangen.
bird-cage, *bœd' kéidž*, s. Vogelbauer, m.
bird-call, *bœd' kól*, s. Lockpfeife, f.
bird-fancier, *bœd' fænsie*, s. Vogelliebhaber, m.
bird's eye, *bœdz' ai*, s. fein geſchnittene Tabak, m. || **~**, a. von obenherab geſehen || **~ view**, s. Vogelperſpektive, f.
birth, *bœth*, s. Geburt, f. || Veranlaſſung, f. || Anterplatz, m. || Koje, f.
birthday, *bœth' dêi*, s. Geburtstag, m.
birthplace, *bœth' plêis*, s. Geburtsort, m.
biscuit, *bis' kit*, s. Zwieback, m. || **~-china**, unglaſierte Porzellan, n.
bisect, *baisekt'*, v. a. halbieren.
bishop, *bí' šop*, s. Biſchof, m. || Läufer (im Schach), m.
bishopric, *bí' šoprik*, s. Bistum, n.
bismuth, *bis' moth*, s. Wismut, m.
bison, *baí' sn*, s. Biſonochs, m.
bistre, *bí' ste*, s. Biſter, m., Rußbraun, n.
bit, *bit*, s. Biſſen, m. || Bißchen, n. || Pferdegebiß, n. || Schlüſſelbart, m.
bitch, *bitš*, s. Hündin, Betze, f.
bite, *baít*, v. a. ir. beißen || ſtechen || *(fig.)* kränken || **to ~ the dust**, *(fig.)* ins Gras beißen, ſterben || **~**, v. n. ir. faſſen, greifen || **~**, s. Biß, m. || Betrug, m. || Köder, m.
biter, *baí' te*, s. Beißer || *(fig.)* Betrüger, m. || **the ~ bit**, (Sprichw.) der Betrüger betrogen.
bitter, *bí' te*, a., **-ly**, adv. bitter || erbittert.
bittern, *bí' tœn*, s. Rohrdommel, f. ſm.
bitterness, *bí' tenés*, s. Bitterkeit, f. || Gram,
bitters, *bí' tez*, s. pl. Magenbittere, m.
bitumen, *bitjú' men*, s. Erdharz, n.

bivalve, *baí'vælv*, s. zweischalige Muschel, f.
bizarre, (frz.), a. bizarr.
blab, *blæb*, v. a. & n. ausschwatzen || schwatzen || ~, s. Schwätzer, m.
black, *blæk*, a. schwarz, dunkel || finster || ~, s. Schwärze, f. || Trauer, f. || Neger, m. || ~, v. a. schwärzen || (Stiefel) wichsen.
blackamoor, *blæk'emóe*, s. Neger, m.
blackball, *blæk'ból*, s. schwarze Wahlkugel, f. || ~, v. a. hinausballotieren.
black-beetle, *blæk'bítl*, s. Schabe, f.
blackberry, *blæk'bére*, s. Brombeere, f.
blackbird, *blæk'bœd*, s. Amsel, f.
black-board, *blæk'bód*, s. Schultafel, f.
black-book, *blæk'buk*, s. Strafbuch, n. || schwarze Register, n. || Zauberbuch, n.
black-cattle, *blæk'kætl*, s. Hornvieh, n.
black-cock, *blæk'kok*, s. Haselhuhn, n.
blacken, *blæ'kn*, v. a. & n. schwärzen || schwarz werden.
black-game, s. = **black-cock.**
blackguard, *blæ'gad, blæ'gád*, s. Lump, gemeine Spitzbube, m.
blacking, *blæ'king*, s. Stiefelwichse, f.
blackish, *blæ'kiš*, a. schwärzlich.
black-lead, *blæk'led*, s. Reißblei, n.
blackleg, *blæk'leg*, s. Gauner, m.
black-letter, *blæk'lels*, s. Fraktur, gotische Schrift, f.
blackmail, *blæk'mél*, s. Erpressung, f. || Schutzgeld an Räuber, n. || ~, v. a. durch Drohungen Geld erpressen von.
blackness, *blæk'nés*, s. Schwärze, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f. [f.
black-pudding, *blæk'pudíng*, s. Blutwurst,
blacksmith, *blæk'smíth*, s. Grobschmied, m.
blackthorn, *blæk'thón*, s. Schlehdorn, m.
bladder, *blæ'da*, s. Blase, f. || Blatter, f.
blade, *bléid*, s. Blättchen, Hälmchen, n. || Klinge, f. || (Schulter)blatt, n. || Kerl, m.
blain, *bléin*, s. Beule, f. [haft, strafbar.
blamable, *blée'mebl*, a., **-bly,** adv. tadel-
blame, *bléim*, v. a. tadeln || ~, s. Tadel, m. || Schuld, f.
blameful, *bléim'ful*, a. strafbar. stadelhaft.
blameless, *bléim'lés*, a., **-ly,** adv. un-
blameworthy, *bléim'wœdhé*, a. tadelnswürdig.
blanch, *blánš*, v. a. weiß machen, bleichen || *(fig.)* beschönigen || ~, v. n. weiß werden || Ausflüchte suchen. [f.
blanc-mange, *blómonž'*, s. weiße Gallerte,
bland, *blænd*, a. sanft, gütig || glattzüngig.
blandish, *blæn'diš*, v. a. liebkosen.
blandishment, *blæn'dišment*, s. Schmeichelei, Liebkosung, f.
blank, *blæŋk*, v. a. vernichten || beschämen || ~, a., **-ly,** adv. weiß || unbeschrieben, leer || mutlos || ~, s. Weiß, n. || Ziel, n. || Blankett, n. || leere Raum, m. || Niete, f. [bedecken.
blanket, *blæŋ'ket*, s. Bettdecke, f. || ~, v. a.
blankness, *blæŋk'nés*, s. Leere, f.
blare, *bleə'*, v. n. blöken, brüllen || schmettern || schreien.
blarney, *blá'né*, s. Schmeichelei, f.
blaspheme, *blæsfím'*, v. a. (Gott) lästern.
blasphemer, *blæsfí'me*, s. Gotteslästerer, m.
blasphemous, *blás'fimes*, a., **-ly,** adv. gotteslasterlich.
blasphemy, *blás'fimé*, s. Gotteslästerung, f.
blast, *blást*, s. Windstoß, m. || Schall, Trompetenstoß, m. || Pesthauch, m. || Wetter, n. || Gebläsestuft, f. || Explosion, f. || ~, v. a. sprengen || verfengen || zerstören.
blast-furnace, *blást'fœnes*, s. Hochofen, m.
blast-pipe, *blást'paip*, s. Dampfausblaserohr (der Lokomotive), n.
blatant, *bléit'tent*, a. brüllend, schreiend.
blaze, *bléiz* s. Lichtstrahl, m. || Flamme, f. || Blesse, f. || ~, v. n. flammen, leuchten || ~, v. a. bekannt machen, ausposaunen.
blazer, *bléi'ze*, s. farbige Flanelljacke, f.
blazon, *bléi'zn*, s. Wappenkunde, f. || Verkündigung, f. || Lob, n. || ~, v. a. schildern || ausposaunen.
blazonry, *bléi'zenré*, s. Wappenkunde, f.
bleach, *blíš*, v. a. & n. bleichen || weiß werden.
bleacher, *blí'ša*, s. Bleicher, m.
bleachery, *blí'šeré*, s. Bleiche, f.
bleak, *blík*, a., **-ly,** adv. öde || rauh, kalt.
bleakness, *blík'nés*, s. offene Lage, f. || Kälte, f.
blear, *bliə*, a. trübe || ~, v. a. trüben.
blear-eyed, *bliə'raid*, a. triefaugig.
bleat, *blít*, v. n. blöken || ~, s. Blöken, n.
bleed, *blíd*, v. n. ir. bluten || ~, v. a. ir. zur Ader lassen.
bleeding, *blí'ding*, s. Aderlaß, m.
blemish, *ble'miš*, s. Schandfleck, m. || Schande, f. || *(Hunt.)* Schweiß, m. || ~, v. a. verunstalten, entehren.
blench, *blenš*, v. n. zurückfahren, stutzen.
blend, *blend*, v. a. vermischen || ~, s. Mischung (f.) von verschiedenen geistigen Getränken, Tabaken ꝛc.
bless, *bles*, v. a. segnen, beglücken.
blessed, *ble'séd*, a. gesegnet, heilig, selig.
blessing, *ble'sing*, s. Segen, m.
blight, *bláit*, s. Meltau, m. || Gifthauch, m. || ~, v. a. verderben.
blind, *bláind*, a. blind || blödsichtig || gebeim || **~ side,** schwache Seite, f. || **~ alley,** Kehrwieder, n. || ~, s. Blende, f. || Vorwand, m. || Rouleau, n. || **Venetian ~s,** s. pl. Jalousien, f. pl. || ~, v. a. blind machen || blenden.
blindfold, *bláind'fould*, a. & adv. blindlings || ~, v. a. die Augen verbinden.
blindly, *bláind'lé*, adv. blindlings.
blindman's-buff, *bláindmenz'bof'*, s. Blindekuhspiel, n.
blindness, *bláind'nés*, s. Blindheit, f.
blindworm, *bláind'wœm*, s. Blindschleiche, f.
blink, *blíŋk*, s. Blinken, n. || Schimmer, m. || ~, v. n. blinzeln || ~, v. a. vermeiden, nicht sehen wollen.
blinker, *blíŋ'ke*, s. Scheuleder, n.
bliss, *blis*, s. Wonne, Seligkeit, f. [selig.
blissful, *blis'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. wonnevoll.
blister, *blís'te*, s. Blatter, f. || Bläschen f. || Blasenpflaster, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Blasen ziehen auf || Blasen bekommen.

blithe, *blaidh*, a., **–ly**, adv. munter, lustig.
bloat, *blōut*, v. a. & n. aufschwellen.
bloated, *blōu'tĕd*, a. aufgedunsen || *(fig.)* aufgeblasen.
bloater, *blōu'tə*, s. Bück(l)ing, m.
block, *blok*, s. Block, Klotz, m. || Häuserviereck, n. || Hutform, f. || Farbenstein, m. || Versperrung, f. || ~, v. a. versperren, blockieren, verstopfen. [blockieren.
blockade, *blokēid'*, s. Blockade, f. || ~, v. a.
blockhead, *blok' hĕd*, s. Dummkopf, m.
blockhouse, *blok' haus*, s. Blockhaus, n.
blockish, *blo' kiš*, a., **–ly**, adv. tölpisch.
block-tin, *blok' tin*, s. Blockzinn, n.
block-up, *blok pp'*, s. Wegeversperrung (durch Schutt ꝛc.), f.
blonde, *blond*, a. blond || ~, s. Blondine, f.
blood, *blŭd*, s. Blut, n. || *(fig.)* Blutsverwandtschaft, f. || Wüstling, wilde Bursche, m. || **his ~ was up,** er war im höchsten Zorn || **to let ~,** zur Ader lassen || ~, v. a. blutig machen || zur Ader lassen. [schuldig.
bloodguilty, *blŭd' gilti*, a. des Mordes
bloodhorse, *blŭd' hōs*, s. Vollblutpferd, m.
bloodhound, *blŭd' haund*, s. Schweißhund, m.
bloodily, *blŭ' dili*, adv. blutig || blutgierig.
bloodiness, *blŭ' dinĕs*, s. Blutgier, f.
bloodshed, *blŭd' šed*, s. Blutvergießen, n.
bloodshot, *blŭd' šot*, a. rot angelaufen (von den Augen).
bloodthirsty, *blŭd' thəəstĕ*, a. blutdürstig.
bloodvessel, *blŭd' vesl*, s. Blutgefäß, n.
bloody, *blŭ' dĕ*, a. blutig || blutdürstig || ~ **flux,** s. rote Ruhr, f.
bloom, *blūm*, s. Blüte, Blume, f. || Reif (auf Früchten), m. || ~, v. n. blühen.
blossom, *blo' səm*, s. Blüte, f. || ~, v. n. blühen.
blot, *blot*, s. Klecks, m. || Schandfleck, m. || ~, v. a. klecksen || auslöschen.
blotch, *blotš*, s. Blatter, f. || ~, v. a. schwärzen.
blotchy, *blot' šĕ*, a. finnig, pustelig.
blotter, *blo' tə*, **blotting-book,** *blo' ting-buk*, **blotting-pad,** *blo' ting pæd*, s. Heft Löschpapier, n., Schreibmappe, f.
blotting-paper, *blo' ting pēipə*, s. Löschpapier, n.
blow, *blōu*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || Blüte, f. || ~, v. n. ir. wehen || schnauben || schallen || blühen || ~, v. a. blasen, hauchen || **to ~ one's nose,** sich schneuzen || **to ~ a person up,** einem einen derben Verweis geben || **to ~ out one's brains,** sich erschießen || **to ~ a kiss,** eine Kußhand zuwerfen.
blower, *blōu' ə*, s. Zublāser, m. || Bläser, m.
blowhole, *blōu' hōul*, s. Luftloch, Zugloch, n.
blown, *blōun*, a. aufgebläht || außer Atem || **~ kisses,** s. pl. Kußfinger, m. pl. || **~ upon,** in Mißkredit gebracht. [m.
blowpipe, *blōu' paip*, s. Blaserohr, Lötrohr,
blowzy, *blau' zĕ*, a. rotbäckig, pausbäckig.
blubber, *blu' bə*, s. Wallfischspeck, m.
blubber, *blu' bə*, v. n. plärren, schluchzen.
bluchers, *blu' təz*, s. pl. Halbstiefel, m. pl.
bludgeon, *blud' ən*, s. Knüttel, m.
blue, *blū*, a., **–ly**, adv. blau || trübe, traurig || **~ lights,** s. pl. Leuchtkugeln, f. pl. || ~, s. Blau, n. || ~, v. a. blau färben || *(vulg.)* verpfänden. [Parlament, m.
blue-book, *blū' buk*, s. Bericht an das
blue-bottle, *blū' botl*, s. Kornblume, f. || Fleischfliege, f. [von Christ's Hospital, m.
Blue-coat boy, s. *blū' kōut bo'*, s. Schüler
blue-devils, *blū' devlz*, s. pl. Trübsinn, m.
blue Peter, *blū pī'tə*, s. Abfahrtsflagge, f.
bluestocking, *blū' stokiŋ*, s. *(fig.)* Blaustrumpf, m. [*(Am.)* schroffe Ufer, n.
bluff, *blof*, a. grob || steil || barsch || ~, s.
bluish, *blū' iš*, a. bläulich.
blunder, *blon' də*, s. Schnitzer, m. || ~, v. n. einen Schnitzer machen. [f.
blunderbuss, *blon' dəbus*, s. Donnerbüchse,
blunderer, *'blon' dərə*, s. Stümper, Tölpel, m. [plump || ~, v. a. abstumpfen.
blunt, *blunt*, a., **–ly**, adv. stumpf || grob,
bluntness, *blunt' nĕs*, s. Stumpfheit, Plumpheit, f. [besudeln || verwischen.
blur, *blə*, s. Klecks, Flecken, m. || ~, v. a.
blurt, *blət*, v. a. **(out)** unbesonnen herausſagen.
blush, *bluš*, v. n. erröten || ~, s. Schamröte, f. || **at the first ~,** beim ersten Anblick.
bluster, *blu' stə*, v. n. toben || großthun || ~, s. Ungestüm, m. || Prahlerei, f.
blusterer, *'blu' stərə*, s. Prahler, m.
blusterous, *blu' stərəs*, a. lärmend.
bo! boh! *bōu*, i. buh! huh!
boa, *bōu' ə*, s. Riesenschlange, f. || **Damenboa,** f.
boar, *bōə'*, s. Eber, m.
board, *bōd*, Brett, n. || Bohle, f. || Pappendeckel, m. || Bord, m. || Tafel, Kost, f. || Behörde, f. || Direktorium, n. || Kostgeld, n. || **Board of Trade,** Handelsministerium, n.
board, *bōd*, v. a. dielen || in die Kost thun, beköstigen || entern || ~, v. n. in der Kost sein.
boarder, *bōdə*, s. Kostgänger, m. || Enterer, m.
boarding-house, *bō' ding haus*, s. Kosthaus, n. [stonat, n.
boarding-school, *bō' ding skūl*, s. Pen-
board-school, *bōd' skūl*, s. Freischule, Bezirksschule, f.
boast, *bōust*, v. n. & a. prahlen || besitzen.
boaster, *bōu' stə*, s. Prahler, m.
boastful, *bōust' ful*, a. prahlerisch.
boat, *bōut*, s. Boot, n. || Fähre, f.
boat-hook, *bōut' huk*, s. Bootshaken, m.
boating, *bōu' ting*, s. Kahnfahrt, f. || Rudersport, m.
boatswain, *bōu' sn*, s. Hochbootsmann, m.
bob, *bob*, s. Gehänge, n. || Stichelei, f. || Stutzperücke, f. || **light ~,** s. leichte Infanteriſt, m. || ~, v. n. baumeln || mit dem Kopfe nicken || ~, v. a. stutzen || prügeln || hintergehen || höhnen.
bobbin, *bo' bin*, s. Spule, f. || Klöppel, m.
bobbinet, *bo' binēt*, s. Tüll, m.
bobby, *bo' bĕ*, s. *(vulg.)* Polizist, m.
bode, *bōud*, v. a. vorbedeuten, ahnen.
bodice, *bo' dis*, s. Schnürbrust, f., Mieder, n.
bodiless, *bo' dilĕs*, a. unkörperlich.
bodily, *bo' dilĕ*, a. körperlich || wirklich, vollständig, ganz und gar. [Haarnadel, f.
bodkin, *bod' kin*, s. Pfrieme, f. || Schnür-

body, *bo' dę*, s. Leib, Körper, m. || Ganze, n. || Corps, n. || **in a ~,** gemeinschaftlich || **~,** v. a. formen || verkörpern.
body-colour, *bo' dę kolə*, s. Grundfarbe, f.
body-guard, *bo' dę gād*, s. Leibgarde, f.
boer, *būə'*, s. holländische Farmer in Südafrika, m. [Kote wälzen.
bog, *bog*, s. Sumpf, Moor, m. || **~,** v. a. im
boggle, *bo' gl*, v. n. stutzen, zögern.
boggy, *bo' gę*, a. sumpfig.
bogus, *bōu' gəs*, s. Getränk aus Rum und Sirup, n. || falsche Geld, n. || Schwindel, m.
bogy, *bōu' gę*, s., **Old ~,** Knecht Ruprecht, m.
bohea, *bōhī'*, s. schwarze Thee, m.
boil, *boil*, s. Beule, f. || Schwären, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. kochen, wallen.
boiler, *boi' lə*, s. Sieder, m. || Kochkessel, m. || Dampfkessel, m. [m.
boiling-point, *boi' liŋ point*, s. Siedepunkt,
boisterous, *boi' stərəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. ungestüm, heftig. [**make ~,** sich erkühnen.
bold, *bōuld*, a., **-ly,** adv. kühn || dreist || **to**
boldness, *bōuld' nės*, s. Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit, f. [~, v. a. polstern || unterstützen.
bolster, *bōul' tə*, s. Kissen, n. || Kompresse, f. ||
bolt, *bōult*, s. Bolzen, m. || Pfeil, m. || Riegel, m. || Sieb, n. || Blitzstrahl, m. || **~,** v. a. verriegeln || sieben || gierig hinunterschlingen || **~,** v. n. davonlaufen, durchgehen || **to ~ out with,** mit etwas herausplatzen. [Netz, n.
bolter, *bōul' tə*, s. Mühlbeutel, m. || Sieb,
bolting, *bōul' tiŋ*, s. Verriegeln, n. || Beuteln, n. || **~-cloth,** Beuteltuch, n. || **~-mill,** amerikanische Mehlmaschine, f.
bolus, *bōu' ləs*, s. Arzneikugel, f.
bomb, *bom*, s. Bombe, f.
bombard, *bom' bad*, s. kurze Kanone, f. || Weinfaß, n. || **~,** *bombād'*, v. a. bombardieren. [m.
bombardier, *bombədī'*, s. Bombardierer,
bombardment, *bombād' mənt*, s. Bombardieren, n.
bombast, *bom' bast*, s. Schwulst, m.
bombastic, *bombæs' tik*, a. schwülstig.
bombazine, *bombəzīn'*, s. Bombasin, m.
bomb-ketch, *bom' kečə*, s. Bombardiergaliote, f.
bomb-proof, *bom' prūf*, a. bombenfest.
bombshell, *bom' šel*, s. Bombe, f.
bond, *bond*, s. Band, Seil, n. || Fessel, f. || Schuldverschreibung, Obligation, f. || Unterpfand, n. || **in ~,** in Zollverschluß, in Entrepot.
bondage, *bon' dədž*, s. Knechtschaft, f.
bonded warehouse, *bon' dęd wes' haus*, s. Zollspeicher, m., Entrepot, n.
bondholder, *bond' houldə*, s. Schuldscheininhaber, m.
bondman, *bond' mən*, s. Sklave, m.
bone, *bōun*, s. Knochen, m. || Gräte, f.
bone-dust, *bōun' dust*, s. Knochenmehl, n.
bone-grubber, *bōun' grubə*, s. Knochensammler, m.
bonelace, *bōun' lēis*, s. Spitzen, f. pl.
bonfire, *bon' faiə*, s. Freudenfeuer, n.
bonnet, *bo' nėt*, s. Mütze, f. || Barett, n. || Frauenhut, m. || **to have a bee in one's ~,** angeschossen sein, rappeln || **~,** v. a. (einem) den Hut antreiben. [wohlbeleibt.
bonny, *bo' nę*, a., **-ly,** adv. munter || hübsch,
bonus, *bōu' nəs*, s. Prämie, f.
bony, *bōu' nę*, a. knochig.
booby, *bū' bę*, s. Tölpel, m.
book, *buk*, s. Buch, n. || **~,** v. a. eintragen, buchen || **~,** v. n. (einen Platz) besprechen || ein Billet lösen (auf der Eisenbahn).
bookbinder, *buk' baində*, s. Buchbinder, m.
book-case, *buk' kēis*, s. Bücherschrank, m.
booking-office, *bu' kiŋ o' fis*, s. Einschreibebureau, n. || Billetausgabe, f.
bookkeeper, *buk' kīpə*, s. Buchhalter, m.
book-keeping, *buk' kīpiŋ*, s. Buchhaltung, f. || **~~~ by double (single) entry,** doppelte (einfache) Buchhaltung, f.
book-marker, *buk' mākə*, s. Lesezeichen, n.
book-post, *buk' pōust*, s. (auf Kreuzband) „Drucksachen".
bookseller, *buk' selə*, s. Buchhändler, m.
book-shelf, *buk' šelf*, s. Regal, Bücherbrett, n.
book-stall, *buk' stōl*, s. Bücherstand (an den Bahnhöfen), m.
book-trade, *buk' trēid*, s. Buchhandel, m.
book-worm, *buk' wəm*, s. Bücherwurm, m. || eifrig Studierende, m.
boom, *būm*, s. Stange, f. || Sperrbaum, m. || *(vulg.)* Schwindel, m. || **~,** v. n. dumpf dröhnen. [(australische Schleuder).
boomerang, *bū' mərəŋ*, s. Bumerang, m.
boon, *būn*, s. Gabe, Gefälligkeit, f. || **~,** a. munter.
boor, *būə'*, s. Bauer, m. || Lümmel, m.
boorish, *būə' riš*, a., **-ly,** adv. bäuerisch.
boot, *būt*, s. Stiefel, m. || Kutschkasten, m. || Vorteil, m. || **to ~,** überdies, zudem.
boot, *būt*, v. n. nützen.
booted, *bū' tid*, a. gestiefelt.
booth, *būdh*, s. Bude, f.
boot-jack, *būt' džak*, s. Stiefelknecht, m.
bootless, *būt' lės*, a. unnütz, vergeblich. [m.
boots, *būts*, s. Stiefelputzer, m. || Hausknecht,
boot-strap, *būt' stræp*, s. Strippe, f.
booty, *bū' tę*, s. Beute, f.
boozer, *bū' zə*, s. Zecher, m.
boozy, *bū' zę*, a. angeheitert, berauscht.
border, *bō' də*, s. Rand, Saum, m. || Grenze, f. || **~,** v. n. grenzen || **~,** v. a. einfassen.
borderer, *bō' dərə*, s. Grenzbewohner, m.
bore, *bōə'*, v. a. bohren, eindringen || langweilen || **~,** s. Bohrer, m. || Bohrloch, n. || Kaliber, n. || langweilige Person, f. || Plage, f.
boreal, *bō' riəl*, a. nördlich.
boreas, *bō' riəs*, s. Nordwind, m.
bore-cole, *bōə' kōul*, s. Grunkohl, m.
borer, *bō' rə*, s. Bohrer, m.
born, *bōn*, p. & a. geboren.
borough, *bu' rō*, s. Marktflecken, m.
borrow, *bo' rō*, v. a. borgen.
borrower, *bo' rōə*, s. Borger, m.
boscage, *bos' kidž*, s. Gebüsch, n.
bosh, *boš*, s. Unsinn, m.
bosky, *bos' kę*, a. bewaldet. [Herz schließen.
bosom, *bu' zm*, s. Busen, m. || **~,** v. a. ins

ę: happy; ə: so; ə: æone; ė: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

boss, *bos*, s. Buckel, Knopf, m.
boss, *bos*, s. *(Am.)* Meister, Herr, m.
botanic(al), *bŏtæ'nik(ŏl)*, a. botanisch
botanist, *bo'tŏnist*, s. Botaniker, m.
botany, *bo'tŏnė*, s. Botanik, f.
botch, *bŏtš*, v. a. flicken || verpfuschen || ~, s. Flickfleck, m. || Schwären, m. [Pfuscher, m.
botcher, *bo'šə*, s. Flickschneider, m. ||
both, *bŏuth*, a. beide || beides || **both . . . and**, c. sowohl . . . als auch.
bother, *bo'dhə*, v. a. plagen, quälen.
bottle, *bo'tl*, s. Flasche, f. || Bündel, n. || ~, v. a. auf Flaschen füllen. [m.
bottle-holder, *bo'tl hōuldə*, s. Sekundant,
bottom, *bo'tm*, s. Boden, m. || Kiel, m. || Bodensatz, m. || Knäuel, m. || Ende, n. || **at ~**, im Grunde || ~, v. a. gründen || ergründen || ~, v. n. ruhen || ~, a. untere.
bottomless, *bo'tmlĕs*, a. bodenlos.
bottomry, *bo'tmrė*, s. Bodmerei, f.
bough, *bau*, s. Ast, m.
boulder, *bōul'də*, s. Rollstein, m.
bounce, *bauns*, s. Knall, m. || Getöse, n. || Prahlerei, f. || ~, v. n. krachen || prahlen.
bouncer, *baun'sə*, s. Prahler, m. || derbe Lüge, f. [steif.
bouncing, *baun'sing*, a. stark, groß, schwer ||
bound, *baund*, s. Sprung, m. || Prall, m. || ~, v. n. springen, prallen.
bound, *baund*, s. Grenze, f. || ~, v. a. begrenzen, einschränken.
bound, *bound*, a. bestimmt, auf der Reise (nach).
boundary, *baun'dŏrė*, s. Grenze, f.
boundless, *baund'lĕs*, a. grenzenlos.
bounteous, *baun'tĕus*, **bountiful**, *baun'tifŭl*, a. freigebig, wohltätig.
bounty, *baun'tė*, s. Freigebigkeit, f. || Prämie, f.
bourn, *bōn*, s. Grenze, f. [m.
bout, *baut*, s. Mal, n. || Kampf, Wettkampf,
bow, *bau*, v. a. & n. biegen, bücken || sich verbeugen || ~, s. Verbeugung, f.
bow, *bōu*, s. Bogen, m. || Schleife, f. || Fiedelbogen || *(bau)*, Bug, m. [Mitgefühl, n.
bowels, *bau'ĕlz*, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl.;
bower, *bau'ə*, s. Laube, f. || Gemach, n.
bowie-knife, *bōu'i naif*, lange Dolchmesser, n.
bowl, *bōul*, s. Becken, n. || Pfeifenkopf, m. || Schüssel, f. || Kugel, f. || **to play at –s**, Kegel schieben || ~, v. n. kegeln, rollen.
bowline, *bōu'lain*, s. Boleine, f.
bowling-green, *bōu'ling grīn*, s. Kegelbahn, f.
bowman, *bōu'mən*, s. Bogenschütze, m.
bowsprit, *bōu'sprit*, s. Bugspriet, n.
bow-window, *bōu'windō*, s. Bogenfenster,
bow-wow, *bau'wau*, s. Wauwau, m. [n.
box, *boks*, s. Büchse, f. || Kasten, m. || Verschlag, m. || Kutschersitz, Bock, m. || Loge, f. || Koffer, m. || Buchsbaum, m. || Schlag, m. || **~ on the ear**, Ohrfeige, f.
box, *boks*, v. a. einschließen || ohrfeigen || ~, v. n. boxen.
boxer, *bok'sə*, s. Faustkämpfer, m.
boxing, *bok'sing*, s. Faustkampf, m.

Boxing-day, *bok'sing dē*, s. zweite Weihnachtsfeiertag, m. [m.
box-keeper, *boks'kīpə*, s. Logenschließer,
box-office, *boks'ofis*, s. Billettausgabe, f.
box-wood, *boks'wud*, s. Buchsbaumholz, n.
boy, *boi*, s. Knabe, m.
boyar, *bŏjā'*, s. Bojar, m.
boycotting, *boi'kŏting*, s. Indreachterklärung der rischen Gutsbesitzer durch die Volkspartei, f.
boyhood, *boi'hud*, s. Knabenalter, n.
boyish, *boi'iš*, a., **–ly**, adv. knabenhaft, kindisch.
brace, *brēis*, s. Binde, f. || Klammer, f. || Rüstung, f. || Paar, n. || *(Mus.)* Ligaturbogen, m. || ~, v. a. schnuren, spannen, anschnallen.
bracelet, *brēis'lĕt*, s. Armband, n.
bracer, *brēi'sə*, s. Binde, f. || Gurt, m.
braces, *brēi'sĕz*, s. pl. Hosenträger, m. pl.
brach, *bræk*, s. Spürhund, m.
bracing, *brēi'sing*, a. starkend, gesund. [m,
bracket, *bræ'kĕt*, s. Klammer, f. || Tragstein,
bracketed, *bræ'kĕtĕd*, a. eingeklammert || gleichgestellt (bei Prüfungen).
brackish, *bræ'kiš*, a. salzig (vom Wasser).
brad, *bræd*, s. Nagel (ohne Kopf), m.
brad-awl, *bræd'ŏl*, s. Spitzbohrer, m.
brag, *bræg*, v. n. prahlen || ~, s. Prahlerei, f.
braggadocio, *brægŏdō'šō*, s. Prahler, m.
braggardism, *bræ'gŏdizm*, s. Prahlerei, f.
braggart, *bræ'gŏt*, s. Prahler, m. || ~, a. prahlerisch.
brahmin, *brā'min*, s. Bramine, m.
braid, *brēid*, v. a. flechten || ~, s. Flechte, f. || Achselband, n.
braiding, *brēi'ding*, s. Besatz, m., Borte, f.
brain, *brēin*, s. Gehirn, n. || *(fig.)* Verstand, m. [bung, f.
brain-fever, *brēin'fīvə*, s. Gehirnentzün-
brainless, *brēin'lĕs*, a. unbesonnen.
brainpan, *brēin'pæn*, s. Hirnschale, f.
brainsick, *brēin'sik*, a. wahnsinnig.
brake, *brēik*, s. Farnkraut, n. || Dorngebüsch, n. || *(Rail.)* Bremse, f. || ~, v. a. brechen (Flachs).
bramble, *bræm'bl*, s. Brombeerstrauch, m.
bran, *bræn*, s. Kleie, f. [m. || Fach, n.
branch, *brānš*, s. Zweig, m. || Abschnitt,
branch, *brānš*, v. a. in Zweige teilen || ~, v. n. Zweige treiben || abzweigen.
branch-house, *brānš' haus*, s. Filiale, f.
branch-line, *brānš' lain*, s. Zweigbahn, f.
branchy, *brān'šė*, a. zweigig, ästig.
brand, *brænd*, s. Feuerbrand, m. || Brandmal, n. || Sorte, f. || Handelsmarke, f. || ~, v. a. brandmarken.
brandish, *bræn'diš*, v. a. schwingen.
brand-new, *brænd'njū*, a. funkel(nagel)neu.
brandy, *brændė*, s. Cognak.
brandy-ball, *bræn'dė bŏl*, s. Liqueurpläßchen, n. [verschämtheit, f.
brass, *brās*, s. Erz, n. || Messing, n. || Un-
brass-band, *brās' bænd*, s. Blechmusikkapelle, f. [m.
brass-founder, *brās' faundə*, s. Gelbgießer,

ĭ: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ŭ: but; ŏ: not; ó: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far, ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; ə: air; ə: fur; ə: porous

brass-plate, *brāś'plēt*, s. (tupferne) Platte mit Namen an der Thür, f.
brassy, *brā'sé*, a. kupfern || unverschämt.
brat, *bræt*, s. Balg, m., Kind, n.
brave, *brēv*, a. tapfer, edel || stattlich || ~, v. a. herausfordern, trotzen.
bravery, *brē'vré*, s. Tapferkeit, f. || Pracht, f. || Prahlerei, f.
bravo, *brā'vó*, s. Meuchelmörder, m.
brawl, *bról*, v. n. schreien || zanken || ~, s. Geschrei, n. || Zank, m.
brawler, *bró'lə*, s. Schreier, m. || Zänker, m.
brawn, *brón*, s. Muskelstärke, f. || Preßsülze, f.
brawny, *bró'né*, a. fleischig || muskelstark.
bray, *brē*, s. Eselsgeschrei, n. || widrige Geschrei, n. || ~, v. n. yaen || schmettern || ~, v. a. zerstoßen.
braze, *brēz*, v. a. hartlöten.
brazen, *brē'n*, a., –ly, adv. ehern || unverschämt || ~, v. n. unverschämt sein.
brazen-faced, *brē'zn'fēst*, a. unverschämt.
brazenness, *brē'znés*, s. Unverschämtheit, f. [Kohlenbecken, n.
brazier, *brā'zə*, s. Kupferschmied, m. ||
brazil, *brəzil'*, s. Rotholz, n.
breach, *brīch*, s. Bruch, m. || Bresche, f. || Uneinigkeit, f. [Schwarzbrot, n.
bread, *bred*, s. Brot, n. || **brown ~,**
breadth, *brédth*, s. Breite, f.
break, *brēk*, v. a. & n. ir. brechen || bersten || kassieren || vernichten || bankerott werden || (ein Pferd) zureiten || **to ~ land,** umpflügen || ~, s. Bruch, m. || Lücke, f. || Gedankenstrich, m. || Absatz, m. || Pause, f. || Bindestrich, m. || *(Rail.)* Bremse, f. || Wagen zum Einfahren der Pferde, m.
breakable, *brēk'əbl*, a. zerbrechlich. [m.
breakage, *brēk'kidž*, s. Bruch (der Waren),
breakers, *brēk'kəz*, s. pl. Brandung, f.
breakfast, *brek'fəst*, v. n. frühstücken || ~, s. Frühstück, n. [m. || Wellenbrecher, m.
breakwater, *brēk'wótə*, s. Hafendamm,
breast, *brest*, s. Brust, f. || Busen, m. || Schiffsseite, f. || *(fig.)* Gemüt, n.
breast, *brest*, v. a. die Stirn bieten.
breast-pin, *brest'pin*, s. Busennadel, f.
breast-work, *brest'wəək*, s. Brustwehr, f.
breath, *breth*, s. Atem, m. || Lüftchen, n. || Erholung, f.
breathe, *brīdh*, v. a. & n. atmen || zu Atem kommen || duften || lüften || äußern.
breathless, *brethlés*, s. atemlos.
breech, *brīch*, s. Hintere, m.
breeches, *brī'tšəz*, s. pl. **(a pair of ~)** Kniehosen, f. pl. [m.
breech-loader, *brīch'lōudə*, s. Hinterlader,
breed, *brīd*, v. a. & n. ir. zeugen || wachsen || erdichten || schwanger sein || ~, s. Brut, f. || Gattung, f. || Schlag, m. [m. || Züchter, m.
breeder, *brī'də*, s. Erzeuger, m. || Erzieher,
breeding, *brī'dvj*, s. Züchten, n. || Erziehung, f.
breeze, *brīz*, s. frische Lüftchen, n.
breezy, *brī'zé*, a. windig, luftig.
brethren, *bre'dhrən*, s. pl. *(poet. & Bibl.)* Brüder, m. pl.
brevet, *bre'vét*, s. Bestallungsbrief, m.
breviary, *brī'vjoré*, s. Brevier, n.
brevity, *bre'vité*, s. Kürze, f.
brew, *brū*, v. a. brauen || mischen || ~, s. Gebräude, n.
brewer, *brū'ə*, s. Brauer, m,
brewery, *brū'oré*, s. Brauerei, f.
briar, *brāi'ə*, s. **brier.** [stechen.
bribe, *braib*, s. Bestechung, f. || ~, v. a. be-
briber, *brai'bə*, s. Bestecher m.
bribery, *brai'bəré*, s. Bestechung, f.
brick, *brik*, s. Backstein, m. || *(fam.)* Hauptkerl, m. || ~, v. a. mit Ziegelsteinen mauern.
brick-kiln, *brik'kil*, s. Ziegelbrennerei, f.
bricklayer, *brik'lēiə*, s. Maurer, m.
bridal, *brai'dəl*, a. hochzeitlich, bräutlich || ~, s. Hochzeit, f.
bride, *braid*, s. Braut, f. || junge Frau, f.
bridegroom, *braid'grum*, s. Bräutigam, m.
bridesmaid, *braidz'mēid*, s. Brautjungfer, f. [m.
bridesman, *braidz'mən*, s. Brautführer,
Bridewell, *braid'wel*, s. Zuchthaus, n.
bridge, *bridž*, s. Brücke, f. || ~, v. a. eine Brücke schlagen über.
bridle, *brai'dl*, s. Zaum, Zügel, m. || ~, v. a. aufzäumen || bändigen.
bridleway, *brai'dlwēi*, s. Reitweg, m.
brief, *brīf*, a., –ly, adv. kurz || knapp || ~, s. Auszug, m. || Diplom, n. || Aktenauszug, m.
briefless, *brīf'lés*, a., **a ~ barrister,** ein Advokat ohne Praxis.
briefness, *brīf'nés*, s. Kürze, f.
brier, *brai'ə*, s. Dornstrauch, m.
briery, *brai'oré*, a. dornig.
brig, *brig*, s. Zweimaster, m.
brigade, *brigēd'*, s. Brigade, f. [m.
brigadier, *brigədī'*, s. Brigadier, (Oberst),
brigand, *brī'gənd*, s. Straßenräuber, m.
brigandage, *brī'gəndēdž*, s. Räuberwesen, n., Räuberei, f.
brigantine, *brī'gəntain*, s. Brigantine, f.
bright, *brait*, a., –ly, adv. hell, erleuchtet || beruhmt || geistreich, gescheit.
brighten, *brai'tn*, v. n. hell werden, glänzen || ~, v. a. glänzend machen || aufheitern || verherrlichen.
brightness, *brait'nés*, s. Glanz, m. || Klarheit, f. || Aufgeklärtheit, f.
brill, *bril*, s. Steinbutte, f. (Fisch).
brilliance, brilliancy, *bril'jənsé*, s. Glanz, m. || Pracht, f.
brilliant, *bril'jənt*, a., –ly, adv. glänzend || hervorstechend || ~, s. Brillant, m.
brim, *brim*, s. Rand, m. || Krempe, f. || ~, v. a. bis an den Rand füllen.
brimful, *brim'ful*, a., –ly, adv. ganz voll.
brimmer, *brī'mə*, s. übervolle Glas, n.
brimstone, *brim'stən*, s. Schwefel, m.
brindled, *brin'dld*, a. scheckig, gestreift.
brine, *brain*, s. Salzwasser, n. || Meer, n. || Sole, f. || ~, v. a. einsalzen.
brine-pit, *brain'pit*, s. Salzquelle, f.
bring, *brig*, v. a. ir. bringen || vermögen || verursachen || **to ~ about,** zu stande bringen || **to ~ down,** herunterbringen ||

demütigen || **to ~ forth,** hervorbringen, gebären || **to ~ up,** erziehen || aufziehen.

bringer, *brin'ə,* s. Überbringer, m.

bringing-up, *brin'in vp',* s. Erziehung, f.

brinish, *brai'niš,* a. salzig.

brink, *brink,* s. Rand, m.

briny, *brai'ni,* a. salzig.

brisk, *brisk,* a., **–ly,** adv. frisch, lebhaft, feurig, stark, wacker, tapfer || **~,** v. a. **(up),** aufmuntern.

brisket, *bris'kit,* s. Brust (eines Tieres), f.

briskness, *brisk'nes,* s. Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Tapferkeit, f.

bristle, *bri'sl,* s. Borste, f. || **~,** v. a. (die Borsten) aufrichten || **~,** v. n. sich emporsträuben, starren.

bristly, *bris'li,* a. borstig.

Bristol, paper, *bri'stəl,* s. Elfenbeinpapier, n. || **~ stone,** unechte Diamant, m.

brittle, *bri'tl,* a., zerbrechlich, schwach, gebrechlich || spröde (von Metallen).

broach, *brōuč,* s. Bratspieß, m. || Busennadel, f.

broach, *brōuč,* v. a. anspießen || (ein Faß) anzapfen || *(fig.)* vorbringen || anfangen.

broacher, *brōuč'ə,* s. Erfinder, Urheber, m.

broad, *brōd,* a., **–ly,** adv. breit, groß || grob || schlüpfrig || derb || **~ day,** helle Tag, m.

broad-axe, *brōd'æks,* s. Zimmerart, f.

Broad Church, *brōd' čə:č,* s. freisinnige Partei in der anglikanischen Kirche, f.

broad-cloth, *brōd'kloth,* s. feine Tuch, n.

broaden, *brō'dn,* v. n. sich weiten.

broadness, *brōd'nes,* s. Breite, Weite, f. || Plattheit, f. || Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

broad-set, *brōd'set,* a. breitschulterig.

broadside, *brōd'said,* s. *(Nav.)* volle Lage, f. || bedruckte Papierbogen, m.

broadwise, *brōd'waiz,* adv. nach der Weite.

brocade, *brōkēid',* s. Brokat, m.

brocooli, *bro'kəli,* s. Spargelkohl, m.

brocket, *bro'kit,* s. Spießhirsch, m.

brogue, *brōug,* s. starke Schuh, m. || irländische Accent, m.

broider, *broi'də,* v. a. sticken.

broidery, *broi'dəri,* s. Stickerei, f.

broil, *broil,* s. Lärm, Aufruhr, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. braten, rösten.

broke, *brōuk,* a. *(Mil.)* verabschiedet, kassiert || **broken,** *brōu'kn,* p. & a. gebrochen (auch *fig.*) || zerrissen || unterbrochen || **~ mouth,** s. Mund mit Zahnlücken, m. || **~ stones,** s. pl. Schotter, m. || **~ week,** s. Woche mit Feiertagen, f. || **~~hearted** höchst betrübt, gramvoll || **~~winded,** dampfig (Pferd).

broker, *brōu'kə,* s. Mäkler, m. || Trödler, m. ||

brokerage, *brōu'kəridž,* s. Mäklerlohn, m.

bronchial, *bronj'kiəl,* a. zur Luftröhre gehörig.

bronchitis, *bronjkai'tis,* s. Luftrohrenentzundung, f.

bronze, *bronz,* s. Bronze, f. || **~,** v. a. bronzieren.

brooch, *brōuč,* s. Busennadel, Brosche, f.

brood, *brūd,* v. n. brüten || **~,** v. a. ausbrüten || hätscheln || **~,** s. Brut, Hecke, f.

brook, *bruk,* s. Bach, m.

brook, *bruk,* v. a. ertragen.

brooklet, *bruk'lit,* s. Bächlein, n.

broom, *brūm,* s. Ginster, m. || Besen, m.

broomstick, *brūm'stik,* s. Besenstiel, m.

broomy, *brū'mi,* a. voll Ginster.

broth, *broth,* s. Fleischbrühe, f.

brothel, *bro'dhəl,* s. Bordell, n.

brother, *bro'dhə,* s. Bruder, m. || **brotherhood,** *bro'dhuhud,* s. Brüderschaft, f.

brother-in-law, *brodhər in lō',* s. Schwager, m.

brotherly, *bro'dhəli,* a. brüderlich.

brougham, *brōu'əm,* s. geschlossene, vierrädrige Wagen, m.

brow, *brau,* s. Augenbraue, f. || Stirn, f. || Abhang, m.

browbeat, *brau'bit,* v. a. ir. einschuchtern.

brown, *braun,* a. braun.

brown-bread, *braun'bred,* s. Schwarzbrot, n.

brownish, *brau'niš,* a. bräunlich.

brown-paper, *braun'pēipə,* s. Packpapier, n.

brown-study, *braun'stədi,* s. düstere Nachsinnen, n.

browse, *brauz,* s. junge Sproß, m. || **~,** v. a. abweiden || **~,** v. n. weiden.

bruise, *brūz,* v. a. quetschen, zerstoßen || **~,** s. Quetschung, f. || Stoß, m.

bruit, *brūt,* s. Gerucht, n. || **~,** v. a. ausbrummagem, *brə'mədzəm,* a. falsch, unecht.

brunt, *brənt,* s. Stoß, Anprall, m.

brush, *brəš,* s. Bürste, f. || Pinsel, m. || Reisbundel, n. || Kampf, m. || Schwanz (m.) des Fuchses || **~,** v. a. bürsten || fegen || streifen || **~,** v. n. forteilen.

brushwood, *brəš'wud,* s. Dickicht, Buschholz, n.

brushy, *brə'ši,* a. borstig.

brusque, *brəsk,* a. barsch, trotzig.

brutal, *brū'tl,* a., **–ly,** adv. viehisch || grob.

brutalise, *brū'təlaiz,* v. a. viehisch machen || **~,** v. n. verwildern.

brutality, *brutæ'liti,* s. viehische Wesen, n.

brute, *brūt,* a. tierisch, wild || **~,** s. Unmensch, m. || Vieh, n.

brutify, *brū'tifai,* v. a. zum Viehe machen.

brutish, *brū'tiš,* a., **–ly,** adv. viehisch, grob || sinnlich.

bubble, *bə'bl,* s. Wasserblase, f. || leere Schein, m. || Betrug, Schwindel, m.

bubble, *bə'bl,* v. a. täuschen || **~,** v. n. sprudeln.

buccaneer, *bəkəniə',* s. Seeräuber, m.

buck, *bək,* s. Bock, m. || männliche Tier, n. || Stutzer, m. || Lauge, f. || Wäsche, f.

bucket, *bə'kit,* s. Eimer, m.

buck-hound, *bək'haund,* s. Hirschhund, m. || **Master of the Buckhounds,** Oberjägermeister, m.

bucking, *bə'king,* s. Lauge, f.

buckle, *bə'kl,* s. Schnalle, f. || Locke, f.

buckle, *bə'kl,* v. a. schnallen || **in** Locken legen || **~,** v. n. sich rüsten.

buckler, *bə'klə,* s. Schild, m.

buckram, *bək'rəm,* s. Steifleinwand, f.

buck-shot, *bək'šot,* s. Rehposten, m. pl.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ə: but; o: not; ó: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ó: all; əə: dir; ə: fur; ə: porous;

buckskin, *bŭk'skin,* s. Bockleder, n. ‖ (Stoff) Buckskin, m.

buckwheat, *bŭk'wīt,* s. Buchweizen, m.

bud, *bŭd,* s. Knospe, f. ‖ ~, v. n. sprossen, blühen ‖ ~, v. a. pfropfen.

budge, *bŭdj,* v. n. sich regen.

budget, *bŭd'żĕt,* s. Ranzen, m. ‖ Brieftasche, f. ‖ Vorrat, m. ‖ Staatshaushaltberechnung, f. ‖ **to open the ~,** das Budget vorlegen.

buff, *bŭf,* s. Büffelleder, n. ‖ Lederzeug, n. ‖ ~, a. hellgelb.

buffalo, *bŭ'fĕlō,* s. Büffel, m.

buffer, *bŭ'fĕr,* s., **bufferhead,** *bŭ'fĕhĕd,* s. *(Rail.)* Stoßkissen, n.

buffet, *bŭ'fĕt,* s. Faustschlag, m. ‖ Schenktisch, m. ‖ ~, v. a. puffen, schlagen.

buffle, *bŭ'fl,* s. Büffel, m.

buffoon, *bŭfūn',* s. Possenreißer, m.

buffoonery, *bŭfū'nĕrĕ,* s. Possen, f. pl.

bug, *bŭg,* s. Wanze, f.

bugbear, *bŭg'bār,* s. Popanz, m.

buggy, *bŭg'gĕ,* s. leichte, zweirädrige Wagen, m.

bugle, *bjū'gl,* s. Glaskoralle, f. [m.

bugle-horn, *bjū'gl hôrn,* s. Hifthorn, n.

buhl, *būl,* s. Mosaik, f.

build, *bild,* v. a. & n. ir. bauen ‖ sich verlassen ‖ ~, s. Bauart, f. ‖ Form, Statur, f.

builder, *bil'dĕr,* s. Baumeister, Bauherr, m.

building, *bil'dĭng,* s. Bauen, n. ‖ Gebäude, n.

bulb, *bŭlb,* s. Zwiebel, f. ‖ Knolle, f. ‖ Thermometerkugel, f. ‖ **~ of the eye,** Augapfel, m.

bulbous, *bŭl'bŭs,* a. zwiebelartig.

bulge, *bŭldj,* s. Leck, m. ‖ ~, v. n. leck sein ‖ ausschwellen, vorragen.

bulk, *bŭlk,* s. Klumpen, m. ‖ Masse, f. ‖ Ganze, n. ‖ Schiffsladung, f. ‖ **by the ~,** im Rummel ‖ ~, v. n. vorragen.

bulky, *bŭl'kĕ,* a. groß, schwer.

bull, *bul,* s. Bullochs, m. ‖ Schnitzer, m. ‖ Börsenspekulant, m. ‖ päpstliche Bulle, f.

bullace, *bul'lĕs,* s. Schlehe, f.

bulldog, *bul'dog,* s. Bullenbeißer, m.

bullet, *bul'lĕt,* s. Kugel, f. [n.

bullet-fever, *bul'lĕt fīvr,* s. Kanonenfieber,

bulletin, *bul'lĕtĭn,* s. Tagesbericht, m.

bullfinch, *bul'fĭnš,* s. Gimpel, m.

bull-frog, *bul'frog,* s. Ochsenfrosch, Brüllfrosch, m. [f. ‖ Gold und Silber, n.

bullion, *bul'jon,* s. Gold- oder Silberstange,

bullock, *bul'lŏk,* s. Farre, m.

bully, *bu'lĕ,* s. Renommist, m. ‖ grobe Flegel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. übertäuben, einschüchtern ‖ mißhandeln.

bulrush, *bul'rŏš,* s. glatte Binse, f.

bulwark, *bul'wŏk,* s. Bollwerk, n. ‖ ~, v. a. befestigen.

bumble-bee, *bŭm'bl bī,* s. Hummel, f.

bumboat, *bŭm'bōt,* s. Proviantboot, n.

bump, *bŭmp,* s. Schlag, m. ‖ Beule, f. ‖ ~, v. a. puffen ‖ ~, v. n. dumpf schreien.

bumper, *bŭm'pĕr,* s. Humpen, m.

bumpkin, *bŭm'kin,* s. Tölpel, m.

bumptious, *bŭmp'šŏs,* a. aufgeblasen, anmaßend.

bun, *bŭn,* s. Brotkuchen, m.

bunch, *bŭnš,* s. Höcker, m. ‖ Bündel, n. ‖ Büschel, m. ‖ **~ of grapes,** Weintraube, f. ‖ ~, v. n. schwellen, strotzen.

bundle, *bŭn'dl,* s. Bündel, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Bürde, f. ‖ **~ (up),** v. a. einpacken. [den.

bung, *bŭng,* s. Spund, m. ‖ ~, v. a. zuspün-

bunghole, *bŭng'hōl,* s. Spundloch, n.

bungle, *bŭng'gl,* v. a. & n. verpfuschen ‖ stümpern ‖ ~, s. Stümperei, f.

bungler, *bŭng'glĕr,* s. Stümper, Pfuscher, m.

bunion, *bŭn'jon,* s. Leichdorn, m.

bunk, *bŭnk,* s. *(Nav.)* Bettgestell, n.

bunker, *bŭng'kĕr,* s. Kohlenbehälter, m.

bunny, *bŭ'nĕ,* s. *(fam.)* Kaninchen, n.

bunting, *bŭn'tĭng,* s. Flaggentuch, n.

buoy, *boĭ,* s. Boje, Bake, f. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. schwimmen ‖ flott machen ‖ aufrecht erhalten.

buoyancy, *boĭ'ensĕ,* s. Schwimmkraft, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Schwungkraft, f. [leicht, heiter.

buoyant, *boĭ'ent,* a. schwimmend ‖ *(fig.)*

bur, *bœr,* s. = **burr.**

burden, *bœr'dn,* s. Bürde, f. ‖ Ladung, f. ‖ Tonnengehalt, m. ‖ Refrain, m. ‖ ~, v. a. aufbürden.

burdensome, *bœr'dnsom,* a. beschwerlich.

burdock, *bœr'dŏk,* s. Klette, f.

bureau, *bjurōu',* s. Schreibstube, f. ‖ Schreibtisch, m. ‖ *(Am.)* Kommode, f.

burgess, *bœr'dĕs,* s. Bürger, m.

burgh, *bœrg,* s. Flecken, m.

burgher, *bœr'gr,* s. Bürger, m.

burglar, *bœr'glr,* s. Einbruchsdieb, m.

burglarious, *bœrglē'rĭes,* a. Einbruchs...

burglary, *bœr'glrĕ,* s. Einbruch (bei Nacht), m. [meister, m.

burgomaster, *bœr'gŏmăstr,* s. Bürger-

Burgundy, *bœr'gŭndĕ,* s. Burgunderwein, m.

burial, *bĕ'rĭăl,* s. Begräbnis, n.

burlesque, *bœlĕsk',* a. possenhaft ‖ ~, s. Burleske, f. ‖ ~, v. a. lächerlich machen ‖ **burly,** *bœr'lĕ,* a. dick, stark. [travestieren.

burn, *bœrn,* v. a. & n. r. & ir. brennen ‖ sieden ‖ ~, s. Brand, Brandschaden, m.

burner, *bœr'nr,* s. Gasbrenner, m.

burning-glass, *bœr'nĭng glăs,* s. Brennglas, n.

burnish, *bœr'nĭš,* v. a. polieren.

burnisher, *bœr'nĭšr,* s. Polierer, m. ‖ Polierstahl, m. ‖ Glättzahn, m.

burnous, *bœrnūs',* s. Burnus, m.

burr, *bœr,* s. Klette, f. ‖ Ohrläppchen, n.

burrow, *bŭr'rō,* s. Kaninchenbau, m. ‖ ~, v. n. sich eingraben, wühlen. [diat, m.

bursar, *bœr'sr,* s. Rentmeister, m. ‖ Stipen-

burst, *bœst,* v. n. ir. bersten, platzen ‖ ~, v. a. sprengen ‖ ~, s. Riß, m. ‖ Krach, m. ‖ Ausbruch, m.

bury, *bĕ'rĕ,* v. a. begraben ‖ vergraben.

burying-place, *bĕ'rĭng plēs,* s. Begräbnisplatz, m.

bus, *bŭs,* s. *(fam.)* Omnibus, m.

busby, *bŭz'bĕ,* s. Bärmütze der Husaren, f.

bush, *bŭš,* s. Busch, m. ‖ ~, v. n. buschig werden.

bushel, *bu'šl,* s. Scheffel (40 Liter), m.

bushy, *bu'šĕ,* a. buschig.

busied, *bĭ'zĭd,* p. & a. beschäftigt.

busily, *bi'zilé*, adv. geschäftig, emsig.
business, *biz'nes*, s. Geschäft, n. || Handel, m. || **line of ~**, Geschäftszweig, m. || **what ~ have you to ...**, wie kommst du dazu ...?
busk, *bosk*, s. Blankscheit, n.
buskin, *bos'kin*, s. Kothurn, m.
buss, *bos*, s. *(fam.)* Kuß, m.
bust, *bost*, s. Büste, f.
bustard, *bos'tad*, s. Trappe, f.
bustle, *bos'l*, s. Lärm, Auflauf, m. || **~**, v. n. sich rühren, geschäftig sein.
bustler, *bos'le*, s. rührige Mensch, m.
busy, *bi'zé*, a. geschäftig || unruhig || **~**, v. a. beschäftigen.
but, *bot*, c. aber, sondern || doch || nur || als || wenn nur || **~**, pr. außer. [schlachten.
butcher, *but'šo*, s. Fleischer, m. || **~**, v. a.
butchery, *but'šoré*, s. Fleischbank, f. || Fleischerhandwerk, n. || Metzelei, f.
butler, *bot'le*, s. Kellermeister, m. || oberste Diener in vornehmen Häusern, m.
butt, *bot*, s. dicke Ende, n. || Stoß, m. || Stückfaß, n. || Scheibenstand, m. || Schießziel, n. || **~**, v. a. stoßen.
butter, *bo't'o*, s. Butter, f. || **~**, v. a. buttern, mit Butter bestreichen || schmeicheln || **-ed eggs**, Rührei, n. pl.
butt-end, *bot'end*, s. Gewehrkolben, m.
butter-boat, *bo't'o bōut*, s. Saucière, f.
butterfly, *bo't'oflai*, s. Schmetterling, m.
butter-milk, *bo't'o milk*, s. Buttermilch, f.
butter-tub, *bo't'o tob*, s. Butterfaß, n.
buttery, *bo't'oré*, a. butterig || **~**, s. Speisekammer, f. [Spiegel, m.
buttock, *bo't'ok*, s. Hinterteil, n. || *(Nav.)*
button, *bo't'n*, s. Knopf, m. || Knospe, f. || **~**, v. a. zuknopfen.
button-hole, *bo't'n hōul*, s. Knopfloch, n. || **~**, v. a. *(fig.)* jemand festhalten, um ihn zu zwingen, einen anzuhören.
button-hook, *bo't'n huk*, s. Knopfzieher, m.
buttress, *bo't'res*, s. Strebepfeiler, m.
buxom, *bok'sem*, a., **-ly**, adv. gesund, kräftig, drall.
buy, *bai*, v. a. ir. kaufen.
buyer, *bai'e*, s. Käufer, m.
buzz, *boz*, v. n. summen, flüstern || **~**, s. Gesumse, Gesluster, n.
by, *bai*, pr. von, zu, nach, auf, neben, bei || **~**, adv. nahe || vorbei || **~ and ~**, bald, sogleich || **~ the -(e)**, nebenbei, beiläufig gesagt || **~ no means**, keineswegs || **~ reason of**, wegen || **~ heart, ~ rote**, auswendig || **~ all means**, freilich, auf jeden Fall || **~ nine o'clock**, bis neun Uhr || **~ that time**, gegen jene Zeit || **~ way of**, vermittelst, als || **to lay ~**, beiseite legen.
bygone, *bai'gon*, a. vergangen.
by-lane, *bai'lein*, s. Nebengäßchen, n.
by-law, *bai'lō*, s. Statut, Lokalgesetz, n.
by-name, *bai'nēim*, s. Beiname, Spitzname, m.
bystander, *bai'stændə*, s. Zuschauer, m.
by-way, *bai'wei*, s. Nebenweg, Umweg, m.
by-word, *bai'wəd*, s. Sprichwort, n. || Schimpfwort, n.

C.

cab, *kæb*, s. Droschke, f. [machen.
cabal, *kəbæl'*, s. Kabale, f. || **~**, v. n. Kabalen
cabbage, *kæ'bidž*, s. Kohl, m. || **~**, v. n. sich haupten || **~**, v. a. stehlen, mausen.
cabbage-lettuce, *kæ'bidž le'tis*, s. Kopfsalat, m. [Centifolie, f.
cabbage-rose, *kæ'bidž rōuz*, s. *(Bot.)*
cab-driver, *kæb'draivə*, s. cabman.
cabin, *kæ'bin*, s. Kajüte f. || Hütte, f. || Badezelle, f. || **~**, v. a. einsperren.
cabin-boy, *kæ'bin boi*, s. Schiffsjunge, m.
cabinet, *kæ'binet*, s. Kabinett, n. || Schrank, m.
cabinet-maker, *kæ'binet mēikə*, s. Kunsttischler, m. [n.
cabinet-piano, *kæ'binet piæ'nó*, s. Pianino,
cable, *kēi'bl*, s. Ankertau, n.
cabman, *kæb'mən*, s. Droschkenkutscher, m.
caboose, *kəbūs'*, s. Schiffsküche, f.
cabriolet, *kæbriólē'*, s. Kabriolett, n.
cab-stand, *kæb'stænd*, s. Droschkenhaltestelle, f.
cacao-nut, *kəkēi'ó nət*, s. Kakaobohne, f.
cackle, *kæk'l*, v. n. gackern || tichern || **~**, s. Geschnatter, n.
cackler, *kæk'lə*, s. Schnatterer, m.
cad, *kæd*, s. gemeine Kerl, Knote, m.
cadaverous, *kədæ'vərəs*, a. leichenhaft.
caddis-fly, *kæ'disflai*, s. Frühlingsfliege, f.
caddy, *kæ'dé*, s. Theekästchen, n.
cade, *kēid*, s. Fäßchen, n. || Tonne, f.
cadence, *kēi'dəns*, s. Tonfall, m. [m.
cadet, *kədet'*, s. Kadett, m. || jüngere Bruder,
cage, *kēidž*, s. Käfig, m. || Gefängnis, n. || **~**, v. a. einsperren.
cairn, *kesn*, s. Steinhaufen, m.
caitiff, *kē'tif*, a. niederträchtig, feig, elend.
cajole, *kədžōul'*, v. a. liebkosen.
cajolery, *kədžōu'lərė*, s. Liebkosen, n.
cake, *kēik*, s. Kuchen, m. || **~ of soap**, Stück Seife, n. || **~**, v. n. zusammenbacken.
calabash, *kæ'ləbæš*, s. Flaschenkürbis, m.
calamitous, *kəlæ'mitəs*, a. unheilvoll.
calamity, *kəlæ'mitė*, s. Elend, Unglück, n. || Trübsal, f.
calcareous, *kælkeə'riəs*, a. kalkartig.
calculable, *kæl'kjuləbl*, a. berechenbar.
calculate, *kæl'kjulēit*, v. a. berechnen || **~**, v. n. rechnen.
calculation, *kælkjulēi'šn*, s. Berechnung, f.
calculator, *kæl'kjulēitə*, s. Rechner, m.
caldron, *kōl'drən*, s. Kochtopf, m.
calendar, *kæ'ləndə*, s. Kalender, m.
calender, *kæ'ləndə*, s. Tuchpresse, f. || **~**, v. a. warm pressen || mangeln (Wäsche).
calenture, *kæ'lənčə*, s. hitzige Seefieber, n.
calf, *kāf*, s. Kalb, n. || Kalbleder, n. || Wade, f.
calibre, *kæ'ləbə*, s. Kaliber, n.
calico, *kæ'likó*, s. Kattun, m.
calipash, *kæ'lipæš*, s. grüne Fett der oberen Schildkrötenschale, n.
caliph, *kēi'lif*, s. Kalif, m.
calk, *kōk*, v. a. kalfatern.

calker, *kô' ke,* s. Kalfaterer, m.
call, *kôl,* v. a. & n. rufen, nennen || anlegen (Schiff) || schreien || heißen || besuchen || to ~ for . . ., nachfragen || ~, s. Ruf, m. || Aufforderung, f. || Besuch, m.
call-boy, *kôl' boi,* s. Rufer (im Theater), m.
caller, *kô' le,* s. Besucher, m.
calligraphy, *kelí' grofé,* s. Schönschreibekunst, f. [m.
calling, *kô' liŋ,* s. Rufen, n. || Beruf, Stand,
call-loan, *kôl' lôun,* s. kündbare Darlehen, n.
callosity, *kelo' sité,* s. Schwiele, Hautverhärtung, f. [empfindlich.
callous, *kæ' les,* a. schwielig || *(Ag.)* un-
callow, *kæ' ló,* a. nicht flügge || jung, unreif.
callus, *kæ' les,* s. Schwiele, f.
calm, *kâm,* a., **–ly,** adv. ruhig, sanft || ~, s. Windstille, Ruhe, f. || ~, v. a. besänftigen.
calmness, *kâm' nés,* s. Stille, Ruhe, f.
calomel, *kæ' lomel,* s. Kalomel, n,
calorie, *kelo' rik,* s. Wärmestoff, m.
caltrop, *kæl' trep,* s. Fußangel, f. || Stachelnuß, f.
calumet, *kæl' jumet,* s. Friedenspfeife, f.
calumniate, *kelom' nieit,* v. a. verleumden.
calumniation, *kelomnieí' ên,* s. Verleumdung, f. [m.
calumniator, *kelomnieí' te,* s. Verleumder,
calumnious, *kelom' nies,* a., **–ly,** adv. verleumderisch.
calumny, *kæ' lemné,* s. Verleumdung, f.
Calvary, *kæl' vré,* s. Schädelstätte, f.
calve, *kâv,* v. n. kalben.
cambric, *kêim' brik,* s. Batist, m.
camel, *kæ' mel,* s. Kamel, n.
camelopard, *kemel' epâd,* s. Giraffe, f.
cameo, *kæ' mio,* s. Kamee, f.
camlet, *kæm' let,* s. Kamelott, n.
camomile, *kæ' memail,* s. Kamille, f.
camp, *kæmp,* s. Lager. n. || ~, v. n. kampieren.
campaign, *kempêin',* s. Feldzug, m. || Ebene, f. || ~, v. n. einen Feldzug mitmachen.
campaigner, *kempêi' ne,* s. alte Soldat, m.
Campeachy-wood, *kempî' tšé wud,* s. Blauholz, n. [personen, f. pl.
camp-followers, *kæmp' folôez,* s. pl. Troß-
camp-meeting, *kæmp' mîtiŋ,* s. Feldgottesdienst, m.
camphor, *kæm' fe,* s. Kampfer, m.
camp-stool, *kæmp' stûl,* s. Klappstuhl, m.
can, *kæn,* s. Kanne, f.
can, *kæn,* v. n. ir., **I ~,** ich kann.
canal, *kenæl',* s. Kanal, m. || Rinne, f.
canalisation, *kenælizeí' ên,* s. Kanalisierung, f.
canalise, *kæ' nelaiz,* v. a. kanalisieren.
canard, *kenâd',* s. Zeitungsente, f.
canary, *kenee' ré,* s. Kanarienvogel, m.
cancel, *kæn' sl,* v. a. ausstreichen, tilgen || (Billet) knipieren.
cancer, *kæn' se,* s. Krebsgeschwür, n.
cancerous, *kæn' eres,* a. krebsartig.
candelabrum, *kændelêi' brem,* s. Armleuchter, m. [bieder.
candid, *kæn' did,* a., **–ly,** adv. aufrichtig,
candidate, *kæn' dideit,* s. Kandidat, m.
candidature, *kæn' dideše,* s. Kandidatur, f.
candidness, *kæn' didnés,* s. Aufrichtigkeit, Redlichkeit, f.
candied, *kæn' did,* a. kandiert, eingemacht.
candle, *kæn' dl,* s. Licht, n. || Kerze, f.
Candlemas, *kæn' dlmæs,* s. Lichtmesse, f.
candlestick, *kæn' dlstik,* s. Leuchter, m.
candour, *kæn' de,* s. Redlichkeit, Biederkeit, f.
candy, *kæn' dé,* v. a. überzuckern || ~, s. Zuckerwerk, n. [durchprügeln.
cane, *kein,* s. Rohr, n. || Stock, m. || ~, v. a.
cane-bottom chair, *kein' botem tšee,* s. Rohrstuhl, m. [treffend.
canicular, *kenî' kjule,* a. die Hundstage be-
canine, *kenain',* a. hündisch || Hunds . . .
caning, *kei' niŋ,* s. Stockprügel, m. pl. [f.
canister, *kæ' niste,* s. Körbchen, n. || Büchse,
canister-shot, *kæ' niste šot,* s. Kartätschenschuß, m.
canker, *kæŋ' ke,* s. Krebs (an Bäumen), m. || ~, v. a. anfressen || ~, v. n. den Krebs bekommen.
cankered, *kæŋ' ked,* a. vergiftet, vergällt.
cankerous, *kæŋ' keres,* a. krebsartig.
cannel-coal, *kæ' nel kôul,* s. beste Art englischer Steinkohlen, f. [~, a. kannibalisch.
cannibal, *kæ' nibel,* s. Menschenfresser, m. ||
cannibalism, *kæ' nibelizm,* s. Kannibalismus, m. [f.
cannon, *kæ' nen,* s. Kanone, f. || Carambolage,
cannonade, *kænenêid',* v. a. & n. kanonieren || ~, s. Kanonade, f.
cannon-ball, *kæ' nen bôl,* s. Kanonenkugel, f.
cannonier, *kænenie',* s. Kanonier, m.
cannot, *kæ' not,* = **can not.**
canoe, *kenû',* s. Baumkahn, m.
canon, *kæ' nen,* s. Regel, f. || Kanon, m. || Domherr, m.
canonical, *kenο' nikel,* a. kanonisch, kirchlich.
canonicals *kenο' nikelz,* s. pl. Domherrnschmuck, m. [sprechung, f.
canonisation, *kænonizeí' ên,* s. Heilig-
canonise, *kæ' nenaiz,* v. a. heiligsprechen.
canon-law, *kæ' nen lô,* s. kanonische Recht, n.
canonry, *kæ' nenre,* s. Domherrnwürde, f.
canopy, *kæ' nepé,* s. Traghimmel, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Baldachin bedecken.
cant, *kænt,* s. Gauner-, Kunstsprache, f. || Heuchelei, f. || ~, v. n. kauderwelschen || winseln || scheinheilig reden.
can't, *kânt,* = **cannot.** [m.
Cantab, *kæn' tab,* s. Student von Cambridge,
cantankerous, *kentæŋ' keres,* a. mürrisch.
canteen, *kentîn',* s. Feldflasche, f. || Marketenderbude, f.
canter, *kæn' te,* s. Scheinheilige, m. || kurze Galopp, m. || ~, v. n. im kurzen Galopp reiten.
canterbury, *kæn' teberé,* s. Notenspind, n.
cantharides, *kenthæ' ridîz,* s. pl. spanische Fliegen, f. pl.
canticle, *kæn' tikl,* s. Kirchenlied, n.
cantilever, *kæn' tilevo,* s. *(Arch.)* Dielenkopf, m.
canto, *kæn' to,* s. Gesang, m. [ton, m.
canton, *kæn' ten,* s. Bezirk, m. || ~, v. n. kantonieren.

cantonment, *kənton'mənt,* s. Kantonierung, f. [min, m.
canvas, *kæn'vəs,* s. Segeltuch, n. || Stra-
canvass, *kæn'vəs,* s. Bewerbung (um Wahlstimmen), f. || ~, v. a. prüfen, erörtern || ~, v. n. sich bewerben, Stimmen sammeln.
canvasser, *kæn'vəsə,* s. Untersucher, m. || Stimmenwerber, m.
canyon, *kæ'njon,* s. Felsenthal, n., Klamm, f.
caoutchouc, *kau'tšuk,* s. Federharz, n.
cap, *kæp,* s. Mütze, Haube, f. || Deckel, m. || Oberste, n. || **to set one's ~ at a person,** einem zu gefallen suchen (von Mädchen).
cap, *kæp,* v. a. mit einer Haube bedecken || übertreffen || ~, v. n. den Hut abnehmen.
capability, *kēipəbi'liti,* s. Fähigkeit, f.
capable, *kēi'pəbl,* a. fähig. [räumig.
capacious, *kəpēi'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ge-
capacitate, *kəpæ'sitēit,* v. a. befähigen.
capacity, *kəpæ'siti,* s. Umfang, m. || Fähigkeit, f. || Zustand, m. || Eigenschaft, f. || Inhalt, m.
caparison, *kəpæ'rizn,* s. Pferdedecke, f. || Schabracke, f. || ~, v. a. die Decke auflegen || schmücken, ausstaffieren. [m.
cape, *kēip,* s. Vorgebirge, n. || Mantelkragen,
caper, *kēi'pə,* s. Kaper, f. || Luftsprung, m. || ~, v. n. Luftsprünge machen.
capercallyie, *kēipəkēli'je,* s. Auerhahn, m.
capias, *kēi'pias,* s. Verhaftsbefehl, m.
capillary, *kə'piləri,* a. haarförmig.
capital, *kə'pitəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. Haupt... || vorzüglich || **~ punishment,** s. Todesstrafe, f. || ~, s. Hauptstadt, f. || Kapital, n. || Kapital, n. || große Buchstabe, m. || **~-stock,** s. Betriebsvermögen, n.
capitalisation, *kəpitəlaizēi'šn,* s. Kapitalisierung, f.
capitalise, *kə'pitəlaiz,* v. a. kapitalisieren.
capitalist, *kə'pitəlist,* s. Kapitalist, m.
capitation, *kæpitēi'šn,* s. Kopfsteuer, f.
capitular, *kəpi'tjulə,* s. Stiftungsmitglied, n. || Kapitular, m. [thorig.
capitulary, *kəpi'tjulərē,* a. zum Stifte ge-
capitulate, *kəpi'tjulēit,* v. n. unterhandeln, kapitulieren. [tion, f.
capitulation, *kəpitjulēi'šn,* s. Kapitula-
capon, *kēi'pn,* s. Kapaun, m. || ~, v. a. kapaunen, verschneiden.
capote, *kəpōut',* s. lange Mantel, Kapot, m.
caprice, *kəpriz',* s. Grille, f. || Eigensinn, m.
capricious, *kəpri'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. eigensinnig, grillig. [bock, m.
Capricorn, *kæ'prikôn,* s. *(Astr.)* Steinbock, m.
capriole, *kæ'priōul,* s. Luftsprung, Gaukelsprung, m. [~, v. n. umschlagen.
capsize, *kəpsaiz',* v. a. *(Nav.)* umwenden ||
capstan, *kæp'stən,* s. *(Nav.)* Gangspill, n.
capsular, *kæp'sjulə,* a. kapselförmig.
capsule, *kæp'sjul,* s. Samenkapsel, f.
captain, *kæp'tin,* s. Hauptmann, m. || Schiffskapitän, m. || **~ of horse,** Rittmeister, m.
captaincy, *kæp'tənsē,* **captainship,** *kæp'tənšip,* s. Hauptmannsstelle, f.
caption, *kæp'šən,* s. Wegname, Kaptur, f.
captious, *kæp'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. verfänglich || zänkisch. [fesseln, gewinnen.
captivate, *kæp'tivēit,* v.a. *(fig.)* einnehmen,
captive, *kæp'tiv,* a. gefangen || ~, s. Gefangene, m. & f.
captivity, *kəpti'viti,* s. Gefangenschaft, f.
captor, *kæp'tə,* s. Erbeuter, Kaper, m.
capture, *kæp'tšə,* s. Raub, m. || Beute, f. || ~, v. a. erbeuten. [Regenkappe, f.
Capuchin, *kæ'pjutšin,* s. Kapuziner, m. ||
car, *kā,* s. Karren, m. || Wagen, m. || *(Am.)* Eisenbahnwaggon, m.
carabineer, *kærebinī',* s. Karabinier, m.
caracole, *kæ'rəkōul,* s. *(Mil.)* halbe Schwenkung, f. || ~, v. n. sich schwenken.
carat, *kæ'rət,* s. Karat, n. [Reisewagen, m.
caravan, *kæ'rəvən,* s. Karawane, f. || große
caravansary, *kærəvən'sərē,* s. Karawanserei,
caraway, *kæ'rəwēi,* s. Feldkummel, m. [f.
carbine, *kā'bain,* s. Stutzbüchse, f.
carbon, *kā'bən,* s. Kohlenstoff, m.
carbonate, *kā'bənēt,* s. kohlensaure Salz, n.
carboy, *kā'boi,* s. große, umflochtene Flasche, f.
carbuncle, *kā'bəngkl,* s. Finne, f. || Karfunkel, m. [dung, f.
carburet, *kā'bjurēt,* s. Kohlenstoffverbin-
carcase, *kā'kəs,* s. Gerippe, n. || tote Körper, m. || Brandkugel, f. [lampe, f.
carcel, *kā'səl,* **(~ lamp),** Moderateur-
card, *kād,* s. Karte, f. || Visitenkarte, f. || Seekarte, f. || Krempel, f. || sonderbare Mensch, m. || ~, v. a. krempeln.
cardboard, *kād'bōd,* s. Pappendeckel, m.
card-castle, *kād'kāsl,* s. Kartenhaus, n.
carder, *kā'də,* s. Wollkrempler, m.
cardiac, *kā'diək,* a. das Herz betreffend.
cardinal, *kā'dinəl,* a. vornehmst, Haupt... || ~, s. Kardinal, m.
card-party, *kād'pātē,* s. Spielgesellschaft, f.
card-plate, *kād'plēit,* s. Behälter für Visitenkarten, m. [Kartenspiel, m.
card-sharper, *kād'šāpə,* s. Betrüger im
card-table, *kād'tēibl,* s. Spieltisch, m.
care, *kēə,* s. Sorge, f. || Vorsicht, Pflege, f. || **~ of Mrs. S.,** (auf Briefen) per Adresse &c. || **take ~ ! have a ~ !** Achtung ! || **to take ~ (to),** dafür sorgen, daß || **to take ~ (of),** sich einer Sache oder Person annehmen || ~, v. n. sorgen, sich kümmern || **to ~ for,** lieben, gern haben. [umlegen, schief segeln.
careen, *kərīn',* v. a. kielholen || ~, v. n.
career, *kəriə',* s. Laufbahn, f. || Rennbahn, f. || ~, v. n. rennen. [fältig.
careful, *kēə'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. besorgt, sorg-
careless, *kēə'lēs,* a., **–ly,** adv. sorglos.
carelessness, *kēə'lēsnēs,* s. Sorglosigkeit, f.
caretaker, *kēə'tēikə,* s. Aufseher, Kustos, m.
caress, *kəres',* v. a. liebkosen || ~, s. Liebkosung, f. [Weise.
caressingly, *kəres'iŋlē,* adv. in liebkosender
caret, *kæ'rət,* s. Auslassungszeichen, n.
cargo, *kā'gō,* s. Schiffsladung, f.
caricature, *kæ'rikətšuə,* s. Zerrbild, n. || ~, v. a. lächerlich darstellen, karikieren.
caricaturist, *kærikətšu'rist,* s. Karikaturenzeichner, m.

i: pin; e: pen; æ: fat; ə: but; o: not; ó: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; ə: fur; ə: porous;

caries, *kē'riz,* s. Beinfraß, m.
cariole, *kă'riōul,* s. Karriole, f.
carious, *kē'rias,* a. angefressen, faul.
carking, *kă'king,* a., ~ **care,** s. nagende
carman, *kă'mən,* s. Kärrner, m. [Sorge, f.
Carmelite, *kă'məlait,* s. Karmeliter, m.
carminative, *kă'minētiv,* a. windtreibend.
carmine, *kă'min,* s. Karmin, m. [n.
carnage, *kă'nidž,* s. Blutbad, n. || Gemetzel,
carnal, *kă'nəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. fleischlich || unzüchtig. [Gartennelke, f.
carnation, *kānē'šn,* s. Fleischfarbe, f. ||
carnival, *kă'nivəl,* s. Karneval, Fasching, m.
carnivorous, *kānī'vərəs,* a. fleischfressend.
carob, *kă'rəb,* s. Karobe, f., Johannisbrotbaum, m. [n. lobsingen, jubeln.
carol, *kă'rəl,* s. Lobgesang, m. || ~, v. a. &
carotid, *kərŏ'tid,* a., ~ **artery,** s. Halspulsader, f.
carousal, *kəraus'zl,* s. Gelag, Fest, n. [n.
carouse, *kəraus',* v. n. zechen || ~, s. Gelag,
carp, *kăp,* s. Karpfen, m. || ~, v. n. bekritteln.
carpenter, *kă'pəntə,* s. Zimmermann, m.
carpentry, *kă'pəntrē,* s. Zimmerhandwerk, n.
carper, *kă'pə,* s. Bekrittler, Splitterrichter, m.
carpet, *kă'pĕt,* s. Teppich, m. || ~, v. a. mit Teppichen belegen.
carpet-bag, *kă'pĕt bæg,* s. Reisetasche, f.
carpeting, *kă'pĕting,* s. Teppichzeug, n.
carriage, *kă'ridž,* s. Fuhre, i. || Fracht, f. || Wagen, m. || Eisenbahnwaggon, m. || Wagengestell, n. || Lafette, f. || Fuhrlohn, m. || Aufführung, f. || **beast of ~,** Lastier, n.
carriage-paid, *kăridž pēd',* a. portofrei.
carriage-way, *kă'ridžwēi,* s. Straßendamm, m. [m.
carrier, *kă'riə,* s. Fuhrmann, Überbringer,
carrion, *kă'rion,* s. Aas, n.
carronade, *kărənēd',* s. Schiffskanone, f.
carrot, *kă'rət,* s. gelbe Rübe, Möhre, f.
carroty, *kă'rətē,* a. mohrenfarbig || rothaarig.
carry, *kă'rē,* **v. a. & n.** führen, fahren, fortbringen || befördern || bei sich tragen || erlangen || sich betragen || **to ~ forward,** *(Com.)* transportieren || **to ~ a motion,** einen Antrag durchbringen || **to ~ on,** treiben, führen || **to ~ out,** ausführen, durchführen || **to ~ on,** v. n. sein Wesen treiben, sich wild gebahren. [m.
carry-all, *kă'riōl,* s. Gesellschaftswagen,
carrying-business, *kă'riing biznės,* s. Speditionsgeschäft, n.
cart, *kāt,* s. Fuhrwerk, n. || Karren, m. || **to set the ~ before the horse,** die Pferde hinter den Wagen spannen.
cart, *kāt,* v. a. karren, auf dem Karren fahren.
cartage, *kā'tidž,* s. Fuhrlohn, m.
cartel, *kā'tel,* s. Herausforderung, f. || Auslieferungsvertrag, m.
carter, *kā'tə,* s. Kärrner, m.
cart-horse, *kāt' hōs,* s. Zugpferd, n. [m.
Carthusian, *kathjū'zn,* s. Kartäusermönch,
cartilage, *kā'tilidž,* s. Knorpel, m.
cart-load, *kāt'lōud,* s. Karrenladung, f.
cartoon, *kātūn',* s. Karton, m.
cartridge, *kā'tridž,* s. Kartusche, Patrone, f. || Kartätsche, f. || **~-box,** Patrontasche, f.
cart-wright, *kāt'rait,* s. Stellmacher, m.
carve, *kāv,* v. a. aushauen, in Kupfer stechen || schnitzen || vorschneiden.
carven, *kā'vən,* a. ausgeschnitzt.
carver, *kā'və,* s. Bildhauer, Kupferstecher, m. || Vorschneider, m. || Vorlegemesser, n.
carving, *kā'ving,* s. Schnitzwerk, n. || Stich, m. || Vorschneiden, n.
cascade, *kæskēd',* s. Wasserfall, m.
case, *kēs,* s. Futteral, Gehäuse, n. || Kiste, f. || Schriftkasten, m. || Umstand, m. || Rechtsfall, m. || *(Gram.)* Kasus, m. || **glass ~,** Glasglocke, f. || **in ~,** im Falle || **in the ~ of,** in betreff || **~,** v. a. einstecken, überziehen.
case-hardened, *kēs'hādnd,* a. hartgegossen || *(fig.)* verhärtet, abgehärtet.
case-knife, *kēs'naif,* s. Messer in einer Scheide, n.
casemate, *kēs'mēt,* s. Kasematte, f.
casement, *kēs'mənt,* s. Fensterflügel, m.
caseous, *kē'šəs,* a. käseartig.
case-shot, *kēs'šot,* s. Kartätsche, f.
cash, *kæš,* s. Kasse, f. || bare Geld, n. || ~, v. a. einwechseln || einkassieren.
cashew, *kəšū',* s. Elefantenlausbaum, m.
cashier, *kəšiə',* s. Kassierer, m. || ~, v. a. absetzen || kassieren.
cashmere, *kæš'mio,* s. Kaschmirshawl, m.
casing, *kē'sing,* s. Futteral, Gehäuse, n.
cask, *kāsk,* s. Faß, n. || ~, v. a. in ein Faß füllen.
casket, *kās'kĕt,* s. Schmuckkästchen, n.
casque, *kāsk,* s. Helm, m.
cassation, *kəsē'šn,* s. Kassation, f.
cassia, *kă'šə,* s. Kassia, f.
cassock, *kă'sək,* s. Priesterrock, m. || Soldatenmantel, m.
cassowary, *kă'səwərē,* s. Kasuar, m.
cast, *kāst,* v. a. ir. (aus-, ent-, weg-)werfen || verstoßen || ausrechnen || gießen || (Rollen) verteilen || **to ~ up,** addieren || **to ~ anchor,** ankern || **to ~ a shoe,** ein Hufeisen verlieren || **to ~ one's skin,** sich häuten || **to ~ down one's eyes,** die Augen niederschlagen || **~-down,** á. gedemütigt || **~,** v. n. sich werfen || nachdenken || **~,** s. Wurf, Guß, m. || Form, f. || Gattung, f. || Probe, f. || Farbenstufung, f. || angeborene Manier, f. || Blick, m. || Streich, m. || Schicksal, n. || Rollenverteilung, f.
castanet, *kă'stənēt,* s. Kastagnette, f.
castaway, *kāst'əwēi,* a. verworfen || ~, s. Auswürfling, m.
caste, *kāst,* s. (in Indien) Kaste, f. || **to lose ~,** seinen gesellschaftlichen Rang verlieren.
castellan, *kă'stələn,* s. Burgvogt, m.
castellated, *kă'stəlētĕd,* a. zinnengekrönt.
caster, *kā'stə,* s. Rädchen, n. || Pfefferbüchse, f.
castigate, *kă'stigēt,* v. a. züchtigen. [f.
casting-vote, *kā'sting vōut,* s. entscheidende Stimme, f.
cast-iron, *kāst'aiən,* s. Gußeisen, n.

castle, *kă'sl,* s. Schloß, n. ‖ Turm (im Schach), m. [Burgen gekrönt.
castled, *kă'sld,* a. getürmt, mit Schlössern.
cast-off, *kăst ŏf',* a. abgeworfen, abgelegt.
castor, *kă'stə,* s. Biber, m. ‖ Kastorhut, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. Platmenage, f. ‖ **~-oil,** Ricinusöl, n.
castrate, *kæ'strēit,* v. a. entmannen ‖ verstümmeln.
castration, *kæstrē'shn,* s. Kastration, Verschneidung, f. [m.
cast-shadow, *kăst'shædō,* s. Schlagschatten,
cast-steel, *kăst'stīl,* s. Gußstahl, m.
casual, *kæ'zhuəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. zufällig.
casualty, *kæ'zhuəltē,* s. Zufall, m. ‖ Ungefähr, n. ‖ Todesfall, Unfall, m.
casuist, *kæ'zhuist,* s. Gewissenrat, m.
casuistic, *kæzhuĭ'tik,* a. kasuistisch.
cat, *kæt,* s. Katze, f. ‖ **~ o' nine tails,** s. Schiffspeitsche, f. ‖ **~'s paw,** s. leichte Brise, f. [Sündflut, f.
cataclysm, *kæ'təklizm,* s. Überschwemmung,
catacomb, *kæ'təkōum,* s. Katakombe, f. ‖ Leichengewölbe, n. [sucht, f.
catalepsy, *kæ'təlepsē,* s. Katalepsie, Starr-
cataleptic, *kætəlep'tik,* a. starrsüchtig.
catalogue, *kæ'təlog,* s. Katalog, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. einen Katalog anfertigen von.
catamount, *kæt'əmaunt,* s. wilde Katze, f., Puma, m. [schleuderer, m.
catapult, *kæ'təpult,* s. Katapulte, f. ‖ Stein-
cataract, *kæ'tərækt,* s. Wasserfall, m. ‖ Star (im Auge), m.
catarrh, *kətă',* s. Schleimflußfieber, n.
catarrhal, *kətă'rəl,* a. katarrhalisch.
catastrophe, *kətæs'trəfē,* s. traurige Wendung, Katastrophe, f.
catch, *kæch,* v. a. & n. ir. fangen, überfallen ‖ einnehmen ‖ anstecken ‖ **to ~ cold,** sich erkälten ‖ **to ~ a train,** den Anschluß erreichen.
catch, *kæch,* s. Fang, m. ‖ Beute, f. ‖ Vorteil, m. ‖ Eindruck, m. ‖ Rundgesang, m. ‖ Ansteckung, f. ‖ Pause, f. ‖ Klinke, f.
catcher, *kæ'chə,* s. Häscher, m. ‖ Hamen, m.
catching, *kæ'chĭng,* a. ansteckend ‖ „packend".
catchword, *kæch'wəd,* s. Schlagwort, n.
catechise, *kæ'təkaiz,* v. a. katechisieren.
catechism, *kæ'təkizm,* s. Katechismus, m.
catechist, *kæ'təkist,* s. Katechet, m.
categorical, *kætəgŏ'rikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. entscheidend, kategorisch. [f.
category, *kæ'təgərē,* s. Kategorie, f. ‖ Klasse,
cater, *kē'tə,* s. Vier (auf Karten oder Würfeln), f.
cater, *kē'tə,* v. n. Lebensmittel anschaffen.
caterer, *kē'tərə,* s. Proviantmeister, m.
caterpillar, *kæ'təpilə,* s. Raupe, f.
caterwaul, *kæ'təwŏl,* v. n. miauen ‖ **~,** s. Katzengeschrei, n.
cat-fish, *kæt'fĭsh,* s. getigerte Hai, m.
cat-gut, *kæt'gŭt,* s. Darmsaite, f. ‖ Stickfuch, n. [Domkirche, f.
cathedral, *kəthē'drəl,* a. Dom . . . ‖ **~,** s.
catholic, *kæ'thəlik,* a. katholisch ‖ **~,** s. Katholik, m. [Glaube, m.
catholicism, *kəthŏ'lisizm,* s. katholische
catkin, *kæt'kin,* s. *(Bot.),* Kätzchen, n.
cattle, *kæ'tl,* s. Vieh, Rindvieh, n. [f.
cattle-plague, *kæ'tl plēg,* s. Rinderseuche,
cattle-show, *kæ'tl shō,* s. Viehausstellung, f.
caucus, *kŏ'kəs,* s. *(Am.)* Vorversammlung der Wähler, f.
caudle, *kŏ'dl,* s. Weinsuppe, f.
caul, *kŏl,* s. Netz, Haarnetz, n. ‖ Kutte, f.
cauliflower, *kŏ'liflauə,* s. Blumenkohl, m.
caulk, *kŏk,* v. a. kalfatern.
causal, *kŏ'zəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. ursächlich.
cause, *kŏz,* s. Ursache, f. ‖ Rechtssache, f. ‖ Umstand, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. verursachen.
causeless, *kŏz'lės,* a., **–ly,** adv. grundlos.
causeway, *kŏz'wē,* s. Chaussee, f. ‖ Damm, m. [n.
caustic, *kŏ'stik,* a. ätzend ‖ **~,** s. Ätzmittel,
cauterisation, *kŏtərizē'shn,* s. *(Med.)* Brennen, n.
cauterise, *kŏ'təraiz,* v. a. ätzen.
cautery, *kŏ'tərē,* s. Brenneisen, n.
caution, *kŏ'shn,* s. Vorsicht, f. ‖ Bürgschaft, Warnung, f. ‖ *(Am.)* drohende Gebärde, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. warnen. [dienend.
cautionary, *kŏ'shnərē,* a. zur Sicherheit
cautious, *kŏ'shəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. behutsam, vorsichtig.
cautiousness, *kŏ'shəsnės,* s. Vorsicht, f.
cavalcade, *kævəlkēd',* s. Reiterzug, m.
cavalier, *kævəlĭə',* s. Kavalier, m. ‖ Anhänger Karls I. von England, m.
cavalry, *kæ'vəlrē,* s. Reiterei, f.
cave, *kēv,* s. Höhle, f. ‖ Keller, m. ‖ **~,** v. n. (in), einsinken ‖ zu Kreuze kriechen.
caveat, *kē'vĭət,* s. Warnung, f. ‖ *(Law)* Antrag auf Verschiebung, m.
cavern, *kæ'vən,* s. Höhle, f.
cavernous, *kæ'vənəs,* a. voll Höhlen.
caviare, *kăvĭă',* s. Störrogen, m.
cavil, *kæ'vil,* v. n. spitzfindig tadeln ‖ **~,** s. Spitzfindigkeit, Schikane, f. [m.
caviller, *kæ'vilə,* s. Sophist, Wortklauber,
cavity, *kæ'vitē,* s. Höhlung, Höhle, f.
caw, *kŏ,* v. n. krächzen, schreien.
Cayenne-pepper, *kəjen'pepə,* s. spanische Pfeffer, m.
cease, *sēs,* v. n. aufhören, nachlassen ‖ **~,** v. a. aufhören machen, einstellen.
ceaseless, *sēs'lės,* a. unaufhörlich.
cedar, *sē'də,* s. Ceder, f.
cede, *sēd,* v. a. & n. abtreten ‖ nachgeben.
ceil, *sīl,* v. a. täfeln.
ceiling, *sē'lĭng,* s. Stubendecke, f. [liche, m.
celebrant, *sė'lėbrənt,* s. diensttuende Geist-
celebrate, *sė'lėbrēit,* v. a. preisen ‖ feierlich begehen, feiern.
celebrated, *sė'lėbrēitėd,* a. berühmt.
celebration, *sėlėbrē'shn,* s. Feier, f.
celebrity, *sėlė'britė,* s. Berühmtheit, f.
celerity, *sėlė'ritė,* s. Geschwindigkeit, f.
celery, *sė'lərė,* s. Sellerie, m. & f.
celestial, *sėlės'tjəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. himmlisch ‖ **~,** s. Selige, Himmelsbürger, m.
celibacy, *sė'libəsė,* s. eheloses Stand, m.
celibate, *sė'libėt,* a. unverheiratet.
cell, *sel,* s. Zelle, f. ‖ Hütte, f.

cellar, *sé'lə*, s. Keller, m. [zinš, m.
cellarage, *sé'lərıdž*, s. Kellerei, f. || Keller-
cellaret, *sé'lərét*, s. Flaschenkeller, m.
cellular, *sé'ljulə*, a. zellig.
cellule, *sé'ljul*, s. kleine Zelle, f.
cement, *sément'*, s. Kitt, m. || Mauerkitt, m. || *(fig.)* Band, n. || ~, v. a. & n. verkitten || zusammenhängen.
cementation, *simantéi'šn*, s. Kitten, n. || Stahlbereitung, f. [sacker, m.
cemetery, *sé'mətərə*, s. Kirchhof, Gottes-
cenotaph, *sé'nətæf*, s. Ehrengrabmal, n.
censer, *sen'sə*, s. Rauchfaß, n.
censor, *sen'sə*, s. Censor, m. [süchtig.
censorious, *sensó'riəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. tadel-
censorship, *sen'səšip*, s. Censur, f.
censurable, *sen'šurəbl*, a. tadelhaft.
censure, *sen'šə*, s. Verweis, m. || Richterspruch, || ~, v. a. tadeln || verurteilen.
census, *sen'səs*, s. Volkszählung, f. || Schätzung, f.
cent, *sent*, s. *(Am.)* hundertste Teil eines Dollars, m. || **per ~,** aufs Hundert.
centenarian, *sentənéə'riən*, s. Hundertjährige, m.
centenary, *sen'tinərə*, a. hundert enthaltend || ~, s. hundertjährige Feier, f.
centennial, *sentə'njəl*, a. hundertjährig.
centesimal, *sentə'simməl*, a. Hundertel, n.
centipede, *sen'tipid*, s. Tausendfuß, m.
central, *sen'trəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. im Mittelpunkte befindlich.
centralise, *sen'trəlaiz*, v. a. centralisieren.
centre, *sen'tə*, s. Mittelpunkt, m. || **~ of gravity,** Schwerpunkt, m. || ~, v. a. in den Mittelpunkt stellen || ~, v. n. im Mittelpunkte zusammenlaufen.
centric(al), *sen'trik(əl)*, a. im Mittelpunkte befindlich.
centrifugal, *sentrí'fjugəl*, a. vom Mittelpunkte wegstrebend || **~ force,** s. Fliehkraft, f.
centripetal, *sentrí'pətəl*, a. zum Mittelpunkte hinstrebend.
centuple, *sen'tjupl*, a. hundertfältig.
century, *sen'tšərə*, s. Jahrhundert, n.
cephalic, *sefæ'lik*, a. den Kopf betreffend.
cereal, *sí'riəl*, a. Getreide . . . || **–s,** s. pl. Getreidearten, Cerealien, pl. [züglich.
cerebral, *sé'rəbrəl*, a. auf das Gehirn be-
cerecloth, *sí'əkloth*, s. Wachsleinwand, f.
cerement, *sí'mənt*, s. = **cerecloth.**
ceremonial, *serimóu'niəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. förmlich, umständlich || ~, s. Ceremoniell, n.
ceremonious, *serimóu'niəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. feierlich, umständlich.
ceremony, *sé'rimənə*, s. Gepränge, n. || Feierlichkeit, f. || Hofetikette, f.
certain, *sə'tən*, a. gewiß, zuverlässig.
certainly, *sə'tənlə*, adv. gewiß, allerdings, freilich.
certainty, *sə'təntə*, s. Gewißheit, f.
certificate, *sətí'fikət*, s. Bescheinigung, f. || Zeugnis, n. || ~, v. a. ein Zeugnis ausstellen.
certification, *sətifikéi'šn*, s. Zeugnis, n. || n. || Bescheinigung, f. [nigen.
certify, *sə'tifai*, v. a. vergewissern || bescheinigen.
certitude, *sə'titjud*, s. Gewißheit, f.
cerulean, *sərú'liən*, a. himmelblau.
cessation, *sesəi'šn*, s. Aufhören, n. || **~ of arms,** Waffenstillstand, m.
cession, *sé'šn*, s. Abtretung, f.
cesspool, *ses'pūl*, s. Senkgrube, f.
cestus, *ses'təs*, s. Venusgurtel, m.
cetacean, *sətéi'šən*, s. Walfisch, m.
chad, *tšæd*, s. Alose, f.
chafe, *tšéif* v. a. warm reiben || erzürnen || ~, v. n. toben, wüten.
chafer, *tšéi'fə*, s. Käfer, m.
chaff, *tšāf*, s. Spreu, f. || Neckerei, f. || ~, v. a. necken, foppen. [f.
chaff-cutter, *tšāf'kutə*, s. Häckerlingsbank,
chaffer, *tšæ'fə*, v. n. handeln, schachern.
chaffinch, *tšāf'inš*, s. Buchfink, m.
chagrin, *šəgrin'*, s. Verdruß, Ärger, m.
chain, *tšéin*, s. Kette, f. || Kettenglied, n. || **~ of reasoning,** Schlußkette, f. || ~, v. a. ankетten. [f.
chain-bridge, *tšéin'bridž*, s. Kettenbrücke,
chain-pier, *tšéin'píə*, s. Kettenhafendamm, m.
chain-shot, *tšéin'šot*, s. Kettenkugel, f.
chair, *tšéə*, s. Stuhl, m. || Sänfte, f. || Präsidentschaft, f. || **~!** zur Ordnung! || **to take the ~,** die Sitzung eröffnen.
chair-bottom, *tšéə'botəm*, s. Stuhlsitz, m.
chair-cover, *tšéə'kvə*, s. Stuhlkappe, f.
chairman, *tšéə'mən*, s. Präsident, m. || Sänftenträger, m.
chaise, *šéiz*, s. Chaise, f. [36 Scheffeln.
chaldron, *tšól'drən*, s. Kohlenmaß (n.) von
chalice, *tšæ'lis*, s. Kelch, m.
chalk, *tšók*, s. Kreide, f. || ~, v. a. mit Kreide bezeichnen || entwerfen.
chalky, *tšó'kə*, a. kreidig.
challenge, *tšæ'ləndž*, v. a. herausfordern || anrufen || verwerfen || ~, s. Herausforderung, f. || Verwerfung, f. || Anspruch, m.
challenger, *tšæ'ləndžə*, s. Ausforderer, m. || Anspruchmacher, m. [Stahlquelle, f.
chalybeate, *kəlí'biət*, a. stahlartig || ~, s.
chamber, *tšéim'bə*, s. Zimmer, n.
chamberlain, *tšéim'bəlin*, s. Kammerherr, m. || Kammerdiener, m. || **Lord High Chamberlain,** Lord Großkammerherr, m.
chamber-maid, *tšéim'bə méid*, s. Kammermädchen, n. [Rechtskonsulentenpraxis, f.
chamber-practice, *tšéim'bə præk'tis*, s.
chameleon, *kəmí'liən*, s. Chamäleon, n.
chamfer, *tšæm'fə*, s. Auskehlung, f. || ~, v. a. auskehlen.
chamois, *šæ'mot*, s. Sämischleder, n.
champ, *tšæmp*, v. a. & n. kauen || verschlingen.
champagne, *šampéin'*, s. Champagner(wein), m.
champaign, *tšæm'péin*, s. flache Land, n.
champion, *tšæm'pjən*, s. Kämpe, Vorkämpfer, m.
chance, *tšāns*, s. Zufall, m. || Schicksal, n. || **by ~,** von ungefähr || ~, v. n. sich zutragen.
chancel, *tšān'səl*, s. Chor, n.
chancellor, *tšān'sələ*, s. Kanzler, m. || **Lord High ~,** Lord Großkanzler, m.

chancery, *tšän'sərē*, s. Kanzlei, f.
chandelier, *šandəlïr'*, s. Armleuchter, m.
chandler, *tšän'dlə*, s. Lichtzieher, m. || Krämer, m.
change, *tšēïndž*, v. a. ändern, wechseln, tauschen || ~, v. n. sich ändern || (Eisenbahn) Wagen wechseln, umsteigen || ~, s. Veränderung, f. || Tausch, Wechsel, m. || kleine Münze, f. || Agio, n. || Börse, f.
changeable, *tšēïn'dəbl*, a., **-ly,** adv. veränderlich || schillernd.
changeful, *tšēïndž'ful*, a. unbeständig.
changeless, *tšēïndž'lės*, unveränderlich.
changeling, *tšēïndž'liŋ*, s. Wechselbalg, m.
channel, *tšăn'nəl*, s. Kanal, m. || Rinne, f. || Flußbett, n. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen || kannelieren.
chant, *tšänt*, s. Gesang, m. || ~, v. a. singen.
chanter, *tšän'tə*, s. Sänger, m.
chanticleer, *tšän'tiklïə*, s. Hahn, m.
chaos, *kē'os*, s. Chaos, n.
chaotic, *kēō'tik*, a. chaotisch.
chap, *tšăp*, v. a. & n. spalten || Risse bekommen || handeln || ~, s. Spalte, f. || Riß, m. || Kerl, Bursche, m.
chaps, *tšăps*, s. pl. Maul, n. || Rachen, m.
chapel, *tšăp'pəl*, s. Kapelle, f.
chaperon, *šăp'əron*, s. Anstandsdame, f. || Duenna, f. || ~, v. a. Damen öffentlich begleiten || *(fam.)* bemuttern. |m.
chaplain, *tšăp'plën*, s. Kaplan, Feldprediger,
chaplaincy, *tšăp'linsē*, s. Kaplanstelle, f.
chaplet, *tšăp'lėt*, s. Kranz, m. || Rosenkranz, m. |käufer, m.
chapman, *tšăp'mən*, s. Käufer, m. || Verchappy, *tšăp'pē*, a. rissig, gespalten. |n.
chapter, *tšăp'tə*, s. Kapitel, n. || Domkapitel,
char, *tšä*, v. a. verkohlen || ~, v. n. um Tagelohn dienen || ~, s. Tagearbeit, f.
character, *kă'rəktə*, s. Merkmal, n. || Schriftzug, m. || Charakter, m. || Stand, m. || Rolle, f. || Zeugnis, n. || ~, v. a. eingraben || beschreiben. |Charakterisierung, f.
characterisation, *kærəktərizē'šn*, s.
characterise, *kă'rəktəraiz*, v. a. charakterisieren, bezeichnen.
characteristic, *kærəktəris'tik*, a. charakteristisch || ~, s. Kennzeichen, n.
charade, *šərēd'*, s. Silbenrätsel, n.
charcoal, *tšä'kōul*, s. Holzkohle, f.
charcoal-pencil, *pen'sil*, s. Reißkohle, f.
charge, *tšädž*, v. a. laden, beladen || beauftragen || beschuldigen || auffordern || angreifen || anrechnen || debitieren || einschärfen || ~, s. Last, f. || Ladung, f. || Auftrag, m. || Beschwerde, f. || Aufsicht, f. || Amt, n. || Kosten, pl. || Mündel, n. || Ermahnung, f. || Beschuldigung, f. || Angriff, m. || **-s,** pl. Spesen, pl. || **to take ~ of,** die Sorge für ... übernehmen. |stoffspielig || zurechenbar.
chargeable, *tšä'dəbl*, a., **-ly,** adv. lästig ||
charger, *tšä'džə*, s. große Schüssel, f. || Ladeschaufel, f. || Schlachtroß, n.
chariness, *šeə'rēnės*, s. Sorgfalt, Behutsamkeit, f.
chariot, *tšă'riət*, s. Wagen, m.
charioteer, *tšăriətïə'*, s. Fuhrmann, m.
charitable, *tšă'ritəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. wohltätig, liebreich.
charity, *tšă'ritē*, s. christliche Liebe, f. || milde Gabe, f., Almosen, n. |schule, f.
charity-school, *tšă'ritē skūl*, s. Armen-
charlatan, *šă'lətən*, s. Marktschreier, m.
charlatanism, *šă'lətənizm*, s. Marktschreierei, f.
charlock, *tšär'lok*, s. Ackersenf, m.
charm, *tšăm*, v. a. bezaubern || ~, s. Zauber, Reiz, m. || Berlocke, f. |f.
charmer, *tšă'mə*, s. Zauberer, m. || Zauberin,
charming, *tšă'miŋ*, a. bezaubernd, reizend.
charnel-house, *tšä'nəl haus*, s. Beinhaus,
chart, *tšät*, s. Seekarte, f. || Urkunde, f. |n.
charter, *tšä'tə*, s. Gnadenbrief, m. || Urkunde, f. || ~, v. a. privilegieren || (ein Schiff) mieten. |frachtungskontrakt, m.
charter-party, *tšä'tə pätē*, s. *(Nav.)* Be-
char-woman, *tšär'wumən*, s. Scheuerfrau, f.
chary, *tšeə'rē*, a. sorgsam || karg.
chase, *tšēis*, v. a. jagen, verfolgen || ciselieren || einfassen || ~, s. Jagd, f. || Gehege, n. || **to give ~,** Jagd machen. |Ciselierer, m.
chaser, *tšēï'sə*, s. Jäger, Verfolger, m. ||
chasm, *kæzm*, s. Kluft, f., Schlund, m.
chaste, *tšēïst*, a., **-ly,** adv. keusch.
chasten, *tšēï'sn*, v. a. züchtigen, demütigen.
chasteness, *tšēïst'nės*, s. Keuschheit, f.
chastise, *tšæstaiz'*, v. a. züchtigen. |f.
chastisement, *tšæs'tizmənt*, s. Züchtigung,
chastiser, *tšæstaiz'ə*, s. Züchtiger, m.
chastity, *tšæs'titē*, s. Keuschheit, f.
chasuble, *tšăz'jubl*, s. Meßgewand, n.
chat, *tšăt*, s. Geschwätz, n. || ~, v. n. schwatzen.
chattels, *tšă'tlz*, s. bewegliche Habe, f.
chatter, *tšă'tə*, v. n. plaudern || klappern || ~, s. Geschnatter, n. || Gezwitscher, n. |n.
chatter-box, *tšă'tə boks*, s. Plappermaul,
chatterer, *tšă'tərə*, s. Plauderer, m.
chatty, *tšă'tē*, a. geschwätzig.
chaw, *tšō*, v. a. kauen.
cheap, *tšīp*, a., **-ly,** adv. wohlfeil. |setzen.
cheapen, *tšī'pn*, v. a. feilschen || *(fig.)* herab-
cheapness, *tšīp'nės*, s. Wohlfeilheit, f.
cheat, *tšīt*, s. Betrug, m. || Betrüger, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen.
cheater, *tšī'tə*, s. Betrüger, m.
check, *tšek*, s. Anstoß, m. || Einhalt, m. || Hindernis n. || Verweis, m. || gewürfelte Zeug, n. || Bankanweisung, f. || Kontrole, f. || Schach, n. || Gepäckschein, m. || Kontremarke, f. || ~, v. a. zurückhalten, hemmen || schelten || ~, v. n. stocken || kontrollieren.
check-book, *tšek' buk*, s. Checkbuch, n.
checker, *tše'kə*, v. a. bunt machen, karieren || ~, s. ausgelegte Arbeit, f. || **-s,** s. pl. Damenbrett, n.
checkmate, *tšek'mēit*, s. Schachmatt, n.
cheek, *tšīk*, s. Backe, Wange, f. || *(fam.)* Unverschämtheit, f.
cheek-bone, *tšīk' bōun*, s. Backenknochen, m.
cheer, *tšïə'*, s. Speise, Bewirtung, f. || Frohsinn, m. || Miene, f. || Beifallsruf, m. || **of good ~,** gutes Mutes, aufgeräumt || ~, v. a. & n. erheitern || Mut fassen.

cheerful, *tšïə'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. fröhlich.
cheerless, *tšïə'lés*, a. mutlos.
cheery, *tšï'ré*, s. heiter, lustig.
cheese, *tšïz*, s. Käse, m.
cheese-hopper, *tšïz'hopə*, s. Käsemade, f.
cheesemonger, *tšïz'mungə*, s. Käsehändler, m.
cheeseparing, *tšïz'peərïŋ*, a. knauserig.
cheese-scoop, *tšïz'sküp*, s. Käsestecher, m.
cheese-taster, *tšïz'tëïstə*, s. Käsestecher, m.
chemical, *kë'mïkol*, a. chemisch.
chemise, *šëmïz'*, s. Weiberhemd, n. ∫m.
chemist, *kë'mïst*, s. Apotheker, m. ‖ Chemiker,
chemistry, *kë'mïstré*, s. Chemie, f.
cheque, *tšek*, s. Bankschein, m.
chequer, ∫. **checker.** ∫liebkosen.
cherish, *tšë'ríš*, v. a. pflegen, erziehen ‖
cheroot, *šërüt'*, s. oftindische Cigarre, f.
cherry, *tšë'ré*, s. Kirsche, f. ∫wasser, n.
cherry-brandy, *tšeré brœn'dé*, s. Kirsch-
cherry-stick, *tšë'ré stïk*, s. Weichselrohr, n.
cherry-stone, *tšë'ré stōun*, s. Kirschkern, m.
cherub, *tšë'rəb*, s. Cherub, m.
chervil, *tšœ'vïl*, s. Kerbel, m.
chesnut, *tšës'not*, s. Kastanie, f. ‖ ~, a. kastanienbraun.
chess, *tšes*, s. Schachspiel, n.
chess-board, *tšes'bōd*, s. Schachbrett, n.
chess-man, *tšes'mən*, s. Schachfigur, f.
chest, *tšest*, s. Lade, Kiste, f. ‖ Brust, f. ‖ **~ of drawers,** Kommode, f.
chestnut, ∫. **chesnut.**
cheval-glass, *šəvał'glās*, s. Drehspiegel, m.
chevalier, *šəvəlïə'*, s. Ritter, Kavalier, m.
chevy, *tšë'vé*, v. a. hetzen, herumkuranzen.
chew, *tšū*, v. a. & n. kauen ‖ *(fig.)* überlegen ‖ ~, s. Mundvoll, m. ∫schikanieren.
chicane, *šïkēïn'*, s. Schikane, f. ‖ ~, v. a.
chicaner, *šïkēï'nə*, s. Rechtsverdreher, m.
chicanery, *šïkēï'nərë*, s. Rechtsverdreherei, f., Schikanieren, n. ∫n.
chick, *tšïk*, **chicken,** *tšï'kən*, s. Hühnchen,
chicken-hazard, *tšï'kən hæ'zəd*, s. Hazardspiel mit geringen Einsätzen, n.
chicken-hearted, *tšï'kən hātëd*, a. feig.
chicken-pox, *tšï'kən poks*, s. Windpocken.
chick-pea, *tšïk'pī*, s. Kichererbse, f. [pl.
chick-weed, *tšïk'wïd*, s. *(Bot.)* Gauchheil.
chicory, *tšï'kərë*, s. Cichorie, f.
chide, *tšaïd*, v. a. & n. ir. schmälen, lärmen, schelten.
chief, *tšïf*, a., **–ly,** adv. vornehmst, vorzüglichst ‖ hauptsächlich ‖ ~, s. Erste, m. ‖ Oberhaupt, n. ‖ **~ of staff,** Generalstabschef, m.
chieftain, *tšïf'tën*, s. Anführer, Häuptling, m.
chilblain, *tšïl'blēïn*, s. Frostbeule, f.
child, *tšaïld*, s. Kind, n. ‖ **with ~,** schwanger ‖ **from a ~,** von Kindheit auf.
childbed, *tšaïld'bed*, s. Wochenbett, n.
childbirth, *tšaïld'bœth*, s. Gebären, n., Niederkunft, f. ∫schuldigen Kindlein, n.
childermas, *tšïl'dəməs*, s. Fest der un-
childhood, *tšaïld'hud*, s. Kindheit, f.
childish, *tšaïl'dïš*, a., **–ly,** adv. kindisch.
childless, *tšaïld'lés*, a. kinderlos.
childlike, *tšaïld'laïk*, a. kindlich.
children, *tšïl'drən*, pl. von **child.**
chill, *tšïl*, a. frostig ‖ schauerig, niedergeschlagen ‖ ~, s. Frost, m. ‖ Kälte, f. ‖ Schauer, m. ‖ **to take the ~ off,** lauwarm machen ‖ ~, v. a. kalt machen ‖ mutlos machen ‖ ~, v. n. schauern. ∫m.
chilliness, *tšï'lënés*, s. Kälte, f. ‖ Schauer,
chilly, *tšï'lé*, a. etwas kalt.
chime, *tšaïm*, s. Einklang, m. ‖ Glockengeläute, n. ‖ ~, v. a. die Glocken läuten ‖ ~, v. n. einstimmig sein.
chimera, *kïmï'rə*, s. Hirngespinst, n.
chimerical, *kïmë'rïkal*, a., **–ly,** adv. eingebildet, schimärisch.
chimney, *tšïm'né*, s. Kamin, m. ‖ Schornstein, m. ‖ Lampencylinder, m. ∫sims, m.
chimney-piece, *tšïm'né pïs*, s. Kamin-
chimney-pot, *tšïm'né pot*, s. Kaminkappe, f. ‖ **~ hat,** schwarze Cylinderhut, m.
chimney-sweeper, *tšïm'né swïpə*, s. Schornsteinfeger, m.
chimpanzee, *tšïmpœn'zë* s. Schimpanse, m.
chin, *tšïn*, s. Kinn, n.
china, *tšaï'nə*, s. Porzellan, n.
chincough, *tšïn'kof*, s. Keuchhusten, m.
chine, *tšaïn*, s. Rückgrat, Lendenstück, n. (des Schweins).
chink, *tšïŋk*, s. Ritze, f. ‖ Spalt, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. klimpern ‖ sich spalten.
chinky, *tšïŋ'ké*, a. ritzig, rissig.
chints, *tšïnts*, s. Zitz, m.
chip, *tšïp*, v. a. schnitzen ‖ abraspeln ‖ ~, s. Span, m. ‖ Schnitzel, n. ∫hörnchen, n.
chipmunk, *tšïp'mœŋk*, s. gestreifte Eich-
chirk, *tšœk*, a. *(Am.)* lebhaft, munter.
chirographer, *kaïro'grəfə*, s. Schreiber, m.
chiromancy, *kaï'rōmænsé*, s. Wahrsagerei (f.) aus den Händen. ∫ausschneider, m.
chiropodist, *kairo'pədïst*, s. Hühneraugen-
chirp, *tšœp*, v. n. zwitschern ‖ ~, s. Gezwitscher, n.
chisel, *tšï'zl*, s. Meißel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. meißeln.
chit, *tšït*, s. Kindchen, n. ‖ Keim, m.
chit-chat, *tšït' tšæt*, s. Geschwätz, n.
chitterlings, *tšï'təlïŋz*, s. pl. Kutteln, f. pl.
chivalrous, *šï'vəlrəs*, a. ritterlich. ∫keit, f.
chivalry, *šï'vəlrë*, s. Ritterschaft, f. ‖ Tapfer-
chive, *tšaïv*, s. Schnittlauch, m.
chivy, *tšï'vé*, v. a. = **chevy.**
chlorate, *klō'rət*, s. chlorsaure Salz, n.
chloride, *klō'rïd*, s. Chlorid, n.
chlorine, *klō'rïn*, s. Chlorgas, n.
chloroform, *klo'rəform*, s. Chloroform, n. ‖ ~, v. a. chloroformieren. ∫f.
chlorosis, *klōrō'sïs*, s. *(Med.)* Bleichsucht,
chock-full, *tšok'ful*, a. = **choke-full.**
chocolate, *tšo'kələt*, s. Schokolade, f. ‖ **~ creams,** pl. Cremeschokoladen, pl. ‖ **~-drop,** Schokoladeplätzchen, n.
choice, *tšoïs*, s. Wahl, f. ‖ Kern, m. ‖ ~, a., **–ly,** adv. auserlesen, sehr schön.
choiceness, *tšoïsnés*, s. Auserlesenheit, f.
choir, *kwaïə*, s. Chor, m. ∫stopfen.
choke, *tšōuk*, v. a. ersticken, erwürgen ‖ ver-
choke-full, *tšōuk'ful*, a. gestopft voll.

choker, *tšōu' ko,* s. Erstícker, m. ‖ Halstuch, n.
choler, *ko' lo,* s. Zorn, m.
cholera, *ko' lorə,* s. Cholera, f.
choleraic, *kolorē' ik,* a. die Cholera betreffend.
choleric, *ko' lorik,* a. cholerisch ‖ hitzig.
choose, *tšūz,* v. a. & n. ir. wählen, vorziehen.
chop, *tšop,* v. a. & n. zerhauen, spalten ‖ schnappen ‖ tauschen ‖ sich plötzlich ändern ‖ ~, s. Schnitt, m. ‖ Stück, n. ‖ Röstrippchen, n. ‖ –s, pl. Maul, n. ‖ Mündung, f.
chop-fallen, *tšop' fōln,* a. hohlwangig ‖ niedergeschlagen.
chopper, *tšo' pə,* s. Hackmesser, n.
chopping, *tšo' ping,* a. wohl genährt, munter.
chopping-block, *tšo' ping blok,* s. Hackblock, m.
chopping-knife, *tšo' ping naif,* s. Hackmesser, n.
choppy, *tšo' pē,* a. rissig.
chop-stick, *tšop' stik,* s. Speisestäbchen (n.)
choral, *kō' rəl,* a. chorartig.
chord, *kōd,* s. Saite, f. ‖ Akkord, m. ‖ ~, v. a. mit Saiten beziehen.
chorister, *ko' ristə,* s. Chorsänger, m.
chorus, *kō' rəs,* s. Chor, m.
chough, *tšuf,* s. Steindohle, f.
chouse, *tšaus,* v. a. betrügen ‖ prellen.
Christ, *kraist,* s. Christus, m.
christen, *kri' sn,* v. a. taufen.
christendom, *kri' sndəm,* s. Christenheit, f.
christening, *kri' sning,* s. Taufe, f.
Christian, *kris' tjən,* a., **–ly,** adv. christlich ‖ ~, s. Christ, m. ‖ **~ name,** s. Taufname, m.
christianise, *kris' tjənaiz,* v. a. zum Christen machen.
christianity, *kristjæ' niti,* s. Christentum, n.
Christmas, *kris' məs,* s. Weihnachten, pl. Christfest, n.
Christmas-box, *kris' məs boks,* s. Weihnachtsgeschenk, n.
Christmas-carol, *kris' məs kærəl,* s. Weihnachtslied, n.
chromatic, *krōmæ' tik,* a. chromatisch, Farben betreffend.
chrome, *krōum,* s. Chrom, n.
chromo, *krō' mo,* s. Steindruckbild, n.
chronic, *kro' nik,* a. chronisch ‖ langwierig.
chronicle, *kro' nikl,* s. Chronik, f. ‖ ~, v. a. aufzeichnen.
chronicler, *kro' niklə,* s. Chronist, m.
chronological, *kronolo' dʒikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. chronologisch.
chronology, *krono' lədʒi,* s. Zeitrechnung, f.
chronometer, *krono' mitə,* s. sorgfältig gearbeitete Uhr, f. [stets), f.
chrysalis, *kri' səlis,* s. Puppe (eines Insekts),
chrysanthemum, *krisæn' thiməm,* s. Wucherblume, f.
chrysolite, *kri' səlait,* s. Chrysolith, m.
chub, *tšəb,* s. Kaulbars, m.
chubby, *tšə' bi,* a. kurz und dick ‖ pausbäckig.
chuck, *tšək,* v. n. glucken ‖ sanft stoßen ‖ *(fam.)* werfen ‖ ~, s. Glucken, n.
chuckle, *tšə' kl,* v. n. innerlich lachen, kichern ‖ ~, v. a. locken ‖ liebkosen. [köpfig.
chuckle-headed, *tšə' kl hedəd,* a. klotz-
chuff, *tšəf,* s. Grobian, m.
chuffy, *tšə' fi,* a., **–ily,** adv. grob, mürrisch.
chum, *tšəm,* s. Stubengenoß, m. ‖ Primchen, n.
chump, *tšəmp,* s. Klotz, m.
chunk, *tšəngk,* s. Kloben, Klumpen, m. dicke, kurze Stück, n.
church, *tšəətš,* s. Kirche, f.
churching, *tšəət' šing,* s. Kirchgang einer Wöchnerin, m.
churchman, *tšəətš' mən,* s. Geistliche, m.
church-warden, *tšəətš' wōdn,* s. Kirchenvorsteher, m.
churchyard, *tšəətš' jād,* s. Kirchhof, m.
churl, *tšəəl,* s. Bauer, m. ‖ Grobian, m. Geizhals, m. [geizig.
churlish, *tšəə' liš,* a., **–ly,** adv. grob ‖ sprode ‖
churn, *tšəən,* v. n. schütteln ‖ buttern ‖ ~, s. Butterfaß, n. [ostindischen Frucht, f.
chutnee, *tšət' nī,* s. scharfe Würze aus einer
chyle, *kail,* s. Milchsaft, m.
chyme, *kaim,* s. Speisebrei, m.
cibol, *si' bəl,* s. Perlzwiebel, f.
cicatrice, *si' kətris,* s. Narbe, f.
cicatrise, *si' kətraiz,* v. n. vernarben.
cider, *sai' də,* s. Äpfelwein, m.
cigar, *sigā',* s. Cigarre, f.
cigar-case, *sigā' kēis,* s. Cigarrentasche, f.
cigar-holder, *sigā' hōuldə,* s. Cigarrenspitze, f.
cigarette, *sigəret',* s. Cigarette, f. [m.
cimeter, *si' mitə,* s. krumme türkische Säbel,
cincture, *singk' tšə,* s. Gurt, Gürtel, m.
cinder, *sin' də,* s. Löschkohle, f. ‖ Schlacke, f.
cinderella, *sindərə' lə,* s. Aschenbrödel, n.
cinder-sifter, *sin' də siftə,* s. Kohlendämpfer, m. [brödel, n.
cinder-wench, *sin' də wenš,* s. Aschenbrödel, n.
cinerary, *si' nərərē,* a. Aschen . . .
cinnabar, *si' nəbā,* s. Zinnober, m.
cinnamon, *si' nəmən,* s. Zimt, m.
cinque, *singk,* s. Fünf (auf Karten und Würfeln), f.
cipher, *sai' fə,* s. Ziffer, f. ‖ Null, f. ‖ Geheimschrift, f. ‖ ~, v. n. rechnen ‖ ~, v. a. mit Chiffern schreiben.
circle, *səə' kl,* s. Zirkel, m. ‖ Kreislinie, f. ‖ ~, v. a. umgeben, einschließen ‖ ~, v. n. umkreisen. [Schlüsselring, m.
circlet, *səə' klit,* s. kleine Zirkel, m. ‖
circuit, *səə' kit,* s. Umfang, Kreislauf, m. ‖ Bezirk, m. ‖ Rundreise der Richter, f.
circuitous, *səəkjū' itəs,* a. weitschweifig.
circuity, *səəkjū' iti,* s. Umschweif, m.
circulable, *səə' kjulabl,* a. was in Umlauf gesetzt werden kann.
circular, *səə' kjulə,* a., **–ly,** adv. zirkelrund ‖ ~, s. Umlaufschreiben, n.
circulate, *səə' kjulēit,* v. a. in Umlauf bringen ‖ ~, v. n. umlaufen ‖ **circulating library,** s. Leihbibliothek, f.
circulation, *səəkjulē' šn,* s. Kreislauf, Umlauf, m.
circumcise, *səə' kəmsaiz,* v. a. beschneiden.
circumcision, *səəkəmsi' žn,* s. Beschneidung, f. [kreis, m.
circumference, *səəkəm' fərəns,* s. Umfang-
circumflex, *səə' kəmfleks,* s. Circumflex (Accent), m.
circumjacent, *səəkəmdžē' snt,* a. umliegend.

circumlocution, *sœkəmlŏkjū'ŝn*, s. Umschreibung, f., Umschweif, m. ‖umschiffen.
circumnavigate, *sœkəmnæ'vigēit*, v. a.
circumnavigation, *sœkəmnævigēi'ŝn*, s. Umschiffung, f. ‖Weltumsegler, m.
circumnavigator, *sœkəmnæ'vigēitə*, s.
circumscribe, *sœkəmskraib'*, v. a. umschreiben ‖ einschränken.
circumscription, *sœkəmskrip'ŝn*, s. Umschreibung, Begrenzung, f. ‖umsichtig.
circumspect, *sœ'kəmspekt*, a., **–ly**, adv.
circumspection, *sœkəmspek'ŝn*, s. Umsicht, Vorsicht, f. ‖Zufall, m.
circumstance, *sœ'kəmstəns*, s. Umstand, m.
circumstanced, *sœ'kəmstənst*, a. beschaffen ‖ umständlich.
circumstantial, *sœkəmstæn'ŝl*, a., **–ly**, adv. umständlich ‖ **~ evidence**, s. Indicienbeweis, m. ‖schanzung, f.
circumvallation, *sœkəmvælēi'ŝn*, s. Umcircumvent, *sœkəmvent'*, v. a. überlisten.
circus, *sœ'kəs*, s. Cirkus, m.
Cistercian, *sistœ'ŝiən*, a. cistercienserisch.
cistern, *sis'tən*, s. Wasserbehälter, m.
cit, *sit*, s. Bürger, Spießbürger, m.
citadel, *sit'ədel*, s. Festungsburg, f.
citation, *saitēi'ŝn*, s. Vorladung, f. ‖ angeführte Stelle, f.
cite, *sait*, v. a. vorladen ‖ (Stellen) anführen.
citizen, *sit'izn*, s. Bürger, m.
citizenship, *sit'iznšip*, s. Bürgerrecht, n.
citrate, *sit'rēit*, s. citronensaure Salz, n.
citric, *sit'rik*, a., **~ acid**, s. Citronensäure, f.
citrine, *sit'rin*, a. citronengelb. ‖t.
citron, *sit'rən*, s. Citrone, f.
city, *sit'i*, s. (große) Stadt, f. ‖ Altstadt, f.
city-article, *sit'i-a'tikl*, s. Börsenbericht, m.
civet, *sit'vet*, s. Zibethkatze, f.
civic, *sit'vik*, a. bürgerlich.
civil, *sit'vil*, a., **–ly**, adv. bürgerlich ‖ höflich ‖ **~ servant**, s. Beamte im Staatsdienst, m. ‖ **~ service**, s. Staatsdienst, m.
civilian, *sivil'jən*, s. Rechtsgelehrte, m. ‖ Civilist, m. ‖verbesserung, f.
civilisation, *sivilizēi'ŝn*, s. Kultur, Sittenlosigkeit, f. ‖machen.
civilise, *sit'vilaiz*, v. a. verfeinern, gesittet
civility, *sivil'iti*, s. Artigkeit, f. ‖machen.
clack, *klæk*, s. Geklapper, n. ‖ Geplauder, n. ‖ **~**, v. n. klappern ‖ plaudern.
clacker, *klæ'kə*, s. Klapper, f.
clad, *klæd*, p. gekleidet.
claim, *klēim*, v. a. Anspruch machen, fordern ‖ **~**, s. Anspruch, m. ‖ Forderung, f.
claimable, *klēi'məbl*, a. zu beanspruchen.
claimant, *klēi'mənt*, s. Anspruchmacher, Forderer, m. ‖büle, f.
clairvoyant (frz.), s. Hellsehende, Somnam-
clam, *klæm*, s. Muschel, f.
clamber, *klæm'bə*, v. n. klettern.
clammy, *klæ'mi*, a. kleberig.
clamorous, *klæ'mərəs*, a. schreiend, tobend.
clamour, *klæ'mə*, s. Geschrei, n. ‖ **~**, v. n. schreien, lärmen.
clamp, *klæmp*, s. Balken, m. ‖ Klammer, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. verklammern, verzapfen.
clan, *klæn*, s. Stamm, m. ‖ Sippschaft, f.
clandestine, *klændes'tin*, a., **–ly**, adv. heimlich. ‖**~**, v. a. schallen lassen.
clang, *klæŋ*, s. Schall, m. ‖ **~**, v. n. schallen ‖
clangorous, *klæŋ'gərəs*, a. stark schallend.
clangour, *klæŋ'gə*, s. Waffengeklirr, n.
clank, *klæŋk*, s. Gerassel, Geklirr, n. ‖ **~**, v. n. klirren. ‖schließend.
clannish, *klæ'niš*, a. sich eng aneinander
clap, *klæp*, v. a. klappern, schlagen ‖ knallen ‖ hinzufügen ‖ beklatschen ‖ **~**, v. n. zusammenschlagen ‖ plötzlich eintreten ‖ **~**, s. Klaps, Schlag, m. ‖ Klatschen, n. ‖m.
clapper, *klæ'pə*, s. Klapper, f. ‖ Thürklopfer,
clap-trap, *klæp'træp*, s. Theatercoup, m. ‖ Knalleffekt, m.
claret, *klæ'rət*, s. hellrote Bordeauxwein, m.
clarification, *klærifikēi'ŝn*, s. Abklärung, f.
clarify, *klæ'rifai*, v. a. abklären ‖ aufhellen ‖ **~**, v. n. sich aufklären.
clarion, *klæ'rion*, s. Klarin, n.
clarionet, *klæ'rionet*, s. Klarinette, f.
clash, *klæš*, v. a. & n. zusammenschlagen ‖ rasseln ‖ widerstreiten ‖ **~**, s. Stoß, m. ‖ Geklirr, n. ‖ Widerspruch, m.
clasp, *klāsp*, s. Haken, m. ‖ Schnalle, f. ‖ Ranke, f. ‖ Umarmung, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. zuhaken ‖ sich anklammern, umarmen.
clasper, *klās'pə*, s. Hälchen, n. ‖ Ranke, f.
class, *klās*, s. Klasse, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. klassifizieren.
classio(al), *klæ'sik(əl)* s. mustergiltig ‖ **classic**, s. Klassiker, m. ‖in Klassen, f.
classification, *klæsifikēi'ŝn*, s. Einteilung
classify, *klæ'sifai*, v. a. klassifizieren.
clatter, *klæ'tə*, v. a. & n. klappern ‖ klatschen ‖ zanken ‖ **~**, s. Getöse, n.
clause, *klōz*, s. Klausel, f. ‖ *(Gram.)* Satzglied, n.
claustral, *klŏ'strəl*, a. klösterlich.
claw, *klŏ*, s. Klaue, Pfote, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. kratzen, scharren.
clawed, *klŏd*, a. mit Klauen versehen.
clay, *klēi*, s. Thon, Lehm, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. mit Thonerde düngen. ‖lehmig.
clayey, *klēi'i*, **clayish**, *klēi'iš*, a. thonig,
clean, *klin*, a., **–ly**, adv. rein, sauber, blank ‖ **~**, adv. gänzlich ‖ **~**, v. a. reinigen, polieren.
cleanliness, *klen'linəs*, s. Sauberkeit, f.
cleanly, *klen'li*, a. rein, sauber ‖ unschuldig ‖ **~**, *klin'li*, adv. reinlich.
cleanse, *klenz*, v. a. reinigen, scheuern.
clear, *kliə*, a., **–ly**, adv. klar, hell, rein ‖ deutlich ‖ unbefangen, schuldlos ‖ netto ‖ gänzlich ‖ **~**, v. a. reinigen ‖ aufklären ‖ befreien ‖ abräumen ‖ verzollen ‖ springen über ‖ nett einbringen ‖ **~**, v. n. hell, frei werden.
clearance, *kliə'rəns*, s. Verzollung, f. ‖ **~-sale**, Ausverkauf (Laden), m.
clear-headed, *kliə'hedēd*, a. aufgeklärt.
clearing, *kliə'riŋ*, s. Lichtung, f. ‖ Abrechnung, f. ‖keit, f. ‖ Heiterkeit, f.
clearness, *kliə'nəs*, s. Klarheit, f. ‖ Redlich-
clear-sighted, *kliə'saitēd*, a. scharfsichtig.
clear-starch, *kliə'stāts*, v.a. stärken (Wäsche).
cleat, *klīt*, s. Klampe, f. ‖spalten.
cleave, *klīv*, v. n. ir. ankleben ‖ **~**, v. a. ir.
cleaver, *klī'və*, s. Beil, Hackmesser, n.

clef, *klef*, s. *(Mus.)* Schlüssel, m.
cleft, *kleft*, s. Spalte, f.
clematis, *kle'mətis*, s. Waldrebe, f.
clemency, *kle'mənsé*, s. Gnade, Milde, f.
clement, *kle'mənt*, a. sanft, mild.
clench, *klenš*, v. clinch.
clergy, *klo'dzé*, s. Geistlichkeit, f.
clergyman, *klo'dzémən*, s. Geistliche, m.
cleric(al), *kle'ri:(əl)*, a. geistlich.
clerk, *klāk*, s. Geistliche, m. || Gelehrte, m. || Schreiber, Commis, m.
clerkship, *klāk'šip*, s. geistliche Stand, m. || Gelehrtenstand, m. || Commissstelle, f.
clever, *kle'və*, a., **–ly**, adv. gewandt, geschickt.
clew, *klū*, s. Knäuel, m.
click, *klik*, s. Schlag (einer Uhr), m. || Thürklinke, f. || Sperrhaken, m. || **~**, v. n. ticken.
client, *klaı'ənt*, s. Klient, m.
cliff, *klif*, s. Klippe, f.
cliffy, *klif'é*, a. felsig.
climacteric, *klaimakte'rik*, s. zu einem Stufenjahre gehörig || **~**, s. Stufenjahr, n.
climate, *klaı'nét*, s. Himmelsstrich, m. || Klima, n.
climatic, *klaima'tik*, a. klimatisch.
climax, *klaı'məks*, s. Klimax, m. || Steigerung, f.
climb, *klaim*, v. n. klimmen, klettern || **~**, v. a. ersteigen || **–ing plant**, s. Schlingpflanze, f. || **~**, s. Klimmen, Erklimmen, n.
climber, *klaı'mə*, s. Kletterer, m. || Schlingpflanze, f.
climb, *klaim*, s. Klima, n.
climatic, *klaima'tik*, a. klimatisch.
clinch, *klinš*, v. a. anpacken || (die Faust) ballen || nieten, befestigen || **~**, s. Wortspiel, n.
clincher, *klin'šə*, s. Haken, m. || Klammer, f. || *(fig.)* Trumpf, m.
cling, *kliŋ*, v. n. ir. anhangen, anklleben.
clinic(al), *kli'nik(əl)*, a. klinisch.
clink, *kliŋk*, v. n. & a. klingen, klirren || **~**, s. Geklirr, n.
clinker, *kliŋ'kə*, s. steinige Kohle, Schlacke, f.
clip, *klip*, v. a. beschneiden, scheren || kippen || (Billette) coupieren.
clipper, *kli'pə*, s. Geldbeschneider, m. || Schnellsegler, m.
clippings, *kli'piŋz*, s. pl. Abschnitzel, n.
cloak, *klōuk*, s. Mantel, m. || *(fig.)* Deckmantel, m. || **~-room**, s. (Eisenbahn) Gepäckaufbewahrung, f. || (Theater) Garderobe, f. || „für Damen" || **~**, v. a. bemänteln.
clock, *klok*, s. Schlaguhr, f. || Wanduhr, f. || Zwickel (im Strumpfe), m. || **what o' ~ is it?** wieviel Uhr ist es?
clock-dial, *klok'daiəl*, s. Zifferblatt, n.
clock-work, *klok'wək*, s. Uhrwerk, n.
clod, *klod*, s. Kloß, Klumpen, m. || Scholle, f. || **~**, v. n. klümperig werden.
clodhopper, *klod'hopə*, s. Bauer, m. || Dummkopf, m.
clodpated, *klod'pē'tid*, a. plump, dumm.
clodpoll, *klod'pōul*, s. Dummkopf, Tölpel, m.
cloddy, *klo'dé*, a. klumpig.
clog, *klog*, v. a. beladen, überladen || hemmen || **~**, v. n. gerinnen, stocken || **~**, s. Last, Beschwerde, f. || Hindernis, n. || Kloß, m. || Überschuh, m.
cloggy, *klo'gé*, a. klumpig || beschwerlich.
cloister, *kloi'stə*, s. Kloster, n. || Kreuzgang, m.
close, *klōus*, v. a. verschließen || beschließen || vereinigen || **~**, v. n. sich schließen || übereinkommen || **~**, s. Einzäunung, f. || Schluß, Beschluß, m. || Ruhepunkt, m. || Handgemenge, n.
close, *klōus*, a. verschlossen || verschwiegen || knapp || dicht, steif || bündig || standhaft || trübe drückend (Luft) || einsam || verstopft || geizig || **~ time**, s. (Jagd) Schonzeit, f. || **~ by**, in der Nähe. || strenge || verborgen || sparsam.
closely, *klōus'lé*, adv. geschlossen || genau.
closeness, *klōus'nés*, s. Dichtigkeit, f. || Verschlossenheit, f. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || Einsamkeit, f. || Kargheit, f.
closer, *klōu'zə*, s. Beschließer, m.
closet, *klo'zét*, s. Kabinett, n. || Verschlag, m. || Abtritt, m. || **~**, v. a. einschließen.
closure, *klōu'žə*, s. Einschließung, f. || Schluß der Debatte, f.
clot, *klot*, s. Klumpen, m. || **~**, v. n. gerinnen.
cloth, *kloth*, s. Zeug, Tuch, n. || Tischtuch, n. || Leinwand, f. || Kleidung, f. || **to lay the ~**, den Tisch decken || **bound in ~**, in Leinwand gebunden. || sich kleiden.
clothe, *klōudh*, v. a. ir. & r. bekleiden || **~**, v. n.
clothes, *klōuz*, s. pl. Kleider, n. pl. || Wäsche, f. || sorb, m.
clothes-basket, *klōuz'bāskét*, s. Wäschekorb, m.
clothes-brush, *klōuz'brošš*, s. Kleiderbürste, f. || n.
clothes-horse, *klōuz'hōs*, s. Trockengestell, n.
clothes-peg, *klōuz'peg*, s. Wäschklammer, f.
clothes-press, *klōuz'pres*, s. Kleiderschrank, m. || händler, m.
clothier, *klōu'dhiə*, s. Tuchmacher, m. || Tuchhändler, m.
clothing, *klōu'dhiŋ*, s. Kleidung, f.
cloth-shearer, *kloth'šiərə*, s. Tuchscherer, m.
cloth-weaver, *kloth'wīvə*, s. Tuchmacher, m.
clotty, *klo'té*, a. klumpig. || Leinweber, m.
cloud, *klaud*, s. Wolke, f. || *(fig.)* Gewühl, n. || Verlegenheit, f. || **~**, v. a. bewölken, verdunkeln || **~**, v. n. sich umwölken.
cloudless, *klaud'lés*, a. unbewölkt.
cloudy, *klaud'é*, a., **–ily**, adv. wolkig.
clout, *klaut*, s. Lappen, m. || Windel, f. || Schuhnagel, m. || **~**, v. a. zusammenflicken.
clove, *klōuv*, s. Gewürznelke, f. || Knoblauchzehe, f.
cloven, *klōu'vn*, a. gespalten.
clover, *klōu'və*, s. Klee, m. || *(fig.)* **in ~**, üppig.
clown, *klaun*, s. Bauer, m. || Grobian, m.
clownish, *klaun'niš*, a., **–ly**, adv. bäuerisch, grob. || überladen || sättigen.
cloy, *kloi*, v. a. vernageln (eine Kanone) ||
club, *klob*, s. Keule, f. || Kreuz, Treff (der Karte), n. || Klub, m. || Zeche, f. || Haarzopf, m. || **~**, v. n. beitragen.
clubbed, *klobd*, a. schwer, plump.
club-foot, *klob'fut*, s. Klumpfuß, m.
club-law, *klob'lō*, s. Faustrecht, n.
club-room, *klob'rūm*, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n.
cluck, *klok*, v. n. glucken.
clue, *klū*, s. Knäuel, m. || Leitfaden, m.
clump, *klomp*, s. Klumpen, Kloß, m. || Gruppe, f.

clumsiness, *klʌm'zinés*, s. Plumpheit, Grobheit, Dummheit, f. [geschickt.
clumsy, *klʌm'zi*, a., **-ily,** adv. plump, un-
cluster, *klʌs'tə*, s. Büschel, m. || Traube, f. || Haufen, m. || ~, v. a. häufen || ~, v. n. in Büscheln wachsen.
clutch, *klʌtš*, v. a. greifen || packen || umspannen || ~, s. Griff, m. || Klaue, f.
clyster, *klis'stə*, s. Klystier, n.
coach, *kōutš*, s. Kutsche, f. || *(pers.)* Einpauker, m. || **a ~ and four,** vierspännige Kutsche, f. || ~, v. a. einpauken.
coach-box, *kōutš'boks*, s. Kutschbock, m.
coach-hire, *kōutš'haiə*, s. Miete für eine Kutsche, f.
coach-house, *kōutš'haus*, s. Schuppen, m.
coachman, *kōutš'mən*, s. Kutscher, m.
coaction, *kōœk'šn*, s. Zwang, m.
coadjutor, *kōœdʒū'tə*, s. Mitgehilfe, m.
coagulate, *kōœ'gjulēit*, v. a. gerinnen machen || ~, v. n. gerinnen.
coagulation, *kōœgjulēi'šn*, s. Gerinnen, n.
coal, *kōul*, s. Kohle, f. || ~, v. n. zu Kohle werden || Kohlen einnehmen.
coal-dust, *kōul'dʌst*, s. Kohlenstaub, m., Staubkohle, f.
coalesce, *kōules'*, v. n. sich vereinigen.
coalescence, *kōules'səns*, s. Vereinigung, f.
coal-heaver, *kōul'hīvə*, s. Kohlenträger, m.
coalition, *kōuli'šn*, s. Vereinigung, f.
coal-mine, *kōul'main*, **coal-pit,** *kōul'pit*, s. Kohlenbergwerk, n.
coaly, *kōu'li*, a. voll Kohlen.
coamings, *kōu'miŋz*, s. pl. *(Nav.)* Scherstöcke um die Luken, m. pl.
coarse, *kōs*, a., **-ly,** adv. grob, gemein.
coarseness, *kōs'nés*, s. Grobheit, f.
coast, *kōust*, s. Küste, f. || ~, v. n. längs der Küste hinfahren.
coaster, *kōus'stə*, s. Küstenfahrer, m.
coasting-trade, *kōus'stiŋ trēid*, s. Küstenhandel, m.
coat, *kōut*, s. Rock, m. || Amtskleidung, f. || Fell, n. || Rinde, f. || **~ of armour,** Wappenrock, m. || **~ of arms,** Wappenschild, n. || **~ of mail,** Panzerhemd, n. || ~, v. a. bekleiden, überziehen.
coating, *kōu'tiŋ*, s. Schicht, f. || Haut, f.
coax, *kōuks*, v. a. liebkosen.
coaxer, *kōuk'sə*, s. Schmeichler, m.
cob, *kob*, s. Kopf, m. || Kolben, m. || Doppelpony, m.
cobalt, *kōu'bōlt*, s. Kobalt, m.
cobble, *ko'bl*, v. a. flicken, stümpern.
cobbler, *ko'blə*, s. Schuhflicker, m.
cobweb, *kob'web*, s. Spinngewebe, n.
cochineal, *ko'tšinīl*, s. Cochenille, f.
cock, *kok*, s. Hahn, m. || Heuschober, m. || Hutkrempe, f. || Kahn, Nachen, m. || Sonnenuhrzeiger, m. || Zunge (an der Wage), f. || ~, v. a. (den Hahn) spannen || aufstutzen || in Haufen setzen || ~, v. n. stolzieren.
cockade, *kokēid'*, s. Kokarde, f.
cockatoo, *kokətū'*, s. Kakadu, m.
cockatrice, *ko'kətris*, s. Basilisk, m.
cock-boat, *kok'bōut*, s. kleine Boot, n.
cock-chafer, *kok'tšēifə*, s. Maikäfer, m.
cock-crowing, *kok'krōuiŋ*, s. Hahnengeschrei, n. [dreieckige Hut, Stülphut, m.
cocked, *kokt*, a. aufgekrempt || **~ hat,** s.
cocker, *ko'kə*, v. a. verzärteln.
cockerel, *ko'kərel*, s. junge Hahn, m.
cocket, *ko'két*, s. Zollsiegel, n. || Zollschein
cock-horse, *kok'hōs*, Steckenpferd, n. [m.
cockle, *ko'kl*, v. a. runzeln, falten, winden || ~, s. Kornrose, f. || Herzmuschel, f.
cock-loft, *kok'loft*, s. Dachkammer, f.
cockney, *kok'né*, s. (Londoner) Stadtkind, n. [Mutterröhrchen, n. || Maulaffe, m.
cockpit, *kok'pit*, s. Kampfplatz für Hähne, m. || *(Nav.)* Krankenverschlag, m.
cock-roach, *kok'rōutš*, s. Schabe, f.
cocoa, *kōu'kō*, s. Kakao, m. || Kokospalme, f.
cocoa-nut, *kōu'kō nʌt*, s. Kokosnuß, f.
cocoon, *kōkūn'*, s. Seidenraupenpuppe, f.
cod, *kod*, s. Schote, Hülse, f. || Kabeljau, m. || **~-liver oil,** Leberthran, m.
coddle, *ko'dl*, v. a. verhätscheln.
code, *kōud*, s. Gesetzbuch, n.
codger, *ko'dʒə*, s. alte Kerl, m.
codicil, *ko'disil*, s. Kodizill, n. [f.
codification, *kodifikēi'šn*, s. Kodifizierung,
codify, *ko'difai*, v. a. kodifizieren.
codling, *kod'liŋ*, s. Kochapfel, m. || Schellfisch, m. [~, s. Koefficient, m.
coefficient, *kōuefi'šnt*, a. mitwirkend ||
coequal, *kōi'kwəl*, a. gleich.
coerce, *kōœs'*, v. a. zwingen.
coercion, *kōœ'šn*, s. Zwang, m.
coercive, *kōœ'siv*, a. zwingend.
coeval, *kōi'vl*, a. gleichalt, gleichzeitig.
coexist, *kōuégzist'*, v. n. zugleich da sein.
coexistence, *kōuégzis'təns*, s. Zugleichsein, n.
coffee, *ko'fi*, s. Kaffee, m.
coffee-berry, *ko'fi berə*, s. Kaffeebohne, f.
coffee-grounds, *ko'fi graundz*, s. pl. Kaffeesatz, m.
coffee-pot, *ko'fi pot*, s. Kaffeekanne, f.
coffee-roaster, *ko'fi rōustə*, s. Kaffeetrommel, f. [Hotel, Fremdenzimmer, n.
coffee-room, *ko'fi rūm*, s. Gastzimmer im
coffer, *ko'fə*, s. Kasten, Koffer, m. || ~, v. a. in den Kasten thun. [Sarg legen.
coffin, *ko'fin*, s. Sarg, m. || ~, v. a. in den
cog, *kog*, s. Zahn (am Rade), m. || kleine Boot, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Zahne (an ein Rad) machen || schmeicheln || betrugen.
cogency, *kōu'dʒənsé*, s. zwingende Kraft, f.
cogent, *kōu'dʒənt*, a., **-ly,** adv. zwingend.
cogitate, *ko'dʒitēit*, v. n. denken, erwägen.
cogitation, *kodʒitēi'šn*, s. Denken, n. || Gedanke, m.
cognate, *kog'nēit*, a. verwandt.
cognition, *kogni'šn*, s. Kenntnis, Kunde, f.
cognizance, *kog'nizəns*, s. Kenntnis, f. || gerichtliche Erkenntnis, n. || Instanz, f.
cognizant, *kog'nizənt*, a. wissend.
cohabit, *kohæ'bit*, v. n. beisammen wohnen.
cohabitation, *kohæbitēi'šn*, s. (eheliche) Beiwohnung, f.
co-heir, *kōu eə'*, s. Miterbe, m.
co-heiress, *kōu eə'rés*, s. Miterbin, f.

cohere, *kóhíə'*, v. n. zusammenhängen || sich schicken.
coherence, *kóhí'rəns*, s. Zusammenhang, m.
coherent, *kóhí'rənt*, a. zusammenhängend, einstimmig.
cohesion, *kóhí'žn*, s. Kohäsion, f. || Zusammenhang, m.
cohesive, *kóhí'siv*, a. zusammenhaltend.
cohort, *kóu'hót*, s. Kohorte, f.
coif, *kóif*, s. Haube, f. || Doktorhut, m.
coign, *kóin*, s., ~ **of vantage,** Aussichtspunkt, m. [gelegte Tau, n. || Verwirrung, f.
coil, *kóil*, v. a. aufwickeln || ~, s. zusammen-
coin, *kóin*, s. Münze, f. || Ecke, f. || Keil, m. || ~, v. a. münzen || erdichten.
coinage, *kói'nidž*, s. Geld, n. || Gepräge, n. || Schlagschatz, m.
coincide, *kóuinsaid'*, v. n. zusammentreffen.
coincidence, *kóin'sidəns*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. [treffend.
coincident, *kóin'sidənt*, a. zusammen-
coiner, *kói'nə*, s. Münzer, m. || Falschmünzer, m. || Erfinder, m.
coke, *kóuk*, s. Koks, m.
colander, *kó'ləndə*, s. Durchschlag, m.
cold, *kóuld*, a., **–ly,** adv. kalt || *(fig.)* gefühllos || ~, s. Kälte, Erkältung, f. || Schnupfen, m. || **to catch** ~, sich erkälten, den Schnupfen bekommen.
coldish, *kóul'diš*, a. etwas kühl. [m.
coldness, *kóuld'nés*, s. Kälte, f. || Kaltsinn,
cole, *kóul*, s. Kohl, m.
colewort, *kóul'wə́t*, s. grüne Kohl, m.
colic, *kó'lik*, s. Bauchkrampf, m.
collaborate, *kəlæ'bərèit*, v. n. zusammen arbeiten.
collaboration, *kəlæbərē'šn*, s. Mitarbeiterschaft, f. [m.
collaborator, *kəlæ'bərèitə*, s. Mitarbeiter,
collapse, *kəlæps'*, v. n. zusammenfallen.
collar, *kó'lə*, s. Halsband, n. || Kumt, n. || Kragen, m. || Halfter, f. || **against the** ~, widerwillig || **~-bone,** s. Schlüsselbein, n. || ~, v. a. beim Kragen fassen || zusammenrollen || **–ed eel,** Rollaal, m.
collate, *kəlèit'*, v. a. vergleichen || verleihen.
collateral, *kəlæ'tərəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. auf der Seite, neben || gleichlaufend || **–s,** s. pl. Seitenverwandte, m. & f. pl.
collation, *kəlē'šn*, s. Vergleichung, f. || Verleihung, f. || Zwischenmahlzeit, f.
colleague, *kó'lig*, s. Kollege, Amtsgenoß, m.
colleague, *kəlig'*, v. a. vereinigen.
collect, *kəlek'*, v. a. sammeln || folgern || ~, *kó'lekt*, s. kurze Gebet, n., Kollette, f.
collected, *kəlek'téd*, a. ruhig, gefaßt.
collection, *kəlek'šn*, s. Sammlung, f. || Folgerung, f. || Leerung der Briefkasten, f.
collective, *kəlek'tiv*, a. gesammelt || ~ **noun,** s. Sammelwort, n.
collectively, *kəlek'tivlí*, adv. insgesamt.
collector, *kəlek'tə*, s. Sammler, m. || Steuereinnehmer, m.
college, *kó'lidž*, s. Kollegium, n. || Gymnasium, n. || Universität, f.
collegian, *kəlī'džn*, s. Student, m.
collegiate, *kəlī'džit*, s. Mitglied eines Kollegiums, n. || Schüler, m.
colley, collie, *kó'lí*, s. Hirtenhund, m.
collide, *kəlaid'*, v. n. zusammenstoßen (von Schiffen ꝛc.). [n.
collier, *kó'ljə*, s. Köhler, m. || Kohlenschiff,
colliery, *kó'ljərí*, s. Kohlengrube, f. || Kohlenhandel, m. [Widerstreit, m.
collision, *kəlí'žn*, s. Zusammenstoß, m. ||
collocation, *kólekē'šn*, s. Stellung, Ordnung, f.
collodion, *kəlō'dión*, s. Kollodium, n.
collop, *kó'ləp*, s. Fleischschnitte, f.
colloquial, *kəlóu'kwiəl*, a. in der Umgangssprache üblich || ~ **powers,** s. pl. Unterhaltungsgabe, f.
colloquy, *kó'ləkwə́d*, s. Gespräch, n.
collusion, *kəlū'žn*, s. heimliche Einverständnis, n. [stet, betrügerisch.
collusive, *kəlū'siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. abgekartet.
colly, *kó'lí*, v. a. berußen, schwärzen.
colocynth, *kó'ləsinth*, s. Koloquinte, f.
Cologne-water, *kəlóun'wótə*, s. kölnische Wasser, n.
colon, *kóu'lən*, s. Doppelpunkt, m.
colonel, *kə'nəl*, s. Oberst, m.
colonelcy, *kə'nəlsí*, s. Obersstenstelle, f.
colonial, *kəlóu'niəl*, a. Kolonial . . . || ~ **produce,** Materialwaren, f. pl.
colonisation, *kolənizē'šn*, s. Anlegung einer Kolonie, f.
colonise, *kó'lənaiz*, v. a. anbauen, bevölkern.
colonist, *kó'lənist*, s. Kolonist, Ansiedler, m.
colonnade, *kolənēd'*, s. Säulengang, m.
colony, *kó'lənə*, s. Kolonie, f.
colophony, *kó'ləfənə*, s. Geigenharz, n.
coloration, *kolərē'šn*, s. Färbung, f. || Farbe, f.
colossal, *kóló'səl*, a. kolossal, riesig.
colossus, *kóló'səs*, s. Koloß, m.
colour, *kə'lə*, s. Farbe, f. || Schein, m. || Beschönigung, f. || Vorwand, m. || **–s,** pl. Fahne, Flagge, f. || **to show a person in his true colours,** jemand nach dem Leben malen || ~, v. a. färben, anstreichen || beschönigen || ~, v. n. erröten.
colourable, *kə'lərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. plausibel, scheinbar.
colour-blind, *kə'lə blaind*, a. farbenblind.
colouring, *kə'ləring*, s. Färben, Beschönigen,
colourless, *kə'ləlés*, a. farblos. [n.
colt, *kóult*, s. Hengstfüllen, n. || *(Ag.)* Wildfang, m.
columbine, *kó'ləmbain*, s. *(Bot.)* Akelei, f.
column, *kó'ləm*, s. Säule, f. || Spalte, f. || Kolonne, f.
columnar, *kələm'nə*, a. säulenförmig.
colza, *kól'zə*, s. Winterraps, m.
coma, *kóu'mə*, s. Lethargie, Schlafsucht, f.
comatose, *komətōus'*, a. schlafsüchtig.
comb, *kóum*, s. Kamm, m. || Striegel, m. || Honigscheibe, f. || ~, v. a. kämmen, striegeln.
combat, *kom'bət*, s. Kampf, m. || Gefecht, n. || **single** ~, Duell, n. || ~, v. n. kämpfen || ~, v. a. bekämpfen. [Kombattant, m.
combatant, *kom'bətənt*, s. Kämpfer, m. ||

combative, *kom'bətiv,* a. streitsüchtig.
comber, *kō'mə,* s. Wollkämmer, m.
combinable, *kəmbai'nəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. vereinbar.
combination, *kombinē'šn,* s. Verbindung, f.
combine, *kəmbain',* v. a. verbinden || kombinieren || ~, v. n. sich verbinden.
combustibility, *kombəstibi'liti,* s. Verbrennlichkeit, f.
combustible, *kombəs'təbl,* a. verbrennlich || ~, s. Brennmaterial, n.
combustible, *kombəs'tjən,* s. Verbrennung, f.
come, *kəm,* v. n. ir. kommen || sich erstrecken, gelingen || sich zutragen || werden || **to ~ about,** sich wenden || sich zutragen || **to ~ at,** erlangen || **to ~ by,** etwas erlangen || **to ~ for,** holen kommen, kommen um . . . || **to ~ off,** entfliehen || loskommen || abstammen || **to ~ round,** sich anders besinnen || sich erholen || **to ~ to pass,** geschehen, sich ereignen.
come, *kəm,* i. frisch! wohlan!
come-at-able, *kəmæ'təbl,* a. erreichbar.
comedian, *kəmī'dian,* s. Schauspieler, m.
comedy, *ko'mədə,* s. Lustspiel, n.
comeliness, *kəm'linəs,* s. Anstand, m. || Artigkeit, f.
comely, *kəm'li,* a. hübsch || artig.
comer, *kə'mə,* s. Kommende, m.
comet, *ko'mət,* s. Komet, m.
comfit, *kəm'fit,* s. Zuckerwerk, n. || ~, v. a. überzuckern.
comfort, *kəm'fət,* v. a. trösten || erquicken || ~, s. Trost, m. || Erquickung, f. || Bequemlichkeit, f.
comfortable, *kəm'fətəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. tröstlich, erfreulich || bequem, behaglich.
comforter, *kəm'fətə,* s. Tröster, m. || heilige Geist, m. || Halsshawl, m.
comfortless, *kəm'fətləs,* a. trostlos, unbehaglich.
comic(al), *ko'mik(əl),* a., **–ly,** adv. komisch.
coming, *kə'miŋ,* a. künftig || geneigt, willig || ~, s. Ankunft, f.
coming-in, *kəmiŋ'in',* s. Einkommen, n.
comma, *ko'mə,* s. Komma, n. || **inverted ~,** Anführungszeichen, n.
command, *kəmānd',* v. a. & n. befehlen || anführen, herrschen || bestellen || ~, s. Befehl, m. || Herrschaft, f. || Bestellung, f. |m.
commandant, *komān'dənt,* s. Befehlshaber, m.
commander, *kəmān'də,* s. Anführer, m. || Komtur, m. || Handramme, f.
commandery, *kəmān'dərə,* s. Komturei, f.
commandment, *kəmānd'mənt,* s. höchste Gewalt, f. || Gebot, n. |gedenken.
commemorate, *kəme'mərēit,* v. a. feiern,
commemoration, *kəmemərē'šn,* s. Gedächtnisfeier, f.
commemorative, *kəme'mərətiv,* a. erinnernd. |werden.
commence, *kəmens',* v. a. & n. anfangen ||
commencement, *kəmens'mənt,* s. Anfang, m. |loben.
commend, *kəmend',* v. a. empfehlen ||
commendable, *kəmen'dəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. empfehlenswert.
commendation, *komendē'šn,* s. Empfehlung, f. || Lob, n.
commendatory, *kəmen'dətərə,* a. empfehlend.
commensurable, *kəmen'šurəbl,* a. was mit derselben Maßeinheit gemessen werden kann. |adv. ebenmäßig.
commensurate, *kəmen'šurət,* a., **–ly,**
comment, *kəment',* v. n. Erklärungen machen über || ~, *ko'mənt,* s. Auslegung, f.
commentary, *ko'məntərə,* s. Auslegung, f. || Kommentar, m.
commentator, *ko'məntēitə,* s. Ausleger, m.
commerce, *ko'məs,* s. Handel, Verkehr, m. || Gewerbe, n.
commercial, *kəmə'šl,* a. kaufmännisch. Handels . . . || ~ **room,** Logierzimmer für Handlungsreisende, n.
comminatory, *kəmi'nətərə,* a. drohend.
commingle, *kəmiŋ'gl,* v. a. & n. vermischen.
commiserate, *kəmi'zərēit,* v. a. bemitleiden. |leiden, n.
commiseration, *kəmizərē'šn,* s. Mit-
commissariat, *komisə'riət,* s. Militärintendanz, f.
commissary, *ko'misərə,* s. Kommissär, m.
commission, *kəmi'šn,* s. Auftrag, m. || Vollmacht, f. || Amt, n. || Offizierspatent, n. || Provision, f. || ~, v. a. einen Auftrag geben, bevollmächtigen.
commissioner, *kəmi'šənə,* s. Bevollmächtigte, Kommissär, m.
commit, *kəmit',* v. a. übergeben, anvertrauen || verhaften || verüben || **to ~ oneself,** sich verschnappen.
committal, commitment, *kəmit'təl, kəmit'mənt,* s. Verhaftung, f. || Verhaftsbefehl, m.
committee, *kəmit'ti,* s. enge Ausschuß, m.
commode, *kəmōud',* s. Kommode, f.
commodious, *kəmōu'diəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. bequem, nützlich. |f. || Ware, f.
commodity, *kəmo'dəti,* s. Bequemlichkeit,
commodore, *komədō',* s. Kommodore, Befehlshaber eines Geschwaders, m.
common, *ko'mən,* a., **–ly,** adv. gemein, gewöhnlich || gemeinschaftlich || **~ time,** s. *(Mus.)* gerade Takt, m. || ~, s. Gemeindeweide, f. || **–s,** pl. Gemeinen, m. pl. || Volk, n. || **House of Commons,** Unterhaus (in England), n. |n.
commonage, *ko'məntidž,* s. Gemeinderecht,
commonalty, *ko'mənəlti,* s. Gemeinschaft, f. || gemeine Volk, n. |Stadtrat, m.
common-council, *ko'mən kaun'səl,* s.
commoner, *ko'mənə,* s. Bürgerliche, m. || Mitglied des Unterhauses, n.
commonness, *ko'mənnəs,* s. häufige Vorkommen, n., Gewöhnlichkeit, f.
commonplace, *ko'mənplēis,* s. Gemeinplatz, m. || ~, a. abgedroschen.
common sense, *ko'mən sens,* s. gesunde Menschenverstand, m.
commonwealth, *ko'mənwelth,* s. Gemeinwesen, n. || Republik, f. |Aufruhr, m.
commotion, *kəmōu'šn,* s. Erschütterung, f. ||
commune, *kəmjūn',* v. n. sich mitteilen || ~, *kom'jun,* s. Gemeinde, f. || Kommune, f.

communicable, *komjū'nikəbl,* a. mitteilbar.
communicant, *komjū'nikənt,* s. Kommunikant, m.
communicate, *komjū'nikēit,* v. a. mitteilen || ~, v. n. Gemeinschaft haben || kommunizieren.
communication, *komjūnikēi'šən,* s. Mitteilung, f. || Umgang, m. || Verbindung, f.
communicative, *komjū'nikēitiv,* a. mitteilsam.
communion, *komjū'niən,* s. Gemeinschaft, f. || Umgang, m. || Abendmahl, n.
communism, *ko'mjunizm,* s. Kommunismus, m.
communistic, *komjunis'tik,* a. kommunistisch.
community, *komjū'nitē,* s. Gemeinschaft, Gemeinde, f. || Staat, m.
commutability, *komjutəbi'litē,* s. Vertäuflichkeit, f.
commutable, *komjū'təbl,* a. vertauschbar || veräußerlich.
commutation, *komjutēi'šən,* s. Vertauschung, f. || Auswechselung, f.
commute, *komjūt',* v. a. umtauschen || auswechseln || ersetzen.
compact, *kom'pækt,* s. Vertrag, m.
compact, *kompækt',* a., **–ly,** adv. dicht, gedrängt, bündig || ~, v. a. fest verbinden.
compactness, *kompækt'nes,* s. Dichtheit, Festigkeit, f.
companion, *kompæ'njən,* s. Gefährte, m.
companionable, *kompæ'njənəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. gesellig, umgänglich.
companionship, *kompæ'njənšip,* s. Gesellschaft, f. ‖ f. || Trupp, m.
company, *kom'pənē,* s. Gesellschaft, f. || Zunft, f.
comparable, *kom'pərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. vergleichbar || vergleichungsweise.
comparative, *kompæ'rətiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. vergleichend || verhältnismäßig || ~, s. *(Gram.)* zweite Vergleichungsstufe, f. || Vergleichung, f.
compare, *kompeə',* v. a. vergleichen || ~, s.
comparison, *kompæ'risn,* s. Vergleichung, f. || **in ~ with,** im Vergleich mit.
compartment, *kompā't'mənt,* s. Abteilung, f. || *(Rail.)* Coupé, n.
compass, *kom'pəs,* v. a. umgeben, einschließen || beabsichtigen || erreichen || ~, s. Kreis, m. || Umfang, m. || Kompaß, m. || **(pair of) compasses,** pl. Zirkel, m.
compass-box, *kom'pəs boks,* s. Kompaßgehäuse, n.
compassion, *kompæ'šən,* s. Mitleiden, n.
compassionate, *kompæ'šənət,* a. mitleidig || ~, *kompæ'šənēit,* v. a. Mitleid haben mit.
compatibility, *kompætibi'litē,* s. Verträglichkeit, f.
compatible, *kompæ'tibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verträglich, schicklich.
compatriot, *kompēi'triət,* s. Landsmann, m.
compeer, *kompi'ə,* s. Genosse, Gevatter, m.
compel, *kompel',* v. a. zwingen, nötigen.
compendious, *kompen'djəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. kurz, gedrängt.
compensate, *kompen'sēit,* v. a. ersetzen, **compensation,** *kompensēi'šən,* s. Ersatz, m. || Vergütung, f.
compensatory, *kompen'sətərē,* a. ersetzend.
compete, *kompit',* v. n. sich mitbewerben, konkurrieren.
competence, *kom'pətəns,* s. behagliche Auskommen, n. || Genügnis, Genügen, f.
competent, *kom'pətənt,* a. hinlänglich || schicklich || kompetent.
competition, *kompətī'šən,* s. Mitbewerbung, Konkurrenz, f.
competitive, *kompe'titiv,* a. sich mitbewerbend || **~ examination,** s. Konkurrenzprüfung, f.
competitor, *kompe'titə,* s. Mitbewerber, Konkurrent, m.
compilation, *kompilēi'šən,* s. Sammlung, f.
compile, *kompail',* v. a. zusammentragen || zusammenstoppeln.
compiler, *kompail'ə,* s. Kompilator, Zusammenstoppler, m.
complacency, *kompli'sənsē,* s. Wohlgefallen, n. || Gefälligkeit, f.
complacent, *kompli'sənt,* a. gefällig, höflich.
complain, *komplein',* v. n. sich beklagen.
complaint, *kompleint',* s. Beschwerde, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f.
complaisance, *komplezāns',* s. Gefälligkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f.
complement, *kom'plimənt,* s. Ergänzung, f. || volle Zahl, f. || Nebenumstand, m.
complete, *kompli't',* a., **–ly,** adv. vollständig, vollendet || gänzlich || ~, v. a. vervollständigen, ergänzen.
completeness, *kompli't'nes,* s. Vollkommenheit, Vollendung, f.
completion, *kompli'šən,* s. Ergänzung, f. || Vollendung, f.
complex, *kom'pleks,* a., **–ly,** adv. zusammengesetzt.
complexion, *kompleks'šən,* s. Körperbeschaffenheit, f. || Temperament, n. || Gesichtsfarbe, f. || Anlage, f.
complexity, *kompleks'sitē,* s. Verwickeltheit, f.
compliance, *kompliə'ns,* s. Willfährigkeit, f.
compliant, *kompliə'nt,* a., **–ly,** adv. willfährig, gefällig.
complicate, *kom'plikēit,* v. a. verwickeln || ~, *kom'plikət,* a. verwickelt.
complication, *komplikēi'šən,* s. Verwicklung, f.
compliment, *kom'plimənt,* s. Gruß, Höflichkeitsbezeugung, f. || ~, v. a. grüßen || komplimentieren.
complimentary, *komplimen'tərē,* a. höflich || schmeichlerisch.
compline, *kom'plin,* s. letzte Gottesdienst, m., letzte Gebet, n.
complot, *kom'plot,* s. Komplott, n.
complot, *komplot',* v. n. sich verschwören.
comply, *komplai',* v. n. nachgeben || sich fügen.
component, *kompō'nənt,* a., ~ **part,** Bestandteil, m.
comport, *kompō't',* v. n. & a. übereinstimmen || sich verhalten || erdulden.
comportment, *kompō't'mənt,* s. Benehmen, n.
compose, *kompōuz',* v. a. zusammensetzen, verfassen || beruhigen, ordnen || **to ~ oneself,** sich fassen, sich beruhigen.
composed, *kompōuzd',* a., **–ly,** *kompōu'zédlē.* adv. ruhig, gesetzt.
composedness, *kompōu'zédnes,* s. Gelassenheit, f.
composer, *kompōu'zə,* s. Verfasser, m. || Komponist, m. || Schriftsetzer, m.

composing-stick, *kompōu' zing stik,* s. Winkelhaken, m.
composite, *kom' pozit,* a. zusammengesetzt || **~ candle,** s. Stearinkerze, f. || **~ order,** s. römische Säulenordnung, f.
composition, *kompozi' šn,* s. Zusammensetzung, f. || Aufsatz, m. || Schriftsatz, m. || Tonsatz, m. || Vergleich, m. || Übereinstimmung, f. || Natur, f. [m.
compositor, *kompo' zitə,* s. Schriftsetzer,
compost, *kom' post,* s. Dünger m. || **~,** v. a. düngen.
composure, *kompōu' žə,* s. Verfassung, f. || Gemütsruhe, Fassung, f. || Beilegung, f.
'compound, *kompaund',* v. a. zusammensetzen, verbinden || beilegen || **~,** v. n. sich vergleichen || sich abfinden.
compound, *kom' paund,* a. zusammengesetzt || **~ interest,** s. Zinseszins, m. || **~ fraction,** s. Doppelbruch, m. || **~,** s. Mischung, f. || Hof um ein Haus, m.
comprehend, *komprihend',* v. a. zusammenfassen || begreifen.
comprehensible, *komprihen' sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. begreiflich.
comprehension, *komprihen' šn,* s. Inbegriff, m. || Fassungskraft, f. || Umfang, m.
comprehensive, *komprihen' siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. umfassend || gedrängt. [umfassen.
compress, *kompres',* v. a. zusammendrücken ||
compress, *kom' pres,* s. Kompresse, f.
compressibility, *kompresibi' liti,* s. Zusammendrückbarkeit, f. [drückbar.
compressible, *kompre' sibl,* a. zusammen-
compression, *kompre' šn,* s. Zusammendrückung, f. [halten.
comprise, *kompraiz',* v. a. begreifen, enthalten.
compromise, *kom' prəmaiz,* s. Übereinkunft, f. || Vertrag, m. || **~,** v. a. einen Schiedsrichter wählen, durch Vergleich beilegen || **to ~ oneself,** sich bloßstellen, sich kompromittieren.
compulsion, *kompol' šn,* s. Zwang, m.
compulsory, *kompol' sərē,* a., **–ily,** adv. zwingend, zwangsweise.
compunction, *kompvngk' šn,* s. Gewissensangst, Zerknirschung, f.
computable, *kompjū' təbl,* a. zählbar.
computation, *kompjutē' šn,* s. Berechnung, f. || Überschlag, m.
compute, *kompjūt',* v. a. rechnen, berechnen.
comrade, *kom' rōd,* s. Gefährte, m.
con, *kon,* v. a. auswendig lernen, wiederholen || herplappern.
con, *kon,* adv. entgegen || **pro and ~,** für und wider. [kettung, f.
concatenation, *kongkatinē' šn,* s. Verkonkave, *kong' kēv,* a., **–ly,** adv. hohlrund.
concavity, *kongkav' viti,* s. Hohlrunde, f.
conceal, *kənsīl',* v. a. verhehlen.
concealable, *kənsī' ləbl,* a. verhehlbar.
concealment, *kənsīl' mənt,* s. Verhehlung, f.
concede, *kənsīd',* v. a. einräumen, gestatten.
conceit, *kənsīt',* s. Einfall, m. || Meinung, f. || Dünkel, m. || **to take the ~ out of one,** einem den Eigendünkel benehmen.
conceited, *kənsī' tid,* a. eingebildet, geziert.
conceivable, *kənsī' vəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. begreiflich, denkbar.
conceive, *kənsīv',* v. a. & n. begreifen || meinen || empfangen, schwanger werden.
concentrate, *konsen' trēt,* v. a. zusammenziehen, konzentrieren. [mendrängen, f.
concentration, *konsəntrē' šn,* s. Zusam-
concentre, *konsen' tə,* v. n. zusammentreffen || **~,** v. a. konzentrieren.
concentric, *konsen' trik,* a. mittelpunkteinig, konzentrisch. [Begriff, m. || Meinung, f.
conception, *konsep' šn,* s. Empfängnis, f. ||
concern, *kənsəən',* v. a. betreffen || beunruhigen || angehen || **to ~ oneself about,** sich beunruhigen über || **~,** s. Angelegenheit, f. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Belang, m. || Unternehmen, n. || Anteil, m. || Unruhe, f. || Geschäft, Haus, n.
concerned, *kənsəənd',* p. & a. bekümmert || interessiert || **–ly,** *kənsəə' nidlē,* adv. angelegentlich.
concerning, *kənsəə' ning,* pr. betreffend.
concert, *kon' sət,* s. Einverständnis, n. || Verabredung, f. || Konzert, n.
concert, *kənsəət',* v. a. verabreden || einrichten. [f.
concertina, *konsətī' nə,* s. Ziehharmonika,
concession, *kənse' šn,* s. Erlaubnis, Vergünstigung, f.
conch, *kongk,* s. Muschel, f.
conciliate, *kənsi' liēit,* v. a. versöhnen || für sich gewinnen.
conciliation, *kənsiliēi' šn,* s. Versöhnung, f.
conciliator, *kənsi' liētə,* s. Versöhner, m.
conciliatory, *kənsi' ljətərē,* a. vermittelnd, versöhnend. [drungen.
concise, *kənsais',* a., **–ly,** adv. kurz, gedrungen, f.
conciseness, *kənsais' nes,* s. Kürze, Bündigkeit, f. [nalsberatung, f.
conclave, *kong' klēiv,* s. Konklave, n., Kardi-
conclude, *kənklūd',* v. a. & n. folgern, urteilen, schließen || sich entschließen || beschließen.
conclusion, *kənklū' žn,* s. Schluß, m. || Beschluß, m. || Ende, n.
conclusive, *kənklū' siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. entscheidend || folgerecht. [verdauen.
concoct, *kənkokt',* v. a. schmieden, an-
concoction, *kənkok' šn,* s. Verdauung, f. || Anstiftung, f.
concomitant, *kənko' mitənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. begleitend || **~,** s. begleitende Umstand, m.
concord, *kong' kōd,* s. Eintracht, f. || Vertrag, m.
concordance, *kənkō' dəns,* s. Übereinstimmung, f. || Konkordanz (Wörterbuch), f.
concordant, *kənkō' dənt,* a. einstimmig.
concordat, *kənkō' dət,* s. Vergleich, m.
concourse, *kong' kōs,* s. Zusammenlauf, m. || Gedränge, n.
concrete, *kənkrīt',* v. n. zu einer Masse werden || **~,** v. a. zu einer Masse machen || **~,** *kong' krīt,* a., **–ly,** adv. konkret, bestimmt || zusammengewachsen || **~,** s. Mörtel, m. ||

concretion, *konkrē' ŝn,* s. Verdichtung, f. || Masse, f. [Masse, f.

concubine, *koŋ' kjubain,* s. Kebsweib, n.

concupiscence, *konkjū' pisens,* s. Begierde, Wollust, f.

concur, *konkœ',* v. n. zusammentreffen || übereinstimmen || mitwirken.

concurrence, *konkv' rens,* s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Mitwirkung, f. || gleiche Anspruch, m. [~, s. Nebenumstand, m.

concurrent, *konkv' rent,* a. mitwirkend ||

concussion, *konkv' ŝn,* s. Erschütterung, f.

condemn, *kondem',* v. a. verdammen, verurteilen || tadeln.

condemnable, *kondem' nebl,* a. verdammlich.

condemnation, *kondemnē' ŝn,* s. Verdammung, Verwerfung, f.

condemnatory, *kondem' netorė,* a. verdammend, verurteilend.

condensable, *konden' sebl,* a. verdichtbar.

condensation, *kondensē' ŝn,* s. Verdichtung, f.

condense, *kondens',* v. a. verdichten || einen Auszug machen von || ~, v. n. sich verdichten.

condenser, *konden' se,* s. Kondensator (der Dampfmaschine), m.

condescend, *kondisend',* v. a. sich herablassen || genehmigen || **–ingly,** adv. herablassend, gefällig. [lassung, f.

condescension, *kondisen' ŝn,* s. Herab-

condign, *kondain',* a. gehörig, verdient.

condiment, *kon' dimənt,* s. Würze, f.

condisciple, *kondisai' pl,* s. Mitschüler, m.

condition, *kondi' ŝn,* s. Zustand, m. || Beschaffenheit, f. || Bedingung, f. || **~,** v. a. bedingen.

conditional, *kondi' ŝonel,* a. bedingt.

conditionally, *kondi' ŝonelė,* adv. bedingungsweise, unter Bedingungen.

conditioned, *kondi' ŝnd,* a. beschaffen, geartet. [zeugend.

condolatory, *kondo' letorė,* a. Beileid be-

condole, *kondōul',* v. a. & n. Beileid bezeugen, kondolieren.

condolence, *kondōu' lens,* s. Beileid, n.

condonation, *kondonē' ŝn,* s. Vergebung, f.

condone, *kondōun',* v. a. vergeben, verzeihen. [dern.

conduce, *kondjūs',* v. n. dienlich sein, för-

conducive, *kondjū' siv,* a. förderlich, behilflich.

conduct, *kon' dekt,* s. Führung, f. || Geleit, n. || Aufführung, f. || Verwaltung, f.

conduct, *kondvkt',* v. a. führen || verwalten || **to ~ oneself,** sich aufführen.

conductor, *kondvk' te,* s. Anführer, m. || Schaffner, Kondukteur, m. || Verwalter, m. || Blitzableiter, m. [leitung, f.

conduit, *kon' dit,* s. Röhre, f. || Wasser-

cone, *kōun,* s. Kegel, m. || Tannenzapfen, m. || **~ of sugar,** Zuckerhut, m.

coney, *kō' nė,* s. Kaninchen, n.

confabulate, *konfæ' bjulēit,* v. n. plaudern.

confabulation, *konfæbjulē' ŝn,* s. vertrauliche Gespräch, Geplauder, n.

confection, *konfek' ŝn,* s. Zuckerwerk, n.

confectioner, *konfek' ŝonə–* s. Zuckerbäcker, m. || Konditor, m.] [werk, n.

confectionery, *konfek' ŝonerė,* s. Zucker-

confederacy, *konfe' derəsė,* s. Bündnis, n.

confederate, *konfe' derēit,* v. a. & n. (sich) verbünden || **~,** *konfe' derət,* a. verbündet || **~,** s. Bundesgenoß, m. [n.

confederation, *konfedərē' ŝn,* s. Bündnis,

confer, *konfœ',* v. a. vergleichen || verleihen || **~,** v. n. unterhandeln.

conference, *kon' fərens,* s. Unterhandlung, Beratschlagung, f.

confess, *konfes',* v. a. & n. bekennen, gestehen || beichten || kundgeben.

confessedly, *konfe' sedlė,* a. eingeständlich.

confession, *konfe' ŝn,* s. Geständnis, n. || Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || Beichte, f.

confessional, *konfe' ŝonel,* s. Beichtstuhl, m.

confessor, *konfe' se,* s. Bekenner, m. || Beichtvater, m. || Märtyrer, m.

confidant, *kon' fidənt,* s. Vertraute, m. & f.

confide, *konfaid',* v. a. & n. anvertrauen || vertrauen. [Zuversicht, f.

confidence, *kon' fidens,* s. Vertrauen, n. ||

confident, *kon' fidənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. vertrauend || dreist || **~,** s. Vertraute, m. & f.

confidential, *konfiden' ŝl,* a. vertraulich || **~ clerk,** Prokurist, m. [Bildung, f.

configuration, *konfigjurē' ŝn,* s. Gestalt,

confine, *kon' fain,* s. Grenze, f.

confine, *konfain',* v. n. angrenzen || **~,** v. a. begrenzen || beschränken || einsperren || **to be –d,** in den Wochen liegen.

confinement, *konfain' ment,* s. Einschränkung, f. || Verhaftung, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f. || Wochenbett, n.

confirm, *konfœm',* v. a. bestätigen, bewähren || einsegnen, konfirmieren.

confirmation, *konfəmē' ŝn,* s. Bestätigung, f. || Konfirmation, f.

confirmatory, *konfœ' metorė,* a. bekräftigend.

confirmed, *konfœmd',* a. eingewurzelt, unverbesserlich.

confiscate, *konfis' kēit,* v. a. einziehen || **~,** *konfis' kėt,* a. verfallen. [f.

confiscation, *konfiskē' ŝn,* s. Einziehung,

conflagration, *konflegrē' ŝn,* s. große Brand, m.

conflict, *kon' flikt,* s. Kampf, Streit, m.

conflict, *konflikt',* v. n. kämpfen || widerstreiten. [widersprechend.

conflicting, *konflik' tiŋ,* a. widerstreitend,

confluence, *kon' fluens,* s. Zusammenfluß, m. || Gedränge, n.

conform, *konfœm',* a. gleichförmig, gemäß || **~,** v. a. gleichförmig machen || **~,** v. n. sich richten. [angemessen || übereinstimmend.

conformable, *konfœ' mebl,* a., **–bly,** adv.

conformation, *konfœmē' ŝn,* s. Gestalt, f. || Übereinstimmung, f.

conformist, *konfœ' mist,* s. Konformist, m.

conformity, *konfœ' mitė,* s. Gleichförmigkeit, f. || **in ~ with,** gemäß, gleichförmig.

confound, *konfaund',* v. a. verwirren || verwechseln || zerstören.

confounded, *konfaun'dėd*, a. bestürzt, verwirrt || verwünscht, verflucht || **–ly**, adv. verteufelt, vertractt.

confraternity, *konfrətə'nitė*, s. Brüderschaft, f.

confront, *konfrʌnt'*, v. a. & n. vergleichen || gegenüberstehen.

confrontation, *konfrʌntė'šn*, s. Konfrontation, f. || Vergleichung, f.

confuse, *konfjūz'*, v. a. verwirren.

confused, *konfjūzd'*, a., **–ly**, *konfjū'zėdlė*, adv. verworren.

confusion, *konfjū'žn*, s. Verwirrung, Bestürzung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || **~!** verdammt!

confute, *konfjūt'*, v. a. widerlegen.

congeal, *kondžīl'*, v. a. gefrieren machen || **~**, v. n. gefrieren.

congelation, *kondžilė'šn*, s. Gefrieren, n.

congenial, *kondžī'niəl*, a. sympathisch, zusagend || geistesverwandt.

conger, *koŋ'gə*, s. Meeraal, m.

congested, *kondžes'tėd*, a. entzündet, mit Blut überfüllt. [m.

congestion, *kondžes'tjon*, s. Blutandrang,

conglomeration, *konglomərė'šn*, s. Zusammenhäufung, f. [Glück wünschen.

congratulate, *kongra'tjulėt*, v. a. & n.

congratulation, *kongratjulė'šn*, s. Glückwunsch, m. [wünschend.

congratulatory, *kongra'tjulətərė*, a. glück-

congregate, *koŋ'grigėt*, v. a. & n. versammeln || zusammenkommen.

congregation, *koŋgrigė'šn*, s. Versammlung, f. || Gemeinde, f.

congress, *koŋ'grės*, s. Zusammenkunft, f. || Kongreß, m. [mung, f.

congruence, *koŋ'gruəns*, s. Übereinstim-

congruent, *koŋ'gruənt*, a. übereinstimmend.

congruity, *kongrū'ėtė*, s. Übereinstimmung, Gemäßheit, f.

congruous, *koŋ'gruəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. übereinstimmend, angemessen.

conic(al), *ko'nik(əl)*, a., **–ly**, adv. konisch || **~ bullet**, s. Spitzkugel, f. || **~ section**, s. Kegelschnitt, m. [schnitten.

conics, *ko'niks*, s. Lehre (f.) von den Kegel-

conifer, *kō'nifə*, s. Nadelholzbaum, m.

conjectural, *kondžek'tšərəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. mutmaßlich. [~, v. a. mutmaßen.

conjecture, *kondžek'tšə*, s. Mutmaßung, f. ||

conjoin, *kondžoin'*, v. a. & n. verbinden.

conjoint, *kondžoint'*, a., **–ly**, adv. verbunden, vereinigt.

conjugal, *kon'džugəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. ehelich.

conjugate, *kon'džugėt*, v. a. konjugieren.

conjugation, *kondžugė'šn*, s. Verbindung, f. || Konjugation, f. [f. || Bindewort, n.

conjunction, *kondžʌŋk'šn*, s. Verbindung,

conjunctive, *kondžʌŋk'tiv*, a., **–ly**, adv. verbindend || **~**, s. (*Gram.*) Konjunktiv, m.

conjuncture, *kondžʌŋk'tšə*, s. Verbindung, f. || Umstand, m. || Gelegenheit, f. [f.

conjuration, *kondžurė'šn*, s. Beschwörung,

conjure, *kondžū'ə*, v. a. beschwören || **–**, *kon'džə*, bezaubern || bannen. [Taschenspieler, m.

conjurer, *kon'džərə*, s. Zauberer, m. ||

connate, *ko'nėt*, **connatural**, *konæ'tšərəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. angeboren.

connect, *konekt'*, v. a. verbinden, verknüpfen.

connection, *konek'šn*, s. Zusammenhang, m. || Verbindung, f. || (*Rail.*) Anschluß, m.

connivance, *konaı'vəns*, s. Nachsicht, f.

connive, *konaıv'*, v. n. ein Auge zudrücken, einem durch die Finger sehen.

connoisseur, *konisə'*, s. Kenner, m.

connubial, *konjū'biəl*, a. ehelich. [stegen.

conquer, *koŋ'kə*, v. a. & n. erobern, (be)-

conquerable, *koŋ'kərəbl*, a. überwindlich.

conqueror, *koŋ'kərə*, s. Eroberer, Sieger, m.

conquest, *koŋ'kwėst*, s. Eroberung, f. || Sieg, m. [verwandtschaft, f.

consanguinity, *konsəŋgwi'nitė*, s. Blutsverwandtschaft, f.

conscience, *kon'šəns*, s. Gewissen, n. || Bewußtsein, n. || **~-stricken**, reuevoll, reuig.

conscientious, *konšen'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. gewissenhaft.

conscious, *kon'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. bewußt || wissentlich. [n.

consciousness, *kon'šənės*, s. Bewußtsein,

conscript, *kon'skript*, s. Konskribierte, m.

conscription, *konskrip'šn*, s. Aushebung, f.

consecrate, *kon'sikrėt*, v. a. weihen || widmen || einsegnen. [Heiligsprechung, f.

consecration, *konsikrė'šn*, s. Einsegnung,

conseoutive, *konsek'jutiv*, a., **–ly**, adv. aufeinander folgend || folglich.

consent, *konsent'*, s. Einwilligung, f. || **~**, v. n. einwilligen, einstimmen.

consentient, *konsen'šənt*, a. einstimmig.

consequence, *kon'sikwəns*, s. Folge, f. || Einfluß, m. || Wichtigkeit, f.

consequent, *kon'sikwənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. folgend || folglich || **~**, s. Folge, f.

consequential, *konsikwen'šəl*, a. wichtigthuend, anmaßend || folgerecht.

conservation, *konsəvė'šn*, s. Erhaltung, f.

conservative, *konsə'vətiv*, a. erhaltend || konservativ. [sicher, m.

conservator, *konsəvė'tə*, s. Erhalter, Aufs-

conservatory, *konsə'vətərė*, a. erhaltend || **~**, s. Gewächshaus, n. || Speicher, m.

conserve, *konsəv'*, s. Eingemachte, n. || **~**, v. a. erhalten || einmachen.

consider, *konsi'də*, v. a. & n. betrachten || überlegen || achten. [ansehnlich, wichtig.

considerable, *konsi'dərəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv.

considerate, *konsi'dərėt*, a., **–ly**, adv. bedächtig || rücksichtsvoll.

consideration, *konsidərė'šn*, s. Betrachtung, Überlegung, f. || Rücksicht, f. || Belohnung, f. || Preis, m.

considering, *konsi'dəriŋ*, p. in Erwägung (daß), wohl überlegt || **to put on one's ~-cap**, sich etwas reiflich überlegen.

consign, *konsaın'*, v. a. übertragen || zusenden || zueignen || anvertrauen || konsignieren.

consignee, *konsaınī'*, s. Warenempfänger, m.

consigner, *konsaı'nə*, s. Warenabsender, m.

consignment, *konsaın'mənt*, s. Übersendung, f. || Warensendung, Konsignation, f.

consist, *konsist'*, v. n. bestehen ‖ übereinstimmen.
consistency, *konsis'tənsē*, s. Dichtheit, Festigkeit, f. ‖ Dauer, f. ‖ Übereinstimmung, f. ‖ Konsequenz, f.
consistent, *konsis'tənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. dicht, fest ‖ übereinstimmend ‖ konsequent.
consistory, *kon'sistərē*, s. Konsistorium, n.
consolable, *konsōu'ləbl*, a. tröstbar.
consolation, *konsōlē'šn*, s. Trost, m.
consolatory, *konsō'lətərē*, a. tröstlich.
console, *konsōul'*, v. a. trösten.
console, *konsōul'*, s. Kragstein, m.
consolidate, *konsō'lidēit*, v. a. verdichten ‖ vereinigen ‖ ~, v. n. sich verbinden ‖ zuheilen.
consolidation, *konsolidē'šn*, s. Verdichtung, f. ‖ Verbindung, f. ‖ Zusammenheilung, f.
consols, *konsōuls'*, s. pl. fundierte englische (3 Prozent) Staatsschuld, f.
consonance, *kon'sənəns*, s. Einklang, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Eintracht, f.
consonant, *kon'sənənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. einstimmig ‖ gemäß ‖ ~, s. Mitlauter, m.
consort, *kon'sɔt*, s. Gatte, m. ‖ Gattin, f.
consort, *konsɔ't'*, v. a. vereinigen ‖ ~, v. n. sich verbinden, umgehen.
conspicuous, *konspi'kjuəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. sichtbar ‖ klar ‖ hervortretend.
conspiracy, *konspi'rəsē*, s. Verschwörung, f.
conspirator, *konspi'rətə*, s. Mitverschworene, m.
conspire, *konspaid'*, v. n. sich verschwören.
constable, *kun'stəbl*, s. Polizeidiener, m.
constabulary, *konstæ'bjulərē*, s. Schutzwachmannschaft, f. ‖schlossenheit, f.
constancy, *kon'stənsē*, s. Beständigkeit, Entschlossenheit, f.
constant, *kon'stənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. standhaft, zuverlässig, entschlossen.
constellation, *konstəlēi'šn*, s. Sternbild, n.
consternation, *konstənēi'šn*, s. Bestürzung, f. ‖stopfen.
constipate, *kon'stipēit*, v. a. verdichten, verstopfen.
constipation, *konstipēi'šn*, s. Stuhlverhärtung, f. ‖schaft, f.
constituency, *konsti'tjuənsē*, s. Wählerschaft, f. ‖ ~, s. Vollmachtgeber, m. ‖ Bestandteil, m. ‖ Wähler, m. ‖verordnen ‖ ernennen.
constitute, *kon'stitjut*, v. a. ausmachen ‖
constitution, *konstitjū'šn*, s. Einrichtung, f. ‖ Verfassung, f. ‖ Körperbeschaffenheit, f.
constitutional, *konstitjū'šənəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. verfassungsmäßig ‖ ~, s. Spaziergang zur Verdauung, m.
constitutionalist, *konstitjū'šənəlist*, s. Anhänger der Konstitution, m.
constitutionality, *konstitjušənæ'litē*, s. Verfassungsmäßigkeit, f. ‖wesentlich.
constitutive, *kon'stitjutiv*, a. verordnend ‖
constrain, *konstrēin'*, v. a. zwingen ‖ zurückhalten, einschränken. ‖weise.
constrainedly, *konstrēi'nədlē*, adv. zwangsweise.
constraint, *konstrēint'*, s. Zwang, m.
constrict, *konstrikt'*, v. a. zusammenziehen.
constriction, *konstrik'šn*, s. Zusammenziehung, f.
constrictor, *konstrik'tə*, s. Schließmuskel, m. ‖ boa ~, Königsschlange, f.
construct, *konstrukt'*, v. a. errichten, bauen.
construction, *konstruk'šn*, s. Zusammensetzung, f. ‖ Bau, m. ‖ Deutung, f.
constructive, *konstruk'tiv*, a. baulich, Bau . .
constructively, *konstruk'tivlē*, adv. durch Auslegung, durch Deutung. ‖setzen.
construe, *konstrū'*, v. a. konstruieren ‖ übersetzen.
consul, *kon'səl*, s. Konsul, m.
consular, *kon'šulə*, a. konsularisch.
consulate, *kon'šulēt*, **consulship,** *kon'səlšip*, s. Konsulat, n.
consult, *konsolt'*, v. n. sich beraten ‖ ~, v. a. um Rat fragen. ‖schlagung, f.
consultation, *konsoltēi'šn*, s. Beratschlagung, f.
consultative, *konsol'tətiv*, a. beratend.
consumable, *konsjū'məbl*, a. verzehrbar, zerstörbar.
consume, *konsjūm'*, v. a. verzehren ‖ verschwenden ‖ ~, v. n. sich verzehren.
consumer, *konsjū'mə*, s. Verzehrer, Konsument, m. ‖ Verschwender, m.
consummate, *kon'səmēit*, v. a. vollenden ‖ ~, *konsə'mēt*, a. vollendet ‖ gerieben.
consummation, *konsəmēi'šn*, s. Vollendung, f. ‖ Weltuntergang, m.
consumption, *konsəm'šn*, s. Verzehrung, f. ‖ Verbrauch, m. ‖ Schwindsucht, f.
consumptive, *konsəm'tiv*, a. verzehrend ‖ schwindsüchtig.
contact, *kon'tækt*, s. Berührung, f. ‖f.
contagion, *kontēi'džn*, s. Ansteckung, Seuche
contagious, *kontēi'džəs*, a. ansteckend.
contain, *kontēin'*, v. a. in sich fassen, enthalten ‖ to ~ one's self, sich beherrschen.
contaminate, *kontæ'minēt*, v. a. besudeln.
contamination, *kontæminēi'šn*, s. Besudelung, f.
contemn, *kontem'*, v. a. verachten.
contemplate, *kontem'plēit*, v. a. betrachten ‖ beabsichtigen ‖ ~, v. n. nachdenken.
contemplation, *kontemplēi'šn*, s. Betrachtung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Anschauung, f.
contemplative, *kontem'plətiv*, a., **–ly**, adv. beschaulich. ‖gleichzeitig.
contemporaneous, *kontemporēi'niəs*, a.
contemporary, *kontem'pərərē*, a. zeitgenössisch ‖ ~, s. Zeitgenoß, m.
contempt, *kontemt'*, s. Verachtung, f.
contemptible, *kontem'tibl*, a., **–bly**, adv. verächtlich.
contemptuous, *kontem'tšuəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. verachtend, höhnisch ‖ stolz.
contend, *kontend'*, v. n. streiten ‖ streben ‖ behaupten.
content, *kontent'*, a. zufrieden ‖ ~, s. Zufriedenheit, f. ‖ Umfang, m. ‖ Inhalt, m. ‖ ~, v. a. befriedigen. ‖frieden.
contented, *kontən'tēd*, a., **–ly**, adv. zu**contentedness,** *kontən'tēdnəs*, s. Zufriedenheit, f. ‖eifer, m.
contention, *kontən'šn*, s. Streit, m. ‖ Wett-

contentious, *konten'šes,* a., **–ly,** adv. zänkisch. ‖heit, f. ‖ Vergnügen, n.
contentment, *kontent'mənt,* s. Zufriedenheit, f.
contents, *kontents',* s. pl. Inhalt (eines Buches), m.
contest, *kon'tɛst,* s. Streit, m. ‖wetteifern.
contest. *kontɛst',* v. a. bestreiten ‖ ~, v. n.
contestable, *kontɛs'təbl,* a. streitig.
context, *kon'tɛkst,* s. Zusammenhang, m.
contexture, *kontɛks'tjə,* s. Zusammenfügung, f. ‖ Bau, m.
contiguity, *kontigjū'itė,* s. Aneinanderstoßen, n. ‖ Berührung, f. ‖anstoßend, nahe.
contiguous, *kontiˈgjuəs,* a., **–ly,** adv.
continence, *kon'tinəns,* s. Mäßigung, f. ‖ Enthaltsamkeit, f.
continent, *kon'tinənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. enthaltsam, mäßig ‖ ~, s. Festland, n.
continental, *kontinen'tl,* a. festländisch
contingency, *kontin'dʒənsė,* s. Zufall, m., Möglichkeit, f., Zufälligkeit, f.
contingent, *kontin'dʒənt,* a. möglich ‖ ~, s. Zufall, m. ‖ Beitrag, m.
continual, *kontin'juəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. fortwährend, beständig.
continuance, *kontin'juəns,* s. ununterbrochene Folge, f. ‖ Fortdauer, f. ‖ Beharrlichkeit, f. ‖ Aufenthalt, m.
continuation, *kontinjuēi'šn,* s. Fortsetzung, f. ‖ **–s,** pl. Hosen, f. pl.
continue, *kontin'nju,* v. a. & n. fortsetzen ‖ fortdauern, bleiben. ‖dauernd.
continuedly, *kontin'njuədlı,* adv. fort-
continuity, *kontinjū'itė,* s. Zusammenhang, m. ‖zusammenhängend.
continuous, *kontin'juəs,* a. fortlaufend.
contort, *kontɔ't',* v. a. zusammendrehen, krummen. ‖renkung, f.
contortion, *kontɔ'šn,* s. Verdrehung, Verkontour, *kon'tūr',* s. Umriß, m.
contraband, *kon'trəbænd,* a. Schleich . . ., Schmuggel . . . ‖ ~, s. Schleichhandel, m.
contrabandist, *kon'trəbændist,* s. Schmuggler, m. ‖Kontrakt, m.
contract, *kon'trækt,* s. Vertrag, m. ‖ Akkord.
contract, *kontrækt',* v. a. zusammenziehen ‖ verloben ‖ sich zuziehen ‖ erlangen ‖ (Schulden) machen ‖ ~, v. n. einschrumpfen ‖ einen Vertrag schließen ‖ sich verloben.
contraction, *kontræk'šn,* s. Zusammenziehung, f. ‖ Krampf, m.
contractor, *kontræk'tə,* s. Kontrahent, m. ‖ Lieferant, m. ‖ Bauunternehmer, m.
contradict, *kontrədikt',* v. a. widersprechen.
contradiction, *kontrədik'šn,* s. Widerspruch, m.
contradictoriness, *kontrədik'tərinės,* s. Widerspruch, m., Unvereinbarkeit, f.
contradictory, *kontrədik'tərė,* a., **–ily,** adv. widersprechend.
contradistinction, *kontrədistiŋk'šn,* s. Gegensatz, m.
contradistinguish, *kontrədistiŋ'gwiš,* v. a. durch entgegengesetzte Eigenschaften unterscheiden.
contralto, *kontræl'tō,* s. tiefe Altstimme, f.
contrariety, *kontrərai'ətė,* s. Widerspruch, m. ‖ Widerwärtigkeit, f.
contrarily, *kon'trərėlı,* adv. zuwider.
contrary, *kon'trərė,* a. & pr. entgegengesetzt, zuwider, gegen ‖ ~, s. Gegenteil, n. ‖ **on the ~,** im Gegenteil. ‖satz, m.
contrast, *kon'trast,* s. Kontrast, m. ‖ Gegen-
contrast, *kontrɑ̄st',* v. n. kontrastieren.
contravene, *kontrəvī'n',* v. a. zuwiderhandeln, übertreten.
contravention, *kontrəven'šn,* s. Übertretung, f. ‖Tribut zahlend.
contributary, *kontri'bjutərė,* a. beitragend ‖
contribute, *kontri'bjut,* v. a. & n. beisteuern ‖ mitwirken. ‖Kontribution, f.
contribution, *kontribjū'šn,* s. Beisteuer,
contributive, *kontri'bjutiv,* a. beitragend.
contributor, *kontri'bjutə,* s. Beförderer, m. ‖ Mitarbeiter an einer Zeitung, m. ‖lich.
contributory, *kontri'bjutərė,* a. beförder-
contrite, *kon'trait,* a., **–ly,** adv. zerknirscht, reuevoll.
contrition, *kontri'šn,* s. Zerknirschung, f.
contrivance, *kontrai'vəns,* s. Erfindung, f. ‖ Kunstgriff, Anschlag, m.
contrive, *kontraiv',* v. a. & n. erfinnen ‖ veranstalten, ausführen, worauf ausgehen.
contriver, *kontrai'və,* s. Erfinder, Anordner, m.
control, *kontrōul,* s. Gegenbuch, n. ‖ Einschränkung, f. ‖ Aufsicht, Gewalt, f. ‖ ~, v. a. die Aufsicht führen ‖ beherrschen ‖ kontrollieren.
controllable, *kontrō'ləbl,* a. kontrollierbar.
controller, *kontrō'lə,* s. Controleur, Aufseher, m.
controversial, *kontrövə'šl,* a. streitig.
controversialist, *kontrövə'šəlist,* s. Polemiker, m.
controversy, *kon'trövəsė,* s. Streitfrage, f.
controvert, *kontrövə't',* v. a. bestreiten.
controvertible, *kontrövə'təbl,* a. bestreitbar, streitig. ‖adv. widerspenstig.
contumacious, *kontjumēi'šes,* a., **–ly,**
contumacy, *kon'tjuməsė,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, f. ‖ Ungehorsam, m.
contumelious, *kontjumī'liəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. schmähend ‖ schimpflich. ‖Tadel, m.
contumely, *kon'tjuməlė,* s. Schimpf, m. ‖
contuse, *kəntjūz',* v. a. quetschen.
contusion, *kəntjū'žn,* s. Quetschung, f.
conundrum, *kənən'drəm,* s. Rätsel mit Wortspiel, n. ‖s.
convalescence, *konvəle'sns,* s. Genesung,
convalescent, *konvəle'snt,* a. genesend.
convene, *kənvin',* v. a. zusammenberufen ‖ vorladen ‖ ~, v. n. zusammenkommen.
convenience, *kənvī'niəns,* s. Schicklichkeit, Gelegenheit, Bequemlichkeit, f. ‖ **at your earliest ~,** sobald Sie die erste freie Zeit haben ‖ **place of ~,** s. Abort, m., „ſtille Herren".
convenient, *kənvī'niənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. schicklich, bequem ‖ gelegen.
convent, *kon'vənt,* s. Kloster, n.
conventicle, *kənven'tikl,* s. heimliche Zusammenkunft, f.

convention, *konven'šn,* s. Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, f. || Vergleich, m. || Bund, m.
conventional, *konvén'šonel,* a. verabredet, vertragsmäßig || herkömmlich.
conventionalism, conventionality, *konvenšonel'izm, -i'te,* s. Ausdruck der Umgangssprache, m. || herkömmliche Brauch, m.
conventual, *konven'tšuel,* a. klösterlich.
converge, *konvezž',* v. n. zusammenlaufen, sich nähern. [laufen zweier Linien, n.
convergence, *konvez'džens,* s. Zusammen-
convergent, *konvez'džent,* a. konvergierend.
conversable, *konvés'sebl,* a., **–bly,** adv. gesprächig, umgänglich. [wandert.
conversant, *konvés'sent,* a. vertraut, be-
conversation, *konvesé'šn,* s. Unterredung, f. || Umgang, m. [haltend.
conversational, *konvesé'šonel,* a. unter-
converse, *kon'vees,* a. umgekehrt || **~,** s. Umgang, m. || Gegenteil, n.
converse, *konvés',* v. n. Umgang haben, sich unterreden.
conversely, *kon'veslí,* adv. umgekehrt.
conversion, *konvés'šn,* s. Umkehrung, f. || Bekehrung, f. || Schwenkung, f. || Konversion (von Staatspapieren), f.
convert, *kon'vert,* s. Bekehrte, m.
convert, *konvert',* v. a. umändern || bekehren || **~,** v. n. sich verwandeln. [wandelbarkeit, f.
convertibility, *konvertibi'liti,* s. Um-
convertible, *konvert'tibl,* a. umwandelbar || umsetzbar, verwechselbar || **–bly,** adv. um-
convex, *kon'veks,* a. runderhaben. [gekehrt.
convexity, *konvek'siti,* s. runderhabene Gestalt, f.
convey, *konvé',* v. a. führen, übertragen, übersenden || mitteilen.
conveyance, *konvé'ens,* s. Wegführen, n. || Beförderung, f. || Fahrt, f. || Übergabe, Abtretung, f. || Wagen, m., Fuhrwerk, n.
conveyancer, *konvé'ensø,* s. Notar, m.
convict, *konvikt',* v. a. für schuldig erklären || überführen, überzeugen.
convict, *kon'vikt,* s. Zuchthäusler, Verbrecher, m. || **~-establishment,** Strafkolonie, f. [Überführung, f.
conviction, *konvik'šn,* s. Überzeugung, f. ||
convince, *konvins',* v. a. überzeugen || überwältigen. [zeugend.
convincingly, *konvin'singlí,* adv. über-
convivial, *konvi'vial,* a. gastlich, festlich || gesellschaftlich. [ferei, f.
conviviality, *konvivjæ'liti,* s. Schmau-
convocation, *konvokéi'šn,* s. Zusammenberufung, f. || Kirchenversammlung, Synode, f.
convoke, *konvóuk',* v. a. zusammenberufen.
convolvulus, *konvol'vulus,* s. *(Bot.)* [Winde, f.
convoy, *konvoi',* v. a. geleiten.
convoy, *kon'voi,* s. Geleit, n. || Bedeckung, f.
convulse, *konvols',* v. a. erschüttern, durchzucken.
convulsion, *konvol'šn,* s. Verzuckung, Erschütterung, f. || Krämpfe, m. pl. [haft.
convulsive, *konvol'siv,* a. zuckend, krampf-
cony, *kóu'né,* s. Kaninchen, n. [bau, m.
cony-burrow, *kóu'né borró,* s. Kaninchen-
cony-warren, *kóu'né worén,* s. Kaninchen-
coo, *kú,* v. n. girren. [gebege, n.
cook, *kuk,* s. Koch, m. || Köchin, f. || **~,** v. a. kochen || **to ~ accounts,** Rechnungen verfälschen. [Kochbuch, n.
cookery, *kuk'keré,* s. Kochkunst, f. || **~-book,**
cook-maid, *kuk'méid,* s. Küchenmädchen, n.
cook-shop, *kuk'šop,* s. Garküche, f.
cool, *kúl,* a. kühl || kaltblütig || unverschämt || **~,** s. Kühlung, f. || **~,** v. a. kühlen, erfrischen || besänftigen || **~,** v. n. erkalten.
cooler, *kú'lø,* s. Kühlmittel, n. || Kühlfaß, n.
coolly, *kúl'lí,* adv. kühl || kaltblütig || unverschämt. [keit, f.
coolness, *kúl'nes,* s. Kühle, f. || Kaltblütig-
coom, *kúm,* s. Ruß, m. || Wagenschmiere, f.
coop, *kúp,* s. Kufe, f. || Faß, n. || Hühnerkorb, m. || **~,** v. a. einsperren.
cooper, *kú'pø,* s. Böttcher, m.
cooperage, *kú'peridž,* s. Bottcherlohn, m.
cooperate, *kó-o'peréit,* v. n. mitwirken, teilnehmen.
cooperative, *kó-o'peréitiv,* a. mitwirkend || **~ store,** s. Laden eines Konsumvereins, m.
cooperator, *kó-o'peréitø,* s. Mitarbeiter, Teilnehmer, m.
cooperv, *kú'peré,* s. Böttcherhandwerk, n.
coordinate, *kó-ó'dinét,* a., **–ly,** adv. beigeordnet || **~,** *kó-ó'dinéit,* v. a. beordnen.
coordination, *kó-ódinéi'šn,* s. Beordnung, f. [hubn, n.
coot, *kút,* s. schwarze Blaßhuhn, Wasser-
copaiva, *kopéi've,* s. Kopaivabalsam, m.
copal, *kópæl',* s. Kopal, m. [haber, m.
copartner, *kópát'ne,* s. Mitgenoß, Teil-
cope, *kóup,* s. Decke, Kuppel, f. || Chorrock, m. || **~,** v. a. bedecken || **~,** v. n. kämpfen || sich messen mit, es mit einem aufnehmen.
coping, *kóu'ping,* s. Kappe, f. || Giebel, Sims, m. [reichlich, überflüssig.
copious, *kóu'pjos,* a., **–ly,** adv. häufig ||
copiousness, *kóu'pjosnés,* s. Überfluß, m.
copper, *ko'pø,* s. Kupfer, n. || Kupfergeschirr, n. || Kupfermünze, f. || Kessel, m.
copperas, *ko'pørus,* s. Eisenvitriol, m.
coppered, *ko'pød,* a. mit Kupfer beschlagen.
copper-plate, *ko'poplét,* s. Kupferplatte, f. || Kupferstich, m. [m.
coppersmith, *ko'pesmith,* s. Kesselschmied,
copper-work, *ko'powøk,* s. Kupferhammer,
coppery, *ko'peré,* a. kupferig. [m.
coppice, *ko'pis,* **copse,** *kops,* s. Unterholz, n.
copy, *ko'pé,* s. Abschrift, f. || Abdruck, m. || Exemplar, n. || Nachahmung, f. || Vorschrift, f. || **~,** v. a. kopieren || nachzeichnen, nachahmen. [Briefkopierbuch, n.
copy-book, *ko'pé buk,* s. Schreibebuch, n. ||
copying-press, *ko'péing pres,* s. Kopiermaschine, f.
copyist, *ko'pé-ist,* s. Abschreiber, Kopist, m.
copyright, *ko'pérait,* s. Verlagsrecht, n.
coquet, *kóket',* v. n. kokettieren.

coquetry, *ko' ketrĕ,* s. Gefallsucht, f.
coquette, *koket',* s. Kokette, f.
coquettish, *koke'tiš,* a. gefallsüchtig, kokett.
coral, *ko rəl,* s. Koralle, f.
coralline, *ko' rəlain,* a. korallen.
cord, *kôd,* s. Strick, m. || Tau, n. || *(fig.)* Fessel, f. || Klafter (Holz), f. || ~, v. a. mit Stricken befestigen.
cordage, *kô' dedž,* s. Tauwerk, n.
corded, *kô' ded,* a. von Stricken gemacht || gestreift. [m.
cordelier, *kôdəlia',* s. Franziskanermönch,
cordial, *kô' djəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. herzstärkend || herzlich || ~, s. Herzstärkung, f. || Magenliqueur,
cordiality, *kôdjæ'liti,* s. Herzlichkeit, f. [m.
cordovan, *kô' dəvən,* **cordwain,** *kôd' win,* s. Korduan, m. [wollenzeug).
corduroy, *kô' djuroi,* s. Kord, m. (Baum-
core, *kôə,* s. Mark, n. || Griebs, m. || Kern, m. || Eiter, m.
cork, *kôk,* s. Korkbaum, m. || Korkstöpsel, m. || ~, v. a. verkorken || **the wine is –ed,** der Wein schmeckt nach dem Korke.
corkscrew, *kôk' skru,* s. Korkzieher, m. || **~-staircase,** Wendeltreppe, f.
corn, *kôn,* s. Korn, n. || Getreide, n. || *(Am.)* Mais, m. || Hühnerauge, n. || ~, v. a. körnen || einsalzen || **–ed beef,** Pökelrindfleisch, n.
corn-brandy, *kôn' brændĕ,* s. Nordhäuser, m. [läufer, m.
corn-crake, *kôn' krēik,* s. Ralle, f., Wiesen-
corn-cutter, *kôn' kətə,* s. Hühneraugen-
cornea, *kô' niə,* s. Hornhaut, f. [operateur, m.
cornel-tree, *kô' nel trī,* s. Kornelkirschbaum, m.
cornelian, *kônī' lion,* s. Karneol, m.
corner, *kô' nə,* s. Winkel, m. || Ecke, f. || **~-house,** Eckhaus, n. || **~-pocket,** Eckloch (des Billards), n. || **~-seat,** Eckplatz, m. || **~-stone,** Eckstein, m. || ~, v. a. in eine Ecke treiben. [Enge getrieben.
cornered, *kô' nəd,* p. & a. eckig || in die
cornet, *kô' nét,* s. Zinke, f. || Haube, f. || Fähnrich, Kornett, m. || Tüte, f.
cornetcy, *kô' nětsĕ,* s. Fähnrichsstelle, f.
corn-factor, *kôn' fæktə,* s. Kornmäkler, m.
corn-flower, *kôn' flauə,* s. Kornblume, f.
cornice, *kô' nis,* s. Karnies, n. || Fries, m.
cornist, *kô' nist,* s. Hornist, m.
corn-loft, *kôn' loft,* s. Getreideboden, m.
cornopean, *kônôu' pion,* s. Klapphorn, n.
cornucopia, *kônjukôu' pis,* s. Füllhorn, n.
corollary, *ko' rələrĕ,* s. Zugabe, f., Folgesatz, m.
coronation, *korônēi' šn,* s. Krönung, f.
coroner, *ko' rənə,* s. Leichenbeschauer bei gewaltsamem oder rätselhaftem Tode, m.
coronet, *ko' rənet,* s. Adelskrone, f.
corporal, *kô' pərəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. körperlich, leiblich || ~, s. Korporal, m.
corporate, *kô' pərét,* a., **–ly,** adv. vereinigt.
corporation, *kôpərēi' šn,* s. Gemeinde, Innung, Körperschaft, f.
corporeal, *kôpô' riəl,* a. körperlich.
corps, *kôə,* s. Armeecorps, m.
corpse, *kôps,* s. Leichnam, m.
corpulence, *kô' pjuləns,* s. Wohlbeleibtheit,
corpulent, *kô' pjulənt,* a. wohlbeleibt. [f.
corpuscle, *kô' pəsl,* s. Körperchen, n. || Atom, n. [leichnamsfest, n.
Corpus Christi, *kôpəs kris' taï,* s. Fron-
correct, *korekt',* v. a. verbessern || tadeln || strafen || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. fehlerfrei, richtig.
correction, *korek' šn,* s. Verbesserung, f. || Verweis, m. || Bestrafung, f. || **house of ~,** Zuchthaus, n. || **~ of the press,** Korrektur, f.
corrective, *korek' tiv,* a. verbessernd || ~, s. Besserungsmittel, n. [Richtigkeit, f.
correctness, *korekt' nės,* s. Genauigkeit,
corrector, *korek' tə,* s. Verbesserer, m. || Zuchtmeister, m. || Korrektor, m.
correlative, *kore' lətiv,* a. sich beziehend || entsprechend.
correspond, *korəspond',* **v. n.** in Briefwechsel stehen || entsprechen.
correspondence, *korəspon' dəns,* s. Briefwechsel, m. || Angemessenheit, f. || Eisenbahnanschluß, m.
correspondent, *korəspon' dənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. gemäß, entsprechend || ~, s. Korrespondent, m.
corridor, *ko' ridô,* s. Gang, m., Galerie, f.
corrigible, *ko' ridžibl,* a. verbesserlich || strafbar. [bestätigen.
corroborate, *korô' bərēit,* **v. a.** stärken || **corroboration,** *korobərēi' šn,* s. Stärkung, f. || Bestätigung, f.
corroborative, *korô' bərətiv,* a. stärkend || ~, s. Stärkungsmittel, n.
corrode, *korôud',* v. a. zernagen, zerfressen.
corrosion, *korôu' žn,* s. Zerfressung, f.
corrosive, *korôu' siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. zerfressend, ätzend || ~, s. Ätzmittel, n. [zelt.
corrugated, *ko' rugēitəd,* a. gewellt, gerun-
corrupt, *korəpt',* v. a. verderben || verführen || bestechen || ~, v. n. verderben || verfaulen || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. verfault || lasterhaft.
corruptible, *korəp' tibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verderblich || verweslich || bestechlich.
corruption, *korəp' šn,* s. Verdorbenheit, Fäulnis, f. || Bestechung, f. [steckend.
corruptive, *korəp' tiv,* a. verderbend, an-
corsair, *kô' seə,* s. Seeräuber, m. || Raubcorse, *kôs,* s. Leichnam, m. [schiff, n.
corselet, *kôs' lét,* s. Brustharnisch, m.
corset, *kô' sét,* s. Mieder, n. [funkeln.
coruscate, *korəs' kēit,* v. a. schimmern,
coruscation, *koroskēi' šn,* s. Schimmern, Aufflammen, n., Lichtglanz, m.
corvette, *kovet',* s. Korvette, f.
cosily, *kôu' zilĕ,* adv. s. **cosy.**
cosmetic, *kozmet' tik,* a. verschönernd || ~, s. Schönheitsmittel, n.
cosmopolitan, *kozmopo' litən,* **cosmopolite,** *kozmo' polait,* s. Weltbürger, m.
Cossack, *ko' sək,* s. Kosak, m.
cost, *kost, kôst,* s. Kosten, Unkosten, pl. || Preis, m. || Aufwand, m. || Schade, m. || **first ~,** Einkaufspreis, m. || ~, v. n. kosten, zu stehen kommen.
costermonger, *kos' təmongə,* s. Straßenhändler mit Gemüse, Obst, Fisch, &c. m.

costive, *ko' stiv,* a. verstopfend.
costliness, *kost' lınés,* s. Kostspieligkeit, f.
costly, *kost' lí,* a. kostspielig.
costume, *kɛstjūm',* s. Damenanzug, m.
cosy, *kō' zí,* a. behaglich.
cot, *kot,* s. Hütte, f. || Hängematte, f. || Wiege, f.
cote, *kōut,* s. Hütte, f. || Hürde, f.
cottage, *ko' tédž,* s. Hütte, f. || Villa, f., Landhaus, n.
cottager, *ko' tédžə,* s. Häusler, m.
cotton, *ko' tn,* s. Baumwolle, f. || ~, v. a. mit Baumwolle füttern || ~, v. n. wollig, rauh werden || passen, sich vertragen. [f.
cotton-gin, *ko' tn džin,* s. Egrentiermaschine,
cotton-mill, *ko' tn mil,* s. Baumwollspinnerei, f. [staude, f.
cotton-shrub, *ko' tn šrvb,* s. Baumwollen-
cotton-wool, *ko' tnwul,* s. rohe Baumwolle, Watte, f.
couch, *kautš,* s. Lager, n. || Sofa, n. || Schicht, f. || ~, v. a. niederlegen, lagern || ~, v. n. sich niederlegen || sich bücken. [husten.
cough, *kof, kóf,* s. Husten, m. || ~, v. n.
could, *kud,* pret. von **can,** konnte.
coulter, *kōut' tə,* s. Pflugmesser, n.
council, *kaun' sél,* s. Ratsversammlung, f. || Kirchenversammlung, f. || **Privy ~,** geheime Rat, m. || **Common ~,** Stadtrat, m.
councillor, *kaun' sélə,* s. Ratsmitglied, n., Ratsherr, m.
counsel, *kaun' sl,* s. Rat, m. || Beratschlagung, f. || Entwurf, m. || Geheimnis, Vorhaben, n. || Advokat, Anwalt, m.
counsellor, *kaun' sələ,* s. Ratgeber, m. || Ratsherr, m. || Sachwalter, m.
count, *kaunt,* s. Graf, m.
count, *kaunt,* s. Zahl, f. || Rechnung, f. || Anschlag, m. || ~, v. a. zählen, rechnen || auf Rechnung schreiben || dafür halten || ~, v. n. rechnen, sich verlassen.
countenance, *kaun' tınəns,* s. Gesichtsbildung, f. || Miene, f. || Fassung, f. || Schutz, m. || ~, v. a. unterstützen, verteidigen || aufmuntern || begünstigen.
counter, *kaun' tə,* s. Spielmarke, f. || Pfennig, m. || Ladentisch, m. || ~, adv. zuwider || verkehrt.
counteract, *kauntərækt',* v. a. entgegenwirken, zuwider handeln. [stand, m.
counteraction, *kaun' tərækšn,* s. Wider-
counterbalance, *kaun' təbæləns,* s. Gegengewicht, n. || ~, *kauntəbæ' ləns,* v. a. aufwiegen, ausgleichen. [beschuldigung, f.
counterchange, *kaun' təčédž,* s. Gegen-
counterfeit, *kaun' təfit,* s. nachgemachte Sache, f. || Betrüger, m. || ~, a. nachgemacht, falsch, untergeschoben || ~, v. a. verfälschen || nachmachen.
counterfoil, *kaun' təfoil,* s. Kontrollblatt, n.
counter-jumper, *kaun' tə džumpə,* s. Ellenreiter, Ladendiener, m.
countermand, *kauntəmänd',* v. a. abbestellen, widerrufen.
countermarch, *kaun' təmáš,* s. Gegenmarsch, m. [f. || Gegenzeichen, n.
countermark, *kaun' təmák,* s. Kontremarke,
counterpane, *kaun' təpēin,* s. Steppdecke, f.
counterpart, *kaun' təpát,* s. Gegenstück, n.
counterplea, *kaun' təplī,* s. Replik, f.
counterplot, *kaun' təplot,* s. Gegenplan, m. || ~, *kauntəplot',* v. a. einen Gegenplan machen.
counterpoint, *kaun' təpoint,* s. Kontrapunkt, m.
counterpoise, *kaun' təpoiz,* s. Gegengewicht, n. || ~, *kauntəpoiz',* v. a. das Gleichgewicht halten. [n.
counterpoison, *kaun' təpoizn,* s. Gegengift,
countersign, *kaun' təsain,* s. Gegenunterschrift, f. || Feldgeschrei, Losungswort, n. || ~, *kauntəsain',* v. a. kontrasignieren.
countertenor, *kaun' tətenə,* s. Altstimme, f.
countervail, *kauntəvēil',* v. a. ausgleichen, aufwiegen || vergelten.
countess, *kaun' tés,* s. Gräfin, f.
counting-house, *kaun' tiŋ haus,* s. Comptoir, Kontor, Bureau, n.
countless, *kaunt' lés,* a. unzählbar.
country, *kun' trí,* s. Land, n. || Gegend, Landschaft, f. || Vaterland, n. || ~, a. ländlich, Land ...
country-dance, *kun' trí dāns,* s. ein Cossaisen-artiger, altertümlicher Tanz, m.
country-house, *kun' trí haus,* s. Landhaus, n. [m. || Landmann, m.
countryman, *kun' trímən,* s. Landsmann,
country-seat, *kun' trí sīt,* s. Landhaus, n., Landsitz m.
county, *kaun' tí,* s. Grafschaft, f.
couple, *kə' pl,* s. Paar, n. || ~, v. a. paaren || ~, v. n. sich paaren.
couplet, *kə' plét,* s. Paar, n. || Strophe, f.
coupon, *kupon',* s. Coupon, m.
courage, *kə' rédž,* s. Mut, m. || Tapferkeit, f.
courageous, *kərē' džəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. mutig, tapfer. [m.
courier, *kur' riə,* s. Eilbote, m. || Reisediener,
course, *kōs,* s. Lauf, Gang, m. || Kurs, m. || Rennbahn, f. || Ordnung, Reihe, f. || Lebenslauf, m. || Gewohnheit, f. || Auffatz Speisen, m. || Segel, n. || **~ of exchange,** Wechselkurs, m. || **in due ~,** zur gehörigen Zeit || **in (the) ~ of time,** mit der Zeit, nach und nach || **the fever has run its ~,** das Fieber hat seinen Verlauf gehabt || **of ~,** natürlicherweise, verstekt sich || ~, v. n. laufen, rennen || ~, v. a. jagen, hetzen.
courser, *kó' sə,* s. Rennpferd, n.
coursing, *kó' siŋ,* s. Windspieljagd, f.
court, *kōt,* s. Hof, m. || Gerichtshof, m. || **to pay ~ to,** den Hof machen || ~, v. a. den Hof machen || freien || huldigen || sich bewerben um. [n.
court-card, *kōt' kād,* s. Bild (in der Karte),
court-day, *kōt' dēi,* s. Gerichtstag, m.
courteous, *kə' tíəs, kōt' jəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. höflich, gefällig.
courter, *kó' tə,* s. Courmacher, Hofmacher, m.
courtesan, *kɔ' tézən,* s. Bublerin, f.
courtesy, *kə' tísí,* s. Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, f. || ~, v. n. sich verneigen.
courtier, *kó' tjə, kó' tíə,* s. Höfling, m.
courtlike, *kōt' laik,* a. hofmäßig, fein.

courtliness, *kôt'lénés,* s. Höflichkeit, f. ‖ Hofton, m.
courtly, *kôt'lé,* a. hofmäßig, höflich. [n.
court-martial, *kôt mâ'śl,* s. Kriegsgericht,
court-plaster, *kôt'plástə,* s. englische Pflaster, n. [werbung, f.
courtship, *kôt'šip,* s. Courmachen, n. ‖ Be-
court-yard, *kôt'jâd,* s. Hof, Hofraum, m.
cousin, *kv'zn,* s. Vetter, m. ‖ Muhme, f.
cousinship, *kv'znšip,* s. Vetterschaft, f.
cove, *kôuv,* s. Bucht, f. ‖ *(vulg.)* Kerl, m. ‖ ~, v. a. überdachen.
covenant, *kv'vnənt,* s. Vertrag, m. ‖ Bündnis, n. ‖ ~, v. n. übereinkommen ‖ geloben.
covenanter, *kv'vénənţə,* s. Verbündete, m. ‖ Kontrahent, m. ‖ schottische Presbyterianer, m.
cover, *kv'və,* v. a. decken, bedecken ‖ bemänteln ‖ schützen ‖ brüten ‖ ~, s. Decke, f. ‖ Deckel, m. ‖ Umschlag, m. ‖ Couvert, n. ‖ Gehege, Revier, n.
covering, *kv'vriŋ,* s. Bedeckung, f.
coverlet, *kv'vəlét,* s. (äußere) Bettdecke, f.
covert, *kv'vət,* s. Schlupfwinkel, m. ‖ Dickicht, n. ‖ ~, a. bedeckt, verborgen ‖ **-ly,** adv. heimlich.
coverture, *kv'vətšə,* s. Bedeckung, f. ‖ Schutz, m. ‖ Stellung einer verheirateten Frau, f.
covet, *kv'vét,* v. a. begehren, gelüsten.
covetous, *kv'vétəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. begierig, habsüchtig. [Habsucht, f.
covetousness, *kv'vétəsnés,* s. Begierde,
covey, *kv'vé,* s. Flug, m. ‖ Brut, f.
cow, *kau,* s. Kuh, f. ‖ ~, v. a. niederschlagen, einschüchtern. [feig.
coward, *kau'əd,* s. feige Memme, f. ‖ ~, a.
cowardice, *kau'ədis,* s. Feigheit, f.
cowardly, *kau'ədlə,* a. & adv. feig(e).
cower, *kau'ə,* v. n. niederkauern.
cowherd, *kau'həd,* s. Kuhhirt, m.
cowhide, *kau'haid,* s. Kuhhaut, f. ‖ Ochsenziemer, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schlagen, peitschen.
cowhouse, *kau'haus,* s. Kuhstall, m.
cowl, *kaul,* s. Mönchskappe, Kutte, f.
cow-pox, *kau'poks,* s. Kuhpocken, f. pl.
cowslip, *kau'slip,* s. Primel, f.
coxcomb, *koks'kôum,* s. Stutzer, Narr, m. ‖ *(Bot.)* Hahnenkamm, m.
coxswain, *kok'sən,* s. Bootsmann, Schluppmeister, m. [spröde.
coy, *kói,* a., **-ly,** adv. schüchtern ‖ blöde ‖
coyness, *kói'nés,* s. Sprödigkeit, f.
coz, *kvz,* s. veraltete Abkürzung von **cousin.**
cozen, *kv'zn,* v. a. täuschen.
cozenage, *kv'znédž,* s. Täuschung, f. ‖ Betrug, Kniff, m.
cozener, *kv'znə,* s. Betrüger, m.
cozy, s. **cosy.** [Murrkopf, m.
crab, *kræb,* s. Krabbe, f. ‖ wilde Apfel, m. ‖
crabbed, *kræ'bəd,* a., **-ly,** adv. herbe ‖ mürrisch ‖ schwierig ‖ unleserlich.
crab-tree, *kræb'iri,* s. Holzapfelbaum, m.
crack, *kræk,* s. Knall, m. ‖ Riß, m. ‖ Prahlerei, f. ‖ Verrücktheit, f. ‖ ~, v. a. sprengen, aufbrechen, zerreißen ‖ verrückt machen ‖ ~, v. n. krachen ‖ bersten, zerplatzen ‖ ~, i. krach! ‖ ~, a. *(sam.)* ausgezeichnet, erster Qualität, berühmt.
crack-brained, *kræk'brêind,* a. verrückt.
cracker, *kræ'kə,* s. Brecher, m. ‖ Prahler, m. ‖ Rakete, f. ‖ Schiffszwieback, m. ‖ Peitschenknappe, f. ‖ Knallbonbon, m.
crackle, *kræ'kl,* v. n. krachen ‖ knistern ‖ platzen ‖ ~, s. Gekrach, n.
crackling, *kræ'kliŋ,* s. Geknister, n. ‖ geröstete Schweinsschwarte, f.
cracknel, *kræk'nl,* s. Brezel, f. [zwiegen.
cradle, *kréi'dl,* s. Wiege, f. ‖ ~, v. a. eincraft, *kráft,* s. Fertigkeit, f. ‖ Kunst, f. ‖ Gewerbe, Handwerk, n. ‖ List, f. ‖ Schiff, n.
craftiness, *kráf'ténés,* s. Verschlagenheit, f.
craftsman, *kráfts'mən,* s. Handwerksmann,
crafty, *kráf'tə,* a., **-ily,** adv. listig. [m.
crag, *kræg,* s. Klippe, f. ‖ Nacken, m.
cragged, *kræ'gəd,* a. felsig, rauh.
craggy, *kræ'gə,* a. schroff, felsig.
cram, *kræm,* v. a. & n. stopfen, nudeln ‖ mästen ‖ schwelgen ‖ ~, s. *(fig.)* Einpauken, n. ‖ Lüge, f.
crammer, *kræ'mə,* s. Einpauker, m.
cramp, *kræmp,* s. Krampf, m. ‖ Klammer, f. ‖ Hindernis, n. ‖ Zwang, m. ‖ ~, v. n. einklammern ‖ Krampf verursachen ‖ einschränken, hemmen.
cramped, *kræmpt,* a. krampfhaft ‖ steif.
cranberry, *kræn'bərə,* s. Preißelbeere, f.
crane, *kréin,* s. Kranich, m. ‖ Kran, m. ‖ ~, v. a. aufwinden ‖ ~, v. n. den Hals recken.
crank, *kræŋk,* s. Kurbel, f. ‖ Krummzapfen, m. ‖ Windung, f. ‖ Wortspiel, n. ‖ ~, a. gesund und munter ‖ wacklig ‖ *(Nav.)* rank.
crankle, *kræŋ'kl,* v. n. sich schlängeln.
crannied, *kræ'néd,* a. gespalten, rissig.
cranny, *kræ'né,* s. Riß, Spalt, m.
crape, *kréip,* s. Flor, m.
crash, *kræš,* v. n. krachen, platzen ‖ ~, s. Bruch, m. ‖ Gekrach, n.
crate, *kréit,* s. Packkorb, m.
crater, *kréi'tə,* s. Krater, m.
craunch, *krâns,* v. a. zerbeißen.
cravat, *krəvæt',* s. Halsbinde, f.
crave, *kréiv,* v. a. dringend bitten, verlangen.
craven, *kréi'vn,* s. Memme, f. ‖ ~, a. feig.
craving, *kréi'viŋ,* s. Begierde, f. ‖ ~, a. begehrlich, gierig.
craw, *krô,* s. Kropf, m.
crawl, *krôl,* v. n. kriechen, schleichen ‖ **to ~ with,** wimmeln von.
crawler, *krô'lə,* s. Kriecher, m.
crayfish, *kréi'fiš,* s. Bachkrebs, m. [m.
crayon, *kréi'ən,* s. Pastellstift, m. ‖ Bleistift,
craze, *kréiz,* v.a. zerschlagen ‖ verrückt machen.
craziness, *kréi'zénés,* s. Verrücktheit, f. ‖ Baufälligkeit, f. [sinnig.
crazy, *kréi'zə,* a. gebrechlich, baufällig ‖ wahn-
creak, *krîk,* v. n. knarren.
cream, *krîm,* s. Rahm, m. ‖ Sahne, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Beste, n. ‖ **~-laid,** (vom Briefpapier) rahmfarben und geripp ‖ ~, v. a. abrahmen ‖ ~, v. n. schäumen.
creamy, *krî'mə,* a. rahmig.

crease, *krīs,* s. Falte, f. || Ohr (im Buche), n. || ~, v. a. ein Ohr machen, falten.
create, *krī-ēīt',* v. a. erschaffen || verursachen || ernennen. |nennung, f.
creation, *krī-ēī'šn,* s. Schöpfung, f. || Er-
creative, *krī-ēī'tiv,* a. schöpferisch.
creator, *krī-ēī'to,* s. Schopfer, m.
creature, *krī'tšo,* s. Geschöpf, n.
credence, *krī'dns,* s. Glaube, m. || Beglaubigung, f. |bigungsschreiben, n.
credentials, *kriden'šlz,* s. pl. Beglau-
credibility, *kredibi'lití,* s. Glaubwürdigkeit, f. |würdig.
credible, *kre'dibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. glaub-
credit, *kre'dit,* s. Glaube, m. || Guthaben, n. || Glaubwürdigkeit, f. || Zeugnis, n. || Einfluß, m. || Ehre, f. || Kredit, gute Ruf, m. || ~, v. a. glauben, trauen || treditieren.
creditable, *kre'ditobl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unbescholten || lobenswert.
creditor, *kre'dito,* s. Gläubiger, m.
credulity, *kridjū'lití,* s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.
credulous, *kre'djulos,* a. leichtgläubig.
creed, *krid,* s. Glaubensbekenntnis, n.
creek, *krīk,* s. kleine Bucht, f. || *(Am.)* kleine Fluß, m.
creep, *krīp,* v. n. ir. kriechen, schleichen || **my flesh creeps,** mich überläuft eine Gänsehaut. |m.
creeper, *krī'po,* s. Kriechpflanze, f. || Kriecher,
creephole, *krīp'hōul,* s. Schlupfloch, n. || Ausflucht, f. |f.
cremation, *krimēī'šn,* s. Leichenverbrennung.
crenellated, *kre'nelēitēd,* a. mit Zinnen, gezackt.
creole, *krī'ōul,* s. Kreole, m.
creosote, *krī'osōut,* s. Kreosot, n.
crepuscular, *kripos'kjulo,* a. dämmerig.
crescent, *kre'snt,* s. zunehmende Mond, m.
cress, *kres,* s. Kresse, f.
crest, *krest,* s. Kamm, m. || Federbusch, m. || Mähne, f. || Stolz, m. |busche, ɔc.
crested, *kres'téd,* a. mit einem Kamme, Feder-
crestfallen, *krest'fōln,* a. niedergeschlagen, mutlos.
crevasse, *krivās',* s. *(Am.)* Dammbruch, m.
crevice, *kre'vis,* s. Riß, m.
crew, *krū,* s. Schiffsvolk, n. || Trupp, m.
crewel, *krū'el,* s. feine Stickwolle, f.
crib, *krib,* s. Krippe, f. || Wiege, f. || Stall, m. || wörtliche Übersetzung, Eselsbrücke, f. || ~, v. a. stibitzen.
cribbage, *kri'bédž,* s. ein Kartenspiel, n.
cribble, *kri'bl,* s. Sieb, n. || Schrotmehl, n. || ~, v. a. sieben.
crick, *krik,* s. steife Hals, m.
cricket, *kri'két,* s. Heimchen, n. || Schemel, m. || (englische) Schlagballspiel, n.
crier, *krai'o,* s. Ausrufer, m.
crime, *kraim,* s. Verbrechen, n.
criminal, *kri'minal,* a., **–ly,** adv. verbrecherisch || peinlich || ~, s. Verbrecher, m.
criminality, *kriminæ'lití,* s. Strafbarkeit, Schuld, f. |brechens beschuldigen.
criminate, *kri'minēit,* v. a. eines Ver-
crimp, *krimp,* s. Faktor, m. || *(Mil.)* Werber, m. || ~, v. a. (das Haar) kräuseln || werben.
crimson, *krim'zn,* s. Karmesin, n. || ~, a. karmesinrot || ~, v. a. rot färben || ~, v. n. erröten. |v. n. sich krümmen || kriechen.
cringe, *krinž,* s. tiefe Verbeugung, f. || ~,
cringer, *krin'žo,* s. Kriecher, m.
crinoline, *kri'nolin,* s. Krinoline, f.
cripple, *kri'pl,* s. Krüppel, m. || ~, a. krüppelig || ~, v. a. verstümmeln || lähmen.
crisis, *krai'sis,* s. Krisis, f.
crisp, *krisp,* a. kraus || zerbrechlich, bröcklig || ~, v. a. kräuseln || flechten || braun rösten.
criss-cross, *kris'kros,* s. Kreuz, n.
criterion, *kraitiə'rion,* s. Kriterium, Merkcritic, *kri'tik,* s. Kritiker, m. |mal, n.
critical, *kri'tikol,* a. prüfend || kritisch.
criticise, *kri'tisaiz,* v. a. & n. beurteilen,
criticism, *kri'tisizm,* s. Kritik, f. |tadeln.
critique, *kritik',* s. Kritik, f.
croak, *krōuk,* v. n. quaken, krächzen.
croaker, *krōu'ko,* s. Unglücksprophet, m.
crochet, *krōšēi',* s. Häkelarbeit, f. || ~, v. n.
crock, *krok,* s. Krug, Topf, m. |häkeln.
crockery, *kro'kré,* s. Töpferware, f.
crocodile, *kro'kodail,* s. Krokodil, n.
crocus, *krōu'kes,* s. Safranblume, f.
croft, *kroft,* s. kleine, umzäunte Grundstück, n.
crofter, *krof'to,* s. kleine Pächter im Norden Schottlands, m. |denkmal, n.
cromlech, *krom'lek,* s. Hünengrab, Druiden-
crone, *krōun,* s. alte Frau, f. || Hexe, f.
crony, *'krōu'né,* s. alte Bekannte, m.
crook, *kruk,* s. Haken, m. || Schäferstab, m. || Kunstgriff, m. || Krümmung, f. || ~, v. a. krümmen. |kehrt.
crooked, *kru'kéd,* a., **–ly,** adv. krumm, ver-
crop, *krop,* s. Kropf, m. || Ernte, f. || kurze Haar, n. || Jagdpeitsche, f. || ~, v. a. stutzen, verschneiden || abpflücken einsammeln, ernten || ~ **(up),** v. n. an der Oberfläche erscheinen, auftauchen. |vom Pferde, m.
cropper, *kro'po,* s. Kropftaube, f. || Sturz
croquet, *krōu'kēi,* s. Krokett, Kugelschlagspiel, n.
crosier, *krōu'žo,* s. Bischofsstab, m.
cross, *krōs, kros,* s. Kreuz, n. || Leiden, n. || ~, a. & adv. kreuzweise || zuwider, widrig störrisch, mürrisch || querdurch || wechselseitig unglücklich || ~, v. a. kreuzen || ausstreichen || hinübersetzen || widersprechen, widerstehen || ~, v. n. sich kreuzen || überfahren.
cross-bar, *krōs'bā,* s. Querholz, n.
cross-barred, *krōs'bād,* a. vergittert.
crossbow, *krōs'bōu,* s. Armbrust, f.
cross-bred, *krōs'bred,* a., ~ **horse,** s. Halbblut, n. |Kreuzverhör unterziehen.
cross-examine, *krōs'ęgzæmin,* v. a. einem
cross-grained, *krōs'grēind,* a. wider den Strich || mürrisch.
crossing, *krō'sing,* s. Übergang (auf der Straße), m. || ~**-sweeper,** s. Straßenkehrer, m.
crossly, *krōs'lé,* adv. übers Kreuz || verkehrt.
crossness, *krōs'nes,* s. Quere, Verkehrtheit, f.
crosspath, *krōs'pāth,* s. Kreuzweg, m.

cross-purpose, *krôs'poopos,* s. Mißverständnis, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Querstrich, m.
crotch, krotš, s. Haken, m.
crotchet, *krot'šét,* s. Haken, m. ‖ Klammer, f. ‖ Viertelnote, f. ‖ Grille, f. ‖ Spleen, m. ‖ Schaft.
crotchety, *krot'šétí,* a. eigensinnig, launenhaft.
crouch, *krautš,* v. n. kriechen, sich schmiegen, sich demütigen.
croup, *krûp,* s. Rumpf, Bürzel, m. ‖ Kreuz (eines Pferdes), n. ‖ Bräune (Krankheit), f.
crow, *krô,* s. Krähe, f. ‖ Brechstange, f. ‖ **~-bar,** s. Brecheisen, n. ‖ **~,** v. n. ir. & r. krähen ‖ prahlen.
crowd, *kraud,* s. Haufen, m. ‖ Gedränge, n. ‖ gemeine Volk, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. drängen ‖ vollstopfen ‖ **to ~ all steam,** mit voller Dampfkraft fahren ‖ **~,** v. n. sich drängen, wimmeln.
crown, *kraun,* s. Krone, f. ‖ Kranz, m. ‖ Scheitel, Gipfel, m. ‖ Kronthaler (5 Schilling), m. ‖ **~,** v. a. krönen.
crown-glass, *kraun'glâs,* s. Kristallglas, n.
crown-prince, *kraun'prins,* s. Kronprinz, m.
crucial, *krû'šil,* a. hart, schwierig ‖ qualvoll.
crucible, *krû'sibl,* s. Schmelztiegel, m.
crucifix, *krû'sifiks,* s. Kruzifix, n.
crucifixion, *krûsifik'šn,* s. Kreuzigung, f.
cruciform, *krû'sifom,* a. kreuzförmig.
crucify, *krû'sifai,* v. a. kreuzigen.
crude, *krûd,* a., **–ly,** adv. roh, unreif.
crudity, *krû'dití,* s. Rohheit, Unreife, f. ‖ unverdaute Speise, f.
cruel, *krû'el,* a., **–ly,** adv. grausam.
cruelty, *krû'eltí,* s. Grausamkeit, f.
cruet, *krû'et,* s. Eßig- oder Ölfläschchen, n.
cruet-stand, *krû'et stænd,* s. Flatmenage, f.
cruise, *krûz,* v. n. hin- und herfahren ‖ **~,** s. Kreuzen, n. ‖ Kreuzzug, m. ‖ Krug, m.
cruiser, *krû'zə,* s. *(Nav.)* Kreuzer.
crumb, *krom,* s. Krume, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. krümeln, zerbröckeln.
crumble, *krom'bl,* v. a. zerbröckeln ‖ **~,** v. n. zerfallen, sich bröckeln.
crummy, *krom'í,* a. krumig, bröcklig.
crumpet, *krom'pét,* s. weiche Kuchen, m.
crumple, *krom'pl,* v. a. zerknittern ‖ **~,** v. n. einschrumpfen ‖ **~,** s. Runzel, f.
crupper, *krû'pə,* s. Kreuz (des Pferdes), n. ‖ Schwanzriemen, m.
crusade, *krûséid',* s. Kreuzzug, m.
crusader, *krûséi'də,* s. Kreuzzfahrer, m.
crush, *krvš,* s. Stoß, m. ‖ Quetschung, f. ‖ Gedränge, n. ‖ **~-room,** s. Foyer (im Theater), m. & n. ‖ **~,** v. a. quetschen ‖ unterdrücken ‖ vertilgen.
crushing-mill, *krv'šiŋ mil,* s. Brechmaschine, f. ‖ Quetschwerk, n.
crust, *krvst,* s. Rinde, f. ‖ Schale, f. ‖ Brotkruste, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. mit einer Kruste überziehen ‖ **~,** v. n. eine Kruste bekommen.
crustaceous, *krvstéi'šəs,* s. gelenkschalig.
crustiness, *krvst'inés,* s. *(fig.)* mürrische Wesen, n. ‖mürrisch.
crusty, *krvst'í,* a., **–ily,** adv. rindig ‖
crutch, *krvtš,* s. Krücke, f.
cry, *krai,* v. n. & a. schreien ‖ weinen ‖ rufen ‖ **to ~ down,** tadeln ‖ **~,** s. Geschrei, n. ‖ Zuruf, m. ‖ Beifall, m. ‖ ‖pelle, f.
crypt, *kript,* s. unterirdische (gewölbte) Kapelle, f.
cryptogam, *krip'tógam,* s. kryptogamische Pflanze, f. ‖kristallen.
crystal, *kris'tal,* s. Krystall, m. ‖ **~,** a.
crystalline, *kris'tálain,* a. krystallen.
crystallisation, *kristəlézéi'šn,* s. Krystallisierung, f. ‖lisieren.
crystallise, *kris'tálaiz,* v. a. & n. krystal-
cub, *kvb,* s. Junge, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. Junge werfen. ‖wurzel, f.
cube, *kjûb,* s. Kubus, m. ‖ **~ root,** s. Kubik-
cubeb, *kjû'bèb,* s. Kubebe, f.
cubic, *kjû'bik,* a. kubisch. ‖(1 1/2 Fuß).
cubit, *kjû'bit,* s. Vorderarm, m. ‖ Elle, f.
cuckoo, *ku'ku,* s. Kuckuck, m.
cucumber, *kjû'kəmbə,* s. Gurke, f.
cud, *kvd,* s. Futter (n.) im Vormagen der Tiere ‖ **to chew the ~,** wiederkäuen ‖ *(fig.)* überlegen.
cuddle, *kv'dl,* v. a. hätscheln, umarmen ‖ **~,** v. n. eingeknäuelt liegen, sich bucken.
cudgel, *kvd'žəl,* s. Knüttel, Prügel, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. prügeln.
cue, *kjû,* s. Schwanz, m. ‖ Billardstock, m. ‖ Ende, n. ‖ Stichwort, n. ‖ Wink, m. ‖ Laune, f.
cuff, *kvf,* s. Puff, m. ‖ Armelaufschlag, m., Handkrause, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. puffen ‖ sich schlagen.
cuirass, *kwirəs',* s. Brustharnisch, m.
cuirassier, *kwirəsiə'* s. Kürassier, m.
culinary, *kjû'linərí,* a. zur Küche gehörig.
cull, *kvl,* v. a. auslesen.
cullender, *kv'ləndə,* = **colander.**
culminate, *kvl'minéit,* v. n. kulminieren ‖ gipfeln. ‖Schuld, f.
culpability, *kvlpəbí'litě,* s. Strafbarkeit,
culpable, *kvl'pəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. strafbar, schuldig. ‖brecher, m.
culprit, *kvl'prit,* s. Schuldige, m. ‖ Verbrecher, m.
cult, *kvlt,* s. Kultus, m. ‖edeln, ausbilden.
cultivate, *kvl'tivéit,* v. a. anbauen ‖ ver-
cultivation, *kvltivéi'šn,* s. Anbau, m. ‖ Ziehen, n. ‖ Pflege, Bildung, f.
cultivator, *kvl'tivéitə,* s. Pflanzer, m. ‖ Verbesserer, m. ‖Ausbildung, f.
culture, *kvl'tšə,* s. Anbau, m. ‖ Bildung,
culverin, *kvl'vərin,* s. Feldschlange, f.
culvert, *kvl'vət,* s. Abzugsgraben, m.
cumber, *kvm'bə,* v. a. beschweren ‖ Kummer verursachen ‖ überhäufen.
cumbersome, *kvm'bəsəm,* a., **–ly,** adv. lästig, hinderlich ‖ unbehilflich.
cumbrous, *kvm'brəs,* s. **cumbersome.**
cum(m)in, *kv'min,* s. Kümmel, m.
cumulative, *kjû'mjulətiv,* a. eine Masse bildend, aufgehäuft.
cunning, *kv'niŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. listig, schlau ‖ kundig, geschickt ‖ **~,** s. List, Schlauheit, f. ‖ Geschicklichkeit, f.
cup, *kvp,* s. Becher, Kelch, m. ‖ Tasse, f. ‖ Schluck, m. ‖ Schröpfkopf, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. Trinkgelag, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. schröpfen.

cupboard, *kʌ́bəd*, s. Schrank, m. || Schenktisch, m.
cupidity, *kjupíditi*, s. Begierde, f.
cupola, *kjú:pələ*, s. Kuppel, f.
cupping, *kʌ́piŋ*, s. Schröpfen, n.
cupping-glass, *kʌ́piŋ glɑ:s*, s. Schröpfkopf, m.
cur, *kə:*, s. Köter, m. || Schurke, m.
curability, *kjuərəbíliti*, s. Heilbarkeit, f.
curable, *kjúərəbl*, a. heilbar.
curacy, *kjúərəsi*, s. Pfarre, f.
curate, *kjúərit*, s. Pfarrgehilfe, m.
curative, *kjúərətiv*, a. heilend.
curator, *kjuréitə*, s. Aufseher, Vorsteher, Vormund, m.
curb, *kə:b*, s. Kinnkette, f. || Zaum, m. || Hindernis, n. || ~, v. a. bändigen.
curd, *kə:d*, s. geronnene Milch, f. || ~, v. a. & n. gerinnen machen || gerinnen.
curdle, *kə́:dl*, v. a. & n. gerinnen machen || gerinnen || erstarren.
cure, *kjuə*, s. Kur, f. || Arznei, f. || Pfarre, f. || ~, v. a. kurieren || einpökeln.
curfew, *kə́:fju*, s. Abendglocke f.
curiosity, *kjuəriɔ́siti*, s. Neugierde, f. || Seltenheit, f. [sorgfältig || zierlich || seltsam.
curious, *kjúəriəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. neugierig ||
curl, *kə:l*, s. Locke, f. || Wallung, f. || ~, v. a. in Locken legen || kräuseln || winden || ~, v. n. sich locken || sich winden.
curlew, *kə́:ljU*, s. kleine Brachschnepfe, f.
curling-iron, *kə́:liŋ aiən*, s. Brenneisen, n.
curl-paper, *kə:l pèipə*, s. Haarwickel, m.
curly, *kə́:li*, a. gekräuselt.
curmudgeon, *kəmvʌ́dʒn*, s. Knicker, Filz, m.
currant, *kʌ́rənt*, s. Korinthe, f. || Johannisbeere, f.
currency, *kʌ́rənsi*, s. Lauf, Umlauf, m. || Kurs, m. || Geläufigkeit, f. || Münze, f. || Umlaufsmittel, n.
current, *kʌ́rənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. umlaufend || gangbar || geläufig || ~, s. Lauf, Strom, m. || Zug, m.
curricle, *kʌ́rikl*, s. Kabriolett, n.
currier, *kʌ́riə*, s. Gerber, m.
currish, *kə́:riʃ*, a., **–ly,** adv. hündisch, bissig.
curry, *kʌ́ri*, v. a. gerben || striegeln || prügeln || **to ~ favour,** die Gunst erschleichen || ~, s. ostindische Mischgewürz, n. [m.
curry-comb, *kʌ́ri kòum*, s. Pferdestriegel,
curse, *kə:s*, s. Fluch, m. || Verwünschung, f. || ~, v. n. & a. fluchen || verwünschen.
cursed, *kə́:səd, kə:st*, a. verflucht, verwünscht.
cursive, *kə́:siv*, a. laufend, Kursiv . . .
cursorily, adv. f. **cursory.**
cursory, *kə́:səri*, a. flüchtig, oberflächlich.
curst, *kə:st*, a. verflucht || boshaft || schlecht gelaunt.
curt, *kə:t*, a., **–ly,** adv. kurz, kurz angebunden.
curtail, *kə:téil'*, v. a. stutzen, abkürzen || verstümmeln || *(fig.)* einschränken.
curtain, *kə́:tən*, s. Vorhang, m. || Zwischenwall, m. || ~, v. a. mit Vorhängen versehen, verhüllen.
curtain-lecture, *kə́:tən lektʃə*, s. Gardinenpredigt, f.
curtain-rod, *kə́:tən rɔd*, s. Vorhangsstab, m.
curtsy, *kə:t'si*, s. Verneigung, f. || ~, v. n. sich verneigen.
curvature, *kə́:vətʃə*, s. Krümmung, f.
curve, *kə:v*, a. krumm, gebogen || ~, s. Krümme, Krümmung, f. || ~, v. a. krümmen, biegen.
curvet, *kə:vet'*, s. Bogensprung des Pferdes, m.
curvilinear, *kə:vilín'jə*, a. krummlinig.
cushion, *kU'ən*, s. Kissen, n. || Polster, m. || Billiardbande, f. |n.
cusp, *kʌsp*, s. Spitze, f. || Horn (des Mondes).
custard, *kʌ́stəd*, s. Milchpastete, f. || Eierrahm, m.
custodian, *kʌstóU'diən*, s. Kustos, m.
custody, *kʌ́stədi*, s. Verwahrung, f. || Verhaft, m. || Aufsicht, f. || Bedeckung, f. || **to give into ~,** arretieren lassen.
custom, *kʌ́stəm*, s. Gebrauch, m. || Gewohnheit, f. || Kundschaft, f. || Zoll, m.
customary, *kʌ́stəməri*, a., **–ily,** adv. gebräuchlich.
customer, *kʌ́stəmə*, s. Kunde, m.
custom-house, *kʌ́stəm haus*, s. Zollhaus, n.
cut, *kʌt*, v. a. & n. ir. schneiden, hauen || schnitzen || spalten || verstümmeln || durchstreichen || abheben (Karten) || **to ~ a person,** einen nicht sehen wollen || **to ~ teeth,** Zähne bekommen || **~ and dried,** im voraus präpariert || ~, s. Schnitt, Einschnitt, m. || Stich, Hieb, m. || Kanal, m. || Durchgang, m. || Holzschnitt, Kupferstich, m. || Mode, f. || Abheben (der Karten), n.
cutaneous, *kjutéi'niəs*, a. zur Haut gehörig.
cutaway, *kʌtəwéi'*, s. Reitrock, m.
cuticle, *kjú:tikl*, s. Oberhaut, f., Häutchen, n.
cutlass, *kʌt'ləs*, s. Hirschfänger, m.
cutler, *kʌt'lə*, s. Messerschmied, m.
cutlery, *kʌt'ləri*, s. Messerschmiedware, f.
cutlet, *kʌt'lit*, s. Kotelett, n.
cutpurse, *kʌt'pə:s*, s. Beutelschneider, m.
cutter, *kʌ́tə*, s. Steinschneider, m. || Schneidezeug, n. || Prahler, m. || Kutter (Schiff), m.
cut-throat, *kʌt'thròut*, s. Meuchelmörder, m.
cutting, *kʌ́tiŋ*, s. Einschnitt, m. || Span, m. || Senker, m. || Durchschnitt, m. || ~, a. schneidend, scharf.
cuttle, *kʌ́tl*, s. Tintenfisch, m.
cutty, *kʌ́ti*, s. Stummelpfeife, f.
cwt. = hundredweight, *hʌ́ndrədwèit*, Centner (112 engl. Pfund), m.
cycle, *sai'kl*, s. Kreis, m.
cycling, *sai'kliŋ*, s. Radfahren, n.
cyclone, *sai'klòun*, s. Wirbelsturm, m. || Windhose, f. [f.
cyclopedia, *saiklòpí'diə*, s. Encyklopädie,
cyclopedic, *saiklòpí'dik*, a. encyklopädisch.
cylinder, *sai'lində*, s. Walze, f.
cylindrical, *silín'drikəl*, a. cylindrisch.
cymbal, *sím'bəl*, s. Schallbecken, n., Cymbel, f.
cynic, *sí'nik*, a. cynisch || säuisch || ~, s. Cyniker,
cypress, *sai'prés*, s. Cypresse, f.
czar, *zɑ:*, s. Zar, m.
czarina, *zɑrí'nə*, s. Zarin, f.

D.

dab, *dæb*, v. a. leise berühren ‖ besudeln ‖ ~, s. Berührung, f. ‖ Klaps, m. ‖ Klecks, m.

dabble, *dæ'bl*, v. n. planschen ‖ stümpern ‖ ~, v. a. bespritzen, besudeln. [m.

dabbler, *dæ'blə*, s. Planscher, m. ‖ Pfuscher,

daddy, *dæ'dí*, s. Papa, Vater, m. ‖ **~-longlegs,** s. langbeinige Mücke, f.

dado, *dēi'do*, s. Brustlambris, m. [f.

daffodil, *dæ'fədil*, s. Affodill, m. ‖ Narcisse,

dagger, *dæ'gə*, s. Dolch, m. ‖ Rapier, n. ‖ **to look ~s,** durchbohrend anblicken.

daggle, *dæ'gl*, v. a. schleppen, beschmutzen.

daily, *dēi'lé*, a. & adv. täglich ‖ ~, s. Tageblatt, n.

daintiness, *dēin'tinés*, s. Leckerhaftigkeit, f. ‖ Leckerbissen, m. ‖ Ziererei, f.

dainty, *dēin'té*, a., **–ily,** adv. lecker ‖ niedlich ‖ geziert ‖ weichlich, verwöhnt ‖ ~, s. Leckerbissen, m. [schaft, f.

dairy, *deə'ré*, s. Milchkammer, Milchwirt-

dairy-maid, *deə'rémēid*, s. Milchmagd, f.

daisy, *dēi'zé*, s. Gänseblümchen, n.

dale, *dēil*, s. Thal, n.

dalliance, *dæ'liəns*, s. Tändelei, f. ‖ Liebkosung, f. ‖ Verzögerung, f.

dallier, *dæ'liə*, s. Tändler, m.

dally, *dæ'lé*, v. n. tändeln, liebkosen.

dam, *dæm*, s. Damm, m. ‖ Mutter (der Tiere), f. ‖ ~, v. a. dämmen.

damage, *dæ'méj*, s. Schaden, Verlust, m. ‖ Schadenersatz, m. ‖ ~, v. a. beschädigen ‖ ~, v. n. Schaden leiden. [schädigen.

damageable, *dæ'méjəbl*, a. leicht zu be-

damask, *dæ'məsk*, s. Damast, m. ‖ ~, a. damasten ‖ ~, v. a. damascieren.

damaskeen, *dæ'məskīn*, v. a. damascieren.

dame, *dēim*, s. Frau, Bauerfrau, f.

damn, *dæm*, v. a. verdammen ‖ verwerfen ‖ auszischen. [dammlich.

damnable, *dæm'nəbl*, a., **–bly,** ad. ver-

damnation, *dæmnēi'šn*, s. Verdammung, f. ‖ Durchfallen, n.

damp, *dæmp*, a. feucht, dumpfig ‖ ~, s. Dunst, m. ‖ Feuchtigkeit, f. ‖ Mutlosigkeit, f. ‖ ~, v. a. befeuchten ‖ niederschlagen ‖ mildern.

damper, *dæm'pə*, s. Dämpfer, m.

dampish, *dæm'piš*, a. etwas feucht.

dampness, *dæmp'nés*, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.

damsel, *dæm'zl*, s. Mädchen, n. ‖ Jungfer, f.

damson, *dæm'zn*, s. Zwetsche, f.

dance, *dāns*, s. Tanz, m. ‖ ~, v. n. tanzen ‖ **to ~ attendance,** gehorsamst aufwarten.

dancer, *dān'sə*, s. Tänzer, m. ‖ Tänzerin, f.

dancing-master, *dān'sing mastə*, s. Tanzmeister, m. [jahn, m.

dandelion, *dændēlai'ən*, s. (*Bot.*) Löwen-

dandle, *dæn'dl*, v. a. schaukeln, hätscheln.

dandriff, *dæn'drif*, s. Kopfgrind, m.

dandy, *dæn'dé*, s. Stutzer, m.

danewort, *dēin'wət*, s. Zwergholunder, m.

danger, *dēin'zə*, s. Gefahr, f. [fährlich.

dangerous, *dēin'zərəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ge-

dangle, *dæŋ'gl*, v. n. baumeln ‖ anhängen ‖ schlendern.

dangler, *dæŋ'glə*, s. Jungfernknecht, m.

dank, *dæŋk*, a. dunstig, feucht.

dapper, *dæ'pə*, a. flink, gewandt ‖ munter.

dapple, *dæ'pl*, a. gefleckt, bunt ‖ ~, s. Apfelschimmel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. sprenkeln.

dare, *deə*, v. n r. & ir. dürfen ‖ sich erkühnen, wagen ‖ **I daresay,** ich denke, ich glaube ‖ ~, v. a. trotzen, herausfordern.

daring, *deə'riŋ*, a., **–ly,** adv. vermessen, verwegen.

dark, *dāk*, a. dunkel, trübe ‖ unwissend ‖ **~-lantern,** s. Blendlaterne, f. ‖ **after ~,** bei Nacht ‖ **–ly,** adv. blindlings ‖ **~,** s. Finsternis, f. ‖ Unwissenheit, f. [sverden.

darken, *dā'kn*, v. a. & n. verfinstern ‖ finster

darkish, *dā'kiš*, a. etwas dunkel.

darkness, *dāk'nés*, s. Dunkelheit, f. ‖ Verborgenheit, f. ‖ Unwissenheit, f.

darksome, *dāk'səm*, a. finster, trübe.

darling, *dā'ling*, a. teuer ‖ ~, s. Liebling, m.

darn, *dān*, v. a. stopfen, ausbessern.

darnel, *dā'nəl*, s. Lolch, m.

dart, *dāt*, s. Wurfgeschoß, n. ‖ Pfeil, m. ‖ ~, v. a. werfen, schießen ‖ ~, v. n. hinschießen, stürzen.

dash, *dæš*, v. a. schmeißen, stoßen ‖ besprengen ‖ vermischen ‖ verschütten ‖ verblüffen, vereiteln ‖ ~, v. n. überfließen, überlaufen ‖ dahin rauschen ‖ scheitern ‖ ~, s. Klatsch, Schlag, Stoß, m. ‖ Federzug, m. ‖ Gedankenstrich, m. ‖ Aufguß, m. ‖ Stückchen, Bißchen, n. ‖ ~, i. patsch!

dash-board, *dæš'bōd*, s. Spritzleder, n.

dashing, *dæ'šiŋ*, a. Aufsehen erregend, flott.

dastard, *dæs'təd*, s. feige Memme, f. ‖ ~, a., **–ly,** adv. feig ‖ ~, v. a. feig machen.

dastardly, *dæs'tədlé*, a. feig.

data, *dēi'tə*, s. pl. Thatsachen, f. pl.

date, *dēit*, s. Datum, n. ‖ Frist, f. ‖ Dattel, f. ‖ **out of ~,** aus der Mode ‖ **at two months' ~,** zwei Monat dato ‖ ~, v. a. datieren.

dative, *dēi'tiv*, s. (*Gram.*) Dativ, m.

daub, *dōb*, v. a. überschmieren, sudeln ‖ (*fig.*) beschönigen ‖ plump schmeicheln ‖ ~, s. schlechte Gemälde, n. [Schmeichler, m.

dauber, *dō'bə*, s. Schmierer, m. ‖ plumpe

dauby, *dō'bé*, a. schmierig.

daughter, *dō'tə*, s. Tochter, f. ‖ **~-in-law,** Schwiegertochter, f.

daunt, *dönt*, v. a. erschrecken.

dauntless, *dönt'lés*, a. unerschrocken.

davenport, *dæ'vənpōt*, s. (Art) Damen-

daw, *dō*, s. Dohle, f. [schreibtisch, m.

dawdle, *dō'dl*, v. n. tändeln ‖ schlendern.

dawn, *dön*, v. n. dämmern, tagen ‖ ~, s. Dämmerung, f. [pl. Respektage, m. pl.

day, *dēi*, s. Tag, m. ‖ Frist, f. ‖ **–s of grace,**

day-boarder, *dēi'bōdə*, s. Schuler (m.), der nicht in der Pension wohnt.

daybook, *dēi'buk*, s. Tagebuch, n.

daybreak, *dēi'brēik*, s. Tagesanbruch, m.

day-labourer, *dēi'lēibərə*, s. Tagelöhner, m.

day-star, *dēi'stā*, s. Morgenstern, m.

day's work, *dēiz' wœk*, s. Tagewerk, n.
day-time, *dēi' taim*, s. Tageszeit, f.
dazzle, *dæz'l*, v. a. blenden.
dazzling, *dæz'liŋ*, a. blendend. [pfleger, m.
deacon, *dī'kn*, s. Diakonus, m. || Almosen-
dead, *ded*, a. tot || untätig || öde || unnütz || dumpf || schal || **~ bargain**, s. Spottpreis, m. || **~ wall**, s. blinde Mauer, f. || **~-letter**, s. unbestellbare Brief, m. || **~**, adv. ganz, völlig || **~**, s. Totenstille, f. || **the ~**, die Toten, m. pl.
dead-drunk, *ded' drʌnk*, a. total betrunken.
deaden, *de'dn*, v. a. abstumpfen, schwächen, dämpfen.
dead-house, *ded' haus*, s. Totenkammer, f.
deadly, *ded'li*, a. & adv. tödlich.
deadness, *ded'nes*, s. Erstorbenheit, Schalheit, f. || Windstille, f.
deaf, *def*, a., **–ly**, adv. taub || dumpf || **~ and dumb**, taubstumm.
deafen, *de'fn*, v. a. betäuben.
deafness, *def'nes*, s. Taubheit, f.
deal, *dīl*, s. Teil, m. || Anzahl, f. || Kartengeben, n. || Fichtenholz, Brett, n. || **a good ~, a great ~**, viel, sehr || **~**, v. a. ir. austeilen, austheilen || Karten geben || **~**, v. n. handeln, verfahren || vermitteln || sich benehmen.
deal-box, *dīl' boks*, s. Spanschachtel, f.
dealer, *dī'lə*, s. Handelsmann, m. || Kartengeber, m. [schäft, n. || Umgang, m.
dealing, *dī'liŋ*, s. Handlungsart, f. || Gedean, *dīn*, s. Dechant, Dekan, m.
deanery, *dī'nərē*, s. Dekanat, n.
dear, *dīə*, a. teuer, wert || innig || **~**, s. Geliebte, m. & f.
dearly, *dīə'li*, adv. zärtlich || teuer.
dearness, *dīə'nes*, s. Zärtlichkeit, f. || Teuerung, f.
dearth, *dœth*, s. Teuerung, f. || Mangel, m.
death, *deth*, s. Tod, m. || Todesfall, m.
death-bed, *deth' bed*, s. Sterbebett, n.
deathless, *deth'les*, a. unsterblich.
deathlike, *deth' laik*, a. totenähnlich.
death-penalty, *deth' penəlti*, s. Todesstrafe, f.
debar, *dibā'*, v. a. ausschließen.
debase, *dibēis'*, v. a. erniedrigen || verfälschen. [f. || Verfälschung, f.
debasement, *dibēis' mənt*, s. Erniedrigung,
debatable, *dibēit' təbl*, a. streitig.
debate, *dibēit'*, s. Debatte, f., Wortwechsel, m. || **~**, v. a. bestreiten, erörtern || **~**, v. n. beratschlagen. [**~**, s. Ausschweifung, f.
debauch, *dibɔ̄tš'*, v. a. verführen, verderben ||
debauchee, *debɔ̄šē'*, s. Schwelger, Wüstling, m.
debauchery, *dibɔ̄' tšərē*, s. Ausschweifung, f.
debenture, *dibēn' tšə*, s. Schuldschein, m.
debilitate, *dibil' litēit*, v. a. schwächen, entkräften. [macht, f.
debility, *dibil' litē*, s. Schwachheit, Ohnmacht, f.
debit, *de' bit*, v. a. belasten, debitieren || **~**, s. Debet, n. [Schulden geraten.
debt, *det*, s. Schuld, f. || **to run into ~**, in
debtor, *de' tə*, s. Schuldner, m.
decade, *de' kēid*, s. Jahrzehnt, n.
decagon, *de' kəgɔn*, s. Zehneck, n.
Decalogue, *de' kəlɔg*, s. die zehn Gebote, n. pl.
decamp, *dikæmp'*, v. n. *(Mil.)* aufbrechen.
decampment, *dikæmp' mənt*, s. *(Mil.)* Aufbruch, m.
decant, *dikænt'*, v. a. abklären || abgießen.
decanter, *dikæn' tə*, s. Karaffe, f.
decapitate, *dikæ' pitēit*, v. a. enthaupten.
decay, *dikē'*, v. n. in Verfall geraten || verwelken || **~**, s. Verfall, m. || Abnahme, f.
decease, *disīs'*, s. Ableben, n. || **~**, v. n. sterben.
deceit, *disīt'*, s. Betrug, m. || List, f.
deceitful, *disīt'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. betrügerisch.
deceivable, *disī' vəbl*, a. leicht zu betrügen.
deceive, *disīv'*, v. a. betrügen, täuschen.
deceiver, *disī' və*, s. Betrüger, m.
December, *disem' bə*, s. Dezember, m.
decency, *dī' sənsē*, s. Anstand, m. || Schicklichkeit, f.
decennial, *disen' niəl*, a. zehnjährig.
decent, *dī' ənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. züchtig, anständig.
decentralisation, *disentrəlizēi' šn*, s. Decentralisierung, f. [sieren.
decentralise, *disen' trəlaiz*, v. a. decentrali-
deception, *disep' šn*, s. Betrug, m.
deceptive, *disep' tiv*, a. betrüglich.
decide, *disaid'*, v. a. entscheiden, bestimmen.
decidedly, *disai' dədlē*, adv. entschieden, bestimmt. [f., Decimalbruch, m.
decimal, *de' siməl*, a. decimal || **~**, s. Decimale,
decimate, *de' simēit*, v. a. zehnten.
decimation, *desimēi' šn*, s. Zehnten, n. || Decimierung, f.
decipher, *disai' fə*, v. a. entziffern.
decision, *disi' žn*, s. Entscheidung, f. || Entschlossenheit, f. [scheidend.
decisive, *disai' siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. entdeck, *dek*, s. Verdeck, n. || **~**, v. a. bedecken || schmücken. [ziehen.
declaim, *diklēim'*, v. a. deklamieren || losdeclaimer, *diklēi' mə*, s. Prunkredner, m.
declamation, *deklemēi' šn*, s. Deklamation, f.
declamatory, *diklæ' mətərē*, s. deklamatorisch.
declaration, *deklərēi' šn*, s. Erklärung, f.
declaratory, *diklæ' rətərē*, a., **–ily**, adv. erklärend. [v. n. sich erklären.
declare, *diklē'*, v. a. erklären, darthun || **~**,
declension, *diklen' šn*, s. Neigung, f. || *(fig.)* Verfall, m. || *(Gram.)* Deklination, f.
declinable, *diklai' nəbl*, a. deklinierbar.
declination, *deklinēi' šn*, s. Abweichung, f. || Abnahme, f.
decline, *diklain*, v. n. sich neigen, abweichen || abnehmen || sich weigern || fallen (im Preise) || **~**, v. a. niederbeugen || ablehnen || deklinieren || **~**, s. Abnahme, Neige, f. || Verfall, m.
declivity, *dikli' vitē*, s. Abhang, m.
declivous, *dikli' vəs*, a. abschüssig.
decoction, *dikok' šn*, s. Absud, m.
decollate, *diko' lēit*, v. a. enthaupten.
decompose, *dīkəmpōuz'*, v. a. zerlegen.
decomposition, *dikompəzi' šn*, s. Zersetzung, Zerlegung, f.
decorate, *de' kərēit*, v. a. verzieren.

decoration, *dekorēi'šn,* s. Dekoration, f. || Verzierung, f. [Theatermeister, m.
decorator, *de'korētto,* s. Verzierer, m. ||
decorous, *dēkō'ros,* a., **–ly,** adv. anſtändig.
decorticate, *dēkō'tekēit,* v. a. abrinden, abſchälen. [ſtichtet, f.
decorum, *dēkō'rom,* s. Anſtändigkeit, Schick-
decoy, *dēkoi',* v. a. locken, ködern || ~, s. Lockung, f. || Entenfang, m. || Verſuchung, f.
decrease, *dēkrīs',* v. a. vermindern || ~, v. n. abnehmen || ~, s. Abnahme, f.
decree, *dēkrī',* v. a. beſchließen || ~, s. Beſchluß, m., Verordnung, f.
decrepit, *dēkre'pit,* a. abgelebt. [ſt.
decrepitude, *dēkre'pitjud,* s. Abgelebtheit,
decrial, *dēkrai'al,* s. üble Ruf, m.
decrier, *dēkrai'o,* s. Verſchreier, m.
decry, *dēkrai',* v. a. verſchreien, tadeln.
decuple, *de'kjupl,* a. zehnfältig.
dedicate, *de'dikēit,* v. a. widmen, zueignen || ~, a. gewidmet. [ſeignung, f.
dedication, *dedikēi'šn,* s. Widmung, Zu-
dedicatory, *de'dikētorē,* a. zueignend.
deduce, *dēdjū',* v. a. ableiten || ſchließen, folgern. [ſolgern.
deducible, *dēdjū'sibl,* a. ableitbar, zu
deduct, *dēdokt',* v. a. abziehen, abrechnen.
deduction, *dēdok'šn,* s. Abzug, Rabatt, m. || Schlußfolge, f. [ſweiſe.
deductively, *dēdok'tivlē,* adv. folgerungs-
deed, *dīd,* s. That, Handlung, f. || Urkunde, f. || ~ **of sale,** Kaufkontrakt, m. || ~ **of trust,** Vollmacht, f.
deem, *dīm,* v. a. halten für, erachten || ~, v. n. denken, urteilen.
deep, *dīp,* a., **–ly,** adv. tief || gründlich || dunkel, geheim || ſchlau || ~, s. Tiefe, f. || Meer, n.
deepen, *dī'pn,* v. a. vertiefen || ~, v. n. ſich vertiefen || ſtärker werden.
deep-laid, *dīp'lēid,* a. tief, ſchlau angelegt.
deepness, *dīp'nės,* s. Tiefe, f. || Scharfſinn.
deer, *dīo,* s. Rotwild, n. || Hirſch, m. [m.
deer-stalking, *dīo'ſtōking,* s. Pirſchen, n.
deface, *dēfēis',* v. a. verunſtalten, entſtellen || wegwiſchen. [ſchlagen.
defalcate, *dēfæl'kēit,* v. n. Gelder unter-
defalcation, *dēfælkē'šn,* s. Unterſchleif, m.
defamation, *defəmē'šn,* s. Verleumdung, Schmähung, f.
defamatory, *dēfæ'mətorē,* a. verleumderiſch || **~ libel,** s. Pasquill, n. [läſtern.
defame, *dēfēim',* v. a. verläumden || verdefault, *dēfōlt',* s. Verſehen, n. || Vernachläſſigung, f. || Mangel, m. || ~, v. n. unterlaſſen || fehlen.
defaulter, *dēfōl'to,* s. Wortbrüchige, m. || Zahlungsrückſtändige, m. || Kaſſendieb, m.
defeat, *dēfīt,* v. a. ſchlagen || vernichten, vereiteln || entſtellen || ~, s. Niederlage, Vernichtung, f. [n.
defect, *dēfekt',* s. Mangel, m. || Gebrechen,
defection, *dēfek'šn,* s. Mangel, m. || Abtrünnigkeit, f. [ſtändig.
defective, *dēfek'tiv,* a. mangelhaft, unvoll-
defectiveness, *dēfektiv'nės,* s. Mangelhaftigkeit, f.
defence, *dēfens',* s. Verteidigung, f. || Widerſtand, m. [wehrlos || ſchwach.
defenceless, *dēfens'lės,* a., **–ly,** adv.
defend, *dēfend',* v. a. verteidigen.
defendant, *dēfen'dənt,* s. Verteidiger, m. || Beklagte, m. [m.
defender, *dēfen'do,* s. Verteidiger, Advokat,
defensible, *dēfen'sibl,* a. zu verteidigen, haltbar. [teidigend || ~, s. Defenſive, f.
defensive, *dēfen'siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. verdefer, *dēfə',* v. a. aufſchieben, vorenthalten || ~, v. n. beiſtimmen. [werfung, f.
deference, *de'fərəns,* s. Ehrerbietung, Unterdefiance, *dēfai'əns,* s. Herausforderung, f. || Trotz, m. [ſkeit, f. || Mangel, m.
deficiency, *dēfi'šənsē,* s. Unzulänglichdeficient, *dēfi'šənt,* a. unzulänglich, mangelhaft.
deficit, *de'fisit,* s. Deficit, n. [haft.
defile, *dēfail',* v. a. beflecken, verführen || ~, v. n. defilieren.
defile, *dēfail',* s. Engpaß, m.
defilement, *dēfail'mənt,* s. Befleckung, f. || Entehrung, f.
definer, *dēfai'lo,* s. Entehrer, m.
define, *dēfain',* v. a. erklären || feſtſetzen.
definite, *de'finit,* a. feſtgeſetzt, beſtimmt.
definiteness, *de'finitnės,* s. Beſtimmtheit, f
definition, *definī'šn,* s. Begriffsbeſtimmung, f. || Erklärung, f.
definitive, *dēfi'nitiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. beſtimmt || entſcheidend, endgültig. [weichen.
deflect, *dēflekt',* v. a. & n. ablenken || abdeflection, *dēflek'šn,* s. Abweichung, f.
deflower, *dēflau'o,* v. a. ſchänden, entehren.
defoliation, *dēfoulji'šn,* s. Blätterfall, m.
deform, *dēfōm',* v. a. verunſtalten, entſtellen.
deformed, *dēfōmd',* a. entſtellt, häßlich.
deformity, *dēfō'mitē,* s. Ungeſtaltheit, Häßlichkeit, f. [ſtellen.
defraud, *dēfrōd',* v. a. betrügen, übervor-
defrauder, *dēfrō'do,* s. Betrüger, m.
defray, *dēfrē',* v. a. freihalten, bezahlen.
deft, *deft,* a., **–ly,** adv. geſchickt, gewandt.
defunct, *dējonkt',* a. verſtorben.
defy, *dēfai',* v. a. herausfordern, trotzen.
degeneracy, *dēdže'nərəsē,* s. Ausartung, f.
degenerate, *dēdže'nərēit,* v. n. ausarten || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. ausgeartet, ſchlecht.
degradation, *degrədēi'šn,* s. Herabſetzung, Entſetzung, Herabwürdigung, f. || Verminderung, f. [herabwürdigen || vermindern.
degrade, *dēgrēid',* v. a. herabſetzen, entſetzen,
degree, *dēgrī',* s. Stufe, f. || Grad, m. || Gattung, Ordnung, Klaſſe, f. || **to a ~,** ſehr, außerordentlich || **by ~s,** allmählich.
deification, *dēifikēi'šn,* s. Vergötterung, f.
deify, *dē'ifai,* v. a. vergöttern.
deign, *dēin,* v. n. geruhen || belieben.
deism, *dē'izm,* s. Deismus, m.
deist, *dē'ist,* s. Deiſt, m.
deity, *dē'itē,* s. Gottheit, f.
deject, *dēdžekt',* v. a. niederſchlagen.
dejection, *dēdžek'šn,* s. Niedergeſchlagenheit, f.
delay, *dēlēi',* v. a. aufſchieben, hinhalten ||

hindern || ~, v. n. zaudern || ~, s. Aufschub, m. [angenehm, reizend.
delectable, *dĕlek'tabl*, a., **–bly,** adv.
delegate, *de'ligĕt*, v. a. abordnen || ~, (*de'ligĕt*), s. Abgeordnete, m.
delegation, *deligē'shn*, s. Abordnung, Bevollmächtigung, f.
deleterious, *delitti'rius*, a. tödlich, giftig.
delf, *delf*, s. Steingut, n.
deliberate, *dēli'bŏrĕt*, v. n. berathschlagen, überlegen || ~, *dēli'bŏrĕt*, a. bedachtsam, vorsichtig || kaltblütig. [sichtigkeit, f.
deliberateness, *dēli'bŏrĕtnĕs*, s. Bedachtsamkeit, f.
deliberation, *dēlibŏrē'shn*, s. Berathschlagung, f. [gend, überlegend.
deliberative, *dēli'bŏrĕtiv*, a. berathschla-
delicacy, *de'likăsē*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || Leckerbissen, m. || Zartgefühl, n. || Nettigkeit, f.
delicate, *de'likĕt*, a. **–ly,** adv. zart || empfindlich || köstlich || fein.
delicious, *dēli'shŭs*, a., **–ly,** adv. köstlich.
delight, *dēlaĭt'*, s. Vergnügen, n. || Wonne, f. || ~, v. a. ergötzen, vergnügen || ~, v. n. Vergnügen finden.
delightful, *dēlaĭt'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. entzückend, erfreulich. [ſk.
delimitation, *dēlimētē'shn*, s. Begrenzung,
delineate, *dēli'nēĕt*, v. a. zeichnen, entwerfen. [Entwurf, Abriß, m.
delineation, *dēlintē'shn*, s. Schilderung, f. ||
delinquency, *dēliŋ'kwŭnsē*, s. Pflichtvergessenheit, f. || Verbrechen, n.
delinquent, *dēliŋ'kwŭnt*, s. Verbrecher, m.
delirious, *dēli'rius*, a. wahnsinnig.
delirium, *dēli'rium*, s. Wahnsinn, m.
deliver, *dēli'vĕr*, v. a. überliefern || befreien || äußern, vortragen || entbinden || bestellen, abliefern.
deliverance, *dēli'vĕrns*, s. Überlieferung, f. || Befreiung, f. || Aussage, f. || Vortrag, m. || Entbindung, f. [m.
deliverer, *dēli'vĕrĕr*, s. Befreier, Erretter,
delivery, *dēli'vĕrē*, s. Überlieferung, f. || Lieferung, f. || Befreiung, f. || Äußerung, f. || Entbindung, f. || Briefausgabe, f.
dell, *del*, s. kleine Thal, n.
delude, *dēlūd'*, v. a. betrügen, täuschen.
deluge, *de'ljudj*, s. Überschwemmung, f. || Sündflut, f. || ~, v. a. überschwemmen.
delusion, *dēlju'zhn*, s. Betrug, m. || Täuschung, f. || Blendwerk, n. [verfänglich.
delusive, *dēlju'siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. täuschend,
delve, *delv*, v. a. graben.
demagogical, *demăgo'dzhikal*, a. volksaufwiegleriſch, demagogiſch.
demagogue, *de'măgog*, s. Volksführer, m.
demand, *dēmănd'*, v. a. fordern || fragen || verlangen || ~, s. Forderung, f. || Frage, f. || Klage, f. || Anſpruch, m. || Nachfrage, f., Warenbedarf, m.
demarcate, *dēmär'kēit*, v. a. Grenzen ſetzen, abgrenzen. [ſk.
demarcation, *dēmärkē'shn*, s. Grenzlinie, f.
demean, *dēmēn'*, v. r. ſich betragen || ſich erniedrigen.

demeanour, *dēmē'nŏr*, s. Betragen, n.
demented, *dēmen'tĕd*, a. toll, verrückt
demerit, *dēmĕ'rit*, s. Vergehen, n. || Verſchuldung, f.
demesne, *dēmēn'*, s. Staatsgut, n.
demi, *dĕ'mē*, a. halb.
demise, *dēmaĭz'*, s. Hintritt, m. || Ableben, n. || ~, v. a. vermachen || verpachten.
demisemiquaver, *dĕ'mēsēmēkwē'vŏ*, s. Zweiundvierzigſtelnote, f.
demission, *dēmi'shn*, s. Herablaſſung, f. || Nachgeben, n. [ſk.
democracy, *dēmo'krŏsē*, s. Volksregierung,
democrat, *dĕ'mŏkrăt*, s. Demokrat, m.
democratic, *demŏkră'tik*, a. demokratiſch.
demolish, *dēmo'liſh*, v. a. niederreißen, abtragen.
demolition, *demŏli'shn*, s. Niederreißen, n.
demon, *dē'mŏn*, s. Dämon, m. || Teufel, m.
demoniac, *dēmō'nĭăk*, s. Beſeſſene, m.
demonstrable, *dēmon'strŏbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. erweislich, nachweislich.
demonstrate, *dēmon'strĕt*, v. a. beweiſen.
demonstration, *demŏnstrē'shn*, s. Beweis, m.
demonstrative, *dēmon'strŏtiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. beweiſend, beweiskräftig || ſich auffällig benehmend, laut || (*Gram.*) hinweiſend.
demonstrator, *dĕ'mŏnstrētŏr*, s. Beweisführer, m. || Lehrer, m.
demoralisation, *dēmŏrălizē'shn*, s. Sittenverderbung, f.
demoralise, *dēmo'rŏlaiz*, v. a. entſittlichen.
demur, *dēmŭr'*, v. n. Anſtand nehmen || unſchlüſſig ſein, zweifeln || ausweichen || ~, s. Zögerung, f. || Zweifel, m. [ſittſam || ſpröde.
demure, *dēmjuŏ'*, a., **–ly,** adv. ernſthaft ||
demureness, *dēmjuŏ'nĕs*, s. Ernſt, m. || Sittſamkeit, Sprödigkeit, f. [geld, n,
demurrage, *dēmŭ'rēdj*, s. (*Nav.*) Liege-
demurrer, *dēmŭ'rŏr*, s. Rechtseinwand, m.
demy, *dēmaĭ'*, s. Poſtverdruß (feinſte Briefpapier), m.
den, *den* s. Höhle, Grube, f.
deniable, *dēnaĭ'ŏbl*, a. leugbar. [rung, f.
denial, *dēnaĭ'ŏl*, s. Verneinung, Verweigerung, f.
denier, *dēnaĭ'ŏ*, s. Verneiner, Leugner, m.
denizen, *dĕ'nizn*, s. Burger, m. || Eingeburgerte, m.
denominate, *dēno'minētt*, v. a. benennen.
denomination, *dēnominē'shn*, s. Benennung, f. || Klaſſe, f. || Sekte, f.
denominative, *dēno'minŏtiv*, a. benennend, namhaft. [geber, m. || (*Ar.*) Nenner, m,
denominator, *dēno'minētŏr*, s. Namen-
denote, *dēnō'tt*, v. a. bezeichnen, anzeigen.
denounce, *dēnauns'*, v. a. verklagen, anklagen.
denouncer, *dēnaun'sŏ*, s. Ankläger, m.
dense, *dens*, a. dicht, feſt, dick.
density, *den'sitē*, s. Dichtheit, f.
dent, *dent*, s. Kerbe, f., Einſchnitt, m. [m.
dental, *den'tl*, a. Zahn... || ~, s. Zahnlaut,
dentifrice, *den'tifris*, s. Zahnpulver, n.
dentist, *den'tist*, s. Zahnarzt, m.
dentistry, *den'tistrē*, s. Zahnheilkunde, f.
dentition, *dentī'shn*, s. Zahnen, n.

denudation, *denjudēi'šn*, s. Entblößung, f.
denude, *denjūd'*, v. a. entblößen.
denunciation, *denʌnsiēi'šn*, s. Anzeige, Androhung, f. || Anklage, f.
deny, *denai'*, v. a. verneinen || abschlagen || verleugnen. [geruchlos machen.
deodorise, *dēō'dorajz*, v. a. desinfizieren ||
deodoriser, *dēō'dorajzə*, s. Desinfektionsmittel, n. [abstehen || sterben.
depart, *dēpāt'*, v. n. weggehen, abreisen ||
department, *dēpāt'mənt*, s. Bezirk, m. || Geschäftskreis, m. || Behörde, f.
departure, *dēpā'tšə*, s. Abreise, f. || *(fig.)* Tod, m.
depend, *dēpend'*, v. n. herabhangen || abhangen || sich verlassen || **it –s,** das kommt darauf an || je nachdem.
dependence(cy), *dēpen'dəns(i)*, s. Vertrauen, n. || Besitzung, Kolonie, f. || Abhängigkeit, f. || **dependencies,** pl. Pertinenzstücke, n. pl.
dependent, *dēpen'dənt*, a. herabhängend || abhängig || ~, s. Untergebene, m.
depict, *dēpikt'*, v. a. abmalen, schildern.
depilation, *depilēi'šn*, Enthaarung, f., Ausfallen der Haare, n.
depletion, *dēpli'šn*, s. Entleerung, f.
deplorable, *dēplō'rəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. beklagenswert, kläglich.
deplore, *dēplō'*, v. a. beklagen, beweinen.
deploy, *dēplōi'*, v.a. in geschlossener Kolonne aufmarschieren.
deponent, *dēpō'nənt*, s. vereidigte Zeuge, m.
depopulate, *depo'pjulēit*, v. a. entvölkern.
depopulation, *depopjulēi'šn*, s. Entvölkerung, f. [Anstand, m. || Betragen, n.
deportment, *dēpōt'mənt*, s. Haltung, f. ||
depose, *dēpōz'*, v. a. & n. niedersetzen || entsetzen || bezeugen || sich absetzen.
deposit, *depo'zit*, v. a. niederlegen || ablegen || deponieren || ausleihen || ~, s. Unterpfand, n. || anvertraute Gut, n. || Niederschlag, m.
depositary, *depo'zitərē*, s. Verwahrer, m.
deposition, *depozi'šn*, s. Absetzung, f. || Zeugenaussage, f.
depositor, *depo'zitə*, s. Hinterleger, m.
depository, *depo'zitərē*, s. Gewahrsam, m.
depot, *dē'pō, dē'pō*, s. Vorratshaus, n. || *(Am.)* Eisenbahnstation, f.
depravation, *depravēi'šn*, s. Verdorbenheit, f. || Ausartung, f.
deprave, *dēprēiv'*, v. a. verderben.
depravity, *dēprav'itē*, s. Verdorbenheit, f.
deprecate, *de'prikēit*, v. a. abbitten || stehen, um etwas abzuwenden || sehr mißbilligen. [Flehen, n.
deprecation, *deprikēi'šn*, s. Abbitte, f. ||
deprecatory, *de'prikēitərē*, a. abbittend.
depreciate, *dēpri'šiēit*, v. a. herunterſetzen, verkleinern. [des Wertes oder Preises, f.
depreciation, *dēpriši'ēi'šn*, s. Herabsetzung
deprodate, *de'pridēit*, v. a. plündern || verwüsten. [f. || Abraubung, f.
depredation, *depridēi'šn*, s. Plünderung,
depredator, *de'pridēitə*, s. Räuber, m.
depress, *dēpres'*, v. a. niederdrücken, herunterlassen || unterdrücken.
depression, *dēpre'šn*, s. Niederdrücken, n. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Erniedrigung, f. || Sinken (im Preise), n.
depressive, *dēpre'siv*, a. drückend.
deprivation, *deprivēi'šn*, s. Beraubung, f. || Entsetzung, f. || Verlust, m.
deprive, *dēprajv'*, v. a. berauben || entziehen.
depth, *depth*, s. Tiefe, f. || Abgrund, m. || Scharfsinn, m. [Deputation, f.
deputation, *depjutēi'šn*, s. Abordnung,
depute, *dēpjūt'*, v. a. abordnen.
deputy, *de'pjutē*, s. Abgeordnete, Stellvertreter, m. [bringen, zerrütten.
derange, *dērēinj'*, v. a. in Unordnung
derangement, *dērēinj'mənt*, s. Unordnung, f. || Geisteszerrüttung, f.
derelict, *de'rēlikt*, a. verlassen.
dereliction, *derēlik'šn*, s. Verlassung, f.
deride, *dēraid'*, v. a. verlachen.
derider, *dēraid'ə*, s. Spötter, Spaßvogel, m.
derision, *dēri'žn*, s. Verspottung, f.
derisive, *dērai'siv*, a. spöttisch, höhnisch.
derivable, *dērai'vəbl*, a. ableitbar.
derivation, *derivēi'šn*, s. Ableitung, Herleitung, f. || Abstammung, f.
derivative, *dēri'vətiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. hergeleitet || abgeleitet || ~, s. abgeleitete Wort, n.
derive, *dērajv'*, v. a. ableiten || herleiten || ~, v. n. herstammen.
derogate, *de'rōgēit*, v. n. Abbruch thun.
derogation, *derōgēi'šn*, s. Schmälerung, f. || Abbruch, m. || Herabwürdigung, f.
derogatory, *dēro'gətərē*, a. nachteilig.
derrick, *de'rik*, s. Hebemaschine, f.
dervish, *dəv'iš*, s. Derwisch, m.
descant, *des'kənt*, s. Diskantstimme, f. || Gesang, m. || ~, *(dēskænt')*, v. n. weitläufig reden, sich verbreiten.
descend, *dēsend'*, v. n. & a. herabsteigen || sich senken || landen || abstammen.
descendant, *dēsen'dənt*, s. Nachkomme, m.
descendent, *dēsen'dənt*, a. herabsteigend, fallend.
descent, *dēsent'*, s. Herabsteigen, n. || Senkung, f. || Abstammung, f. || Landung, f. || feindliche Einfall, m. [dern.
describe, *dēskraib'*, v. a. beschreiben, schil-
describer, *dēskraib'ə*, s. Beschreiber, m.
description, *dēskrip'šn*, s. Beschreibung, f. || Gattung, Sorte, f.
descriptive, *dēskrip'tiv*, a. beschreibend.
descry, *dēskrai'*, v. a. ausspähen, entdecken.
desecrate, *de'sikrēit*, v. a. entweihen. [f.
desecration, *desikrēi'šn*, s. Entweihung,
desert, *de'zət*, a. öde, wild || ~, s. Wüste, Einode, f.
desert, *dēzəv'*, s. Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. & n. verlassen || entlaufen, desertieren.
deserter, *dēzəv'tə*, s. Überläufer, Deserteur, m. [Desertion, f.
desertion, *dēzəv'šn*, s. Verlassen, n. ||
deserve, *dēzəv'*, v. a. verdienen || ~, v. n. sich verdient machen. [Dienst.
deservedly, *dēzəv'vədlē*, adv. nach Ver-

deserver, *dézo'vo,* s. verdienstvolle Mann, m.
deserving, *dézo'vig,* a., **–ly,** adv. verdienstvoll.
deshabille, *des' habil,* s. leichte Hauskleidung, f., Negligee, n.
desideratum, *désidérē'tom,* s. Fehlende, Wünschenswerte, n.
design, *dézain',* v. a. & n. bestimmen || entwerfen, zeichnen || beschließen || ~, s. Vorhaben, n. || Entwurf, m. || Zeichnung, f. || Muster, n.
designate, *dé'signēit,* v. a. bezeichnen || ernennen.
designation, *designē'šn,* s. Bezeichnung, f. || Bestimmung, f.
designedly, *dézai'nédli,* adv. absichtlich.
designer, *dézai'ne,* s. Erfinder, m. || Musterzeichner, m.
designing, *dézai'ning,* a. hinterlistig || ~, s. Zeichenkunst, f.
desirability, *dézairəbi'liti,* s. Wünschenswürdigkeit, f. || Wünschenswerte, n.
desirable, *dézai'rəbl,* a. wunschenswert.
desire, *dézai'ə,* s. Verlangen, n. || Wunsch, m. || ~, v. a. wünschen, verlangen || bitten.
desiredly, *dézai'rédle,* adv. nach Wunsch.
desirous, *dézai'rəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. wunschend, begierig.
desist, *dézist',* v. n. abstehen.
desk, *desk,* s. Pult, n. || Schultisch, m.
desolate, *dé'sólēit,* a., **–ly,** adv. öde || wüst || betrübt || ~, *dé'sólēit,* v. a. verheeren.
desolation, *desólē'šn,* s. Verwüstung, Entvölkerung, f. || Einöde, f. || Trostlosigkeit, f.
despair, *déspeə',* s. Verzweiflung, f. || ~, v. n. verzweifeln.
despairingly, *déspeə'rigle,* adv. auf verzweifelnde Weise.
despatch, *déspeč',* v. a. ausfertigen, befördern, beschleunigen || töten || spedieren || ~, s. Absendung, f. || Abfertigung, f. || Eile, f. || Depesche, f.
despatch-boat, *déspeč' bōut,* s. Dampfer, m. || Aviso.
despatch-box, *déspeč' boks,* s. Depeschenportefeuille, n., Reisenschreibmappe, f.
desperado, *despərē'dō,* s. verzweifelte Verbrecher, m.
desperate, *des' pərət,* a., **–ly,** adv. verzweifelnd || verwegen.
desperation, *despərē'šn,* s. Verzweiflung, f.
despicable, *des' pikəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verächtlich, gemein.
despise, *déspaiz',* v. a. verachten.
despite, *déspait',* s. Bosheit, f. || Ärger, m. || Trotz, m. || Verdruß, m. || **in ~ of,** zum Trotz || ~, pr. trotz.
despiteful, *déspait' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. boshaft, tückisch.
despoil, *déspoil',* v. a. plündern.
despond, *déspond',* v. n. verzagen, verzweifeln.
despondency, *déspon' dənsi,* s. Kleinmut, m. || Verzweiflung, f.
despondent, *déspon' dənt,* a. verzagend, verzweifelnd.
despot, *des' pot,* s. Despot, m.
despotic(al), *despo' tik(l),* a., **–ly,** adv. despotisch.
despotism, *des' pətizm,* s. unumschränkte Gewalt, f.
dessert, *dézə't',* s. Nachtisch, m.
destination, *destinē'šn,* s. f. Bestimmung, f.
destine, *des' tin,* v. a. bestimmen.
destiny, *des' tiné,* s. Schicksal, Verhängnis, n.
destitute, *des' titjut,* a. verlassen, hilflos || entblößt.
destitution, *destitjū'šn,* s. Hilflosigkeit, Not, f.
destroy, *déstroi',* v. a. zerstören, verwüsten & vernichten || töten. [Mord, Tod, m.
destruction, *déstrək'šn,* s. Zerstorung, f. ||
destructive, *déstrək' tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. zerstörend, verderblich.
desuetude, *des' witjud,* s. Abkommen (eines Gebrauchs), n. || Entwohnung, f.
desultoriness, *dé'sltərinés,* s. Abgerissenheit, f., Mangel an Zusammenhang, m.
desultory, *dé'sltəré,* a. unmethodisch, sprungweise || oberflächlich. [mando ausschicken.
detach, *détač',* v. a. absondern || auf Kom-
detachment, *détač' mənt,* s. Detachement, Kommando, n.
detail, *détēil',* v. a. umständlich erzählen || ~, s. Einzelheit, f. || **that is a ~,** das ist unerheblich || **in ~,** umständlich.
detain, *détēin',* v. a. zurückhalten || abhalten.
detainer, *détēi' nə,* s. Zurückhalter, m. || Haftverlängerungsbefehl, m.
detect, *détekt',* v. a. entdecken, aufdecken.
detection, *détek' šn,* s. Entdeckung, f.
detective, *détek' tiv,* s. geheime Polizist, m.
detention, *déten' šn,* s. Vorenthaltung, f. || Verzögerung, f. || Verhaft, m.
deter, *détə',* v. a. abschrecken.
deterge, *détəd3',* v. a. reinigen.
deteriorate, *détī' riərēit,* v. a. verschlimmert, verderben.
deterioration, *détīriərē' šn,* s. Verschlimmerung, Verschlechterung, f.
determinable, *détə' minəbl,* a. bestimmbar.
determinate, *détə' minət,* a., **–ly,** adv. bestimmt, entschieden.
determination, *détəminē' šn,* s. Bestimmung, Entscheidung, Entschlossenheit, f. || Ende, n. || Blutandrang nach dem Kopfe, m.
determinative, *détə' minətiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. entscheidend || einschränkend, bestimmend.
determine, *détə' min,* v. a. festsetzen || beendigen || ~, v. n. zu Ende gehen || sich entschließen.
detest, *détest',* v. a. verabscheuen.
detestable, *détes' təbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. abscheulich. [f.
detestation, *détestē' šn,* s. Verabscheuung,
dethrone, *déthrōun',* v. a. entthronen.
dethronement, *déthrōun' mənt,* s. Entthronung, f. [puffen.
detonate, *de' tənēit,* v. n. explodieren, verdetonation, *detənē' šn,* s. Knall, m.
detract, *détrak',* v. a. abziehen, entziehen || schmälern || verleumden.
detraction, *détrak' šn,* s. Entziehen, n. || Verleumdung, f.
detractor, *détrak' tə,* s. Verleumder, m.
detriment, *de' trimənt,* s. Schaden, Verlust, m.
detrimental, *detrimen' tl,* a., **–ly,** adv. nachteilig || ~, s. Courmacher ohne ernstliche Absichten, m.
deuce, *djūs,* s. Zwei (im Spiele), f. || Teufel, m.
deuced, *djū' səd,* a. verteufelt.
devastate, *de' vəstēit,* v. a. verwüsten.
devastation, *devəstē' šn,* s. Verwüstung, f.

develop, *dévé'lop*, v. a. entwickeln, enthüllen || *(Phot.)* hervorrufen || ausbeuten (im Bergwerk). [f.

development, *dévé'lopment*, s. Entwickelung,

deviate, *dí'vieit*, v. n. abweichen || sich verirren. [irrung, f.

deviation, *divií'ĕn*, s. Abweichung, Verirrung, f.

device, *dévais'*, s. Entwurf, m. || Kunstgriff, m. || Wahlspruch, m.

devil, *dé'vl*, s. Teufel, m. || Laufbursche, m. || ~, v. a. stark pfeffern.

devilish, *dé'vlisch*, a. teuflisch. [lität, m.

devilment, *dé'vlment*, s. Schelmerei, f.,

devilry, *dé'vlri*, s. Teufelei, f.

devious, *dí'viəs*, a. abweichend.

devise, *dévais'*, v. a. ersinnen || **(by will)** vermachen || ~, v. n. überlegen || ~, s. Vermächtnis, n.

deviser, *dévai'zə*, s. Erfinder, Urheber, m.

devisor, *dévai'zə*, s. Erblasser, Testator, m.

devoid, *dévoid'*, a. bar, frei || **~ of,** ohne.

devolve, *dévolv'*, v. a. *(fig.)* übertragen || ~, v. n. zufallen, heimfallen.

devote, *dévou't'*, v. a. widmen || aufopfern.

devoted, *dévou'téd*, a., **–ly,** adv. ergeben, fromm || verflucht. [sein, n., Ergebenheit, f.

devotedness, *dévou'tédnés*, s. Gewidmet-

devotee, *dévoti'*, s. Frömmler, m.

devotion, *dévou'ĕn*, s. Aufopferung, Hingabe, f. || Widmung, f. || Andacht, f.

devotional, *dévou'ĕnəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. andächtig.

devour, *dévaur'*, v. a. verschlingen.

devout, *dévaut'*, a., **–ly,** adv. andächtig.

devoutness, *dévaut'nés*, s. Andacht, f.

dew, *djú*, s. Tau, m. || ~, v. a. betauen, be-

dew-lap, *djú'læp*, s. Wamme, f. [feuchten.

dew-worm, *djú'wœm*, s. Regenwurm, m.

dewy, *djú'i*, a. betaut, feucht.

dexterity, *dekste'riti*, s. Gewandtheit, Fertigkeit, f. [wandt, geschickt || listig.

dexterous, *dek'stərəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ge-

dextrine, *dek'strin*, s. Stärkegummi, n.

diabetes, *daiəbi'tĕz*, s. *(Med.)* Harnfluß, m. || Zuckerkrankheit, f. [teuflisch.

diabolic(al), *daiabo'lik(əl)*, a., **–ly,** adv.

diadem, *dai'ədem*, s. Diadem, n.

diæresis, *dai-i'rəsis*, s. Silbentrennung, f.

diagnosis, *daiagnó'sis*, s. Diagnose, f.

diagnostic, *daiagnos'tik*, a. diagnostisch.

diagonal, *daiæ'gənəl*, a. schräg || **–ly,** adv. überzwerch || ~, s. Diagonale, f. [figur, f.

diagram, *dai'əgrəm*, s. *(Geom.)* Riß, m. ||

dial, *dai'əl*, s. Sonnenuhr, f. || Zifferblatt, n.

dial-plate, *dai'əl plét*, s. Zifferblatt, n.

dialect, *dai'əlekt*, s. Mundart, f. [logisch.

dialectical, *daiəlek'tikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv.

dialogue, *dai'əlog*, s. Zwiegespräch, n.

diameter, *dai-æ'mĕtə*, s. Durchmesser, m.

diametrical, *daiəmé'trikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. diametrisch || gerade entgegengesetzt.

diamond, *dai'əmənd*, s. Diamant, m. || Karo (der Karte), n. || **~ cut ~,** Wurst wider Wurst.

diapason, *daiəpē'ĕn*, s. *(Mus.)* Oktave, f.

diaper, *dai'əpə*, s. geblümte Leinwand, f. || ~, v. a. bunt machen, sticken.

diaphragm, *dai'əfræm*, s. Zwerchfell, n.

diarrhœa, *daiərí'ə*, s. Durchfall, m.

diary, *dai'əri*, s. Tagebuch, n. [m.

diatribe, *dai'ətraib*, s. heftige Angriff, Tadel.

dibble, *di'bl*, v. a. Pflanzen stecken.

dibbler, *di'blə*, s. Pflanzstock, m.

dice, *dais*, s. (pl. von **die**) Würfel, m. pl. || ~, v. n. würfeln.

dice-box, *dais'boks*, s. Würfelbecher, m.

dickens, *di'kənz*, s., **what the –!** was zum Kuckuck! [Vorhemdchen, n.

dicky, *di'ki*, s. Hintersitz am Wagen, m. ||

dictate, *dik'téit*, v. a. vorsagen || befehlen || ~, s. Vorschrift, f. || Eingebung, f. [heiß, n.

dictation, *diktéi'ĕn*, s. Diktieren, n. || Ge-

dictator, *diktéi'tə*, s. Diktator, m.

dictatorial, *diktətó'riəl*, a. gebieterisch.

diction, *dik'ĕn*, s. Ausdruck, m. || Sprechweise, f., Stil, m.

dictionary, *dik'ĕnəri*, s. Wörterbuch, n.

didactic, *didæk'tik*, a. lehrhaft.

diddle, *di'dl*, v. n. wanken, schwanken || ~, v. a. beschwindeln.

die, *dai*, s. Würfel, m. || Stempel, m. || ~, v. n. sterben || umkommen || verwelken || sich verlieren.

diet, *dai'ĕt*, s. Diät, f. || Unterhalt, m. || Kost, f. || Landtag, m. || ~ v. a. speisen, beköstigen || ~, v. n. Diät halten.

dietary, *dai'ətəri*, a. diätetisch. [streiten.

differ, *di'fə*, v. n. verschieden sein, abweichen ||

difference, *di'fərəns*, s. Unterschied, m. || Streit, m. [schieden, anders.

different, *di'fərənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. ver-

differentiate, *difərenshi'éit*, v. a. verschieden machen || *(Math.)* die Differentiale bestimmen von. [schwerlich.

difficult, *di'fikəlt*, a. schwierig || **–ly,** adv.

difficulty, *di'fikəlti*, s. Schwierigkeit, f. || Geldverlegenheit, f. [Schüchternheit, f.

diffidence, *di'fidəns*, s. Mißtrauen, n. ||

diffident, *di'fidənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. mißtrauisch || schüchtern.

diffraction, *difræk'ĕn*, s. Beugung, Ablenkung (der Lichtstrahlen), f.

diffuse, *difjú'z*, v. a. ausgießen || verbreiten || ~, *(difjú's)*, a. weitläufig, weitschweifig.

diffusion, *difjú'žn*, s. Verbreitung, f. || Weitschweifigkeit, f. [tschweifig.

diffusive, *difjú'siv*, a. sich verbreitend ||

dig, *dig*, v. a. & n. ir. graben || bohren || stoßen.

digest, *didžest'*, v. a. verdauen || auflösen || ordnen || ~, *(dai'džest)*, s. Übersicht, f. || Gesetzbuch, n. [Papinianische Topf, m.

digester, *didžes'tə*, s. Anordner, m. ||

digestible, *didžes'tibl*, a. verdaulich.

digestion, *didžes'tjən*, s. Verdauung, f. || Überlegung, f. [n.

digestive, *didžes'tiv*, s. Verdauungsmittel,

digger, *di'gə*, s. Gräber, m.

digging, *di'gig*, s. Graben, n. || **–s,** pl. Goldgräberei, f. [Zahlfigur, f.

digit, *di'džit*, s. Maß von 3/4 Zoll, n. || einfache

digitalis, *didžitēi' lis,* s. *(Bot.)* Fingerhut, m. [tütisch.
dignified, *dig' nifaid,* a. würdevoll, gravi-
dignify, *dig' nifai,* v. a. zu einer Würde erheben || ehren, zieren.
dignitary, *dig' nitorē,* s. Würdenträger, m.
dignity, *dig' nitē,* s. Würde, f. || Rang, m.
digress, *dégres',* v. a. abschweifen.
digression, *dégre' šn,* s. Abschweifung, f.
digressive, *dégre' siv,* a. abweichend, abschweifend. [Felsenart, f.
dike, *daik,* s. Graben, m. || Damm, m. ||
dilapidate, *dēlai' pidēit,* v. a. niederreißen || zerstören || verschwenden || ~, v. n. in Trümmer fallen.
dilapidation, *dēlapidēi' šn,* s. Verfall, m.
dilatation, *dilatēi' šn,* s. Ausdehnung, f.
dilate, *dailēit',* v. a. erweitern, ausdehnen || ~, v. n. sich ausbreiten.
dilatory, *di' latorē,* a., **–ily,** adv. zögernd || langsam || aufschiebend. [Klemme, f.
dilemma, *dile' mə,* s. Dilemma, n. || *(fig.)*
diligence, *di' lidžens,* s. Fleiß, m. || Postkutsche, f. [emsig.
diligent, *di' lidžənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. fleißig,
dill, *dil,* s. *(Bot.)* Dille, f., Dill, m.
dilly-dally, *di' li dæli,* v. n. tändeln.
dilute, *dēljū't',* v. a. verdünnen || mildern.
dilution, *dēljū' šn,* s. Verdünnung, f.
diluvial, *dēljū' viəl,* a. die Sündflut betreffend.
dim, *dim,* a., **–ly,** adv. dunkel, trübe, matt || blödsichtig || ~, v. a. verdunkeln, trüben.
dime, *daim,* s. *(Am.)* Münze von zehn Dollarcents, f. [Maß, n.
dimension, *dēmen' šn,* s. Ausdehnung, f. ||
diminish, *dēmi' niš,* v. a. vermindern || ~, v. n. abnehmen. [f. || Abnahme, f.
diminution, *diminjū' šn,* s. Verkleinerung,
diminutive, *dēmin' jutiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. vermindernd || klein || ~, s. Verkleinerungswort, n.
dimity, *di' mitē,* s. geköperte Barchent, m.
dimness, *dim' nes,* s. Dunkelheit, Mattheit, f.
dimple, *dim' pl,* s. Grübchen, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Grübchen machen || Grübchen bekommen.
din, *din,* s. Gerassel, Getöse, n. || ~, v. a. & n. schallen || rasseln || betäuben. [bewirten.
dine, *dain,* v. n. zu Mittag speisen || ~, v. a.
diner-out, *dai' nər aut,* s. der bei anderen zu Mittag speist.
ding-dong, *ding' dong,* s. Klingklang, m.
dingy, *din' džē,* a. schmutzig || schwarzbraun.
dining, *dai' ning,* s. Mittagsmahl, n. || **~-room,** s. Speisesaal, m.
dinner, *di' nə,* s. Mittagsmahl, n.
dinner-waggon, *di' nə wægən,* s. Serviertisch, m.
dint, *dint,* s. Schlag, Streich, m. || Kraft, f. || Nachdruck, m. || **by ~ of,** mittels, durch (vieles) || ~, v. a. zusammendrücken, verbeugen.
diocese, *dai' ōsis,* s. Sprengel, m.
diorama, *daiorē' mə,* s. Diorama, n.
dip, *dip,* v. a. eintauchen || ~, v. n. sich senken, eindringen || ~, s. Eintauchen, n. || gezogene Licht, n.
diphtheria, *difthi' rie,* s. Diphtheritis, f.
diphthong, *dif' thong,* s. Doppellaut, m.
diplomacy, *dēplo' məsē,* s. Diplomatik, f. || diplomatische Corps, n.
diplomatist, *dēplo' mətist,* s. Diplomat, m.
dipper, *di' pə,* s. Taucher, m. || Wiedertäufer, m.
dire, *daiə,* a. gräßlich.
direct, *dērekt',* a. gerade, unmittelbar || ausdrücklich || **–ly,** adv. geradezu, sogleich || ~, v. a. richten, lenken, anweisen || befehlen || adressieren.
direction, *dērek' šn,* s. Richtung, f. || Leitung, Anordnung, f. || Adresse, f. || Vorstand, m.
director, *dērek' tə,* s. Vorsteher, m.
directory, *dērek' trē,* s. Direktorium, n. || Adreßbuch, n. [seherin, f.
directress, *dērek' trēs,* s. Vorsteherin, Aufdirefnl, s. **dire.**
dirge, *dəədž,* s. Trauergesang, m.
dirigent, *di' rēdžənt,* a. leitend, führend.
dirk, *dəək,* s. Dolch, m.
dirt, *dəət,* s. Kot, Schmutz, m. || **~-cheap,** spottbillig || ~, v. a. beschmutzen.
dirtiness, *dəə' tēnēs,* s. Schmutzigkeit, f.
dirty, *dəə' tē,* a., **–ily,** adv. schmutzig, kotig || gemein || *(Nav.)* stürmisch || ~, v. a. beschmutzen.
disability, *disəbi' litē,* s. Unvermögen, n. || Unfähigkeit, f. [kräften || herabsetzen.
disable, *disēi' bl,* v. a. unfähig machen || entdisabled, *disēi' bld,* a. unfähig || invalid.
disabuse, *disəbjūz',* v. a. enttäuschen.
disaccustom, *disəkəs' təm,* v. a. abgewöhnen, entwöhnen. [anerkennen, (ver)leugnen.
disacknowledge, *disəknə' lēdž,* v. a. nicht
disadvantage, *disədvān' tēdž,* s. Nachteil, m. || ~, v. a. Nachteil bringen.
disadvantageous, *disədvəntēi' džəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. nachteilig, schädlich.
disaffect, *disəfekt',* v. a. abgeneigt, mißvergnügt machen.
disaffection, *disəfek' šn,* s. Abneigung, f. || Mißvergnügen, n.
disagree, *disəgrī',* v. n. nicht übereinstimmen || nicht gut bekommen (von Speisen).
disagreeable, *disəgrī' əbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unangenehm || ~, s. Unannehmlichkeit, f. •
disagreement, *disəgrī' mənt,* s. Mißhelligkeit, f. [mißbilligen, in Abrede stellen.
disallow, *disəlau',* v. a. & n. nicht gestatten,
disappear, *disəpi'ə',* v. n. verschwinden.
disappearance, *disəpi' rəns,* s. Verschwinden, n. [hintertreiben || täuschen.
disappoint, *disəpoint',* v. a. vereiteln,
disappointment, *disəpoint' mənt,* s. Vereitelung, f. || Täuschung, getäuschte Hoffnung, f. || Verdruß, m.
disapprobation, *disəprəbēi' šn,* **disapproval,** *disəprū' vl,* s. Mißbilligung, f.
disapprove, *disəprūv',* v. a. & n. mißbilligen, verwerfen. [abrüsten.
disarm, *dēzām',* v. a. entwaffnen || ~, v. n.
disarmament, *dēzā' məmənt,* s. Entwaffnung, f.
disarray, *disrē',* v. a. in Unordnung bringen || ~, s. Verwirrung, f. [Unstern, m.
disaster, *dēzā' stə,* s. große Unglück, n.,

disastrous, *dĕzā'strŏs*, a., **–ly,** adv. unglücklich, unheilvoll.

disavow, *dĭsavau'*, v. a. verleugnen, nicht anerkennen.

disavowal, *dĭsavau'ŏl*, s. Verleugnung, f.

disband, *dĭsbænd'*, v. a. verabschieden || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen.

disbar, *dĭsbā'*, v. a. einem Advokaten das Recht zu plaidieren entziehen.

disbelief, *dĭsbĕlĭf'*, s. Unglaube, Zweifel, m.

disbelieve, *dĭsbĕlĭv'*, v. a. bezweifeln, nicht glauben.

disbeliever, *dĭsbĕlĭ'vŏr*, s. Ungläubige, m.

disburden, *dĭsbœ'dn*, v. a. entlasten.

disburse, *dĭsbœs'*, v. a. Geld ausgeben, vorschießen. [Vorschuß, m.

disbursement, *dĭsbœs'mĕnt*, s. Auslage, f. ||

disc, *dĭsk*, s. Wurfscheibe, f.

discard, *dĭskād'*, v. a. entfernen || verabschieden, abdanken. [erkennen || beurteilen.

discern, *dĭsœrn'*, v. a. & n. unterscheiden,

discernible, *dĭsœr'nĭbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unterscheidbar, kenntlich.

discerning, *dĭsœr'nĭng*, a., **–ly,** adv. scharfsichtig. [Urteil, n.

discernment, *dĭsœrn'mĕnt*, s. Verstand, m.,

discharge, *dĭstshādž'*, v. a. ausladen || löschen || abfeuern || loslassen, befreien || entlassen || entlohnen, entrichten || tilgen || ~, v. n. sich entladen || abfeuern.

discharge, *dĭstshādž'*, s. Entladung, f. || Entlassung, Befreiung, f. || Ausbruch, m. || Abfeuern, n. || Bezahlung, f. || Quittung, f.

discharger, *dĭstshā'džŏr*, s. Ablader, m. || Entlader, m. || Bezahler, m.

disciple, *dĭsai'pl*, s. Schüler, Jünger, m.

disciplinarian, *dĭsiplĭnæ'rĭŏn*, **disciplinary,** *dĭ'siplĭnærĭ*, a. zur Zucht gehörig || ~, s. strenge Zuchtmeister, m.

discipline, *dĭ'siplĭn*, s. Unterweisung, Zucht, f. || Mannszucht, f. || Wissenschaft, Kunst, f. || Züchtigung, f. || ~, v. a. unterrichten || zur Zucht anhalten. [sagen.

disclaim, *dĭsklēm'*, v. a. leugnen || entdisclose, *dĭsklōus'*, v. a. aufschließen || offenbaren. [deckung, f.

disclosure, *dĭsklō'žŏr*, s. Enthüllung, Entdiscoloration, *dĭskolŏrē'šn*, s. Verfärbung, f. || Verschießen, n. [stellen.

discolour, *dĭskv'lŏr*, v. a. entfärben || entdiscomfit, *dĭskvm'fĭt*, v. a. in die Flucht schlagen || entmutigen.

discomfiture, *dĭskvm'fĭtšŏr*, s. Niederlage, Enttäuschung, f.

discomfort, *dĭskvm'fŏt*, s. Betrübnis, f. || ~, v. a. entmutigen, betrüben.

discommode, *dĭskŏmōud'*, v. a. beschwerlich fallen, belästigen.

discompose, *dĭskŏmpōuz'*, v. a. in Unordnung bringen || beunruhigen || ärgern.

discomposure, *dĭskŏmpō'žŏr*, s. Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, f. || Verdrießlichkeit, f.

disconcert, *dĭskŏnsœ'rt*, v. a. außer Fassung bringen || vereiteln.

disconnect, *dĭskŏnekt'*, v. a. trennen. [k.

disconnection, *dĭskŏnek'šn*, s. Trennung,

disconsolate, *dĭskŏn'sŏlĕt*, a., **–ly,** adv. trostlos, betrübt.

discontent, *dĭskŏntĕnt'*, s. mißvergnügt || ~, s. Unzufriedenheit, f. || ~, v. a. mißvergnügt machen.

discontinuation, *dĭskŏntĭnjuĕ'šn*, s. Unterbrechung, f. || Aufhören, n. || Trennung, f.

discontinue, *dĭskŏntĭ'nju*, v. a. unterbrechen || ~, v. n. aufhören.

discord, *dĭs'kŏd*, s. Mißklang, m. || Uneinigkeit, Zwietracht, f.

discordance, *dĭskō'dŏns*, s. **Uneinigkeit,** f.

discordant, *dĭskō'dŏnt*, a. **mißklingend** || verschieden || mißhellig. [tieren.

discount, *dĭskaunt'*, v. a. abrechnen, diskon-

discount, *dĭs'kaunt*, s. Abzug, m. || **Diskonto,** n.

discountenance, *dĭskaun'tĕnŏns*, **v.** a. außer Fassung bringen, entmutigen || mißbilligen.

discounter, *dĭskaun'tŏ*, s. Diskontierer, m.

discourage, *dĭskŭ'rĕdž*, v. a. mutlos machen.

discouragement, *dĭskŭ'rĕdžmĕnt*, s. Entmutigung, f.

discourse, *dĭskōs'*, s. Gespräch, n. || Vortrag, m. || Abhandlung, f. || ~, v. n. sich unterreden || sprechen. [gesprächig.

discoursive, *dĭskō'sĭv*, a. sich unterredend || **discourteous,** *dĭskœ'tŏs*, a. unhöflich.

discourtesy, *dĭskœ'tĕsĭ*, s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

discover, *dĭskv'vŏ*, v. a. entdecken, offenbaren. [entdeckbar.

discoverable, *dĭskv'vŏrŏbl*, a., **–bly,** adv.

discoverer, *dĭskv'vŏrŏ*, s. Entdecker, m.

discovery, *dĭskv'vŏrĭ*, s. Entdeckung, f.

discredit, *dĭskrĕ'dĭt*, s. Schimpf, m. || üble Ruf, m. || ~, v. a. in schlechten Ruf bringen || bezweifeln. [adv. schimpflich.

discreditable, *dĭskrĕ'dĭtŏbl*, a., **–bly,**

discreet, *dĭskrĭ't*, a., **–ly,** adv. vorsichtig | klug || verschwiegen.

discrepancy, *dĭskrĕ'pŏnsĭ*, s. Verschiedenheit, f. || Widerspruch, m. [widersprechend.

discrepant, *dĭskrĕ'pŏnt*, a. verschieden,

discretion, *dĭskrĕ'šn*, s. Besonnenheit, Klugheit, Verschwiegenheit, f. || Belieben, n. || **to surrender at ~,** sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben. [geschränkt, willkürlich.

discretionary, *dĭskrĕ'šŏnærĭ*, a. uneinschränkt, **discriminate,** *dĭskrĭ'mĭnĕt*, v. a. unterscheiden || absondern || ~, **diskrĭ'mĭnĕt**, a., **–ly,** adv. unterschieden || genau, deutlich.

discrimination, *dĭskrĭmĭnē'šn*, s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m.

discriminative, *dĭskrĭ'mĭnătĭv*, a. unterscheidend || charakteristisch. [rauben.

discrown, *dĭskraun'*, v. a. der Krone be-

discuss, *dĭskvs'*, v. a. erörtern || verzehren, trinken. [f. || Debatte, f.

discussion, *dĭskv'šn*, s. genaue Erörterung,

disdain, *dĭzdēn'*, s. Verachtung, f. || ~, v. a. verschmähen, verächtlich herabsehen.

disdainful, *dĭzdēn'fŭl*, a., **–ly,** ad. geringschätzig. [~, v. a. krank machen.

disease, *dĭzī'z*, s. Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit, f. ||

diseased, *dĭzī'zd*, a. kränklich, unpaß.

disembark, *disémbāk'*, v. a. & n. ausschiffen, landen. ‖ ~schiffung, f.

disembarkation, *disembakēi' ŏn*, s. Ausschiffung, f.

disembarrass, *disémbæ'ros*, v. a. aus der Verlegenheit bringen.

disembody, *disémbo' dē*, v. a. entkörpern ‖ des (Kriegs)Dienstes entlassen.

disemboque, *disémbōuk'*, v. a. ausgießen ‖ ~, v. n. sich ergießen.

disenchant, *disénchänt'*, v. a. entzaubern.

disenchantment, *disénchänt' mənt*, s. Entzauberung, f.

disencumber, *disénkom' bə*, v. a. vom Kummer befreien ‖ entbinden. ‖ ~befreien.

disengage, *disengēidž'*, v. a. losmachen.

disengaged, *disengēidžd'*, a. frei (Stuhl, Zimmer ꝛc.). ‖ ~losmachen.

disentangle, *disentæŋ' gl*, v. a. entwirren.

disfavour, *disfēi' və*, s. Ungunst, f. ‖ Mißfallen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. nicht begünstigen.

disfiguration, *disfigjurēi' ŏn*, s. Entstellung, f. ‖ Ungestaltheit, f.

disfigure, *disfi' gə, disfi' gjə*, v. a. entstellen.

disfranchise, *disfræn' tšiz*, v. a. der Freiheit berauben.

disgorge, *disgōdž'*, v. a. ausspeien.

disgrace, *disgrēis'*, s. Ungnade, f. ‖ Unfall, m. ‖ ~, v. a. die Gunst entziehen ‖ entehren. ‖ ~schimpflich.

disgraceful, *disgrēis' ful*, a., **–ly.** adv.

disguise, *disgaiz'*, v. a. vermummen ‖ verbergen ‖ ~, s. Verkleidung, Verstellung, f.

disgust, *disgvst'*, s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. ‖ ~, v. a. Ekel verursachen ‖ verdrießen.

disgustingly, *disgvs' tiŋlē*, adv. ekelhaft, widrig.

dish, *diš*, s. Schüssel, f. ‖ Tasse, f. ‖ Gericht, n. ‖ ~, v. a. (up) anrichten, auftragen.

dish-clout, *diš' klaut*, s. Scheuerlappen, m.

dish-cover, *diš' kvə*, s. Speisestürze, f.

dishearten, *dishā' tn*, v. a. verzagt machen.

dishevel, *dišē' vl*, v. a. zerzausen.

dishonest, *dišo' nəst*, a., **–ly,** adv. unehrlich.

dishonesty, *dišo' nəstē*, s. Unredlichkeit, f.

dishonour, *dišo' nə*, s. Schande, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verunehren ‖ schänden ‖ nicht honorieren (Wechsel).

dishonourable, *dišo' nərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. ehrlos, schändlich.

dish-warmer, *diš' wɔ'mə*, s. Tellerwärmer, m.

dish-water, *diš' wɔ'tə*, s. Spülwasser n. ‖ m.

disillusion, *disilū' žn*, s. Enttäuschung, Befreiung (f.) von einem Wahne.

disinclination, *disinklinēi' šn*, s. Abneigung, f. ‖ ~machen.

disincline, *disinklain'*, v. a. abgeneigt machen.

disinfect, *disinfekt'*, v. a. desinfizieren.

disinfectant, *disinfek' tənt*, s. Desinfizierungsmittel, n. ‖ ~rung, f.

disinfection, *disinfek' šn*, s. Desinfizierung, f.

disingenuous, *disindže' njuəs*, a falsch, unredlich.

disinherit, *disinhe' rit*, v. a. enterben.

disinter, *disintə'*, v. a. wieder ausgraben.

disinterested, *disin' tərestəd*, a., **–ly,** adv. unparteiisch, uneigennützig.

disjoin, *disdžoin'*, v. a. trennen.

disjoint, *disdžoint'*, v. a. verrenken ‖ zerstückeln, zerlegen.

disjunction, *disdžvŋk' šn*, s. Trennung, f.

disk, *disk*, s. (Wurf)Scheibe, f.

dislike, *dislaik'*, s. Abneigung, f. ‖ Mißfallen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. mißbilligen, nicht mögen

dislocate, *dis' lokēit*, v. a. verrenken.

dislocation, *dislokēi' šn*, s. Verrenkung, f.

dislodge, *dislodž'*, v. a. vertreiben ‖ aufjagen ‖ verlegen ‖ ~, v. n. wegziehen.

disloyal, *disloi' əl*, s., **–ly,** adv. ungetreu ‖ ungehorsam.

disloyalty, *dislo' əltē*, s. Treulosigkeit, f.

dismal, *diz' məl*, a. erschrecklich ‖ traurig, unglücklich. ‖ ~niederreißen ‖ abtakeln.

dismantle, *dismæn' tl*, v. a. entblößen ‖

dismast, *dismäst'*, v. a. entmasten.

dismay, *dismēi'*, v. a. angst machen, erschrecken ‖ ~, s. Bangigkeit, f.

dismember, *dismem' bə*, v. a. zerstückeln.

dismiss, *dismis'*, v. a. entlassen, beurlauben.

dismissal, *dismi' səl*, s. Entlassung, Abdankung, f. ‖ ~Urlaub, m.

dismission, *dismi' šn*, s. Entlassung, f. ‖

dismount, *dismaunt'*, v. a. abwerfen (vom Pferde) ‖ ~, v. n. absitzen. ‖ ~m.

disobedience, *disobī' diəns*, s. Ungehorsam,

disobedient, *disobī' diənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungehorsam.

disobey, *disobē'*, v. a. ungehorsam sein.

disoblige, *disoblaidž'*, v. a. unhöflich begegnen.

disorder, *disō' də, disō' də*, s. Unordnung, f. ‖ Unpäßlichkeit, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verwirren, zerrütten.

disordered, *disō' dəd*, p. &a., **disorderly,** *disō' dəlē*, a. unordentlich ‖ liederlich.

disorganisation, *disōgənizēi' šn*, s. Auflösung, Zerrüttung, f. ‖ ~zerrütten.

disorganise, *disō' gənaiz*, v. a. auflösen.

disown, *dizōun'*, v. a. verleugnen, verwerfen.

disparage, *dispæ' rədž*, v. a. verringern, beeinträchtigen ‖ verunglimpfen.

disparagement, *dispæ' rədžmənt*, s. Herabsetzung, f. ‖ Verunglimpfung, f. ‖ Mißheirat, f.

disparity, *dispæ' ritē*, s. Ungleichheit, f.

dispassionate, *dispæ' šənət*, a., **–ly,** adv.

dispatch, f. **despatch.** ‖ leidenschaftslos.

dispel, *dispel'*, v. a. vertreiben. ‖ ~t.

dispensary, *dispen' sərē*, s. Armenapotheke,

dispensation, *dispensēi' šn*, s. Austeilung, f. ‖ Erlassung, f. ‖ Fügung (der Vorsehung), f.

dispensatory, *dispen' sətərē*, s. Pharmakopöe, f.

dispense, *dispens'*, v. a. austeilen ‖ **to ~ with,** erlassen, befreien ‖ entschuldigen ‖ entbehren können, nicht nötig haben ‖ **dispensing chemist,** s. Apotheker, m.

dispenser, *dispen' sə*, s. Austeiler, m. ‖ Apotheker, m.

dispeople, *dispī' pl*, v. a. entvölkern.

disperse, *dispə's'*, v. a. zerstreuen ‖ verteilen ‖ ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen.

dispersion, *dispœ̈ʃ'ŏn,* s. Zerſtreuung, f.
dispirit, *dispi'rit,* v. a. mutlos machen.
displace, *displēſ',* v. a. wegſetzen || entſetzen.
displacement, *displēſs'mənt,* s. Verlegen, n. || Verſetzung, f.
display, *displēſ',* v. a. entfalten || ausſtrahlen || erklären || prahlen || ~, s. Schaustellung, f. || Darſtellung, f.
displease, *displīz',* v. a. & n. mißfallen.
displeased, *displīzd',* p. & a. ungehalten.
displeasure, *disple'ʒo,* s. Mißfallen, n. || Verdruß, m.
disport, *dispōrt',* s. Zeitvertreib, m. || ~, v. a. ergötzen || ~, v. n. ſich beluſtigen.
disposable, *dispōu'zəbl,* a. disponibel, zu Gebote ſtehend.
disposal, *dispōu'zl,* s. Anordnung, Verfügung, f. || Willkür, f.
dispose, *dispōuz',* v. a. anordnen, einrichten, anwenden || geneigt, bereit machen || verfügen || ~, v. n. einen Vertrag ſchließen || verkaufen.
disposed, *dispōuzd',* p. & a. eingerichtet || geſinnt, aufgelegt.
disposer, *dispōu'zœ,* s. Ausſpender. Ordner, Verwalter, m.
disposition, *dispōzi'ŏn,* s. Einrichtung, Anordnung, f. || Talent, n. || Zuſtand, m. || Neigung, Stimmung, f.
dispossess, *dispōzes',* v. a. aus dem Beſitze treiben, entſetzen. ſaus dem Beſitze, f.
dispossession, *dispōzeʃ'ŏn,* s. Vertreibung
disproof, *dispruf',* s. Widerlegung, f.
disproportion, *dispropō'ʃŏn,* s. Mißverhältnis, n. || ~, v. a. in ein Mißverhältnis bringen.
disproportionate, *dispropō'ʃənēt,* a., ſ–ly, adv. unverhältnismäßig.
disprove, *dispruv',* v. a. widerlegen.
disputable, *dispjū'təbl,* a. beſtreitbar.
disputant, *dis'pjutənt,* s. Streiter, Opponent, m. ſm.
disputation, *dispjutēi'ŏn,* s. gelehrte Streit,
disputatious, *dispjutēi'ʃəs,* a. ſtreitſüchtig.
dispute, *dispjūt',* v. n. ſtreiten, disputieren || ~, v. a. beſtreiten || ~, s. Streit, m.
disqualification, *diskwolifikēi'ŏn,* s. Untüchtigkeit, f. || Unfähigmachung, f.
disqualify, *diskwo'lifai,* v. a. untüchtig machen || für unfähig erklären.
disquiet, *diskwai'ət,* s. Unruhe, f. || ~, v. a. beunruhigen.
disquietude, *diskwai'ətjud,* s. Unruhe, f.
disquisition, *diskwizi'ŏn,* s. Unterſuchung, f.
disregard, *disrigā'd',* s. Geringſchätzung, f. || ~, v. a. geringſchätzen.
disrelish, *disre'liʃ,* s. Ekel, m. || Abneigung, f. || ~, v. a. Ekel haben vor, nicht leiden können.
disremember, *disrēmem'bə,* v. a. ſich nicht ſerinnern.
disreputable, *disre'pjutəbl,* a. verrufen || ſchimpflich, ehrlos.
disrepute, *disrēpjū't,* s. üble Ruf, m. || Ehrloſigkeit, f. ſUnehrerbietigkeit, f.
disrespect, *disrēſpekt',* s. Geringſchätzung,
disrespectful, *disrēſpekt'ful,* a. unehrerbietig.
disrobe, *disrōub',* v. a. entkleiden.
disruption, *disrœp'ŏn,* s. Zerbrechung, f. || Riß, m.
dissatisfaction, *disætiſfæk'ŏn,* s. Unzufriedenheit, f. ſmachen, nicht befriedigen.
dissatisfy, *disæ'tiſai,* v. a. unzufrieden
dissect, *disekt',* v. a. zergliedern.
dissecting-room, *disekt'iŋ rūm,* s. anatomiſche Theater, n.
dissection, *disek'ʃŏn,* s. Zergliederung, f. ſm.
dissector, *disek'tœ,* s. Zergliederer, Proſektor,
dissemble, *disem'bl,* v. n. ſich verſtellen, heucheln || ~, v. a. verhehlen.
dissembler, *disem'blə,* s. Heuchler, m.
disseminate, *disē'minēt,* v. a. ausſäen, ausſtreuen.
dissension, *disen'ʃŏn,* s. Uneinigkeit, f.
dissent, *disent',* v. n. anderer Meinung ſein || ~, s. Abweichung, f. || Schisma, n.
Dissenter, *disen'tœ,* s. nicht der engliſchen Landeskirche angehörige Proteſtant, m.
dissentient, *disen'ʃənt,* a. anderer Meinung || ~, s. Opponent, m.
dissertation, *disœrtēi'ŏn,* s. Abhandlung, f.
dissever, *disē'və,* v. a. abſondern, trennen.
dissidence, *di'ſidəns,* s. Uneinigkeit, f.
dissident, *di'ſidənt,* a. verſchieden || ~, s. Andersdenkende, m.
dissimilar, *disi'milə,* a. ungleichartig.
dissimilarity, *disimilæ'riti,* s. Ungleichheit, Verſchiedenheit, f. ſſtellen.
dissimulate, *disi'mjulēt,* v. n. ſich verstellen, f. ſſchwenden.
dissimulation, *disimjulēi'ŏn,* s. Verſtel-
dissipate, *di'ſipēit,* v. a. zerſtreuen || verſchwenden, f. ſſchwendung, f.
dissipated, *di'ſipēitəd,* a. ausſchweifend.
dissipation, *disipēi'ŏn,* s. Zerſtreuung, f. || Ausſchweifung, f.
dissociate, *diſō'ſiēt,* v. a. trennen.
dissolubility, *diſoljubi'liti,* s. Auflöslichkeit, f.
dissoluble, *di'ſoljubl,* a. auflöslich.
dissolute, *di'ſoljut,* a., ſ–ly, adv. ausſchweifend. ſAusſchweifung, f.
dissolution, *disoli'ŏn,* s. Auflöſung, f. ||
dissolvable, *disol'vəbl,* a. auflöslich, ſchmelzbar. ſ–, v. n. zergehen.
dissolve, *disolv',* v. a. auflöſen, ſchmelzen ||
dissolving views, *disol'viŋ vjūz,* s. pl. optiſche Nebelbilder, n. pl.
dissonance, *di'ſonəns,* s. Mißklang, m.
dissuade, *diswēi'd',* v. a. abraten.
dissuasion, *diswēi'ʒŏn,* s. Abratung, Widerratung, f. ſratend.
dissuasive, *diswēi'ſiv,* a., ſ–ly, adv. ab-
dissyllable, *disi'labl,* s. zweiſilbige Wort, n.
distaff, *di'ſtæf,* s. Spinnrocken, m.
distance, *di'ſtəns,* s. Entfernung, Weite, f. || Abſtand, m. || Entfremdung, Kälte, f. || ~, v. a. entfernen || übertreffen. ſkalt.
distant, *di'ſtənt,* a. entfernt || zurückhaltend,
distaste, *distēi'ſt',* s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. || Verdruß, Ärger, m. ſhaft, widrig.
distasteful, *distēi'ſt'ful,* a., ſ–ly, adv. ekel-
distemper, *distem'pə,* s. Krankheit, f. || Verſtimmung, f. || Mißverhältnis, n. || Unordnung, f. || Aquarellmalerei, f. || ~, v. a. krank machen, verſtimmen. ſſtrecken.
distend, *distend',* v. a. ausdehnen, aus-

ə. happy; e: so; ẹ: scene; ẽ: shed; ẽ: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

distention, *disten'shn,* s. Ausdehnung, Ausspannung, f.

distich, *dis'tik,* s. Distichon, n. [strophe, n.

distil, *distil',* v. n. & a. destillieren || herabdestillation. *distilē'shn.* s. Destillieren, n.

distiller, *distil'lo,* s. Destillateur, m. [f.

distillery, *distil'lorē,* s. Branntweinbrennerei,

distinct, *distinkt',* a., **–ly,** adv. unterschieden || deutlich.

distinction, *distinkt'shn,* s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m. || Auszeichnung, f.

distinctive, *distinkt'tiv,* a. unterscheidend || **–ly,** adv. deutlich.

distinctness, *distinktnes,* s. Deutlichkeit, f.

distinguish, *distin'gwish,* v. a. unterscheiden || auszeichnen.

distinguishable, *distin'gwishobl,* a. unterscheidbar || bemerkenswert.

distort, *distor',* v. a. verdrehen, verrenken.

distortion, *distor'shn,* s. Verdrehung, Verrenkung, f.

distract, *distrakt',* v. a. abziehen, zerstreuen || beunruhigen, stören, zerrütten.

distracted, *distrak'ted,* a., **–ly,** adv. unruhig, verstört, wahnsinnig.

distraction, *distrak'shn,* s. Zerstreuung, f. || Kummer, m. || Zerrüttung, f. || Wahnsinn, m.

distrain, *distrān',* v. a. in Beschlag nehmen.

distrainable, *distrān'nobl,* a. mit Beschlag belegbar.

distraint, *distrāint',* s. Beschlagnahme, f.

distress, *distres',* s. Elend, n., Not, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || **~,** v. a. in Beschlag nehmen || in Verlegenheit, in Not bringen.

distribute, *distri'bjut,* v. a. austeilen.

distribution, *distribjū'shn,* s. Austeilung, f.

distributive, *distri'bjutiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. verteilend.

district, *dis'trikt,* s. Bezirk, m.

distrust, *distrost',* v. a. mißtrauen || **~,** s. Mißtrauen, n. [trauisch.

distrustful, *distrost'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. mißdisturb, *distob',* v. a. stören.

disturbance, *distob'bons,* s. Störung, Verwirrung, f. [keit, f.

disunion, *disjū'nion,* s. Trennung, Uneinig-

disunite, *disjunait',* v. a. trennen, entzweien.

disuse, *disjūs',* s. Nichtgebrauch, m. || Entwöhnung, f. || **~,** (*disjūz'*), v. a. außer Gebrauch setzen.

ditch, *ditsh,* s. Graben, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. mit Gräben einschließen || graben, Gräben

ditto, *di'tō,* adv. desgleichen. [machen.

ditty, *di'tē,* s. Lied, n., Gesang, m.

diuretic, *daiurē'tik,* a. harntreibend.

diurnal, *daiur'nol,* a. täglich. [m.

divan, *dēvan',* s. Divan, m. || Rauchsalon,

dive, *daiv,* v. n. untertauchen || eindringen.

diver, *dai'vo,* s. Taucher, m.

diverge, *dēvēdj',* v. n. auseinanderlaufen || abweichen.

divergence, *dēvē'dzns,* s. Abweichen, n.

divergent, *dēvē'dznt,* a. divergierend, abweichend.

divers, *daivsz,* a. verschieden, mehrere.

diverse, *daivsz, dēvsz',* a., **–ly,** adv. verschieden, mannigfaltig.

diversification. *dēvsztifikē'shn,* s. Veränderung, Verschiedenheit, f.

diversify, *dēvsz'tifai,* v. a. verschieden machen, abwechseln. [vertreib, m.

diversion, *dēvsz'shn,* s. Ablenkung, f. || Zeit-

diversity, *dēvsz'sitē,* s. Verschiedenheit, f. || Unterschied, m. [belustigen.

divert, *dēvsz',* v. a. ablenken || zerstreuen || **divertisement,** *dēvsz'tizment,* s. Belustigung, f.

divest, *dēvest',* v. a. entkleiden || berauben.

divide, *dēvaid',* v. a. teilen, trennen || **~,** v. n. sich trennen || abstimmen. [f.

dividend, *di'vidend,* s. *(Com.)* Dividende,

divider, *dēvai'do,* s. Teiler, m., Divisor, m.

divination, *divinē'shn,* s. Wahrsagung, f.

divine, *dēvain',* v. a. weissagen, erraten || ahnen || **~,** a., **–ly,** adv. göttlich || **~,** s. Geistliche, m. [f.

diving-bell, *dai'vin bel,* s. Taucherglocke,

divining-rod, *dēvai'nin rod,* s. Wünschelrute, f. [logie, f.

divinity, *dēvi'nitē,* s. Gottheit, f. || Theo-

divisibility, *dēvizibi'litē,* s. Teilbarkeit, f.

divisible, *dēvi'zibl,* a. teilbar.

division, *dēvi'shn,* s. Teilung, f. || Trennung, f. || Abstimmung im Parlament, f.

divisor, *dēvai'zo,* s. *(Ar.)* Divisor, m.

divorce, *dēvō's',* s. Ehescheidung, f. ||**~,** v. a. scheiden || verstoßen. [schwatzen.

divulge, *dēvolj',* v. a. verbreiten || ausdizen, *dai'zn,* v. a. putzen, zieren.

dizziness, *di'zēnes,* s. Schwindel, m.

dizzy, *di'zē,* a. schwindelig || unbesonnen || **~,** v. a. schwindelig machen.

do, *dū,* v. a. & n. ir. thun, machen || ausführen || zubereiten || sich befinden || **that will ~,** das genügt || **that won't ~,** das geht nicht || **I cannot ~ without it,** ich kann es nicht entbehren || **how do you ~?** wie geht es Ihnen? || **to ~ away,** wegnehmen || **to ~ out,** auslöschen || **to ~ over,** überziehen || **to ~ up,** einpacken.

docile, *do'sil,* a. gelehrig.

docility, *dosi'litē,* s. Gelehrigkeit, f.

dock, *dok,* s. *(Nav.)* Dock, n. || Stutzschwanz, m. || Anklagebank, f. || **~,** v. a. stutzen || in ein Dock bringen.

docket, *do'ket,* s. Liste, f. || Zettel, m. || **~,** v. n. mit einem Zettel versehen.

dockyard, *dok'jād,* s. Schiffswerft, n. & f.

doctor, *dok'to,* s. Doktor, m. || Arzt, m. || **~,** v. n. kurieren.

doctorate, *dok'torēt,* s. Doktorwürde, f.

doctrinal, *dok'trinal,* a., **–ly,** adv. be-

doctrine, *dok'trin,* s. Lehre, f. [lehrend.

document, *do'kjumont,* s. Urkunde, f.

documentary, *dokjumen'torē,* a. urkundlich || vorschriftlich.

dodge, *dodj,* v. n. herumstreifen, Winkelzüge machen || **~,** v. a. **to ~ a person's steps,** einem nachschleichen || **~,** s. Kniff, Schlich, m.

dodger, *dod'jo,* s. Ränkeschmied, m.

doe, *dōu*, s. Rehkuh, f. || Hindin, f.
doer, *dū'ə*, s. Thäter, Verrichter, m.
dog, *dog*, s. Hund, m. || Männchen, n. || Gestell, n. || Kerl, m. || **~**, v. a. nachspüren, auswittern.
dog-briar, *dog'braiə*, s. Hagebutte, f.
dog-cart, *dog'kāt*, s. zweirädrige Jagdwagen, m.
dogcheap, *dog'tšīp*, a. spottwohlfeil.
dogdays, *dog'dēiz*, s. pl. Hundstage, m. pl.
doge, *dōudž*, s. Doge, m.
dogged, *do'gėd*, a., **–ly**, adv. beißig || halsstarrig.
doggedness, *do'gėdnės*, s. mürrische Wesen, n. || Halsstarrigkeit, f.
doggerel, *do'gərəl*, a., **~ rhymes**, s. pl. Knüttelverse, m. pl.
doggish, *do'giš*, a., **–ly**, adv. hündisch.
dog-latin, *dog'lætin*, s. Küchenlatein, n.
dogma, *dog'mə*, s. Glaubensſatz, m.
dogmatic, *dogmæ'tik*, a., **–ally**, adv. dogmatiſch || ausdrücklich || gebieterisch.
dogmatise, *dog'mətaiz*, v. n. dogmatiſieren || abſprechen. [anmaßende Ton, m.
dogmatism, *dog'mətizm*, s. abſprechende,
dogmatist, *dog'mətist*, s. Dogmatiker, m.
dog-rose, *dog'rōuz*, s. Hagebutte, wilde Roſe, f.
dog's ear, *dogz'iə*, s. Eſelsohr (im Buche), n.
dog-sleep, *dog'slīp*, s. leiſe Schlaf, m.
dog-weary, *dog'wiəri*, a. äußerſt müde.
doily, *doi'li*, s. Deſſertſerviette, f.
doing, *dū'iŋ*, s. Thun, n. || Verrichtung, f. || Begebenheit, f. || Betragen, n.
doldrums, *dol'drəmz*, s. pl. üble Laune, f. || Windſtillen, f. pl.
dole, *dōul*, s. Anteil, m. || Geſchenk, n. || Rain, m. || Feld, n. || **~**, v. a. ſpenden. [klüglich.
doleful, *dōul'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. kummervoll,
doll, *dol*, s. Puppe, f. [4 M. 25 Pf.)
dollar, *do'lə*, s. *(Am.)* Dollar, m. (etwa
dollman, *dol'mən*, s. türkiſche Oberkleid, n., ungariſche Huſarenpelz, m.
dolour, *dōu'lə*, s. Schmerz, Jammer, m., Pein, f., Weh, n.
dolphin, *dol'fin*, s. Delphin, m.
dolt, *dōult*, s. Tölpel, m. [plump.
doltish, *dōul'tiš*, a., **–ly**, adv. tölpiſch,
domain, *dōmēin'*, s. Gebiet, n. || Kammergut,
dome, *dōum*, s. Kuppel, f. || Dom, m. [n.
domestic, *dōmes'tik*, a. häuslich || inländiſch || zahm || **~**, s. Dienſtbote, m. [machen.
domesticate, *dōmes'tikēit*, v. a. einheimiſch
domesticity, *dōmėsti'sitė*, s. Häuslichkeit, f.
domicile, *do'misil*, s. Wohnſitz, m.
domiciled, *do'misild*, a. wohnhaft.
domiciliary, *domisi'ljərė*, a. häuslich || **~ visitation**, s. Hausſuchung, f.
domiciliate, *domisi'ljēit*, v. a. einheimiſch machen || (einen Wechſel) domizilieren, zahlbar machen.
dominant, *do'minənt*, a. herrſchend.
dominate, *do'minēit*, v. a. & n. (be)herrſchen.
domination, *dominēi'šən*, s. Herrſchaft, f.
domineer, *dominiə'*, v. n. willkürlich verfahren, den Herrn ſpielen.
dominical, *domi'nikl*, a. ſonntäglich.

Dominican, *domi'nikən*, s. Dominikaner, m. [m.
dominie, *do'mėnī*, s. Pfarrer, m. || Lehrer,
dominion, *domi'njən*, s. Herrſchaft, f. || Gebiet, n.
domino, *dō'minō*, s. Domino, n.
dominoes, *dō'minōz*, s. Dominoſpiel, n.
don, *don*, s. Don (ſpaniſcher Titel), m. || **~**, v. a. anziehen.
donate, *dōu'nēit*, v. a. ſchenken, ſtiften.
donation, *dōnēi'šn*, s. Schenkung, f.
done, *dən*, p. & a. gethan, geſchehen || gar || **~!** topp! es gilt!
donee, *dōnī'*, s. *(Law)* Beſchenkte, m.
donkey, *doŋ'kė*, s. Eſel, m. || Dummtopf, m.
donor, *dōu'nə*, s. Geſchenkgeber, m.
doodle, *dū'dl*, s. Tölpel, m.
doom, *dūm*, s. Richterſpruch, m. || Schickſal, n. || **~**, v. a. verurteilen, richten.
doomsday, *dūmz'dēi*, s. jüngſte Tag, m. || **~-book**, s. engliſche Kataſterbuch, n.
door, *dō*, s. Thür, f. || **within –s**, im Hauſe || **out of –s**, aus dem Hauſe.
door-keeper, *dō'kīpə*, s. Pförtner, m.
door-plate, *dō'plēit*, s. Thürſchild, n., Namensplatte, f.
doorway, *dō'wēi*, s. Eingang, Thorweg, m.
dormant, *dō'mənt*, a. ſchlafend || unbenutzt || **~ partner**, s. ſtille Compagnon, m.
dormer, *dō'mə*, s. Dachfenſter, n.
dormitory, *dō'mitərė*, s. Schlafgemach, n.
dormouse, *dō'mauz*, s. Haſelmaus, f.
dorsal, *dō'sl*, a. den Rücken betreffend.
dose, *dōus*, s. Doſis, f. || Anteil, m. || **~**, v. a. (Arznei) verordnen || eingeben.
dot, *dot*, s. Punkt, Klecks, m. || **~**, v. a. tüpfeln, punktieren.
dotage, *dōu'tədž*, s. kindiſche Greiſenalter, n.
dotard, *dōu'təd*, s. kindiſche Greis, m. || alte Geck, m.
dotation, *dōtēi'šn*, s. Ausſtattung, f. ſein.
dote, *dōut*, v. n. kindiſch werden || vernarrt
dotingly, *dōu'tiŋlė*, adv. närriſch verliebt.
double, *du'bl*, a. & adv. doppelt || zweideutig || *(fig.)* falſch || **~-barrelled gun**, s. Doppelflinte, f. || **~-breasted coat**, s. zweireihige Rock, m. || **~**, s. Doppelte, n. || Ebenbild, n. || Kopie, f. || **~**, v. a. verdoppeln || Ränke machen || umſchiffen || **~**, v. n. ſich verdoppeln.
double-dealer, *du'bl dī'lə*, s. Betrüger, m.
double-entry, *du'bl en'trė*, s. doppelte Buchhaltung, f. [Blume, f.
double-flower, *du'bl flauə*, s. gefüllte
doubleness, *du'blnės*, s. Doppeltheit, Falſchheit, f. [ſchritte.
double-quick, *du'bl kwik*, s. im Sturm-
doublet, *du'blėt*, s. Paar, n. || Paſch, m. || Wams, n.
doubloon, *dəblūn'*, s. Doublone, f.
doubt, *daut*, v. a. & n. (be)zweifeln || **~**, s. Zweifel, m. [ſargwöhniſch.
doubtful, *daut'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. zweifelhaft,
doubtless, *daut'lės*, a. & adv. ohne Zweifel.
dough, *dōu*, s. Teig, m. [ſel, gewiß.
doughty, *dau'tė*, a., **–ily**, adv. beherzt, tapfer.

douse, *daus,* v. a. ins Waſſer werfen ‖ ~, v. n. plötzlich ins Waſſer plumpſen.
dove, *dov,* s. Taube, f.
dove-cot, *dov' kot,* s. Taubenſchlag, m.
dovelike, *dov' laik,* a. ſanft wie eine Taube.
dovetail, *dov' têil,* v. a. keilförmig befeſtigen ‖ innig verbinden.
dowager, *dau' êdže,* s. Witwe vom Stande, f.
dowdy, *dau' dê,* a. ſchlumpig ‖ ~, s. Schlumpe, f.
dower, *d'u'e,* s. Ausſtattung, Mitgift, f.
down, *daun,* s. Flaumfeder, f. ‖ Düne, f. ‖ ~, pr. & adv. nieder, hinab, herunter, zu Boden ‖ ~, a. abhängig ‖ niedergeſchlagen.
down-cast, *daun' kâst,* a. niedergeſchlagen.
downfall, *daun' fôl,* s. Sturz, Untergang, m.
down-hill, *daun' hil,* a. abſchüſſig.
downright, *daun' rait,* a. offen, bieder ‖ handgreiflich ‖ ~, adv. geradezu ‖ gänzlich.
down-train, *daun' trêin,* s. Zug (m.) von London in die Provinz.
downward(s), *daun' wed(z),* adv. niederwärts, hinab.
downy, *dau' nê,* a. flaumig.
dowry, *dau' rê,* s. Mitgift, f.
doze, *dôuz,* v. n. ſchläfrig ſein ‖ ſchlummern ‖ ~, s. Schläfrigkeit, f. ‖ Dummheit, f.
dozen, *du' zn,* s. Dutzend, n.
drab, *dræb',* s. Bettel, f. ‖ ~, a. hellbraun.
drachm, *dræm,* s. Drachme, f.
draft, *drâft,* s. Tratte, f. ‖ Skizze, f. ‖ ~, a. zum Ziehen beſtimmt ‖ ~, v. a. zeichnen, entwerfen ‖ detachieren.
drag, *dræg,* v. a. & n. ziehen ‖ ſchleppen ‖ ~, s. Zugnetz, n. ‖ Schleife, f. ‖ Wagen, m.
drag-chain, *dræg' tšêin,* s. Hemmkette, f.
draggle, *dræ' gl,* v. a. im Kote ſchleifen ‖ beſchmutzen.
dragoman, *dræ' gômen,* s. Dolmetſch, m.
dragon, *dræ' gen,* s. Drache, m. ‖ **~-fly,** Waſſerjungfer (Inſekt), f.
dragoon, *drægûn',* s. Dragoner, m.
drain, *drêin,* v. a. ablaſſen ‖ austrocknen ‖ ~, s. Graben, m.
drainage, *drêi' nâdž,* s. Trockenlegung, f.
drainer, *drêi' ne,* s. Grabenzieher, m.
drake, *drêik,* s. Enterich, m. ſSchnaps, m.
dram, *dræm,* s. Quentchen, n. ‖ Schluck m. ‖
drama, *drâ' me,* s. Schauſpiel, n.
dramatic, *dremæ' tik,* a., **-ally,** adv. dramatiſch. ſm.
dramatist, *dræ' metist,* s. Schauſpieldichter,
draper, *drêi' pe,* s. Tuchhändler, m.
drapery, *drêi' perê,* s. Tuchmachere, f. ‖ Tuchhandel, m. ‖ Draperie, f. ‖ Faltenwurf, m.
drastic, *dræs' tik,* a. wirkſam, durchſchlagend.
draught, *drâft,* s. Zug, m. ‖ Luftzug, m. ‖ (Schiff) Tiefgang, m. ‖ Schluck, m. ‖ Rinne, f. ‖ Entwurf, m. ‖ Zeichnung, f. ‖ Wechſel, m. ‖ Aushebung, f. ‖ **~-ale,** Bier vom Faß ‖ **-s,** pl. Brettſpiel, n. ſn.
draught-board, *drâft' bôd,* s. Damenbrett.
draught-horse, *drâft' hôs,* s. Zugpferd, n.
draw, *drô,* v. a. & n. ir. ziehen ‖ ſpannen ‖ abzeichnen ‖ niederſchreiben ‖ traſſieren ‖ herleiten ‖ locken ‖ abdringen ‖ ~, s. Ziehen, n. ‖ Los, n.
drawback, *drô' bak,* s. Rückzoll, m. ‖ Rabatt, m. ‖ Ausfuhrprämie, f. ‖ Übelſtand, m., Schattenſeite, f.
drawbridge, *drô' bridž,* s. Zugbrücke, f.
drawee *drô'i',* s. Traſſat, Bezogene, m.
drawer, *drô' e,* s. Kellner, m. ‖ Zeichner, m. ‖ Traſſant, m. ‖ Schublade, f. ‖ **-s,** pl. Unterhoſen, f. pl. ‖ Kommode, f.
drawing, *drô' ing,* s. Zeichnung, f.
drawing-board, *drô' ing bôd,* s. Reißbrett n.
drawing-room, *drô' ing rûm,* s. Geſellſchaftszimmer, n. ſſchleppen.
drawl, *drôl,* v. n. ziehen, dehnen (die Worte) ‖
drawn, *drôn,* a. gezogen ‖ (Spiel, Schlacht) unentſchieden, remis.
draw-well, *drô' wel,* s. Ziehbrunnen, m.
dray, *drêi,* **dray-cart,** *drêi' kât,* s. Schleife, f. ‖ Bierwagen, m.
drayman, *drêi' men,* s. Kärrner, m.
dread, *dred,* s. Schrecken, m. ‖ ~, a. ſchrecklich ‖ ~, v. a. erſchrecken ‖ ~, v. n. ſich fürchten.
dreadful, *dred' ful,* a. ſchrecklich.
dreadless, *dred' lês,* a. unerſchrocken.
dreadnought, *dred' nôt,* s. Wagehals, m.
dream, *drîm,* s. Traum, m. ‖ ~, v. n. r. & ir. träumen.
dreamer, *drî' me,* s. Träumer, m.
dreamingly, *drî' mingle,* adv. im Traume.
dreamy, *drî' mê,* a. träumeriſch, im Traume.
drear, *drîe,* a. traurig ‖ ſchrecklich.
dreariness, *drîe' rênes,* s. Traurigkeit, f. ‖ Schrecken, m.
dreary, *drîe' rê,* a., **-ily,** adv. ſchrecklich, furchtbar ‖ traurig.
dredge, *dredž,* s. Auſternnetz, n. ‖ ~, v. a. ausbaggern. ſStreubüchſe, f.
dredger, *dredž' e,* s. Auſternfiſcher, m. ‖
dredging-machine, *dredž' ing meshîn',* s. Baggermaſchine, f. ſm.
dregs, *dregz,* s. pl. Hefen, f. pl. ‖ Bodenſatz,
drench, *drenš,* v. a. tränken ‖ ſchwemmen ‖ Arznei geben ‖ ~, s. Schluck, m. ‖ Arzneitrank, m.
dress, *dres,* s. Anzug, m. ‖ Putz, m. ‖ Damenkleid, n. ‖ **~-boots,** Lackſtiefel, m. pl. ‖ **~-circle,** erſte Rang (im Theater), m. ‖ ~, v. a. ankleiden ‖ putzen ‖ zurichten ‖ anrichten ‖ zureiten ‖ verbinden ‖ ~, v. n. ſich ankleiden ‖ *(Mil.)* ſich richten.
dress-coat, *dres' kôut,* s. Frack, m.
dresser, *drê' se,* s. Ankleider, m. ‖ Bereiter, m. ‖ Anrichtetiſch, m.
dressing, *drê' sing,* s. Ankleiden, n. ‖ Anzug, m. ‖ Bereiten, n. ‖ Verband, m. ‖ **~-case,** Reiſenecceſſaire, n. ſrock, m.
dressing-gown, *drê' sing gaun,* s. Schlafdressing-room, *drê' sing rûm,* s. Ankleidezimmer, n. ſſt.
dressing-table, *drê' sing têibl,* s. Toilette,
dressmaker, *dres' mêke,* s. Damenſchneiderin, f.
dressy, *drê' sê,* a. dem Putz ergeben, geputzt.

dribble, *dri'bl*, v. a. & n. tröpfeln, geifern ‖ herabtraufeln.
driblet, *dri'blĕt*, s. Kleinigkeit, f.
drift, *drift*, s. Trieb, Antrieb, m. ‖ Tendenz, f. ‖ Sturmwind, m. ‖ Schneehaufen, m. ‖ Getriebe, n. ‖ **–s of ice,** Treibeis, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. treiben ‖ **~,** v. n. sich aufhäufen.
drill, *dril*, s. Drillbohrer, m. ‖ Exerzieren, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. drillen, bohren ‖ einexerzieren.
drill-box, *dril'boks*, s. Säemaschine, f.
drill-master, *dril'mästo*, s. Drillmeister, m
drill-plough, *dril'plau*, s. Säepflug, m.
drink, *drink*, s. Getränk, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. ir. trinken ‖ einsaugen.
drinkable, *drin'kabl*, a. trinkbar.
drinker, *drin'ko*, s. Trinker, m. ſn.
drink-money, *drink'moné*, s. Trinkgeld.
drip, *drip*, v. a. & n. tröpfeln ‖ **~,** s. Traufe, f.
dripping, *dri'ping*, s. Bratenfett, n. ‖ **~-pan,** Bratpfanne, f.
drive, *draiv*. v. a. ir. treiben, wegtreiben ‖ schurteln ‖ verfolgen, betreiben ‖ **~,** v. n. getrieben werden, eilen, stürzen ‖ fahren ‖ **~ on!** fahre zu! ‖ **~,** s. Spazierfahrt, f. ‖ Fahrweg, m. ſGeifer, m.
drivel, *dri'vl*, v. n. geifern ‖ faseln ‖ **~,** s.
driveller, *dri'vlo*, s. Geiferer, m. ‖ Narr, m.
driver, *drai'vo*, s. Treiber, m. ‖ Fuhrmann, m. ‖ Maschinenführer, m. ‖ *(Am.)* Sklavenaufseher, m. ſm.
driving-box, *drai'ving boks*, s. Kutschbock.
drizzle, *dri'zl*, v. a. & n. rieseln ‖ **~,** s. Sprühregen, Staubregen, m.
drizzly, *dri'zlé*, a. rieselnd ‖ nebelig.
droll, *drōul*, s. Possenreißer, m. ‖ Posse, f. ‖ **~,** a. possierlich, drollig.
drollery, *drōu'loré*, s. Posse, Schnurre, f.
dromedary, *drum'mĕdoré*, s. Dromedar, n.
drone, *drōun*, s. Drohne, f. ‖ Faulenzer, m. ‖ **~,** v. n. summen ‖ faulenzen.
droop, *drūp*, v. n. niederhangen ‖ schmachten ‖ sich härmen ‖ in Ohnmacht fallen.
drop, *drop*, s. Tropfen, m. ‖ Perle, f. ‖ Ohrgehänge, n. ‖ (Zucker ꝛc.) Plätzchen, n. ‖ **~,** v. n. tropfen ‖ fallen, sinken ‖ **~,** v. a. tropfenweise ausgießen ‖ fallen lassen ‖ fahren lassen ‖ sprenkeln. ſm.
drop-scene, *drop'sēn*, s. Zwischenvorhang,
dropsical, *drop'sikl*, a. wasserüchtig.
dropsy, *drop'sé*, s. Wassersucht, f.
dross, *dros*, s. Schlacke, f. ‖ Schaum, Unrat,
drossy, *dro'sé*, a. schlackig, unrein. ſm.
drought, *draut*, s. Trockenheit, Dürre, f. ‖ Durst, m.
droughty, *drau'té*, a. dürr, durstig.
drove, *drōuv*, s. Herde, f. ‖ Haufen, m. ‖ Trift, f. ſm.
drover, *drōu'vo*, s. Viehhirt, m. ‖ Viehhändler,
drown, *draun*, v. a. ertränken ‖ überschwemmen ‖ **he was drowned,** er ertrank.
drowning, *drau'ning*, s. Ertrinken, n.
drowsiness, *drau'sĕnĕs*, s. Schläfrigkeit, Trägheit, f. ſrig, faul.
drowsy, *drau'zé*, a., **–ily,** adv. schläf-
drub, *drub*, v. a. prügeln.
drubbing, *dru'bing*, s. Tracht Schläge, f.
drudge, *drudž*, v. n. schwere Arbeit verrichten, sich placken.
drudge(r), *drudž('o)*, s. Knecht, Sklave, schwer Arbeitende, m.
drudgery, *dru'ž'zŏré*, s. schwere Arbeit, f.
drudgingly, *dru'ž'žinglé*, adv. mit saurer Mühe.
drug, *drug*, s. Apothekerware, f. ‖ schlechte Ware, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. mit Arznei versetzen, Arznei eingeben, vergiften.
drugget, *dru'gĕt*, s. Schonteppich, m.
druggist, *dru'gist*, s. Droguist, Spezereihändler, m.
drum, *drum*, s. Trommel, f. ‖ Mühlbottich, m. ‖ Feigenkorb, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. austrommeln ‖ *(Am.)* zutreiben (Kunden) ‖ **~,** v. n. trommeln. ſtambour, m.
drum-major, *drum'mēdžo*, s. Regiments-
drummer, *dru'mo*, s. Trommelschlager, m. ‖ *(Am.)* Zutreiber, m.
drum-stick, *drum'stik*, s. Trommelschlegel, m. ‖ Geflügelkeule, f.
drunk, *drungk*, a. betrunken.
drunkard, *drung'kad*, s. Trunkenbold, m.
drunkenness, *drung'kĕnĕs*, s. Trunkenheit, f.
dry, *drai*, a., **–ly,** adv. trocken, dürr ‖ durstig ‖ karg ‖ (Wein) ohne Zuckergehalt ‖ **~,** v. a. trocknen, dörren ‖ leeren ‖ **~,** v. n. dürr werden ‖ auftrocknen.
dryad, *drai'ad*, s. Baumnymphe, f.
dryness, *drai'nĕs*, s. Trockenheit, f.
dry-nurse, *drai'nŏs*, s. Kinderwärterin, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. ein Kind mutterlos aufziehen.
dry-salter, *drai'sŏlto*, s. Vittualienhändler, m. ‖ Farbwarenhändler, m.
dry-shod, *drai'shod*, a. trockenen Fußes.
dub, *dub*, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen ‖ ernennen.
dubious, *dju'bius*, a., **–ly,** adv. zweifelhaft.
ducal, *dju'kl*, a. herzoglich. ſungewiß.
ducat, *du'kĕt*, s. Dukaten, m.
duchess, *dut'šĕs*, s. Herzogin, f.
duchy, *dut'šé*, s. Herzogtum, n.
duck, *duk*, s. Ente, f. ‖ Puppchen, n. ‖ Segeltuch, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. untertauchen ‖ **~,** v. n. sich ducken.
ducker, *du'ko*, s. Taucher, m.
duckling, *duk'ling*, s. junge Ente, f.
ductile, *duk'til*, a. dehnbar.
ductility, *duk'tilité*, s. Dehnbarkeit, f.
dudgeon, *dud'žn*, s. Dolch, m. ‖ Groll, Unwille, m.
duds, *dudz*, s. pl. grobe Kleidung, f.
due, *dju*, a. & adv. schuldig, gebührend ‖ fällig ‖ recht, pünktlich ‖ **~,** s. Gebühr, Pflicht, f. ‖ Gerechtsame, f. ‖ Abgabe, f. ſduellieren.
duel, *dju'ĕl*, s. Zweikampf, m. ‖ **~,** v. n. sich
dueller, *dju'ĕlo*, **duellist,** *dju'ĕlist*, s.
duet, *dju-ĕt'*, s. Duett, n. ſDuellant, m.
duffer, *du'fo*, s. Hausierer (mit Frauenkleidern, falschen Juwelen ꝛc.), m. ‖ Betrüger, m. ‖ langweiliger Mensch, m.
dug, *dug*, s. Zitze, f.
duke, *djūk*, s. Herzog, m.
dukedom, *djūk'dom*, s. Herzogtum, n.
dulcimer, *dul'simo*, s. *(Mus.)* Hackbrett, n.

dull, *dul*, a. dunkel || matt || stumpf || einfältig, dumm || plump, träge, verdrießlich, traurig, dumpf || *(Com.)* flau || **~ of sale,** wenig begehrt || **~,** v. a. abstumpfen || dumm machen || schwächen.

dullard, *dú'lød*, s. Dummkopf, m.

dullhead, *dul'hed*, s. Dummkopf, m.

dully, *dú'lí*, adv. auf dumme Art.

dulness, *dul'nés*, s. Stumpfheit, Dummheit, Trägheit, f. || Mattigkeit, f. || Mißmut, m.

duly, *djú'lí*, adv. gehörig, regelmäßig, richtig.

dumb, *dum*, a., **–ly,** adv. stumm.

dumb-bells, *dum'belz*, s. pl. Hanteln, f. pl.

dumbfound, *dumfaund'*, v. a. stumm machen, verblüffen.

dumbness, *dum'nés*, s. Stummheit, f.

dumb-show, *dum'shó*, s. Gebärdenspiel, n.

dumb-waiter, *dum'wéitø*, s. Drehtisch, m.

dummy, *dú'mí*, s. Stumme, m. || Strohmann (im Kartenspiele), m. || Scheinding, n.

dump, *dump*, s. langsame, traurige Melodie, f. || **~,** v. a. *(Am.)* hinplumpsen.

dumpling, *dump'liŋ*, s. Mehlkloß, m.

dumps, *dumps*, s. pl. Unmut, m. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f.

dumpy, *dum'pí*, a. kurz und dick.

dun, *dun*, a. schwarzbraun || dunkel || **~,** s. ungestüme Mahner, m. || **~,** v. a. ungestüm mahnen.

dunce, *duns*, s. Dummkopf, m.

dune, *djún*, s. Düne, f.

dung, *duŋ*, s. Mist, Dünger, m. || **~,** v. a. düngen.

dungeon, *dun'žn*, s. Kerker, m.

dungfork, *duŋ'fók*, s. Mistgabel, f.

dunghill, *duŋ'hil*, s. Misthaufen, m.

duo, *djú'ó*, s. Duett, n.

dupe, *djúp*, s. Tropf, m. || **~,** v. a. zum Narren haben, hintergehen.

duplicate, *djú'plikét*, a. doppelt || **~,** s. Duplikat, n.

duplicity, *djuplí'sité*, s. Falschheit, Zweideutigkeit, f.

durability, *djurøbí'lité*, s. Dauerhaftigkeit, f.

durable, *djúrøbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. dauerhaft.

durance, *djúrøns*, s. Verhaft, m.

duration, *djuré'šn*, s. Dauer, f.

duress, *djuré'sés*, s. Gefangenschaft, f. || Verdurung, *djuré'riŋ*, pr. während.

dusk, *dusk*, a. dämmerig, dunkel || **~,** s. Dämmerung, Dunkelheit, f.

dusky, *dus'ké*, a. dämmerig, dunkel.

dust, *dust*, s. Staub, m. || Kehricht, m. & n. || **~,** v. a. bestäuben || abstäuben.

duster, *dus'tø*, s. Wischlappen, m. || Borstdustman, *dust'møn*, s. Gassenkehrer, m.

dustpan, *dust'pæn*, s. Kehrichtschaufel, f.

dusty, *dus'té*, a. staubig.

Dutch, *dutš*, a. holländisch || **~ courage,** s. Trinkermut, m.

duteous, *djú'tiøs*, **dutiful,** *djú'téful*, a., **–ly,** adv. gehorsam, ehrerbietig.

duty, *djú'té*, s. Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, f. || Abgabe, f. || Zoll, m. || Dienst, m. || Wache, f. || Gehorsam, m.

dwarf, *dwóf*, s. Zwerg, m. || **~,** v. a. am Wachstum hindern.

dwarfish, *dwó'fiš*, a., **–ly,** adv. zwergartig.

dwell, *dwel*, v. n. r. & ir. wohnen || verweilen.

dweller, *dwe'lø*, s. Einwohner, m.

dwelling, *dwe'liŋ*, s. Wohnort, Aufenthalt, m.

dwindle, *dwin'dl*, v. n. einschrumpfen, abnehmen.

dye, *daí*, s. Farbstoff, m. || **~,** v. a. färben || **to ~ in grain,** in der Wolle färben.

dyeing, *daí'iŋ*, s. Färben, n., Färberei, f.

dyer, *daí'ø*, s. Färber, m.

dying, *daí'iŋ*, a. sterbend.

dynamics, *dinæ'miks*, s. pl. Dynamik, f.

dynamite, *dí'nømait*, s. Dynamit, n.

dynamo, *dinæ'mó*, s. elektrische Maschine, f.

dynastic, *dinæs'tik*, a. dynastisch.

dynasty, *dí'nøsté*, s. Dynastie, f.

dysentery, *dí'sentrí*, s. rote Ruhr, f.

dyspepsia, *dispep'siø*, s. Dyspepsie, f.

dyspeptic, *dispep'tik*, a. dyspeptisch, schwer verdauend.

E.

each, *íš*, pn. jeder, jede, jedes || **~ other,** einander.

eager, *í'gø*, a., **–ly,** adv. scharf, herbe || unfestum || eifrig || ernst || streng, ernstlich || erpicht.

eagerness, *í'gønés*, s. Schärfe, Herbigkeit, Heftigkeit, Begierde, f.

eagle, *í'gl*, s. Adler, m. || Zehndollargoldstück, n.

eaglet, *í'glét*, s. junge Adler, m.

eagre, *í'gø*, s. Springflut, f.

ear, *íø*, s. Ohr, n. || Gehör, n. || Öhr, n. || Henkel, m. || Ähre, f. || **~,** v. n. in Ähren schießen.

ear-ache, *íø'r ēik*, s. Ohrenweh, n.

ear-drops, *íø'drops*, s. pl. Ohrgehänge, n.

earl, *øøl*, s. (englischer) Graf, m.

ear-lap, *íø'læp*, s. Ohrläppchen, n.

earldom, *øøl'dom*, s. Grafschaft, f.

early, *øø'lé*, a. & adv. früh, zeitig || **~return,** s. schnelle Umsatz, m.

earn, *øøn*, v. a. erwerben, gewinnen || ernten.

earnest, *øø'nést*, a., **–ly,** adv. ernstlich || inbrünstig || **~,** s. Ernst, m. || Eifer m. || Handgeld, n. || Unterpfand, n. || **in good ~,** in vollem Ernste.

earnest-money, *øø'nést monē*, s. Draufgeld, n.

earnestness, *øø'nésnés*, s. Ernsthaftigkeit, f.

ear-pick, *íø'pik*, s. Ohrlöffel, m.

ear-ring, *íø'riŋ*, s. Ohrring, m.

ear-shot, *íø'šot*, s. Hörweite, f.

earth, *øøth*, s. Erde, f. || Fuchsbau, m. || **~,** v. a. (v. n. sich) vergraben.

earthen, *øø'thøn*, a. irden.

earthenware, *øøth'ønwes*, s. Steingut, n.

earth-flax, *øøth'flæks*, s. Steinflachs, m.

earthliness, *øøth'lénés*, s. Weltlichkeit, f.

earthling, *øøth'liŋ*, s. Sterbliche, m.

earthly, *øøth'lé*, a. irdisch, sinnlich.

earthquake, *øøth'kwēik*, s. Erdbeben, n.

earthworm, *øøth'wøm*, s. Regenwurm, m.

earthy, *øø'thé*, a. erdig || irdisch.

ear-trumpet, *íø'trumpét*, s. Hörrohr, n.

ear-wax, *íø'wæks*, s. Ohrenschmalz, n.

earwig, *íø'wig*, s. Ohrwurm, m.

ear-witness, *íø'witnés*, s. Ohrenzeuge, m.

ease, *íz*, s. Ruhe, Gemächlichkeit, f. || Erleichterung, f. || **at ~,** nach Bequemlichkeit || **~,** v. a. beruhigen || lindern.

easel, *ī'zl,* s. Staffelei, f.
easement, *īz'mont,* s. Erleichterung, f. ‖ *(Law)* Verwirkt, f.
easiness, *ī'zinės,* s. Ruhe, Ungezwungenheit, f.
east, *īst,* s. Osten, m. ‖ Orient, m. ‖ ~, a.
Easter, *ī'stə,* s. Ostern, pl. ‖ östlich.
easterly, *ī'stəlē,* a. & adv. östlich.
eastern, *ī'stən,* a. morgenländisch.
East India man, *īst in' dis mən,* s. Ostindienfahrer, m.
eastward, *īst'wod,* adv. ostwärts.
easy, *ī'zē,* a., **–ily,** adv. leicht, ruhig, frei ‖ willig, gefällig ‖ zurrieden.
easy-chair, *ī'zē tšeə,* s. Lehnstuhl, m.
eat, *īt,* v. a. & n. ir. essen ‖ fressen ‖ ätzen.
eatable, *ī'təbl,* a. eßbar ‖ **–s,** pl. Eßwaren.
eater, *ī'tə,* s. Esser, m. ‖ ätzmittel, n. pl.
eating-house, *ī'tiŋ haus,* s. Speisehaus, n.
eaves, *īvs,* s. pl. Dachtraufe, f.
eavesdropper, *īvs' dropə,* s. Horcher, m.
ebb, *eb,* s. Ebbe, f. ‖ Verfall, m. ‖ ~, v. n. abfließen ‖ in Verfall geraten.
ebon, *e'bn,* a. von Ebenholz.
ebonise, *e'bonaiz,* v. a. beizen, schwärzen.
ebony, *e'boné,* s. Ebenholz, n.
ebullition, *ebəlí'šn,* s. Aufwallung, f.
eccentric, *eksen'trik,* a. excentrisch ‖ überspannt.
eccentricity, *eksentri'sitē,* s. Entfernung vom Mittelpunkte, f. ‖ Überspanntheit, f.
ecclesiastic(al), *eklīzə'stik(l),* a. kirchlich, geistlich ‖ ~, s. Geistliche, m.
echo, *e'kō,* s. Wiederhall, m. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. wiederhallen ‖ wiederholen.
eclectic, *eklek'tik,* a. auswählend. ‖m.
eclecticism, *eklek'tisizm,* s. Eklekticismus,
eclipse, *eklips',* s. Finsternis, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verfinstern, verdunkeln.
ecliptic, *eklip'tic,* s. Sonnenbahn, f.
eclogue, *e'klog,* s. Hirtengedicht, n.
economical, *ekənō'mikl,* a. wirtschaftlich ‖ sparsam. ‖wirt, m. ‖ Nationalökonom, m.
economist, *eko'nomist,* s. Landwirt, Hauswirt, m.
economise, *eko'nomaiz,* v. a. haushälterisch verwalten.
economy, *eko'nomē,* s. Landwirtschaft, f. ‖ Sparsamkeit, f. ‖ Anordnung, Haushaltung, f.
ecstasy, *ek'stəsē,* s. Entzückung, f.
ecstatic, *ekstə'tik,* a. entzückend ‖ entzückt.
eddy, *e'dē,* s. Wirbel, m. ‖ ~, v. n. wirbeln.
edge, *edž,* s. Schärfe, Schneide, f. ‖ Ecke, f. ‖ Rand, m. ‖ Schnitt (eines Buches), m. ‖ Scharfsinn, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schärfen ‖ säumen, einfassen ‖ aufbeizen ‖ ~, v. n. vordringen.
edged, *edžd,* p. & a. schneidend, scharf ‖ gesäumt. ‖n.
edge-tool, *edž'tūl,* s. schneidende Werkzeug,
edgeways, *edž'wēz,* **edgewise,** *edž'waiz,* adv. kantenweise, seitlich.
edging, *edž'iŋ,* s. Saum, m., Einfassung, f.
edible, *e'dibl,* a. eßbar.
edict, *ī'dikt,* s. Verordnung, f.
edification, *edifikē'šn,* s. *(fig.)* Erbauung, Belehrung, f.
edifice, *e'difis,* s. Gebäude, n.
edify, *e'difai,* v. a. *(fig.)* erbauen.
edit, *e'dit,* v. a. herausgeben (ein Buch).
edition, *edi'šn,* s. Ausgabe, Auflage, f.
editor, *e'ditə,* s. Herausgeber, m. ‖ Redakteur, m. ‖Redaktions...
editorial, *editō'riəl,* s. Leitartikel, m. ‖ ~, a.
educate, *e'djukēit,* v. a. erziehen.
education, *edjukē'šn,* s. Erziehung, f.
educational, *edjukē'šonəl,* a. Erziehungs...
educator, *ed'jukēitə,* s. Erzieher, m.
educe, *edjūs',* v. a. hervorziehen.
eel, *īl,* s. Aal, m.
eel-pout, *īl'paut,* s. Aalraupe, Trüsche, f.
eel-spear, *īl'spiə,* s. Aalgabel, f.
eerie, *ī'rē,* a. gespenstisch, unheimlich.
efface, *efēis',* v. a. auslöschen, ausstreichen.
effect, *efekt',* s. Wirkung, f. ‖ Erfolg, m. ‖ Wirklichkeit, f. ‖ **–s,** pl. Habe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. ausführen, bewirken.
effective, *efek'tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. wirksam, kräftig ‖ **–s,** s. pl. aktive Truppen, f. pl.
effectual, *efek'tšuəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. wirklich, wirksam. ‖f.
effeminacy, *efe'minəsē,* s. Verweichlichung,
effeminate, *efe'minēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. weibisch, weichlich ‖ üppig ‖ ~, *(efe'minēit),* v. a. verweichlichen ‖ ~, v. n. sich verweichlichen.
effervesce, *efəves',* v. n. aufbrausen ‖ **–nt draught,** s. Brausetrank, m. ‖n.
effervescence, *efəvə'səns,* s. Aufbrausen,
effete, *efīt',* a. altersschwach ‖ abgenutzt.
efficacious, *efikē'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. wirksam.
efficacy, *e'fikəsē,* s. Wirksamkeit, f. ‖sam.
efficiency, *efi'šənsē,* s. Kraft, Wirksamkeit, f.
efficient, *efi'šənt,* a. wirksam ‖ ~, s. Urheber,
effigy, *e'fidžē,* s. Bild, n. ‖m.
efflorescence, *eflō'rē'səns,* s. Blütenstand, m. ‖ Krystallanflug, m. ‖ *(Med.)* Ausschlag, m. ‖sich beschlagend.
efflorescent, *eflō'rē'sənt,* a. aufblühend ‖
effluence, *e'fluəns,* s. Ausfluß, m.
effluent, *e'fluənt,* a. ausfließend.
effluvium, *eflū'viəm,* s. Ausfluß, m. ‖ üble Ausdünstung, f.
effort, *e'fət,* s. Anstrengung, f.
effrontery, *efrən'tərē,* s. Frechheit, f.
effulgence, *efəl'džəns,* s. Glanz, Schimmer,
effulgent, *efəl'džənt,* a. glänzend. ‖m.
effusion, *efjū'žn,* s. Ausgießung, f. ‖ Verschwendung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Erguß, m.
effusive, *efjū'siv,* a. reichlich fließend.
eft, *eft,* s. kleine Eidechse, f.
egg, *eg,* s. Ei, n.
egg-cup, *eg'kəp,* s. Eierbecher, m.
egg-flip, *eg'flip,* s. Eierpunsch, m.
egg-glass, *eg'glās,* s. Sandubr, f.
egg-shell, *eg'šel,* s. Eierschale, f.
egg-slice, *eg'slais,* s. Eierkelle, f.
eglantine, *e'gləntīn,* s. Hagebuttenstrauch, m.
egoism, *ī'gōizm,* s. Egoismus, m., Selbstsucht, f. ‖zu reden, f.
egotism, *e'gətizm,* s. Sucht, von sich selbst
egotist, *e'gətist,* s. Egotist, m.
egotistical, *egətis'tikl,* a. egoistisch.
egregious, *egrī'džəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ausgezeichnet, ungemein ‖ gewaltig.
egress, *ēgres',* s. Ausgang, m.

egriot, *ē'griot,* s. Weichselkirsche, f.
eh, *ēi,* i. he? hoho!
eider-duck, *ai'do dŭk,* s. Eidergans, f.
eight, *ēit,* a. acht.
eighteen, *ēi'tīn,* a. achtzehn.
eighteenth, *ēi'tinth,* a. achtzehnte.
eightfold, *ēit'fould,* a. achtfach.
eighth, *ēitth,* a. achte || ~, s. Achtel, n. || **–ly,** adv. achtens.
eightieth, *ēi'tiəth,* a. achtzigste.
eightscore, *ēit'skōo,* a. achtmal zwanzig.
eighty, *ēi'ti,* a. achtzig.
either, *ai'dho, ī'dho,* pn. einer von beiden || beide || ~, c. entweder . . .
ejaculate, *idžăc'kjulēit,* v. a. ausstoßen.
ejaculation, *idžăckjulēi'šn,* s. Ausstoßen, n. || Stoßseufzer, m.
eject, *idžekt',* v. a. ausstoßen, verwerfen.
ejection, *idžek'šn,* s. Ausstoßung, f. || *(Med.)* Auswurf, m.
eke, *īk,* v. a. vermehren || dehnen || ergänzen || ~, adv. auch, ebenfalls.
elaborate, *ilăc' borēit,* v. a. ausarbeiten || verfeinern || ~, *(ilăc' borēt),* a., **–ly,** adv. ausgearbeitet || verfeinert.
elaboration, *ilăborēi'šn,* s. Ausarbeitung, Vervollkommnung, f.
eland, *ī'lənd,* s. südafrikanische Antilope, f.
elapse, *ilæps',* v. n. verfließen, verlaufen.
elastic, *ilæs'tik,* a. elastisch. [f.
elasticity, *ilæstī'sitē,* s. Spring-, Federkraft,
elate, *ilēit',* a., **–ly,** adv. stolz, übermütig || ~, v. a. aufblähen, stolz machen. [Stolz, m.
elation, *ilēi'šn,* s. Aufgeblasenheit, f. ||
elbow, *el'bō,* s. Ellbogen, m. || ~, v. a. wegstoßen || verdrängen.
elbow-chair, *el'bō tšeə,* s. Lehnstuhl, m.
elbow-room, *el'bō rūm,* s. Spielraum, m.
eld, *eld,* s. Alter, Altertum, n.
elder, *el'də,* a. älter || ~, s. Ältere, Vorfahr, m. || Kirchenälteste, m.
elder, *el'də,* s. Flieder, Holunder, m.
elderly, *el'dəli,* a. ältlich, bejahrt. [m.
eldership, *el'dəšip,* s. Amt eines Ältesten,
eldest, *el'dəst,* a. älteste.
eldritch, *el'drităš,* a. geisterhaft, gräßlich.
elect, *ilekt',* v. a. erwählen || ~, a. erwählt.
election, *ilek'šn,* s. Erwählung, Wahl, f.
electioneering, *ilekšnia'riŋ,* s. Wahlumtriebe, m. pl.
elective, *ilek'tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. wählend || durch Wahl || ~ **affinity,** s. Wahlverwandtschaft, f. [fürst, m.
elector, *ilek'tə,* s. Wahlmann, m. || Kur-
electoral, *ilek'tərəl,* a. Wahl . . . || kurfürstlich.
electorate, *ilek'tərēt,* s. Kurfürstentum, n.
electric(al), *ilek'trik(l),* a. elektrisch || ~ **machine,** s. Elektrisiermaschine, f.
electricity, *ilektri'sitē,* s. Elektricität, f.
electrification, *ilektrifikēi'šn,* s. Elektrisieren, n.
electrify, *ilek'trifai,* v. a. elektrisieren || **–ing machine,** s. Elektrisiermaschine, f.
electro-gilding, *ilek'trō gildiŋ,* s. galvanische Vergoldung, f. [zersetzen.
electrolyse, *ilek'trōlaiz,* a. durch Elektricität
electro-plate, *ilek'trō plēit,* s. galvanisch versilberte Metallware, f. [Druck, m.
electrotype, *ilek'trōtaip,* s. galvanische
electuary, *ilek'tŭerē,* s. Latwerge, f.
eleemosynary, *elimo' sinərē,* a. Almosen . . . || Almosen spendend. [f. || Netz, m.
elegance, *e'legəns,* s. Zierlichkeit Nettigkeit,
elegant, *e'legənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. zierlich || geschmackvoll.
elegiac, *elēdžai'ək,* a. elegisch.
elegist, *e'ledžist,* s. Elegiendichter, m.
elegy, *e'ledžē,* s. Elegie, f., Trauergedicht, n.
element, *e'lemənt,* s. Bestandteil, m. || **–s,** pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || Elemente, n. pl.
elementary, *elemen'tərē,* a. elementarisch,
elephant, *e'lefənt,* s. Elefant, m. [einfach.
elephantine, *elefæn'tin,* a. elefantenartig.
elevate, *e'levēit,* v. a. erhöhen, erheben.
elevated, *e'levēitəd,* p. & a. hoch, erhaben || stolz || *(fam.)* angeheitert.
elevation, *elevēi'šn,* s. Erhöhung, Erhabenheit, f. || Rang, m. || Bolhöhe, f.
eleven, *ilev'vn,* a. elf. [selftens.
eleventh, *ilef'vnth,* a. elfte || **–ly,** adv.
elf, *elf,* s. Elf, Kobold, m.
elfin, *el'fin,* a. Elfen . . .
elf-lock, *elf'lok,* s. Weichselzopf, m.
elicit, *ilis'sit,* v. a. herauslocken.
eligibility, *elidžibi'litē,* s. Wählbarkeit, f.
eligible, *e'lidžibl,* a. wählbar || vorzüglich, wünschenswert, beliebt. [entfernen.
eliminate, *ilim'inēit,* v. a. ausscheiden,
elision, *ilis'žn,* s. Weglassung, f. || Ausstoßung, f.
elixir, *ilik'sə,* s. Elixir, n.
elk, *elk,* s. Elentier, n.
ell, *el,* s. Elle, f.
ellipsis, *elip'sis,* s. Ellipse, f.
elliptical, *elip'tikl,* a. elliptisch.
elm, *elm,* s. Ulme, f.
elocution, *elokjū'šn,* s. Vortrag, m. || Aussprache, f. || Beredsamkeit, f.
elocutionist, *elokjū'šənist,* s. Redner, Lehrer (m.) der Redekunst.
elongate, *elong' gēit,* v. a. verlängern.
elope, *elōup',* v. n. sich entführen lassen || **(with)** entführen.
elopement, *elōup' ment,* s. Entlaufen (einer Ehefrau), m. || Entführung, f.
eloquence, *e'lokwəns,* s. Beredsamkeit, f.
eloquent, *e'lokwənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. beredt.
else, *els,* adv. anders, sonst, außerdem.
elsewhere, *els' wee,* adv. anderswo.
elucidate, *iljū' sidēit,* v. a. erläutern.
elucidation, *iljūsidēi'šn,* s. Erläuterung, f.
elude, *iljūd',* v. a. entwischen, ausweichen || entgehen. [täuschend.
elusive, *iljū' siv,* a. ausweichend || flüchtig ||
emaciate, *imēi' šiēit,* v. a. ausmergeln, abmagern || ~, *imēi' šēt,* a. abgezehrt.
emaciation, *imēišiēi'šn,* s. Abmagerung, f.
emanate, *e'mənēit,* v. n. ausfließen || herrühren.
emanation, *emənēi'šn,* s. Ausfluß, m.
emancipate, *imæn' sipēit,* v. a. frei machen.
emancipation, *imænsipēi'šn,* s. Freimachung, f.

emasculate, *émæs' kjulēit,* v. a. entmannen.
embale, *émbēil',* v. a. einpacken, verpacken.
embalm, *émbām',* v. a. einbalsamieren.
embank, *émbæŋk',* v. a. eindeichen, dämmen.
embankment, *émbæŋk' mənt,* s. Eindämmung, f. ‖ *(Rail.)* Damm, m. ‖ Themsequai in London, m. [ment.
embarcation, *émbākēi' ən,* s. embark-
embargo, *émbā' gō,* s. Beschlag (auf Schiffe), m. ‖ Hafensperre, f.
embark, *émbāk',* v. a. (v. n. sich) einschiffen.
embarkment, *émbāk' mənt,* s. Einschiffung, f.
embarrass, *émbæ' rəs,* v. a. verwirren ‖ verlegen machen. [legenheit, f.
embarrassment, *émbæ' rəsmənt,* s. Verembassy, *em' bəsi,* s. Gesandtschaft, f.
embattle, *émbæ' tl,* v. a. in Schlachtordnung stellen ‖ mit Zinnen versehen.
embed, *émbed',* v. a. betten, lagern, legen.
embellish, *émbe' liš,* v. a. verschönern.
embellishment, *émbe' lišmənt,* s. Verschönerung, f.
ember-day, *em' bədēi,* s. Quatember, m.
embers, *em' bəz,* s. pl. heiße Asche, f.
embezzle, *émbe' zl,* v. a. unterschlagen, veruntreuen. [schleif, m.
embezzlement, *émbe' zlmənt,* s. Unter-
embitter, *émbi' tə,* v. a. verbittern.
emblazon, *émblēi' ən,* v. a. glänzend machen ‖ ausmalen.
emblem, *em' blém,* s. Sinnbild, n.
emblematic, *emblémæ' tik,* a., **–ally,** adv. sinnbildlich.
embodiment, *émbo' dəmənt,* s. Verkörperung, f. ‖ **the ~ of courage,** der Mut selbst.
embody, *émbo' di,* v. a. einverleiben.
embolden, *émbōul' dn,* v. a. anfeuern, kühn machen.
emboss, *émbo',* v. a. bossen, bossieren, erhabene Arbeit machen.
embossment, *émbo' smənt,* s. erhabene Arbeit, f. [nehmen.
embowel, *émbau' əl,* v. a. ausweiden, ausembrace, *émbrēi',* v. a. umarmen ‖ enthalten ‖ ergreifen. [mung, f.
embracement, *émbrēi' mənt,* s. Umarembrasure, *émbrēi' žə,* s. Schießscharte, f.
embrocation, *embrókēi' ən,* s. *(Med.)* Einreibungsmittel, n.
embroider, *émbroi' də,* v. a. sticken.
embroidery, *émbroi' dəri,* s. Stickerei, f.
embroil, *émbroil',* v. a. verwirren, zerrütten.
embroilment, *émbroil' mənt,* s. Verwirrung, Zerrüttung, f.
embryo, *em' briō,* s. Fruchtkeim, m.
emendation, *eməndēi' ən,* s. Verbesserung, f.
emerald, *e' mərəld,* s. Smaragd, m.
emerge, *əmə́dž',* v. n. auftauchen, emporkommen. [n. ‖ Ereignis, n. ‖ Notfall, m.
emergency, *əmə́' džensi,* s. Emporkommen
emergent, *əmə́' džənt,* a. emporkommend ‖ unerwartet.
emery, *e' məri,* s. Schmirgel, m.
emetic, *əmé' tik,* s. Brechmittel, n.
emigrant, *e' migrənt,* s. Auswanderer, m.
emigrate, *e' migrēit,* v. n. auswandern.
emigration, *emigrēi' ən,* s. Auswanderung, f.
eminence, *e' minəns,* s. Höhe, Anhöhe, f. ‖ Erhabenheit, f. ‖ Eminenz (Titel), f.
eminent, *e' minənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. hervorragend ‖ erhaben, hoch, ausgezeichnet.
emissary, *e' misəri,* s. Kundschafter, Botschafter, m. [gabe, f.
emission, *əmi' šn,* s. Aussendung, f. ‖ Ausemit, *əmit',* v. a. aussenden ‖ ergehen lassen ‖ ausgeben, emittieren.
emmet, *e' mət,* s. Ameise, f.
emollient, *əmo' liənt,* a. erweichend.
emolument, *əmo' ljumənt,* s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m. ‖ Sporteln, f. pl.
emotion, *əmō' ən,* s. Gemütsbewegung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Gärung, f. [regen.
emotional, *əmō' šənəl,* a. erregbar, leicht zu
empale, *empēil',* v. a. verpallisadieren ‖ spießen. [nennen.
empannel, *empæ' nəl,* v. a. (die Geschwornen)
emperor, *em' pərə,* s. Kaiser, m.
emphasis, *em' fəsis,* s. Nachdruck, m.
emphasise, *em' fəsaiz,* v. a. mit Nachdruck betonen. [drucklich.
emphatic(al), *emfæ' tik(l),* a., **–ly,** adv. nach-
empire, *em' paiə,* s. Reich, n. ‖ m.
empiric, *empi' rik,* s. Empiriker, Quacksalber,
empirical, *empi' rikl,* a. erfahrungsmäßig
employ, *emploi',* v. a. anwenden ‖ beschäftigen ‖ ~, s. Beschäftigung, f. ‖ Amt, n. ‖ Gebrauch, m. [Prinzipal, m.
employer, *emploi' ə,* s. Arbeitgeber, m. ‖
employment, *emploi' mənt,* s. Amt, n. ‖ Beschäftigung, f. ‖ Gebrauch, m.
emporium, *empó' rium,* s. Welthandelsplatz, Stapelplatz, m. [in den Stand setzen.
empower, *empau' ə,* v. a. bevollmächtigen ‖
empress, *em' prés,* s. Kaiserin, f.
emptiness, *em' tinés,* s. Leere, Nichtigkeit, f.
empty, *em' ti,* a. leer, ledig ‖ nichtig ‖ vergeblich ‖ ~, v. a. ausleeren.
empyrean, *empiri' ən,* s. Feuerhimmel, m. ‖ Wohnsitz der Seligen, m. [nachahmen.
emulate, *e' mjuleit,* v. a. wetteifern mit ‖
emulation, *emjulei' šn,* s. Nacheiferung, f. ‖ Wetteifer, m. ‖ Neid, m. [saugend.
emulgent, *əmvl' dənt,* a. ausziehend, aus-
emulous, *e' mjulos,* a., **–ly,** adv. nacheifernd ‖ eifersüchtig.
emulsion, *əmvl' šn,* s. Kühltrank, m.
enable, *enē' bl,* v. a. fähig machen.
enact, *enækt',* v. a. verordnen ‖ verfügen.
enactment, *enækt' mənt,* s. Verordnung, Verfügung, f.
enamel, *enæ' məl,* s. Schmelz, m. ‖ ~, v. a. in Schmelz arbeiten, emaillieren.
enamoured, *enæ' məd,* a. verliebt.
encage, *enkēidž',* v. a. einsperren.
encamp, *enkæmp',* v. a. & n. (sich) lagern.
encampment, *enkæmp' mənt,* s. Lagern, n. ‖ Lager, n. [schließen
encase, *enkēis',* v. a. (in ein Gebäuse) ein-
encaustic, *enkó' stik,* a. enkaustisch ‖ **~ painting,** s. Wachsmalerei, f.
enchain, *entšein',* v. a. fesseln ‖ verketten.
enchant, *entšānt',* v. a. bezaubern.
enchanter, *entšān' tə,* s. Zauberer, m.

ə: happy; ā: so; æ: sons; ē: shed; ī: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ȯ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

enchantingly, *ėntšān' tiŋlė*, adv. bezaubernd. [rung, f.
enchantment, *ėntšānt' mənt*, s. Bezaube-
enchantress, *ėntšān' trės*, s. Zauberin, f.
enchase, *ėntšēis'*, v. a. verbrämen || ciselieren.
encircle, *ėnsœ' kl*, v. a. umringen.
enclose, *ėnklōuz'*, v. a. einhegen || einschließen || enthalten.
enclosure, *ėnklōu' žə*, s. Einhegung, f. || Einlage (in Briefen), f.
encomiast, *ėnkōu' miæst*, s. Lobredner, m.
encomium, *ėnkōu' miəm*, s. Lobrede, f.
encompass, *ėnkvm' pəs*, v. a. umgeben.
encore (frz.), adv. noch einmal || ~, v. a. da capo verlangen.
encounter, *ėnkaun' tə*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Gefecht, n. || Zweikampf, m. || ~, v. a. zusammentreffen mit || angreifen || ~, v. n. sich begegnen || sich schlagen. [aufmuntern.
encourage, *ėnkv' rėdž*, v. a. ermutigen ||
encouragement, *ėnkv' rėdžmənt*, s. Ermutigung, f. || Unterstützung, f.
encroach, *ėnkrōutš'*, v. n. Eingriff thun || beeinträchtigen.
encroachment, *ėnkrōutš' mənt*, s. Anmaßung, f. || Eingriff, m. [ziehen.
encrust, *ėnkrvst'*, v. a. inkrustieren || über-
encumber, *ėnkvm' bə*, v. a. beschweren || verwickeln || in Verlegenheit bringen || mit Hypotheken belasten.
encumbrance, *ėnkvm' brəns*, s. Beschwerde, Last, f. || Hindernis, n.
encyclical, *ėnsai' klikl*, a. Rund . . ., Umlaufs . . ., umlaufend.
encyclopedia, *ėnsaiklòpī' diə*, s. **cyclopedia.**
end, *end*, s. Ende, Ziel, n. || Absicht, f. || Tod, m. || Stückchen, n. || **at an ~**, zu Ende || **to no ~**, vergebens || **no ~ of**, eine Unzahl von . . . || ~, v. a. beendigen || ~, v. n. aufhören. [bringen.
endanger, *ėndēin' žə*, v. a. in Gefahr
endear, *ėndiə'*, v. a. wert machen, teuer machen.
endearment, *ėndiə' mənt*, s. Liebkosung, f.
endeavour, *ėndė' və*, s. Bestreben, n. || ~, v. n. sich bestreben.
endemical, *ėndė' mikl*, a. örtlich, einheimisch.
ending, *en' diŋ*, s. Ende, n. || Schluß, m.
endive, *en' div*, s. Endivie, f.
endless, *end' lės*, a., **-ly**, adv. unendlich.
endorse, *ėndôs'*, v. a. indossieren.
endorsee, *ėndôsī'*, s. Indossat, m.
endorsement, *ėndôs' mənt*, s. Indossierung,
endorser, *ėndô' sə*, s. Indossant, m. [f.
endow, *ėndau'*, v. a. begaben, dotieren, ausstatten. [Aussteuer, f.
endowment, *ėndau' mənt*, s. Begabung,
endurable, *ėnduə' rəbl*, a. erträglich.
endurance, *ėnduə' rəns*, s. Erduldung, Beharrlichkeit, f. [dulden || dauern.
endure, *ėnduə'*, v. a. & n. aushalten, er-
endways, *end' wēiz*, **endwise**, *end' waiz*, adv. aufrecht.
enemy, *e' nėmė*, s. Feind, m. [lich.
energetic, *enədže' tik*, a. kräftig, nachdrück-
energy, *e' nədžė*, s. Nachdruck, m. || Thatkraft, f. [geschwächt.
enervate, *ėnœ' vēit*, v. a. entnerven || ~, a.
enfeeble, *ėnfī' bl*, v. a. entkräften.
enfilade, *enfilēid'*, s. gerade Linie, f. || Reihe, f. || ~, v. a. in gerader Linie beschießen.
enfold, *ėnfōuld'*, v. a. umfalten, einschließen.
enforce, *ėnfôs'*, v. a. stärken || einschärfen || durchsetzen || geltend machen, beweisen.
enforcement, *ėnfôs' mənt*, s. Verstärkung, f. || Zwang, m.
enfranchise, *ėnfræn' tšiz*, v. a. befreien || einbürgern || das Stimmrecht verleihen.
engage, *ėngēidž'*, v. a. verpfänden || verbindlich, geneigt machen || anwerben || beschäftigen || verwickeln || feindlich angreifen || ~, v. n. fechten || sich einlassen || sich verloben.
engaged, *ėngēidž' ed*, p. & a. verlobt || bestellt.
engagement, *ėngēidž' mənt*, s. Verpfändung, f. || Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit, f. || Anhänglichkeit, f. || Beschäftigung, f. || Verlobung, f. || Einladung, f. || Beweggrund, m. || Gefecht, n. [einnehmend.
engagingly, *ėngēi' dziŋlė*, adv. verbindlich,
engender, *ėndžen' də*, v. a. erzeugen.
engine, *en' džin*, s. Maschine, f. || Lokomotive, f. || Feuerspritze, f. || *(fig.)* Kunstgriff, m.
engine-driver, *en' džin draivə*, s. Lokomotivführer, m.
engineer, *endžiniə'*, s. Kriegsbaumeister, Ingenieur, m. || Maschinenmeister, m.
engineering, *endžiniə' riŋ*, s. Ingenieurwesen, n. [haus, Maschinenhaus, n.
engine-house, *en' džin haus*, s. Spritzen-
engine-man, *en' džin mæn*, s. Mechaniker, Maschinist, m.
English, *iŋ' gliš*, a. englisch || ~, s. englische Sprache, f. || **-man**, Engländer, m. || ~, v. a. ins Englische übertragen. [vieren.
engrave, *ėngrēiv'*, v. a. eingraben, gra-
engraver, *ėngrēi' və*, s. Steinschneider, Kupferstecher, m. [schnitt, Steindruck, m.
engraving, *ėngrēi' viŋ*, s. Kupferstich, Holz-
engross, *ėngrōus'*, v. a. sich anmaßen || aufkaufen || abschreiben.
engulf, *ėngvlf'*, v. a. versenken verschlingen.
enhance, *ėnhāns'*, v. a. erhöhen, steigern ||
enigma, *ėnig' mə*, s. Rätsel, n. [verteuern.
enigmatical, *enigmæ' tikl*, a., **-ly**, adv. rätselhaft. [fehlen.
enjoin, *ėndžoin'*, v. a. einschärfen, anbe-
enjoy, *ėndžoi'*, v. a. genießen || **to ~ oneself**, sich ergötzen.
enjoyment, *ėndžoi' mənt*, s. Genuß, m.
enlarge, *ėnlādž'*, v. a. erweitern, übertreiben || befreien || ~, v. n. sich verbreiten.
enlargement, *ėnlādž' mənt*, s. Erweiterung, f. || Weitläufigkeit, f. || Freilassung, f.
enlighten *ėnlai' tn*, v. a. aufklären, erleuchten || belehren. [Dienste nehmen.
enlist, *ėnlist'*, v. a. anwerben || ~, v. n.
enliven, *ėnlai' vn*, v. a. beleben, ermuntern.
enmesh, *ėnmeš'*, v. a. umgarnen, verstricken.
enmity, *en' mitė*, s. Feindschaft, f.
ennoble, *ėnōu' bl*, v. a. adeln || veredeln.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ò: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far, ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; œ: fur; ə: porous;

enormity, *énó'mitè,* s. Erschrecklichkeit, f. ‖ Greuel, m.

enormous, *énó'mos,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungeheuer.

enough, *énof',* a. & adv. genug ‖ ziemlich.

enounce, *énauns',* v. a. verkunden, ankündigen ‖ aussprechen.

enquire, *énkwaiə',* v. n. & a. fragen, sich erkundigen.

enquiry, *énkwaiə'rè,* s. Erkundigung, Nachfrage, f.

enrage, *énrèdj',* v. a. in Wut versetzen.

enrapture, *énræp'tšə,* v. a. entzücken.

enrich, *énritš',* v. a. bereichern. [werben.

enrol(l), *énrōul',* v. a. einschreiben ‖ anwerben.

ensconce, *énskons',* v. a. verschanzen.

enshrine, *énšrain',* v. a. (als Heiligtum) aufbewahren. [zeichen, n. ‖ Fähnrich, m.

ensign, *en'səin,* s. Fahne, f. ‖ Zeichen, Ehren-

ensignсy, *en'səinsè,* s. Fähnrichsstelle, f.

enslave, *énslēiv',* v. a. zum Sklaven machen.

enslaver, *énslēi'və,* s. Unterdrücker, Knechter, m. [führen.

ensnare, *énsnee',* v. a. verstricken, verführen.

ensue, *énsjū',* v. n. folgen ‖ sich ergeben.

ensuing, *énsjū'ing,* p. & a. folgend, nächst.

entablature, *éntēi'blətšə,* s. Gebälk, n.

entail, *éntēil',* s. Fideikommiß, n. ‖ ~, v. a. zu einem Fideikommiß machen ‖ verursachen, zur Folge haben. [Verlegenheit setzen.

entangle, *éntæng'gl,* v. a. verwickeln, in

entanglement, *éntæng'glmənt,* s. Verwirrung, Verwickelung, f.

enter, *en'tə,* v. a. & n. hineingehen ‖ anfangen ‖ eindringen ‖ einführen ‖ sich einlassen ‖ einschreiben, eintragen.

enterprise, *en'təpraiz,* s. Unternehmung, f. ‖ Unternehmungsgeist, m.

entertain, *entətein',* v. a. unterhalten ‖ bewirten ‖ hegen.

entertainment, *entətein'mənt,* s. Unterhaltung, f. ‖ Gastmahl, n. ‖ Unterhalt, m.

enthral, *énthrōl',* v. a. fesseln.

enthralling, *énthrō'ling,* a. *(fig.)* bezaubernd.

enthrone, *énthrōun',* v. a. auf den Thron setzen. [ſt.

enthusiasm, *énthjū'ziæzm,* s. Begeisterung,

enthusiast, *énthjū'ziæst,* s. Schwärmer, m.

enthusiastic, *énthjuziæ'stik,* a. schwärmerisch.

entice, *éntais',* v. a. reizen, anlocken.

enticement, *éntais'mənt,* s. Anlockung, f. ‖ Reiz, m.

entire, *éntaiə',* a., **–ly,** adv. ganz, ungeteilt ‖ vollständig ‖ unvermischt. [heit, f.

entirety, *éntaiə'tè,* s. Ganzheit, Gesamtheit, f.

entitle, *éntai'tl,* v. a. betiteln ‖ berechtigen.

entity, *en'titè,* s. Wesen, n.

entomb, *éntūm',* v. a. begraben.

entomologist, *entomo'lədžist,* s. Entomolog, Insektenkundige, m. [stunde, f.

entomology, *entomo'lədžè,* s. Insektenentrails, *en'trēilz,* s. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl.

entrance, *en'trəns,* s. Eingang, m. ‖ Anfang, m. ‖ **~-hall,** s. Treppenhaus, n. ‖ Vorsaal, m.

entrance, *éntrāns',* v. a. entzücken.

entrap, *éntræp',* v. a. fangen, verstricken.

entreat, *éntrīt',* v. a. sehr bitten.

entreaty, *éntrī'tè,* s. Bitte, f. ‖ Gesuch, n.

entrust, *éntrust',* v. a. anvertrauen.

entry, *en'trè,* s. Eingang, m. ‖ gebuchte Posten, m. ‖ Einfuhr, f. ‖ Eintrittsgeld, n.

entwine, *éntwain',* v. a. verflechten.

enumerate, *énjū'mərēit,* v. a. aufzählen.

enumeration, *énjumərēi'šn,* s. Aufzählung, f. [berichten.

enunciate, *énnən'šēit,* v. a. herausſagen,

enunciation, *énnənšēi'šn,* s. Verkündigung, f.

envelop, *énve'ləp,* v. a. einhüllen, einwickeln.

envelope, *en'vəlōup,* s. Hülle, f. ‖ Briefcouvert, n. ‖ Umschlag, m. [bittern.

envenom, *énve'nəm,* v. a. vergiften ‖ erenviable, *en'viəbl,* a. beneidenswert.

envier, *en'viə,* s. Neider, m.

envious, *en'viəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. neidisch.

environ, *énvai'rən,* v. a. umgeben.

environs, *en'virənz,* s. pl. Umgegend, f.

envoy, *en'voi,* s. Gesandte, m. ‖ Bote, m.

envy, *en'vè,* s. Neid, m. ‖ ~, v. a. beneiden.

epaulement, *épōl'mənt,* s. Schulterwehr, f.

epaulet, *e'pōlet,* s. Epaulette, f.

epergne, *épəən',* s. Tafelaufsatz, m.

ephemera, *éfe'mərə,* s. Eintagsfliege, f.

ephemeral, *éfe'mərəl,* a. eintägig.

epic, *e'pik,* a. episch ‖ ~, s. Epos, n. [mensch, m.

epicure, *e'pikjuə,* s. Epikuräer, Genuß-

epicurean, *epikjuə'riən,* a. üppig lebend, epikuräisch. [tartig ‖ ~, s. Epidemie, f.

epidemic, *epidə'mik,* a. herrschend, seuchen-

epigram, *e'pigræm,* s. Sinngedicht, n.

epilepsy, *e'pilepsè,* s. fallende Sucht, f.

epileptic, *epilep'tik,* a. fallsüchtig.

epilogue, *e'pilog,* s. Schlußrede, f.

Epiphany, *épi'fənè,* s. Dreikönigsfest, n.

episcopacy, *épis'kəpəsè,* s. bischöfliche Verfassung, f.

episcopal, *épis'kəpəl,* a. bischöflich.

episode, *e'pisōud,* s. Episode, f. ‖ Einschaltung, f.

epistle, *épi'sl,* s. Brief, m. [tolary, f.

epistolary, *épis'tələrè,* a. brieflich.

epitaph, *e'pitæf,* s. Grabschrift, f.

epithet, *e'pithet,* s. Beiwort, n.

epitome, *épi'təmī,* s. Auszug, m.

epitomise, *épi'təmaiz,* v. a. abkürzen.

epoch, *i'pok,* s. Zeitabschnitt, m. ‖ Zeitpunkt, m. [frubig.

equable, *i'kwəbl,* a. gleichförmig ‖ *(fig.)*

equal, *i'kwəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. gleich ‖ angemessen ‖ gewachsen ‖ gleichförmig ‖ gleichgültig ‖ **~,** v. a. gleichmachen ‖ gleichkommen.

equality, *ikwo'litè,* s. Gleichheit, Gleichformigkeit, f. [stung, f.

equalisation, *ikwəlizē'šn,* s. Gleichstel-

equalise, *i'kwəlaiz,* v. a. gleichmachen.

equanimity, *ikwəni'mitè,* s. Gleichmütigkeit, f.

equation, *ikwē'šn,* s. Gleichung, f.

equator, *ikwē'tə,* s. Aquator, m.

equatorial, *ikwətō'riəl,* a. äquatorial.

equerry, *e'kwərè,* s. Stallmeister, m.

equestrian, *ikwes'trion*, a. reitend || ritterlich || ~, s. Reitkünstler, m. [seitig.
equilateral, *ikwilă'terol*, a. *(Geom.)* gleich-
equilibrist, *ikwil'ibrist*, s. Gleichgewichtskünstler, m. [gewicht, n.
equilibrium, *ikwili'brium*, s. Gleich-
equine, *i'kwain*, a. pferdeartig.
equinoctial, *ikwinok'šl*, a. äquinoktial || unter der Linie befindlich. [gleiche, f.
equinox, *i'kwinoks*, s. Tag- und Nacht-
equip, *ikwip'*, v. a. ausrüsten.
equipage, *e'kwipădž*, s. Ausrüstung, f. || Kleidung, f. || Gepäck, n. || Schiffsvolk, n. || Gefolge, n.
equipment, *ikwip'ment*, s. Ausrüstung, f.
equipoise, *i'kwipoiz*, s. Gleichgewicht, n.
equitable, *e'kwitobl*, a., **–bly,** adv. billig.
equity, *e'kwitě*, s. Billigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, f. [m.
equivalence, *ikwi'volens*, s. gleiche Wert,
equivalent, *ikwi'volent*, a., **–ly,** adv. gleichwertig || ~, s. gleiche Wert, m. || Vergütung, f., Äquivalent, n. [deutig.
equivocal, *ikwi'vokol*, a. **–ly,** adv. zwei-
equivocate, *ikwi'vokět*, v. n. zweideutig [keit, f.
reden.
equivocation, *ikwivokē'šn*, s. Zweideutig-
equivocator, *ikwi'vokēto*, s. zweideutig sprechende Mensch, m. [Wortspiel, n.
equivoque, *e'kwivouk*, s. Zweideutigkeit, f. ||
era, *i'ro*, s. Zeitrechnung, f. || Ära, Zeit, f.
eradicate, *iro'dikēt*, v. a. ausrotten.
erase, *iro'š*, v. a. ausstreichen || ausradieren.
eraser, *iro'so*, s. Radiermesser, n.
erasure, *iro'žo*, s. Ausradierung, ausradierte Stelle, f.
ere, *eo*, adv. & pr. ehe, eher, bevor.
erect, *irekt'*, v. a. aufrichten || errichten || ~, a. aufrecht. [hebung, f. || Gebäude, n.
erection, *irek'šn*, s. Aufrichtung, f. || Er-
erelong, *eo'lon*, adv. in Kurzem, bald.
eremite, *e'remait*, s. Einsiedler, m.
ermine, *eo'min*, s. Hermelin, n.
ermined, *eo'mind*, a. mit Hermelin verbrämt.
erotic, *iro'tik*, a. Liebes..., erotisch.
err, *eo*, v. n. sich verirren || abweichen || irren.
errand, *e'rond*, s. Botschaft, f. || Auftrag, m.
errand-boy, *e'rond boi*, s. Laufbursche, m.
errant, *e'ront*, a. herumirrend, (Ritter) fahrend.
errantry, *e'rontrě*, s. Irrfahrt, f. [n.
errata, *ere'tă*, s. pl. Druckfehlerverzeichnis,
erratic, *ere'tik*, a. irrend.
erratum, *ere'tom*, s. Druckfehler, m.
erring, *eo'ring*, a. sündigend. [irrtümlich.
erroneous, *ero'nious*, a., **–ly,** adv. irrig,
error, *e'ro*, s. Irrtum, Fehler, m.
eructation, *irokte'šn*, s. Aufstoßen, n.
erudite, *e'rudait*, a., **–ly,** adv. gelehrt.
erudition, *erudi'šn*, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f.
eruption, *iro'pšn*, s. Ausbruch, m.
erysipelas, *erisi'pilos*, s. Rotlauf, m.
escalade, *eskolēd'*, v. a. mit Sturmleitern ersteigen.
escape, *eskēp'*, v. a. & n. entrinnen, entlaufen || vermeiden || **to ~ notice,** übersehen werden || ~, s. Entkommen, n. || Ausflucht, f. || **to make one's ~,** sich davonmachen.
escapement, *eskēp'ment*, s. Hemmung (Uhr), f. [ventil, n.
escape-valve, *eskēp' vălv*, s. Entleerungs-
escarpment, *eskăp' ment*, s. Böschung, f.
eschalot, *eshalot'*, s. Schalotte, f.
escheat, *eštīt'*, v. n. heimfallen.
eschew, *ešu'*, v. a. fliehen, meiden.
escort, *eskōt'*, v. a. geleiten, decken.
escort, *es'kōt*, s. Bedeckung, f.
escortor, *eskō'to*, s. Kavalier, m.
esculent, *es'kjulent*, a. eßbar.
escutcheon, *eskuč'ŏn*, s. Wappenschild, m.
esoteric, *esoto'rik*, a. esoterisch, geheim.
espalier, *espa'ljo*, s. Spalier, n.
especial, *espe'šl*, a., **–ly,** adv. besonders, vorzüglich.
espial, *espai'ol*, s. Spähen, n., Entdeckung, f.
esplanade, *esplonēd'*, s. Vorplatz, m.
espousals, *espau'zolz*, s. pl. Verlobnis, n.
espouse, *espauz'*, v. a. verloben || sich einer Sache annehmen, verteidigen.
espy, *espai'*, v. a. ausspähen.
esquire, *eskwoi'o*, s. Knappe, m. || Esquire (niedere Adel), m. || Wohlgeboren (auf Adressen).
essay, *eso'*, v. n. versuchen || prüfen.
essay, *e'so*, s. litterarische Versuch, Aufsatz, m.
essence, *e'sons*, s. Wesen, n. || Essenz, f.
essential, *esen'šl*, a., **–ly,** adv. wesentlich.
establish, *estă'bliš*, v. a. errichten, einsetzen || anstedeln || bestätigen.
establishment, *estă'blišment*, s. Einrichtung, f. || Niederlassung, f. || Bestätigung, f. || Staatskirche, f. || Anlage (von Fabriken &c.), f.
estate, *estēt'*, s. Stand, Zustand, m. || Vermögen, n. || Grundstück, n. || Landgut, n.
esteem, *estīm'*, v. a. achten, schätzen || meinen || ~, s. Hochschätzung, f.
estimable, *es'timobl*, a. schätzbar, achtbar.
estimate, *es'timēt*, v. a. schätzen || anschlagen, berechnen || ~, s. Überschlag, m.
estimation, *estimē'šn*, s. Schätzung, f. || Meinung, f.
estimator, *es'timēto*, s. Schätzer, m.
estrange, *estrēnj'*, v. a. entfremden || entwenden. [dung, f.
estrangement, *estrēnj'ment*, s. Entfremdung, f.
estuary, *es'tjuorě*, s. Mündung, f. || Seebucht, f.
etch, *eč*, v. a. ätzen, radieren.
etching, *eč'ing*, s. Radierung, f.
eternal, *eto'nol*, a., **–ly,** adv. ewig.
eternity, *eto'nitě*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
eternize, *eto'naiz*, v. a. verewigen.
ether, *i'tho*, s. Äther, m.
ethereal, *ithi'riol*, a. ätherisch.
ethical, *e'thikl*, a., **–ly,** adv. sittlich || **ethics,** s. pl. Sittenlehre, f. [gisch.
etymological, *etimolo'džikl*, a. etymolo-
etymologist, *etimo'lodžist*, s. Etymolog, m.

etymology, *etimo'lodzé*, s. Wortforschung, f.
eucharist, *jū'karist*, s. heilige Abendmahl.
eulogist, *jū'lodzist*, s. Lobredner, m. [n.
eulogise, *jū'lodzaiz*, v. a. belobreden.
eulogy, *jū'lodzé*, s. Lobrede, f.
eunuch, *jū'nok*, s. Verschnittene, m.
euphemism, *jū'femizm*, s. Euphemismus, m. beschönigende Ausdrucksweise, f.
euphonic, *jufo'nik*, a. wohlklingend.
euphony, *jū'fone*, s. Wohlklang, m.
evacuate, *évæ'kjuēit*, **v. a.** ausleeren || *(Med.)* abführen.
evacuation, *évækjuē'ēn*, s. Ausleerung, f. || Stuhlgang, m. [men.
evade, *évēid'*, v. a. & n. entgehen, entkom-
evanescent, *evone'snt*, a. verschwindend.
evangelical, *evondze'likl*, a. evangelisch. [gelium lehren.
evangelise, *évæn'zélaiz*, v. a. das Evan-
evangelist, *évæn'dzélist*, s. Evangelist, m.
evaporate, *évæ'porēit*, v. n. verdunsten, verrauchen || ~, v. a. verdampfen machen.
evaporation, *évæporē'ēn*, s. Ausdünstung.
evasion, *évē'žn*, s. Ausflucht, f. [f.
evasive, *évē'siv*, s. Ausflüchte suchend.
eve, *īv*, s. Abend, m. || heilige Abend, m. || Vorabend, m.
even, *ī'vn*, a., **–ly,** adv. eben, glatt || gerade || unparteiisch || quitt || **~ money,** s. runde Summe, f. || **~,** adv. ebenso || sogar || **~ as if,** als wenn || **not ~,** nicht einmal || **~ now,** eben jetzt, soeben || **~ though,** selbst wenn.
even, *ī'vn*, v. a. gleichmachen.
even-handed, *ī'vnhændéd*, a. unparteiisch.
evening, *ī'vning*, s. Abend, m. || **~-dress,** Gesellschaftsanzug, m. [heit, f.
evenness, *ī'vnnés*, s. Ebenheit, Gleich-
event, *évent'*, s. Begebenheit, f. || Vorfall, m. || **at all –s,** auf alle Fälle.
eventful, *évent'ful*, a. ereignisvoll.
eventual, *éven'tiuol*, a. etwaig || zufällig || **–ly,** adv. auf den (möglichen) Fall.
ever, *é'vo*, adv. je, jemals || immer || wie nur, noch so. [~, s. Immergrün, n.
evergreen, *é'vogrīn*, a. immer grünend ||
everlasting, *evolās'ting*, a., **–ly,** adv. immerwährend, ewig.
evermore, *é'vomō*, adv. immerfort.
every, *é'vré*, a. jeder, jede, jedes || **~ one,** jedermann || **–thing,** alles || **–where,** allenthalben.
evict, *évikt'*, v. a. gerichtlich wegnehmen || aus dem Besitz vertreiben. [bung, f.
eviction, *évik'šn*, s. gerichtliche Austrei-
evidence, *é'vidons*, s. Zeugnis, n. || Beweis, m. || Zeuge, m. || **~,** v. a. beweisen.
evident, *é'vidont*, a., **–ly,** adv. augenscheinlich, klar.
evidential, *évidén'šl*, a. beweisend.
evil, *ī'vl*, a., **–ly,** adv. übel, böse || **~,** s. Übel, Verbrechen, n. || Unglück, n.
evince, *évins'*, v. a. zeigen, an den Tag legen. [f.
evocation, *evókē'ēn*, s. Hervorrufung,
evoke, *évōuk'*, v. a. hervorrufen.
evolution, *evolju'ēn*, s. Entwickelung, f. || Bewegung, Schwenkung, f. [sich entwickeln.
evolve, *évolv'*, v. a. entwickeln || **~,** v. n.
ewe, *jū*, s. Schafmutter, f. || **~,** v. n. lammen.
ewer, *jū'o*, s. Gießkanne, f. (auf dem Waschtisch). [verschlimmern.
exacerbate, *eksæsō'bēit*, v. a. erbittern ||
exact, *égzækt'*, a., **–ly,** adv genau, gewissenhaft || **~,** v. a. fordern, erpressen.
exaction, *égzæk'ēn*, s. Erpressung, f.
exactitude, *égzæk'titjud*, **exactness,** *égzækt'nés*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, f.
exactor, *égzæk'to*, s. Erpresser, m.
exaggerate, *égzæ'dzorēit*, v. a. vergrößern, übertreiben, [rung, Übertreibung, f.
exaggeration, *égzædzorē'ēn*, s. Vergrößerung,
exalt, *égzólt'*, v. a. erhoben, erheben.
exaltation, *égzóltē'ēn*, s. Erhöhung, Erhebung, f.
examination, *égzæminē'ēn*, s. Prüfung, f. || Untersuchung, f. || **~ of luggage,** Zollrevision, f. [prüfen, || abhören.
examine, *égzæ'min*, v. a. untersuchen,
examiner, *égzæ'minə*, s. Untersucher, Examinator, m. [for ~, zum Beispiel.
example, *égzæm'pl*, s. Beispiel, Muster, n. ||
exasperate, *égzæs'porēit*, v. a. erbittern.
exasperation, *égzæsporē'ēn*, s. Erbitterung, f.
excavate, *ekś'kovēit*, v. a. aushöhlen.
excavation, *ekskovē'ēn*, s. Aushöhlung, f. || *(Rail.)* Durchstich, m.
exceed, *ekśī'd'*, v. a. überschreiten, übertreffen. [sordentlich, äußerst.
exceeding, *ekśī'ding*, a., **–ly,** adv. außer-
excel, *ekśel'*, v. a. übertreffen || **~,** v. n. hervorstechen, sich auszeichnen.
excellence(cy), *ek'sėlens(é)*, s. Vortrefflichkeit, Erhabenheit, f. || (Titel) Excellenz, f. [lich.
excellent, *ek'sėlent*, a., **–ly,** adv. vortrefflich.
except, *ekśept'*, v. a. ausnehmen || **~,** v. n. einwenden || **~,** pr. ausgenommen, außer.
excepting, *ekśep'ting*, pr. ausgenommen, außer. [Einwendung, f., Einspruch, m.
exception, *ekśep'ēn*, s. Ausnahme, f. ||
exceptionable, *ekśep'ēnəbl*, a. tadelnswert || kreitig. [weise.
exceptional, *ekśep'ēnəl*, a. ausnahms-
excerpt, *ekśœpt'*, v. a. ausziehen, excerpieren || **~,** s. Auszug, m.
excess, *ekśes'*, s. Übermaß, n. || Ausschweifung, f. [mäßig.
excessive, *ekśe'siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. über-
exchange, *ekśtšēinž'*, v. a. wechseln, tauschen || **~,** s. Tausch, Wechsel, m. || Kurs, m. || Börse, f. [bar.
exchangeable, *ekśtšēin'žəbl*, a. vertausch-
exchanger, *ekśtšēin'žə*, s. Geldwechsler, m.
exchequer, *ekśtše'ko*, s. Schatzkammer, f.
excise, *ekśaiz'*, s. Accise, f. || **~-man,** Acciseeinnehmer, m. || **~,** v. a. mit Accise belegen. [keit, f.
excitability, *ekśaitəbi'litė*, s. Erregbar-
excitable, *ekśai'təbl*, a. reizbar.

d: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; y: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

excitation, *ekskitēi'šn*, s. Erregung, f.
excite, *ėksait'*, v. a. erregen, anfeuern, antreiben. [Aufregung, f.
excitement, *ėksait'mənt*, s. Anregung, f. ||
exclaim, *ėksklēim'*, v. a. ausrufen.
exclamation, *eksklamēi'šn*, s. Ausruf, m. || Geschrei, n. [Ausrufungs . . .
exclamatory, *ėksklæ'mətərė*, a. ausrufend,
exclude, *ėksklūd'*, v. a. ausschließen.
exclusion, *ėksklū'žn*, s. Ausschließung, f.
exclusive, *ėksklū'siv*, a. ausschließend || **-ly**, adv. ausschließlich.
excommunicate, *ekskəmjū'nikēit*, v. a. in den Kirchenbann thun.
excommunication, *ekskəmjunikēi'šn*, s. Kirchenbann, m. [der Haut, f.
excoriation, *ėkskôriēi'šn*, s. Abstreifung
excrement, *eks'krėmənt*, s. Auswurf, Kot, m. [m.
excrescence, *ėkskre'səns*, s. Auswuchs,
excrescent, *ėkskre'sənt*, a. auswachsend.
excretion, *ėkskrī'šn*, s. Absonderung, f. || Auswurf, m.
excruciate, *ėkskrū'šēit*, v. a. martern.
excruciation, *ėkskrušēi'šn*, s. Marter, Qual, f. [rechtfertigen.
exculpate, *ėkskvl'pēit*, v. a. entschuldigen,
exculpation, *ėkskvlpēi'šn*, s. Entschuldigung, Rechtfertigung, f. [tigend.
exculpatory, *ėkskvl'pətərė*, a. rechtfer-
excursion, *ėkskəə'šn*, s. Abschweifung, f. || Abstecher, Ausflug, m. || **~-train**, Vergnügungszug || **~-ticket**, Rundreisebillet, n. [flügler, m.
excursionist, *ėkskəə'šənist*, s. Tourist, Aus-
excursive, *ėkskəə'siv* a. abschweifend.
excusable, *ėkskjū'zəbl*, a. verzeihlich.
excuse, *ėkskjūz'*, v. a. entschuldigen, verzeihen || ~, (*ėkskjūs'*), s. Entschuldigung, f.
execrable, *ek'sėkrəbl*, a., **-ly**, adv. abscheulich. [verfluchen.
execrate, *ek'sėkrēit*, v. a. verwünschen,
execration, *eksėkrēi'šn*, s. Verwünschung, f.
execute, *ek'sėkjut*, v. a. vollziehen || verwalten || hinrichten.
execution, *eksėkjū'šn*, s. Ausführung, Vollziehung, f. || Pfändung, f. || Hinrichtung, f. || **place of ~**, Hochgericht, n. [m.
executioner, *eksėkjū'šənə*, s. Scharfrichter,
executive, *ėgze'kjutiv*, a. vollziehend.
executor, *ėgze'kjutə*, s. Testamentsvollstrecker, m.
executrix, *ėgze'kjutriks*, s. Vollstreckerin, f.
exemplar, *ėgzem'plə*, s. Muster, Beispiel, n.
exemplary, *ėgzem'plərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. musterhaft. [läuterung durch Beispiele, f.
exemplification, *ėgzemplifikēi'šn*, s. Er-
exemplify, *ėgzem'plifai*, v. a. durch Beispiele erläutern.
exempt, *ėgzemt'*, a. frei, ausgenommen || ~, v. a. ausnehmen, verschonen.
exemption, *ėgzem'šn*, s. Befreiung, f. || Ausnahme, f. [nis, n.
exequies, *ek'sėkwiz*, s. pl. Leichenbegäng-
exercise, *ek'səsaiz*, s. Übung, Ausübung, f. || Übersetzungsaufgabe, f. || Bewegung, f. || ~, v. a. ausüben || ~, v. n. sich üben || exerzieren. [bemühen.
exert, *ėgzəət'*, v. a. anstrengen || ~ v. r. sich
exertion, *ėgzəə'šn*, s. Anstrengung, Bemühung, f. [abblättern.
exfoliate, *ėksfōu'liēit*, v. n. sich absplittern ||
exhalation, *eksəlēi'šn*, s. Ausdünstung, f.
exhale, *ėgzēil'*, v. a. ausdünsten, verdampfen.
exhaust, *ėgzôst'*, v. a. erschöpfen.
exhausted *ėgzôst'ėd*, p. vergriffen (von Büchern).
exhaustible, *ėgzô'stibl*, a. erschöpflich.
exhaustion, *ėgzô'stjən*, s. Erschöpfung, f.
exhibit, *ėgzi'bit*, v. a. darstellen || aufweisen, einreichen || ausstellen || ~, s. ausgestellte Gegenstand, m.
exhibition, *eksibi'šn*, s. Darstellung, f. || Ausstellung, f. || Einreichung, f. || Stipendium, n.
exhibitioner, *eksibi'šənə*, s. Stipendiat, m.
exhibitor, *ėgzi'bitə*, s. Aussteller, m.
exhilarate, *ėgzi'lərēit*, v. a. aufheitern.
exhilaration, *ėgzilərēi'šn*, s. Aufheiterung, [f.
exhort, *ėgzôt'*, v. a. ermahnen.
exhortation, *eksôtēi'šn*, s. Ermahnung. f.
exhumation, *eksjumēi'šn*, s. Wiederausgrabung, f.
exhume, *ėgzjūm'*, v. a. wieder ausgraben.
exigency, *ek'sidžənsė*, s. Bedürfnis, Erfordernis, n. || Not, f.
exile, *ek'sail*, s. Verweisung, f. || Verwiesene, m. || ~, v. a. verbannen.
exist, *ėgzist'*, v. n. vorhanden sein || leben.
existence, *ėgzis'təns*, s. Dasein, n.
existent, *ėgzis'tənt*, a. vorhanden.
existing, *ėgzis'tiŋ*, a. wirklich || dermalig.
exit, *ek'sit*, s. Ausgang, m. || Abtreten, n.
exonerate, *ėgzo'nərēit*, v. a. entladen || entlasten. [Befreiung, f.
exoneration, *ėgzonərēi'šn*, s. Entladung,
exorbitance, *ėgzô'bitəns*, s. Überschreitung, f. || Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.
exorbitant, *ėgzô'bitənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. überschreitend || übermäßig. [bannen.
exorcise, *ek'sôsaiz*, v. a. (böse Geister)
exorcism, *ek'sôsizm*, s. Geisterbeschwörung, f.
exorcist, *ek'sôsist*, s. Geisterbanner, m.
exordium, *ėgzô'diəm*, s. Eingang, m., Einleitung, f.
exotic, *ėgzo'tik*, a. ausländisch.
expand, *ėkspænd'*, v. a. ausspannen || erweitern || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen, sich öffnen.
expanse, *ėkspæns'*, s. weite Raum, m. || Ausdehnung, f.
expansion, *ėkspæn'šn*, s. Ausdehnung, f.
expansive, *ėkspæn'siv*, a. ausdehnend.
expatiate, *ėkspēi'šēit*, v. n. sich weitläufig verbreiten.
expatriate, *ėkspēi'triēit*, v. a. verbannen.
expatriation, *ėkspēitriēi'šn*, s. Verbannung, f. || Auswanderung, f. [vermuten.
expect, *ėkspekt'*, v. a. erwarten || denken,
expectancy, *ėkspek'tənsė*, s. Erwartung, Anwartschaft, f.

expectant, *ækspek'tənt,* **a.** erwartend.
expectation, *ækspektē'šn,* **s.** Erwartung, f. ‖ sein Herz ausschütten.
expectorate, *ækspek'tərēt,* **v. a.** spucken ‖
expectoration, *ækspektərē'šn,* **s.** Auswurf, m. ‖ Ausführung, f. ‖ Eile, f.
expediency, *ækspī'diənsē,* **s.** Schicklichkeit,
expedient, *ækspī'diənt,* **a., –ly,** adv. schicklich, dienlich ‖ **~, s.** Mittel, n., Ausweg, m. ‖ abfertigen, ausfertigen.
expedite, *ek'spədait,* **v. a.** beschleunigen ‖
expedition, *ekspədi'šn,* **s.** Geschwindigkeit, f. ‖ Abfertigung, f. ‖ Feldzug, m. ‖ Untersuchungskreise, f. ‖ Feldzuge gehörig.
expeditionary, *ekspədi'šənərē,* **a.** zu einem
expeditious, *ekspədi'šəs,* **a., –ly,** adv. hurtig, förderlich.
expel, *ækspel',* **v. a.** vertreiben ‖ verstoßen.
expend, *ækspend',* **v. a.** ausgeben ‖ aufwenden. ‖ Ausgabe, f. ‖ Aufwand, m.
expenditure, *ækspen'dičə,* **s.** Kosten, pl. ‖
expense, *ækspens',* **s.** Ausgabe, f. ‖ Preis, m. ‖ Kosten, pl.
expensive, *ækspen'siv,* **a., –ly,** adv. teuer, kostspielig.
experience, *ækspi'riəns,* **s.** Erfahrung, f. ‖ Versuch, m. ‖ **~, v. a.** erfahren, versuchen, erleiden. ‖ praktisch bewandert.
experienced, *ækspi'riənst,* **a.** erfahren.
experiment, *ækspe'riment,* **s.** Versuch, m. ‖ **~, v. n.** Versuche anstellen. ‖ rungsmäßig.
experimental, *ækspərimen'tl,* **a.** erfah-
experimentalist, *ækspərimen'təlist,* **s.** Experimentierer, m.
expert, *ækspə't',* **a., –ly,** adv. erfahren, kundig ‖ **~, s.** Sachverständige, m.
expertness, *ækspə't'nes,* **s.** Erfahrenheit, f.
expiable, *ek'spiəbl,* **a.** abbußbar.
expiate, *ek's'pieit,* **v. a.** abbüßen, versöhnen. ‖ söhnung, f.
expiation, *ekspiē'šn,* **s.** Büßung, Aus-
expiatory, *eks'piətərē,* **a.** sühnend.
expiration, *ekspirē'šn,* **s.** Ausatmen, n. ‖ Ablauf, m. ‖ Verfallzeit, f. ‖ Tod, m.
expire, *ækspai'ə,* **v. a.** ausatmen ‖ ausdünsten ‖ **~, v. n.** ablaufen ‖ sterben ‖ fällig werden.
explain, *ækslēin',* **v. a.** erklären, erläutern.
explanation, *eksplənē'šn,* **s.** Erklärung, f.
explanatory, *eksplə'nətərē,* **a.** erklärend.
expletive, *eks'plitiv,* **a.** ausfüllend ‖ **~, s.** Füllwörtchen, n.
explicable, *eks'plikəbl,* **a.** erklärbar.
explication, *eksplikē'šn,* **s.** Entfaltung. Erklarung, f. ‖ lich, deutlich.
explicit, *eksplis'it,* **a., –ly,** adv. ausdrücklich.
explode, *ækslōud',* **v. a.** ausklatschen ‖ verwerfen ‖ **~, v. n.** zerplatzen, knallen.
exploit, *ek'splott',* **s.** Heldenthat, f.
exploration, *eksplərē'šn,* **s.** Erforschung, Untersuchung, f. ‖ suchen.
explore, *ækslō',* **v. a.** erforschen, unter-
explosion, *ækslō'žn,* **s.** Explosion, f., Knall, m.
explosive, *ækslō'siv,* **a.** knallend ‖ **~ cotton,** **s.** Schießbaumwolle, f.
exponent, *ækspō'nənt,* **s.** Exponent, m. ‖ Darsteller, m. ‖ f.
export, *eks'pōt,* **s.** Ausfuhr, Ausfuhrware,
export, *ekspō't',* **v. a.** ausführen.
exportation, *ekspōtē'šn,* **s.** Ausfuhr, f.
exporter, *ekspō'tə,* **s.** Warenversender, m.
expose, *ækspōuz',* **v. a.** aussetzen, bloßstellen ‖ tadeln. ‖ Ausstellung, f.
exposition, *ekspōzi'šn,* **s.** Erklärung, f. ‖
expostulate, *ækspo'stjulēit,* **v. n.** sich beschweren, zur Rede stellen.
expostulation, *ækspostjulē'šn,* **s.** ernste Vorstellung, f. ‖ stellung, f.
exposure, *ækspōu'žə,* **s.** Ausstellung, Bloßstellung, f.
expound, *ækspaund',* **v. a.** auslegen.
expounder, *ækspaun'də,* **s.** Ausleger, Erklärer, m.
express, *ækspres',* **v. a.** ausdrücken ‖ äußern ‖ vorstellen ‖ **~, a. –ly,** adv. deutlich, ausdrücklich ‖ **~ train,** **s.** Kurierzug, m. ‖ **~, s.** Eilbote, m.
expressible, *ækspre'sibl,* **a.** ausdrückbar.
expression, *ækspre'šn,* **s.** Ausdruck, m. ‖ Redensart, f. ‖ druckslos.
expressionless, *ækspre'šnləs,* **a.** aus-
expressive, *ækspre'siv,* **a., –ly,** adv. ausdrucksvoll. ‖ zeigend.
expropriate, *æksprō'prieit,* **v. a.** ent-
expropriation, *ækspropriē'šn,* **s.** Enteignung, f. ‖ Enteignung, f. ‖ stoßung, f.
expulsion, *ækspul'šn,* **s.** Vertreibung, Verjagung, f.
expunge, *ækspunj',* **v. a.** ausstreichen, tilgen
expurgate, *ekspəə'gēit,* **v. a.** reinigen, ausmerzen. ‖ f. ‖ *(fig.)* Berichtigung, f.
expurgation, *ekspəəgē'šn,* **s.** Reinigung,
exquisite, *eks'kwizit,* **a., –ly,** adv. auserlesen, vorzüglich ‖ **~, s.** Zierbengel, m.
extant, *eks'tənt,* **a.** noch vorhanden.
extemporary, *ækstem'pərərē,* **a., –ily,** adv. unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreife.
extempore, *ækstem'pərē,* **adv.** aus dem Stegreif, unvorbereitet.
extemporise, *ækstem'pəraiz,* **v. a.** & **n.** auf dem Stegreife reden ‖ improvisieren.
extend, *ækstend',* **v. a.** ausdehnen ‖ fortpflanzen ‖ **~, v. n.** sich erstrecken. ‖ keit, f.
extensibility, *ækstensibi'litē,* **s.** Dehnbar-
extensible, *ækstens'ibl,* **a.** dehnbar.
extension, *ækstens'šn,* **s.** Ausdehnung, f.
extensive, *ækstens'iv,* **a., –ly,** adv. ausgedehnt. ‖ Umfang, m. ‖ Grad, m.
extent, *ækstent',* **s.** Ausdehnung, Weite, f. ‖
extenuate, *ækste'njuēit,* **v. a.** verdünnen ‖ schwachen ‖ beschönigen ‖ **extenuating circumstances,** **s. pl.** mildernde Umstände, m. pl.
extenuation, *ækstenjuē'šn,* **s.** Verdünnung, f. ‖ Verminderung, f. ‖ Beschonigung, f.
exterior, *ækstī'riə,* **a., –ly,** adv. äußerlich ‖ **~, s.** Äußere, n.
exterminate, *ækstə'minēit,* **v. a.** ausrotten.
extermination, *ækstəminē'šn,* **s.** Ausrottung, f.
external, *ækstə'nəl,* **a., –ly,** adv. äußerlich ‖ **–s, s. pl.** äußerliche Dinge, n. pl.

extinct, *ekstíŋkt'*, a. ausgelöscht || erloschen, abgeschafft.
extinction, *ekstíŋk'šn*, s. Auslöschung, Vertilgung, f. [vertilgen.
extinguish, *ekstíŋ'gwiš*, v. a. auslöschen || **extinguisher,** *ekstíŋ'gwišə*, s. Löschhütchen, n. [tilgen, f.
extirpate, *ekstə'pélt*, v. a. ausrotten, vertilgen, f.
extirpation, *ekstəpél'šn*, s. Ausrottung, f.
extol, *ekstol'*, v. a. erheben, preisen.
extort, *ekstó't'*, v. a. entwinden, abdringen || erpressen. [f.
extortion, *ekstó'šn*, s. Erpressung, Plackerei, f.
extortionate, *ekstó'šənət*, a. erpressend, bedrückend.
extortioner, *ekstó'šənə*, s. Erpresser, m.
extra, *ek'strə*, s. Extrabeilage, f. || **–s,** pl. Nebenkosten, pl. || **no –s,** keine Kosten außerdem. [ziehen.
extract, *ekstrækt'*, v. a. ausziehen || abextract, *ek'trækt*, s. Auszug, m.
extraction, *ekstræk'šn*, s. Ausziehen, n. || Herkunft, f. [von Verbrechern), f.
extradition, *ekstrədí'šn*, s. Auslieferung
extrajudicial, *ekstrədʒudí'šəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. außergerichtlich.
extraneous, *ekstrē'niəs*, a. ausländisch, fremd || nicht zur Sache gehörig.
extraordinary, *ekstró'dnrə*, a., **–ily,** adv. außerordentlich.
extravagance, *ekstræ'vəgəns*, s. Verschwendung, f. || Verschwendung, f. || Ausschweifung, f. || Unsinn, m.
extravagant, *ekstræ'vəgənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. ausschweifend, verschwenderisch || schwärmerisch || übermäßig hoch.
extravaganza, *ekstrəvəgæn'zə*, s. wilde Theaterposse, f., Ausstattungsstück, n.
extreme, *ekstrīm'*, a., **–ly,** adv. äußerst, höchst || **–,** s. Äußerste, n. || höchste Grad, m.
extremity, *ekstre'mitə*, s. Äußerste, n. || Unglück, n.
extricate, *eks'trikēt*, v. a. herauswickeln.
extrinsic, *ekstrin'sik*, a., **–ally,** adv. äußerlich, auswendig || von außen.
extrude, *ekstrūd'*, v. a. ausstoßen, wegstoßen.
extrusion, *ekstrū'žn*, s. Ausstoßung, f.
exuberance, *egzjū'bərəns*, s. Überfülle, f.
exuberant, *egzjū'bərənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. üppig || überschwenglich.
exude, *ekzjūd'*, v. a. ausschwitzen.
exult, *egzʌlt'*, v. n. frohlocken.
exultant, *egzʌl'tənt*, a. frohlockend.
exultation, *eksəltē'šn*, s. Frohlocken, n.
eye, *aí*, s. Auge, n. || Öhr, n. || Knospe, f. || Anblick, m. || **–,** v. a. ansehen, genau beeyeball, *aí'bół*, s. Augapfel, m. [trachten.
eyebrow, *aí'brau*, s. Augenbraue, f.
eye-flap, *aí'flæp*, s. Scheuleder, n.
eye-glass, *aí'glās*, s. Augenglas, n.
eyelash, *aí'læš*, s. Augenwimper, f.
eyelet-hole, *aí'lət hóul*, s. Schnürloch, n.
eyelid, *aí'lid*, s. Augenlid, n.
eye-piece, *aí'pīs*, s. Okularglas, n.
eye-servant, *aí'sə:vənt*, s. Augendiener, m.
eye-shot, *aí'šot*, s. Anblick, m. || Gesichtsweite, f.
eye-sight, *aí'sait*, s. Sehvermögen, n.
eyesore, *aí'só:*, s. Gerstenkorn (am Auge), n. || *(fig.)* Dorn im Auge, m.
eye-string, *aí'strin*, s. Augennerv, m. [m.
eye-tooth, *aí'tūth*, s. Augenzahn, Reißzahn, m.
eye-witness, *aí'witnəs*, s. Augenzeuge, m.
eyry, *aiə'ri*, s. Horst, m.

F.

fable, *fē'bl*, s. Fabel, f. || **–,** v. n. Fabeln erzählen || **–,** v. a. erdichten.
fabric, *fæ'brik*, s. Bau, m. || Gebäude, n. || Gewebe, n. || **–s,** pl. Manufakturwaren, f. pl.
fabricate, *fæ'brikēt*, v. a. erbauen || verfertigen || fälschen. [f.
fabrication, *fæbrikē'šn*, s. Lüge, Fälschung,
fabricator, *fæ'brikēitə*, s. Verfertiger, Erbauer, m. || Lügenerfinder, m.
fabulist, *fæ'bjulist*, s. Fabeldichter, m.
fabulous, *fæ'bjuləs*, a., **–ly,** adv. fabelhaft.
face, *fēis*, s. Angesicht, n. || Vorderseite, f. || Fläche, Oberfläche, f. || Anschein, m. || Dreistigkeit, f.
face, *fēis*, v. n. sich wenden, schwenken || **–,** v. a. ansehen || gegenüber liegen || sich widersetzen, Trotz bieten || sich verstellen || einfassen.
face-ache, *fēis'ēk*, s. Gesichtsschmerz, m.
faced, *fēist*, a. gestaltet, gebildet.
facet, *fæ'sət*, s. geschliffene Ecke, f.
facetious, *fəsī'šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. drollig, scherzhaft. [sichts . . .
facial, *fē'šəl*, a. das Gesicht betreffend, Ge**facile,** *fæ'sil*, a. leicht || leutselig.
facilitate, *fəsi'litēit*, v. a. erleichtern.
facility, *fəsi'liti*, s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Erleichterung, f.
facing, *fēi'siŋ*, adv. gegenüber stehend || **–,** s. Vorderseite, f. || Aufschlag, m. || Zierde, f.
facsimile, *fæksi'mili*, s. genaue Nachbildung, f.
fact, *fækt*, s. That, f. || Thatsache, f.
faction, *fæk'šn*, s. Partei, f.
factious, *fæk'šəs*, a. parteisüchtig.
factitious, *fæktí'šəs*, a. erkünstelt.
factor, *fæk'tə*, s. Geschäftsführer, m.
factory, *fæk'təri*, s. Faktorei, f. || Fabrik, f.
factotum, *fæktō'təm*, s. Allesmacher, m.
faculty, *fæ'kəlti*, s. Vermögen, n. || Fähigkeit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f. || Fakultät, f.
fad, *fæd*, s. (Umgangsspr.) Schrulle, f., Steckenpferd, n. [gehen.
fade, *fēid*, v. n. verwelken || verschießen || verfag, *fæg*, s. Laufjunge, m. || Fuchs (auf der Schule), m. || **–,** v. a. ermüden || **–,** v. n. sich abarbeiten. [m.
fag-end, *fæg'end*, s. letzte Ende, n., Schwanz,
fagot, *fæ'gət*, s. Reisbündel, n. || **–,** v. n. zusammenbinden.
fail, *fēil*, v. n. fehlen, mangeln, umkommen || fehlschlagen || bankerott werden || **–,** v. a. ver-

lassen, unterlassen || ~, s. Mangel, m. || Unterlassung, f. [in Ermangelung von.
failing, *fē'ling*, s. Mangel, Fehler. m. || ~, pr.
failure, *fē'lyə*, s. Mangel, m. || Bankerott, m.
fain, *fēin*, a. froh, nunter || gezwungen || ~, adv. mit Vergnügen, gern.
faint, *fēint*, v. n. vergehen || in Ohnmacht fallen || ~, a., **-ly,** adv. schwach || zaghaft || blaß || träge || flau. [verzagt.
faint-hearted, *fēint'hātēd*, a. kleinmütig,
fainting, *fēin'ting*, s. Ohnmacht, f.
fainti ess, *fēint'nēs*, s. Schwäche, f.
fair, *fee*, a., **-ly,** adv. hübsch || rein || hell || gunstig || ehrlich, aufrichtig || sanft || blond || billig || ~, adv. mäßig, rubig, aufrichtig, gefällig, höflich || ~, s. Schöne, Schonheit, f. || Jahrmarkt, m.
fairish, *fē'riš*, a. schön, niedlich || zierlich.
fairly, *fē'lē*, adv. gehörig, ordentlich.
fairness, *fē'nēs*, s. Schönheit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, f. || Freundlichkeit, f. [seinnehmend.
fair-spoken, *fē'spōukn*, a. wohlberedt,
fairy, *fē'rē*, s. Fee, f. || Zauberin, f.
faith, *fēith*, s. Glaube, m. || Treue, f. || Redlichkeit, f. || Versicherung, f. [treu || ehrlich.
faithful, *fēith'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. gläubig,
faithless, *fēith'lēs*, a. ungläubig || treulos.
falchion, *fōl'šn*, s. kurze, gekrummte Säbel.
falcon, *fō'kn*, s. Falke, m. [m.
falconer, *fō'knə*, s. Falkenjäger, m.
falconry, *fō'knrē*, s. Falkenbeize, f.
fall, *fōl*, v. n. ir. fallen || abnehmen || sich ereignen || geraten || anfangen || ~, v. a. (Zunge) werfen || fallen lassen || **to ~ away,** abmagern || abfallen || **to ~ due,** fällig, zahlbar werden || **to ~ from,** abfallen || **to ~ off,** abfallen || vergeben || **to ~ out,** zerfallen (mit) || sich ereignen || ~, s. Fall, m. || Abnahme, f. || Senkung, f. || *(Am.)* Herbst, m. || Wasserfall, m. || Tod, m.
fallacious, *fōlē'šəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. betrüglich || verfänglich.
fallacy, *fa'ləsē*, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug, m.
fallibility, *fəlibi'litē*, s. Fehlbarkeit, f.
fallible, *fa'libl*, a., **-bly,** adv. fehlbar.
falling-sickness, *fō'ling sik'nēs*, s. fallende Sucht, f.
falling-star, *fō'ling stā*, s. Sternschnuppe, f.
fallow, *fa'lō*, a. fahl || brach || gelblich || ~, s. Brache, f. || Brachacker, m. || ~, v. a. brachen.
false, *fōls*, a., **-ly,** adv. falsch, unecht || treulos || vergeblich || **~ step,** s. Fehltritt. m.
falsehood, *fōls'hud*, s. Lüge, f. || Falschheit, f. || Betrug, m.
falsification, *fōlsifikē'šn*, s. Verfälschung, f.
falsify, *fōl'sifai*, v. a. verfälschen || verletzen.
falsity, *fōl'sitē*, s. Falschheit, f. [taumeln.
falter, *fōl'tə*, v. n. stammeln || anstoßen ||
fame, *fēim*, s. Ruhm, Ruf, m.
famed, *fēimd*, a. berühmt.
familiar, *famil'jə*, a., **-ly,** adv. ungezwungen, vertraulich, vertraut || häufig || ~, s. vertraute Diener, m. [f.
familiarity, *familjə'ritē*, s. Vertraulichkeit,
familiarise, *famil'jəraiz*, v. a. vertraut machen.
family, *fa'milē*, s. Familie, Weib und Kinder, f. || Gattung, f. || **in the ~ way,** schwanger.
famine, *fa'min*, s. Hungersnot, f.
famish, *fa'miš*, v. a. aushungern || ~, v. n. verhungern. [rüchtigt.
famous, *fē'məs*, a., **-ly,** adv. berühmt || be-
fan, *fan*, s. Fächer, Wedel, m. || Schwinge, f. || ~, v. a. fächeln || schwingen.
fanatic(al), *fəna'tik(l)*, a., **-ally,** adv. schwärmerisch || ~, s. Eiferer, Fanatiker, m.
fanaticism, *fəna'tisizm*, s. Schwärmerei, f.
fancier, *fan'siə*, s. Liebhaber, Züchter (von Vögeln, Pflanzen, ɔc.), m.
fanciful, *fan'sēful*, a., **-ly,** adv. phantastisch || wunderlich.
fancy, *fan'sē*, s. Einbildung, Phantasie, f. || Vorliebe, f. || Grille. f. || ~, v. n. sich einbilden || ~, v.a. Gefallen finden an || lieb haben.
fancy-fair, *fan'sēfee*, s. Wohlthätigkeits-bazar, m.
fancy-goods, *fan'sē gudz*, s. pl. Modeartikel, m. pl., Galanterievaren, pl.
fancy-monger, *fan'sē mungə*, s. Grillenfänger, m. [bildung.
fancy-sick, *fan'sē sik*, a. krank in der Ein-
fane, *fēin*, s. Tempel, m.
fanfare, *fan'fee*, s. Fanfare, f.
fang, *fang*, s. Fangzahn, Hauer, m.
fantastic(al), *fəntas'tik(l)*, a., **-ally,** adv. eingebildet, sonderbar.
fantasy, *fan'təsē*, s. Phantasie, f.
far, *fa*, adv. weit, fern || ~, a. fern, entfernt || **by ~,** bei weitem.
farce, *fas*, s. Possenspiel, n. || ~, v. a. stopfen.
fare, *fee*, v. n. gehen, fahren, reisen || essen, trinken || sich befinden || ~, s. Fahrt, Reise, f. || Fuhre, f. || Fahrgeld, n. || Kost, f. || Fahrgast, m. || Fahrpreis, m. [Lebewohl, n.
farewell, *fee'wel*, adv. lebe wohl || ~, s.
farinaceous, *farinē'šəs*, a. mehlig.
farm, *fam*, s. Pachtgut, n. || Meierhof, m. *(Am.)* Landgut, n. || ~, v. a. (ver)pachten || bebauen.
farmer, *fa'mə*, s. Pachter, m. || Landwirt, m.
farrago, *fərē'gō*, s. Gemengsel. n. [m.
farrier, *fa'riə*, s. Hufschmied, m. || Roßarzt,
farriery, *fa'riərē*, s. Hufschmiedehandwerk, n. || Roßarzneikunde, f.
farrow, *fa'rō*, s. Ferkel, n. || ~, v. n. ferkeln.
farther, *fa'dhə*, a. & adv. weiter, ferner.
farthest, *fa'dhēst*, a. & adv. am weitesten.
farthing, *fa'dhing*, s. 1/4 Penny, m.
fascinate, *fa'sinēit*, v. a. bezaubern.
fashion, *fa'šn*, s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Ansehen, n. || Sitte, Mode, Tracht, f. || ~, v. a. gestalten || (nach der Mode) einrichten.
fashionable, *fa'šnəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. elegant, vornehm || modern || standesmäßig.
fast, *fast*, v. n. fasten || ~, s. Fasten, n. || Fastag, m.
fast, *fast*, a. & adv. fest, unbeweglich || stark, sehr || geschwind || flottlebend || emancipiert (von Frauen).
fasten, *fa'sn*, v. a. befestigen || zusammenfügen, verbinden || einprägen || ~, v. n. sich fest anhalten.

fastidious, *fasti'dias*, a., **–ly,** adv. etel, schwer zu befriedigen, wählerisch.
fastness, *fást'nes*, s. Festigkeit, Stärke, f. || Festung, f.
fast-train, *fást'trein*, s. Schnellzug, m.
fat, *fæt*, a. fett, plump, dick || reichlich || **~,** s. Fett, n. || **~,** v. a. mästen || **~,** v. n. fett werden.
fatal, *fé'tl*, a., **–ly,** adv. verhängnisvoll, unglücklich.
fatalism, *fé'tolizm*, s. Fatalismus, m.
fatalist, *fé'tolist*, s. Fatalist, m.
fatality, *fatæ'liti*, s. Verhängnis, n.
fate, *fét*, s. Schicksal, n.
fated, *fé'ted*, a. verhängt || dem Tode geweiht.
fateful, *fét'ful*, a. verhängnisvoll.
father, *fá'dha*, s. Vater, m. || Stammvater, m.
fatherhood, *fá'dhahud*, s. Vaterschaft, f.
father-in-law, *fá'dhar in lô'*, s. Schwiegervater, m.
fatherland, *fá'dhalænd*, s. Vaterland, n.
fatherless, *fá'dhalés*, a. vaterlos.
fatherly, *fá'dhalí*, a. väterlich.
fathom, *fæ'dham*, s. Faden, m. || Klafter, f. || **~,** v. a. umklaftern || ergründen.
fathomless, *fæ'dhamlés*, a. unergründlich.
fatigue, *fatíg'*, s. Müdigkeit, Mühseligkeit, f. || **~,** v. a. ermüden.
fatigue-party, *fatíg'pá'rti*, s. *(Mil.)* Abteilung (f.) von Schanzgräbern, Krankenträgern, ɔc.
fatling, *fæt'ling*, s. junge Mastvieh, n.
fatness, *fæt'nes*, s. Fettigkeit, f. || Fett, n.
fatten, *fæ'tn*, v. a. mästen || **~,** v. n. fett [werden.
fatty, *fæ'ti*, a. fettig, ölig.
fatuity, *fatjú'iti*, s. Albernheit, f.
fatuous, *fæ'tjuos*, a. albern.
fault, *fólt*, s. Fehler, Mangel, m. || **at ~,** auf falscher Fährte || **to find ~ with,** etwas auszusetzen finden an . . .
faultless, *fólt'les*, a. fehlerfrei.
faulty, *fól'ti*, a., **–ily,** adv. fehlerhaft, schuldig, strafbar.
favour, *fé'vo*, s. Gunst, Gewogenheit, f. || (Liebes-)Andenken, n. || Miene, f. || **your ~,** Ihr Geehrtes (Schreiben) || **in ~ of,** zu Gunsten || **under (with) ~,** mit Erlaubnis || **–s,** pl. Gunstbezeigungen, f. pl. || Bandschleifen, f. pl. || **~,** v. a. begünstigen, beehren. [günstig.
favourable, *fé'vorobl*, a., **–bly,** adv.
favoured, *fé'vod*, p. & a., **–ly,** adv. begünstigt || gestaltet.
favourite, *fé'vorit*, s. Günstling, m. || **~,** a. Lieblings . . . [schmeicheln.
fawn, *fón*, s. Rehkalb, n. || **~,** v. n. kriechend
fawner, *fó'no*, s. kriechende Schmeichler, m.
fawningly, *fó'ninglí*, adv. kriechend.
fay, *fé*, s. Fee, f., Elf, m., Elfe, f.
fealty, *fí'olti*, s. Lehnstreue, f.
fear, *fío*, s. Furcht, f. || Ehrfurcht, f. || Scheu, f. || **~,** v. a. & n. fürchten || sich fürchten.
fearful, *fío'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. furchtsam || fürchterlich.
fearless, *fío'les*, a., **–ly,** adv. furchtlos.
feasibility, *fizibi'liti*, s. Möglichkeit, f.
feasible, *fí'zibl*, a., **–bly,** adv. thunlich, möglich. [v. • schmausen || **~,** v. a. bewirten.
feast, *físt*, s. Fest, n. || Schmauserei. f. || **~,** v.
feat, *fít*, s. That, f. || Fertigkeit, f. || Kunststück, n.
feather, *fe'dha*, s. Feder, f. || Zierde, f. || **~,** v. a. mit Federn schmücken || bereichern.
feather-bed, *fe'dha bed*, s. Federbett, n.
feather-broom, *fe'dha brúm*, s. Federwisch, m.
feathery, *fe'dhorí*, a. gefiedert. [zug, m.
feature, *fí'tjo*, s. Gesichtszug, m. || Hauptfeatured, *fí'tjod*, a. geformt, gebildet.
febrific, *febrí'fik*, a. fiebererzeugend.
febrifuge, *fe'brifjudj*, s. Fiebermittel, n.
febrile, *fí'bril*, a. fieberhaft.
February, *fe'bruorí*, s. Februar, m.
feculа, *fe'kjulo*, s. Blattgrün, n.
fecundate, *fe'kondéit*, v. a. befruchten.
fecundation, *fekondéi'šn*, s. Befruchtung, f.
fecundity, *fekon'diti*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
federal, *fe'dorol*, a. bundesmäßig.
federate, *fe'dorét*, a. verbündet.
federation, *fedoréi'šn*, s. Bund, m.
federative, *fe'dorotiv*, a. Bundes . . .
fee, *fí*, s. Lohn, m., Honorar, n. || Gebühr, f. || **~,** v. a. bezahlen, besolden.
feeble, *fí'bl*, a., **–bly,** adv. schwach.
feebleness, *fí'blnés*, s. Schwäche, f.
feed, *fíd*, v. a. ir. füttern || weiden || unterhalten || **~,** v. n. essen || sich nähren || **~,** s. Futter, n. || Nahrung, f. || Weide, f.
feeder, *fí'do*, s. Futterer, m. || Esser, m. || Diener, m. [f.
feeding-bottle, *fí'dinboll*, s. Saugflasche,
feel, *fíl*, v. a. & n. ir. fühlen, befühlen, begreifen, empfinden || **~,** s. Gefühl, n.
feeler, *fí'lo*, s. Fühlhorn, n.
feeling, *fí'ling*, p. & a., **–ly,** adv. fühlend, gefühlvoll || **~,** s. Gefühl, n.
feet, *fít*, s. pl. (von **foot**) Füße, m. pl.
feign, *féin*, v. a. & n. erdichten || heucheln, sich stellen.
feignedly, *féi'nédlí*, adv. vorgeblich.
feint, *féint*, s. Verstellung, Finte, f.
felicitate, *félí'sitéit*, v. a. Glück wünschen.
felicitation, *felisitéi'šn*, s. Glückwunschung,
felicitous, *felí'sitos*, a. glücklich. [f.
felicity, *félí'sití*, s. Glückseligkeit, f. || Glück, [n.
feline, *fí'lain*, a. katzenartig.
fell, *fel*, a. grausam || **~,** s. Fell, n. || Haut, f. || **~,** v. a. fällen, hinstrecken.
fell-monger, *fel'mongo*, s. Kürschner, m.
fellоe, *fe'ló*, s. Felge, f.
fellow, *fe'ló*, s. Genoß, Gespiel, m. || Mitglied, n. || Bursche, Gesell, m. || (in Zusammensetzungen) Mit . . . [mensch, m.
fellow-creature, *fe'ló krí'tšo*, s. Nebenfellow-feeling, *fe'ló fí'ling*, s. Mitgefühl, n.
fellowship, *fe'lošip*, s. Gemeinschaft, Gesellschaft, f. || Mitgliedschaft (eines Kollegs), f., Stipendium, n.
felly, *fe'lí*, s. Radfelge, f.
felon, *fe'lon*, s. Verbrecher, m.
felonious, *félóu'nios*, a. verbrecherisch || verräterisch || treulos || böslich.

felony, *fé'loné*, s. Lehnsuntreue, f. || peinliche Verbrechen, n.
felt, *felt*, s. Filz, m. || ~, v. a. filzen.
felucca, *félú'ka*, s. Feluke, f.
female, *fí'mäil*, a. weiblich || ~, s. weibliche Person, f. || Weibchen (von Tieren), n., Sie, f. || ~ **screw**, s. Schraubenmutter, f.
feminine, *fé'minin*, a. weiblich || weibisch || ~, s. (*Gram.*) Femininum, n.
fen, *fen*, s. Morast, m., Moor, n.
fence, *fens*, s. Umzäunung, f. || Staket, n. || Erdwall, m. || ~, v. a. einhegen || verteidigen || ~, v. n. fechten || abwehren.
fenceless, *fens'lés*, a. unbeschützt, offen.
fencer, *fen'sə*, s. Fechter, m. [meister, m.
fencing-master, *fen'sing mästə*, s. Fechtfend, *fend*, v. a. abwehren || parieren.
fender, *fen'də*, s. Kaminvorsetzer, m.
fennel, *fé'nəl*, s. Fenchel, m.
fenny, *fé'ni*, a. morastig, sumpfig.
ferment, *fəment'*, v. n. gären || ~, v. a. in Gärung bringen. [tëi'šn, s. Gärung, f.
ferment, *fə'mənt*, **fermentation**, *fəmənfern*, *fən*, s. Farnkraut, n.
fern-plot, *fən'plot*, s. mit Farnkraut bewachsene Ort, m. [grimmig.
ferocious, *fërō'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. wild,
ferocity, *fërɔ'sitë*, s. Wildheit, Grausamkeit, f. [suchen, verfolgen.
ferret, *fe'rët*, s. Frettchen, n. || ~, v. a. durch**ferreter**, *fe'rëtə*, s. Frettjäger, m. || (*fig.*) Schnüffler, m. [rostig.
ferruginous, *fərū'dzinəs*, a. eisenhaltig ||
ferrule, *fe'rël*, s. Zwinge, f.
ferry, *fe'ré*, s. Fähre, f. || ~, v. a. überfahren.
ferryman, *fe'rémən*, s. Fährmann, m.
fertile, *fə'til*, a., **–ly**, adv. fruchtbar.
fertility, *fəti'litë*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
fertilisation, *fə'tilizë'šn*, s. Befruchtung, f.
fertilise, *fə'tilaiz*, v. a. befruchten.
ferule, *fe'rul*, Rute, Gerte, f.
fervency, *fə'vənsé*, s. Inbrunst, f. || Eifer, m.
fervent, *fə'vənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. heiß, inbrünstig.
fervid, *fə'vid*, a. heiß, glühend || eifrig.
fervour, *fə'və*, s. Hitze, f. || Inbrunst, f.
fesoue, *fes'kju*, s. Griffel, Stift, m.
festal, *fe'stəl*, **festive**, *fe'stiv*, a. festlich.
fester, *fes'tə*, v. n. schwären, eitern. [m.
festival, *fes'tivəl*, a. festlich || ~, s. Festtag,
festivity, *festi'vitë*, s. Festlichkeit, f.
festoon, *féstūn'*, s. Guirlande, f.
fetch, *fetš*, v. a. holen, bringen, hervorbringen || beibringen || einbringen || ~, s. List, f. || Kniff, m.
fetich, *fe'tiš*, s. Fetisch, m.
fetichism, *fe'tišizm*, s. Fetischismus, m.
fetid, *fe'tid*, a. stinkend.
fetlock, *fet'lok*, s. Hufhaar, n.
fetter, *fe'tə*, v. a. fesseln.
fetters, *fe'təz*, s. pl. Fesseln, f. pl.
feud, *fjūd*, s. Fehde, f. || Lehen, n.
feudal, *fjū'dl*, a. lehnbar.
feudalism, *fjū'dəlizm*, s. Feudalsystem, n.
feudality, *fjudæ'litë*, s. Lehnsherrlichkeit, f.
feudatory, *fjū'dətərë*, s. Lehnsmann, m.
fever, *fí've*, s. Fieber, n. || **burning** ~, s. hitzige Fieber, n.
feverish, *fí'vəriš*, a. fieberhaft.
few, *fjū*, a. wenig || **a** ~, ein paar, einige.
fiat, *faí'et*, s. Schicksalsbeschluß, m. || Befehl, m. [lügen.
fib, *fib*, s. Lüge, f. || Märchen, n. || ~, v. n.
fibre, *faí'bə*, s. Fiber, f.
fibrin, *faí'brin*, s. Faserstoff, m.
fibrous, *faí'brəs*, a. faserig.
fickle, *fi'kl*, a. veränderlich, unbeständig.
fickleness, *fi'klnés*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.
fiction, *fik'šn*, s. Erdichtung, f. || Prosadichtung, Romandichtung, f.
fictitious, *fiktí'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. erdichtet.
fiddle, *fi'dl*, s. Geige, Fiedel, f. || ~, v. n. geigen || tändeln.
fiddle-faddle, *fi'dl fædl*, s. Lappalie, f.
fiddler, *fi'dlə*, s. Geigenspieler, m.
fiddle-stick, *fi'dl stik*, s. Fiedelbogen, m. || ~! i. Unsinn! Larifari!
fiddle-string, *fi'dl strin*, s. Violinsaite, f.
fidelity, *fidé'litë*, s. Treue, f.
fidget, *fi'džët*, v. n. unruhig sein, trippeln || ~, s. Herumlaufen, n. || Geschäftigkeit, Unruhe, f.
fidgety, *fi'džëtë*, a. unruhig, nervös.
fiduciary, *fidjū'šərë*, s. Vertraute, m. || **fie**, *faí*, i. pfui! [Depositar, m.
fief, *fíf*, s. Lehen, n.
field, *fild*, s. Feld, n. || Schlachtfeld, n. || ~**glass**, s. Feldstecher, m. || ~**fare**, s. Kramtsvogel, m.
field-mouse, *fild' maus*, s. Feldmaus, f.
field-piece, *fild'pīs*, s. Feldstück, n.
field-work, *fild'wək*, s. Feldschanze, f.
fiend, *find*, s. böse Geist, Teufel, m.
fiendish, *fin'diš*, a. teuflisch.
fierce, *fíəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. wild, grimmig.
fiery, *faiə'ré*, a. feurig || jähzornig.
fife, *faif*, s. Pickelflöte, f., Piccolo, n.
fifteen, *fif'tín*, a. fünfzehn.
fifteenth, *fif'tínth*, a. fünfzehnte.
fifth, *fifth*, a. fünfte || **–ly**, adv. fünftens.
fiftieth, *fif'tiəth*, a. fünfzigste.
fifty, *fif'té*, a. fünfzig. [m.
fig, *fig*, s. Feige, f. || Feigwarze, f. || Pfifferling,
fight, *faít*, v. a. & n. ir. fechten, streiten || ~, s. Gefecht, Duell, n.
fighter, *faí'tə*, s. Fechter, Schläger, m.
figment, *fig'mənt*, s. Erdichtung, f.
figurant(e), *fi'gjurənt*, s. Ballettänzerin, f.
figurative, *fi'gjurətiv*, a., **–ly**, adv. bildlich.
figure, *fi'gə*, s. Gestalt, f. || Ziffer, f. || Zahl, Summe, f. || ~, v. a. bilden, formen || ~, v. n. eine Rolle spielen, auftreten.
figured, *fi'gəd*, a. gemustert.
filament, *fi'ləmənt*, s. Faser, f.
filbert, *fil'bət*, s. Lambertsnuß, f.
filch, *filš*, a. mausen.
filcher, *fil'šə*, s. Dieb, m.
file, *faíl*, s. Faden, m. || Glied, n. || Liste, f. || Rolle, f. || Feile, f. || ~, v. a. aufreihen || feilen.
file-leader, *faíl' lídə*, s. Flügelmann, m.
filial, *fil'jəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. kindlich.
filiation, *filiël'šn*, s. Kindschaft, f.

filibuster, *fi´libvstə*, s. Freibeuter, m.
filigree, *fi´ligrī*, s. Filigranarbeit, f.
filings, *fai´linz*, s. pl. Feilspäne, m. pl.
fill, *fil*, v. a. füllen || einschenken || stopfen || ~, s. Fülle, Genüge, f.
fillet, *fi´let*, s. Binde, Kopfbinde, f. || Lendenbraten, m. || Buchbindergoldstreif, m. || ~, v. a. mit Leisten verbinden.
fillip, *fi´lip*, s. Nasenstüber, m. [n.
filly, *fi´li*, s. Stutenfüllen, n. || lose Mädchen, n.
film, *film*, s. Häutchen, n. [schlag, m.
filter, *fil´tə*, v. a. durchseihen || ~, s. Durch-
filth, *filth*, s. Schmutz, Kot, m.
filthy, *fil´thi*, a., **–ily**, adv. kotig || unflätig.
filtrate, *fil´trēt*, v. a. & n. durchseihen.
fin, *fin*, s. Finne, Floßfeder, f.
finable, *fai´nəbl*, a. straffällig.
final, *fai´nəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. endlich || entscheidend || zum Schluß. [künfte, f. pl.
finances, *finæn´sēz*, s. pl. Finanzen, Ein-
financial, *finæn´šl*, a. finanziell.
finch, *finš*, s. Finke, m.
find, *faind*, v. a. & n. ir. finden, antreffen || bemerken || erfinden || sich befinden || versorgen mit, beköstigen.
finder, *fain´də*, s. Finder, m.
fine, *fain*, a., **–ly**, adv. fein, schön || zart || kostbar || schlau || ~, s. Geldbuße, f.
fine, *fain*, v. a. abklären || eine Geldstrafe auflegen. [fein ausspinnen, subtilisieren.
fine-draw, *fain´drō*, v. a. fein ausziehen || **fineness**, *fain´nəs*, s. Feinheit, Zartheit, Eleganz, f.
finery, *fai´nərē*, s. Staat, Putz, m. [staxten.
finger, *fiŋ´gə*, s. Finger, m. || ~, v. a. be-
finger-glass, *fiŋ´gə glās*, s. Mundglas, n.
fingering, *fiŋ´gəriŋ*, s. Befühlen, n. || *(Mus.)* Fingersatz, m.
finger-post, *fiŋ´gə pōst*, s. Wegweiser, m.
finger-stall, *fiŋ´gə stōl*, s. Fingerhut, m.
finial, *fi´niəl*, s. gotische Knauf, m. || Kreuzblume, f.
finish, *fi´niš*, v. a. endigen, vollenden || ausbilden || ~, s. letzte Hand, Vollendung, f. || Appretur, f.
finite, *fai´nait*, a., **–ly**, adv. endlich.
finny, *fi´ni*, a. mit Flossfedern.
fir, *fə*, s. Fichte, Kiefer, f.
fire, *fai*ə, s. Feuer, m. || Feuersbrunst, f. || Leidenschaft, f. || ~, v. a. anzünden || anfeuern || abfeuern || ~, v. n. in Brand geraten.
fire-arms, *fai´ə rāmz*, s. pl. Feuerwaffen, f. pl.
fire-ball, *fai´ə bōl*, s. Granate, f. [f. pl.
fire-box, *fai´ə boks*, s. Heizkammer, f.
fire-brand, *fai´ə brænd*, s. Feuerbrand, m. || Mordbrenner. Aufwiegler, m.
fire-brick, *fai´ə brik*, s. feuerfeste Ziegel, m.
fire-brigade, *fai´ə brigēd*, s. Löschmannschaft, f. [n.
fire-damp, *fai´ə dæmp*, s. schlagende Wetter,
fire-dog, *fai´ə dog*, s. Feuerbock, m.
fire-eater, *fai´ə rītə*, s. Eisenfresser, m.
fire-engine, *fai´ə renžin*, s. Feuerspritze, f.
fire-escape, *fai´ə riskēp*, s. Rettungsapparat, m.
firefly, *fai´əflai*, s. Feuerfliege, f.
fire-irons, *fai´ə raionz*, s. pl. Kamingerät, n.
firelock, *fai´ələk*, s. Gewehr, n. [n.
fireman, *fai´əmən*, s. Feuerwehrmann, m.
fire-office, *fai´ə ofis*, s. Feuerversicherungsanstalt, f.
fire-place, *fai´əplēs*, s. Herd, Kamin, m.
fire-plug, *fai´əplog*, s. Feuerpflock (an Röhren), m. [police, f.
fire-policy, *fai´ə polisē*, s. Feuerversicherungs-
fire-proof, *fai´əprūf*, a. feuerfest.
fire-ship, *fai´əšip*, s. Brander m.
fireside, *fai´əsaid*, s. Herd, Kamin, m.
fire-wood, *fai´əwud*, s. Brennholz, n.
fire-work, *fai´əwək*, s. Feuerwerk, n.
firing, *fai´əriŋ*, s. Feuerung, f. || *(Mil.)* Feuern, n.
firkin, *fə´kin*, s. Viertelfaß, Fäßchen, n.
firm, *fəm*, a., **–ly**, adv. fest, derb || entschlossen || ~, s. Firma, f. [n.
firmament, *fə´məmənt*, s. Himmelsgewölbe,
first, *fəst*, a. & adv. **–ly** adv. der, die, das erste || erstlich || eher || **at ~**, anfänglich || **~ of all**, vor allen Dingen || **~ of exchange**, s. Primawechsel, m.
firstling, *fəst´liŋ*, s. Erstgeborene, m.
first-rate, *fəst´rēt*, a. von der besten Sorte, erster Klasse.
fiscal, *fi´skl*, a. den Fiskus betreffend.
fish, *fiš*, s. Fisch, m. || Spielmarke, f. || ~, v. a. fischen || haschen.
fish-bone, *fiš´bōn*, s. Fischgräte, f.
fisher, *fi´šə*, s. Fischer, m.
fishery, *fi´šərē*, s. Fischfang, m.
fishing-line, *fi´šiŋ lain*, s. Angelschnur, f.
fishing-rod, *fi´šiŋ rod*, s. Angelrute, f.
fishing-tackle, *fi´šiŋ tækl*, s. Angelgerät, n.
fishmonger, *fiš´moŋgə*, s. Fischhändler, m.
fishy, *fi´šē*, a. fischreich || fischartig.
fissure, *fi´šə*, s. Spalte, f. || ~, v. a. spalten.
fist, *fist*, s. Faust, f.
fistula, *fis´tjulə*, s. Fistel, f.
fit, *fit*, s. Anwandlung, f. || Laune, f. || Krankheitsanfall, m. || ~, a., **–ly**, adv. bequem, schicklich, tauglich.
fit, *fit*, v. a. anordnen || anpassen, versehen || zurecht machen || **to ~ on**, anprobieren || ~, v. n. gemäß sein, sich schicken.
fitful, *fit´ful*, a. launisch. [keit, f.
fitness, *fit´nəs*, s. Bequemlichkeit, Schicklich-
fitter, *fi´tə*, s. Zubereiter, m. || Gasrohrleger, m.
fitting, *fi´tiŋ*, a., **–ly**, adv. schicklich, passend ||
five, *faiv*, a. fünf. [~, s. Zubereitung, f.
fives, *faivz*, s. pl. Fünfe (Ballspiel), f. pl.
fix, *fiks*, v. a. befestigen, festsetzen || bestimmen || ~, v. n. sich entschließen || fest werden.
fixation, *fikšē´šn*, s. Festsetzung, Befestigung, f. [festgesetzt, unverwandt.
fixed, *fikst*, p. & a., **–ly**, *fik´sədlē*, adv.
fixings, *fik´siŋz*, s. pl. Einrichtungen, f. pl.
fixture, *fiks´tjə*, s. unbewegliche Hausgerät,
fizz(le), *fiz(´l)*, v. n. zischen. [n.
flabbiness, *flæ´binəs*, s. Schlaffheit, f.
flabby, *flæ´bi*, a. schlaff, welk.
flaccid, *flæk´sid*, a. schlapp, schlaff.
flag, *flæg*, s. Flagge, f. || Schwertlilie, f. ||

Steinplatte, *f.* || **~,** *v. n.* erschlaffen || **~,** *v. a.* schlaff machen || *(fig.)* niederschlagen || pflastern.

flagellate, *flæ' dʒəleit,* *v. a.* geißeln.

flageolet, *flæ' dʒəlét,* *s.* Flaschinett, *n.*

flagging, *flæ' giŋ,* *s.* Plattenpflaster, *n.*

flagitious, *flədʒi' ʃəs,* *a.* schändlich, lasterhaft.

flagon, *flæ' gən,* *s.* Flasche, *f.*

flagrancy, *flei' grənsi,* *s.* Offenkundigkeit, *f.*

flagrant, *flei' grənt,* **a., –ly,** *adv.* auffallend, offenkundig.

flag-ship, *flæg-ʃip,* *s.* Flaggenschiff, *n.*

flag-staff, *flæg' staf,* Flaggenstange, *f.*

flail, *fleil,* *s.* Dreschflegel, *m.*

flake, *fleik,* *s.* Flocke, *f.* || Funke, *m.* || Schicht, *f.* || Eisscholle, *f.* || **~,** *v. n.* sich flocken.

flaky, *flei' ki,* *a.* flockig || geschichtet.

flame, *fleim,* *s.* Flamme, *f.* || Leidenschaft, *f.* || **~,** *v. n.* flammen.

flamy, *flei' mi,* *a.* flammig.

flank, *flæŋk,* *s.* Seite, Weiche, *f.* || Flanke, *f.* || **~,** *v. a.* in die Flanke fallen, flankieren.

flannel, *flæ' nəl,* *s.* Flanell, *m.*

flap, *flæp,* *s.* Lappen, *m.* || Klaps, *m.* || Rockschoß, *m.* || Lasche, *f.* || Maulschelle, *f.* || **~,** *v. a.* klapsen || **~,** *v. n.* mit den Flügeln schlagen || flach herabhangen.

flare, *flɛə,* *v. n.* flackern || schimmern, glänzen.

flash, *flæʃ,* *s.* schnelle Flamme, *f.* || Blitz, *m.* || Witzfunke, *m.* || Wasserstrahl, *m.* || flüchtige Augenblick, *m.* || Gaunersprache, *f.* || **~,** *v. n.* schimmern, auflodern, hervorbrechen || **~,** *a.* falsch, gehaltlos || flott, pfiffig.

flashy, *flæ' ʃi,* *a.* schimmernd || nichtssagend.

flask, *flɑ:sk,* *s.* Flasche, *f.* || Pulverhorn, *n.*

flat, *flæt,* *a.*, **–ly,** *adv.* platt, flach, schal || leise || *(Com.)* flau || *(Mus.)* Moll || **~,** *s.* Plattheit, Fläche, *f.* || Stockwerk, *n.*

flat-iron, *flæt' aiən,* *s.* Bügeleisen, *n.*

flatness, *flæt' nis,* *s.* Plattheit, *f.* || Flachheit, *f.* || Schwachheit, *f.* [schal werden.

flatten, *flæ' tn,* *v. a.* flach machen || **~,** *v. n.*

flatter, *flæ' tə,* *v. a.* schmeicheln.

flatterer, *flæ' tərə,* *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*

flattery, *flæ' təri,* *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*

flatting-mill, *flæ' tiŋ mil,* *s.* Plattmühle, *f.* || Streckwerk, *n.*

flattish, *flæ' tiʃ,* *a.* etwas flach oder platt.

flatulence, *flæ' tjulens,* *s.* Blähung, *f.* || Nichtigkeit, *f.*

flatulent, *flæ' tjulənt,* *a.* blähend || nichtig.

flaunt, *flɔ:nt,* *v. n.* sich aufblähen || prangen || **~,** *s.* Prunk, Flitterstaat, *m.*

flavour, *flei' və,* *s.* Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* || Wohlgeruch, *m.* || Bouquet (vom Wein), *n.*

flaw, *flɔ,* *s.* Riß, *m.* || Fehler, *m.* || Windstoß, *m.* || **~,** *v. a.* rissig machen, ritzen, zerbrechen.

flawless, *flɔ' lis,* *a.* ohne Risse || *(fig.)* [fehlerfrei.

flax, *flæks,* *s.* Flachs, *m.*

flax-comb, *flæks' kəum,* *s.* Hechel, *f.*

flaxen, *flæk' sn,* *a.* flächsen.

flaxy, *flæk' si,* *a.* blond.

flay, *flei,* *v. a.* (die Haut) abziehen, schinden.

flayer, *flei' ə,* *s.* Abdecker, *m.*

flea, *fli,* *s.* Floh, *m.*

flecked, *flekt,* *a.* sprenkelig.

flection, *flek' ʃn,* *s. (Gram.)* Beugung, *f.*

fledge, *fledʒ,* *v. a.* befiedern.

fledged, *fledʒd,* *a.* flügge, befiedert.

flee, *fli,* *v. n.* ir. fliehen.

fleece, *flis,* *s.* Vließ, *n.* || **~,** *v. a.* scheren.

fleecy, *fli' si,* *a.* wollig.

fleer, *flie,* *v. a. & n.* höhnen || **hohnlachen.**

fleet, *flit,* *s.* Flotte, *f.* || **~,** *a.* flüchtig || schnellfüßig || **~,** *v. n.* verfliegen.

flesh, *fleʃ,* *s.* Fleisch, *n.* || **~,** *v. a.* sättigen || abrichten || abfleischen.

flesh-brush, *fleʃ' brʌʃ,* *s.* Frottierbürste, *f.*

fleshings, *fleʃ' iŋz,* *s. pl.* Tricoté, *m. pl.*

fleshless, *fleʃ' lis,* *a.* mager.

fleshly, *fleʃ' li,* *a.* fleischlich.

fleshy, *fleʃ' i,* *a.* fleischig.

flexibility, *fleksibi' liti,* *s.* Biegsamkeit, *f.*

flexible, *flek' sibl,* *a.*, **–bly,** *adv.* biegsam.

flexion, *flek' ʃn,* *s.* Biegung, *f.* || Richtung, *f.*

flick, *flik,* *v. a.* schnippen, schnellen.

flicker, *fli' kə,* *v. n.* flattern, flackern || wedeln.

flier, *flai' ə,* *s.* Flüchtling, *m.* || Freitreppe, *f.*

flight, *flait,* *s.* Flucht, *f.* || Flug, *m.* || Schwarm, *m.* || **~ of steps,** *s.* Treppe, *f.*

flighty, *flai' ti,* *a.* flüchtig, schnell || wild.

flimsiness, *flim' zinis,* *s.* Lockerheit, *f.* || Geringfügigkeit, *f.*

flimsy, *flim' zi,* *a.* locker, dünn || geistlos.

flinch, *flinʃ,* *v. n.* zurückweichen || zurückschaudern.

fling, *fliŋ,* *v. a.* ir. werfen, schleudern, schießen || **~,** *v. n.* springen, eilen || ausschlagen (von Pferden) || **~,** *s.* Wurf, Schlag, *m.* || Spott, *m.*

flint, *flint,* *s.* Feuerstein, Kiesel, *m.*

flint-glass, *flint' glɑs,* *s.* Flintglas, *n.*

flinty, *flin' ti,* *a.* kieselhart.

flippancy, *fli' pənsi,* *s.* Leichtfertigkeit, Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* [fertig.

flippant, *fli' pənt,* *a.* flink, geschwätzig, leicht-

flirt, *flə:t,* *v. a.* schnellen || **~,** *v. n.* den Hof machen || kokettieren || **~,** *s.* Kokette, *f.*

flirtation, *flə:tei' ʃn,* *s.* Kokettieren, *n.*

flit, *flit,* *v. n.* entfliehen || flattern.

flitch, *flitʃ,* *s.* Speckseite, *f.*

float, *flout,* *s.* Flöße, *f.* || **~,** *v. n.* obenauf schwimmen || **~,** *v. a.* flößen || überschwimmen || ins Leben rufen. [f.

float-board, *flout' bɔd,* *s.* Mühlradschaufel,

floating, *flou' tiŋ,* *a.* schwimmend || unsicher, schwebend || **~ capital,** *s.* Umlaufskapital, *n.* || **~ debts,** *pl.* schwebende Schulden, *f. pl.*

flock, *flɔk,* *s.* Herde, *f.* || Haufen, *m.* || Flocke, *f.* || **~,** *v. n.* in Haufen ziehen, strömen, sich versammeln.

flock-bed, *flɔk' bed,* *s.* Wollmatratze, *f.*

flock-paper, *flɔk' peipə,* *s.* Samttapete, *f.*

flocky, *flɔ' ki,* *a.* flockig.

floe, *flou,* *s.* Eisscholle, *f.*

flog, *flɔg,* *v. a.* peitschen.

flood, *flʌd,* *s.* Flut, *f.* || Abfluß, *m.* || **~,** *v. a.* überschwemmen.

floor, *flɔ:,* *s.* Fußboden, *m.* || Tenne, *f.* || Stockwerk, *n.* || **~,** *v. a.* dielen, pflastern || zu Boden schlagen. [m.

flooring, *flɔ' riŋ,* *s.* Dielung, *f.* || Fußboden,

floral, *flɔ' rəl,* *a.* Blüten . . ., Blumen . . .

florid, *flo'rid,* a., **–ly,** adv. blühend || geschminkt. [Farbe, f.
floridity, *florí'dité,* s. Blüte, f. || lebhafte
florin, *flo'rin,* s. Gulden, m. || englische Silbermünze (2 Mark), f.
florist, *flo'rist,* s. Blumengärtner, m.
floss, *flos,* s. Flockseide, f.
flounce, *flauns,* s. Falbel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Falbeln versehen || ~, v. n. auffahren, sich heftig bewegen. [sich sträuben.
flounder, *flaun'də,* s. Flunder, m. || ~, v. n.
flour, *flauə,* s. feine Mehl, n.
flourish, *flo'riš,* v. n. blühen || schwingen || schnörkeln || prahlen || ~, v. a. beblümen || verzieren || ~, s. Blüte, f. || Verzierung, f. || Gepränge, n. || Trompetenstoß, m. [spotten.
flout, *flaut,* s. Spott, m. || ~, v. n. & a. ver-
flow, *flou,* v. n. fluten, überfließen || ~, v. a. überschwemmen || ~, s. Flut, f. || Redefluß, m.
flower, *flau'ə,* s. Blume, Blüte, f. || feine Mehl, n. || Beste, n. || ~, v. n. blühen || ~, v. a. beblümen.
flower-bed, *flau'ə bed,* s. Blumenbeet, n.
floweret, *flau'əré't,* s. Blümchen, n.
flower-pot, *flau'ə pot,* s. Blumentopf, m.
flowery, *flau'əré,* a. blumig.
fluctuate, *flok'tjuéit,* v. n. schwanken.
fluctuation, *flokt juéi'šn,* s. Schwankung, f.
flue, *flú,* s. Rauchfang, m. || Flaum, m.
fluency, *flú'ənsé,* s. Fluß (der Rede), m.
fluent, *flú'ənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. flüssig || geläufig.
fluid, *flú'id,* a. flüssig || ~, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluidity, *flú-i'dité,* s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluke, *flúk,* s. Ankerschaufel, f. || *(fam.)* glückliche Zufall, m. [leere Geschwätz, n.
flummery, *flo'məré,* s. Haferbrei, m. || *(fig.)*
flunkey, *flong'ké,* s. Lakai, m.
flurry, *flo'ré,* s. Windstoß, m. || Unruhe, Aufregung, f. || ~, v. a. beunruhigen.
flush, *floš,* s. Zufluß, m. || fliegende Röte, f. || Aufwallung, f. || kurze Regenguß, m. || ~, a. blühend, frisch || *(Am.)* freigebig || ~, v. a. erröten machen || trüffern || aufstöbern || ~, v. n. erröten || aufblitzen.
fluster, *flos'tə,* v. a. aufregen || verwirren.
flute, *flút,* s. Flöte, f. || Hohlkehle, f. || ~, v. a. riefeln.
flutist, *flú'tist,* s. Flötenspieler, m.
flutter, *flo'tə,* v. n. flattern || unruhig sein || ~, v. a. scheuchen, beunruhigen || ~, s. Geflatter, n. || Unruhe, f. [Ruhr, f.
flux, *floks,* s. Zufluß, m. || Abfluß, m. || Ruhr, f.
fly, *flai,* v. n. & a. ir. fliegen || fliehen || jagen || wehen, flattern.
fly, *flai,* s. Fliege, f. || offene Fiaker, m. || Flügel, m. || Schwengel, m.
fly-fishing, *flai'fišing,* s. Angeln mit künstlichen Fliegen als Lockspeise, n.
fly-flap, *flai'flæp,* s. Fliegenwedel, m.
flying, *flai'ing,* a. fliegend || **~ artillery,** s. leichte Artillerie, f. || **~ coach,** s. Eilwagen, m.
flying-fish, *flai'ing fiš,* s. fliegende Fisch, m.
fly-man, *flai'mən,* s. Lohnkutscher, m.
fly-wheel, *flai'hwil,* s. Schwungrad, n.
foal, *fól,* s. Füllen, n. || ~, v. n. fohlen.
foam, *fóum,* s. Schaum, m. || **~ v. n.** schäumen || geifern.
foamy, *fóu'mé,* a. schaumig.
fob, *fob,* s. (Uhr-, Hosen-) Tasche, f. || ~, v. a. foppen, anführen. *(Phot.)* einstellen.
focus, *fóu'kəs,* s. Brennpunkt, m. || ~, v. a.
fodder, *fo'də,* s. Viehfutter, n. || ~, v. a.
foe, *fóu,* s. Feind, m. [füttern.
fog, *fog,* s. dicke Nebel, m. || Grumt, n.
fog(e)y, *fóu'gé,* s. *(fig.)* alte Zopf, m.
foggy, *fo'gé,* a., **–ly,** adv. nebelig, dunkel.
fog-signal, *fog'signəl,* s. Nebelhorn, n.
foible, *foi'bl,* s. Schwäche, f.
foil, *foil,* v. a. überwinden, vereiteln || abstumpfen || zieren || ~, s. Niederlage, f. || Folie, f. || Laubwerk, n. || Fehlhitte, f. || Rapier, n.
foist, *foist,* v. a unterschieben, verfälschen.
fold, *fould,* s. Falte, f. || Falz, m. || Schafherde, f. || ~, v. a. falten || pferchen || ~, v. n. sich schließen.
folder, *foul'də,* s. Falzbein, n. [m.
folding-chair, *foul'ding tšeə,* s. Feldstuhl,
folding-door, *foul'ding dó,* s. Flügelthur, f.
folding-knife, *foul'ding naif,* s. Taschenmesser, n. [Wand, f.
folding-screen, *foul'ding skrín,* s. spanische
foliage, *fóu'jédž,* s. Laubwerk, n.
folio, *fóu'ió,* s. Folio, n. || Foliant, m.
folk(s), *fóuk(s),* s. Volk, n. || Leute, pl.
folklore, *fóuk'ló,* s. Volkskunde, f.
follow, *fo'ló,* v. a. & n. (be-, nach-, ver-) folgen || **to ~ suit,** bedienen, Farbe bekennen (in der Karte). [hanger, m.
follower, *fo'lóə,* s. Nachfolger, m. || Anfolly, *fo'lé,* s. Thorheit, f. || Ausschweifung, f.
foment, *fóment',* v. a. baden || pflegen, anregen. [Erregung, f.
fomentation, *fómentéi'šn,* s. Bähung, f. ||
fomenter, *fómen'tə,* s. Aufreizer, m.
fond, *fond,* a., **–ly,** adv. albern || vernarrt || zärtlich || **to be ~ of,** gern haben, gern thun.
fondle, *fon'dl,* v. a. liebkosen, verzärteln.
fondling, *fond'ling,* s. Liebling, m.
fondness, *fond'nés,* s. Zärtlichkeit, f.
font, *font,* s. Taufstein, m. || Schriftabguß, m.
food, *fúd,* s. Speise, f. || Futter, n.
fool, *fúl,* s. Thor, Narr, m. || ~, v. a. zum besten haben, betrügen || ~, v. n. schäkern.
foolery, *fú'lərə,* s. Narrheit, f.
fool-hardy, *fúl' hádé,* a. tollkühn.
foolish, *fú'liš,* a., **–ly,** adv. thöricht, närrisch || possenhaft.
foolscap, *fúl'skæp,* s. Propatriapapier, n.
foot, *fut,* s. Fuß, m. || Fußgestell, n. || Tritt, m. || Fußvolk, n. || **~ by ~,** Schritt vor Schritt || **on ~,** zu Fuß || ~, v. a. & n. treten. fußen || festsetzen || zu Fuß gehen.
foot-ball, *fut'ból,* s. Fußballspiel, n.
footh-bath, *fut'bath,* s. Fußbad, n.
foot-board, *fut'bód,* s. Wagentritt, m.
foot-bridge, *fut'bridž,* s. Steg, m.
foot-hold, *fut'hould,* s. Raum für die Füße,
footing, *fu'ting,* s. Fußen, n. || Spur, f. [m.
foot-lights, *fut'laits,* s. pl. Rampenlichter, n. pl.

footman, *fut'mən*, s. Lakai, Bediente, m.
foot-pace, *fut'pēis*, s. langsame Schritt, m.
foot-pad, *fut'pæd*, s. Straßenräuber, m.
foot-path, *fut'pāth*, s. Fußweg, m.
foot-print, *fut'print*, s. Fußstapfe, f.
foot-stall, *fut'stōl*, s. Damensteigbügel, m.
foot-step, *fut'step*, s. Schritt, m. || Fußtritt,
foot-stool, *fut'stūl*, s. Fußschemel, m. [m.
foot-warmer, *fut'wōrmə*, s. Fußwärmer, m.
fop, *fop*, s. Geck, m.
foppery, *fo'pərē*, s. Narrheit, f. || Ziererei, f.
foppish, *fo'piš*, a. geziert, eitel.
for, *fō*, pr. & c. für, mit, nach, wegen, um ... willen || aus, an, auf, zu, zufolge || denn, deswegen, weil || **~ as much**, insofern || **~ all that**, trotzdem. [ragieren.
forage, *fo'rēdž*, s. Futter, n. || **~**, v. a. fou-
forager, *fo'rēdžə*, s. Fouragierer, m.
foray, *fo'rē*, s. Raubzug, m. || **~**, v. a. rauben, plündern.
forbear, *fōbeə'*, v. n. ir. unterlassen || Geduld haben || **~**, v. a. sich enthalten, vermeiden.
forbearance, *fōbeə'rəns*, s. Vermeidung, Unterlassung, Enthaltsamkeit, f. || Nachsicht, f.
forbid, *fōbid'*, v. a. ir. verbieten, verhindern || **God ~!** Gott behüte!
force, *fōs*, s. Kraft, Gewalt, Gültigkeit, f. || **–s**, pl. Truppen, f. pl. || **~**, v. a. zwingen, überwältigen || Gewalt brauchen, notzüchtigen || erstürmen || **–d march**, s. Eilmarsch, m.
forcedly, *fō'sədlē*, adv. erzwungen.
forcemeat, *fōs'mīt*, s. feingehackte Fleisch, n. || **~-ball**, s. Fleischklößchen, n.
forceps, *fō'seps*, s. Zange (des Chirurgen), f.
forcible, *fō'sibl*, a., **–bly**, adv. kräftig, gewaltsam, wirksam. [durchwaten.
ford, *fōd*, s. Furt, f. || Strom, m. || **~**, v. a.
fordable, *fō'dəbl*, a. durchwatbar.
fore, *fōə*, a. vorder || vorherig || **~**, adv. vorn, vorher. [fahnen.
forebode, *fōbōud'*, v. a. vorbedeuten.
forecabin, *fōə'kæbin*, s. zweite Kajüte (Dampfschiff), f. [legen, voraussehen.
forecast, *fōkāst'*, v. a. & n. ir. vorher überlegen, vorausberechnen || vorbedacht, m. || Entwurf, m. || Prophezeiung, f.
foreclose, *fōsklōuz'*, v. n. ein Pfand für verfallen erklären. [f.
foreclosure, *fōsklōu'že*, s. Verfallserklärung,
foredoom, *fōdūm'*, s. Vorherbestimmung, f. || **~**, *fōdūm'*, v. a. vorherbestimmen.
forefather, *fōə'fādhə*, s. Vorfahr, m.
forefinger, *fōə'fingə*, s. Zeigefinger, m.
forego, *fōgōu'*, v. n. ir. vorhergehen || **~**, v. a. ir. verzichten, aufgeben.
foregone, *fōgon'*, a. vorausgegangen.
foreground, *fōə'graund*, s. Vordergrund, m.
forehead, *fo'rēd*, s. Stirn, f.
foreign, *fo'rin*, a. ausländisch || fremd || **~ Office**, s. Ministerium des Äußern, n.
foreigner, *fo'rinə*, s. Ausländer, m.
foreknow, *fōnōu'*, v. a. ir. vorher wissen.
foreknowledge, *fōnō'lēdž*, s. Vorherwissen, n.
foreland, *fōə'lænd*, s. Vorgebirge, n.
forelock, *fōə'lok*, s. Stirnhaar, n.
foreman, *fōə'mən*, s. Vormann, m. || Werkführer, m.
foremast, *fōə'māst*, s. Fockmast, m.
forementioned, *fōmen'ənd*, a. vorerwähnt.
foremost, *fōə'mōust*, a. vorderste, vornehmste.
forenoon, *fōə'nūn*, s. Vormittag, m.
forensic, *fōren'sik*, a. gerichtlich.
forepart, *fōə'pāt*, s. Vorderteil, m.
forerunner, *fōə'rənə*, s. Vorbote, m. || Vorbedeutung, f.
foresaid, *fōə'sed*, p. & a. vorbesagt.
foresail, *fōə'sēil*, s. Focksegel, n.
foresee, *fōsī'*, v. a. ir. vorhersehen.
foreshadow, *fōšæ'dō*, v. a. vorher andeuten.
foreshorten, *fōšō'tn*, v. a. verkürzen.
foresight, *fōə'sait*, s. Vorherwissen, n. || Vorsicht, f.
forest, *fo'rəst*, s. Forst, Wald, m.
forestall, *fōstōl'*, v. a. vorher wegnehmen, vorkaufen || zuvorkommen. [bewohner, m.
forester, *fo'rəstə*, s. Förster, m. || Waldforestry, *fo'rəstrē*, s. Waldkultur, f.
foretaste, *fōə'tēist*, s. Vorschmack, m.
foretaste, *fōtēist'*, v. a. vorher kosten || einen Vorschmack haben von ...
foretell, *fōtel'*, v. a. ir. vorhersagen.
foreteller, *fōte'lə*, s. Prophet, m. || *(fig.)* Vorbote, m.
forethought, *fōə'thōt*, s. Vorbedacht, m.
foretop, *fōə'top*, s. Vorderhaar, n.
forewarn, *fōwōrn'*, v. a. vorher warnen.
forfeit, *fōə'fit*, s. Verwirkung, f. || Geldbuße, f. || Reugeld, n. || **–s**, s. pl. Pfänderspiel, n. || **~**, v. a. verwirken, verlieren || **~**, a. verwirkt || verfallen.
forfeitable, *fōə'fitəbl*, a. verwirkbar.
forfeiture, *fōə'fitšə*, s. Verwirkung, f.
forge, *fōdž*, s. Schmiede, f. || **~**, v. a. schmieden || verfälschen. [m.
forger, *fō'džə*, s. Schmieder, m. || Verfälscher,
forgery, *fō'džərē*, s. Schmiedearbeit, f. || Verfälschung, f.
forget, *fōget'*, v. a. ir. vergessen.
forgetful, *fōget'ful*, a. vergeßlich.
forget-me-not, *fōget'mē not*, s. Vergißmeinnicht, n.
forgive, *fōgiv'*, v. a. ir. vergeben, verzeihen.
forgiveness, *fōgiv'nēs*, s. Verzeihung, f.
fork, *fōk*, s. Gabel, Zinke, f.
forked, *fōkt*, a. gabelförmig.
forky, *fō'kē*, a. gabelig.
forlorn, *fōlōn'*, a. verloren || verlassen.
form, *fōm*, s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Formel, f. || Bank, f. || Klasse, f. || **good ~**, s. feine Ton, m. || **~**, v. a. bilden, einrichten.
formal, *fō'məl*, a., **–ly**, adv. förmlich || scheinbar || regelmäßig.
formality, *fōmæ'litē*, s. Förmlichkeit, f.
formation, *fōmēi'šn*, s. Bildung, f.
former, *fō'mə*, a., **–ly**, adv. vorig || vormalig || ehemals. [furchtbar.
formidable, *fō'midəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv.
formless, *fōm'lēs*, a. gestaltlos, unförmlich.

formula, *fó' mjulə*, s. Formel, f.
formulary, *fó' mjulərə*, s. Formular, n.
forsake, *fəséik'*, v. a. ir. verlassen || entsagen.
forsooth, *fəsúth'*, adv. wahrlich, wirklich, fürwahr.
forswear, *fórwéə'*, v. a. & refl. ir. abschwören.
fort, *fót*, s. Festung, f. [ren || falschschwören.
forth, *fóth*, adv. vorwärts, fort, ferner, heraus, hinaus, draußen || künftig || ~ I L fort! hinweg!
forthcoming, *fóth' kʌmiŋ*, a. bereit zu erscheinen || vorhanden || ~, s. Erscheinen vor Gericht, n. [Verzug.
forthwith, *fóthwith'*, adv. sogleich, ohne
fortieth, *fó' tiəth*, a. vierzigste.
fortification, *fótifikéi' ən*, s. Befestigung, f.
fortify, *fó' tifai*, v. a. befestigen || stärken.
fortitude, *fó' titjud*, s. Tapferkeit, Stärke, f.
fortnight, *fót' nait*, s. vierzehn Tage.
fortress, *fó' trés*, a. Festung, f.
fortuitous, *fótjú' itəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. ungefähr, zufällig.
fortunate, *fó' tʃunət*, a., **-ly,** adv. glücklich.
fortune, *fó' tʃən*, s. Glücksgöttin, f. || Glück, n. || Schicksal, n. || Vermögen, n. || Mitgabe, f. || ~, v. n. sich ereignen.
fortune-hunter, *fó' tʃən hʌntə*, s. Geldfreier, m. || Glücksritter, m.
fortune-teller, *fó' tʃən telə*, s. Wahrsager(in), m. (& f.).
forty, *fó' ti*, a. vierzig.
forum, *fó' rəm*, s. Marktplatz, m. || Gericht, n.
forward, *fó' wəd*, a., **-ly,** adv. vorherig || hastig, keck, vorlaut || eifrig || bereitwillig || ~, v. a. vorwärts bringen, fortschaffen, spedieren, absenden. [Spediteur, m.
forwarder, *fó' wədə*, s. Beförderer, m.
forwardness, *fó' wədnés*, s. Frühreife, f. || Voreiligkeit, f.
forwards, *fó' wədz*, adv. vorwärts, weiter.
foss(e), *fos*, s. Graben, m.
fossil, *fó' sil*, a. fossil || ~, s. Fossil, n.
foster, *fó' stə*, v. a. nähren, aufziehen || pflegen. [bruder, m.
foster-brother, *fó' stə brʌðə*, s. Milch-
foster-child, *fó' stə tʃaild*, s. Pflegekind, n.
fosterer, *fó' stərə*, **foster-father,** *fó' stə-fàðə*, s. Pflegevater, m. [mutter, f.
foster-mother, *fó' stə mʌðə*, s. Pflege-
foul, *faul*, a., **-ly,** adv. unrein, schmutzig || garstig, trübe || widrig || falsch || gottlos || ~, v. a. verunreinigen, trübe machen || anfahren.
foulness, *faul' nés*, s. Unreinigkeit, f. || Falschheit, f.
found, *faund*, v. a. gießen || gründen || stiften.
foundation, *faundéi' ən*, s. Gründung, f. || Stiftung, f. || Unstalt, f. || **~-stone,** Grundstein, m. [m.
foundationer, *faundéi' ənə*, s. Stipendiat,
founder, *faun' də*, s. Gießer, m. || Urheber, m. || ~, v. a. überjagen (ein Pferd) || ~, v. n. scheitern, fehlschlagen.
foundling, *faund' liŋ*, s. Findelkind, n.
foundress, *faun' drés*, s. Gründerin, f.
foundry, *faun' drí*, s. Gießerei f. || Schriftgießerei, f.
fountain, *faun' tən*, s. Quelle, f. || Springbrunnen, m.
four, *fó*, a. vier.
fourfold, *fó' fould*, a. vierfach.
four-footed, *fó' futéd*, a. vierfüßig.
fourposter, *fó' póustə*, s. Himmelbett, n.
fourteen, *fó' tín*, a. vierzehn.
fourteenth, *fó' tínth*, a. vierzehnte.
fourth, *fóth*, a. der vierte || **-ly,** adv. viertens.
fourwheeler, *fó' hwílə*, s. vierspännige Droschke, f.
fowl, *faul* s. Vogel, m. || Huhn, n. || Geflügel, n. || ~, v. n. Vögel fangen.
fowler, *faul' lə*, s. Vogelsteller, m.
fowling, *faul' liŋ*, s. Vogelfang, m. [f.
fowling-piece, *faul' liŋ pís*, s. Vogelflinte,
fox, *foks*, s. Fuchs, m. [m.
fox-glove, *foks' glʌv*, s. (*Bot.*) Fingerhut,
fox-hunt, *foks' hʌnt*, s. Fuchsjagd, f.
fraction, *fræk' ʃən*, s. (*Ar.*) Bruch, m.
fractional, *fræk' ʃənəl*, a. gebrochen, Bruch...
fractious, *fræk' ʃəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. zanksüchtig. [~, v. a. brechen.
fracture, *fræk' tʃə*, s. (Beins)Bruch, m. ||
fragile, *fræ' dʒil*, a. zerbrechlich, schwach.
fragility, *frədʒi' liti*, s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. ||
fragment, *fræg' mənt*, s. Bruchstück, n.
fragmentary, *fræg' məntərə*, a. fragmentisch, bruchstückweise.
fragrance, *frei' grəns*, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
fragrant, *frei' grənt*, a., **-ly,** adv. wohlriechend.
frail, *freil*, a. gebrechlich || schwach. [tritt, m.
frailty, *frei' li' ti*, s. Gebrechlichkeit, f. || Fehl-
frame, *freim*, s. Gebäude, n. || Rahmen, m. || Gerüst, Gestell, n. || Gestalt, Form, f. || Einrichtung, f. || ~, v. a. einfassen || bilden, gestalten || erfinden.
framer, *frei' mə*, s. Urheber, Verfertiger, m.
framework, *freim' wək*, s. Fachwerk, n.
franchise, *fræn' tʃiz*, s. Wahlrecht, n. || Gerechtsame, f. || Gerichtsbarkeit, f. || ~, v. a. freimachen.
frank, *fræŋk*, a., **-ly,** adv. frei || freigebig || aufrichtig, bieder || ~, s. Frank, m. || frankierter Brief, m. || ~, v. a. frankieren. [m.
frankincense, *fræŋ' kinsens*, s. Weihrauch,
frankness, *fræŋk' nés*, s. Freiheit, f. || Freimütigkeit, f.
frantic, *fræn' tik*, a., **-ally,** adv. wahnsinnig.
fraternal, *frətə' nəl*, a., **-ly,** adv. brüderlich.
fraternity, *frətə' niti*, s. Brüderschaft, f. || Brüderlichkeit, f.
fraternise, *fræ' tənaiz*, v. n. sich verbrüdern.
fratricide, *fræ' trisaid*, s. Brudermord, m. || Brudermörder, m.
fraud, *frɔd*, s. Betrug, m.
fraudulence, *frɔ' djulens*, s. Betrügerei, f.
fraudulent, *frɔ' djulənt*, a., **-ly,** adv. betrügerisch.
fraught, *frɔt*, p. betrachtet || voll.
fray, *frei*, s. Gefecht, n. || Schlägerei, f.
freak, *frik*, s. Einfall, m. || Grille, f.
freckle, *frə' ki*, s. Sommersprosse, f.
freckled, *frə' kld*, **freckly,** *frə' kli*, a. sommersprossig.

free, *frī*, a., **–ly**, adv. frei || offenherzig || freigebig || bevorrechtet || ohne Kosten || gutwillig || ~, v. a. befreien || öffnen.
freebooter, *frī'būtə*, s. Freibeuter, m.
freedom, *frī'dəm*, s. Freiheit, f. || Vorrecht, n. || Bürgerrecht, n.
freehold, *frī'hōuld*, s. Freigut, n.
freeholder, *frī'hōuldə*, s. Freisasse, m.
freeman, *frī'mən*, s. freie Mann, m. || Meister, m.
freemason, *frī'mēisn*, s. Freimaurer, m.
freemasonry, *frī'mēisnrē*, s. Freimaurerei, f.
freestone, *frī'stōun*, s. Sandstein, m. [f.
freethinker, *frī'thiŋkə*, s. Freigeist, m.
free-trade, *frī'trēid*, s. Handelsfreiheit, f.
freeze, *frīz*, v. n. ir. frieren, gefrieren || ~, v. a. gefrieren machen. [frachten.
freight, *frēit*, s. Fracht, f. || ~, v. a. be-
freighter, *frēi'tə*, s. Befrachter, m.
French, *frenš*, a. französisch || **~ window**, s. Flügelfenster, n. || **~ horn**, s. Waldhorn, n.
frenchify, *frenšifai*, v. a. französisch machen.
frenzied, *frenzid*, a. wahnsinnig.
frenzy, *frenzē*, s. Raserei, f. [zahlreich.
frequent, *frī'kwənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. häufig,
frequent, *frēkwent'*, v. a. oft besuchen.
frequentation, *frikwəntēi'šn*, s. häufige Besuch, Verkehr, m. [m.
frequenter, *frēkwen'tə*, s. fleißige Besucher,
fresh, *freš*, a., **–ly**, adv. frisch || kühl || nüchtern. [frisch, kühl werden.
freshen, *freš'n*, v. a. erfrischen || ~, v. n.
freshet, *freš'ət*, s. Strom (m.) von Flußwasser. [Fuchs", m.
freshman, *freš'mən*, s. Neuling, m. || *(Sg.)*
freshness, *freš'nis*, s. Frische, Kühle, f.
freshwater, *freš'wōtə*, s. Süßwasser, n.
fret, *fret*, s. Gärung, Gemütsbewegung, f. || Griffbrett, n. || ~, v. a. abreiben || zerfressen || erzürnen || ~, v. n. aufwallen, gären || sich ärgern. [empfindlich.
fretful, *fret'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. ärgerlich ||
fret-saw, *fret'sō*, s. Lochsäge, Stichsäge, f.
fretwork, *fret'wəək*, s. Gitterwerk, feine Schnitzwerk, n.
friability, *fraiəbi'litē*, s. Zerreiblichkeit, f.
friable, *frai'əbl*, a. zerreiblich.
friar, *frai'ə*, s. Mönch, Frater, m.
friary, *frai'ərē*, s. Mönchskloster, n.
friction, *frik'šn*, s. Reibung, f.
Friday, *frai'dē*, s. Freitag, m. || **Good ~**, Karfreitag, m. [Quäker, m.
friend, *frend*, s. Freund(in), m. (& f.) ||
friendliness, *frend'lēnəs*, s. Freundlichkeit, f.
friendly, *frend'lē*, a. freundschaftlich || **~ society**, s. Unterstützungsverein, m.
friendship, *frend'šip*, s. Freundschaft, f.
frieze, *frīz*, s. Fries, m.
frigate, *frī'gət*, s. Fregatte, f.
fright, *frait*, s. Entsetzen, n.
frighten, *frai'tn*, v. a. erschrecken.
frightful, *frait'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. schrecklich.
frigid, *frī'dżid*, a., **–ly**, adv. kalt, frostig.
frigidity, *fridżi'ditē*, s. Kälte, f. || Kaltsinn, m.
frill, *fril*, s. Hemdkrause, f.
fringe, *frinż*, s. Franse, f. || ~, v. a. befransen || säumen.
frippery, *frī'pərē*, s. Trödelkram, m.
frisk, *frisk*, s. Sprung, m. || ~, v. n. hüpfen.
friskiness, *frīs'kēnəs*, s. Lustigkeit, f.
frisky, *frīs'kē*, a. lustig, munter.
frith, *frith*, s. Meeresarm, m. || Mündung, f.
fritter, *fri'tə*, s. Fleischschnitte, f. || Schnitzchen, n. || Pfannkuchen, m. || ~, v. a. zerstückeln || verändeln. [Geringfügigkeit, f.
frivolity, *frivo'litē*, s. Leichtfertigkeit, f. ||
frivolous, *frī'vələs*, a., **–ly**, adv. leichtsinnig || unbedeutend. [frisieren.
frizz(le), *friz('l)*, s. Haarlocke, f. || ~, v. a.
fro, *frōu*, adv. **to and ~**, auf und ab.
frock, *frok*, s. Kinderkleid, n. || Kittel, m.
frog, *frog*, s. Frosch, m.
frolic, *fro'lik*, a. fröhlich || ~, s. Scherz, m. || ~, v. n. spaßen. [haft.
frolicsome, *fro'liksəm*, a., **–ly**, adv. spaß-
from, *from*, pr. von, weg, aus, nach, wegen || wider, zuwider || in Ansehung.
frond, *frond*, s. Wedel (bei Palmen und Farnkräutern), m.
front, *front*, s. Stirn, f. || Vorderseite, f. || **~-room**, s. Zimmer nach vorn, n. || ~, v. a. von vorn angreifen, trotzen || ~, v. n. voranstehen.
frontage, *fron'tēdż*, s. Vorderseite, f.
frontal, *fron'təl*, s. Giebel, m.
frontier, *fron'tiə*, s. Grenze, f.
frontispiece, *fron'tispēs*, s. Vorderseite (eines Gebäudes), f. || Titelkupfer, n.
frost, *frost*, s. Frost, m. || Reif, m.
frost-bitten, *frost'bitn*, a. vom Froste beschädigt, erfroren.
frost-bound, *frost'baund*, a. eingefroren.
frosted, *fros'təd*, a. (Silber) matt || *(Cook.)* glasiert.
frosty, *fros'tē*, a., **–ily**, adv. frostig || eisgrau.
froth, *froth*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. a. & n. schäumen || **–ed beer**, gespritzte Bier, n.
frothy, *fro'thē*, a., **–ily**, adv. schaumig || nichtig. [sinnig, verdrießlich, trotzig.
froward, *frōu'wəd*, a., **–ly**, adv. eigen-
frown, *fraun*, s. gerunzelte Stirn, f. || ~, v. n. die Stirn runzeln.
frozen, *frōu'zn*, p. gefroren.
frugal, *frū'gəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. sparsam || mäßig, genügsam.
frugality, *frugæ'litē*, s. Sparsamkeit, Mäßigkeit, f. [fressend.
frugivorous, *frudżi'vərəs*, a. Früchte
fruit, *frūt*, s. Frucht, f. || Obst, n. || Ertrag, m.
fruiterer, *frū'tərə*, s. Obsthändler, m.
fruitful, *frūt'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. fruchtbar.
fruitless, *frūt'lis*, a., **–ly**, adv. fruchtlos || unfruchtbar. [nichten.
frustrate, *frəs'trēit*, v. a. vereiteln, ver-
frustration, *frəstrēi'šn*, s. Vereitelung, f.
fry, *frai*, s. Fischbrut, f. || Rogen, m. || Rostbraten, m. || ~, v. a. rösten, braten.
frying-pan, *frai'iŋ pæn*, s. Bratpfanne, f.
fuchsia, *fjū'šə*, s. *(Bot.)* Fuchsia, f.
fuddle, *fə'dl*, v. a. (v. n. sich) berauschen.

fudge, *fədž*, i. Narrenspossen! Unsinn!
fuel, *fjū'el*, s. Brennmaterial, n. || Feuerung, f.
fugacious, *fjugē'šəs*, a. flüchtig.
fugitive, *fjū'džitiv*, a. flüchtig || ~, s. Flüchtling, m.
fugue, *fjūg*, s. *(Mus.)* Fuge, f.
fulcrum, *ful'krəm*, s. Stützpunkt, m.
fulfil, *fulfil'*, v. a. erfüllen, vollziehen.
fulfilment, *fulfil'mənt*, s. Erfüllung, Vollziehung, f.
full, *ful*, a. voll || gänzlich || überhäuft || ~, adv. völlig, genau, recht, gerade || ~, s. Fülle, f. || ~, v. a. walken.
full-blown, *ful'blōun*, a. ganz aufgeblüht.
full-butt, *ful'but*, adv. mit heftigem Stoß.
full-cock, *ful'kok*, adv. ganz aufgespannt.
full-dress, *ful'dres*, s. Galaanzug, m. || Galauniform, f.
fuller, *ful'lə*, s. Walker, m.
fulling-mill, *ful'ing mil*, s. Walkmühle, f.
full-length, *ful'length*, a. in Lebensgröße.
full-moon, *ful'mūn*, s. Vollmond, m.
fully, *ful'lē*, adv. voll, völlig.
fulminate, *ful'minēit*, v. n. donnern.
fulness, *ful'nəs*, s. Fülle, f.
fulsome, *ful'səm*, a., **–ly,** adv. ekelhaft, widrig.
fulvous, *ful'vəs*, a. braunrot.
fumble, *fəm'bl*, v. n. & a. tappen, betasten || stümpern.
fumbler, *fəm'blə*, s. Stümper, m.
fume, *fjūm*, s. Rauch, m. || Dunst, m. || Zorn, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen, ausdünsten || zornig sein || ~, v. a. räuchern.
fumigate, *fjū'migēit*, v. a. räuchern || bähen.
fumigation, *fjumigē'šn*, s. Räuchern, n. || Bähung, f. [~ of, zum besten haben.
fun, *fən*, s. Scherz, Zeitvertreib, m. || **to make**
function, *fəngk'šn*, s. Amtsverrichtung, f. || Amt, n. || Dienst, m.
functionary, *fəngk'šənərē*, s. Beamte, m.
fund, *fənd*, s. Boden, m. || Kapital, n. || Bank, f. || **public –s,** pl. Staatsschulden, f. pl. || ~, v. a. Kapitalien anlegen.
fundament, *fən'dəmənt*, s. Boden, m. || Grundsatz, m.
fundamental, *fəndəmen'tl*, s. Grundlage, f. || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. wesentlich || ursprünglich.
funereal, *fjunis'riəl*, a. trauernd, traurig.
funeral, *fjū'nərəl*, s. Begräbnis, n.
fungous, *fəng'gəs*, a. schwammig.
fungus, *fəng'gəs*, s. Schwamm, m.
funk, *fəngk*, s. große Angst, f. || ~, v. n. in großer Angst sein.
funnel, *fə'nəl*, s. Trichter, m. || Schornsteinröhre, f.
funny, *fə'nē*, a. spaßhaft.
fur, *fə:*, s. Pelz, m. || Schleim (auf der Zunge), m. || ~, v. a. mit Pelz futtern. || verbrämen.
furbelow, *fə:'bəlō*, s. Falbel, f. || ~, v. a.
furbish, *fə:'biš*, v. a. polieren || aufputzen.
furbisher, *fə:'bišə*, s. Polierer, m.
furious, *fjuə'riəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. wütend, rasend, [ziehen.
furl, *fə:l*, v. a. aufrollen || (die Segel) auf-
furlong, *fə:'long*, s. ein Achtel engl. Meile.
furlough, *fə:'lō*, s. Urlaub, m.
furnace, *fə:'nəs*, s. Ofen, Schmelzofen, m.
furnish, *fə:'niš*, v. a. versehen, ausstatten, ausmöblieren.
furnisher, *fə:'nišə*, s. Lieferant, m.
furniture, *fə:'nitšə*, s. Möbel, n. pl. || Gerät, Geschirr, n.
furred, *fə:d*, a. belegt (Zunge).
furrier, *fə'riə*, s. Kürschner, m.
furriery, *fə'riərē*, s. Pelzwerk, n.
furrow, *fə'rō*, s. Furche, f. || Runzel, f. || ~, **furry,** *fə:'rē*, a. pelzig. [v. a. furchen.
further, *fə:'dhə*, a. & adv. ferner, weiter || überdies || ~, v. a. befördern.
furtherance, *fə:'dhərəns*, s. Beförderung, f.
furthermore, *fə:'dhəmō*, adv. ferner, außerdem. [weitester.
furthest, *fə:'dhəst*, a. & adv. weitest || am
furtive, *fə:'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. verstohlen.
fury, *fjuə'rē*, s. Tollheit, Wut, f.
furze, *fəz*, s. Ginster, m.
furzy, *fə:'zē*, a. mit Stechginster bewachsen.
fuse, *fjūz*, v. a. & n. schmelzen || ~, s. Zunder, m. [Streichholz, n.
fusee, *fjuzī'*, s. Spindel, f. || Zünder, m. ||
fusibility, *fjuzibi'litē*, s. Schmelzbarkeit, f.
fusible, *fjū'zibl*, a. schmelzbar.
fusilier, *fjuzilī'ə*, s. Füsilier, m.
fusion, *fjū'žn*, s. Schmelzen, n. || *(fig.)* Verschmelzung, f.
fuss, *fəs*, s. Lärm, m. || Aufheben(s), n.
fussy, *fə'sē*, a. unruhig, übertrieben geschäftig.
fust, *fəst*, s. dumpfige Geruch, m.
fustian, *fəs'tjən*, s. Barchent, m. || *(fig.)* Schwulst, m.
fusty, *fəs'tē*, a. modernig, müffig.
futile, *fjū'til*, a. seicht, wertlos. [keit, f.
futility, *fjutil'itē*, s. Nichtigkeit, Gehaltlosig-
future, *fjū'tšə*, a. künftig || ~, s. Zukunft, f.
futurity, *fjutjuə'ritē*, s. Zukunft, f.
fy, *fai*, i. pfui!

G.

gab, *gæb*, s. Maul, Mundwerk, n. || *(fam.)* Geschwätzigkeit, f.
gabble, *gæ'bl*, v. n. schnattern || plaudern || ~, s. Geschnatter, Geschwätz, n.
gabbler, *gæ'blə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
gable-end, *gēi'bl end*, s. Giebel, m.
gaby, *gēi'bē*, s. dumme Mensch, m.
gad, *gæd*, s. Stachel, m. || ~, v. n. herumstreichen.
gad-about, *gæ'dəbaut*, s. Herumläufer, m.
gad-fly, *gædflai*, s. Bremse, f.
gag, *gæg*, s. Knebel m. || ~, v. a. knebeln.
gage, *gēidž*, s. Unterpfand, n. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.
gaggle, *gæ'gl*, v. n. gackern.
gaiety, *gēi'itē*, s. Munterkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f. || Schmuck, Staat, m.
gaily, *gēi'lē*, adv. munter, lustig, fröhlich.
gain, *gēin*, s. Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || ~, v. a. gewinnen, erlangen.
gainer, *gēi'nə*, s. Gewinner, m.
gainful, *gēin'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. vorteilhaft, einträglich.

gainings, *gēi' ninz*, s. pl. Gewinn, m.
gainsay, *gēin' sēi*, v. a. ir. widersprechen.
gait, *gēit*, s. Gangart, Gehart, f.
gaiters, *gēi' tez*, s. pl. Gamaschen, f. pl.
gala, *gēi' la*, s. Pracht, Gala, f.
galaxy, *gæ' laksē*, s. Milchstraße, f. || *(Ast.)* glänzende Versammlung, f.
gale, *gēil*, s. frische Wind, m. || Kühle, f.
galiot, *gæ' liat*, s. Galeote, f.
gall, *gōl*, s. Galle, f. || Gallapfel, m. || Bitterkeit, f. || ~, v. a. wund reiben || ärgern.
gallant, *gæ' lant*, a., **–ly**, adv. tapfer, brav.
gallant, *gælænt'*, a., **–ly**, adv. höflich || artig (gegen Frauen) || ~, s. Stutzer, m. || Liebhaber, m. [Artigkeit, f.
gallantry, *gæ' lantrē*, s. Tapferkeit, f. ||
gallery, *gæ' lerē*, s. Galerie, f. || Tribüne, f.
galley, *gæ' lē*, s. Galeere, f.
gall-nut, *gōl' not*, s. Gallapfel, m.
gallon, *gæ' lon*, s. Gallone (4½ Liter), f.
gallop, *gæ' lop*, v. n. galoppieren || ~, s. Galopp, m.
gallows, *gæ' lōz*, s. Galgen, m.
galvanic, *gælvæ' nik*, a. galvanisch || **~ pile**, s. Voltaïsche Säule, f. [m.
galvanism, *gæl' venizm*, s. Galvanismus,
galvanise, *gæl' venaiz*, v. a. galvanisieren.
gambit, *gæm' bit*, s. Gambit (im Schach), n.
gamble, *gæm' bl*, v. n. hoch spielen.
gambler, *gæm' blə*, s. Professionsspieler, m.
gamboge, *gæmbūdž'*, s. Gummigutt, n.
gambol, *gæm' bel*, s. Luftsprung, m. || lustige Streich, m. || ~, v. n. springen, hüpfen.
game, *gēim*, s. Spiel, n. || Scherz, m. || Jagd, f. || Wildbret, n. || ~, v. n. spielen.
game-cock, *gēim' kok*, s. Kampfhahn, m.
game-keeper, *gēim' kīpə*, s. Wildhüter, m.
gamesome, *gēim' sem*, a., **–ly**, adv. spielend || scherzhaft.
gamester, *gēim' stə*, s. Spieler, m.
gammon, *gæ' mon*, s. Schwindelei, f. || ~, v. a. betrügen.
gamut, *gæ' mot*, s. Tonleiter, f.
gander, *gæn' də*, s. Gänserich, m.
gang, *gæng*, s. Bande, f. || Trupp, m.
ganger, *gæŋ' ə*, s. Werkmeister, m.
gangrene, *gæng' grīn*, s. kalte Brand, m.
gangway, *gæng' wēi*, s. *(Nav.)* Fallreepstreppe, f.
gaol, *džēil*, s. Gefängnis, n.
gaoler, *džēil' lə*, s. Kerkermeister, m.
gap, *gæp*, s. Lücke, f. || Bresche, f. || Riß, m.
gape, *gēip*, v. n. gaffen || gähnen || schnappen.
garb, *gāb*, s. Tracht, Mode, f. || Schnitt, m. || Haltung, f. [m.
garbage, *gā' bədž*, s. Eingeweide, n. || Unrat,
garble, *gā' bl*, v. a. entstellen || sieben, auslesen. [Gartenbau treiben.
garden, *gā' dn*, s. Garten, m. || ~, v. n.
gardener, *gā' dnə*, s. Gärtner, m. [f.
garden-hose, *gā' dn hōuz*, s. Gartenspritze,
gardening, *gā' dniŋ*, s. Gärtnerei, f.
gargle, *gā' gl*, v. a. gurgeln || ~, s. Gurgelwasser, n.
gargoyle, *gā' goil*, s. Abtraufe, Speiröhre, f.
garish, *gæ' riš*, a., **–ly**, adv. glänzend, strahlend || grell || ausgelassen.
garland, *gā' lənd*, s. Guirlande, f.
garlic, *gā' lik*, s. Knoblauch, m.
garment, *gā' mənt*, s. Gewand, n.
garner, *gā' nə*, s. Kornboden, m. || ~, v. a.
garnet, *gā' nət*, s. Granat, m. [laufspeichern.
garnish, *gā' niš*, v. a. schmücken || versorgen || ~, s. Verzierung, f.
garret, *gæ' rət*, s. Dachstube, f.
garrison, *gæ' rizn*, s. Besatzung, f. || ~, v. a. Besatzung einlegen. [überfallen.
garrote, *gærot'*, v. a. erwürgen, räuberisch
garroter, *gærō' tə*, s. Erdrosler, Straßenräuber (in London), m.
garrulity, *gærū' litē*, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.
garrulous, *gæ' rələs*, a. schwatzhaft.
garter, *gā' tə*, s. Strumpfband, n. || Hosenband, n.
gas, *gæs*, s. Gas, n. [band, n.
gas-burner, *gæs' bœnə*, s. Gasbrenner, m.
gaselier, *gæselī'*, s. Gaskronleuchter, m.
gaseous, *gēi' zəs*, a. gasförmig.
gas-fitter, *gæs' fitə*, s. Gasröhrenleger, m.
gash, *gæš*, s. Hieb, m. || Schmarre, f. || ~, v. a. tief verwunden.
gas-jet, *gæs' džet*, s. Gasflamme, f.
gas-lighting, *gæs' laitiŋ*, s. Gasbeleuchtung, f. [schwere Atmen, n.
gasp, *gāsp*, v. n. keuchen || schnappen || ~, s.
gas-pipe, *gæs' paip*, s. Gasröhre, f.
gastric, *gæs' trik*, a. auf den Unterleib bezüglich. [m.
gastronomer, *gæstro' nəmə*, s. Gutschmecker,
gastronomy, *gæstro' nəmē*, s. Gutschmeckerei, f. || Tafelfreuden, f. pl.
gas-works, *gæs' weəks*, s. pl. Gasanstalt, f.
gate, *gēit*, s. Thor, n. || Pforte, f. || Gatterthor, n. || Schlag, m.
gateway, *gēit' wēi*, s. Thorweg, m.
gather, *gæ' dhə*, v. a. sammeln || pflücken, ernten || bekommen || aufhäufen || schließen || ~, v. n. sich versammeln || eitern || ~, s. Falte, f.
gatherer, *gæ' dhərə*, s. Sammler, Einnehmer, m. || Schnitter, m. || Winzer, m.
gathering, *gæ' dhəriŋ*, s. Sammeln, n. || Kollekte, f. || Geschwür, n.
gaudiness, *gō' dēnəs*, s. Flitterstaat, m.
gaudy, *gō' dē*, a., **–ily**, adv. geputzt, bunt.
gauffer, *gō' fə*, v. a. fälteln.
gauge, *gēidž*, v. a. eichen || ausmessen || ~, s. Eichmaß, n. || Spurweite (einer Eisenbahn), f.
gauger, *gēi' džə*, s. Eichmeister, m.
gaunt, *gōnt*, a., **–ly**, adv. dürr, hager.
gauntlet, *gānt' lət*, s. Panzerhandschuh, m.
gauze, *gōz*, s. Gaze, f.
gawk, *gōk*, s. Kuckuck, m. || Geck, m.
gawky, *gō' kē*, a. albern || ~, s. Tölpel, m.
gay, *gēi*, a., **–ly**, adv. munter, lustig || geputzt.
gaze, *gēiz*, v. n. anstaunen, anstarren || ~, s. steter Blick, m.
gazelle, *gəzel'*, s. Gazelle, f.
gazette, *gəzet'*, s. Zeitung, f. [m.
gazetteer, *gæzətiə'*, s. geographische Lexikon,
gear, *gie*, s. Kleidung, Tracht, f. || Stoff, m. || Pferdegeschirr, n.
gelatine, *džel' lətin*, s. Gallerte, f.
gelatinous, *džəlæ' tinəs*, a. gallertartig.
geld, *geld*, v. a. verschneiden.

gelding, *gel' diŋ,* s. Wallach, m.
gem, *dʒem,* s. Edelstein, m. || Knospe, f. || ~, v. a. mit Edelsteinen besetzen || ~, v. n. Knospen bekommen.
gender, *dʒen' də,* s. Gattung, f. || Geschlecht, n.
genealogical, *dʒeniolo' dʒikl,* a. genealogisch. [kunde, f.
genealogy, *dʒeniæ' lədʒə,* s. Geschlechts-
general, *dʒe' nərəl,* a. allgemein || ~ **acceptance,** s. unbedingte Annahme, f. || ~, s. General, m. [f. || die meisten.
generality, *dʒenəræ' liti,* s. Allgemeinheit, f.
generalise, *dʒe' nərəlaiz,* v. a. verallgemeinern.
generally, *dʒe' nərəli,* adv. im allgemeinen.
generalship, *dʒe' nərəlʃip,* s. Feldherrnkunst, Strategie, f.
generate, *dʒe' nəreit,* v. a. erzeugen.
generation, *dʒenərei' ʃn,* s. Erzeugung, f. || Nachkommenschaft, f. || Geschlechtsalter, n.
generic, *dʒéné' rik,* a. generisch.
generosity, *dʒenəro' siti,* s. Edelmut, m. || Großmut, f. [mütig || freigebig.
generous, *dʒe' nərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. groß-
genet, *dʒe' nit,* s. Klepper, m.
genial, *dʒi' niəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. geistreich, lebhaft || traulich. [Frohsinn, m.
geniality, *dʒi:niæ' liti,* s. Naturgabe, f. ||
genitive, *dʒe' nitiv,* s. Genitiv, m.
genius, *dʒi' niəs,* s. Schutzgeist, m. || Genie, n.
genteel, *dʒentí' l,* a., **–ly,** adv. artig, fein, wohlgebildet.
gentian, *dʒen' ʃn,* s. Enzian, m. [nisch.
gentile, *dʒen' tail,* s. Heide, m. || ~, a. heidi-
gentility, *dʒenti' liti,* s. vornehme Geburt, f. || feine Betragen, n.
gentle, *dʒen' tl,* a. vornehm || artig, fein || gütig || fromm (von Pferden).
gentleman, *dʒen' tlmən,* s. Mann von Stande, feine Mann, m.
gentlemanlike, *dʒen' tlmənlaik,* a. wohlgesittet, anständig.
gentleness, *dʒen' tlnés,* s. vornehme Geburt, f. || feine Benehmen, n. || Artigkeit, Sanftmut, f. [aus gutem Hause, f.
gentlewoman, *dʒen' tlwumən,* s. Dame
gently, *dʒen' tli,* adv. mild, sanft, freundlich.
gentry, *dʒen' tri,* s. niedere Adel, m. || Standespersonen, f. pl. [gung, f.
genuflexion, *dʒenjuflek' ʃn,* s. Kniebeu-
genuine, *dʒen' juin,* a., **–ly,** adv. echt, rein.
genus, *dʒi' nəs,* s. Geschlecht, Genus, n.
geographer, *dʒio' grəfə,* s. Erdbeschreiber, m.
geographical, *dʒiəgræ' fikl,* a., **–ly,** adv. geographisch.
geography, *dʒio' grəfi,* s. Erdbeschreibung, f.
geological, *dʒiəlo' dʒikəl,* a. geologisch.
geologist, *dʒio' lədʒist,* s. Geolog, Erdkundige, m.
geology, *dʒio' lədʒi,* s. Erdkunde, f.
geometric, *dʒiəmé' trik,* a. geometrisch.
geometrician, *dʒiəmétri' ʃn,* s. Geometer,
geometry, *dʒio' mətri,* s. Geometrie, f. [m.
geranium, *dʒəréi' niəm,* s. Geranium, n.
gerfalcon, *dʒə' fɔkn,* s. Geierfalke, m.
germ, *dʒəm,* s. Keim, m. || Hahnentritt, m.
german, *dʒə' mən,* a. leiblich verwandt || **cousin-~,** s. leibliche Vetter, m. || **German,** a. deutsch || ~ **silver,** Neusilber, n. || ~ **toys,** s. pl. Nürnberger Spielwaren, f. pl.
germinate, *dʒə' mineit,* v. n. keimen, sprossen.
gest, *dʒest,* s. That, f. || Gebärde, f.
gesticulate, *dʒesti' kjuleit,* v. n. Gebärden machen. [bärdung, f.
gesticulation, *dʒestikjulei' ʃn,* s. Ge-
gesture, *dʒes' tjə,* s. Gebärde, Stellung, f. || ~, v. a. Gebärden machen.
get, *get,* v. a. ir. erhalten, bekommen, sich bemächtigen, erwerben || veranstalten || überreden || wegschaffen || erzeugen || ~, v. n. werden || wohin geraten || sich wohin begeben || **to ~ by heart,** auswendig lernen || **to ~ above,** zuvorkommen, übertreffen || **to ~ down,** hinuntergehen || hinunterkommen || **to ~ from,** abnehmen, loskommen || **to ~ into,** eindringen || **to ~ off,** wegschaffen, entkommen || **to ~ on,** anziehen || vorwärts kommen || marschieren || Erfolg haben || **to ~ out,** herausbringen || herausbekommen || ausgehen || **to ~ over,** hinüberbringen || beseitigen || überwinden || überlisten || **to ~ through,** durchkommen || fertig bringen || **to ~ together,** zusammen bringen || zusammen kommen || **to ~ up,** aufsteigen || sich erheben || steigen || aufstehen || **to ~ upon,** aufsteigen.
getter-up, *gé' tər ʌp,* s. Veranstalter, Verfasser, m. [~, a. wertlos, eitel.
gewgaw, *gjú' gɔ,* s. Tand, m. || Spielwerk, n. ||
ghastliness, *gást' linés,* s. fürchterliche Aussehen, n. || Totenblässe, f. [totenblaß.
ghastly, *gást' li,* a. gräßlich || geisterhaft,
gherkin, *gə' kin,* s. Essiggurke, f.
ghost, *góust,* s. Geist, m. || Gespenst, n.
ghostly, *góust' li,* a. geistlich, geistig || geistergiant, *dʒai' ənt,* s. Riese, m. [artig.
giantess, *dʒai' əntés,* s. Riesin, f.
gibberish, *gi' bəriʃ,* s. Kauderwelsch, Rotwelsch, n. [hängen.
gibbet, *dʒi' bét,* s. Galgen, m. || ~, v. a.
gibe, *dʒaib,* v. a. & n. spotten, verhöhnen || ~, s. Hohn, m.
giblets, *dʒi' blěts,* s. pl. Gänseklein, n.
giddiness, *gi' dénés,* s. Schwindel, m. || Unbeständigkeit, f. [leichtsinnig.
giddy, *gi' dé,* a., **–ily,** adv. schwindelig ||
gift, *gift,* s. Gabe, f. || Geschenk, n.
gifted, *gif' téd,* a. begabt.
gig, *gig,* s. Kreisel, m. || **Kabriolett,** n. || Kapitänsboot, n.
gigantic, *dʒaigæn' tik,* a. riesenhaft.
giggle, *gi' gl,* v. n. kichern.
gild, *gild,* v. a. ir. vergolden.
gilder, *gil' də,* s. Vergolder, m.
gilding, *gil' diŋ,* **gilt,** *gilt,* s. Vergoldung, f.
gill, *gil,* s. Kieme, f. || *(dʒil)* Viertelpinte, f.
gillyflower, *dʒi' liflauə,* s. Levkoje, f.
gimcrack, *dʒim' kræk,* s. Spielwerk, n. || schlechte Mechanismus, m.
gimlet, *gim' lét,* s. Zwickbohrer, m.
gimp, *gimp,* s. Gimpf, m.

gin, *džin*, s. Schlinge, f. || Hebekran, m. || Wacholderbranntwein, m.

ginger, *džin'ʒo*, s. Ingwer, m. || **~-beer**, Ingwerbier, n. [m.

gingerbread, *džin'ʒobred*, s. Lebkuchen,

gipsy, *džip'sé*, s. Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.).

giraffe, *ʒéræf'*, s. Giraffe, f.

girandole, *dži'rəndōul*, s. Armleuchter, m.

gird, *gəəd*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. gürten || sticheln, schmähen.

girder, *gəə'də*, s. Bindeballen, m.

girdle, *gəə'dl*, s. Gürtel, m. || **~**, v. a. umgürten.

girl, *gəəl*, s. Mädchen, n. [gürten.

girlhood, *gəəl'hud*, s. Mädchenschaft, f.

girlish, *gəə'liš*, a., **–ly**, adv. mädchenhaft.

girth, *gəəth*, s. Gurt, Sattelgurt, m.

gist, *džist*, s. Hauptgrund einer Anklage, m. || *(Ag.)* des Pudels Kern, m.

give, *giv*, v. a. ir. geben || erteilen || preisgeben || nachgeben, aufgeben || festsetzen, halten für . . . || **~**, v. n. nachgeben || sich ergeben, sich widmen || tauen || sich werfen (vom Holze).

giver, *gi'və*, s. Geber, m. [m.

gizzard, *gi'zəd*, s. Kropf, m. || *(Ag.)* Magen,

glacial, *glēi'šəl*, a. eisig || Gletscher , . .

glacier, *glēi'šə*, s. Gletscher, m.

glad, *glæd*, a., **–ly**, adv. heiter, froh || angenehm || **~**, v. a. erfreuen.

gladden, *glæ'dn*, v. a. erfreuen, erheitern.

glade, *glēid'*, s. Lichtung, f.

gladiator, *glæ'diēitə*, s. Fechter, m.

gladiole, *glæ'diōul*, s. Schwertlilie, f.

gladsome, *glæd'səm*, a. heiter, fröhlich.

glamour, *glōi'mə*, s. Zauber, m., Blendwerk, n.

glance, *glāns*, s. Schimmer, Blitz, Lichtstrahl, m. || *(Ag.)* Anspielung, f. || **~**, v. a. schnell bewegen || **~**, v. n. schimmern || strahlen || sich schnell bewegen, schießen || sticheln.

gland, *glænd*, s. Drüse, f. [ft.

glanders, *glæn'dəz*, s. pl. Druse (der Pferde),

glare, *glee*, s. Glanz, Schimmer, m. || durchdringende Blick, m. || **~**, v. n. blendenden Glanz werfen || stier ansehen.

glass, *glās*, s. Glas, n. || Spiegel, m. || Fernglas, n. || Stundenglas, n. || Wetterglas, n. || **~**, a. gläsern || **~**, v. a. überglasen, verglasen || spiegeln.

glass-shade, *glās'šēid*, s. Glasglocke, f.

glass-work, *glās'wəək*, s. Glashütte, f. || Glaswaren, f.

glassy, *glā'sé*, a. gläsern, glasartig.

glaze, *glēiz*, v. a. verglasen || sattnieren (Papier) || mit Glasscheiben versehen.

glazier, *glēi'ʒə*, s. Glaser, m.

gleam, *glīm*, s. Strahl, Glanz, m. || **~**, v. n. strahlen, glänzen. [Nachlese, f.

glean, *glīn*, v. a. nachlesen, sammeln || **~**, s.

gleaner, *glī'nə*, s. Ährenleser, m.

glebe, *glēb*, s. Erdscholle, f. || Pfarrgut, n.

glee, *glī*, s. Fröhlichkeit, f. || Scherz, m. || Lied (n.) für drei oder mehr Stimmen.

glen, *glen*, s. enge Talschlucht, f.

glib, *glib*, a., **–ly**, adv. glatt || schlüpfrig || zungenfertig. [Gleiten, n.

glide, *glaid*. v. n. gleiten, schleichen || **~**, s.

glimmer, *glī'mə*, v. n. schimmern || **~**, s. Schimmer, m. || Glimmer, m.

glimpse, *glimps*, s. Schimmer, Blitz, Blick, m. || **~**, v. n. schimmern. [glitzern, glänzen.

glisten, *glī'sn*, **glister**, *glis'tə*, v. n.

glitter, *glī'tə*, v. n. glänzen, schimmern.

gloaming, *glōu'miŋ*, s. Zwielicht, n., Dämmerung, f.

gloat, *glōut*, v. n. glotzen.

globe, *glōub*, s. Kugel, f. || Globus, m.

globular, *glo'bjulə*, a. kugelförmig.

globule, *glo'bjul*, s. Kügelchen, n.

gloom, *glūm*, **gloominess**, *glū'mənəs*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Trübsinn, m.

gloomy, *glū'mé*, a., **–ily**, adv. düster, dunkel || traurig, verdrießlich. [sichung, f.

glorification, *glōrifikēi'šn*, s. Verherrlichung, f.

glorify, *glō'rifai*, v. a. verherrlichen.

glorious, *glō'riəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. rühmlich || köstlich, herrlich.

glory, *glō'ré*, s. Ruhm, m. || Herrlichkeit, f. || Stolz, m. || Heiligenschein, m. || **~**, v. n. sich rühmen.

gloss, *glos*, s. Glanz, m. || Anstrich, Schein, m. || Glosse, f. || **~**, v. a. polieren || Glossen machen. [bular, n.

glossary, *glo'sərē*, s. Glossarium, Vokabu-

glosser, *glo'sə*, s. Glossator, m. || Polierer, m. [ft.

glossiness, *glo'sénəs*, s. Glätte, Politur,

glossy, *glo'sé*, a. glänzend, glatt.

glove, *gləv*, s. Handschuh, m. || **~-stretchers**, s. pl. Handschuhweiter, m.

glover, *glə'və*, s. Handschuhmacher, m.

glow, *glōu*, v. n. glühen || **~**, s. Glut, f. || Leidenschaft, f. || glühende Farbe, f.

glower, *glau'ə*, v. n. feindselig anstarren.

glow-worm, *glōu'wəəm*, s. Johanniswürmchen, n.

gloze, *glōuz*, v. n. schmeicheln.

glue, *glū*, s. Leim, m. || **~**, v. a. leimen.

glum, *gləm*, a. finster, mürrisch.

glut, *glət*, v. a. verschlingen || sättigen || überladen || **~**, s. Überfüllung, f. || Überfluß, m.

gluten, *glū'tən*, s. Klebestoff, m. [m.

glutinous, *glū'tinəs*, a. zähe, klebrig.

glutton, *glə'tn*, s. Fresser, m. || Vielfraß, m.

gluttonous, *glə'tənəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. gefräßig.

gluttony, *glə'tné*, s. Gefräßigkeit, f.

glycerine, *gli'sərin*, s. Ölsüß, n.

gnar, *nā*, s. Knorren, Ast, m.

gnarl, *nāl*, v. n. murren, knurren.

gnarled, *nāld*, a. knorrig, ästig.

gnash, *næš*, v. a. knirschen.

gnat, *næt*, s. Mücke, f.

gnat-strainer, *næt'strēinə*, s. *(Ag.)* Kleinigkeitskrämer, m.

gnaw, *nó*, v. a. nagen, zerfressen.

go, *gōu*, v. n. ir. gehen || abreisen || angehen, abzwecken || sich erstrecken || gelten || ein Geschäft anfangen || **to ~ to law**, eine Klage anstrengen || **to ~ mad**, toll werden || **~**, s. Gang, Lauf, m. || Bewegung, Energie, f.

goad, *gōud*, s. Treibestachel, m. || **~**, v. a. forttreiben || quälen.

goal, *gōul,* s. Mal, n. || Grenzpfahl, m.
goat, *gōut,* s. Ziege, f. || **he-goat,** Ziegenbock, m.
goatish, *gōu'tiš,* a. bockig.
gobble, *go'bl,* v. a. gierig verschlingen || ~, v. n. kollern, kaudern.
gobbler, *go'blə,* s. Fresser, m. || Truthahn, m.
go-between, *gōu'bėtwīn,* s. Unterhändler, Vermittler, m.
goblet, *go'blėt,* s. Becher, m.
goblin, *go'blin,* s. Kobold, m.
God, *god,* s. Gott, m.
godchild, *god'tšaild,* s. Patchen, n.
goddess, *go'dės,* s. Göttin, f.
godfather, *god'fādhə,* s. Pate, m.
godhead, *god'hed,* s. Gottheit, f.
godless, *god'lės,* a. gottlos.
godlike, *god'laik,* a. göttlich.
godliness, *god'lėnės,* s. Gottseligkeit, f.
godly, *god'lė,* a. gottselig, fromm.
godmother, *god'mədhə,* s. Patin, f.
goer, *gōu'ə,* s. Gänger, Läufer, m. || Renner
goggle, *go'gl,* v. n. schielen. [(Pferd), m.
going, *gōu'iŋ,* s. Gang, m. || Abreise, f.
gold, *gould,* s. Gold, n.
gold-bound, *gould'baund,* a. in Gold gefaßt.
golden, *gōul'dn,* a. golden.
goldfinch, *gōuld'finš,* s. Stieglitz, m.
gold-leaf, *gōuld'lif,* s. Goldblatt, Blattgold, n.
goldsmith, *gōuld'smith,* s. Goldschmied, m.
golosh, *gōlo'š,* s. Kotuberschuh, m.
gondola, *gon'dōlə,* s. Gondel, f.
gondolier, *gondōlī'ə,* s. Gondolier, m.
gone, *gon,* p. & a. weg, fort || vergangen.
good, *gud,* a. gut, wohl || recht || **~-Friday,** Charfreitag, m. || ~, s. Gut, n. || Hausgerät, n. || Vermögen, n. || Beste, n.
good-bye, *gud bai',* adv. & s. lebe wohl! || Lebewohl, n.
goodies, *gu'dėz,* s. pl. Leckereien, f. pl.
goodliness, *gud'lėnės,* s. Schönheit, Anmut, f.
good-looking, *gud'lukiŋ,* a. hübsch.
goodly, *gud'lė,* a. schön || wohlbeleibt || glücklich. [keit, f.
good-nature, *gud nēi'tšə,* s. Gutmütigkeit,
goodness, *gud'nės,* s. Güte, Gütigkeit, f.
goodwill, *gudwil',* s. Wohlwollen, n. || Kundschaft, f.
goose, *gūs,* s. Gans, f. || Bügeleisen, n.
gooseberry, *gūz'bərė,* s. Stachelbeere, f.
goose-step, *gūs' step,* s. Paradeschritt, m.
Gordian, *gō'dian,* a. schwierig, verwickelt.
gore, *gōə,* s. geronnene Blut, n. || Zwickel, m. || ~, v. a. durchbohren, verwunden.
gorge, *gōdz,* s. Kehle Gurgel, f. || Felsenschlucht, f. || ~, v. a. verschlucken || vollstopfen. [prächtig.
gorgeous, *gō'džəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. glänzend,
gorget, *gō'džėt,* s. Ringkragen, m.
gormandise, *gō'məndaiz,* v. n. fressen.
gory, *gō'ré,* a. blutig, mörderisch.
goshawk, *gos'hōk,* s. Taubenfalke, m.
gosling, *goz'liŋ,* s. Gänschen, n.
Gospel, *gos'pəl,* s. Evangelium, n.
gossamer, *go'səmə,* s. Sommerfäden, m. pl.
gossip, *go'sip,* s. Gevatter, m. || Gevatterin, f. || Klatsche, f. || leere Geschwätz, n. || Plauderei, f. || ~, v. n. klatschen, plaudern.
Gothic, *go'thik,* a. gotisch || altväterisch.
gouge, *gaudž,* s. Hohlmeißel, m. || ~, v. a. [ausmeißeln.
gourd, *gōd,* s. Kürbis, m.
gout, *gaut,* s. Gicht, f.
gouty, *gau'tė,* a. gichtisch.
govern, *gə'vən,* v. a. regieren, lenken || ~, v. n. die Oberhand haben.
governable, *gə'vənəbl,* a. lenksam.
governance, *gə'vənəns,* s. Verwaltung, Regierung, f.
governess, *gə'vənės,* s. Erzieherin, f.
government, *gə'vənmənt,* s. Regierungsform, Regierung, f. || **~-annuity,** Staatsrente, f.
governor, *gə'vənə,* s. Befehlshaber, m. || Gouverneur, m. || *(fam.)* Vater, m. || Prinzipal, m. [Frauenkleid, n.
gown, *gaun,* s. Mantel, m. || Oberkleid, n. ||
grab, *græb,* v. a. plötzlich greifen, packen || ~, s. plötzliche Griff, m.
grace, *grēis,* s. Gnade, Gunst, f. || Anmut, f. || Anstand, m. || Tischgebet, n. || **Your ~,** (Titel) Euer hochgräflichen Gnaden; (Erz)bischof) Euer Hochwürden || ~, v. a. begnadigen, begünstigen || schmücken.
graceful, *grēis'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. reizend.
graceless, *grēis'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. gottlos.
gracious, *grēi'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. gnädig, huldreich || anmutig. [Ordnung, f.
gradation, *grədēi'šn,* s. Steigerung, f. ||
grade, *grēid,* s. Grad, Rang, m. [f.
gradient, *grēi'dient,* s. *(Rail.)* Steigung,
gradual, *græ'djuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. stufenweise.
graduate, *græ'djuēit,* v. a. in Grade teilen || erhöhen || ~, v. n. promovieren || ~, s. graduierte Person, f. [m. || Promotion, f.
graduation, *grædjuēi'šn,* s. Stufengang,
graft, *grāft,* s. Pfropfreis, n. || ~, v. a. pfropfen.
grain, *grēin,* s. Korn, Samenkorn, n. || Gran, m. & n. || Holzfaser, f. || Richtung, Gemütsstimmung, f. || **-s,** pl. Treber, f. pl.
grained, *grēind,* a. genarbt || geädert.
gram, *græm,* s. Gramm, n.
grammar, *græ'mə,* s. Sprachlehre, f.
grammatical, *grəmæ'tikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. grammatisch.
grampus, *græm'pəs,* s. Nordkaper, m.
granary, *græ'nərė,* s. Kornboden, m.
grand, *grænd,* a. groß, erhaben || erlaucht.
grand-child, *grænd'tšaild,* s. Enkel, m.
granddaughter, *grænd'dōtə,* s. Enkelin, f.
grandduke, *grænd'djuk,* s. Großherzog, m.
grandee, *grændī',* s. hohe Adelige (in Spanien), m.
grandeur, *græn'djə,* s. Größe, f. || Pracht, f.
grandfather, *grænd'fādhə,* s. Großvater, m.
grandiloquent, *grændi'lokwənt,* a. großsprecherisch. [mutter, f.
grandmother, *grænd'mədhə,* s. Groß-
grandsire, *grænd'sais,* s. Ahnherr, m.
grange, *grēinž,* s. Meierei, f. || Scheune, f.
granite, *græ'nit,* s. Granit, m.

granivorous, *granī' vorəs,* a. körnerfressend.
granny, *grae' né,* s. *(fam.)* Großmütterchen, n.
grant, *grānt,* v. a. zugestehen || bewilligen, verleihen || –, s. Bewilligung, f.
grantee, *grāntī',* s. Privilegierte, m.
granter, *grānts,* s. Verleiher, m.
granulate, *grae' njulēit,* v. a. (v. n. sich) körnen. [–s, Weintraube, f.
grape, *grēip,* s. Weinbeere, f. || **bunch of**
grape-shot, *grēip' šot,* s. Kartätschenkugeln, f. pl. [malerisch.
graphic, *grae' fik,* a. graphisch, genau ||
grapnel, *grae' pnəl,* s. kleine Anker, m. || Enterhaken, m.
grapple, *grae' pl,* s. Handgemenge, n. || –, v. a. festhalten, ergreifen || –, v. n. handgemein werden.
grasp, *grāsp,* s. Griff, m. || Handvoll, f. || –, v. a. greifen, fassen || –, v. n. haschen || streben.
grasping, *grās' pīŋ,* a. gierig, habsüchtig.
grass, *grās,* s. Gras, n.
grasshopper, *grās' hopə,* s. Heuschrecke, f.
grassplot, *grās' plot,* s. Rasenplatz, m.
grass-widow, *grās' widō,* s. Strohwitwe,
grassy, *grā' sé,* a. grasig. [f.
grate, *grēit,* s. Gitter, n. || Feuerrost, m. || –, v. a. vergittern || schaben, raspeln || kränken || –, v. n. knarren. [fangenehm.
grateful, *grēit' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. dankbar || angenehm.
grater, *grēi' tə,* s. Reibeisen, n.
gratification, *grətifikē' šn,* s. Befriedigung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Gnadengeschenk, n. [fahren || vergüten.
gratify, *grae' tifai,* v. a. befriedigen || wü-
grating, *grēi' tiŋ,* s. Vergitterung, f.
grating, *grēi' tiŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. verdrießlich, widrig.
gratis, *grēi' tis,* a. unentgeltlich.
gratitude, *grae' titjud,* s. Dankbarkeit, f.
gratuitous, *grətjū' itəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. freiwillig || grundlos.
gratuity, *grətjū' ité,* s. Trinkgeld, n. || Belohnung, Vergütung, f. [schen.
gratulate, *grae' tjulēit,* v. a. beglückwün-
grave, *grēiv,* a. feierlich, ernst || tief (vom Tone). [eingraben.
grave, *grēiv,* s. Grab, n. || –, v. a. graben ||
gravel, *grae' vl,* s. Kies, m. || Blasengries, m. || –, v. a. mit Sand bedecken || *(fig.)* in Verlegenheit setzen.
graveless, *grēiv' lés,* a. unbegraben.
gravelly, *grae' vəlé,* a. sandig, kiesig.
gravely, *grēiv' lé,* adv. ernst || feierlich.
graver, *grēi' və,* s. Kupferstecher, Graveur, m. || Grabstichel, m.
gravestone, *grēiv' stōun,* s. Grabstein, m.
gravitate, *grae' vitēit,* v. n. gravitieren, hinstreben. [f.
gravitation, *grævitē' šn,* s. Schwerkraft,
gravity, *grae' vité,* s. Ernst, m. || Schwere, f. || Wichtigkeit, f.
gravy, *grēi' vé,* s. Sauce, f. || Saft des Fleisches, m. || **–-soup,** Kraftbrühe, f. || **–-spoon,** Saucenlöffel, m.
gray, *grēi,* a. grau || dämmerig || –, s. Grau, **grayish,** *grēi' iš,* a. gräulich. [n.
grayling, *grēi' liŋ,* s. Äsche, f.
grayness, *grēi' nés,* s. graue Farbe, f.
graze, *grēiz,* v. n. weiden, grasen || –, v. a. abweiden || streifen.
grazier, *grēi' žə,* s. Viehmäster, m.
grease, *gris,* s. Fett, n. || Wagenschmiere, f. || –, *griz,* v. a. schmieren || bestechen.
greasy, *grī' zé,* a., **–ily,** adv. fett, schmierig.
great, *grēit,* a. groß || wichtig, berühmt || tüchtig || **–-grandfather, –-grandson** &c., s. Urgroßvater, Urgroßenkel &c.
great-coat, *grēit' kōut,* s. Winterrock, m.
greatly, *grēit' lé,* adv. großartig, sehr.
greatness, *grēit' nés,* s. Größe, Macht, f., Stolz, m.
greaves, *grīvz,* s. pl. Talggrieben, f. pl.
greediness, *grī' dénés,* s. Gierigkeit, f.
greedy, *grī' dé,* a., **–ily,** adv. gierig.
green, *grīn,* a., **–ly,** adv. grün || frisch || unreif || unerfahren || blaß || –, s. Rasenplatz, m. || **–s,** s. pl. Gemüse, n.
green-gage, *grīn' gēidz,* s. Reineclaude (Pflaume), f. [händler, m.
green-grocer, *grīn' grōusə,* s. Gemüse-
green-house, *grīn' haus,* s. Gewächshaus, **greenish,** *grī' niš,* a. grünlich. [n.
greenness, *grīn' nés,* s. Grüne, Unreife, f. || Neuheit, f. || Unerfahrenheit, f.
green-room, *grīn' rūm,* s. Versammlungszimmer (n.) der Schauspieler.
green-sickness, *grīn' siknés,* s. Bleichsucht, f.
greet, *grīt,* v. a. grüßen. [f.
greeting, *grīt' iŋ,* s. Begrüßung,
gregarious, *gregə' ries,* a., **–ly,** adv. herdenweise.
grenade, *grenēid',* s. Granate, f.
gronadier, *grenədī',* s. Grenadier, m.
greyhound, *grēi' haund,* s. Windspiel, n.
gridiron, *grid' aiən,* s. Bratrost, m.
grief, *grīf,* s. Gram, Kummer, m.
grievance, *grī' vəns,* s. Beschwerde, f.
grieve, *grīv,* v. a. kränken || –, v. n. sich grämen. [empfindlich, drückend.
grievous, *grī' vəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. schmerzlich,
griffin, *grif' fin,* s. Greif, m.
grig, *grig,* s. kleine Aal, m. || *(fig.)* Wildgrill, *gril,* v. a. rosten. [fang, m.
grillade, *grilēid',* s. Rostbraten, m.
grim, *grim,* a., **–ly,** adv. grimmig.
grimace, *grimēis',* s. Fratze, Grimasse, f.
grimalkin, *grimæl' kin,* s. alte Katze, f. || Hexe, f. [schmutzen.
grime, *graim,* s. Schmutz, m. || –, v. a. be-
grimness, *grim' nés,* s. grimmige Aussehen,
grimy, *grai' mé,* a. schmutzig, rußig. [n.
grin, *grin,* s. Grinsen, n. || –, v. n. greinen, grinsen. [schärfen || quälen.
grind, *graind,* v. a. ir. mahlen || schleifen,
grinder, *grain' də,* s. Schleifer, m. || Backzahn, m.
grindstone, *graind' ston,* s. Schleifstein, m.
grip, *grip,* s. Griff, Handdruck, m. || Erpacken, n.

gripe, *graip*, v. a. greifen, kneipen || ~, s. Griff, m. || **–s,** pl. Bauchgrimmen, n.

griskin, *gris'kin*, s. Schweinskarbonade, f.

grisly, *gris'lé*, a. scheußlich.

grist, *grist*, s. Getreide, n. || *(Ag.)* Unterhalt, m.

gristle, *gri'sl*, s. Knorpel m.

gristly, *gris'lé*, a. knorpelig.

grit, *grit*, s. Grütze, f. || Gries, m. || *(Ag.)* Festigkeit, f.

gritty, *gri'té*, a. griesig.

grizzled, grizzly, *griz'zld, griz'lé*, a. gräulich || ~ **bear,** s. graue Bär, m.

groan, *groun*, v. n. seufzen, stöhnen || ~, s. Seufzer, m.

groat, *grót*, *grout*, s. Grot (**4 pence**), m. || Kleinigkeit, f. || **–s,** pl. Hafergrütze, f.

grocer, *grou'sa*, s. Materialwarenhändler, m.

grocery, *grou'sré*, s. Gewürzware, f. || Materialgeschäft, n.

grog, *grog*, s. Grog, m.

groggy, *gro'gé*, a. betrunken.

groin, *groin*, s. Schamleiste, f. || Wogenbrecher, m. || Gewölbkante, f. || **–ed arch,** Kreuzbogen, m.

groom, *grúm*, s. Aufwärter, m. || Stallknecht, m. || ~, v. a. ein Pferd warten.

groomsman, *grúms'man*, s. Bräutigamsführer, m.

groove, *grúv*, s. Rinne, f. || Grube, f. || ~,

grope, *gróup*, v. n. & a. tappen, betasten.

gross, *gróus*, a., **–ly,** adv. dick, fett || grob, plump || ~ **weight,** s. Bruttogewicht, n. || ~, s. Ganze, n. || Masse, f. [heit, f.

grossness, *gróus'nés*, s. Dicke, f. || Grobheit, f.

grotesque, *grótesk'*, a., **–ly,** adv. wunderlich, seltsam.

grotto, *gro'tó*, s. Grotte, f.

ground, *graund*, s. Grund, Boden, m. || Ursache, f. || Thema, n. || **–s,** pl. Bodensatz, m. || Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || ~, v. a. gründen.

ground-floor, *graund'flóa*, s. Erdgeschoß, n.

groundless, *graund'lés*, a., **–ly,** adv. grundlos [traut, n.

groundsel, *graun'sl*, s. Schwelle, f. || Kreuz-

ground-work, *graund'wæk*, s. Grundlage, f. [pieren.

group, *grúp*, s. Gruppe, f. || ~, v. a. gruppieren.

grouse, *graus*, s. Birkhuhn, Haselhuhn, n.

grout, *graut*, s. Schrotmehl, n.

grove, *gróuv*, s. Lustwald, Hain, m.

grovel, *gro'vl*, v. n. kriechen.

grow, *gróu*, v. n. ir. wachsen || werden || ~, v. a. bauen, kultivieren.

growl, *graul*, v. n. brummen, knurren || ~, s. Brummen, n.

grown-up, *gróun vp'*, a. erwachsen.

growth, *gróuth*, s. Wachstum, n.

grub, *grob*, s. Regenwurm, m. || Eßwaren, f. pl. || Zwerg, m. || ~, v. a. aufgraben.

grudge, *grodž*, v. n. sich sträuben || ~, v. a. mißgönnen, ungern thun || ~, s. Groll, Neid, m.

gruel, *grú'él*, s. Gerstenschleim, m. [m.

gruff, *grof*, a., **–ly,** adv. mürrisch.

gruffness, *grof'nés*, s. mürrische Wesen, n.

grumble, *grom'bl*, v. n. murren, brummen.

grumpy, *grom'pé*, a. mürrisch, böse.

grunt, *gront*, v. n. grunzen || stöhnen || ~, s. Grunzen, n.

grunter, *gron'ta*, s. *(Ag.)* Brummbär, m.

guarantee, *gærənti'*, **guaranty,** *gæ'rənté*, s. Bürge, m. || Bürgschaft, f. || ~, v. a. verbürgen.

guard, *gád*, s. Wache, f. || Vorsicht, f. || Vormundschaft, f. || Schutz, m. || Garde, f. || Schaffner, m. || **–s,** pl. Leibwache, f. || ~, v. a. bewachen, beschützen || ~, v. n. auf der Hut sein.

guardedly, *gá'dédlé*, adv. behutsam.

guardian, *gá'djən*, s. Aufseher, m. || Vormund, Beschützer, m. [schaft, f.

guardianship, *gá'djənšip*, s. Vormund-

guava, *gwá'və*, s. Gujavabaum, m.

gudgeon, *gvd'žn*, s. Grundling (Fisch), m. || Tölpel, m.

guerdon, *gə'dən*, s. Lohn, m.

guess, *ges*, v. n. & a. mutmaßen, erraten || ~, s. Vermutung, f.

guest, *gest*, s. Gast, m. [n.

guffaw, *gv'fó, gəfó'*, s. plötzliche Gelächter,

guidance, *gai'dəns*, s. Führung, Aufsicht, f. || Richtschnur, f. [Wegweiser, Führer, m.

guide, *gaid*, v. a. leiten, führen || ~, s.

guideless, *gaid'lés*, a. ohne Führer.

guild, *gild*, s. Gilde. Innung, f.

guilder, *gil'də*, s. holländische Gulden, m.

Guild-hall, *gild'hól*, s. Rathaus (n.) in London.

guile, *gail*, s. Betrug, m. || Arglist, f.

guileful, *gail'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. arglistig.

guileless, *gail'lés*, a. arglos, ehrlich.

guillotine, *gi'lətin*, s. Guillotine, f., Fallbeil, n. || ~, v. a. guillotinieren.

guilt, *gilt*, s. Schuld, f. || Verbrechen, n.

guiltless, *gilt'lés*, a., **–ly,** adv. schuldlos.

guilty, *gil'té*, a., **–ily,** adv. schuldig.

guinea, *gi'né*, s. Guinee, f.

guinea-hen, *gi'né hen*, s. Perlhuhn, n.

guinea-pig, *gi'né pig*, s. Meerschweinchen, n.

guise, *gaiz*, s. Gewohnheit, Weise, f. [n.

guitar, *gitá'*, s. Guitarre, f.

gulf, *gvlf*, s. Meerbusen, m. || Abgrund, m.

gull, *gvl*, s. Prellerei, f. || Möve, f. || Kaulbarsch, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen.

gullet, *gv'lét*, s. Gurgel, f. || Schlund, m.

gullibility, *gvlibi'lité*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.

gullible, *gv'libl*, a. leichtgläubig.

gully, *gv'lé*, s. Abfluß, Graben, m. || ~, v. n. fließen, rauschen. [schlucken.

gulp, *gvlp*, s. Schluck, Zug, m. || ~, v. a.

gum, *gvm*, s. Gummi, n. || Zahnfleisch, n. || ~, v. a. gummieren || *(Am.)* zähnen (Sägen).

gummy, *gv'mé*, a. gummiartig.

gumption, *gomp'šn*, s. Verstand, m. || Grütze (im Kopfe), f. [f.

gun, *gvn*, s. Geschütz, n. || Kanone, f. || Flinte,

gun-boat, *gvn'bout*, s. Kanonenboot, n.

gun-carriage, *gvn'kæréž*, s. Lafette, f.

gun-cotton, *gvn'kotn*, s. Schießbaumwolle, f.

gun-deck, *gvn'dek*, s. unterste Verdeck, n.

gunnel, *gv'nl*, s. Schanddeck, n.

gunner, *gu'nə*, s. Kanonier, m.
gunnery, *gu'nərĕ*, s. Geschützkunst, f.
gun-port, *gun'pôt*, s. Stückpforte, f.
gunpowder, *gun'paudə*, s. Schießpulver, n.
gun-rack, *gun'ræk*, s. Flintengestell, n.
gun-shot, *gun'šot*, s. Flintenschuß, m. ‖ Flintenschußweite, f.
gunsmith, *gun'smith*, s. Büchsenmacher, m.
gun-stock, *gun'stok*, s. Flintenkolben, m.
gunwale, *gu'nl*, s. *(Nav.)* Schanddeck, n.
gurgle, *gə'gl*, v. n. gurgeln ‖ rieseln.
gurnard, *gə'nəd*, s. Seehahn (Fisch), m.
gush, *guš*, v. n. strömen ‖ ~, s. Strom, m.
gust, *gust*, s. Geschmack, m. ‖ Windstoß, m.
gut, *gut*, s. Darm, m. ‖ Eingeweide, n. ‖ ~, v. a. ausweiden ‖ ausplündern.
gutter, *gu'tə*, s. Rinne, Gosse, f. ‖ ~, v. a. aushöhlen ‖ ~, v. n. rinnen, tröpfeln.
guttural, *gu'tərəl*, a. Kehl . . . ‖ ~, s. Kehllaut, m.
guy, *gai*, s. Vogelscheuche, häßlich gekleidete Person, f.
guzzle, *gu'zl*, v. n. schlemmen, schwelgen ‖ ~, v. a. verschlingen.
guzzler, *gu'zlə*, s. Schlemmer, m.
gymnastic(al), *džimnæ'stik(l)*, a., **–ly,** adv. gymnastisch.
gymnastics, *džimnæ'stiks*, s. pl. Turnkunst, f.
gypsum, *džip'səm*, s. Gips, m.
gyration, *džairē'šn*, s. Kreisbewegung, f.

H.

haberdasher, *hæ'bədæšə*, s. Kurzwarenhändler, m.
haberdashery, *hæ'bədæšərĕ*, s. Kleinhandel, Bandkram, m. ‖ kurze Ware, f.
habiliment, *həbi'limənt*, s. Kleidung, f.
habit, *hæ'bit*, s. Gewohnheit, f. ‖ Zustand, m. ‖ Beschaffenheit, f. ‖ Anzug, m. ‖ **by ~,** aus Gewohnheit ‖ ~, v. n. sich anziehen ‖ ~, v. a. ankleiden.
habitable, *hæ'bitəbl*, a. bewohnbar.
habitation, *hæbitē'šn*, s. Wohnung, f.
habit-maker, *hæ'bit mēkə*, s. Damenschneider, m. ſwohnt, aus Gewohnheit.
habitual, *həbi'čuəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. angewohnt.
habituate, *həbi'čuēt*, v. a. gewöhnen, sich angewöhnen.
habitude, *hæ'bitjud*, s. Gewohnheit, f.
hack, *hæk*, v. a. hacken ‖ verstümmeln ‖ ~, s. Hacke, f. ‖ Einschnitt, m. ‖ Mietpferd, n. ‖ Mietling, m. ſhecheln.
hackle, *hæ'kl*, s. Hechel, f. ‖ ~, v. a.
hackney, *hæk'nĕ*, s. Mietpferd, n. ‖ ~, v. a. abnutzen, ausnutzen. ſkutsche, f.
hackney-coach, *hæk'nĕ kōuč*, s. Miet-
hackneyed, *hæk'nĕd*, a. abgedroschen.
haddock, *hæ'dək*, s. Schellfisch, m.
haft, *hâft*, s. Stiel, m. ‖ Heft, n. ‖ ~, v. a. bestielen.
hag, *hæg*, s. Hexe, f.
haggard, *hæ'gəd*, a., **–ly,** adv. wild ‖ hager ‖ häßlich.
haggle, *hæ'gl*, v. a. hacken, zerhacken, verstümmeln ‖ ~, v. n. feilschen.
haggler, *hæ'glə*, s. Knicker, m.
hail, *hēl*, s. Hagel, m. ‖ ~, v. n. hageln.
hail, *hēl*, s. Gruß, m. ‖ Ruf, m. ‖ **within ~,** in geringer Entfernung ‖ **~! i.** Glück! Heil! ‖ ~, v. a. grüßen ‖ Glück wünschen ‖ anrufen.
hair, *hæ*, s. Haar, n.
hair-brained, *hæ'brēnd*, a. unbesonnen ‖ albern.
hair-broom, *hæ'brūm*, s. Borstbesen, m.
hair-dresser, *hæ'dresə*, s. Haarkünstler, Friseur, m.
hairless, *hæ'lĕs*, a. haarlos, kahl. [m.
hair-splitter, *hæ'splitə*, s. Wortklauber,
hairy, *hæ'rĕ*, a. haarig, hären.
halberd, *hæl'bəd*, s. Hellebarde, f.
halberdier, *hælbədi'ə*, s. Hellebardier, m.
halcyon, *hæl'sion*, s. Eisvogel, m. ‖ ~, a. still, friedlich. ſziehen, schleppen.
hale, *hēl*, a. heil, frisch, gesund ‖ ~, v. a.
half, *hâf*, a. halb ‖ **~-and-~,** Mischung von Ale und Stout ‖ **~-bound,** in Halbranband ‖ **~-past five,** halb sechs ‖ ~, s. Hälfte, f.
half-blood, *hâf'blud*, a. halbbürtig.
half-cock, *hâf'kok*, adv. *(Mil.)* abgespannt, in Ruhe.
half-caste, *hâf'kâst*, a. halbbürtig.
half-hearted, *hâf'hâtəd*, a. mutlos, verzagt. ſauf Halbfold.
half-pay, *hâf'pē*, s. Halbsold, m. ‖ ~, a.
halfpenny, *hē'pənĕ*, s. halbe Penny, m.
half-witted, *hâf'witəd*, a. einfältig.
hall, *hôl*, s. Saal, m. ‖ Halle, f. ‖ Amtsstube, f. ‖ Herrenhaus, n. ‖ Hausflur, f. [m.
halliard, *hæ'liəd*, s. Ziehtau, n., Aufholer
halloo! *həlū'*, i. hallo! ‖ ~, v. a. anrufen.
hallow, *hæ'lō*, v. a. weihen, heiligen. [n.
hallowmass, *hæ'lōmæs*, s. Allerheiligenfest,
hallucination, *hælјusinē'šn*, s. Gaukelei der Sinne, f. [m. ‖ Heiligenschein, m.
halo, *hē'lō*, s. Hof (um Sonne oder Mond)
halt, *hôlt*, a. lahm, hinkend ‖ **~!** i. halt! ‖ ~, s. Halt, m. ‖ Hinken, n. ‖ ~, v. n. anhalten ‖ hinken ‖ zögern.
halter, *hôl'tə*, s. Strick, m. ‖ Strickhalfter, f.
halve, *hâv*, v. a. halbieren.
ham, *hæm*, s. Schenkel, m. ‖ Schinken, m.
hamlet, *hæm'lit*, s. Weiler, m.
hammer, *hæ'mə*, s. Hammer, m. ‖ Hahn (am Gewehr), m. ‖ Pfannendeckel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. hämmern, schmieden ‖ ~, v. n. arbeiten.
hammock, *hæ'mək*, s. Hängematte, f.
hamper, *hæm'pə*, s. Packkorb, m. ‖ ~, v. a. belästigen, behindern, verwirren.
hamstring, *hæm'strig*, s. Flechse, f. ‖ ~, v. a. die Flechsen durchschneiden.
hand, *hænd*, s. Hand, f. ‖ Handschrift, f. ‖ Uhrzeiger, m. ‖ Richtung, Seite, f. ‖ Vorteil, m. ‖ Oberhand, f. ‖ Arbeiter, m. ‖ Karten (f. pl.) eines Spielers ‖ **at ~,** zur Hand, nah ‖ **by ~,** aus freier Hand ‖ **on ~,** vorrätig, auf Lager ‖ **~ to ~,** handgemein ‖ **out of ~,** auf der Stelle ‖ **off ~,** aus dem Stegreif ‖ ~, v. a. einhändigen ‖ führen.
hand-barrow, *hænd'bærə*, s. Tragbahre, f.

hand-bell, *hænd' bel,* s. Glöckchen, n.
hand-bill, *hænd' bil,* s. Anschlagzettel, m.
hand-book, *hænd' buk,* s. Handbuch, Notizbuch, n.
handcuff, *hænd' kof,* s. Handschelle, f.
handful, *hænd' ful,* s. Handvoll, f.
handicap, *hæn' dikæp,* s. ausgeglichene Wettrennen, n. ‖ Handwerk, n.
handicraft, *hæn' dekrâft,* s. Handarbeit, f. ‖
handicraftsman, *hæn' dekrâftsmən,* s. Handwerker, m. ‖ Fertigkeit, f.
handiness, *hæn' dênes,* s. Behendigkeit,
handiwork, *hæn' dêwœk,* s. Handarbeit, f.
handkerchief, *hæŋ' ketšif,* s. Tuch, Halstuch, n.
handle, *hæn' dl,* s. Stiel, m. ‖ Thürknopf, m. ‖ Handhabe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. handhaben, angreifen ‖ behandeln.
handmaid, *hænd' mêd,* s. Magd, f.
hand-rail, *hænd' rêil,* s. Geländer, n.
handsel, *hæn' sl,* s. Handgeld, n., Handkauf, m. ‖ ~, v. a. den Handkauf geben ‖ zum ersten Mal gebrauchen.
handsome, *hæn' səm,* a., **–ly,** adv. schön, artig, anständig. ‖ wandt ‖ handlich.
handy, *hæn' dê,* a., **–ily,** adv. geschickt, gehang, *hæŋ,* v. a. ir. hängen, behängen ‖ ~, v. n. ir. hangen, schweben. ‖ fänger, m.
hanger, *hæŋ' ə,* s. Hentel, Haken, m. ‖ Hirschhanger-on, *hæŋgər on',* s. Anhänger, m. ‖ Schmarotzer, m.
hanging, *hæŋ' iŋ,* s. Hängen, n. ‖ Tapete, f.
hangman, *hæŋ' mən,* s. Henker, m.
hangnail, *hæŋ' nêil,* s. Neidnagel, m.
hank, *hæŋk,* s. Knäuel, m.
hanker, *hæŋ' kə,* v. n. sich sehnen, trachten.
hansom, *hæn' səm,* s. zweirädrige Droschke, f.
hap, *hæp,* s. Zufall, m. ‖ Zufall, m.
hap-hazard, *hæp hæ' zəd,* s. Ungefähr, n. ‖
hapless, *hæp' lês,* a. unglücklich.
haply, *hæp' lê,* adv. vielleicht ‖ von ungefähr.
happen, *hæ' pn,* v. n. sich ereignen ‖ **I –ed to be there,** ich war zufällig da.
happiness, *hæ' pênes,* s. Glückseligkeit, f. ‖ Glück, n.
happy, *hæ' pê,* a., **–ily,** adv. glücklich.
harangue, *həræŋ',* s. Anrede, f. ‖ ~, v. a. anreden.
harass, *hæ' rəs,* v. a. quälen, abmatten.
harbinger, *hâ' binžə,* s. Vorbote, m.
harbour, *hâ' bə,* s. Hafen, m. ‖ Zufluchtsort, m. ‖ ~, v. a. beherbergen ‖ hegen ‖ ~, v. n. seine Zuflucht wohin nehmen.
harbourer, *hâ' bərə,* s. Beherberger, m.
hard, *hâd,* a. & adv. hart ‖ mühsam ‖ ungünstig ‖ gefühllos ‖ ungestüm ‖ geizig ‖ ~ **up,** in der Not, ohne Geld ‖ ~ **of hearing,** harthörig ‖ ~ **water,** s. kalkhaltige Wasser, n. ‖ werden.
harden, *hâ' dn,* v. a. härten ‖ ~, v. n. hart
hardihood, *hâ' dêhud,* s. Unerschrockenheit, f.
hardiness, *hâ' dênes,* s. Kraft, Dreistigkeit, f. ‖ Standhaftigkeit, f.
hardly, *hâd' lê,* adv. kaum ‖ hart, rauh.
hardness, *hâd' nes,* s. Härte, f. ‖ Schwierigkeit, Kargheit, f.
hardship, *hâd' šip,* s. Bedrückung, f. ‖ Mühseligkeit, f. ‖ Beschwerde, f.
hardware, *hâd' weə,* s. Eisenware, f.
hardy, *hâ' dê,* a., **–ily,** adv. hart, fest, stark, tapfer, kühn ‖ abgehärtet.
hare, *heə,* s. Hase, m.
hare-bell, *heə' bel,* s. Glockenblume, f.
hare-brained, *heə' brêind,* a. albern.
hare-lip, *heə' lip,* s. Hasenscharte, f.
harem, *heə' rəm,* s. Harem, m.
haricot, *hæ' rikô,* s. welsche Bohne, f. ‖ eine Art Ragout, n.
hark, *hâk* v. n. horchen ‖ ~! i. horch!
harl, *hâl,* s. Faser, f.
harlequin, *hâ' lêkwin,* s. Harlekin, m.
harlot, *hâ' lət,* s. Hure, f.
harm, *hâm,* s. Unrecht, Leid, n. ‖ Schaden, m. ‖ ~, v. a. verletzen, beeinträchtigen.
harmful, *hâm' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. schädlich, nachteilig. ‖ unverletzt.
harmless, *hâm' lês,* a. unschädlich, arglos ‖
harmonic, *hâmo' nik,* a. wohlklingend.
harmonics, *hâmo' niks,* s. pl. Harmonielehre, f.
harmonious, *hâmô' nıəs,* a. harmonisch.
harmonist, *hâ' mənist,* s. Musikverständige, m. ‖ machen ‖ ~, v. n. übereinstimmen.
harmonise, *hâ' mənaiz,* v. a. einstimmig
harmonium, *hâmô' nıəm,* s. kleine Orgel, f. ‖ Positiv, n.
harmony, *hâ' mənê,* s. Einklang, m.
harness, *hâ' nes,* s. Harnisch, m. ‖ Pferdegeschirr, n. ‖ ~, v. a. anschirren.
harp, *hâp,* s. Harfe, f. ‖ ~, v. n. auf der Harfe spielen ‖ anspielen ‖ berühren.
harpist, *hâ' pist,* s. Harfenspieler(in), m. (& f.).
harpoon, *hâpûn',* s. Harpune, f. ‖ ~, v. a. harpunieren.
harpsichord, *hâp' sikôd,* s. Klavier, n.
harpy, *hâ' pê,* s. Harpyie, f.
harridan, *hæ' ridən,* s. alte Vettel, f.
harrier, *hæ' rıə,* s. Brack, Hasenhund, m.
harrow, *hæ' rô,* s. Egge, f. ‖ ~, v. a. eggen ‖ quälen. ‖ strenge.
harsh, *hâš,* a., **–ly,** adv. herbe, rauh,
harshness, *hâš' nes,* s. Herbigkeit, Rauheit,
hart, *hât,* s. Hirsch, m. ‖ Strenge, f.
hartshorn, *hâts' hôn,* s. Hirschhorn, n.
harvest, *hâ' vest,* s. Ernte, f. ‖ Herbst, m. ‖ ~, v. a. ernten.
harvester, *hâ' vəstə,* s. Schnitter, m. ‖ n.
harvest-home, *hâ' vest hôum,* s. Erntefest,
hash, *hæš,* v. a. zerhacken ‖ ~, s. gehackte Fleisch, n.
hasp, *hâsp,* s. Haspen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. zuriegeln
hassock, *hæ' sək,* s. Kniepolster, n.
haste, *hêist,* s. Eile, Übereilung, f. ‖ Eifer, m.
hasten, *hêi' sn,* v. n. eilen ‖ ~, v. a. beschleunigen. ‖ eilung, f.
hastiness, *hêi' stênes,* s. Eilfertigkeit, Übereilung, f.
hasty, *hêi' stê,* a., **–ily,** adv. eilig ‖ hastig ‖ hitzig. ‖ Mehlsuppe, f.
hasty-pudding, *hêi' stê pudiŋ,* s. dicke
hat, *hæt,* s. Hut, m. ‖ **~-band,** Trauerflor.

m. || **~-box**, Hutschachtel, f. || **~-guard**, Hutschnur, f.

hatch, *hætš*, v. a. brüten, ausbrüten || schraffieren || **~**, v. n. im Werke sein || **~**, s. Brut, f. || Schutzbrett, n., Luke, f. [hecheln.

hatchel, *hæt'šl*, s. Hechel, f. || **~**, v. a.

hatchet, *hæt'šət*, s. Beil, n. || Axt, f.

hatchment, *hætš'mənt*, s. Wappenschild, n.

hate, *hēit*, s. Haß, m. || **~**, v. a. hassen.

hateful, *hēit'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. verhaßt, gehässig. [n.

hat-money, *hæt' mʌnə*, s. *(Nav.)* Kaplaken,

hatred, *hēi'trəd*, s. Haß, m.

hatter, *hæ'tə*, s. Hutmacher, m. [m.

haughtiness, *hɔ' tēnəs*, s. Stolz, Übermut,

haughty, *hɔ' tē*, a., **–ily**, adv. stolz, übermütig. [m. || Schleppen, n.

haul, *hɔl*, v. a. ziehen, schleppen || **~**, s. Zug.

haunch, *hānš*, s. Hüfte, f. || Schenkel, m. || **~ of venison**, s. Rehkeule, f.

haunt, *hānt*, *hɔnt*, s. Aufenthalt, m. || Lager, Nest, n. || **~**, v. a. oft besuchen || beschweren, plagen || umgehen, spuken in.

haunted, *hān'təd*, p. & a. nicht geheuer || **a ~ house**, ein Haus, in welchem es spukt.

hautboy, *hōu'boi*, s. Hoboe, f.

have, *hæv*, v. a. ir. haben || halten || handeln || bekommen || wünschen || genießen.

haven, *hēi'vn*, s. Hafen, m.

havoc, *hæ'vək*, s. Verwüstung, Zerstörung, f.

haw, *hɔ*, s. Gehege, n. || Mehlbeere, f. || **~**, v. n. stottern || affektiert reden.

haw-haw, *hɔ hɔ'*, v. a. *(Am.)* herzlich lachen || **~**, s. Graben (m.), den man erst im letzten Augenblick gewahr wird.

hawk, *hɔk*, s. Habicht, m. || Falke, m. || **~**, v. n. mit Falken jagen || sich räuspern || kolportieren, hausieren.

hawker, *hɔ' kə*, s. Hausierer, m.

hawser, *hɔ' sə*, s. *(Nav.)* Greling, n.

hawthorn, *hɔ' thɔn*, s. Hagedorn, m.

hay, *hēi*, s. Heu, n.

hay-cock, *hēi' kok*, s. Heuschober, m.

hay-loft, *hēi' loft*, s. Heuboden, m.

hay-maker, *hēi' mēikə*, s. Mäher, m.

hay-rick, *hēi' rik*, s. Heufeimen, m.

hazard, *hæ' zəd*, s. Ungefähr, n. || Gefahr, f. || Hazardspiel, n. || Loch (am Billard), n. || **~**, v. a. aufs Spiel setzen. [lich, mißlich.

hazardous, *hæ' zədəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. gefähr-

haze, *hēiz*, s. leichte Nebel, m.

hazel, *hēi' zl*, s. Haselstaude, f. || **~**, a. nußbraun, Hasel ...

hazel-nut, *hēi' zl nʌt*, s. Haselnuß, f.

hazy, *hēi' zē*, a. nebelig || angelaufen (vom Glase).

he, *hī*, pn. er || **~**, s. Männchen, n.

head, *hed*, s. Haupt, n. || Kopf, m. || Gipfel, m. || Schiffsschnabel, m. || Kapitel, n. || Punkt, m. || Büchertitel, m. || Stück, n. || Oberhand, f. || Vorsteher, m. || **~**, v. a. & n. kommandieren || enthaupten || kappen.

head-ache, *hed' ēik*, s. Kopfweh, n.

head-dress, *hed' dres*, s. Kopfputz, m.

header, *he' də*, s. Kopfsprung (beim Schwimmen), m.

headiness, *he' dēnəs*, s. Unbesonnenheit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.

headland, *hed' lənd*, s. Vorgebirge, n.

headless, *hed' ləs*, a. kopflos, unbesonnen.

headlong, *hed' lɔŋ*, a. & adv. kopfüber || ungestüm, jählings, unbesonnen. [m.

head-master, *hed' mɑ̄stə*, s. Schuldirektor,

headship, *hed' šip*, s. oberste Stelle, f.

headstrong, *hed' strɔŋ*, a. halsstarrig.

head-waiter, *hed' weitə*, s. Oberkellner, m.

head-wind, *hed' wind*, s. ungünstige Wind, m. [köpfig || herauschend.

heady, *he' dē*, a. hastig, unbesonnen || starr-

heal, *hīl*, v. a. & n. heilen, zuheilen.

healer, *hī' lə*, s. Heilmittel, n.

health, *helth*, s. Gesundheit, f.

healthiness, *hel' thēnəs*, s. gesunde Beschaffenheit, f.

healthy, *hel' thē*, a., **–ily**, adv. gesund.

heap, *hip*, s. Haufen, m. || Menge, f. || **~**, v. a. häufen. [fahren || verhören || gehorchen.

hear, *hiə*, v. a. & n. ir. hören, anhören || er-

hearer, *hiə' rə*, s. Zuhörer, m. [Verhör, n.

hearing, *hiə' riŋ*, s. Hören, n. || Gehör, n. ||

hearken, *hɑ' kn*, v. n. zuhören, horchen.

hearsay, *hiə' sēi*, s. Hörensagen, n.

hearse, *həəs*, s. Leichenwagen, m.

heart, *hāt*, s. Herz, n. || Gemüt, n. || Gesinnung, f. || Mut, m. || Kraft, f. || Beste, n. || **at ~**, im Grunde || **by ~**, auswendig || **out of ~**, mutlos || **to take ~**, Mut fassen || **–s**, pl. Coeur (in der Karte). [**rending**.

heartbreaking, *hāt' brēikiŋ*, a. = **heart-**

heart-burn(ing), *hāt' bəən(iŋ)*, s. Sodbrennen, n. || Groll, m. [heit, f.

heart-ease, *hāt' iz*, s. Herzensruhe, Zufrieden-

heart-felt, *hāt' felt*, a. innig empfunden.

hearth, *hāth*, s. Herd, m. [herzlich.

heartiness, *hā' tēnəs*, s. Herzlichkeit, f. ||

Biederkeit, f. [zaghaft.

heartless, *hāt' ləs*, a., **–ly**, adv. grausam ||

heartrending, *hāt' rendiŋ*, a. herzzerreißend.

heartsease, *hāts' iz*, s. *(Bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n.

heart-whole, *hāt' hōul*, a. frei von Liebe.

hearty, *hā' tē*, a., **–ily**, adv. herzlich, aufrichtig || tüchtig || derb. [erhitzen.

heat, *hit*, s. Hitze, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || **~**, v. a.

heater, *hi' tə*, s. Plättstahl, m.

heath, *hith*, s. Heide, f.

heathen, *hi' dhn*, s. Heide, m. || **~**, a. heidnisch.

heathenish, *hi' dhəniš*, a. heidnisch.

heathenism, *hi' dhənizm*, s. Heidentum, n.

heather, *he' dhə*, s. Heidekraut, n.

heave, *hiv*, v. a. r. & ir. heben || erheben || tragen || **~**, v. n. sich erheben || aufschwellen || keuchen || **~**, s. Aufheben, n. || Seufzer, m. || Übelkeit, f.

heaven, *he' vn*, s. Himmel, m.

heavenly, *he' vnlē*, a. & adv. himmlisch.

heaviness, *he' vēnəs*, s. Schwere, f. || Schwermut, f.

heavy, *he' vē*, a., **–ily**, adv. schwer || träge || schwermütig || **~ lady**, s. Anstandsdame, f.

Hebrew, *hī' bru*, a. hebräisch || **~**, s. Hebräer,

hecatomb, *he' kətum*, s. Hekatombe, f. [m.

hectic, *hek' tik*, a. schwindsüchtig.

hector, *hek'to*, s. Raufbold, Renommist, m. || ~, v. n. & a. prahlen, großthun || drohen, tyrannisieren. [einhegen.
hedge, *hedž*, s. Hecke, f. || Zaun, m. || ~, v. a.
hedge-born, *hedž'bôrn*, a. von niedriger Abkunft.
hedge-hog, *hedž'hog*, s. Igel, m. [kunft.
hedger, *hed'žo*, s. Zaunmacher, m.
hedgerow, *hedž'rôu*, s. Baumhecke, f.
heed, *hîd*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f. || ~, v. a. aufmerken, beachten. [aufmerksam.
heedful, *hîd'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. vorsichtig,
heedless, *hîd'lės*, a., **–ly**, adv. unachtsam.
heel, *hîl*, s. Ferse, f. || Absatz, m. || Huf, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Absatz versehen.
heifer, *hef'o*, s. junge Kuh, f.
heigho, *hai'hô*, i. ah! ach!
height, *hait*, s. Höhe, f. || Gipfel, m. || Vollkommenheit, f.
heighten, *hai'tn*, v. a. erhöhen, verbessern.
heinous, *hê'nos*, a., **–ly**, adv. abscheulich.
heir, *eo*, s. Erbe, m.
heiress, *eo'rės*, s. Erbin, f.
heirless, *eo'lės*, a. unbeerbt.
heirloom, *eo'lûm*, s. Erbstück, n.
heirship, *eo'šip*, s. Erbschaftsrecht, n.
heliotrope, *hî'liotrôup*, s. *(Bot.)* Sonnenwende, f.
helix, *hî'liks*, s. Schneckenlinie, f.
hell, *hel*, s. Hölle, f.
hellish, *hel'iš*, a., **–ly**, adv. höllisch.
helm, *helm*, s. Helm, m. || Steuerruder, n.
helmet, *hel'mėt*, s. Helm, m.
helmsman, *helmz'mon*, s. Steuermann, m.
help, *help*, s. Hilfe, Unterstützung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. helfen || verhelfen (zu) || (bei Tische) bedienen || **~ yourself!** Langen Sie zu! || **I cannot ~,** ich kann nicht umhin || **I cannot ~ it,** ich kann es nicht ändern, es ist nicht meine Schuld.
helper, *hel'po*, s. Helfer, Gehilfe, m.
helpful, *help'ful*, a. behilflich, heilsam.
helpless, *help'lės*, a., **–ly**, adv. hilflos.
helpmate, *help'mêit*, s. Gehilfe, m. || Gehilfin, f. [Hals und Kopf.
helter-skelter, *hel'to skelto*, adv. über
helve, *helv*, s. Stiel, m.
hem, *hem*, s. Saum, m. || Räuspern, n. || ~ i. hm! || ~, v. a. säumen || ~, v. n. sich räuspern.
hemisphere, *hê'misfio*, s. Halbkugel, f.
hemlock, *hem'lok*, s. Schierling, m. || amerikanische Tanne, f.
hemorrhage, *hê'morêdž*, s. Blutsturz, m.
hemorrhoids, *hê'moroids*, s. pl. Hämorrhoiden, pl.
hemp, *hemp*, s. Hanf, m. [n.
hempen, *hem'pn*, a. hänfen.
hen, *hen*, s. Henne, f. || Weibchen (eines Vogels).
hence, *hens*, adv. von hier || von nun an || daher. [hinfort.
henceforth, *hens'fôth*, adv. von nun an,
henpecked, *hen'pekt*, p. unter dem Pantoffel stehend.
hen-roost, *hen'rûst*, s. Hühnersteige, f.
her, *hœ*, pn. sie, ihr.
herald, *he'rold*, s. Herold, m.
heraldic, *hêral'dik*, a. heraldisch.
heraldry, *he'roldrê*, s. Wappenkunde, f.
herb, *hœb*, s. Kraut, n. || Gras, n. [fressend.
herbaceous, *hœbê'šos*, a. krautartig || gras-
herbage, *hœ'bėdž*, s. Gras, n. || Weide, f.
herbal, *hœ'bol*, s. Pflanzensammlung, f.
herbalist, *hœ'bolist*, s. Kräuterkenner, m.
herbivorous, *hœbi'vorus*, a. kräuterfressend.
herbless, *hœb'lės*, a. unbewachsen.
herborise, *hœ'borais*, v. n. botanisieren.
herd, *hœd*, s. Herde, f. || ~, v. n. herdenweise leben || sich gesellen.
herdsman, *hœdz'mon*, s. Hirt, m.
here, *hîo*, adv. hier.
hereafter, *hîorâf'o*, adv künftig.
hereat, *hîorœt'*, adv. hierbei.
hereby, *hîobai'*, adv. hierdurch. [erblich.
hereditary, *hêre'ditorê*, a., **–ily**, adv.
heredity, *hêre'ditê*, s. Erblichkeit, f.
hereof, *hîorof'*, adv. hiervon.
hereon, *hîoron'*, adv. hieran, hierauf, hierüber.
heresy, *he'rêsê*, s. Ketzerei, f.
heretic, *he'rêtik*, s. Ketzer, m.
heretical, *hêre'tikol*, a., **–ly**, adv. ketzerisch.
heretofore, *hîotofô'*, adv. vor diesem, vormals.
hereupon, *hîoropon'*, adv. hierauf, hierüber.
herewith, *hîowith'*, adv. hiermit.
heritage, *he'ritêdž*, **heritance,** *he'ritens*, s. Erbgut, n. [m.
hermaphrodite, *hœmaf'rodait*, s. Zwitter,
hermetic, *hœmê'tik*, a., **–ally**, adv. luftdicht.
hermit, *hœ'mit*, s. Einsiedler, m.
hermitage, *hœ'mitêdž*, s. Einsiedelei, f.
hernia, *hœ'nio*, s. *(Med.)* Bruch, m.
hero, *hio'ro*, s. Held, m. [mäßig.
heroic, *hêro'ik*, a., **–ally**, adv. heldenheroine, *he'roin*, s. Heldin, f.
heroism, *he'roizm*, s. Heldenmut, m.
heron, *he'ron*, s. Reiher, m.
heronry, *he'ronrê*, s. Reihergehege, n.
herring, *he'riŋ*, s. Hering, m. || **kippered ~,** s. Buckling, m.
hers, *hœz*, pn. der, die, das ihrige.
herself, *hœself'*, pn. sie selbst, ihr selbst, sich.
hesitate, *he'zitêt*, v. n. stocken, anstoßen (im Reden) || unschlüssig sein.
hesitation, *hezitê'šon*, s. Anstoßen, n. || Unschlüssigkeit, f.
heterodox, *he'torodoks*, a. irrgläubig.
heterodoxy, *he'torodoksê*, s. Irrlehre, f.
heterogeneous, *hetorodžî'nios*, a. verschiedenartig.
hew, *hjû*, v. a. hauen, hacken, fällen.
hey, *hêi*, i. ei! hei!
hibernate, *haibo'nêt*, v. n. überwintern.
hiccup, hiccough, *hi'kop*, s. Schlucken, m. || ~, v. n. den Schlucken haben.
hickory, *hi'korê*, s. weiße Walnußbaum (in Nordamerika), m.
hide, *haid*, s. Haut, f. || Hufe Land, f. || ~, v. a. ir. verstecken || *(vulg.)* durchgerben || ~, v. n. sich verstecken || **~ and seek,** s. Versteckenspiel, n.
hideous, *hi'dios*, a., **–ly**, adv. scheußlich.
hiding-place, *hai'diŋ plês*, s. Schlupfwinkel, m.
hierarchy, *hai'orâkê*, s. Hierarchie, f.

hieroglyphic, *haiəróglí'fik,* s. Hieroglyphe, f. || ~, a. hieroglyphisch.
higgle, *hi'gl,* v. n. knickern || hausieren gehen.
higgledy-piggledy, *hi'gldé pigldé,* adv. alles durcheinander.
higgler, *hi'glə,* s. Höker, m.
high, *hai,* a., **–ly,** adv. hoch, erhaben || stolz || strenge, eifrig || prächtig || stark, sehr || (Wild) mit Hochgeschmack.
High-church, *hai'tʃəːtʃ,* s. Partei in der anglikanischen Kirche, die sich der römisch-katholischen nähert, f.
highland, *hai'lənd,* s. Hochland, n.
highly, *hai'lí,* adv. höchlich.
highness, *hai'nés,* s. Höhe, f. || **(Royal, Imperial,** königliche, kaiserliche) Hoheit, f.
highway, *hai'wéi,* s. Landstraße, f. |(Titel).
highwayman, *hai'wéimən,* s. Straßenräuber, m.
hilarious, *hilɛ'riəs,* a. heiter, aufgeheitert.
hilarity, *hilɛ'ritέ,* s. Fröhlichkeit, f.
hill, *hil,* s. Hügel, m.
hillock, *hi'lək,* s. kleine Hügel, m.
hilly, *hi'lí,* a. hügelig.
hilt, *hilt,* s. Heft, n. || Degengefäß, n.
him, *him,* pn. ihn, ihm || den, dem.
himself, *himsel',* pn. er selbst, ihn selbst, ihm selbst || sich. |Bauerkerl, Tagelöhner, m.
hind, *haind,* a. hinter || ~, s. Hirschkuh, f. ||
hinder, *hain'də,* a. hinter.
hinder, *hin'də,* v. a. hindern, stören.
hinderance, *hin'drəns,* s. Hindernis, n.
hindmost, *haind'mōust,* a. hinterst.
hind-quarters, *haind'kwɔ́ləz,* s. pl. Hinterbeine (des Pferdes), n. pl.
hinge, *hinʒ,* s. Thürangel, Haspe, f. || Hauptsache, f. || ~, v. a. einhaspen || ~, v. n. sich um etwas drehen.
hint, *hint,* s. Wink, Fingerzeig, m. || Anspielung, f. || ~, v. a. zu verstehen geben.
hip, *hip,* s. Hagebutte, f. || Hüfte, f. || ~, v. a. lähmen || ~! i., ~ **hurrah** ! hurrah! hoch!
hip-bath, *hip'bāth,* s. Sitzbad, n.
hip-gout, *hip'gaut,* s. Hüftweh, n.
hippodrome, *hi'pədrōum,* s. Rennbahn, f.
hippopotamus, *hipópətəməs,* s. Nilpferd, n.
hip-shot, *hip'ʃɔt,* a. lendenlahm.
hire, *haiə,* s. Miete, f. || Lohn, m. || ~, v. a. mieten || vermieten.
hireling, *haiə'liŋ,* s. Mietling, m.
hirer, *haiə'rə,* s. Mieter, m.
hirsute, *həəsjūt',* a. haarig, rauh.
his, *hiz,* pn. sein || der, die, das seinige.
hiss, *hìs,* v. n. zischen || ~, v. a. auszischen.
historian, *histɔ'rion,* s. Geschichtsforscher, m.
historical, *histɔ'rikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. geschichtlich. |schichtschreiber, m.
historiographer, *histɔriɔ'grəfə,* s. Geschichte, f.
history, *his'tərέ,* s. Geschichte, f.
histrionic, *histriɔ'nik,* a. theatralisch.
hit, *hit,* v. a. ir. schlagen, stoßen || treffen || erraten || ~, v. n. anstoßen || zusammenstoßen || ~, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || Einfall, Zufall, m.
hitch, *hitš,* v. a. & n. anstoßen || fortrücken || ~, s. Hindernis, n. || Bedenklichkeit, f.
hither, *hi'dhə,* adv. hierher || ~, a. diesseitig.
hitherto, *hi'dhətu,* adv. bisher.
hive, *haiv,* s. Bienenstock, Schwarm, m. || ~, v. a. (Bienen) in den Stock thun || ~, v. n. beisammen wohnen.
hiver, *haiˈvə,* s. Bienenvater, m.
hoar, *hōə,* a. weiß || eisgrau || schimmelig.
hoard, *hōəd,* s. Vorrat, Schatz, m. || ~, v. a. & n. aufhäufen, sammeln.
hoarding, *hɔ'diŋ,* s. Bretterzaun, m.
hoar-frost, *hōə'frost,* s. Reif, m.
hoariness, *hɔ'rénés,* s. Grau, n. || Reif, m. || Schimmel, m.
hoarse, *hōs,* a., **–ly,** adv. heiser.
hoarseness, *hōs'nés,* s. Heiserkeit, f.
hoary, *hɔ'ré,* a. eisgrau || bereift || schimmlig.
hoax, *hōuks,* s. Foppere, f., Schwank, Scherz, m. || ~, v. a. foppen. |Feuerrostplatte, f.
hob, *hob,* s. Grobian, m. || Kobold, m. ||
hobble, *hɔ'bl,* v. n. humpeln || ~, v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen. |n. || Liebhaberei, f.
hobby, *hɔ'bé,* s. Klepper, m. || Steckenpferd,
hobby-horse, *hɔ'bé hōs,* s. Steckenpferd, n. || *(fig.)* Marotte, f. |Gespenst, n.
hobgoblin, *hobgo'blin,* s. Kobold, m.,
hobnail, *hob'nēil,* s. Hufnagel, m.
hob-nob, *hob'nob,* v. n. vertraulich zusammen trinken (anstoßen).
hock, *hok,* s. Fußflechse, f. || Rheinwein, m. ||
~, v. a. lähmen. |stock.
hockey, *ho'ké,* s. Ballspiel (n.) mit Hakenhocus, *hōu'kəs,* v. a. betrügen || (Getränke) mit etwas Narkotischem versetzen.
hocus-pocus, *hōu'kəs pōukəs,* s. Taschenspielerei, f.
hodge-podge, *hodʒ'podʒ,* s. Mischmasch, m.
hodman, *hod'mən,* s. Handlanger, m.
hoe, *hōu,* s. Hacke, f. || ~, v. a. hacken.
hog, *hog,* s. Schwein, n. |gefräßig.
hoggish, *ho'giš,* a., **–ly,** adv. schweinisch ||
hogshead, *hogz'hed,* s. Oxhoft, n.
hoist, *hoist,* v. a. in die Höhe heben || hissen.
hold, *hōuld,* v. a. ir. halten || behalten || enthalten || fest halten || meinen, schätzen || besitzen || unterhalten || ~, v. n. sich halten || beharren || abhangen || abstammen || **to ~ forth,** darstellen || hinreichen || vortragen || **to ~ good,** sich bestätigen || gültig sein || **to ~ in,** innehalten || sich enthalten || **to ~ off,** abhalten || ausweichen || **to ~ out,** ausstrecken || aushalten || anbieten || **to ~ up,** in die Höhe halten || aufrecht erhalten, unterstützen || sich halten || ~ **i. halt!** || ~, s. Halten, Fassen, n. || Griff, m. || Gewalt, f. || Verhaft, m. || Schiffsraum, m. || Lager, n. || Ausflucht, f.
holder, *hōul'də,* s. Inhaber, Pachter, m.
holding, *hōul'diŋ,* s. Meierei, f. || Pachtgut, n.
hole, *hōul,* s. Loch, n. || Höhle, f. || Ausflucht, f.
holiday, *ho'lidέ,* s. Feiertag, m. || **–s,** pl. Ferien, pl.
holiness, *hōu'lənés,* s. Heiligkeit, f.
hollands, *ho'ləndz,* s. Wacholderbranntwein, m.
hollow, *ho'lō,* a. hohl || falsch || ~, s. Höhle, f. || Schlupfloch, n. || Gang, m. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen.

hollowness, *hó'lónés*, s. Höhlung, f. ||
holly, *hó'lé*, s. Stechpalme, f. [Falschheit, f.
hollyhock, *hó'lé hók*, s. Rosenmalve, f.
holocaust, *hó'lókóst*, s. Brandopfer, n.
holograph, *hó'lógræf*, s. eigenhändig geschriebene Dokument, n.
holster, *hóul'stə*, s. Halfter, f.
holy, *hóu'lé*, a., **-ily**, adv. heilig.
holy-water, *hóu'lé wóts*, s. Weihwasser, n.
holy-week, *hóu'lé wík*, s. Karwoche, f.
homage, *hó'médž*, s. Huldigung, f. || **to do ~**, huldigen.
home, *hóum*, 's. Heimat, f. || Wohnung, f. || **at ~**, zu Hause || **~**, a. heimisch || **~ Department**, s. Ministerium des Innern. n. || **~**, adv. heim || nach, zu Hause || völlig || tüchtig, derb. [lich.
homebred, *hóum'bred*, a. angeboren, natür-
homeless, *hóum'lés*, a. heimatlos.
homeliness, *hóum'lénés*, s. Häuslichkeit, f. ||
Grobheit, f. [los || grob.
homely, *hóum'lə*, a. & adv. einfach, schmucklose-rule, *hóum'rúl*, s. Selbstverwaltung (f.) Irlands. [mist, m.
home-ruler, *hóum'rúlə*, s. irische Autono-
homesick, *hóum'sík*, a. Heimweh habend.
homesickness, *hóum'síknés*, s. Heimweh, n.
homestead, *hóum'sted*, s. Bauernhof, m.
home-trade, *hóum'tréid*, s. Binnenhandel, m. [wärts.
homeward(s), *hóum'wəd(z)*, adv. heim-
homicide, *hó'misaid*, s. Mord, m. || Mörder, **homily**, *hó'mílé*, s. Predigt, f. [m.
homing-pigeon, *hóu'mín pi'džən*, s. Brieftaube, f.
hominy, *hóu'mínə*, s. Maisbrei, m.
homœopathic, *hóumiópæ'thik*, a. homöopathisch. [path, m.
homœopatist, *hóumió'pothíst*, s. Homöo-
homœopathy, *hóumió'pothé*, s. Homöopathie, f. [artig.
homogeneous, *hóumódží'níos*, a. gleich-
hone, *hóun*, s. Wetzstein, m. [lich || keusch.
honest, *o'nést*, a., **-ly**, adv. anständig || redlichkeit, f.
honesty, *o'nésté*, s. Ehrlichkeit, Ehrbarkeit, f.
honey, *hú'né*, s. Honig, m. || Süßigkeit, f. || **my ~!** mein Schatz! [ſſ.
honey-comb, *hú'né kóum*, s. Honigscheibe,
honey-moon, *hú'né mún*, s. Flitterwochen, f. pl.
honied, *hú'néd*, a. mit Honig bestrichen, süß.
honorary, *o'nərərí*, a. ehrenvoll || Ehren... ||
~, s. Honorar, n.
honour, *o'nə*, s. Ehre, Würde, f. || **~**, v. a. ehren, beehren || honorieren (Wechsel) || **Your Honour**, (Titel der Richter).
honourable, *o'nərbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. ehrenvoll || rühmlich || **~, Right ~**, (Titel).
hood, *hud*, s. Haube, f. || Doktorhut, m. ||
~, v. a. verhüllen. [binden, täuschen.
hoodwink, *hud'wiŋk*, v. a. die Augen verhoof, *húf*, s. Huf, m. || Klaue, f.
hoof-bound, *húf'baund*, a. hufzwängig.
hook, *huk*, s. (Angel-)Haken, m. || Gartenmesser, n. || Fleischgabel, f. || **by ~ or by crook**, mit allen möglichen Mitteln || **~**, v. a. anhaken || angeln.

hooked, *hu'kéd, hukt*, p. & a. **geboge**n, gekrümmt.
hoop, *húp*, s. Reif, m. || Reifrock, m. || **Schreı**, m. || **~**, v. a. (ein Faß) binden || **~**, v. n. **laut** [rufen.
hooper, *hú'pə*, s. Böttcher, m.
hooping-cough, *hú'piŋ kof*, s. Keuchhoopoe, *hú'pú*, s. Wiedehopf, m. [husten, m.
hoot, *hút*, v. n. schreien || **~**, s. Geschrei, n.
hop, *hop*, v. n. hüpfen || **~**, v. a. hopfen || **~**, s. Hüpfen, n. || Sprung, m. || Hopfen, m.
hope, *hóup*, s. Hoffnung, f. || **~**, v. n. hoffen.
hopeful, *hóup'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. hoffnungs-
hopeless, *hóup'lés*, a. hoffnungslos. [voll.
hopper, *hó'pə*, s. Hüpfer, m. || Mühltrichter, m.
hopscotch, *hop'skotš*, s. Hinkespiel, n.
horary, *hó'rərə*, a. stündlich. [Stapel, m.
horde, *hód*, s. Horde, f. || Verschlag, m. ||
horizon, *hóraiz'n*, s. Horizont, m.
horizontal, *horizon'tl*, a., **-ly**, adv. wagerecht.
horn, *hón*, s. Horn, n. || Fühlhorn, n. [recht.
horn-beam, *hón'bím*, s. Hagebuche, f.
horn-book, *hón'buk*, s. Fibel, f.
horned, *hónd*, a. gehörnt.
hornet, *hó'nét*, s. Hornisse, f.
hornpipe, *hón'paip*, s. Matrosentanz, m.
horny, *hó'né*, a. hornern. [abscheulich.
horrible, *ho'ribl*, a., **-bly**, adv. schrecklich,
horrid, *ho'rid*, a. schrecklich.
horrific, *hort'fik*, a. schrecklich. [Greuel, m.
horror, *ho'rə*, s. Entsetzen, n. || Schauer,
horse, *hós*, s. Pferd, n. || Reiterei, f. || **on ~-back**, zu Pferde || **~**, v. a. reiten || beschälen.
horse-box, *hós boks*, s. *(Rail.)* Pferdewagen, m.
horse-breaker, *hós bréi kə*, s. Bereiter, m.
horse-brush, *hós brə*, s. Kardätsche, f.
horse-laugh, *hós láf*, s. laute Gelächter, n.
horse-leech, *hós líš*, s. Roßarzt, m.
horseman, *hós mən*, s. Reiter, m.
horsemanship, *hós mənšip*, s. Reitkunst, f.
horse-play, *hós plei*, s. rohe, grobe Scherz, m.
horse-pond, *hós pond*, s. Pferdeschwemme, f.
horse-power, *hós pauə*, s. Pferdekraft (als Kraftmaß), f.
horse-race, *hós réis*, s. Pferderennen, n.
horse-radish, *hós rædíš*, s. Meerrettich, m.
horse-shoe, *hós šú*, s. Hufeisen, n.
horsewoman, *hós wumən*, s. Reiterin, f.
horticultural, *hótikol'tərəl*, a. zum Gartenbau gehörig.
horticulture, *hóttikol'tə*, s. Gartenbau, m.
hose, *hóuz*, s. Strumpf, m. || Spritzenschlauch, m. [m.
hosier, *hóu'žə*, s. Strumpfwarenhändler,
hosiery, *hóu'žərə*, s. Strumpfwaren, f. pl.
hospitable, *hos'pitəbl*, a., **-bly**, adv. gastfrei. [haus, n.
hospital, *hos'pitl*, s. Spital, n. || Invaliden-
hospitality, *hospita'lité*, s. Gastlichkeit, f.
host, *hóust*, s. Wirt, Gastwirt, m. || Heer, n. ||
hostage, *hos'tédž*, s. Geisel, m. [Hostie, f.
hostess, *hóus'tés*, s. Wirtin, f.
hostile, *ho'stil*, a., **-ly**, adv. feindlich.
hostility, *hostí'lité*, s. Feindseligkeit, f.
hot, *hot*, a., **-ly**, adv. heiß || heftig, eifrig || wollüstig.

hot-bed, *hot' bed,* s. Mistbeet, n.
hot-cockles, *hot' koklz,* s. Plumpsackspiel, n.
hotel, *hótel',* s. Gasthof, m.
hot-house, *hot' haus,* s. Treibhaus, n.
hot-press, *hot' pres,* v. a. dekatieren.
hough, *hok,* s. Kniekehle, f. || ~, v. a. lähmen || hocken.
hound, *haund,* s. Bracke, Jagdhund, m. || ~, v. a. hetzen, verfolgen.
hour, *aus,* s. Stunde, f.
hour-glass, *aus' glās,* s. Sanduhr, f.
hour-hand, *aus' hænd,* s. Stundenzeiger, m.
hourly, *aus' lé,* a. & adv. stündlich.
hour-plate, *aus' plēit,* s. Zifferblatt, n.
house, *haus,* s. Haus, n. || Hauswesen, n. || ~, *hauz,* v. a. beherbergen || lagern || ~, v. n. hausen, wohnen.
housebreaker, *haus' brēkə,* s. Einbrecher, Einbruchsdieb, m.
household, *haus' hōuld,* s. Haushaltung, f. || ~, a. häuslich, einfach || ~ **bread,** hausbacken Brot, n.
householder, *haus' hōuldə,* s. Hausvater, m.
housekeeper, *haus' kīpə,* s. Haushälterin, f. || Wohnungsinhaber, m.
houseless, *haus' lés,* a. obdachlos.
housewife, *haus' waif,* s. Hausfrau f. || Haushälterin, f. || *hó' zif,* s. Nähtäschchen, n.
housewifery, *haus' waifré,* s. Haushaltung, f. || Häuslichkeit, f.
housing, *hau' zing,* s. Herberge, f. || Satteldecke, f.
hovel, *hó' vl,* s. Schuppen, m. || Hütte, f. || ~, v. a. in den Schuppen bringen.
hover, *hó' və,* v. n. schweben, ungewiß sein.
how, *hau,* adv. wie.
howbeit, *haubī',* adv. nichtsdestoweniger.
however, *haue' və,* adv. wie dem auch sei, dennoch.
howitzer, *hau' itsə,* s. Haubitze, f.
howl, *haul,* v. n. heulen || brunsten || ~, s. Geheul, n.
howsoever, *hausdé' və,* adv. dessenungeachtet.
hoyden, *hoi' dn,* s. ausgelassene, wilde Mädchen, n.
hubbub, *hə' bəb,* s. Tumult, Lärm, m.
huckaback, *hə' kəbæk,* s. Drell, Zwillich, m.
huckle, *hə' kl,* s. Hüfte, f. || Höckerchen.
huckster, *hək' stə,* s. Höker, m. || ~, v. n.
huddle, *hə' dl,* s. Verwirrung, Unordnung, f. || ~, v. a. eilfertig verrichten, hinsudeln || umhüllen.
hue, *hjū,* s. Farbe, f. || ~ **and cry,** Aufruf, Steckbrief, m.
huff, *həf,* s. Anfall, m. || Stolz, m. || Prahler, m. || plötzliche Zorn, m. || ~, v. a. anmaßend behandeln || ~, v. n. poltern, toben.
huffish, *hə' fiš,* a., **–ly,** adv. trotzig, übermütig.
hug, *həg,* s. Umarmung, f. || ~, v. a. umarmen, liebkosen.
huge, *hjūdž,* a. sehr groß, ungeheuer || **–ly,** adv. außerordentlich.
hulk, *həlk,* s. Rumpf (des Schiffes), m. || Strafschiff, n.
hull, *həl,* s. Schale, Hülse, f. || Rumpf (des Schiffes), m. || ~, v. a. hülsen.
hallo, *həlō',* i. hallo!
hum, *həm,* s. Gesumse, Gemurmel, n. || ~ **!** i. hm! || ~, v. n. summen, brummen.
human, *hjū' mən,* a., **–ly,** adv. menschlich.
humane, *hjumēin',* a., **–ly,** adv. liebreich, leutselig, menschenfreundlich.
humanity, *hjumæ' nité,* s. Menschheit, f. || Menschlichkeit, f.
humanise, *hjū' mənaiz,* v. a. gesittet machen.
humankind, *hjū' mənkaind,* s. Menschengeschlecht, n.
humble, *həm' bl,* a., **–bly,** adv. bescheiden, unterwürfig || demütig || ~, v. a. demütigen.
humble-bee, *həm' bl bī,* s. Hummel, f.
humbleness, *həm' blnés,* s. Demut, f.
humbug, *həm' bəg,* s. Schwindelei, f. || Aufschneider, Schwindler, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen || foppen.
humdrum, *həm' drəm,* a. dämisch, träg || einförmig.
humid, *hjū' mid,* a. feucht, naß.
humidity, *hjumi' dité,* s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
humiliate, *hjumi' liēit,* v. a. erniedrigen.
humiliation, *hjumiliēi' šn,* s. Erniedrigung, f.
humility, *hjumi' lité,* s. Unterwürfigkeit, f.
humming-bird, *hə' ming bəd,* s. Kolibri, m.
humming-top, *hə' ming top,* s. Brummkreisel, m. || Grillenfänger, Sonderling, m.
humorist, *hjū' mərist,* s. Humorist, m. ||
humorous, *hjū' mərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. launisch, wunderlich || launig. || eigensinnig || launisch.
humorsome, *hjū' məsəm,* a., **–ly,** adv.
humour, *hjū' mə,* s. Feuchtigkeit (im Körper), f. || Gemütsstimmung, f. || Eigensinn, m. || Laune, f. || Humor, m. || ~, v. a. willfahren || befriedigen || schmeicheln.
hump, humpback, *hə' mp, hə' mpbæk,* s. Höcker, Buckel, m.
humpbacked, *hə' mpbækt,* a. buckelig.
hunch, *hənš,* s. Puff, Stoß, m. || Buckel, m. || ~, v. a. puffen, stoßen.
hunchback, *hənš' bæk,* s. Buckelige, m.
hunchbacked, *hənš' bækt,* a. buckelig.
hundred, *hən' drəd,* a. hundert || ~, s. Hundert, n.
hundredth, *hən' drədth,* s. Hundertste, m.
hundredweight, *hən' drədwēit,* s. Zentner, m.
hung-beef, *hə' bīf,* s. Rauchfleisch, n.
hunger, *hə' gə,* s. Hunger, m. || ~, v. n. hungern.
hungry, *hə' gré,* a., **–lly,** adv. hungrig.
hunks, *həngks,* s. Knauser, m.
hunt, *hənt,* v. a. & n. jagen, nachspüren, || ~, s. Hetzjagd, f. || Jagdzeug, n.
hunter, *hən' tə,* s. Jäger, m. || Jagdhund, m. ||
hunting, *hən' ting,* s. Jagd, f.
hunting-box, *hən' ting boks,* s. Jagdhäuschen, n.
hunting-watch, *hən' ting wots,* s. Savonettenuhr, f.
huntress, *hən' trés,* s. Jägerin, f.
huntsman, *hənts' mən,* s. Jäger, m. || Jägerbursche, m. || Jagdfreund, m.
hurdle, *hə' dl,* s. Hürde, f. || Flechter, f.
hurdy-gurdy, *hə' dé gə' dé,* s. Savoyardenleier, f.
hurl, *həl,* v. a. werfen, schleudern || ~, s. Lärm, m. || Aufruhr, m.
hurly-burly, *hə' lé bə' lé,* s. Wirrwarr, m. ||
hurrah, *hurā',* i. hurra!
hurricane, *hə' rikēin,* s. Orkan, m.

hurry, *hə'rė*, s. Eile, Unruhe, f. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. beschleunigen, treiben || ~, v. n. eilen. [~, v. a. ir. verletzen.
hurt, *hœt*, s. Verletzung, f. || Nachteil, m. ||
hurtful, *hœt'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. schädlich, nachteilig.
husband, *həz'bənd*, s. Gatte, m. || Landwirt, m. || ~, v. a. wirtschaftlich verfahren mit || schonen.
husbandman, *həz'bəndmən*, s. Bauer, m.
husbandry, *həz'bəndrė*, s. Landwirtschaft, f. || Haushaltung, Wirtschaftlichkeit f.
hush! *həš*, i. still! || ~, v. a. stillen, beruhigen || ~, v. n. schweigen.
hush-money, *həš' məné*, s. Schweigegeld, n.
husk, *həsk*, s. Hülse, f. || ~, v. a. aushülsen.
husky, *həs'ké*, a. hülsig || heiser.
hussar, *huzâ'*, s. Husar, m.
hussy, *hə'zė*, s. Weibsbild, n.
hustings, *həs'tiŋz*, s. pl. Wahlbühne, f.
hustle, *hə'sl*, v. a. stoßen, drängen.
hut, *hət*, s. Hütte, f. || Baracke, f.
hutch, *hətš*, s. Kaninchenkasten, m. || Backtrog, m. || Mulde, f. || ~, v. a. aufbewahren.
hydrant, *haí'drənt*, s. Wasserhahn, m.
hydraulic press, *haidrô' lik pres*, s. hydraulische Presse, f.
hydrogen, *haí'drədžən*, s. Wasserstoff, m.
hydrography, *haidrə'grəfé*, s. Gewässerbeschreibung, f. [methode, f.
hydropathy, *haidrə'pəthé*, s. Wasserheil-
hydrophobia, *haidrəfôu'bìə*, s. Wasserscheu, Hundswut, f.
hyena, *haí-ì'nə*, s. Hyäne, f.
hygiene, *haí'džîn*, s. Gesundheitslehre, f.
hymn, *him*, s. Loblied, n. || ~, v. a. lobsingen.
hyperbole, *haipə'bòlė*, s. Hyperbel, f. || Übertreibung, f. [übertrieben.
hyperbolical, *haipəbə'likəl*, a., **–ly,** adv.
hypercritical, *haipəkrí'tikəl*, a. übertrieben kritisch.
hyphen, *haí'fən*, s. Bindestrich, m. [mütig.
hypochondriac, *hipôkən'driək*, a. schwer-
hypocrisy, *hipə'krisé*, s. Heuchelei, f.
hypocrite, *hi'pəkrit*, s. Heuchler, m.
hypothesis, *haipə'thésis*, s. Bedingungssatz, m. || Annahme, f. [setzlich, hypothetisch.
hypothetical, *haipəthe'tikəl*, a. voraus-
hysterical, *histe'rikəl*, a. hysterisch.
hysterics, *histe'riks*, s. pl. Hysterie, f. || Ohnmacht, f.

I.

I, *aí*, pn. ich || **it is ~,** ich bin's.
iambic, *aiæm' bik*, a. jambisch.
ice, *ais*, s. Eis, n. || Gefrorne, n. || ~, v. a. mit Eis kühlen oder überziehen || überzuckern.
ice-bound, *ais' baund*, a. eingefroren.
ice-box, *ais' boks*, **ice-house,** *ais' haus*, **ice-safe,** *ais' séf*, s. Eiskeller, m. || Eisgrube, f.
ice-breaker, *ais' brêkə*, s. Eisbock, m.
icicle, *aí'sikl*, s. Eiszapfen, m.
iciness, *aí' sinės*, s. Eisigkeit, f.
iconoclast, *aikô' nəklæst*, s. Bilderstürmer, [m.
icy, *aí' sé*, a. eisig.
idea, *aidí'ə*, s. Begriff, m. || Idee, f.
ideal, *aidí' əl*, a., **–ly,** adv. idealisch || ~, s. Ideal, n.
idealise, *aidí' əlaiz*, v. a. idealisieren.
identic(al), *aiden' tik(əl)*, a. einerlei, identisch. [Begriff bringen.
identify, *aiden' tifai*, v. a. unter einen
identity, *aiden' tité*, s. Einerleiheit, f. || **to prove one's ~,** sich ausweisen.
idiom, *i' diəm*, s. Mundart, f. || sprachliche Eigentümlichkeit, f. [Mundart eigen.
idiomatic, *idiəmæ' tik*, a. einer besonderen
idiosyncrasy, *idiəsiŋ' krəsé*, s. Empfindungseigenheit, Eigentümlichkeit, f.
idiot, *i' diət*, s. Dummkopf, m. || geistig Kranke(r), m.
idio(t)cy, *i' diə(t)sé*, s. Dummheit, f.
idiotic, *idiə' tik*, a. ungelehrt || einfältig.
idle, *aí' dl*, a. unnütz || faul, müßig, träge || verächtlich || ~, v. n. müßig gehen || ~, v. a. verträndeln. [tätigkeit, Trägheit, f.
idleness, *aí' dlnės*, s. Müßiggang, m. || Un-
idler, *aí' dlə*, s. Müßiggänger, m.
idol, *aí' dəl*, s. Abgott, m. || Götzenbild, n.
idolater, *aidə' lətə*, s. Götzendiener, m.
idolatrous, *aidə' lətrəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. abgöttisch.
idolatry, *aidə' lətrė*, s. Götzendienst, m.
idolise, *aí' dəlaiz*, v. a. vergöttern.
idyl, *aí' dil*, s. Idylle, f.
idyllic, *aidi' lik*, a. idyllisch.
if, *if*, c. wenn, wofern || wenn auch.
igneous, *ig' nios*, a. feuerig.
ignis-fatuus, *ig' nis fæ' tjuəs*, s. Irrlicht, n.
ignite, *ignaí'*, v. a. anzünden || ~, v. n. glühen.
ignition, *ignî' šn*, s. Entzündung, f.
ignoble, *ignôu' bl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unedel, gemein.
ignominious, *ignəmí' niəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. schändlich, schimpflich. [f.
ignominy, *ig' nəmíné*, s. Schmach, Schande,
ignoramus, *ignərêi' məs*, s. Unwissende, m.
ignorance, *ig' nərəns*, s. Unwissenheit, f. || Verirrung, f. [wissend || unbekannt.
ignorant, *ig' nərənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. un-
ignore, *ignô'*, v. a. nicht wissen || unbeachtet fassen.
ill, *il*, a. & adv. übel, böse || unwohl || **~ at ease,** unbehaglich || ~, s. Übel, n. || Laster, n.
ill-bred, *il' bred*, a. schlecht erzogen, unmanierlich.
illegal, *ili' gl*, a., **–ly,** adv. gesetzwidrig.
illegality, *iligæ' litė*, s. Gesetzwidrigkeit, f.
illegibility, *iledžibi' litė*, s. Unleserlichkeit,
illegible, *iled' žibl*, a. unleserlich. [f.
illegitimacy, *ilidži' təməsė*, s. uneheliche Geburt, f. [unehelich.
illegitimate, *ilidži' təmėt*, a., **–ly,** adv.
ill-fated, *il' fêitəd*, a. unglücklich.
illiberal, *ili' bərəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. unfreisinnig || nicht freigebig.

illiberality, *ilibœræ'liti*, s. beschränkte Denkart, f. || Engherzigkeit, f.
illicit, *ili'sit*, a. unerlaubt. [begrenzbar.
illimitable, *ili'mitobl*, a., **–bly,** adv. un-
illiterate, *ili'terət*, a. ungelehrt.
ill-luck, *il lok'*, s. Unglück, n.
ill-nature, *il nē'tšo*, s. Bosheit, f. || Übelwollen, n. [heit, f. || Krankheit, f.
illness, *il'nes*, s. schlechte Beschaffenheit, Bos-
illogical, *ilo'dšikol*, a., **–ly,** adv. unvernünftig.
ill-timed, *il'taimd*, a. zur unrechten Zeit.
illtreat, *il'trit*, v. a. mißhandeln.
illuminate, *iljū'minēit*, v. a. erleuchten || aufklären || illuminieren. [f.
illumination, *iljuminē'šn*, s. Erleuchtung,
illumine, *iljū'min*, v. a. erleuchten || schmücken.
illusion, *iljū'žn*, s. Täuschung, f.
illusive, illusory, *iljū'sərf, -sori*, a. täuschend, trüglich, verfänglich.
illustrate, *ilos'trēit, i'lostrēit*, v. a. erhellen || erläutern || verherrlichen || (Bücher) illustrieren.
illustration, *ilostrē'šn*, s. Erläuterung, f.
illustrative, *ilos'trotiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. erläuternd. [jend || erlaucht, berühmt.
illustrious, *ilos'trios*, a., **–ly,** adv. glän-
ill-will, *il'wil*, s. Unwille, Groll, m.
image, *i'mədž*, s. Bild, n. || ~, v. a. abbilden || vorstellen. [bildung, f.
imagery, *i'mədžri*, s. Bildwerk, n. || Ein-
imaginable, *imœ'dšinobl*, a. denkbar.
imaginary, *imœ'dšinori*, a. eingebildet.
imagination, *imœdšinē'šn*, s. Einbildung, f. || Phantasie, f.
imaginative, *imœ'dšinotiv*, a. erfinderisch.
imagine, *imœ'dšin*, v. a. sich einbilden, || erfinnen. [Blödling, m.
imbecile, *im'bēsil*, a. schwachköpfig || ~, s.
imbecility, *imbēsi'liti*, s. Schwäche, f. || Verstandesschwäche, f. [gelegt.
imbedded, *imbe'dəd*, a. eingebettet, fest ein-
imbibe, *imbaib'*, v. a. einsaugen || tränken || *(fig.)* in den Geist aufnehmen.
imbroglio, *imbrō'ljo*, s. Verwickelung, f.
imbrue, *imbrū'*, v. a. durchnässen || beflecken.
imbue, *imbjū'*, v. a. tränken || einprägen.
imbursement, *imbœs'mənt*, s. Bezahlung, f.
imitable, *i'mitobl*, a. nachahmlich.
imitate, *i'mitēit*, v. a. nachahmen, nachbilden.
imitation, *imitē'šn*, s. Nachahmung, f.
imitative, *i'mitotiv*, a. nachahmend.
immaculate, *imœ'kjulēt*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbefleckt, makellos.
immaterial, *imotiə'riol*, a., **–ly,** adv. unkörperlich. [lichkeit, f.
immateriality, *imotiəri'œliti*, s. Unkörper-
immature, *imotjuə'*, a., **–ly,** adv. unreif || unzeitig.
immaturity, *imotjuə'riti*, s. Unreife, f.
immeasurable, *imə'žərobl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unermeßlich || unmäßig. [ádv. sogleich.
immediate, *imī'diət*, a. unmittelbar || **–ly,**
immemorial, *imimō'riol*, a. undenkbar || **–ly,** adv. seit unvordenklicher Zeit.
immense, *imens'*, a., **–ly,** adv. unermeßlich.
immensity, *imen'siti*, s. Unermeßlichkeit, f.
immerse, *imœs'*, v. a. eintauchen, versenken.
immersion, *imœ'šn*, s. Untertauchung, f.
immigrant, *i'migrənt*, s. Einwanderer, m.
imminence, *i'minəns*, s. bevorstehende Gefahr, f.
imminent, *i'minənt*, a. bevorstehend.
immobile, *imo'bil*, a. unbeweglich.
immobility, *imobi'liti*, s. Unbeweglichkeit, f.
immoderate, *imo'dərət*, a., **–ly,** adv. unmäßig. [bescheiden || unzüchtig.
immodest, *imo'dəst*, a., **–ly,** adv. un-
immodesty, *imo'dəsti*, s. Unbescheidenheit, f. || Unzüchtigkeit, f.
immolate, *i'molēit*, v. a. opfern.
immolation, *imolē'šn*, s. Opferung, f. ||
immoral, *imo'rol*, a. unsittlich. [Opfer, n.
immorality, *imoræ'liti*, s. Unsittlichkeit, f.
immortal, *imo'tol*, a., **–ly,** adv. unsterblich.
immortality, *imota'liti*, s. Unsterblichkeit, f.
immortalise, *imo'tolaiz*, v. a. unsterblich machen.
immovable, *imū'vobl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unbeweglich || **–s,** s. pl. unbewegliche Güter, n. pl.
immunity, *imjū'niti*, s. Freiheit, f. || Befreiung, f. || Vorrecht, n.
immure, *imjuə'*, v. a. einmauern.
immutability, *imjutobi'liti*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f. [veränderlich.
immutable, *imjū'tobl*, a., **–bly,** adv. un-
imp, *imp*, s. Pfropfreis, n. || Kobold, m. || Kind, n. || kleine Kerl, m.
impact, *im'pækt*, s. Zusammenstoß, m.
impair, *impeə'*, v. a. vermindern, beeinträchtigen || verderben.
impale, *impēil'*, v. a. umpfählen || spießen.
impalpable, *impæl'pobl*, a. unfühlbar.
impannel, *impæ'nol*, v. a. die Geschworenen einschreiben.
impart, *impāt'*, v. a. mitteilen || verleihen.
impartial, *impā'šl*, a., **–ly,** adv. unparteiisch. [keit, f.
impartiality, *impāši'liti*, s. Unparteilich-
impassable, *impā'sobl*, a. unwegsam.
impassibility, *impæsobi'liti*, s. Unempfindlichkeit (für die Leiden), f. [verletzlich.
impassible, *impæ'sibl*, a. gefühllos || un-
impassion, *impæ'šn*, a. leidenschaftlich bewegen.
impassive, *impæ'siv*, a. unempfindlich.
impatience, *impē'šons*, s. Ungeduld, f.
impatient, *impē'šont*, a., **–ly,** adv. un-
impeach, *impīš'*, v. a. anklagen. [geduldig.
impeachment, *impīš'mənt*, s. Anklage, f.
impecunious, *impekjū'nios*, a. geldlos.
impede, *impīd'*, v. a. verhindern.
impediment, *impe'dimənt*, s. Hindernis, n.
impel, *impel'*, v. a. antreiben.
impend, *impend'*, v. n. überhangen || (drohend) bevorstehen. [durchdringlichkeit, f.
impenetrability, *impenetrobi'liti*, s. Un-
impenetrable, *impe'netrobl*, a., **–bly,** adv. undurchdringlich || unerforschlich. [fest, f.
impenitence, *impe'nitns*, s. Unbußfertig-
impenitent, *impe'nitnt*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbußfertig.

imperative, *impe'rətiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. befehlend ‖ ~, s. *(Gram.)* Imperativ, m.
imperceptible, *impəsep'tibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unmerklich.
imperfect, *impœ'fekt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unvollkommen ‖ ~, s. *(Gram.)* Imperfektum, n.
imperfection, *impəfek'ʃən,* s. Unvollkommenheit, f.
imperial, *impi'riəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. kaiserlich ‖ Reichs . . . ‖ ~, s. Außenstiß (m.) der Postkutsche ‖ Knebelbartchen (n.) an der Unterlippe ‖ Großregalpapier, n. [m.
imperialism, *impi'riəlizm,* s. Cäsarismus,
imperialist, *impi'riəlist,* s. Kaiserliche, m.
imperil, *impe'ril,* v. a. in Gefahr bringen.
imperious, *impi'riəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. gebieterisch. [lich.
imperishable, *impe'rišəbl,* a. unvergänglich.
impermeability, *impœmiəbi'liti,* s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. [dringlich.
impermeable, *impœ'miəbl,* a. undurch-
impersonal, *impœ'sənəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. unpersönlich.
impersonate, *impœ'sənēit,* v. a. verkörpern ‖ die Person (jemands) darstellen. [fizierung, f.
impersonation, *impœsənēi'ʃən,* s. Personifi-
impertinence, *impœ'tinəns,* s. Anmaßung, Impertinenz, f. ‖ Kleinigkeit, f.
impertinent, *impœ'tinənt,* a. ungehörig ‖ frech ‖ ungereimt, unpassend.
imperturbable, *impətœ'bəbl,* a. unstörbar, unerschütterlich. [undurchdringlich.
imperv'ous, *impœ'vəs,* a. unwegsam ‖
impetuosity, *impetjuo'siti,* s. Ungestüm, m.
impetuous, *impe'tjuəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungestüm. [f. ‖ Ungestüm, n.
impetus, *im'pətəs,* s. Drang, m. ‖ Gewalt,
impiety, *impai'əti,* s. Gottlosigkeit, f.
impinge, *impinj',* v. n. anstoßen ‖ sich vergehen ‖ einwirken.
impious, *im'pjəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. gottlos.
implacable, *implē'kəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unversöhnlich. [prägen.
implant, *implænt',* v. a. einpflanzen ‖ ein-
implement, *im'plimənt,* s. Zubehör, n. ‖ Werkzeug, n.
implicate, *im'plikēit,* v. a. verwickeln.
implication, *implikē'ʃən,* s. Verwickelung, f. ‖ Folgerung, f.
implicit, *implі'sit,* a., **–ly,** adv. unbedingt ‖ stillschweigend inbegriffen.
implore, *implō',* v. a. anflehen.
imply, *implai',* v. a. in sich schließen ‖ besagen.
impolicy, *impo'lisi,* s. Mangel (m.) an Politik, Unklugheit, f.
impolite, *impolait',* a. unhöflich.
impoliteness, *impolait'nes,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f. [politisch, unklug.
impolitic, *impo'litik,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-
import, *im'pōt,* s. Einfuhr, f. ‖ Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f. [betreffen.
import, *impōt',* v. a. einführen ‖ bedeuten ‖
importance, *impō'təns,* s. Wichtigkeit, f.
important, *impō'tənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. wichtig.
importation, *impōtēi'ʃən,* s. Einfuhr, f. [m.
importer, *impō'tə,* s. Einführer (von Waren),
importunate, *impō'tjənēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. beschwerlich, zudringlich.
importune, *impōtjūn',* v. a. beschweren, belästigen. [lichkeit, f.
importunity, *impōtjū'niti,* s. Zudring-
impose, *impōuz',* v. a. aufbürden, einschärfen ‖ prellen. [imponierend.
imposing, *impōu'zing,* a. ehrfurchtgebietend,
imposition, *impəzi'ʃən,* s. Auflegung, f. ‖ Auflage, f. ‖ Strafarbeit (in der Schule), f. ‖ Betrügerei, f. [lichkeit, f.
impossibility, *impositi'liti,* s. Unmöglichkeit, f.
impossible, *impo'sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unmöglich.
impost, *im'pōst,* s. Auflage, Abgabe, f.
impostor, *impo'stə,* s. Betrüger, m.
impotence, *im'pətəns,* s. Unvermögen, n.
impotent, *im'pətənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unvermögend, schwach, gebrechlich. [sperren.
impound, *impaund',* v. a. pfänden ‖ ein-
impoverish, *impo'vəriš,* v. a. arm machen.
impracticability, *impræktikəbi'liti,* s. Unausführbarkeit, f.
impracticable, *impræk'tikəbl,* a. unthunlich ‖ widerspenstig. [wünschen.
imprecate, *im'prəkēit,* v. a. verfluchen, verwünschung, f. [unbezwinglich.
imprecation, *imprəkēi'ʃən,* s. Verwün-
impregnable, *impreg'nəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv.
impregnate, *impreg'nēit,* v. a. schwängern ‖ sättigen. [gerung, f. ‖ Sättigung, f.
impregnation, *impregnēi'ʃən,* s. Schwän-
imprescriptible, *impriskrip'tibl,* a. unverjährbar.
impress, *impres',* v. a. eindrücken, einprägen ‖ zum Seedienst zwingen ‖ ~, *im'pres,* s. Eindruck, Abdruck, m. ‖ Stempel, m.
impression, *impre'ʃən,* s. Eindruck, m. ‖ Abdruck, Abzug, m. ‖ Auflage, f.
impressionable, *impre'ʃənəbl,* a. empfänglich, eindrucksfähig.
impressive, *impre'siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. rührend, ergreifend, nachdrucksvoll.
imprint, *imprint',* v. a. eindrucken ‖ abdrucken.
imprint, *im'print,* s. Druckort, m.
imprison, *impri'zn,* v. a. gefangen setzen.
imprisonment, *impri'znmənt,* s. Verhaft, m. ‖ Haft, f. [wahrscheinlichkeit, f.
improbability, *improbəbi'liti,* s. Un-
improbable, *impro'bəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unwahrscheinlich.
improbity, *impro'biti,* s. Unredlichkeit, f.
impromptu, *improm'tju,* s. Stegreifgedicht, n. [lich ‖ unpassend, unanständig.
improper, *impro'pə,* a., **–ly,** adv. uneigent-
impropriety, *impropraiə'əti,* s. Unpaßlichkeit, f. ‖ Unanständigkeit, f.
improvable, *impru'vəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verbesserungsfähig.
improve, *impruv',* v. a. verbessern, veredeln ‖ ~, v. n. besser werden ‖ Fortschritte machen ‖ sich ausbilden ‖ im Preise steigen.
improvement, *impruv'mənt,* s. Verbesserung, Vollendung, f. ‖ Zunahme, f. ‖ Fortschritt, m. ‖ Steigerung, f.

improvidence, *impro'vidəns,* s. Unvorsichtigkeit, f. [unvorsichtig.
improvident, *impro'vidənt,* a., **–ly,** adv.
improvise, *improvaiz',* v. a. improvisieren.
imprudence, *impru'dəns,* s. Unklugheit, f.
imprudent, *impru'dənt;* a., **–ly,** adv. unklug, unvorsichtig. [heit, f.
impudence, *im'pjudəns,* s. Unverschämtheit, f.
impudent, *im'pjudənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unverschämt.
impugn, *impjūn',* v. a. anfechten || angreifen.
impulse, *im'pols,* **impulsion,** *impol'šn,* s. Antrieb, m. || Stoß, m. || Angriff, m.
impulsive, *impol'siv,* a. leidenschaftlich || antreibend.
impunity, *impjū'nitė,* s. Straflosigkeit, f.
impure, *impjuə',* a., **–ly,** adv. unrein, unkeusch. [Unkeuschheit, f.
impurity, *impjuə'ritė,* s. Unreinigkeit, f. ||
imputable, *impjū'təbl,* a. strafbar, zurechnungsfähig.
imputation, *impjutē'šn,* s. Anschuldigung, f. || Zurechnung, Beimessung, f. [messen.
impute, *impjūt',* v. a. Schuld geben, beimessen.
in, *in,* pr. in, an, zu, bei, mit, auf || zufolge || unter, während || **~ time,** mit der Zeit || zur rechten Zeit || **~,** adv. hinein, herein.
inability, *inəbi'litė,* s. Unfähigkeit, f.
inaccessible, *inəkse'sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unzugänglich. [keit, f.
inaccuracy, *inak'kjorəsė,* s. Ungenauigkeit, f.
inaccurate, *inak'jorėt,* a. ungenau.
inaction, *inak'šn,* s. Unthätigkeit, f.
inactive, *inak'tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. unthätig.
inactivity, *inaktiv'itė,* s. Unthätigkeit, f.
inadequacy, *inad'ėkwəsė,* s. Unzulänglichkeit, f.
inadequate, *inad'ėkwėt,* a. unzulänglich.
inadmissible, *inədmi'sibl,* a. unzulässig.
inadvertence, *inədvə'təns,* s. Unachtsamkeit, f. [–ly, adv. unversehens.
inadvertent, *inədvə'tənt,* a. unachtsam f
inalienable, *inēil'jənəbl,* a. unveräußerlich.
inane, *inēin',* a. leer, nichtig.
inanimate, *inan'nimėt,* a. unbeseelt || leblos || flau. [losigkeit f.
inanition, *inənі'šn,* s. Leere, f. || Kraft-
inanity, *inan'nitė,* s. Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.
inapplicable, *inap'plikəbl,* a. unanwendbar. [schicklich.
inapposite, *inap'pozit,* a. unpassend, un-
inappreciable, *inapri'šəbl,* a. unschätzbar.
inappropriate, *inapro'priėt,* a. unpassend. [ſt.
inaptitude, *inap'titjud,* s. Untauglichkeit.
inarticulate, *inār'tikjulėt,* a., **–ly,** adv. undeutlich.
inasmuch, *inəzmvtš',* adv. insofern, weil.
inattention, *inəten'šn,* s. Unaufmerksamkeit, f. [aufmerksam.
inattentive, *inəten'tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-
inaudible, *inō'dibl,* a. unhörbar.
inaugural, *inō' gjorəl,* a. einweihend || **~ address,** s. Antrittsrede, f.
inaugurate, *inō' gjorėt,* v. a. einweihen, einsetzen. [lung, Einsetzung, f.
inauguration, *inōgjorē'šn,* s. Einweihung,
inauspicious, *inōspi'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv.
inborn, *in'bōn,* a. angeboren. [ungünstig.
inbred, *in'bred,* a. angeboren. [bar.
incalculable, *inkal' kjuləbl,* a. unberechen-
incandescent, *inkəndə'sənt,* a. erglühend.
incantation, *inkəntē'šn,* s. Bezauberung, f.
incapability, *inkēipəbi'litė,* s. Unfähigkeit, f. [lich.
incapable, *inkē'pəbl,* a. unfähig, untaug-
incapacitate, *inkəpa' sitėt,* v. a. unfähig machen.
incapacity, *inkəpa' sitė,* s. Unfähigkeit, f.
incarcerate, *inkā' sərėt,* v. a. einkerkern.
incarnate, *inkā' nėt,* a. fleischfarben || eingefleischt. [dung, f. || Verharschen, n.
incarnation, *inkānē'šn,* s. Menschwerdung, f.
incase, *inkēs',* v. a. einschließen, bedecken.
incautious, *inkō' šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unvorsichtig. [brennerei, f.
incendiarism, *insen' djərizm,* s. Mord-
incendiary, *insen' djərė,* s. Brandstifter, Mordbrenner, m. [räuchern.
incense, *in' sens,* s. Weihrauch, m. || **~,** v. a.
incense, *insens',* v. a. entzünden || erzürnen.
incensory, *insen' sərė,* s. Rauchfaß, n.
incentive, *insen' tiv,* a. anreizend || **~,** s. Anreizung, f. || Reizmittel, n. || Antrieb, m.
inception, *insep' šn,* s. Anfang, m.
incertitude, *insə' titjud,* s. Ungewißheit, f.
incessant, *inse' sənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unaufhörlich, unablässig.
incest, *in' sest,* s. Blutschande, f.
incestuous, *inses' tjuəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. blutschänderisch.
inch, *inš,* s. Zoll, m. || **~ by ~,** allmählich.
incidence, *in' sidəns,* s. Zufall, m. || Ungefähr, n.
incident, *in' sidənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. zufällig || **~,** s. Vorfall, m., Ereignis, n. || Nebensache, f.
incidental, *insiden' tl,* a., **–ly,** adv. zufällig, beiläufig.
incipient, *insi' pjənt,* a. anfangend.
incise, *insaiz',* v. a. einschneiden.
incision, *insi' žn,* s. Einschnitt, m.
incisive, *insai' siv,* a. einschneidend.
incisor, *insai' zə,* s. Schneidezahn, m.
incite, *insait',* v. a. anreizen, antreiben.
incitement, *insait' mənt,* s. Antrieb, m.
incivility, *insivi' litė,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f.
inclemency, *inkle' mənsė,* s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f. [rauh.
inclement, *inkle' mənt,* a. unbarmherzig,
inclination, *inklinē' šn,* s. Neigung, f. || Abweichung (der Magnetnadel), f.
incline, *inklain',* v. a. neigen || lenken || **~,** v. n. sich neigen, geneigt sein || **~,** s. Steigung, f., Abhang, m.
include, *inklūd',* v. a. einschließen.
inclusion, *inklū' žn,* s. Einschließung, f.
inclusive, *inklū' siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. einschließlich.
incognito, *inkog' nitō,* adv. unerkannt, unter fremdem Namen.

incoherence, *inkóhiə'rəns,* s. Mangel an Zusammenhang, m.

incoherent, *inkóhiə'rənt,* a. –ly, adv. nicht zusammenhangend.

incombustibility, *inkəmbəstibi'liti,* s. Unverbrennlichkeit, f. | Verbrennlich.

incombustible, *inkəmbə'tibl,* a. un-

income, *in'kəm,* s. Einkommen, n. || Einkünfte, pl. | Steuer, f.

income-tax, *in'kəm tæks,* s. Einkommen-

incoming, *in'kəming,* a. eintretend, neu.

incommensurability, *inkəmenʃərəbi'liti,* s. Unmeßbarkeit, f. | unmeßbar.

incommensurable, *inkəmen'ʃərəbl,* a.

incommodate, *inkó'mədēit,* v. a. belästigen.

incommodious, *inkəmó'diəs,* a., –ly, adv. unbequem. | adv. unvergleichlich.

incomparable, *inkóm'pərəbl,* a., –bly,

incompatability, *inkəmpætibi'liti,* s. Unvereinbarkeit, f. | adv. unvereinbar.

incompatible, *inkəmpæ'tibl,* a., –bly,

incompetency, *inkóm'pētənsi,* s. Unbefugtheit, f. || Unzulänglichkeit, f.

incompetent, *inkóm'pētənt,* a., –ly, adv. unbefugt || unzulänglich.

incomplete, *inkəmplī',* a. unvollständig.

incomprehensible, *inkəmprēhen'səbl,* a., –bly, adv. unbegreiflich.

inconceivable, *inkənsī'vəbl,* a., –bly, adv. unbegreiflich. | zeugend nicht bündig.

inconclusive, *inkənklū'siv,* a. nicht überzeugend.

incongruence, *inkóŋ'gruəns,* s. Ungereimtheit, f. || Verschiedenheit, f.

incongruity, *inkəngrū'iti,* s. Unangemessenheit, Ungereimtheit, f.

incongruous, *inkóŋ'gruəs,* a., –ly, adv. unfüglich || nicht passend.

inconsequence, *inkón'səkwəns,* s. Folgewidrigkeit, f. || Ungereimtheit, f.

inconsequent, *inkón'səkwənt,* a., –ly, adv. folgewidrig, widersprechend.

inconsiderable, *inkənsi'dərəbl,* a., –bly, adv. unbedeutend, unwichtig.

inconsiderate, *inkənsi'dərēit,* a., –ly, adv. unbedachtsam, rücksichtslos.

inconsistency, *inkənsis'tənsi,* s. Unvereinbarkeit, Ungereimtheit, f. || Inkonsequenz, f.

inconsistent, *inkənsis'tənt,* a., –ly, adv. unvereinbar, ungereimt, widersinnig || inkonsequent. | adv. untröstlich.

inconsolable, *inkənsō'ləbl,* a., –bly,

inconstancy, *inkón'stənsi,* s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

inconstant, *inkón'stənt,* a. unbeständig.

incontestable, *inkəntes'təbl,* a., –bly, adv. unbestreitbar.

incontinence, *inkón'tinəns,* s. Unkeuschheit, f. || Unenthaltsamkeit, f.

incontinent, *inkón'tinənt,* a. unkeusch, unenthaltsam || –ly, adv. sogleich.

incontrovertible, *inkəntrəvə'tibl,* a. unwidersprechlich.

inconvenience, *inkənvī'niəns,* s. Unbequemlichkeit, Lästigkeit, f. ||~, v. a. belästigen.

inconvenient, *inkənvī'njənt,* a., –ly, adv. unbequem, ungelegen || unpassend.

inconvertible, *inkənvə'tibl,* a. unumwandelbar.

incorporate, *inkó'pərēit,* v. a. einverleiben || ~, *inkó'pərēt,* a. einverleibt.

incorporation, *inkópərē'ʃən,* s. Einverleibung, f. | sinnkörperlich.

incorporeal, *inkópó'riəl,* a., –ly, adv.

incorrect, *inkəkrek',* a., –ly, adv. fehlerhaft || anstößig. | unverbesserlich.

incorrigible, *inkó'ridʒibl,* a., –bly, adv.

incorruptibility, *inkəʳəptibi'liti,* s. Unverderblichkeit, f. || Unbestechlichkeit, f.

incorruptible, *inkəʳəp'tibl,* a., –bly, adv. unbestechlich || unverderblich.

increase, *inkrī's,* v. n. wachsen, zunehmen || ~, v. a. vergrößern || ~, *in'krīs,* s. Wachstum, n. || Erzeugnis, n.

incredibility, *inkredibi'liti,* s. Unglaublichkeit, f. | sglaublich.

incredible, *inkre'dibl,* a., –bly, adv. unglaublich.

incredulity, *inkrədjū'liti,* s. Unglaube, m.

incredulous, *inkre'djuləs,* a., –ly, adv. ungläubig || schwergläubig.

increment, *in'krəmənt,* s. Zuwachs, m., Zunahme, f. | fügen.

incriminate, *inkri'minēit,* v. a. beschuldigen.

incrust, *inkrə'st,* v. a. bekrusten.

incubate, *in'kjubēit,* v. a. brüten.

incubation, *inkjubē'ʃn,* s. Brüten, n.

incubator, *in'kjubēitə,* s. Brütapparat, m.

incubus, *in'kjubəs,* s. Alpdrücken, n.

inculcate, *inkəl'kēit,* v. a. einschärfen, einprägen. | tadeln.

inculpate, *inkəl'pēit,* v. a. beschuldigen.

incumbency, *inkəm'bənsi,* s. Obliegenheit, f. || Besitz einer Pfründe, m.

incumbent, *inkəm'bənt,* a. obliegend ||~, s. Pfründner, m. | ziehen.

incur, *inkə',* v. a. auf sich laden || sich zu-

incurability, *inkjurəbi'liti,* s. Unheilbarkeit, f. | bar.

incurable, *inkjuərəbl,* a., –bly, unheil-

incursion, *inkə'ʃən,* s. Einfall, Streifzug, m. | f.

incurvation, *inkəʳvēi'ʃn,* s. Krümmung.

indebted, *inde'tid,* p. & a. verschuldet || verpflichtet. | f.

indecency, *indī'sənsi,* s. Unanständigkeit,

indecent, *indī'sənt,* a., –ly, adv. unanständig. | heit, f.

indecision, *indēsi'ʒn,* s. Unentschlossenheit.

indecisive, *indēsai'siv,* a. unschlüssig || nicht entscheidend.

indeclinable, *indəklai'nəbl,* a. unveränderlich || nicht zu deklinieren.

indecorous, *indēkó'rəs,* a. unanständig.

indeed, *indī'd',* adv. in der That, allerdings || freilich. | adv. unermüdlich.

indefatigable, *indəfæ'tigəbl,* a., –bly,

indefeasible, *indəfī'zibl,* a. unzerstörbar || unveräußerlich. | teidigen, unhaltbar.

indefensible, *indəfen'sibl,* a. nicht zu ver-

indefinable, *indəfai'nəbl,* a. unbestimmbar.

indefinite, *inde'finit,* a., –ly, adv. unbestimmt, unbeschränkt. | löschlich.

indelible, *inde'libl,* a., –bly, adv. unaus-

indelicacy, *indé'likəsė,* s. Mangel an
feinem Gefühle, m. [zart, grob.
indelicate, *indé'likėt,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
indemnification, *indemnifikē'šn,* s. Ent-
schädigung, f.
indemnify, *indem'nifai,* v. a. entschädigen.
indemnity, *indem'nitė,* s. Schadloshal-
tung, f. || Befreiung von der Strafe, f.
indent, *indent',* v. a. auszacken || ~, v. n.
einen Vertrag schließen.
indentation, *indentē'šn,* s. Kerbe, f. ||
-s, s. pl. Sägezähne, mpl. [m.
indenture, *inden'tšə,* s. Lehrlingsvertrag,
independence, *indėpen'dəns,* s. Unab-
hängigkeit, f. [unabhängig.
independent, *indėpen'dənt,* a., **-ly,** adv.
indescribable, *indėskrai'bəbl,* a. unbe-
schreiblich. [störbar.
indestructible, *indėstrvk'tibl,* a. unzer-
indeterminable, *indėtə̄'minəbl,* a. un-
bestimmbar. [adv. unbestimmt.
indeterminate, *indėtə̄'minėt,* a., **-ly,**
index, *in'deks,* s. Anzeiger, m. || Zeige-
finger, m. || Inhaltsverzeichnis, n.
Indian-summer, *in'diən sv'mə,* s. *(Am.)*
Nachsommer, m. [Kautschuk, m.
india-rubber, *in'diə rvbə,* s. Gummi, n.,
indicate, *in'dikēit,* v. a. anzeigen.
indication, *indikē'šn,* s. Anzeige, f. ||
Merkmal, n.
indicative, *indi'kətiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. an-
zeigend || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Indikativ, m.
indicator, *in'dikēitə,* s. Anzeiger, m.
indict, *indait',* v. a. schriftlich anklagen, be-
langen. [großen Jury, f.
indictment, *indait'mənt,* s. Anklage vor der
indifference, *indi'fərəns,* s. Gleichgültig-
keit, f. || Unparteilichkeit, f.
indifferent, *indi'fərənt,* a., **-ly,** adv.
gleichgültig || unparteiisch || leidlich.
indigence, *in'dižəns,* s. Armut, Dürftig-
keit, f.
indigenous, *indi'dženəs,* a. eingeboren.
indigent, *in'didžənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. dürftig ||
arm. [lich.
indigestible, *indidžes'tibl,* a. unverdau-
indigestion, *indidžes'tjən,* s. Verdauungs-
beschwerde, f. [willig.
indignant, *indig'nənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
indignation, *indignē'šn,* s. Entrüstung,
f., Unwille, m. [schimpfung, f.
indignity, *indig'nitė,* s. Unwürdigkeit, Be-
indigo, *in'digô,* s. Indigo, m.
indirect, *indirekt',* a. nicht gerade, auf
Umwegen || mittelbar || **-ly,** adv. mittelbar,
durch Umschweife. [sichtig || unbescheiden.
indiscreet, *indiskrīt',* a., **-ly,** adv. unvor-
indiscretion, *indiskre'šn,* s. Unbescheiden-
heit, f.
indiscriminate, *indiskri'minėt,* a., **-ly,**
adv. nicht unterschieden, unbedingt || ohne
Unterschied. [adv. unerläßlich.
indispensable, *indispen'səbl,* a., **-bly,**
indispose, *indispôuz',* v. a. untüchtig
machen || abgeneigt machen.
indisposed, *indispôuzd',* a. unpäßlich.
indisposition, *indispözi'šn,* s. Unauf-
gelegtheit, f. || Unpäßlichkeit, f., Unwohlsein,
n. [adv. unbestreitbar.
indisputable, *indis'pjutəbl,* a., **-bly,**
indissoluble, *indi'səljubl,* a., **-bly,** adv.
unauflöslich. [deutlich || ohne Unterschied.
indistinct, *indistiŋkt',* a., **-ly,** adv. un-
indistinguishable, *indistiŋ'gwišəbl,* a.
ununterscheidbar.
indite, *indait',* v. a. abfassen, schreiben.
individual, *indivi'djuəl,* a., **-ly,** adv.
einzeln, persönlich || ~, s. Individuum, m.,
Person, f.
individuality, *individjuæ'litė,* s. Einzel-
heit, f. || Einzelwesen, n. || Besonderheit, f.
indivisibility, *indivizibi'litė,* s. Unteil-
barkeit, f. [unteilbar.
indivisible, *indivi'zibl,* a. **-bly,** adv.
indocile, *indo'sil,* a. ungelehrig. [f.
indocility, *indòsi'litė,* s. Ungelehrigkeit,
indolence, *in'dòləns,* s. Trägheit, f.
indolent, *in'dòlənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. träge.
indomitable, *indo'mitəbl,* a. unbezähmbar.
indoors, *in'dôəz,* adv. im Hause, drinnen.
indorse, s. **endorse.**
indubitable, *indjū'bitəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv.
unzweifelhaft.
induce, *indjūs',* v. a. herbeiführen || be-
wegen || veranlassen || einführen.
inducement, *indjūs'mənt,* s. Beweggrund,
Anlaß, m. [gerung, Induktion, f.
induction, *indvk'šn,* s. Einführung, f. || Fol-
inductive, *indvk'tiv,* a., **-ly,** adv. ein-
leitend || folgerungsmäßig.
indue, *indjū',* v. a. bekleiden || begaben.
indulge, *indvldž',* v. a. nachsichtig sein, be-
willigen || ~, v. n. frönen. [Ablaß, m.
indulgence, *indvl'džəns,* s. Nachsicht, f. ||
indulgent, *indvl'džənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. nach-
sichtig.
induration, *indjurē'šn,* s. Verhärtung, f.
industrial, *indvs'triəl,* a. industriell || ~
exhibition, s. Gewerbeausstellung, f.
industrious, *indvs'triəs,* a., **-ly,** adv.
fleißig, betriebsam. [fleiß, m. || Gewerbe, n.
industry, *in'dəstrė,* s. Fleiß, m. || Gewerb-
inebriate, *inī'briēit,* v. a. berauschen.
inebriation, *inībriē'šn,* s. Betrunkenheit, f.
ineffable, *ine'fəbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. unaus-
sprechlich.
ineffective, *inefek'tiv,* **ineffectual,** *in-*
efek'tšuəl, a., **-ly,** adv. unwirksam.
inefficacious, *inefikē'šəs,* a., **-ly,** adv.
unwirksam. [Unthätigkeit, f.
inefficiency, *inefi'šənsė,* s. Kraftlosigkeit,
inefficient, *inefi'šənt,* a. unwirksam, un-
tüchtig. [lich.
inelegant, *ine'lėgənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. unzier-
ineligibility, *inelidžibi'litė,* s. passive
Wahlunfähigkeit, f. [verwerflich.
ineligible, *ine'lidžibl,* a. nicht wählbar ||
ineptitude, *inep'titjud,* s. Untüchtigkeit, f. ||
Albernheit, f. [Unzulänglichkeit, f.
inequality, *inėkwo'litė,* s. Ungleichheit, f. ||
inert, *inə̄t',* a., **-ly,** adv. träge. [keit, f.
inertness, *inə̄t'nės,* s. Trägheit, Unthätig-

ė: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then;
w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

inestimable, *inés'timəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unschätzbar. [vermeidlich.
inevitable, *iné'vitəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. un-
inexcusable, *inékskjū'zəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. nicht zu entschuldigen. [schöpflich.
inexhaustible, *inégzō'stibl,* a. unerschöpflich.
inexorable, *inek'sərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unerbittlich. [lichkeit, f.
inexpediency, *inékspī'djənsē,* s. Unschicklichkeit.
inexpedient, *inékspī'djənt,* a. unschicklich, unpassend. [spielig.
inexpensive, *inékspen'siv,* a. nicht kostspielig.
inexperience, *inékspiə'riəns,* s. Unerfahrenheit, f. [übt.
inexpert, *inékspəət',* a. unerfahren, ungeübt.
inexpiable, *inek'spiəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unversöhnlich. [unerklärbar.
inexplicable, *inek'splikəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv.
inexplosive, *inéksplō'siv,* a. nicht explodierend.
inexpressible, *inékspre'səbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unausdrückbar || **–s,** s. pl. *(fam.)* Beinkleider, pl. [los.
inexpressive, *inékspre'siv,* a. ausdrucks-
inextinguishable, *inékstiŋ'gwiʃəbl,* a. unauslöschlich. [bar.
inextricable, *inek'strikəbl,* a. unentwirrbar.
infallibility, *infælibi'litē,* s. Unfehlbarkeit, f. [fehlbar.
infallible, *infæ'libl,* a., **–bly,** adv. un-
infamous, *in'fəməs,* a., **–ly,** adv. verrufen, ehrlos.
infamy, *in'fəmē,* s. Ehrlosigkeit, Schande, f.
infancy, *in'fənsē,* s. Kindheit, f. || Unmündigkeit, f. [Infant, m.
infant, *in'fənt,* s. Kind. n. || Unmündige, m. ||
infanta, *infæn'tə,* s. Infantin, f.
infanticide, *infæn'tisaid,* s. Kindesmord, m. || Kindesmörder, m.
infantine, *in'fəntain,* a. kindisch, kindlich.
infantry, *in'fəntrē,* s. Fußvolk, n.
infatuate, *infæ'tjuēit,* v. a. bethören.
infatuation, *infætjuē'ən,* s. Verblendung, Bethörung, f.
infect, *infekt',* v. a. anstecken.
infection, *infek'ən,* s. Ansteckung, f. || Seuche, f. [steckend.
infectious, *infek'ʃəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. an-
infer, *infə',* v. a. folgern, herleiten.
inference, *in'fərəns,* s. Folgerung, f.
inferior, *infiə'riə,* a. untergeordnet || niedriger || **–,** s. Untergebene, m.
inferiority, *infiərio'ritē,* s. untergeordnete Zustand, m. || Untergebenheit, f.
infernal, *infə'nəl,* a. höllisch.
infertility, *infəti'litē,* s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
infest, *infest',* v. a. feindlich anfallen, beunruhigen. [gläubige, m.
infidel, *in'fidəl,* a. ungläubig || **–,** s. Un-
infidelity, *infidə'litē,* s. Untreue, f. || Unglaube, m.
infiltrate, *infil'trēit,* v. n. sich hineinziehen.
infinite, *in'finit,* a., **–ly,** adv. unendlich.
infinitive, *infi'nitiv,* s. *(Gram.)* Infinitiv, m.

infinitude, *infi'nitjud,* **infinity,** *infi'nitē,* s. Unendlichkeit, f. || große Menge, f.
infirm, *infəm',* a. kraftlos, schwach || gebrechlich.
infirmary, *infə'mərē,* s. Krankenhaus, n.
infirmity, *infə'mitē,* s. Schwäche, f.
infix, *infiks',* v. a. eintreiben, befestigen.
inflame, *inflēim',* v. a. anzünden, erhitzen || **–,** v. n. sich entzünden. [f. || Hitze, f.
inflammation, *infləmē'ən,* s. Entzündung,
inflammatory, *inflæ'mətərē,* a. entzündend.
inflate, *inflēit',* v. a. aufblasen, aufblähen,
inflation, *inflē'ən,* s. Aufblähung, f. || Aufgeblasenheit, f. [konjugieren.
inflect, *inflekt',* v. a. biegen || deklinieren ||
inflection, *inflek'ən,* s. Biegung, f. || Deklination, f. || Konjugation, f.
inflexibility, *infleksibi'litē,* s. Unbiegsamkeit, f. || Starrsinn, m. [biegsam.
inflexible, *inflek'səbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. un-
inflict, *inflikt',* v. a. auferlegen, verhängen.
infliction, *inflik'ən,* s. Strafverhängung, f.
influence, *in'fluəns,* s. Einfluß, m. || **–,** v. a. Einfluß haben auf.
influential, *influen'ʃəl,* a. Einfluß habend.
influenza, *influen'zə,* s. Influenza, Grippe, f.
influx, *in'fləks,* s. Einfluß, m. || Zufluß, m.
inform, *infō'm',* v. a. benachrichtigen || unterrichten || **–,** v. n. **(against)** angeben, denunzieren. [mäßig || unbefugt.
informal, *infō'məl,* a., **–ly,** adv. unregel-
informality, *infōmæ'litē,* s. Ungültigkeit, f.
informant, *infō'mənt,* s. Benachrichtiger, m. || Ankläger, m.
information, *infōmē'ən,* s. Unterricht, m. || Nachricht, f. || Anklage, f. || Auskunft, f.
informer, *infō'mə,* s. Angeber, Ankläger, m.
infraction, *infræk'ən,* s. Bruch, m. || Verletzung, f.
infrangible, *infræn'ʒibl,* a. unzerbrechlich.
infrequent, *infrī'kwənt,* a. selten, ungewöhnlich. [hemmen, stören.
infringe, *infrinʒ',* v. a. brechen, verletzen || hemmen, stören.
infringer, *infrin'ʒə,* s. Übertreter, m.
infuriate, *infjuə'rieit,* v. a. wütend machen.
infuse, *infjūz',* v. a. hineingießen, einflößen.
infusion, *infjū'ʒən,* s. Eingießung, f. || Aufguß (Thee), m.
ingathering, *in'gædhəriŋ,* s. Einernten, n.
ingenious, *indʒī'niəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. sinnreich, geistreich. [Scharfsinn, m. || Genie, n.
ingenuity, *indʒenjū'itē,* s. Freimütigkeit, f. ||
ingenuous, *indʒe'njuəs,* a. unbefangen || offen || bieder.
ingle, *iŋ'gl,* s. Kaminwinkel, m.
inglorious, *inglō'riəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-
ingot, *in'gət,* s. Metallbarre, f. [rühmlich.
ingraft, *ingrāft',* v. a. pfropfen || *(fig.)* einprägen. [färbt || eingefleischt.
ingrained, *ingrēind',* a. in der Wolle ge-
ingrate, *iŋ'grēit,* s. Undankbare, m.
ingratiate, *ingrē'ʃiēit,* v. a. beliebt machen.
ingratitude, *ingræ'titjud,* s. Undankbarkeit, f.
ingredient, *ingrī'diənt,* s. Bestandteil, m.

ingress, *in' gres,* s. Eingang, m. || Zutritt, m.
ingulf, *ingolf',* v. a. hinabstürzen || verschlingen.
inhabit, *inha' bit,* v. n. bewohnen.
inhabitable, *inha' bitabl,* a. bewohnbar.
inhabitant, *inha' bitant,* s. Einwohner, m.
inhale, *inhēil',* v. a. einatmen. [monisch.
inharmonious, *inhārmō' nies,* a. unhar-
inherent, *inhi' rent,* a. anhangend || eigen.
inherit, *inhe' rit,* v. a. erben || bekommen.
inheritance, *inhe' ritans,* s. Erbschaft, f. || Besitz, m.
inhibit, *inhi' bit,* v. a. hindern || verbieten.
inhospitable, *inhos' pitabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. ungastfreundlich. [menschlich.
inhuman, *inhjū' man,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-
inhumanity, *inhjumæ' nitē,* s. Unmenschlichkeit, f.
inhume, *inhjūm',* v. a. beerdigen.
inimical, *ini' mikal,* a. feindselig.
inimitable, *ini' mitabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unnachahmlich. [boshaft.
iniquitous, *ini' kwitas,* a. unbillig, unrecht,
iniquity, *ini' kwitē,* s. Bosheit, Ungerechtigkeit, f. [~, s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m.
initial, *ini' shal,* a., **–ly,** adv. anfänglich ||
initiate, *ini' shēit,* v. a. einführen, einweihen.
initiation, *inishēi' shn,* s. Einweihung, Einführung, f.
initiative, *ini' shativ,* a. einleitend || ~, s. Recht, auf Gesetzesentwürfe anzutragen, n.
inject, *indzekt',* v. a. einwerfen || einspritzen.
injection, *indzek' shn,* s. Einspritzung, f. || Eingebung, f. [verständig, unüberlegt.
injudicious, *indzū' dishas,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-
injunction, *indzyngk' shn,* s. Einschärfung, f. || Vorschrift, f. [beleidigen.
injure, *in' dzhr,* v. a. verletzen, beeinträchtigen ||
injurious, *indzū' rias,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungerecht || beleidigend || nachteilig, schimpflich.
injury, *in' dzhrē,* s. Unrecht, n. || Nachteil, m. || Beschimpfung, f. || Verletzung, f.
injustice, *indzhs' tis,* s. Ungerechtigkeit. f.
ink, *ingk,* s. Tinte, f. || **Indian ~,** Tusche, f.
inkling, *ing' kling,* s. Geflüster, n. || Wink, m.
inkstand, *ingk' stænd,* s. Schreibzeug, n.
inky, *ing' kē,* a. tintig || schwarz wie Tinte.
inlaid, *inlēid',* a. eingelegt. [tand, n.
inland, *in' lænd,* a. inländisch || ~, s. Binnen-
inlay, *inlēi',* v. a. ir. einlegen || ~, *in' lēi,* s. eingelegte Arbeit, f. [bucht, f.
inlet, *in' let,* s. Eingang, Zugang, m. || Ein-
inmate, *in' mēt,* s. Hausgenosse, Bewohner,
inmost, *in' mōust,* a. innerst. [m.
inn, *in,* s. Gasthof, m. || Wirtshaus, n. ||
(of court) Rechtskollegium, n.
innate, *inēi' t,* a., **–ly,** adv. angeboren.
inner, *i' na,* a., **–ly,** adv. innerlich || geheim.
inning, *i' ning,* s. Einbringen, n. || Ernte, f.
innings, *i' ningz,* s. Anspiel, n., Reihe, f.
innocence, *i' nasns,* s. Unschuld, f.
innocent, *i' nasnt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unschuldig || ~, s. Unschuldige, m. || Schwachkopf, m.
innocuous, *ino' kjuas,* a., **–ly,** adv. unschädlich.
innovate, *i' novēit,* v.n. Neuerungen machen.
innovation, *inovēi' shn,* s. Neuerung, f.
innovator, *i' novēita,* s. Neuerer, m.
innoxious, *inok' shas,* a., **–ly,** adv. unschädlich || unschuldig. [m.
innuendo, *injuen' dō,* s. Wink, Fingerzeig,
innumerable, *injū' marabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unzählig.
inoculate, *ino' kjulēit,* v. a. einimpfen.
inoculation, *inokjulēi' shn,* s. Einimpfung, f.
inodorous, *inō' dhras,* a. geruchlos.
inoffensive, *inofen' siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. nicht beleidigend || unanstößig || arglos.
inopportune, *inopotjūn',* a. ungelegen.
inordinate, *ino' dinēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unordentlich || ausschweifend.
inorganic, *inōgæ' nik,* a., **–ally,** adv. unorganisch.
inquest, *in' kwest,* s. Untersuchung, f., Verhör, n. [suchen || fragen.
inquire, *inkwaia',* v.n. sich erkundigen || unter-
inquiry, *inkwaia' rē,* s. Untersuchung, f. || Nachfrage, Erkundigung, f.
inquisition, *inkwizi' shn,* s. gerichtliche Untersuchung, f. || Ketzergericht, n.
inquisitive, *inkwi' zitiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. forschend, neugierig.
inquisitor, *inkwi' zita,* s. Ketzerrichter, Untersuchungsrichter, m. [torisch.
inquisitorial, *inkwizitō' riəl,* a. inquisi-
inroad, *in' rōud,* s. Einfall, m. || Streiferei, f.
insalubrious, *insalū' bries,* a. ungesund.
insalubrity, *insalū' britē,* s. Ungesundheit, f.
insane, *insēi' n,* a. geisteskrank, wahnsinnig.
insanity, *insæ' nitē,* s. Wahnsinn, m.
insatiable, *insēi' shabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unersättlich. [widmen.
inscribe, *inskraib',* v. a. einschreiben ||
inscription, *inskrip' shn,* s. Inschrift, f.
inscrutable, *inskrū' tabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unerforschlich. [Insektenpulver, n.
insect, *in' sekt,* s. Insekt. n. || **~-destroyer,**
insectivorous, *insekti' varas,* a. Insekten fressend.
insecure, *insēkjua',* a., **–ly,** adv. unsicher.
insecurity, *insēkjua' ritē,* s. Unsicherheit, f.
insensate, *insen' sēt,* a. sinnlos, unsinnig.
insense, *insens',* v. a. bethören.
insensibility, *insensibi' litē,* s. Unempfindlichkeit, f. [empfindlich || unmerklich.
insensible, *insen' sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. un-
inseparable, *inse' parabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unzertrennlich.
insert, *insə't,* v. a. einschieben, einschalten.
insertion, *insə' shn,* s. Einschaltung, f.
inside, *in' said,* s. Innere, n. || ~, a. innwendig.
insidious, *insi' dias,* a., **–ly,** adv. hinterlistig.
insight, *in' sait,* s. Einsicht, f.
insignia, *insig' niə,* s. pl. Insignien, pl.
insignificance, *insigni' fikans,* s. Unwichtigkeit, Geringfügigkeit, f.
insignificant, *insigni' fikant,* a., **–ly,** adv. bedeutungslos, unbedeutend.
insincere, *insinsi',* a., **–ly,** adv. nicht aufrichtig, unecht, falsch.
insincerity, *insinse' ritē,* s. Falschheit, f.

insinuate, *insin'juēit*, v. a. hineinbringen ‖ zu verstehen geben ‖ ~, v. refl. & n. sich einschmeicheln, eindringen.
insinuation, *insinjuē'šn*, s. Einschmeichelung, f. ‖ Verleumdung, f. ‖ Wink, m.
insipid, *insi'pid*, a., **–ly,** adv. unschmackhaft ‖ schal.
insipidity, *insipi'dītē*, s. Schalheit, Abgeschmacktheit, f.
insist, *insist'*, v. n. auf etwas bestehen.
insistance, *insis'tns*, s. Beharren, Bestehen, n.
insnare, *insnee'*, v. a. verstricken ‖ berücken.
insolence, *in'sōlns*, s. Ungebührlichkeit, Frechheit, f.
insolent, *in'sōlnt*, a. ungebührlich, frech.
insoluble, *insol'ljubl*, a. unauflöslich.
insolvency, *insol'vensē*, s. Zahlungsunfähigkeit, f.
insolvent, *insol'vent*, a. zahlungsunfähig.
insomuch, *insōmvtš'*, adv. dergestalt, so daß.
inspect, *inspekt'*, v. a. besichtigen.
inspection, *inspek'šn*, s. Aufsicht, f. ‖ Besichtigung, f.
inspector, *inspek'tə*, s. Aufseher, m.
inspiration, *inspirē'šn*, s. Einatmung, f. ‖ Begeisterung, f. [inspirieren ‖ einatmen.
inspire, *inspaid'*, v. a. einhauchen, einflößen ‖
inspirit, *inspi'rit*, v. a. beseelen, anfeuern.
instability, *instəbi'litē*, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.
install, *instōl'*, v. a. einsetzen. [f.
installation, *instōlē'šn*, s. Bestallung, f.
instalment, *instōl'mənt*, s. Einsetzung, f. ‖ Rate, f. ‖ Zahlungstermin, m.
instance, *in'stns*, s. dringende Bitte, f. ‖ Gelegenheit, f. ‖ Instanz, f. ‖ **for ~,** zum Beispiel ‖ ~, v. a. als Beispiel anführen.
instant, *in'stənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. dringend ‖ augenblicklich, sogleich ‖ ~, s. Augenblick, m. ‖ laufende Monat, m. [adv. augenblicklich.
instantaneous, *instəntē'nias*, a., **–ly,**
instead, *instead'*, pr. anstatt.
instep, *in'stəp*, s. Rist, m. ‖ Fußbeuge, f.
instigate, *in'stigēit*, v. a. anhetzen, anstiften.
instigation, *instigē'šn*, s. Anreizung, f.
instigator, *in'stigētə*, s. Anstifter, m.
instil, *instil'*, v. a. einflößen.
instinct, *in'stiŋkt*, s. Naturtrieb, m. ‖ ~, *instiŋkt'*, a. angeregt, belebt.
instinctive, *instiŋk'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. instinktmäßig.
institute, *in'stitjut*, v. a. einsetzen, verordnen, stiften ‖ ~, s. Vorschrift, f. ‖ Gesetz, n. ‖ gelehrte Gesellschaft, f.
institution, *institjū'šn*, s. Verordnung, f. ‖ Anstalt, f. [Stifter, m.
institutor, *in'stitjutə*, s. Einrichter, m. ‖
instruct, *instrukt'*, v. a. unterrichten ‖ instruieren.
instruction, *instruk'šn*, s. Unterweisung, f. ‖ Unterricht, m. ‖ Vorschrift, f.
instructive, *instruk'tiv*, a. lehrreich.
instructor, *instruk'tə*, s. Lehrer, m.
instrument, *in'strument*, s. Werkzeug, n. ‖ Urkunde, f. [als Werkzeug dienend.
instrumental, *instrumen'tl*, a., **–ly,** adv.
instrumentality, *instrumentæ'litē*, s. Dienlichkeit, Wirkung, f. ‖ Mittel, n.
insubordinate, *insəbō'dinēt*, a. widersetzlich. [gehorsam gegen Vorgesetzte, m.
insubordination, *insəbōdinē'šn*, s. Un-
insufferable, *insəf'fərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unerträglich. [keit, f.
insufficiency, *insəfi'šənsē*, s. Unzulänglich-
insufficient, *insəfi'šənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. unzulänglich.
insular, *in'sjulə*, a. Insel . . .
insulate, *in'sjulēit*, v. a. absondern, isolieren.
insult, *insəlt'*, v. a. beschimpfen, mißhandeln. [f.
insult, *in'səlt*, s. Beleidigung, Beschimpfung,
insuperable, *insjū'pərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unüberwindlich. [unerträglich.
insupportable, *insəpō'təbl*, a., **–bly,** adv.
insurance, *inšuə'rəns*, s. Versicherung, Assekuranz, f.
insure, *inšuə'*, v. a. versichern, assekurieren.
insurer, *inšuə'rə*, s. Versicherer, Assekurant, m.
insurgents, *insəə'džənts*, s. pl. Aufrührer, m. pl. [übersteiglich.
insurmountable, *insəmaun'təbl*, a. un-
insurrection, *insərek'šn*, s. Empörung, f.
insurrectionary, *insərek'šənərē*, a. aufrührerisch. [m.
insurrectionist, *insərek'šənist*, s. Rebell,
intact, *intæk't'*, a. unangerührt, heil.
intaglio, *intæ'ljō*, s. Gemme, f.
intaker, *in'tēkə*, s. Hehler, m.
intangible, *intæn'šibl*, a. unfühlbar.
integer, *in'tədžə*, s. Ganze, n. ‖ ganze Zahl, f.
integral, *in'təgrəl*, a. ganz, vollständig ‖ integrierend ‖ ~, s. Ganze, n.
integrity, *inte'gritē*, s. Unverletzbarkeit, Vollständigkeit, f. ‖ Rechtschaffenheit, f.
intellect, *in'təlekt*, s. Verstand, m.
intellectual, *intəlek'tšuəl*, a. verständig.
intelligence, *inte'lidžəns*, s. Verstand, m. Verständnis, n. ‖ Einsicht, f. ‖ Nachricht, f.
intelligence-office, *inte'lidžəns ɔ'fis*, s. Auskunftsbureau, n.
intelligencer, *inte'lidžənsə*, s. Kundschafter, m. ‖ Anzeiger, m. [ständig, bewandert.
intelligent, *inte'lidžənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. ver-
intelligible, *inte'lidžibl*, a., **–bly,** adv. verständlich. [keit, f.
intemperance, *intem'pərəns*, s. Unmäßig-
intemperate, *intem'pərēt*, a., **–ly,** adv. unmäßig.
intend, *intend'*, v. a. beabsichtigen.
intendant, *inten'dənt*, s. Aufseher, Verwalter, m. [Bräutigam, m., Braut, f.
intended, *inten'dēd*, a. beabsichtigt ‖ ~, s.
intense, *intens'*, a., **–ly,** adv. gespannt, stark, heftig. [Heftigkeit, f. ‖ Kraft, f.
intensity, *inten'sitē*, s. Spannung, f. ‖
intensive, *inten'siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. gespannt ‖ angestrengt.
intent, *intent'*, a., **–ly,** adv. gespannt ‖ erpicht, begierig ‖ emsig ‖ ~, s. Vorhaben, n.
intention, *inten'šn*, s. Absicht, f.
intentional, *inten'šənəl*, a. absichtlich.

intentioned, *inten'šend,* a. (übel-, oder gut-) gesinnt.
inter, *intə',* v. a. beerdigen. ſtung, f.
intercalation, *intəkolēi'šn,* s. Einſchal-
intercede, *intəsīd',* v. n. dazwiſchen treten, vermitteln. ſchlagen.
intercept, *intəsept',* v. a. auffangen ‖ unter-
intercession, *intəsē'šn,* s. Vermittelung. Fürſprache, f.
intercessor, *intəsē'sə,* s. Vermittler, m.
interchange, *intətšēndž',* v. a. & n. tauſchen ‖ abwechſeln.
interchange, *in'tətšēndž,* s. Tauſch, Verkehr, m. ‖ Abwechſelung, f.
intercourse, *in'təkōs,* s. Verkehr, Umgang, m. ſden Kirchenbann thun.
interdict, *intədikt',* v. a. unterſagen ‖ in
interdict, *in'tədikt,* s. Interdikt, n.
interdiction, *intədik'šn,* s. Unterſagung, f. ‖ Fluch, m.
interdictory, *intədik'tərē,* a. verbietend.
interest, *in'tərest,* s. Anteil, m. ‖ Vorteil, m. ‖ Nutzen, m. ‖ Unterhaltung, f. ‖ Intereſſen, pl. ‖ ~, v. a. angehen, beteiligen, intereſſieren ‖ bewegen. ſ(in) ‖ eigennützig.
interested, *in'tərestəd,* p. & a. intereſſiert
interesting, *in'tərestiŋ,* a. intereſſant, anziehend. ſberechnungstabelle, f.
interest-table, *in'terest-tēi'bl,* s. Zinſen-
interfere, *intəfi',* v. n. ſich einmengen ‖ ſtören, ſchaden ‖ ins Mittel treten, einſchreiten.
interference, *intəfi'rəns,* s. Dazwiſchenkunft, f. ‖ Einmiſchung, f. ‖ Vermittelung, f.
interim, *in'tərim,* s. Zwiſchenzeit, f.
interior, *intti'riə,* a., **–ly,** adv. innerlich ‖ ~, s. Innere, n. ſInterjektion, f.
interjection, *intədžek'šn,* s. *(Gram.)*
interlace, *intəlēis',* v. a. einflechten.
interlard, *intəlād',* v. a. durchſpicken ‖ vermiſchen.
interleave, *intəlīv',* v. a. durchſchließen.
interline, *intəlain',* v. a. zwiſchen die Zeilen ſchreiben. ſgeſchrieben.
interlinear, *intəli'niə,* a. zwiſchen die Zeilen
interlink, *intəliŋk',* v. a. zuſammenfügen.
interlocutor, *intəlo'kjutə,* s. Teilnehmer an einem Geſpräch, m.
interlope, *intəlōup,* v. n. Eintrag thun (dem Handel). ſEindringling, m.
interloper, *intəlō'pə,* s. Winkelmakler, m. ‖
interlude, *in'təljud,* s. Zwiſchenſpiel, n.
intermarriage, *intəmar'rēdž,* s. Wechſelheirat, f. ſheirat machen.
intermarry, *intəmar'rē,* v. n. eine Wechſel-
intermeddle, *intəmed'dl,* v.n. ſich einmiſchen.
intermeddler, *intəmed'dlə,* s. unberufen ſich Einmiſchende, m.
intermediate, *intəmī'djət,* a., **–ly,** adv. die Mitte haltend, dazwiſchen befindlich.
interment, *intə'mənt,* s. Beerdigung, f.
interminable, *intə'minəbl,* a. unbegrenzt.
intermingle, *intəmiŋ'gl,* v. a. untermiſchen ‖ ~, v. n. ſich vermiſchen.
intermission, *intəmi'šn,* s. Unterlaſſung, f. ‖ Pauſe, f. ſbrechen.
intermit, *intəmit',* v. a. unterlaſſen, unter-
intermittent, *intəmi'tənt,* a. nachlaſſend ‖ ~ fever, s. Wechſelfieber, n.
internal, *intə'nəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. innerlich.
international, *intənæ'šənəl,* a. zwiſchen Völkern ... ‖ ~ law, s. Völkerrecht, n.
internecine, *intənī'sain,* a. gegenſeitig tötend. ſbrechung, f. ‖ Vorladung, f.
interpellation, *intəpelēi'šn,* s. Unter-
interpolate, *intə'pōlēit,* v. a. einſchieben.
interpolation, *intəpōlēi'šn,* s. Einſchiebung, f. ‖ Verfälſchung, f.
interpose, *intəpōuz',* v.a. dazwiſchen ſtellen ‖ ~, v. n. vermitteln ‖ in die Rede fallen.
interposition, *intəpōzi'šn,* s. Dazwiſchenkunft. Vermittelung, f.
interpret, *intə'prət,* v. a. erklären, überſetzen, auslegen. ſlegung, f.
interpretation, *intəprētēi'šn,* s. Aus-
interpretative, *intə'prətətiv,* a. erklärend.
interpreter, *intə'prətə,* s. Dolmetſcher, Ausleger, m. ſfragen.
interrogate, *intə'rogēit,* v. a. & n. be-
interrogation, *intərogēi'šn,* s. Frage, f. ‖ Befragen, n.
interrogative, *intəro'gətiv,* a. fragend ‖ **–ly,** adv. fragweiſe ‖ ~, s. Fragewort, n.
interrogatory, *intəro'gətərē,* a. fragend ‖ ~, s. Verhör, n.
interrupt, *intərupt',* v. a. unterbrechen, in die Rede fallen. ſf.
interruption, *intərup'šn,* s. Unterbrechung,
intersect, *intəsekt',* v. a. (v. n. ſich) durchſchneiden. ſm.
intersection, *intəsek'šn,* s. Durchſchnitt,
intersperse, *intəspəs',* v. a. einſtreuen ‖ untermengen (mit).
interstice, *intə'stis,* s. Zwiſchenraum, m.
intertwine, *intətwain',* v. a. durchflechten.
interval, *in'təvəl,* s. Zwiſchenraum, m. ‖ Intervall, n. ſmen ‖ ins Mittel treten.
intervene, *intəvīn',* v. n. dazwiſchen kom-
intervention, *intəven'šn,* s. Dazwiſchenkunft, Vermittelung, f.
interview, *in'təvjū,* s. Zuſammenkunft, f. ‖ ~, *intəvjū',* v. a. als Zeitungsſchreiber eine berühmte Perſon beſuchen. ſuntermiſchen.
interweave, *intəwīv',* v. a. ir. verweben ‖
intestate, *intes'tēt,* adv. ohne Teſtament.
intestine, *intes'tin,* a. innerlich ‖ **–s,** s. pl. Eingeweide, n.
inthral, *inthrōl',* v. a. unterjochen. ſf.
inthralment, *inthrōl'mənt,* s. Knechtſchaft,
intimacy, *in'timəsē,* s. Vertraulichkeit, f.
intimate, *in'timēt,* s., **–ly,** adv. innig, innerlich ‖ vertraut ‖ ~, *in'timēit,* v. a. andeuten, anzeigen. ſWink, m.
intimation, *intimēi'šn,* s. Andeutung, f. ‖
intimidate, *inti'midēit,* v. a. einſchüchtern.
intimidation, *intimidēi'šn,* s. Einſchüchte-
into, *in'tu,* pr. in ‖ hinein. ſrung, f.
intolerable, *into'lərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unerträglich. ſkeit, f.
intolerance, *into'lərəns,* s. Unduldſam-
intolerant, *into'lərənt,* a. unduldſam.
intonation, *intonēi'šn,* s. Tonanſtimmung, f.
intoxicate, *intok'sikēit,* v. a. berauſchen.

intoxication, *intoksikēi' šn,* s. Berauschung, f., Rausch, m.
intractable, *intræk' təbl,* a. unlenksam, unbändig.
intransitive, *intræn' sitiv,* a. intransitiv.
intrench, *intrenč',* v. n. einen Eingriff thun || ~, v. a. einschneiden || verschanzen.
intrenchment, *intrenč' mənt,* s. Verschanzung, f. [erschrocken.
intrepid, *intrē' pid,* a., **–ly,** adv. unerschrocken.
intrepidity, *intrēpi' diti,* s. Unerschrockenheit, f. [legenheit, f.
intricacy, *in' trikəsē,* s. Verwickelung, Verwirrung, f.
intricate, *in' trikēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. verworren, schwierig.
intrigue, *intrig',* s. Verwickelung, f. || Liebeshandel, m., Intrigue, f. || ~, v. n. Ränke schmieden, einen Liebeshandel anspinnen. [lich, wesentlich.
intrinsic, *intrin' sik,* a., **–ally,** adv. innerlich,
introduce, *intrədjūs',* v. a. einführen || vorstellen. [Einleitung, f.
introduction, *intrədək' šn,* s. Einführung, f.
introductive, *intrədək' tiv,* **introductory,** *intrədək' təri,* a. einleitend, vorläufig.
introspection, *intrəspek' šn,* s. Hineinsehen, n., Prüfung, f.
introspective, *intrəspek' tiv,* a. hineinblickend || selbstbeschauend. [v. a. eindrängen.
intrude, *intrūd',* v. n. sich eindrängen || ~,
intruder, *intrū' də,* s. Eindringling, m.
intrusion, *intrū' žn,* s. Eindringen, n. || Zudringlichkeit, f.
intrusive, *intrū' siv,* a. zudringlich.
intrust, *introst',* v. a. anvertrauen.
intuition, *intju-i' šn,* s. unmittelbare Anschauung, f. [schaulich.
intuitive, *intjū' itiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. anschauend, unmittelbar.
inundate, *inən' dēit,* v. a. überschwemmen.
inundation, *inəndēi' šn,* s. Überschwemmung, f.
inure, *injuə',* v. a. gewöhnen, abhärten.
inutility, *injuti' liti,* s. Nutzlosigkeit, f.
invade, *invēid',* v. a. einfallen || angreifen.
invader, *invēi' də,* s. Angreifer, m.
invalid, *invæ' lid,* a. schwach || dienstunfähig, ungültig || ~, *in' vəlid,* s. Invalide, m.
invalidate, *invæ' lidēit,* a. schwächen || ungültig machen. [Ungültigkeit, f.
invalidity, *invəli' diti,* s. Unvermögen, n. ||
invaluable, *invæl' juəbl,* a. unschätzbar.
invariable, *invei' riəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unveränderlich.
invasion, *invēi' žn,* s. Einfall, Angriff, m.
invective, *invek' tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. anzüglich || ~, s. Anzüglichkeit, f., Schimpfwort, n.
inveigh, *invēi',* v. n. losziehen, schmähen.
inveigle, *invi' gl,* v. a. überreden, verführen.
invent, *invent',* v. a. erfinden.
invention, *inven' šn,* s. Erfindung, f.
inventive, *inven' tiv,* a. erfinderisch.
inventor, *inven' tə,* s. Erfinder, m.
inventory, *in' vəntərē,* s. Verzeichnis, n. || Inventur, f.
inverse, *invəs',* a., **–ly,** adv. umgekehrt.
inversion, *invə' šn,* s. Umkehrung, f.
invert, *invət',* v. a. umkehren.
invest, *invest',* v. a. bekleiden || erteilen || (eine Summe) anlegen.
investigate, *inves' tigēit,* v. a. erforschen.
investigation, *investigēi' šn,* s. Erforschung, f. [setzung, f.
investiture, *inves' titše,* s. Belehnung, Einsetzung, f.
investment, *invest' mənt,* s. Kapitalanlage, f.
inveterate, *inve' tərēt,* a. eingewurzelt.
invidious, *invi' diəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. neidisch, gehässig. [lieben.
invigorate, *invi' gərēit,* v. a. stärken || beleben.
invincible, *invin' sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unüberwindlich. [verletzlich.
inviolable, *invai' ələbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unverletzt.
inviolate, *invai' ələt,* a. unverletzt.
invisibility, *invizibi' liti,* s. Unsichtbarkeit, f. [sichtbar.
invisible, *invi' zibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unsichtbar.
invitation, *invitēi' šn,* s. Einladung, f.
invite, *invait',* v. a. einladen.
inviting, *invai' tiŋ,* a. reizend, lockend.
invocation, *invokēi' šn,* s. Anrufung, f.
invoice, *in' vois,* s. Warenrechnung, Faktur f. || ~, v. a. fakturieren.
invoke, *invouk',* v. a. anrufen.
involuntary, *invo' lənterē,* a., **–ily,** adv. unfreiwillig || unwillkürlich.
involve, *involv',* v. a. einwickeln || enthalten || herbeiführen. [bar.
invulnerable, *invul' nərəbl,* a. unverwundbar.
inward, *in' wəd,* a. & adv., **–ly,** adv. innerlich || innig, vertraut || einwärts || ~, s. Innere.
inwards, *in' wədz,* adv. einwärts. [n.
iodine, *ai' ədin,* s. Jod, n.
I. O. U. = I owe you, *ai ōu' ju,* s. Schuldverschreibung, f. [f.
ipecacuanha, *ipikækjuə' nə,* s. Brechwurzel,
irascibility, *airæsibi' liti,* s. Reizbarkeit, f.
irascible, *airæ' sibl,* a. zum Zorne geneigt.
irate, *aiə' rēt,* a. erzürnt, zornig.
ire, *aiə,* s. Zorn, m.
iridescent, *iridе' sənt,* a. schillernd, irisierend.
iris, *aiə' ris,* s. Regenbogen, m. || Farbenrand, m. || Schwertlilie, f.
irk, *ək,* v. a. ärgern.
irksome, *ək' səm,* a. ärgerlich || lästig.
iron, *aiə' n,* s. Eisen, n. || ~, a. eisern || fest || ~, v. a. bügeln || fesseln.
iron-bound, *aiə' n baund,* a. eisenbereift.
ironclad, *aiə' nklæd,* a. gepanzert (von Schiffen) || ~, s. Panzerschiff, n.
iron-dust, *aiə' n dəst,* s. Eisenfeilspäne, m. pl.
ironic(al), *airo' nik(əl),* a., **–ally,** adv. ironisch.
ironmonger, *aiə' nmoŋgə,* s. Eisenhändler, m.
iron-mould, *aiə' n mould,* s. Eisenfleck, m.
ironside, *aiə' nsaid,* s. Soldat Cromwells, m.
iron-works, *aiə' n wəks,* s. pl. Eisenhütte,
irony, *aiə' rənē,* s. Ironie, f. [f.
irradiate, *irēi' diēit,* v. a. bestrahlen, bescheinen. [nünftig.
irrational, *iræ' šənəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. unver-
irrationality, *iræšənæ' liti,* s. Vernunftwidrigkeit, f. [bringlich, unverbesserlich.
irreclaimable, *irrēklēi' məbl,* a. unwieder-

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; ə: but; o: not; ô: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; eə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

irreconcilable, *irekənsaiˈləbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unversöhnlich.
irrecoverable, *iriˈkvˈvərəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unwiederbringlich || unersetzlich.
irredeemable, *iriˈdiˈməbl*, a. unablöslich, nicht tilgbar, nicht rückzahlbar.
irreducible, *iriˈdjuˈsibl*, a. unwiederbringbar || unverkleinerlich. ſunumstößlich.
irrefragable, *iriˈfragəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unwiderleglich. ſmäßig.
irrefutable, *iriˈfjuˈtəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv.
irregular, *iriˈgjulə*, a., **-ly,** adv. unregelmäßigkeit, f. ſkeit, f. || Unerheblichkeit, f.
irrelevancy, *iriˈlˈvənsi*, s. Unanwendbar-
irrelevant, *iriˈlˈvənt*, a., **-ly,** adv. unerheblich || nicht gehörig (zu), fremd.
irreligion, *iriˈlidʒn*, s. Unglaube, m.
irreligious, *iriˈlidʒəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. unglaubig || gottlos. ſunabhelflich.
irremediable, *iriˈmiˈdiəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv.
irremissible, *iriˈmiˈsibl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unerläßlich. ſunbeweglich.
irremovable, *iriˈmuˈvəbl*, a. unabsetzbar ||
irreparable, *iriˈpærəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unersetzlich. ſadv. untadelhaft.
irreprehensible, *irepriˈhenˈsibl*, a., **-bly,**
irrepressible, *iriˈpreˈsibl*, a. ununterdrückbar. ſadv. untadelhaft.
irreproachable, *iriˈprouˈtʃəbl*, a., **-bly,**
irresistible, *iriˈziˈstibl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unwiderstehlich. ſschlüssig.
irresolute, *iriˈzəljut*, a., **-ly,** adv. un-
irresolution, *irezəljuˈʃn*, s. Unschlüssigkeit, f.
irrespective, *iriˈspekˈtiv*, a., **-ly,** adv. rücksichtslos || unbeachtet.
irresponsibility, *iriˈsponˈsibiˈliti*, s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f. ſwortlich.
irresponsible, *iriˈspon'sibl*, a. unverant-
irretrievable, *iriˈtriˈvəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unersetzlich. ſf.
irreverence, *iriˈvərəns*, s. Unehrerbietigkeit,
irreverent, *iriˈvərənt*, a., **-ly,** adv. unehrerbietig. ſunwiderruflich.
irrevocable, *iriˈvəkəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv.
irrigate, *iˈrigeit*, v. a. bewässern.
irrigation, *irigeiˈʃn*, s. Bewässerung, f.
irritability, *iritəbiˈliti*, s. Reizbarkeit, f.
irritable, *iˈritəbl*, a. reizbar.
irritant, *iˈritənt*, s. Reizmittel, n.
irritate, *iˈriteit*, v. a. reizen || entrüsten.
irritation, *iriteiˈʃn*, s. Erbitterung, f.
irruption, *iruˈpʃn*, s. Einbruch, m.
isinglass, *aiˈzinglɑs*, s. Hausenblase, f.
island, *aiˈlənd*, s. Insel, f.
islander, *aiˈlˈndə*, s. Inselbewohner, m
isle, *ail*, s. Insel, f.
islet, *aiˈlet*, s. kleine Insel, f.
isolate, *iˈsəleit*, v. a. absondern.
isolation, *izəleiˈʃn*, s. Isolierung, f.
issue, *iˈʃu*, s. Ausgang, m. || Erfolg, m. || Beschluß, m. || Nachkommen, m. pl. || streitige Frage, f. || Fontanell, n. || **~ of a paper,** Zeitungsausgabe, f. || **~,** v. n. herrühren, entspringen || endigen || **~,** v. a. ergehen lassen || ausgeben, ausstellen (Wechsel).
isthmus, *istˈməs*, s. Landenge, f.
it, *it*, pn. es || **with ~,** damit.
Italian warehouse, *itælˈjən wesˈhaus*, s. Delikatessenhandlung, f.
italics, *itæˈliks*, s. pl. Kursivschrift, f.
itch, *itʃ*, s. Krätze, f. || Jucken, n. || Gelüste, n. || **~,** v. n. jucken || verlangen.
item, *aiˈtəm*, adv. ingleichen || ferner || **~,** s. Posten, m. || Stück, n.
iterate, *iˈtəreit*, v. a. wiederholen.
itinerant, *aitiˈnərənt*, a. wandernd.
itinerary, *aitiˈnərəri*, a. reisend, wandernd || **~,** s. Reisebeschreibung, f.
itinerate, *aitiˈnəreit*, v. n. reisen.
its, *its*, pn. sein, dessen.
itself, *itselfˈ*, pn. es selbst, selbst, sich.
ivory, *aiˈvəri*, s. Elfenbein, n. || **~,** a. elfenbeinen. ſElfenbein, n.
ivory-black, *aiˈvəri blæk*, s. gebrannte
ivy, *aiˈvi*, s. Epheu, m.

J.

jabber, *dʒæˈbə*, v. n. schwatzen || **~,** s. Geschwätz, n.
jabberer, *dʒæˈbərə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
jack, *dʒæk*, s. Kerl, Matrose, m. || Narr, m. || Sägebock, m. || Bratenwender, m. || Stiefelknecht, m. || Flaschenzug, m. || Schlauch, m. || Krug, m. || Flagge, f.
jackal, *dʒæˈkɔl*, s. Schakal, m. ſm.
jackanapes, *dʒæˈkənˈeips*, s. Maulaffe, Narr,
jackass, *dʒæˈkɑs*, s. Esel, m. ſm. pl.
jack-boots, *dʒækˈbuts*, s. pl. Kurierstiefel,
jacket, *dʒæˈkit*, s. Jacke, f.
jackdaw, *dʒækˈdɔ*, s. Dohle, f. ſf.
jack-frame, *dʒækˈfreim*, s. Spulenmaschine,
jack-o'-lantern, *dʒæk ɔ lænˈtən*, s. Irrlicht, n. ſm.
jack-pudding, *dʒækˈpudiŋ*, s. Hanswurst,
jack-tar, *dʒækˈtɑ*, s. Matrose, m.
jade, *dʒeid*, s. Schindmähre, f. || Weibsbild, n. || **~,** v. a. abjagen || hudeln || quälen.
jag, *dʒæg*, v. a. kerben || **~,** s. Kerbe, f.
jagged, *dʒæˈgəd*, a. zackig. ſkerkern.
jail, *dʒeil*, s. Gefängnis, n. || **~,** v. a. einjailer, *dʒeiˈlə*, s. Gefangenwärter, m.
jam, *dʒæm*, s. Konserve, f. ||. Gedränge, n. || **~,** v. a. zusammenpressen.
jamb, *dʒæm*, s. Pfoste, f.
jangle, *dʒæŋˈgl*, v. n. zänkeln || mißtönen.
janitor, *dʒæˈnitə*, s. Thürhüter, Pförtner, m.
Janizary, *dʒæˈnizəri*, s. Janitschar, m.
January, *dʒæˈnjuəri*, s. Januar, m.
japan, *dʒəpænˈ*, s. lackierte Arbeit, f. || **~,** v. a. lackieren. ſzwischer, m.
japanner, *dʒəpæˈnə*, s. Lackierer, m. || Stiefeljar, *dʒɑ*, v. n. schwirren, knarren, picken || rutteln || mißtönen || zanken || **~,** s. Knarren, n. || Mißton, m. || Mißhelligkeit, f. || Krug, m.
jargon, *dʒɑˈgən*, s. Kauderwelsch, m.
jasmine, *dʒæsˈmin*, s. Jasmin, m.
jasper, *dʒæsˈpə*, s. Jaspis, m.

jaundice, *džân'dis*, s. Gelbsucht, f.

jaundiced, *džân'dist*, a. gelbsüchtig ‖ *(fig.)* neiderfüllt.

jaunt, *džânt*, v. n. herumstreifen ‖ ~, s. [Streifzug, m.

jaunting-car, *džân'ting kâ*, s. Reisewägelchen, n.

jaunty, *džân'ti*, a., **-lly**, adv. leicht, munter.

jaw, *džô*, s. Kinnbacken, m. ‖ **-s**, s. pl. [Rachen, m.

jay, *džê*, s. Häher, m.

jealous, *džé'los*, a., **-ly**, adv. eifersüchtig ‖ argwöhnisch. [m.

jealousy, *džé'losi*, s. Eifersucht, f. ‖ Argwohn,

jeer, *džîr*, v. a. & n. spotten ‖ zum besten haben ‖ ~, s. Spott, m. ‖ Stichelei, f.

jejune, *džedžûn'*, a. nüchtern ‖ fade, trocken.

jelly, *džé'li*, s. Gallerte, f.

jelly-broth, *džé'li broth*, s. Kraftbrühe, f.

jelly-fish, *džé'li fis*, s. Qualle, Meduse, f.

jenny, *džé'ni*, s. Feinspinnmaschine, f.

jeopardize, *džé'pedaiz*, v. a. wagen.

jeopardy, *džé'pedi*, s. Gefahr, f.

jerk, *džœk*, s. Stoß, Ruck, m. ‖ ~, v. a. stoßen, rucken.

jersey, *džœ'zi*, s. anschließende Wolljacke, f.

jessamine, *džé'semin*, s. Jasmin, m.

jest, *džest*, s. Scherz, Spaß, m. ‖ ~, v. n. scherzen, spaßen.

jester, *džes'to*, s. Spaßvogel, m. ‖ Hofnarr, m.

jestingly, *džes'tinglê*, adv. im Spaße.

jesuit, *džé'zu-it*, s. Jesuit, m. ‖ **~'s bark**, Fieberrinde, f. ‖ **~'s powder**, Chinapulver, n. [jesuitisch.

jesuitical, *džezu-i'tikal*, a., **-ly**, adv.

Jesus, *džî'zos*, s. Jesus.

jet, *džet*, s. Gagat, m. ‖ Wasserstrahl, m.

jet-black, *džet' blæk*, a. pechschwarz.

jetsam, *džet'som*, s. Strandgut. n.

jetty, *džé'ti*, s. Damm, m.

Jew, *džû*, s. Jude, m.

Jew's harp, *džûz' hâp*, s. Maultrommel, f.

jewel, *džû'el*, s. Juwel, n.

jeweller, *džû'elo*, s. Juwelier, m.

jewelry, *džû'elrê*, s. Juwelen, pl.

Jewess, *džû'es*, s. Jüdin, f.

Jewish, *džû'iš*, a. jüdisch.

Jewry, *džûo'ri*, s. Judenschaft, f. ‖ Judenviertel, n.

jib, *džib*, s. *(Nav.)* Klüver, m.

jiffy, *džî'fi*, s. **in a ~**, augenblicklich.

jig, *džig*, s. lustige Tanz, m.

jilt, *džilt*, s. Kokette, f. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. den Korb geben ‖ kokettieren.

jingle, *džîng'gl*, v. a. & n. klingeln, klimpern ‖ ~, s. Geklingel, n.

job, *džob*, s. geringe Arbeit, f. ‖ Ämtchen, n. ‖ Schlag, Stoß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schlagen, stoßen ‖ hacken ‖ dingen ‖ ~, v. n. makeln, schachern.

jobation, *džobê'šn*, s. Verweis, m. ‖ **to give a person a ~**, einem den Text lesen.

jobber, *džo'bo*, s. Handlanger, Makler, m. ‖ Aktienspekulant, m.

jobbery, *džo'borê*, s. Börsenwucher, m.

jockey, *džo'kê*, s. Rennknecht, m. ‖ Roßkamm, m. ‖ Betrüger, m. ‖ ~, v. a. prellen.

jocose, *džokôus'*, a., **-ly**, adv. scherzhaft.

jocular, *džo'kjulo*, a., **-ly**, adv. spaßhaft, lustig ‖ im Scherze.

jocund, *džo'kund*, a., **-ly**, adv. lustig, munter.

jog, *džog*, v. a. stoßen ‖ schütteln ‖ ~, v. n. traben ‖ ~, s. Schupp, m. ‖ Schwierigkeit, f.

jog-trot, *džog'trot*, s. Hundetrab, m.

John Bull, *džon bul'*, scherzhafter Beiname des englischen Volkes.

join, *džoin*, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden, zugesellen ‖ ~, v. n. sich berühren ‖ sich verbinden ‖ sich beteiligen.

joiner, *džoi'no*, s. Tischler, m.

joint, *džoint*, a. vereinigt ‖ ~, s. Gelenk, n. ‖ Fuge, f. ‖ Knoten, m. ‖ Bratenstück, n. ‖ ~, v. a. zusammenfügen ‖ zergliedern.

joint-heir, *džoint'eo*, s. Miterbe, m.

jointly, *džoint'lê*, adv. zusammen.

joint-stock company, *džoint' stok kom'pani*, s. Aktiengesellschaft, f.

jointure, *džoin'to*, s. Wittum, n.

joist, *džoist*, s. Querbalken, m. [spaßen.

joke, *džôuk*, s. Spaß, Scherz, m. ‖ ~, v. n.

jollification, *džolifikê'šn*, s. Lustbarkeit, f.

jollity, *džo'liti*, s. Lustigkeit, f.

jolly, *džo'li*, a., **-lly**, adv. munter, lustig ‖ wohlgebildet, schön.

jolly-boat, *džo'li bôut*, s. Jolle, f.

jolt, *džôult*, v. a. & n. stoßen, schütteln ‖ ~, s. Stoß, m.

jolthead, *džôult' hed*, s. Dummkopf, m.

Jonathan, *džo' nathœn*, s. **Brother ~**, scherzhafter Beiname des amerikanischen Volkes.

jonquil, *džoη'kwil*, s. *(Bot.)* Jonquille, f.

jostle, *džos'l*, v. a. stoßen, schütteln.

jot, *džot*, s. Jota, Pünktchen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. notieren.

journal, *džœ'nal*, s. Tagebuch, n. ‖ Zeitschrift, f. [n.

journalism, *džœ'nalizm*, s. Zeitungswesen,

journalist, *džœ'nalist*, s. Zeitungsschreiber, Journalist, m.

journey, *džœ'nê*, s. Reise, f. ‖ ~, v. n. reisen.

journeyman, *džœ'nêmen*, s. Tagelöhner, m. ‖ Handwerksgesell, m. [n.

journey-work, *džœ'nê wœk*, s. Tagewerk,

joust, *džûst*, *džœst*, s. Turnier, n. ‖ ~, v. n. turnieren.

jovial, *džô'viol*, a., **-ly**, adv. frohsinnig.

joviality, *džôuviæ'liti*, s. Frohsinnigkeit, f.

joy, *džoi*, s. Freude, Fröhlichkeit, f. ‖ ~, v. n. sich freuen. [freudig.

joyful, *džoi'ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. fröhlich,

joyless, *džoi'les*, a., **-ly**, adv. freudenlos.

joyous, *džoi'os*, a., **-ly**, adv. fröhlich, erfreulich.

jubilant, *džû'bilənt*, a. frohlockend.

jubilation, *džubilê'šn*, s. Jubel, m.

jubilee, *džubitî'*, s. Jubeljahr, n.

Judaic, *džûdê'ik*, a., **-ally**, adv. jüdisch.

Judaism, *džû'de-izm*, s. Judentum, n.

judge, *džodž*, s. Richter, m. ‖ Kenner, m. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. richten, verurteilen ‖ entscheiden.

judgment, *džodž'mənt*, s. Gericht, n. ‖ Urteilsspruch, m. ‖ Urteilsvermögen, n.

judicature, *džū'dikətĭə,* s. richterliche Gewalt, f. ‖richterlich.
judicial, *džudĭ'šĭl,* a., **–ly,** adv. gerichtlich,
judicious, *džudĭ'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. scharfsinnig, klug.
jug, *džəg,* s. Krug, m. ‖
jugged, *džəgd,* a. **~ hare,** Hasenpfeffer, m.
juggle, *džə'gl,* s. Gaukelei, f. ‖ **~,** v. n.
juggler, *džə'glə,* s. Gaukler, m. ‖gaukeln.
jugular, *džū'gjulə,* a. zur Gurgel gehörig ‖ **~,** s. Drosselader, f.
juice, *džūs,* s. Saft, m.
juiciness, *džū'sĭnəs,* s. Saftigkeit, f.
juicy, *džū'sĭ,* a. saftig.
jujube, *džū'džub,* s. rote Brustbeere, f.
July, *džulaĭ',* s. Juli, m.
jumble, *džəm'bl,* v. a. vermengen, verwirren ‖ **~,** s. Mischmasch, m.
jump, *džəmp,* v. n. springen, hüpfen ‖ stoßen (vom Wagen) ‖ übereinstimmen ‖ **~,** v. a. vorbeispringen ‖ **~,** s. Sprung, m.
jumper, *džəm'pə,* s. Springer, m.
junction, *džəngk'šn,* s. Vereinigung, f. ‖ Knotenpunkt (m.) mehrerer Eisenbahnen.
junoture, *džəngk'tšə,* s. Verbindung, f. ‖ Gelenk, n. ‖ kritische Zeitpunkt, m.
June, *džūn,* s. Juni, m.
jungle, *džəng'gl,* s. Gestrüpp, n.
junior, *džū'nĭə,* a. jünger.
juniority, *džunĭo'rĭtĕ,* s. Jüngersein, n.
juniper, *džū'nĭpə,* s. Wacholder, m.
junket, *džəng'kĕt,* s. Leckerbissen, m. ‖ **~,** v. n. schmausen.
juridical, *džurĭ'dikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. gerichtlich, rechtlich.
jurisconsult, *džurĭskon'səlt,* s. Rechtsgelehrte, m. ‖teit, f.
jurisdiction, *džurĭsdik'šn,* s. Gerichtsbarkeit, f.
jurisprudence, *džurĭsprū'dəns,* s. Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, f.
jurist, *džū'rĭst,* s. Rechtsgelehrte, m.
juror, *džū'rə,* s. Geschworne, m.
jury, *džū'rĕ,* s. Geschwornengericht, n. ‖ **–man,** s. Geschworne, m. ‖ **~–box,** Geschwornenbank, f. ‖ **–mast,** Nothmast, m.
just, *džəst,* a. gerecht ‖ recht ‖ rechtschaffen ‖ richtig, gehörig ‖ vollständig ‖ **~,** adv. eben, bloß, gerade, fast ‖ **but ~,** eben erst ‖ **~ as,** eben als. ‖m.
justice, *džəs'tĭs,* s. Gerechtigkeit, f. ‖ Richter,
justifiable, *džəstĭfaĭ'əbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. zu rechtfertigen. ‖gung, f.
justification, *džəstĭfikē'šn,* s. Rechtfertigung, f.
justifier, *džəs'tĭfaĭə,* s. Rechtfertiger, Verteidiger, m.
justify, *džəs'tĭfaĭ,* v. a. rechtfertigen.
justle, *džəs'l,* v. a. & n. anstoßen, anrennen ‖ ringen.
justly, *džəst'lĕ,* adv. mit Recht ‖ genau.
justness, *džəst'nəs,* s. Rechtmäßigkeit, f. ‖ Genauigkeit, f.
jut, *džət,* v. n. hervorragen, überhangen.
jute, *džūt,* s. Jute, f.
juvenile, *džū'vənaĭl,* a. jung, jugendlich ‖ **~ ball,** s. Kinderball, m.
juxtaposition, *džəkstəpozĭ'šn,* s. Nebeneinanderstellung, f.

K.

kale, *kēl,* s. Krauskohl, m.
kaleidoscope, *kəlaĭ'doskōup,* s. Schönbildseher, m. ‖kaleidoskop, n.
kangaroo, *kæŋgəru',* s. Känguruh, n.
keel, *kīl,* s. Kiel, m. ‖ Kielraum, m.
keen, *kīn,* a., **–ly,** adv. scharf, spitzig ‖ eifrig, hitzig, heftig ‖ scharfsinnig.
keenness, *kīn'nəs,* s. Schärfe, f. ‖ Heftigkeit, f. ‖ Eifer, m. ‖ Scharfsinnigkeit, f.
keep, *kīp,* v. a. ir. halten ‖ behalten ‖ erhalten ‖ aufbewahren ‖ führen (Laden) ‖ hindern ‖ verwalten ‖ hüten ‖ ernähern ‖ bearbeiten ‖ beobachten ‖ feiern ‖ fortfahren ‖ **~,** v. n. sich halten, sich zurückhalten, dauerhaft sein ‖ sich aufhalten, bleiben, wohnen ‖ **to ~ away,** abhalten ‖ sich entfernt halten ‖ **to ~ in,** zurückhalten ‖ verschweigen ‖ unterhalten ‖ **to ~ off,** abhalten ‖ davon bleiben ‖ schützen (vor) ‖ **to ~ on,** dabei bleiben, fortfahren ‖ **to ~ up,** aufrecht erhalten ‖ unterhalten, sich erhalten ‖ Schritt halten ‖ **~,** s. Obhut, Pflege, f. ‖ Kerker, m. ‖ Burgverließ, n.
keeper, *kī'pə,* s. Aufseher, m. ‖ Wildhüter, m. ‖ Verwalter, m. ‖ Verteidiger, m.
keeping, *kī'pĭŋ,* s. Unterhaltung, f. ‖ Gewahrsam, m. ‖ Haltung, f.
keepsake, *kīp'sēĭk,* s. Andenken, n.
keg, *keg,* s. Fäßchen, n. ‖erkennen.
ken, *ken,* s. Gesichtskreis, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. kennen.
kennel, *ke'nəl,* s. Hundehütte, f. ‖ Meute, f. ‖ Fuchsbau, m. ‖steinerne Einfassung, f.
kerbstone, *kəəb'stōun,* s. Eckstein, m. ‖
kerchief, *kə'tšĭf,* s. Kopf-, Halstuch, n.
kernel, *kə'nəl,* s. Kern, m.
kerseymere, *kə'zəmĭə,* s. Kasimir, m.
ketch, *kętš,* s. Kits, f.
kettle, *ke'tl,* s. Kessel, m.
kettle-drum, *ke'tl drəm,* s. Pauke, f.
key, *kĭ,* s. Schlüssel, m. ‖ Ton, m. ‖ Taste, f.
key-board, *kĭ'bōd,* s. Tastatur, f.
key-hole, *kĭ'hōul,* s. Schlüsselloch, n.
key-note, *kĭ'nōut,* s. Grundton, m.
key-stone, *kĭ'stōun,* s. Schlußstein, m.
kick, *kĭk,* v. a. & n. mit dem Fuße stoßen, ausschlagen ‖ **~,** s. Tritt, Stoß, m.
kickshaw, *kĭk'šō,* s. Wunderliche, n. ‖ Ragout, n.
kid, *kĭd,* s. Zicklein, n.
kid-gloves, *kĭd' glŏvz,* s. pl. Glacéhandschuhe, m. pl.
kidnap, *kĭd'nəp,* v. a. Kinder stehlen.
kidnapper, *kĭd'nəpə,* s. Kinderdieb, m. ‖ Seelenverkäufer, m. ‖Beschaffenheit, f.
kidney, *kĭd'nĕ,* s. Niere, f. ‖ *(Fig.)* Art, f. ‖
kill, *kĭl,* v. a. töten, schlachten.
kiln, *kĭl,* s. Darrofen, m.
kiln-dry, *kĭl'draĭ,* v. a. darren.
kilt, *kĭlt,* s. kurze Röckchen (n.) der Bergschotten.
kimbo, *kĭm'bō,* a. gekrümmt, die Arme untergestemmt.
kin, *kĭn,* s. Verwandtschaft, f. ‖ **~,** a. verwandt.
kind, *kaĭnd,* s. Art, f. ‖ Gattung, f. ‖ Ge-

ə: happy; ē: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: woe; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

schlecht, n. || Hang, m. || ~, a., -ly, adv. gütig, liebreich.
kindle, *kin'dl*, v. a. anzünden || ~, v. n. sich entzünden.
kindliness, *kaind'lénés*, s. Gütigkeit, Gefälligkeit, f.
kindly, *kaind'lé*, a. gütig, sanft. [f.
kindness, *kaind'nés*, s. Güte, Freundlichkeit,
kindred, *kin'dréd*, s. Verwandtschaft, Schwägerschaft, f. || ~, a. verwandt.
king, *kiŋ*, s. König, m.
kingcraft, *kiŋ'kráft*, s. Regierungskunst f.
kingdom, *kiŋ'dom*, s. Königreich, n.
kinglike, *kiŋ'laik*, **kingly,** *kiŋ'lé*, a. königlich. [hofgericht, n.
King's-bench, *kiŋz'benš*, s. frühere Ober-
kinsfolk, *kinz'fouk*, s. Sippe, f., Verwandten, pl.
kinship, *kin'šip*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
kinsman, *kinz'mən*, s. Verwandte, m.
kirtle, *kœ'tl*, s. Unterrock, kurze Leibrock, m.
kiss, *kis*, v. a. küssen || ~, s. Kuß, m.
kissing, *ki'siŋ*, s. Küssen, n. || **~-crust,** Kleberanft, m.
kit, *kit*, s. Lachsfäßchen, n. || **Milcheimer,** m. || Stockfiedel, f. || nötige Ausrüstung, f.
kitchen, *kit'šən*, s. Küche, f. || **~-dresser,** Küchentisch, m. || **~-garden,** Gemüsegarten, m. || **~-maid,** Küchenmädchen, n. || **~-range,** Küchenrost, m. || Kochkamin, m. || **~-stuff,** Bratenfett, n.
kitchener, *kit'šənə*, s. Sparherd, m.
kite, *kait*, s. Geier, m. || Papierdrache, m.
kith, *kith*, s. Bekanntschaft, f. || **~ and kin,** Freunde und Verwandte. [Katzen werfen.
kitten, *ki'tn*, s. Kätzchen, n. || ~, v. n. junge
knack, *næk*, s. Kunstgriff, m. || Spielzeug, n.
knacker, *næ'kə*, s. Nußknacker, m. || Abdecker,
knapsack, *næp'sæk*, s. Tornister, m. [m.
knave, *néiv*, s. Schalk, m. || Schurke, m. || Unter (in der Karte), m. [f. pl.
knavery, *néi'vəri*, s. Büberei, f. || Possen,
knavish, *néi'viš*, a., **-ly,** adv. schelmisch || schurkisch.
kneading-trough, *ni'dingtrof*, s. Backtrog,
knee, *ni*, s. Knie, n. [m.
kneel, *nil*, v. n. knieen.
knee-pan, *ni'pæn*, s. Kniescheibe, f.
knell, *nel*, s. Totenglocke, f.
knicker-bockers, *ni'kə bokəz*, s. pl. Kniehosen, Jagdhosen, f. pl. || Knabenanzug, m.
knick-knacks, *nik'næks*, s. pl. Nippsachen.
knife, *naif*, s. Messer, n. [f. pl.
knife-board, *naif'bôd*, s. Sitzbank (f.) oben auf dem Omnibus.
knife-rest, *naif'rest*, s. Messerböckchen, n.
knife-sharpener, *naif'šâpənə*, s. Messerwetzer, m.
knife-tray, *naif'trei*, s. Messerkorb, m.
knight, *nait*, s. Ritter, m. || Parlamentsmitglied, n. || Springer (im Schach), m. || ~, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen. [Ritterschaft, f.
knighthood, *nait'hud*, s. Ritterwürde, f. ||
knightly, *nait'lé*, a. ritterlich.
knit, *nit*, v. a. r. & ir. stricken || knüpfen || vereinigen.
knitter, *ni'tə*, s. Strickerin, f.
knitting-needle, *ni'ting nidl*, s. Stricknadel, f.
knob, *nob*, s. Knopf, Knorren, m. || Quaste, f.
knobby, *no'bé*, a. knotig, knorrig.
knock, *nok*, v. a. & n. klopfen, pochen || schlagen, stoßen || **-ed up,** todmüde, abgemattet || ~, s. Schlag, m. || Anklopfen, n.
knocker, *no'kə*, s. Thürklopfer, m.
knoll, *nôul*, s. kleine Hügel, m.
knot, *not*, s. Knoten, m. || Bündel, n. || Trupp, m. || Schwierigkeit, f. || Seemeile, f. || ~, v. a. verknüpfen || verwirren || ~, v. n. knoteln.
knotty, *no'té*, a., **-ily,** adv. knotig || verwickelt, schwierig.
knout, *naut*, s. Knute, f. || ~, v. a. knuten.
know, *nôu*, v. a. & n. ir. wissen, kennen || erkennen || verstehen.
knowing, *nôu'iŋ*, p. & a. bewußt, kundig, bewandert || schlau || ~, s. Wissen, n. || Kenntnis, f.
knowingly, *nôu'iŋlé*, adv. wissentlich.
knowledge, *no'lédž*, s. Wissen, n. || Wissenschaft f. || Erkenntnis, f. || Bekanntschaft, f.
knuckle, *nə'kl*, s. Knöchel, m. || ~, v. n. sich biegen || nachgeben.

L.

la! *lô*, i. sieh da!
label, *lei'bl*, s. Zettel, m. || Aufschrift, f. || ~, v. a. etikettieren.
labial, *lei'biəl*, s. Lippenbuchstabe, m.
laboratory, *la'borətoré*, s. Laboratorium, n.
laborious, *labô'riəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. arbeitsam, mühsam.
labour, *lei'bə*, s. Arbeit, f. || Mühe, Anstrengung, f. || Geburtswehen, pl. || ~, v. n. arbeiten || sich abmühen || in Not sein || in Kindesnöten sein || ~, v. a. bearbeiten, durcharbeiten. [löhner, m.
labourer, *lei'bərə*, s. Arbeiter, m. || Tage-
laburnum, *labœ'nəm*, s. *(Bot.)* Goldregen, m.
labyrinth, *la'birinth*, s. Labyrinth, n.
lac, *læk*, s. Lack, m.
lace, *leis*, s. Schnur, f. || Spitze, Tresse, f. || ~, v. a. zuschnüren || verbrämen.
lace-bobbins, *leis'bobinz*, s. pl. Spitzenklöppel, m. pl. [m. pl.
lace-boots, *leis'buts*, s. pl. Schnürstiefel,
lacerate, *la'sərêt*, v. a. zerreißen.
laceration, *lasərêi'ən*, s. Riß, m., Zerreißung, f.
laches, *la'čiz*, s. *(Law.)* Fahrlässigkeit, f.
lachrymose, *lakrimôs'*, a. thränend || weinerlich. [Mangel, m.
lack, *læk*, v. n. bedürfen, nicht haben || ~, s.
lackey, *la'ki*, s. Lakai, m.
laconic, *lako'nik*, a. kurz und nachdrücklich.
lacquer, *la'kə*, s. Lack, m. || ~, v. a. lackieren.
lad, *læd*, s. Knabe, Junge, m.
ladder, *la'də*, s. Leiter, f. [ausschöpfen.
lade, *leid*, v. a. r. & ir. laden, befrachten ||
lading, *lei'diŋ*, s. Ladung, Fracht, f.
ladle, *lei'dl*, s. Schöpflöffel, m.

lady, *lēi' dē*, s. gnädige Frau, f. ‖ Dame, f. ‖ Gemahlin, f. ‖ **"for ladies"**, Abort, m. ‖ **~-bird**, Marienkäfer, m.

ladylike, *lēi' dē laik*, a. damenmäßig ‖ wohlgebildet ‖ sanft.

lady-love, *lēi' dē lvv*, s. Geliebte, f.

ladyship, *lēi' dē šip*, s. Damenstand, m. ‖ **Your Ladyship** (Titel), gnädige Frau.

lag, *læg*, v. n. zögern ‖ zurückbleiben.

laggard, *læ' gəd*, a. träge, langsam ‖ **~**, s.

lagoon, *ləgūn'*, s. Lagune, f. ‖ Sauderer, m.

laical, *lēi' ikəl*, a. weltlich.

laid, *lēd*, a. **~ paper**, gerippte Briefpapier, n.

lair, *lea*, s. Lager (des Wildes), n.

laird, *lead*, s. Gutsherr (in Schottland), m.

laity, *lēi' ité*, s. weltliche Stand, m.

lake, *lēik*, s. See, m. ‖ Lache, f. ‖ Lack, m.

lamb, *læm*, s. Lamm, n. ‖ **~**, v. n. lammen.

lambent, *læm' bənt*, a. lodernd ‖ funkelnd.

lambkin, *læm' kin*, s. Lämmchen, n.

lambliko, *læm' laik*, a. lammartig ‖ fromm, sanft. ‖ schlecht ‖ **~**, v. a. lähmen.

lame, *lēim*, a., **–ly**, adv. lahm ‖ unvollständig.

lameness, *lēim' nəs*, s. Lähmung, f.

lament, *ləment'*, v. n. klagen, jammern ‖ **~**, s. Wehklage, f. ‖ klaglich.

lamentable, *læ' məntəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv.

lamentation, *læməntēi' šn*, s. Wehklage, f.

lamp, *læmp*, s. Lampe, f.

lamp-black, *læmp' blæk*, s. Lampenruß, m.

lampoon, *lompūn'*, s. Schmähschrift, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. durchhecheln.

lamp-post, *læmp' pōust*, s. Laternenpfahl, m.

lamprey, *læm' prē*, s. Lamprete, f.

lance, *lāns*, s. Lanze, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. stechen, stoßen.

lancer, *lān' sə*, s. Ulan, m.

lancet, *læn' sét*, s. Lanzette, f.

land, *lænd*, s. Land, n. ‖ Landschaft, Länderei, f. ‖ Boden, m. ‖ Grundstück, n. ‖ **~**, v. a. & n. landen.

landed, *læn' dəd*, a. Ländereien besitzend.

land-forces, *lænd' fōsəz*, s. pl. Landmacht, f.

landing, *læn' diŋ*, s. Landung, f. ‖ Landungsplatz, m. ‖ Treppenabsatz, m. ‖ **~-net**, Kescher, m.

landlady, *lænd' lēidé*, s. Gutsbesitzerin, f. ‖ Hauswirtin, Gastwirtin, f.

landlord, *lænd' lōd*, s. Gutsbesitzer, m. ‖ Gastwirt, m.

land-lubber, *lænd' lvbə*, s. Landratte, f.

land-mark, *lænd' māk*, s. Grenzstein, m. ‖ Landmarke, f.

landscape, *lænd' skēip*, s. Landschaft, f.

landslip, *lænd' slip*, s. Erdeinsturz, m.

land-tax, *lænd' tæks*, s. Grundsteuer, f.

land-warrant, *lænd' worənt*, s. *(Ám.)* Schein zur Besitzergreifung von Land, m.

lane, *lēin*, s. Heckengang, m. ‖ Gäßchen, n.

language, *læ' gwédž*, s. Sprache, f. ‖ Ausdruck, m.

languid, *læ' gwid*, a., **–ly**, adv. matt, lang.

languish, *læ' gwiš*, v. n. schmachten *(fig.)* ‖ darniederliegen ‖ **~**, s. Schmachten, n.

languor, *læ' gwə*, s. Mattigkeit, f. ‖ Sehnen, n.

lank, lanky, *læ' kə*, a., **–ly**, adv. schlank ‖ dünn ‖ schwach, schlaff.

lankness, *læŋk' nəs*, s. Schmächtigkeit, f.

lansquenet, *læns' kənét*, s. Landsknecht, m.

lantern, *læn' tən*, s. Laterne, f. ‖ Leuchtturm, m. ‖ **dark-~**, Blendlaterne, f.

lap, *læp*, s. Läppchen, n. ‖ Schoß, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. wickeln, einwickeln ‖ lecken ‖ **~**, v. n. schlappen, herabhangen.

lap-dog, *læp' dog*, s. Schoßhund, m.

lapel, *ləpel'*, s. Aufschlag (m.) an einem Rocke.

lapful, *læp' ful*, s. ein Schoßvoll.

lapidary, *læ' pidəré*, s. Steinschneider, m.

lapidation, *læpidēi' šn*, s. Steinigung, f.

lappet, *læ' pét*, s. Zipfel, m.

lapse, *læps*, s. Fall, m. ‖ Fehltritt, m. ‖ Verlauf, m. ‖ **~**, v. n. fallen ‖ verfließen ‖ verfallen.

lapwing, *læp' wiŋ*, s. Kiebitz, m.

larboard, *lā' bəd*, s. Backbord, n.

larceny, *lā' sénə*, s. Diebstahl, m.

larch, *lātš*, s. Lärchenbaum, m.

lard, *lād*, s. Schmalz, Schweinefett, n. ‖ **~**, v. a. spicken.

larder, *lā' də*, s. Speisekammer, f.

large, *lādž*, a., **–ly**, adv. groß ‖ weit, breit ‖ stark ‖ reichlich.

largeness, *lādž' nəs*, s. Weite, Größe, Ausführlichkeit f. ‖ Freigebigkeit, f.

largess, *lā' džes*, s. Geschenk, n.

lark, *lāk*, s. Lerche, f. ‖ Schwank, Schabernack, m.

larkspur, *lāk' spəə*, s. *(Bot.)* Rittersporn, m.

larva, *lā' və*, s. Larve, Puppe, f.

larynx, *læ' riŋks*, s. Kehlkopf, m.

lascivious, *ləsi' viəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. wollüstig, üppig.

lash, *læš*, s. Hieb, m. ‖ Schmitze, Geißel, f. ‖ Zuchtrute, f. ‖ Schlinge, f. ‖ Stichelwort, n. ‖ Augenwimper, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. peitschen ‖ schlagen ‖ binden ‖ durchhecheln ‖ **~**, v. n. schlagen ‖ *(fig.)* durchziehen.

lass, *lās*, *læs*, s. Mädchen, n.

lassitude, *læ' sitjud*, s. Mattigkeit, f.

last, *lāst*, a. letzte, äußerste ‖ vorig ‖ **at ~**, zuletzt ‖ **–ly**, adv. endlich ‖ neulich.

last, *lāst*, s. Leisten, m. ‖ Schiffsladung, f. ‖ Ballast, m.

last, *lāst*, v. n. währen, dauern ‖ sich halten.

lasting, *lās' tiŋ*, p. & a. **–ly**, adv. dauernd ‖ beständig.

latch, *lætš*, s. Klinke, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. zuklinken.

latch-key, *lætš' kī*, s. Hausschlüssel, m.

late, *lēit*, a. & adv. spät, letzt ‖ (von Zügen) verspätet ‖ ehemalig ‖ neulich ‖ kürzlich verstorben ‖ **of ~**, neulich.

lately, *lēit' lé*, adv. unlängst.

latent, *lēi' tənt*, a. verborgen ‖ **~ heat**, s. gebundene Wärme, f.

lateral, *læ' tərel*, a., **–ly**, adv. seitlich.

lath, *lāth*, s. Latte, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. belatten.

lathe, *lēidh*, s. Drechselbank, f. ‖ Scheune, f.

lather, *læ' dhə*, s. Seifenschaum, m. ‖ **~**, v. n. schäumen ‖ **~**, v. a. einseifen.

Latin, *læ' tin*, a. lateinisch ‖ **~**, s. Latein, n.

latitude, *læ' titjud*, s. Breite, f. ‖ Umfang, m. ‖ Spielraum, m.

latitudinarian, *lætitjudinē' rian*, s. Freigeist, Rationalist, m.

latten, *lăt'tn,* s. Messing, n. || ~, a. messingen.
latter, *lăt'tə,* a. später || **the ~,** dieser, diese (f. & pl.) [gittern.
lattice, *lăt'tĭs,* s. Gitter, n. || ~, v. a. ver-
laud, *lôd,* v. a. loben, preisen. [swert.
laudable, *lô'dəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. lobens-
laudanum, *lô'dənəm,* s. Opiumtinktur, f.
laudatory, *lô'dətərē,* a. lobend.
laugh, *lăf,* v. n. lachen || ~, s. Gelächter, n.
laughable, *lăf'əbl,* a. lächerlich.
laughing-stock, *lăf'ĭng stŏk,* s. Gegenstand des Gelächters, m.
laughter, *lăf'tə,* s. Gelächter, m.
launch, *lânsh,* v. n. in See gehen || ~, v. a. schleudern || fortlassen || vom Stapel lassen || ~, s. lange Boot, n.
laundress, *lân'drĕs,* s. Wäscherin, f. [f.
laundry, *lân'drē,* s. Waschhaus, n. || Wäsche,
Laureate, *lô'rĭət,* a. mit Lorbeern bekränzt || **poet ~,** Hofdichter, m.
laurel, *lo'rəl,* s. Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, m.
lava, *lâ've,* s. Lava, f.
lavatory, *lăv'vətərē,* s. Waschzimmer, Toilettenzimmer, n. || Anstandsort, m.
lavender, *lăv'vndə,* s. Lavendel, m.
lavish, *lăv'vĭsh,* a., **–ly,** adv. verschwenderisch || ~, v. a. verschwenden.
law, *lô,* s. Gesetz, n. || Recht, n. || Prozeß, m. || Rechtswissenschaft, f. [erlaubt.
lawful, *lô'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. gesetzmäßig || **lawless,** *lô'lĕs,* a. **–ly,** adv. gesetzwidrig.
lawn, *lôn,* s. Rasenplan, m. || Schleiertuch, n.
lawn-tennis, *lôn' tenĭs,* s. Netzballspiel, n.
lawsuit, *lô'sjût,* s. Rechtsstreit, Prozeß, m.
lawyer, *lô'jə,* s. Rechtsgelehrte, Sachwalter, m.
lax, *lăks,* a., **–ly,** adv. schlaff, locker. [m.
laxative, *lăk'sətĭv,* s. Laxiermittel, n.
laxity, *lăk'sĭtē,* s. Schlaffheit, f.
lay, *lā,* v. a. ir. legen, stellen || veranstalten || lindern, dämpfen || anwenden || ~, s. Lage, Schicht, f. || Einlage, Wette, f. || Lied, n., Weise, f.
layer, *lā'ə,* s. Lage, Schicht, f. || Ableger, m.
lay-figure, *lā' fĭgə,* s. Gliederpuppe, f.
layman, *lā'mən,* s. Laie, m.
laystall, *lā'stôl,* s. Mistgrube, f.
lazar, *lā'zə,* s. Aussätzige, m.
lazaretto, *lăzərē'tō,* **lazar-house,** *lā'zə-hous,* s. Lazarett, n.
laziness, *lā'zĭnĕs,* s. Faulheit, f.
lazy, *lā'zē,* a., **–ily,** adv. faul, träge.
lea, *lē,* s. Wiese, Fläche, f.
lead, *lĕd,* s. Blei, n. || Bleilot, n. || Durchschuß, m. || ~, v. a. plombieren || durchschießen.
lead, *lēd,* v. a. ir. führen, leiten || verleiten || ~, v. n. vorangehen || **–ing,** a. erste, vornehmste || ~, s. Führung, Leitung, f. || **leading article,** Leitartikel, m.
leaden, *lĕ'dn,* a. bleiern.
leader, *lē'də,* s. Führer, Anführer, m. || erste Violinist, m. || Leitartikel, m.
leading-strings, *lē'dĭng strĭngs,* s. pl. Gängelband, n.
lead-pencil, *lĕd'pensĭl,* s. Bleistift, m.
leaf, *lēf,* s. Blatt, n. || **Thürflügel,** m. || **gold-~,** Blattgold, n. || ~, v. n. Blätter bekommen.
leafless, *lēf'lĕs,* a. blätterlos.
leafy, *lē'fē,* a. belaubt.
league, *lēg,* s. Bündnis, n. || französische Meile, f. || ~, v. n. sich verbünden. [n.
leaguer, *lē'gə,* s. Bundesgenoß, m. || Lager,
leak, *lēk,* s. Leck, m. || ~, v. n. leck werden.
leakage, *lē'kĕdz,* s. Leckage, f.
leaky, *lē'kē,* a. leck.
lean, *lēn,* v. n. sich lehnen || sich verlassen || ~, v. a. anlehnen || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. mager.
leaning, *lē'nĭng,* s. Neigung, Richtung, f.
leanness, *lēn'nĕs,* s. Magerkeit, f.
leap, *lēp,* v. n. ir. springen, hüpfen || ~, s. Sprung, m.
leap-frog, *lēp'frog,* s. Springfrosch (Spiel).
leap-year, *lēp'jē,* s. Schaltjahr, n. [m.
learn, *lœrn,* v. n. & a. lernen || erfahren.
learned, *lœr'nĕd,* a., **–ly,** adv. gelehrt || erfahren.
learner, *lœr'nə,* s. Lehrling, Schüler, m.
learning, *lœr'nĭng,* s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f.
lease, *lēs,* s. Pacht, m. || Mietvertrag, m. || Miete, f. || Pachtzeit, f. || ~, v. a. verpachten.
lease-hold, *lēs' hōuld,* s. Pachtgut, n.
leash, *lēsh,* s. Koppel, f. || ~, v. a. koppeln.
least, *lēst,* a. kleinste, wenigste || ~, adv. am wenigsten || **at ~,** wenigstens.
leather, *lĕ'dhə,* s. Leder, n. || **Haut,** f. || ~, v. a. durchledern.
leathern, *lĕ'dhərn,* a. ledern.
leathery, *lĕ'dhərē,* a. lederartig.
leave, *lēv,* s. Erlaubnis, f. || Urlaub, Abschied, m. || **to beg ~,** so frei sein || **to take French ~,** sich heimlich davon schleichen || ~, v. a. ir. lassen || verlassen || hinterlassen || ~, v. n. ir. abstehen von etwas, aufhören || abreisen.
leaven, *lĕ'vn,* s. Sauerteig, m. || ~, v. a. säuern || verbessern.
leavings, *lē'vĭngz,* s. pl. Überbleibsel, n. pl.
lectern, *lĕk'tœrn,* s. Vorlesepult, n.
lection, *lĕk'shn,* s. Lesart, f.
lecture, *lĕk'tshə,* s. Lesen, n. || Vorlesung, f. || Strafpredigt, f. || ~, v. a. unterrichten || tadeln || ~, v. n. Vorlesungen halten.
lecturer, *lĕk'tshərə,* s. Vorleser, m. || Professor, m.
led-horse, *lĕd' hôs,* s. Handpferd, n.
ledge, *lĕdj,* s. Rand, m. || Lage, f.
ledger, *lĕd'jə,* s. *(Com.)* Hauptbuch, n.
lee, *lī,* s. *(Nav.)* Leeseite, f.
leech, *lītsh,* s. Blutegel, m. || Tierarzt, m. ||
leek, *lĭk,* s. Lauch, m. [Segelbauch, m.
leer, *lēr,* s. Seitenblick, m. || ~, v. n. schielen.
lees, *lēz,* s. pl. Hefen, f. pl.
left, *left,* p. von to leave, übrig || **to be ~ till called for,** postlagernd.
left, *left,* a. link, linkisch.
leg, *leg,* s. Bein, n. || Keule, f. || Schaft, m.
legacy, *lĕ'gəsē,* s. Vermächtnis, n.
legal, *lē'gl,* a., **–ly,** adv. gesetzlich.
legality, *lĕgæ'lĭtē,* s. Gesetzlichkeit, f.

legate, *le' gĕt,* s. päpstliche Legat, m.
legatee, *legatī',* s. Legatar, m.
legation, *lĕgē'shŏn,* s. Gesandtschaft, f.
legend, *le' dzĕnd,* s. Sage, f.
legendary, *le' dzĕndorē,* a. sagenhaft
legerdemain, *ledzĕdēmēin',* s. Taschenspielerkunst, f. [f. pl.
leggings, *le' gingz,* s. pl. lange Gamaschen,
legibility, *ledzĭbĭ'lĭtē,* s. Leserlichkeit, f.
legible, *le' dzĭbl,* a., **-bly,** adv. leserlich.
legion, *lī' dzhŏn,* s. Legion, f. || Menge, f.
legislation, *ledzĭslē'shŏn,* s. Gesetzgebung, f.
legislative, *le' dzĭslētĭv,* a. gesetzgebend.
legislator, *le' dzĭslētŏr,* s. Gesetzgeber, m.
legislature, *le' dzĭslētŏr,* s. Gesetzgebung, f.
legitimacy, *lĕdzĭ' tĭmĕsē,* s. Gesetzmäßigkeit, f. || eheliche Geburt, f.
legitimate, *lĕdzĭ' tĭmĕt,* a., **-ly,** adv. gesetzmäßig || ehelich || echt || **~,** *lĕdzĭ' tĭmēt,* v. a. für rechtmäßig erklären.
legitimation, *lĕdzĭtĭmē' shŏn,* s. Ehelicherklärung, f. || Gültigmachung, f.
legitimise, *lĕdzĭ' tĭmaĭz,* v. a. legitimieren.
leguminous, *lĕgjū' mĭnŏs,* a. hülsentragend.
leisure, *lī' zŏ, le' zŏ,* s. Muße, f.
leisurely, *lī' zŏlē,* a. & adv. mit Muße, gemächlich.
lemon, *le' mŏn,* s. Citrone, f.
lemonade, *le' mŏnēd',* s. Limonade gazeuse, f.
lend, *lend,* v. a. ir. leihen, borgen.
length, *length,* s. Länge, f. || Dauer, f. || Entfernung, f. || **at ~,** zuletzt, endlich.
lengthen, *leng' thn,* v. a. (v. n. sich) verlängern.
lengthy, *leng' thē,* a. langwierig. [gern.
leniency, *lī' nĭonsē,* s. Milde, Nachsicht, f.
lenient, *lī' nĭont,* a. nachsichtig, mild.
lenitive, *le' nĭtĭv,* a. lindernd || **~,** s. Linderungsmittel, n.
lenity, *le' nĭtē,* s. Gelindigkeit, f. || Nachsicht, f.
lens, *lenz,* s. Linsenglas, n.
Lent, *lent,* s. Fastenzeit, f.
lenticular, *lentĭ' kjulŏ,* a. linsenförmig.
lentil, *len' tĭl,* s. Linse, f.
leonine, *lī' ŏnaĭn,* a. löwenartig.
leopard, *le' pŏd,* s. Leopard, m.
leper, *le' pŏ,* s. Aussätzige, m.
leprosy, *le' prŏsē,* s. Aussatz, m.
leprous *le' prŏs,* a. aussätzig.
less, *les,* a. & adv. kleiner, weniger, geringer.
lessee, *lesī',* s. Pachter, m.
lessen, *le' sn,* v. a. & n. vermindern || schmälern || abnehmen
lesser, *le' sŏ,* a. kleiner, weniger.
lesson, *le' sn,* s. Lection, Stunde, f. || Unterricht, m. || Verweis, m.
lessor, *le' sŏ,* s. Verpachter, m.
lest, *lest,* c. damit nicht || daß.
let, *let,* v. a. ir. lassen || gestatten || vermieten, verpachten || **rooms to ~,** Zimmer zu vermieten || **~,** s. Hindernis, n.
lethal, *lī' thŏl,* a. tödlich.
lethargic, *lĭthā' dzĭk,* a. schlafsüchtig.
lethargy, *le' thădzē,* s. Schlafsucht, f.
letter, *le' tŏ,* s. Buchstabe, f. || Brief, m. || Urkunde, f. || **-s,** s. pl. Wissenschaften, f. pl. || Litteratur, f. [f.
letter-balance, *le' tŏ bælŏns,* s. Briefwage,
letter-box, *le' tŏ boks,* s. Briefkasten, m.
letter-carrier, *le' tŏ kærĭŏ,* s. Briefträger,
letter-case, *le' tŏ kēs,* s. Brieftasche, f. [m.
lettered, *le' tŏd,* a. gelehrt || mit Golddrucktitel (auf dem Rücken der Bücher).
lettering, *le' tŏrĭng,* s. Titel, m.
letter-paper, *le' tŏ pēpŏ,* s. Briefpapier, n.
letterpress, *le' tŏpres,* s. Druck, Text, m.
letter-rack, *le' tŏ ræk,* s. Briefrause, f.
lettuce, *le' tĭs,* s. Lattich, Salat, m.
levee, *le' vē,* s. Aufstehen, n. || Morgenempfang (m.) bei einem Fürsten.
level, *le' vl,* a. gleich, eben, flach || horizontal || **~,** s. Fläche, f. || Verhältnis, n. || Gesichtslinie, f. || Wasserwage, f. || Niveau, n. || Richtschnur, Richtung, f. || **~,** v. a. gleichmachen || nivellieren || richten || **~,** v. n. übereinstimmen.
lever, *lī' vŏ,* s. Hebel, m.
leverage, *lī' vorēdz,* s. Hebe(l)kraft, f.
leveret, *le' vorĕt,* s. Häschen, n.
Leviathan, *lĭvaĭ' thŏn,* s. Leviathan, m.
levity, *le' vĭtē,* s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.
levy, *le' vē,* v. a. heben || erheben || werben || anfangen || **~,** s. Hebung, Erhebung, f. || Werbung, f.
lewd, *lūd,* a., **-ly,** adv. liederlich, unzüchtig.
lexicon, *lek' sĭkŏn,* s. Wörterbuch, n.
liability, *laĭŏbĭ' lĭtē,* s. Verantwortlichkeit, f. || Hang, m. || Schuld, Verbindlichkeit, f. || **limited ~,** s. beschränkte Haftbarkeit, f.
liable, *laĭ' ŏbl,* a. unterworfen, ausgesetzt || haftbar || **~ to duty,** zollpflichtig.
liar, *laĭ' ŏ,* s. Lügner, m.
libation, *laĭbē' shn,* s. Trankopfer, n.
libel, *laĭ' bl,* s. Schmähschrift, f. || Klagschrift, f. || **~,** v. a. beschimpfen.
libeller, *laĭ' bolŏ,* s. Pasquillant, m.
libellous, *laĭ' bolŏs,* a. ehrenrührig.
liberal, *lĭ' borŭl,* a., **-ly,** adv. freisinnig || freigebig || edeldenkend.
liberality, *lĭborա' lĭtē,* s. Freisinnigkeit, f. || Freigebigkeit, f. || Unbefangenheit, f.
liberate, *lĭ' borĕt,* v. a. befreien.
liberation, *lĭborē' shn,* s. Befreiung, f.
libertine, *lĭ' botaĭn,* a. ausschweifend || freigeisterisch || **~,** s. Wüstling, m. || Freidenker, m.
liberty, *lĭ' botē,* s. Freiheit, f. [m.
librarian, *laĭbrē' rĭon,* s. Bibliothekar, m.
library, *laĭ' brorē,* s. Bibliothek, f.
licence, license, *laĭ' sons,* s. Freiheit, Erlaubnis, f. || Zügellosigkeit, f. || **~,** v. a. erlauben.
licentiate, *laĭsen' shĭĕt,* s. Lizentiat, m.
licentious, *laĭsen' shŏs,* a., **-ly,** adv. zügellos || ausschweifend.
lichen, *laĭ' kĕn,* s. Flechte, f. || Leberkraut, n.
lick, *lĭk,* v. a. lecken || prügeln || **~,** s. *(Am.)* Salzlecke, f.
licking, *lĭ' kĭng,* s. Tracht Prügel, f.
licorice, *lĭ' korĭs,* s. Süßholz, n.
lid, *lĭd,* s. Deckel, m. || Augenlid, n.
lie, *laĭ,* s. Lüge, f. || Lauge, f. || **~,** v. n. lügen || **~,** v. n. ir. liegen || schlafen.
lief, *lēf,* adv. gern.

liege, *lēdž,* s. unterthänig || oberherrlich || ~, s. Lehnsherr, m.
lieu, *ljū,* s., in ~ of, statt, anstatt.
lieutenancy, *leftenənsi,* s. Leutnantsstelle, f. || Statthalterschaft, f.
lieutenant, *leftenənt,* s. Leutnant, m. || Statthalter, m.
life, *laif,* s. Leben, n. || Lebensweise, f. || Lebensbeschreibung, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
life-belt, *laif'belt,* Rettungsgürtel, m.
life-boat, *laif'bōut,* s. Rettungsboot, n.
life-guard, *laif'gād,* s. Leibwache, f.
lifeless, *laif'lės,* a., **-ly,** adv. leblos.
life-office, *laif'ofis,* s. Lebensversicherungsanstalt, f. [gurt, m. || Bleistock, m.
life-preserver, *laif'prēzəvə,* s. Schwimm-
life-time, *laif'taim,* s. Lebenszeit, f.
lift, *lift,* v. a. heben, aufheben || lüften || ~, s. Heben, n. || Hebewerkzeug, n. || Aufzug (in Gasthöfen), m. || Fahrstuhl, m. [f.
ligament, *li'gəmənt,* s. Band, n. || Flechse,
ligature, *li'gətšə,* s. Binden, n. || Verband, m. || Knoten, m.
light, *lait,* a. & adv. **-ly,** adv. leicht || unbedeutend || licht, klar || oberflächlich, leichtsinnig.
light, *lait,* s. Licht, n. || Tag, m. || *(fig.)* Aufklärung, Einsicht, f. || **oblige me with a** ~ **I** bitte um etwas Feuer!
light, *lait,* v. a. r. & ir. leuchten, erleuchten, anzünden || erleichtern || ~, v. n. absteigen || sich setzen || begegnen || geraten.
lighten, *lait'tn,* v. a. erleuchten || erleichtern || löschen || ~, v. n. blitzen.
lighter, *lait'tə,* s. Anzünder, m. || Lichterschiff, n. [fröhlich.
light-hearted, *lait'hātəd,* a. wohlgemut,
light-horse, *lait'hōs,* s. leichte Reiterei, f.
light-house, *lait'haus,* s. Leuchtturm, m.
lighting, *lai'tiŋ,* s. Beleuchtung, f.
lightness, *lait'nės,* s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.
lightning, *lait'niŋ,* s. Blitz, m.
lightning-rod, *lait'niŋ rod,* s. Blitzableiter, m.
lights, *laits,* s. Lungen, f. pl. [leicht, hell || heiter.
lightsome, *lait'səm,* a. licht,
ligneous, *lig'nius,* a. hölzern || holzig.
lignite, *lig'nait,* s. Braunkohle, f.
like, *laik,* a. & adv. gleich, ähnlich || scheinbar || fast || gleichwie || **it's just ~ him,** das sieht ihm ähnlich || ~, s. Gleiche, Ebenbild, n.
like, *laik,* v. a. & n. gefallen, belieben || gern haben. [f.
likelihood, *laik'lihud,* s. Wahrscheinlichkeit,
likely, *laik'li,* a. & adv. angenehm || gefällig || vermutlich || *(Am.)* tüchtig, gebildet.
liken, *lai'kn,* v. a. vergleichen.
likeness, *laik'nės,* s. Gleichheit, Ähnlichkeit, f. || Ebenbild, Portrait, n.
likewise, *laik'waiz,* adv. gleichfalls.
liking, *lai'kiŋ,* s. Geschmack, m., Belieben, n. [förtlichblau.
lilac, *lai'lək,* s. spanische Flieder, m. || ~, a.
Lilliputian, *lilipjū'šiən,* a. winzig klein.
lily, *li'li,* s. Lilie, f. || **~ of the valley,** Maiglöckchen, n.
limb, *lim,* s. Glied, n. || Rand, m.
limber, *lim'bə,* a. geschmeidig.
limber, *lim'bə,* s. Protzwagen, m.
limbo, *lim'bō,* s. Vorhölle, f.
lime, *laim,* s. Leim, m. || Kalk, m. || Linde, f. || Limone, f. || **~-juice,** Limonensaft, m. || ~, v. a. mit Vogelleim bestreichen || berücken.
limestone, *laim'stōun,* s. Kalkstein, m.
limit, *li'mit,* s. Grenze, f. || Schranke, f. || *(Com.)* Limitum, n. || ~, v. a. einschränken.
limitation, *limtē'šn,* s. Einschränkung, f.
limitless, *li'mitlės,* a. grenzenlos.
limn, *lim,* v. a. zeichnen, (mit Wasserfarben) malen.
limner, *lim'nə,* s. Zeichner, Maler, m.
limp, *limp,* a. schlaff || matt || ~, s. Hinken, n. || ~, v. n. hinken.
limpet, *lim'pet,* s. Tellermuschel, f.
limpid, *lim'pid,* a. klar, durchsichtig.
limpidity, *limpi'dite,* s. Klarheit, f.
limpingly, *lim'piŋli,* adv. lahm, hinkend.
linch-pin, *linč'pin,* s. Achsnagel, m.
linden, *lin'dn,* s. Linde, f.
line, *lain,* s. Linie, Zeile, f. || Eisenbahnlinie, f. || Leine, f. || Reihe, f. || Geschäftszweig, m. || Aquator, m. || Grenze, f. || Stamm, m. || Art, f. || Zustand, m. || Lein, m. || ~, v. a. linieren || einfassen, füttern || verstärken.
lineage, *li'niədž,* s. Geschlecht, n.
lineal, *li'niəl,* a. linienweise || angestammt || **-ly,** adv. in gerader Linie.
lineament, *li'njəmənt,* s. Gesichtszug, m.
linear, *li'nie,* a. aus Linien bestehend.
line-keeper, *lain'kīpə,* s. *(Rail.)* Bahnwärter, m. [a. leinen.
linen, *li'nən,* s. Leinwand, f. || Wäsche, f. || ~,
linendraper, *li'nəndrēpə,* s. Leinwandhändler, Modewarenhändler, m.
linen-press, *li'nən pres,* s. Wäscheschrank, m.
liner, *lai'nə,* s. Paketschiff, n. [m.
linger, *liŋ'gə,* v. n. zurückbleiben || harren || zögern.
linguist, *liŋ'gwist,* s. Sprachkundige, m.
liniment, *li'nimənt,* s. Salbe, f.
lining, *lai'niŋ,* s. Unterfutter, n.
link, *liŋk,* s. Kettenglied, n. || Ring, m. || Hemdknopf, m. || Kette, f. || Fackel, f. || ~, v. a. verketten.
link-boy, *liŋk'boi,* s. Fackelträger, m.
linnet, *li'nit,* s. Hänfling, m.
linseed, *lin'sīd,* s. Leinsamen, n.
linseed-oil, *lin'sīd oil,* s. Leinöl, n.
linsey-woolsey, *lin'zi wulzi,* s. Halbwollenzeug, m.
linstock, *lin'stok,* s. Luntenstock, m.
lint, *lint,* s. Flachs, m. || Scharpie, f.
lintel, *lin'tl,* s. Thürschwelle, f.
lion, *lai'ən,* s. Löwe, m. || ~s, s. pl. die Löwen des Tages || Sehenswürdigkeiten einer Stadt, f. pl.
lioness, *lai'ənės,* s. Löwin, f. [machen.
lionise, *lai'ənaiz,* v. a. zum Helden des Tages
lip, *lip,* s. Lippe, f. || Rand, m.
liquefy, *li'kwifai,* v. a. & n. schmelzen || auflösen,

liqueur, (frz.) s. feine Liqueur, m.
liquid, *li' kwi'd,* a. flüſſig || klar, erwieſen || liquid || ~, s. Flüſſigkeit, f.
liquidate, *li' kwidēit,* v. a. flüſſig machen || *(Com.)* liquidieren, abwickeln.
liquidation, *likwidēi'ŝn,* s. Klarmachung, f. || *(Com.)* Liquidation, Abwickelung, f.
liquor, *li' kə,* s. Flüſſigkeit, f. || Liqueur, m. || **in ~,** betrunken.
lisp, *lisp,* v. n. liſpeln || ~, s. Liſpeln, n.
list, *list,* s. Liſte, f. || Rolle, f. || Saum, m. || Sahlleiſte, f. || Schranke, f. || Neigung, f. || ~, v. a. einſchreiben || ~, v. n. ſich anwerben laſſen || gelüſten.
listen, *li' sn,* v. n. zuhören || lauſchen.
listener, *li' snə,* s. Horcher, m.
listless, *list' lės,* a., **–ly,** adv. verdroſſen.
litany, *li' tnė,* s. Litanei, f. [gleichgültig.
literal, *li' tərəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. buchſtäblich.
literary, *li' tərərė,* a. litterariſch.
literature, *li' tərətšuə,* s. Litteratur, f.
litharge, *li' thādž,* s. Bleiglätte, f.
lithe, *laidh,* a. biegſam, geſchmeidig.
lithograph, *li' thəgraf,* s. Steindruck, m. ||
~, v. a. lithographieren. [m.
lithographer, *litho' grəfə,* s. Steindrucker,
lithography, *litho' grəfė,* s. Steindruck, m.
litigant, *li' tigənt,* s. ſtreitende Partei, f.
litigate, *li' tigēit,* v. a. & n. ſtreiten || prozeſſieren.
litigation, *litigēi'ŝn,* s. Prozeß, m.
litigious, *liti' džəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ſtreitſüchtig.
litter, *li' tə,* s. Sänfte, f. || Strohmatte, f. || Brut, f. || Unordnung, f. || Streu, f. || ~, v. a. (Junge) werfen || umherſtreuen.
little, *li' tl,* a. & adv. klein, wenig || gering || **by ~ and ~,** nach und nach || ~, s. Wenig.
littleness, *li' tlnės,* s. Wenigkeit, f. [keit, f.
live, *liv,* v. n. leben || verleben || wohnen || dauern. [glühende Kohle, f.
live, *laiv,* a. lebendig || lebhaft || **~ coal,** s.
livelihood, *lai' vlihud,* s. Unterhalt, m.
liveliness, *lai' vlinės,* s. Lebhaftigkeit, f.
livelong, *liv' loŋ,* a., **the ~ day,** der liebe lange Tag.
lively, *laiv' lė,* a. lebhaft, munter.
liver, *li' və,* s. Lebende, m. || Leber, f.
livery, *li' vərė,* s. Übergabe, f. || Pferdefütterung, f. || Livree, f. [Londons, m.
livery-man, *li' vərė mən,* s. Zunftbürger
livery-stable, *li' vərė stēibl,* s. Mietſtall, m.
livid, *li' vid,* a. bleifarbig.
living, *li' viŋ,* s. Leben, n. || Unterhalt, m. || Pfarrſtelle, Pfründe, f. || **high ~,** kräftige Nahrung, f.
lizard, *li' zəd,* s. Eidechſe, f. [m.
Lloyds, *loidz,* s. Schiffsverſicherungsverein,
lo! *lōu,* i. ſte! he!
loach, *lōutš,* s. Schmerle, f. [aufladen.
load, *lōud,* s. Ladung, Laſt, f. || ~, v. a. laden,
loader, *lōu' də,* s. Lader, Aufläder, m.
loadstar, *lōud' stā,* s. Polarſtern, m.
loadstone, *lōud' stōun,* s. Magnet, m.
loaf, *lōuf,* s. Laib, m. || Brot, n.
loafer, *lōu' fə,* s. Strolch, m.
loam, *lōum,* s. Lehm, m.
loamy, *lōu' mė,* a. lehmig.
loan, *lōun,* s. Anleihe, f. || ~, v. a. leihen.
loath, *lōuth,* a. unwillig, abgeneigt.
loathe, *lōudh,* v. a. Ekel haben, verabſcheuen.
loathing, *lōu' dhiŋ,* s. Ekel, m. || **–ly,** adv. mit Widerwillen.
loathly, *lōudh' lė,* **loathsome,** *lōudh' səm,* a., **–ly,** adv. ekelhaft.
lobby, *lo' bė,* s. Vorſaal, m.
lobe, *lōub,* s. Lungenflügel, m. || Lappen, m.
lobster, *lob' stə,* s. Hummer, m.
local, *lōu' kl,* a. örtlich.
locality, *lōkæ' litė,* s. Örtlichkeit, f.
localisation, *lōkəlizēi'ŝn,* s. Lokaliſierung, f.
localise, *lōu' kəlaiz,* v. a. lokaliſieren.
locate, *lōu' kēit,* v. a. ſetzen, ſtellen, verlegen.
loch, *lok,* s. See, m. || Bruſtſaft, m.
lock, *lok,* s. Schloß, n. || Locke, f. || Flocke, f. || Schleuſe, f. || Griff, m. || Verſperrung, f. || ~, v. a. verſchließen || hemmen (ein Rad) || ~, v. n. ineinander eingreifen.
locker, *lo' kə,* s. Schublade, f. || Schrank, m.
locket, *lo' kėt,* s. Schlößchen, n. || Medaillon, m.
lockjaw, *lok' džō,* s. Mundſperre, f. [n.
locksmith, *lok' smith,* s. Schloſſer, m.
look-up, *lok' vp,* s. Arreſtlokal, n.
locomotion, *lōukəmōu' ŝn,* s. Ortsveränderung, f.
locomotive, *lōukəmōu' tiv,* a. der Ortsveränderung fähig || **~ engine,** s. Lokomotive, f.
locust, *lōu' kəst,* s. Heuſchrecke, f.
locution, *lokjū' ŝn,* s. Redensart, f. || Ausdruck, m.
lode, *lōud,* s. Erzgang, m.
lodge, *lodž,* v. n. wohnen || einkehren, ſich lagern || ~, v. a. beherbergen || (Geld) hinterlegen || ~, s. Häuschen, n. || Loge, f.
lodger, *lo' džə,* s. Mietmann, m.
lodging-house, *lo' džiŋ haus,* s. Wohngaſthof, m. [möblierte Zimmer, n. pl.
lodgings, *lo' džiŋz,* s. pl. Wohnung, f.,
lodgment, *lodž' mənt,* s. Logis, n. || Geldanlage, f.
loft, *loft,* s. Boden, Dachboden, m.
loftiness, *lof' tinės,* s. Höhe, f. || Erhabenheit, f. || Stolz, m. [ſtolz.
lofty, *lof' tė,* a., **–ily,** adv. hoch, erhaben ||
log, *log,* s. Klotz, m. || Scheit, n. || *(Nav.)* Log, n.
log-book, *log' buk,* s. Schiffstagebuch, n.
loggerhead, *log' ərəd,* s. Tölpel, m. || **to be at –s,** ſich bei den Ohren haben.
log-house, *log' haus,* s. Blockhaus, n.
logic, *lo' džik,* s. Logik, f.
logical, *lo' džikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. logiſch.
logician, *lədži' ŝn,* s. Logiker, m.
logwood, *log' wud,* s. Kampeſcheholz, n.
loin, *loin,* s. Lendenbraten, m. || **–s,** s. pl.
loiter, *loi' tə,* v. n. zaudern. [Lenden, f. pl.
loiterer, *loi' tərə,* s. Faulenzer, m.
loll, *lol,* v. a. herausſtrecken || ~, v. n. heraushangen || ſich dehnen || träge liegen.
lollipop, *lo' lėpop,* s. Gerſtenzucker, m.
Lombard, *lom' bəd,* s. Leihhaus, n.
lone, *lōun,* a., **–ly,** adv. einſam || allein.

loneliness, *lōun'lénés,* s. Einsamkeit, f.
lonely, *lōun'lé,* a. einsam.
long, *loŋ,* a. & adv. lang || lange || ~, v. n. verlangen || sich sehnen.
long-clothes, *loŋ'klōuz,* s. pl. Kinderkleidchen, n.
longevity, *londžé'vité,* s. hohe Alter, n.
longitude, *lon'dštjud,* s. geographische Länge f.
longitudinal, *londštjū'dinol,* a., **-ly,** adv. der Länge nach.
long-suffering, *loŋ'svförin,* s. Langmut, f. ~, a. langmütig ||
looby, *lū'bé,* s. Tölpel, m.
loof, *lūf,* s. *(Nav.)* Luvseite, f.
look, *luk,* v. a. & n. sehen, hinsehen || das Ansehen haben || Sorge tragen || suchen || ~, s. Ansehen, n. || Blick, m. || Aussehen, n.
looker-on, *lukor on',* s. Zuschauer, m.
looking-glass, *lu'kiŋ glās,* s. Spiegel, m.
look-out, *luk aut',* s. Lauer, f. || Warte, f. || **a bad ~,** eine schlimme Aussicht.
loom, *lūm,* s. Webstuhl, m. || ~, v. n. von ferne sichtbar werden.
loop, *lūp,* s. Schlinge, f. || Schnürloch, n. || Schnur, f.
loop-hole, *lūp' hōul,* s. Schießscharte, f.
loose, *lūs,* a., **-ly,** adv. los || locker || weitschweifig || liederlich || frei || ledig.
loosen, *lū'sn,* v. a. lösen, locker machen.
looseness, *lūs'nés,* s. Lockerheit, f. || Leichtsinn, m. || Durchfall, m.
lop, *lop,* v. a. köpfen, beschneiden.
lop-sided, *lop' saidéd,* a. schief, einseitig.
loquacious, *lokwē'šos,* a. schwatzhaft.
loquacity, *lokwa'sité,* s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.
lord, *lōd,* s. Lord, m. || Herr, m. || Gott, m. || ~, v. n. herrschen.
lordliness, *lōd'lénés,* s. Würde, Hoheit, f. ||
lordling, *lōd'liŋ,* s. Herrchen, n.
lordly, *lōd'lé,* a. vornehm, stolz.
lordship, *lōd'šip,* s. Herrschaft, Macht, f. || **Your Lordship** (Titel), Ew. Gnaden. ||
lore, *lō,* s. Lehre, f. || Wissen, n. || Gelehrsamkeit.
lose, *lūz,* v. a. ir. verlieren || vergeuden || berauben || **to ~ one's way,** irre gehen || ~, v. n. verloren gehen || sich verlieren || (Uhr)
loser, *lū'zə,* s. Verlierer, m.
loss, *los,* s. Verlust, m.
lot, *lot,* s. Los, n. || Schicksal, n. || Anteil, m. || Steuer, f. || Nummer, Partie, f. || *(Am.)* Stück Land, n. || ~, v. a. verlosen.
loth, *lōuth,* a. abgeneigt, nicht willens.
lotion, *lōu'šn,* s. Abwaschung, f. || Waschlotio, *lo'tō,* s. Lotto, n.
lottery, *lo'tərē,* s. Lotterie, f.
loud, *laud,* a., **-ly,** adv. laut || lärmend || grell (von Farben).
loudness, *laud'nés,* s. laute Ton, m., Lärm.
lounge, *launž,* v. n. faulenzen.
lounger, *laun'žə,* s. Müßiggänger, m.
lounging-chair, *laun'žiŋ tšeə,* s. Großlouse, *laus,* s. Laus, f.
lout, *laut,* s. Lümmel, m.
loutish, *laut'tiš,* a., **-ly,** adv. plump, tölpisch.
lovable, *lu'vobl,* a. liebenswert.
love, *luv,* v. a. & n. lieben, gern haben, Vergnügen empfinden || ~, s. Liebe, f. || Liebchen, n. || Gruß, m. || **in ~,** verliebt.
loveliness, *luv'lénés,* s. Liebenswürdigkeit, f.
lovely, *luv'lé,* a. liebenswürdig || lieblich.
lover, *lu'və,* s. Liebhaber, m.
loving, *lu'viŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. liebreich, zärtlich.
loving-kindness, *lu'viŋ kaind'nés,* s. Liebeshuld, Herzensgüte, f.
low, *lōu,* a. & adv. niedrig || gering, elend || niederträchtig || leise || demütig, niedergeschlagen || wohlfeil || **~ dress,** s. ausgeschnittene
low, *lōu,* v. n. brüllen. [Kleid, n.
lower, *lōu'ə,* a. niedriger || **~ House,** s. Unterhaus, n. || ~, v. a. niederlassen || verringern || **to ~ a boat,** ein Boot aussetzen || ~, v. n. abnehmen. [setzen.
lower, *lau'ə,* v. n. sich trüben || mürrisch
lowering, *lau'oriŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. trübe.
lowland, *lōu'lənd,* s. Niederung, f. || Marschlowliness, *lōu'lénés,* s. Demut, f. [land, n.
lowly, *lōu'lé,* a. & adv. niedrig, demütig.
lowness, *lōu'nés,* s. Niedrigkeit, f.
low-spirited, *lōu spi'ritéd,* a. niedergeschlagen, mutlos. [treblich.
loyal, *loi'ol,* a., **-ly,** adv. treu und gehorsam,
loyalist, *loi'olist,* s. Treugesinnte, m.
loyalty, *loi'olté,* s. Unterthanentreue, f.
lozenge, *lo'zénž,* s. Raute, f. || Pastille, f. || Plätzchen, n.
lubber, *lu'bə,* s. Tölpel, Grobian, m.
lubberly, *lu'bolé,* a. lümmelhaft.
lubricate, *lū'brikēt,* v. a. einölen, schmieren.
luce, *lūs,* s. Hecht, m.
lucent, *lū'sənt,* a. leuchtend.
lucid, *lū'sid,* a. leuchtend || klar, durchsichtig.
lucidity, *lusi'dité,* s. Helle, f. || Glanz, m. || Durchsichtigkeit, f.
lucifer, *lū'sifə,* s. Streichholz, n.
luck, *luk,* s. Glück, n. || Zufall, m.
luckless, *luk'lés,* a. unglücklich.
lucky, *lu'ké,* a., **-ily,** adv. glücklich || glücklicherweise.
lucrative, *lū'krotiv,* a. einträglich.
lucre, *lū'kə,* s. Gewinn, m. [ren, n.
lucubration, *lukjubrē'šn,* s. Nachtstudie-
ludicrous, *lū'dikrəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. spaßhaft || possierlich. [den Wind bringen.
luff, *luf,* s. Luv, n. || ~, v. n. ein Schiff an
lug, *log,* v. a. zerren || zupfen.
luggage, *lo'gédž,* s. Gepäck, n. || **~-office,** Gepäckausgabe, f.
lugubrious, *lugjū'briəs,* a. kläglich, traurig.
lukewarm, *lūk' wōm,* a., **-ly,** adv. lau, laululi. [(vom Winde).
lull, *lol,* v. a. einlullen || ~, v. n. sich legen
lullaby, *lo'lobai,* s. Wiegenlied, n.
lumbago, *lombē'gō,* s. Hexenschuß, m.
lumber, *lom'bə,* s. Gerümpel, Gerüll, n. || *(Am.)* Bauholz, n. [kammer, f.
lumber-room, *lom'bə rūm,* s. Rumpel-
luminary, *lū'minərē,* s. Lichtkörper, m. || Aufklärer, m.
luminous, *lū'minəs,* a. leuchtend || lichtvoll.
lump, *lomp,* s. Klumpen, m. || Masse, f. || **in the ~,** in Bausch und Bogen || ~, v. a. im ganzen nehmen.

lumpy, *lom' pi*, a. klumpig.
lunacy, *lū' nasi*, s. Wahnsinn, m.
lunar, *lū' na*, a. den Mond betreffend.
lunatic, *lū' natik*, a. mondsüchtig || wahnsinnig.
lunation, *lunē' ön*, s. Mondswandlung, f.
lunch, *lonsh*, **luncheon**, *lon' ön*, s. Imbiß. m. || zweite Frühstück, n. || ~, v. n. das zweite Frühstück zu sich nehmen. [leder, n.
lunette, *lunet'*, s. Halbmond, m. || Blendlung, *long*, s. Lunge, f.
lunge, *lonj*, s. Ausfall (beim Fechten), m.
lupine, *lū' pin*, s. Wolfsbohne, f.
lurch, *lœtsh*, s. Match, m. || Verlegenheit, f. || ~, v. a. Match machen || belauern || ~, v. n. sich plötzlich neigen (von Schiffen).
lure, *lyue*, s. Lockpfeife, f. || ~, v. a. ködern.
lurid, *lyu' rid*, a. fahl || finster, trübe.
lurk, *lœk*, v. n. lauern || lauschen.
lurker, *lœ' ko*, s. Lauerer, m.
luscious, *lœ' schus*, a., **–ly**, adv. übersüß || ekelhaft. [lust, f. || ~, v. n. gelüsten.
lust, *lœst*, s. Begierde, f. || Trieb, m. || Wol-
lustful, *lœst' ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. wollüstig.
lustily, *lœs' tili*, adv. rüstig.
lustiness, *lœs' tinäs*, s. Rüstigkeit, f.
lustre, *lœs' to*, s. Glanz, m. || Kronleuchter, m. || Glanztaft, m. || Zeitraum (m.) von 5 Jahren. [gesund.
lusty, *lœs' ti*, a., **–ily**, adv. munter || kräftig,
lute, *lyūt*, s. Laute, f. || Kitt, m. || ~, v. a. verkitten. [Lutheraner, m.
Lutheran, *lū' thorn*, s. lutherisch || ~, s.
luxuriance, *logzyu' riens*, s. Üppigkeit, f.
luxuriant, *logzyu' rient*, a., **–ly**, adv. üppig, reichlich. [schwelgen.
luxuriate, *logzyu' rieit*, v.n. üppig wachsen ||
luxurious, *logzyu' rias*, a., **–ly**, adv. üppig || wollüstig || reichlich. [Luxusartikel, m.
luxury, *lok' schöri*, s. Üppigkeit, f. || Aufwand,
lye, *lai*, s. Lauge, f.
lying-in, *laiing in'*, s. Wochenbett. n. || **~-hospital**, Entbindungsanstalt, f.
lymph, *limf*, s. Blutwasser. n.
lynch-law, *linsh' lo*, s. Pöbeljustiz, f.
lynx, *links*, s. Luchs, m.
lyre, *lai' e*, s. Leier, f. || Lyra, f.
lyrical, *li' rikal*, a. lyrisch.

M.

macadamise, *moke' damaiz*, v. a. macadamisieren.
macaroni, *mekorō' ni*, s. Makaroni, f. pl.
macaroon, *mekorūn'*, s. Makrone, f.
mace, *mēis*, s. Keule, f. || Scepter, n. || Muskatenblüte, f. || Billardstock, m.
mace-bearer, *mēis' beare*, s. Pedell, m.
macerate, *me' sereit*, v. a. zerweichen || abzehren || kasteien.
machinate, *me' kinēit*, v. a. anzetteln.
machination, *mekinē' ön*, s. Anschlag, m. || Kunstgriff, m.
machine, *mesin'*, s. Maschine, f. || Badekarren, m. || Sandkutsche, f.
machinery, *mesin' neri*, s. Maschinerie, f.
machinist, *mesin' nist*, s. Maschinenmeister.
mackerel, *me' kerel*, s. Makrele, f. [m.
mackintosh, *me' kintosch*, s. wasserdichte Überrock, m. [grimmig.
mad, *mad*, a., **–ly**, adv. wahnsinnig, toll ||
madam, *me' dam*, s. Madame, f.
madden, *me' dn*, v. a. toll machen.
madder, *me' de*, s. Krapp, m., Färberröte, f.
made-dish, *mēid' dish*, s. Nebengericht, n.
madhouse, *mad' haus*, s. Tollhaus, n.
madman, *mad' man*, s. Wahnsinnige, m.
madness, *mad' nes*, s. Tollheit, f.
magazine, *megezin'*, s. Magazin, n. || Monatsschrift, f. [f.
maggot, *me' got*, s. Made, f. || *(fig.)* Grille,
magic, *me' dsik*, s. Zauberkunst, f. || ~, a. zauberisch.
magician, *medsi' ön*, s. Zauberer, m.
magisterial, *medsistī' riel*, a., **–ly**, adv. herrisch, stolz.. [Stand, m.
magistracy, *me' dsistrose*, s. obrigkeitliche
magistrate, *me' dsistrēit*, s. Obrigkeit, f. || obrigkeitliche Person, f. [mut, f.
magnanimity, *megnenī' miti*, s. Groß-
magnanimous, *megne' nimos*, a., **–ly**, adv. großmütig.
magnate, *meg' nēit*, s. Magnat, m.
magnet, *meg' nit*, s. Magnet, m.
magnetic, *megne' tik*, a. magnetisch. [m.
magnetism, *meg' nitizm*, s. Magnetismus,
magnetise, *meg' nitaiz*, v. a. magnetisieren.
magnificence, *megni' fisens*, s. Größe, Pracht, f. [prachtvoll.
magnificent, *megni' fisent*, a., **–ly**, adv.
magnifier, *meg' nifaio*, s. Lobredner, m. || Vergrößerungsglas, n. [herrlichen.
magnify, *meg' nifai*, v. a. vergrößern, ver-
magnitude, *meg' nitjud*, s. Größe, f.
magpie, *meg' pai*, s. Elster, f.
mahogany, *meho' goni*, s. Mahagontholz, n.
maid, *mēid*, s. Jungfer, f. || Mädchen, n.
maiden, *mēi' dn*, s. Jungfer, f. || Magd, f. || ~, a. jungfräulich || **~ speech**, s. Erstlingsrede im Parlamente, f.
maidenhair, *mēi' denhes*, s. *(Bot.)* Frauenhaar, n. [f.
maidenhood, *mēi' dn hud*, s. Jungferschaft,
maidenly, *mēi' dnli*, a. jungfräulich, züchtig.
mail, *mēil*, s. Panzer, m. || Felleisen, n. || Briefpost, f. || Masche, f. || ~, v. a. bepanzern.
mail-train, *mēil' trēin*, s. Kurierzug, Postzug, m. [Lähmung, Verstümmelung, f.
maim, *mēim*, v.a. lähmen, verstümmeln || ~, s.
main, *mēin*, a. vornehmste, hauptsächlichste || Haupt . . . || gewaltig, groß || ~, s. Hauptteil, m. || Ganze, n. || Weltmeer, n. || Festland, n. || **in the ~**, überhaupt || **~ line**, s. Haupteisenbahnlinie, f. [mein.
mainly, *mēin' li*, adv. hauptsächlich || ungemaintain, *mēntēin'*, v. a. erhalten || ernähren || behaupten. [Verteidiger, m.
maintainer, *mēntēi' ne*, s. Erhalter, m. ||

d: happy; ē: so; ē: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; y: yard; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

maintenance, *mēin'tənəns*, s. Unterhalt, m. || Fortdauer, f.
maize, *mēiz*, s. Mais, m.
majestic(al), *mədzes'tik(l)*, a., **–ly,** adv.
majesty, *mæ'dzəstē*, s. Majestät, f.
major, *mēi'dzə*, a. größer || mündig || **~,** s. Major, m. || Obersaß, m. [Mündigkeit, f.
majority, *mədzo'riti*, s. Mehrheit, f. ||
make, *mēik*, v. a. ir. machen || ausrichten || leiden || erreichen || **~,** v. n. sich wenden, wohin gehen || sich aufmachen || beitragen || ausmachen || sich stellen || **~,** s. Machwerk, n. || Gestalt, f.
make-believe, *mēik'bəlīv*, a. verstellt, scheinvollend || **~,** s. Vorwand, m.
makepeace, *mēik'pīs*, s. Friedensstifter, m.
maker, *mēi'kə*, s. Verfertiger, m. || Schöpfer, m. || Fabrikant, m.
makeshift, *mēik'šift*, s. Nothehelf, m.
makeweight, *mēik'wēit*, s. Zulage, f.
maladministration, *mælədministrēi'šn*, s. schlechte Verwaltung, f.
malady, *mæ'lədē*, s. Krankheit, f.
malapert, *mæl'əpəət*, a., **–ly,** adv. unartig, naseweis.
malaria, *məlēə'riə*, s. Sumpfluft, f.
malcontent, *mæl'kəntent*, a., **–ly,** adv. unzufrieden.
male, *mēil*, a. männlich || **~,** s. Mann, m. || Männchen, n. || **~ screw,** s. Schraubenspindel, f.
malediction, *mælədik'šn*, s. Fluch, m.
malefactor, *mælefek'tə*, s. Übelthäter, m.
malevolence, *məlev'ələns*, s. Bosheit, f.
malevolent, *məlev'ələnt*, a., **–ly,** adv. übelwollend, böswillig.
malice, *mæ'lis*, s. Bosheit, Mißgunst, f.
malicious, *məli'šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. boshaft, tückisch. [hegen, anfeinden.
malign, *məlain'*, a. boshaft || **~,** v. a. Groll
malignancy, *məlig'nənsē*, s. Bösartigkeit, f.
malignant, *məlig'nənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. feindselig || bösartig. [freude, f.
malignity, *məlig'nitē*, s. Bosheit, Schadenmalinger, *məlin'gə*, v. n. sich krank stellen.
malleable, *mæ'liəbl*, a. hämmerbar.
mallet, *mæ'lit*, s. Schlegel, m.
mallow, *mæ'ló*, s. Malve, f.
malmsey, *mām'zē*, s. Malvasier (Wein), m.
malpractice, *mælprek'tis*, s. gesetzwidrige Handeln, n. || schlechte Verfahren, n.
malt, *mōlt*, s. Malz, n. || **~,** v. n. malzen.
maltreat, *mæltrīt'*, v. a. übel behandeln.
mama, *məmā'*, s. Mamma, f.
man, *mæn*, s. Mensch, m. || Mann, m. || Diener, m. || Bauer (im Schach), m. || **~ of war,** Kriegsschiff, n. || **~,** v. a. bemannen.
manacle, *mæ'nəkl*, s. Handschelle, f. || **~,** v. a. fesseln.
manage, *mæ'nədz*, v. a. handhaben || verwalten || schonen || abrichten, zureiten || **~,** v. n. die Aufsicht führen || sich behelfen || **~,** s. Handhabung, f. || Verwaltung, Aufsicht, f. || Abrichtung, f. || Reitkunst, f. [schmeidig.
manageable, *mæ'nədzəbl*, a. handlich || ge-
management, *mæ'nədzmənt*, s. Verwaltung, f. || Betragen, n. || Gewandtheit, f.
manager, *mæ'nədzə*, s. Verwalter, Aufseher, m. || (Theater-)Direktor, m. || gute Wirt, m.
mandatary, *mæn'dətərē*, s. Bevollmächtigte, m. [weisung, f.
mandate, *mæn'dēit*, s. Auftrag, m. || Un-
mandatory, *mæn'dətərē*, a. befehlend.
mandolin, *mæn'dəlin*, s. Mandoline, f.
mandrake, *mæn'drēik*, s. Alraun, m.
mane, *mēin*, s. Mähne, f.
manes, *mēi'nīz*, s. pl. Manen, pl. [tapfer.
manful, *mæn'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. männlich,
manganese, *mængəniz'*, s. Mangan, n.
mange, *mēinj*, s. Räude, f.
mangel-wurzel, *mæŋ'əl wutsəl*, s. Mangoldwurzel, f.
manger, *mēin'dzə*, s. Krippe, f., Trog, m.
mangle, *mæŋ'gl*, s. Mangel, Rolle, f. || **~,** v. a. verstümmeln || mangeln, rollen.
mango, *mæŋ'gó*, s. Mangofrucht, f.
mangy, *mēin'dzē*, a. räudig.
manhood, *mæn'hud*, s. Mannheit, f. || Tapferkeit, f. || Mannesalter, n.
mania, *mēi'niə*, s. Wahnsinn, m. || Sucht, f.
maniac, *mēi'niək*, a. wahnsinnig || **~,** s. Wahnsinnige, m.
manifest, *mæ'nifest*, a., **–ly,** adv. offenbar, augenscheinlich || **~,** s. Bekanntmachung, f. || **~,** v. a. verkündigen. [machung, f.
manifestation, *mænifestēi'šn*, s. Bekannt-
manifold, *mæ'nifould*, a., **–ly,** adv. vielfältig. [manipulieren.
manipulate, *mənip'julēit*, v. a. handhaben ||
manipulation, *mənipjulēi'šn*, s. Handhabung, f. || Verfahren, n. [n.
mankind, *mænkaind'*, s. Menschengeschlecht,
manlike, *mæn'laik*, a. männlich.
manliness, *mæn'lēnəs*, s. Männlichkeit, f.
manly, *mæn'lē*, a. männlich || mutig.
manner, *mæ'nə*, s. Art, f. || Lebensart, f. || **–s,** pl. Sitten, f. pl. || Lebensart, f. || **in a ~,** gewissermaßen.
mannered, *mæ'nəd*, a. geartet || manieriert.
mannerism, *mæ'nərizm*, s. Manieriertheit, f.
mannerist, *mæ'nərist*, s. Manierist, m.
mannerly, *mæ'nəlē*, a. & adv. artig, manierlich.
mannikin, *mæ'nikin*, s. Männchen, n.
manœuvre, *mənū'və*, s. Schwenkung, f. || Kunstgriff, m. || **~,** v. a. manövrieren.
manor, *mæ'nə*, s. Rittergut, n. [n.
manor-house, *mæ'nə haus*, s. Herrenhaus,
manorial, *mənō'riəl*, a. herrschaftlich.
man-servant, *mæn'səvənt*, s. Bediente, m.
mansion, *mæn'šn*, s. Wohnung, f. || Wohnhaus, Herrenhaus, n. [Totschlag, m.
manslaughter, *mæn'slōtə*, s. unvorsätzliche
mantle, *mæn'tl*, s. Mantel, m. || **~,** v. a. bedecken || **~,** v. n. sich überziehen || erröten || schäumen.
mantle-piece, *mæn'tl pīs*, s. Kaminsims, m.
mantlet, *mæn'tlit*, s. Mäntelchen, n.
mantua, *mæn'tjuə*, s. Frauenmantel, m.
manual, *mæn'juəl*, a. eigenhändig || **~,** s. Handbuch, n.

manufactory, *mænjufæk' tœrɛ,* s. Fabrik, f.
manufacture, *mænjufæk' tʒɛ,* s. Manufaktur, Fabrikation, f. || Fabrikat, n. || ~, v. a. fabrizieren || verarbeiten.
manufacturer, *mænjufæk' tʒœrɛ,* s. Fabrikant, m.
manumission, *mænjumi' ʃɛn,* s. Freilassung, f.
manure, *mənjuə',* v. a. düngen || ~, s. Dünger, m.
manuscript, *mæn'juskript,* s. Handschrift, f.
many, *mɛ' nɛ,* a. viele, mancher, manche, manches || **as** ~ **as,** soviel als.
map, *mæp,* s. Landkarte, f. || Seekarte, f.
maple, *mɛi' pl,* s. Ahorn, m.
mar, *mɑ,* v. a. verderben || beschädigen.
marauder, *mə ɔ' də,* s. Nachzügler, m. || Landstreicher, m.
marble, *mɑ' bl,* s. Marmor, m. || Schnellkäulchen, n. || ~, a. marmorn || ~, v. a. marmorieren.
March, *mɑtʃ,* s. März, m.
march, *mɑtʃ,* s. Marsch, Schritt, m. || ~, v. n. marschieren || ~, v. a. in Marsch setzen || ~ ! i. marsch!
marchioness, *mɑ' ʃənɛs,* s. Markgräfin, f.
mare, *mɛə,* s. Stute, f. || Alp, m. || **~'s nest,** *(fig.)* ungelegte Eier, pl.
margin, *mɑ' dʒin,* s. Rand, m. || Ufer, n. || ~, v. a. rändern || an den Rand schreiben.
marginal, *mɑ' dʒinəl,* a. am Rande.
margrave, *mɑ' grēiv,* s. Markgraf, m.
marigold, *mæ' rigould,* s. Ringelblume, f.
marine, *mərin',* a. See . . . || ~, s. Marine, f. || Seesoldat, m.
mariner, *mæ' rinə,* s. Seemann, m.
marital, *mæ' ritəl,* a. ehelich.
maritime, *mæ' ritim,* a. zur See gehörig.
marjoram, *mɑ' dʒərəm,* s. Majoran, m.
mark, *mɑk,* s. Mark, f. || Marke, f. || Kennzeichen, n. || Spur, f. || Grenze, f. || Kaperschiff, n. || ~, v. a. & n. zeichnen || aufmerken.
market, *mɑ' kɛt,* s. Markt, m. || Absatz, m. || Handel, m. || Preis, m. || ~, v. n. markten, handeln.
marketable, *mɑ' kɛtəbl,* a. verkäuflich, gangbar.
marking-iron, *mɑ' kiŋ aiən,* s. Brenneisen, n.
marksman, *mɑks' mən,* s. Schütze, f. || Zieler, m.
marl, *mɑl,* s. Mergel, m.
marl-pit, *mɑl' pit,* s. Mergelgrube, f.
marmalade, *mɑ' məlɛid,* s. Saftmus, n.
marmoset, *mɑ' məzɛt,* s. Affchen, n.
marmot, *mɑ' mət,* s. Murmeltier, n.
maroon, *mərūn',* s. Buschneger, m.
marquee, *mɑkī',* s. Zeltdach, n., Markise, f.
marquess, marquis, *mɑ' kwis,* s. Marquis, m.
marquetry, *mɑ' kɛtrɛ,* s. eingelegte Arbeit, f.
marquisate, *mɑ' kwizɛt,* s. Marquisat, n., Marquiswürde, f.
marriage, *mæ' ridʒ,* s. Ehe, Heirat, Hochzeit, f.
marriageable, *mæ' ridʒəbl,* a. heiratsfähig.
married, *mæ' rid,* a. ehelich.
marrow, *mæ' rō,* s. Mark, n. || *(fig.)* Beste, n. || **~-bone,** s. Markknochen, m.
marrowy, *mæ' rōɛ,* a. markig || fernig.
marry, *mæ' rɛ,* v. a. heiraten || verheiraten.
marsh, *mɑš,* s. Moraſt, Sumpf, m.
marshal, *mɑ' šəl,* s. Marschall, m. || Hofmarschall, m. || *(Am.)* Landrat, m. || ~, v. a. ordnen || anführen.
marshy, *mɑ' šɛ,* a. sumpfig, morastig.
mart, *mɑt,* s. Markt, m. || Verkehr, m. || Stapelplatz, m.
marten, *mɑ' tən,* s. Marder, m.
martial, *mɑ' šəl,* a. kriegerisch, militärisch.
martin, *mɑ' tin,* s. Hausschwalbe, f.
martinet, *mɑ' tinɛt,* s. strenge Offizier, m.
martyr, *mɑ' tə,* s. Märtyrer, m.
martyrdom, *mɑ' tədəm,* s. Märtyrertum, n.
marvel, *mɑ' vl,* s. Wunder, n. || ~, v. n. staunen.
marvellous, *mɑ' vələs,* a., **–ly,** adv. wunderbar.
masculine, *mæs' kjulin,* a. männlich || ~, *(Gram.)* Maskulinum, n.
mash, *mæš,* s. Masche, f. || Gemisch, n. || Maische, f. || ~, v. a. mengen, maischen || **–ed potatoes,** Kartoffelpuree, f.
masher, *mæ' šə,* s. Stutzer, m.
mask, *mɑsk,* s. Maske, f. || Vorwand, m. || Maskenball, m. || ~, v. a. & n. vermummen || sich verstellen.
masker, *mɑs' kə,* s. maskierte Person, f.
mason, *mēi' sn,* s. Maurer, m. || Freimaurer, m.
masonry, *mēi' snrɛ,* s. Maurerei, f.
masquerade, *mæskərēid',* s. Maskerade, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (sich) maskieren.
mass, *mɑs,* s. Masse, Menge, f. || Messe, f.
massacre, *mæ' səkə,* s. Metzelei, f. || ~, v. a. niedermetzeln.
massive, *mæ' siv,* a. dicht, fest, massiv.
mast, *mɑst,* s. Mastbaum, m. || Eichelmast, f. || ~, v. a. bemasten.
master, *mɑs' tə,* s. Meister, m. || Herr, m. || Reeder, m. || Vorsteher, Aufseher, Lehrmeister, m. || ~, v. a. meistern || bändigen, bewältigen, beherrschen.
master-key, *mɑs' tə kī,* s. Hauptschlüssel, m.
masterly, *mɑs' təlɛ,* a. & adv. meisterhaft || gebieterisch.
master-piece, *mɑs' tə pīs,* s. Meisterstück, n.
mastership, *mɑs' təšip,* s. Meisterschaft, f. || Meisterwürde, f.
mastery, *mɑs' tərɛ,* s. Herrschaft, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f.
mastic, *mæ' stik,* s. Mastix, m.
mastication, *mæstikɛi' ʃn,* s. Kauen, n.
mastiff, *mæ' stif,* s. englische Dogge, f.
mat, *mæt,* s. Matte, f. || ~, v. a. mit Matten bedecken.
match, *mætš,* s. Lunte, f. || Schwefelhölzchen, n. || Docht, m. || Gleiche, n. || Wette, f. || Heirat, m. || Spielpartie, f. || ~, v. a. zusammenpassen, zusammenbringen || vergleichen || ~, v. n. passen || sich verheiraten.
match-box, *mætš' bɔks,* s. Zunderbüchse, f.
matchless, *mætš' lɛs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unvergleichlich.
mate, *mɛit,* s. Gefährte, Gehilfe, m. || Gesell, m. || Steuermann, m. || Gatte, m. || Gattin, f. || ~, adv. schachmatt || ~, v. a. verheiraten || gleichkommen || matt machen.
material, *mətiə' riəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. körper-

lich ‖ weientlich ‖ ~, s. Material, n. ‖ **raw ~**, Rohstoff, m. [mus, m.

materialism, *mətiə́ riəlizm*, s. Materialismus, m.

materialist, *mətiə́ riəlist*, s. Materialist, m.

materiality, *mətiəriǽ liti*, s. Körperlichkeit, f. [lich.

maternal, *mətə́ː nəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. mütterlich.

maternity, *mətə́ː niti*, s. Mutterschaft, f., Mutterstand, m.

math, *mæth*, s. Mahd, f. ‖ Heu, n.

mathematical, *mæthémǽ tikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. mathematisch. [thematiker, m.

mathematician, *mæthémətí ən*, s. Ma-

mathematics, *mæthémǽ tiks*, s. pl. Mathematik, f.

matins, *mǽ tinz*, s. pl. Frühmesse, f.

matricide, *mǽ trisaid*, s. Muttermord, m. ‖ Muttermörder, m.

matriculate, *mətrí kjulēit*, v. a. einschreiben, aufnehmen. [ehelich.

matrimonial, *mætrimōú niəl*, a., **–ly,** adv.

matrimony, *mǽ trimənē*, s. Ehestand, m. ‖ Ehe, f. [f.

matron, *mēí trən*, s. Matrone, f. ‖ Wärterin,

matter, *mǽ tə*, s. Stoff, m. ‖ Geschäft, n. ‖ Gegenstand, m. ‖ Eiter, m. ‖ Manuskript, n. ‖ **~ of opinion,** Ansichtssache, f. ‖ **what's the ~?** was giebt es? ‖ **~,** v. n. eitern ‖ daran liegen, wichtig sein.

matting, *mǽ tiŋ*, s. Mattenwerk, n.

mattock, *mǽ tək*, s. Hacke, f.

mattress, *mǽ trés*, s. Matratze, f.

mature, *mətjuə́* , a., **–ly,** adv. reif ‖ zeitig ‖ reiflich ‖ **~,** v. a. reifen ‖ **–d,** a. abgelagert.

maturity, *mətjuə́ riti*, s. Reife, f. ‖ Verfallzeit, f.

maudlin, *mɔ́ːdlin*, a. betrunken, weinerlich.

maul, *mɔ́l*, s. Hammer, Schlegel, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. stampfen ‖ schlagen.

maulstick, *mɔ́ːlstik*, s. Malerstock, m.

Maundy-Thursday, *mɔ́ːndi θə́ːzdē*, s. Gründonnerstag, m.

mauve, *mōuv*, s. Anilinrot, n. [m.

maw, *mɔ́*, s. Magen (der Tiere), m. ‖ Kropf,

mawkish, *mɔ́ːkiš*, a. ekelhaft ‖ *(fig.)* abgeschmackt.

maxim, *mǽksim*, s. Grundsatz, m.

may, *mēi*, v. n. ir. mögen, können, dürfen.

May, *mēi*, s. Mai, m.

may, *mēi*, s. Weißdorn, m.

May-day, *mēí dēi*, s. erste Mai, m. [m.

May-fly, *mēí flai*, s. Eintagsfliege, f., Haft,

mayor, *mēə́* , *meə*, s. Bürgermeister, m.

mayoralty, *mēə́ rəlti*, s. Bürgermeisteramt, n.

mayoress, *mēə́ rés*, s. Mayorin, Bürgermeisterin, f.

May-pole, *mēí pōul*, s. Maienbaum, m.

maze, *mēiz*, s. Labyrinth, n. ‖ Wirrwarr, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. bestürzt machen.

mazy, *mēí zi*, a. labyrinthisch ‖ bestürzt.

me, *mi*, pn. mich, mir.

mead, *mīd*, s. Met, m.

meadow, *mé dō*, s. Wiese, f.

meagre, *mī́ gə*, a., **–ly,** adv. mager. [n.

meal, *mīl*, s. Mehl, n. ‖ Mahlzeit, f. ‖ Futter,

mealy, *mī́ li*, a. mehlig.

mealy-mouthed, *mī́ li maudhéd*, a. schüchtern.

mean, *mīn*, a., **–ly,** adv. niedrig, gemein ‖ verächtlich ‖ mittelmäßig ‖ kleinlich ‖ **in the ~ time,** in der Zwischenzeit ‖ **~,** s. Mittel, n. ‖ Mitte, f. ‖ **–s,** pl. Mittel, n. ‖ Vermögen, n. ‖ **by all –s,** jedenfalls, allerdings. [beabsichtigen.

mean, *mīn*, v. a. & n. meinen ‖ bedeuten ‖

meander, *miǽndə*, s. Windung, f. ‖ **~,** v. n. sich schlängeln. [Gedanke, m.

meaning, *mí niŋ*, s. Meinung, f. ‖ Sinn, m. ‖

meanness, *mīń nes*, s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f. ‖ Mittelmäßigkeit, f.

meanwhile, *mīń hwail*, adv. indessen.

measles, *mī́ zəlz*, s. pl. Masern, f. pl.

measurable, *mé ́ žərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. meßbar ‖ mäßig.

measure, *mé ́ žə*, s. Maß, n. ‖ Maßstab, m. ‖ Takt, m. ‖ Verhältnis, n. ‖ Maßregel, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. messen, abmessen ‖ enthalten ‖ fassen.

measurement, *mé ́ žəmənt*, s. Messung, f.

meat, *mīt*, s. Fleisch, n. ‖ Speise, Mahlzeit, f.

mechanic, *mékǽ nik*, a. mechanisch ‖ **~,** s. Handwerker, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. Mechanik, f.

mechanician, *mekənī́ šən*, s. Mechaniker, m.

mechanism, *mé ́ kənizm*, s. Getriebe, n.

medal, *mé ́ dəl*, s. Denkmünze, f.

meddle, *mé ́ dl*, v. n. sich mischen ‖ **sich abgeben.** [weis, m.

meddler, *mé ́ dlə*, s. Einmischer, m. ‖ Naseweis, m.

meddlesome, *mé ́ dləsm*, a. sich einmischend, übertrieben dienstfertig.

mediæval, *medi-ī́ vl*, a. mittelalterlich.

medial, *mī́ diəl*, a. durchschnittlich.

mediate, *mī́ dieit*, v. n. vermitteln.

mediation, *mādieī́ šn*, s. Vermittelung, f. ‖ Fürbitte, f. [sprecher, m.

mediator, *mī́ dieitə*, s. Vermittler, Fürmediatrix, *mī́ dieitriks*, s. Vermittlerin, f.

medical, *mé ́ dikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. medizinisch.

medicament, *mé ́ dikəmənt*, s. Arzneimittel, n. [setzen.

medicate, *mé ́ dikeit*, v. a. mit Arznei ver-

medicinal, *médi ́ sinəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. medizinisch, heilsam. [kunde, f.

medicine, *mé ́ disin*, s. Arznei, f. ‖ Arzneimediocrity, *mādi ́ kriti*, s. Mittelmäßigkeit, f. [überlegen.

meditate, *mé ́ diteit*, v. a. & n. nachdenken.

meditation, *meditēí šn*, s. Betrachtung, f.

meditative, *mé ́ diteitiv*, a. nachdenkend.

Mediterranean, *meditərēí nion*, a. mittelländisch.

medium, *mī́ diəm*, s. Mittel, n. ‖ Mittelding, n. ‖ Mittelglied, n. ‖ Vermittelung, f.

medlar, *med ́ lə*, s. Mispel, f. [m.

medley, *med ́ lē*, s. Gemenge, n., Mischmasch,

meek, *mīk*, a., **–ly,** adv. sanftmütig ‖ demütig. [f.

meekness, *mīḱ nes*, s. Sanftmut, Demut,

meet, *mīt*, v. a. & n. ir. treffen ‖ begegnen ‖ entgegenkommen ‖ zuvorkommen ‖ versammeln ‖ (Schuld) bezahlen ‖ **~,** a., **–ly,** adv. schicklich ‖ brauchbar.

meeting, *mī'tiŋ*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Versammlung, f.
meeting-house, *mī'tiŋ haus*, s. Bethaus (n.) der Dissenter.
meetness, *mīt'nės*, s. Tauglichkeit, f.
melancholic, *melənkol'ik*, a. schwermütig.
melancholy, *mel'ənkolə*, s. Schwermut, f. || ~, a. schwermütig.
mellifluous, *melif'fluəs*, a. honigsüß, lieblich.
mellow, *mel'ō*, a. mürbe, reif || mild, lieblich || ~, v. a. zur Reife bringen || mürbe machen || ~, v. n. mürbe werden.
mellowness, *mel'ōnės*, s. Mürbigkeit, Reife, f. || Sanftmut, f.
melodious, *mēlō'dıəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. [klingend.
melody, *mel'ədə*, s. Singweise, Melodie, f.
melon, *mel'ən*, s. Melone, f.
melt, *melt*, v. a. schmelzen || auflösen || ~, v. n. schmelzen, zerfließen.
melter, *mel'tə*, s. Schmelzer, m.
member, *mem'bə*, s. Glied, n. || Mitglied, n.
membrane, *mem'brēin*, s. Häutchen, n.
memento, *mēmen'tō*, s. Erinnerung, f.
memoir, *mem'wō*, s. Aufsatz, m. || **–s,** pl. Denkwürdigkeiten, f. pl. [denkwürdig.
memorable, *mem'ərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv.
memorandum, *memərən'dəm*, s. Merkmal, n. || Note, Anmerkung, f.
memorial, *mēmō'rıəl*, s. Denkmal, n. || Denkschrift, Bittschrift, f. || ~, a. zum Andenken, Gedächtnis . . .
memorialise, *mēmō'rıəlaız*, v. a. eine Bittschrift einreichen. [denken, n.
memory, *mem'ərə*, s. Gedächtnis, n. || Andenken, *men*, s. pl. (von man) Leute, pl., Mannschaft, f. [sung, f.
menace, *men'ės*, v. a. drohen || ~, s. Drohmenagery, *mēnaj'ərə*, s. Tiergarten, m.
mend, *mend*, v. a. ausbessern || beschönigen || ~, v. n. sich bessern.
mendacious, *mendē'shəs*, a. lügenhaft.
mendacity, *mendas'ətə*, s. Lügenhaftigkeit, f.
mender, *men'də*, s. Ausbesserer, m.
mendicancy, *men'dikənsē*, s. Bettelei, f.
mendicant, *men'dikənt*, a. bettelnd || ~, s. Bettelmönch, m.
mendicity, *mendi'sitē*, s. Bettelei, f.
menial, *mī'nıəl*, a. häuslich || gemein || ~, s. Diener, m. [fluß, m.
menstruation, *menstruē'shən*, s. Monats**mensuration,** *mensjurē'shən*, s. Ausmessung, f. [lich.
mental, *men'tl*, a., **–ly,** adv. geistig, innerlich.
mention, *men'shən*, s. Erwähnung, f. || ~, v. a. erwähnen || **don't ~ it!** oh bitte!
mentor, *men'tə*, s. Mentor, weise Ratgeber, m.
mephitic, *mefi'tik*, a. verpestend, mephitisch.
mercantile, *mə'kəntaıl*, a. kaufmännisch, Handels . . .
mercenary, *mə'sənərē*, a. feil || gedungen || ~, s. Mietling, m. [m.
mercer, *mə'sə*, s. Krämer, Seidenhändler, m.
mercery, *mə'sərē*, s. Seiden-, Ausschnittwaren, f. pl. [handel, m.
merchandise, *mə'tshəndaız*, s. Ware, f. ||
merchant, *mə'tshənt*, s. Kaufmann, m.
merchantable, *mə'tshəntəbl*, a. gangbar.
merchantman, *mə'tshəntmən*, s. Kauffahrteischiff, n. [herzig.
merciful, *mə'sıful*, a.; **–ly,** adv. barm**merciless,** *mə'sılės*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbarmherzig. [sunket, lebhaft.
mercurial, *məkjū'rıəl*, a. merkurialisch || **mercury,** *mə'kjurē*, s. Quecksilber, m.
mercy, *mə'sē*, s. Barmherzigkeit, Gnade, f. || Willkür, f. [–ly, adv. bloß, nur.
mere, *mıə*, a. bloß, allein || rein, einfach || **meretricious,** *meretrı'shəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. unzüchtig || falsch, täuschend.
merge, *mədj*, v. a. eintauchen || verschmelzen || ~, v. n. untersinken.
meridian, *mərı'dıən*, s. Mittag, m. || Meridian, m. || Gipfel, Höhenpunkt, m.
meridional, *mərı'djonəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. mittägig || südlich.
merino, *mərī'nō*, s. Merinoschaf, n. || Merino, m. [dienen.
merit, *mer'ıt*, s. Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. ver**meritorious,** *meritō'rıəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. verdienstlich.
mermaid, *mə'mēd*, s. Seejungfer, Nixe, f.
merriment, *mer'ımənt*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Belustigung, f. [munter.
merry, *mer'ə*, a., **–lly,** adv. lustig, fröhlich ||
mesh, *meš*, s. Masche, f. || Netz, n. || ~, v. a. bestricken, fangen. [netismus, m.
mesmerism, *mez'mərizm*, s. tierische Mag**mesmerise,** *mez'məraız*, v. a. hypnotisieren.
mess, *mes*, s. Gericht, n. || Tischgesellschaft, f. || Offizierstisch, m. || Unordnung, f., Schmutz, m. || ~, v. n. speisen || am Regimentstische
message, *mes'sədž*, s. Botschaft, f. [essen.
messenger, *mes'ənjə*, s. Bote, m.
Messiah, *mesaı'ə*, s. Messias, m.
messmate, *mes'mēt*, s. Tischgenosse, m.
Messrs., *mes'əz*, s. pl. = **Messieurs,** die Herren. [Nebengebäuden.
messuage, *mes'wədž*, s. Haus (n.) mit
metal, *met'l*, s. Metall, n. || Steinschutt, m.
metallic, *mətal'ik*, a. metallisch.
metalliferous, *metəlif'ərəs*, a. metallhaltig.
metallist, *met'əlist*, s. Metallarbeiter, m.
metallurgy, *met'ələdžē*, s. Erzkunde, f.
metamorphose, *metəmō'fōz*, v. a. umgestalten, verwandeln. [wandlung, f.
metamorphosis, *metəmō'fōsis*, s. Ver**metaphor,** *met'əfə*, s. Metapher, f.
metaphorical, *metəfo'rikl*, a. figürlich, tropisch. [lich.
metaphysical, *metəfi'zikl*, a. übersinn**mete,** *mīt*, s. messen. [f.
meteor, *mī'tıə*, s. Meteor, n., Lufterscheinung, f.
meteorology, *mītıərə'lədžē*, s. Meteorologie, **meter,** *mī'tə*, s. Messer, m. [f.
methinks, *mithiŋks'*, v. imp. mich dünkt.
method, *met'həd*, s. Verfahrungsart, f.
methodical, *məthə'dikl*, a. methodisch.
Methodist, *met'hədist*, s. Methodist, m.
methodize, *met'hədaız*, v. a. ordnen, einrichten.
metre, *mī'tə*, s. Versmaß, n. [richten.
metrical, *met'rikl*, a., **–ly,** adv. metrisch.

metropolis, *métro' pólis,* s. Hauptstadt, f.
metropolitan, *metrópo' litn,* a. hauptstädtisch || ~, s. Erzbischof, m. [keit, f.
mettle, *me' tl,* s. Mut, Eifer, m. || Heftigkeit, f.
mettlesome, *me' tlsm,* a. mutig, feurig, hitzig.
mew, *mjú,* s. Käfig, m. || **~s,** pl. Stallungen f. pl. || ~, v. n. miauen || sich mausern.
miasm, *mai' æzm,* s. Miasma, n.
microscope, *mai' krósköup,* s. Vergrößerungsglas, n.
mid, *mid,* a. mitten, mittel || ~, s. Mitte, f.
midday, *mid' déi,* s. Mittag, m.
middle, *mi' dl,* s. Mitte, f. || ~, a. Mittel . . . || mittelmäßig. [ziemlich.
middling, *mi' dlin,* a. mittelmäßig || leidlich,
midge, *midž,* s. Mücke, f. || Zwerg, m.
midnight, *mid' nait,* s. Mitternacht, f. || ~, a. mitternächtlich.
midriff, *mid' rif,* s. Zwerchfell, n.
midship, *mid' šip,* s. Mitte (f.) des Schiffs.
midshipman, *mid' šipmən,* s. Seekadett, m.
midst, *midst,* s. Mitte, f.
midsummer, *mid' svmə,* s. Sommersonnenwende, f., Johannistag, m.
midway, *mid' wéi,* adv. auf halbem Wege.
midwife, *mid' waif,* s. Hebamme, f.
midwifery, *mid' wifré,* s. Geburtshilfe, f.
mien, *mín,* s. Miene, f.
might, *mait,* s. Macht, Gewalt, f.
mightiness, *mai' ténés,* s. Macht, Hoheit, f.
mighty, *mai' té,* a., **-ily,** adv. mächtig, wirksam || sehr.
mignonette, *minjonet',* s. Reseda, f.
migrate, *mai' gréit,* v. n. wandern, fortziehen.
migration, *maigréi' šn,* s. Wanderung, f.
migratory, *mai' grətəré,* a. wandernd.
milch, *milš,* a. melk, Milch . . .
mild, *maild,* a., **-ly,** adv. sanft, mild.
mildew, *mil' dju,* s. Meltau, m.
mildness, *maild' nés,* s. Milde, f.
mile, *mail,* s. (englische) Meile, f.
mileage, *mai' lédž,* s. Meilenzahl, f. || *(Amer.)* Reisediäten, pl.
milfoil, *mil' foil,* s. Schafgarbe, f.
militant, *mi' litənt,* a. streitend.
military, *mi' litərə,* a. militärisch || ~, s. Soldatenstand, m.
militate, *mi' litéit,* v. n. streiten.
militia, *milí' šə,* s. Landwehr, f. [melken.
milk, *milk, mjlk,* s. Milch, f. || ~, v. a.
milk-maid, *milk' méid,* s. Milchmädchen, n.
milk-sop, *milk' sop,* s. Milchbart, m. || Memme, f.
milky, *mil' ké,* a. milchig.
milky-way, *mil' ké wei,* s. Milchstraße, f.
mill, *mil,* s. Mühle, f. || Fabrik, Spinnerei, f. || Hammerwerk, n. || ~, v. a. mahlen || quirlen || walken.
miller, *mi' lə,* s. Müller, m.
millet, *mi' lét,* s. Hirse, f.
milliner, *mi' linə,* s. Modehändlerin, f.
millinery, *mi' linərə,* s. Putzwaren, f. pl.
million, *mil' jən,* s. Million, f.
milt, *milt,* s. Milch (der Fische) f. || Milz, f.
mimic, *mi' mik,* a. mimisch || ~, s. Mimiker, ~, v. a. nachäffen.
mimicry, *mi' mikré,* s. Nachäffung, f.
mince, *mins,* v. a. kleinhacken || **verkleinern** || ~, v. n. affektieren || trippeln.
mince-pie, *mins' pai,* s. Fleischpastete, f.
mincingly, *min' sinjlé,* adv. geziert, affektiert.
mind, *maind,* s. Gemüt, n. || Geist, Verstand, Sinn, m. || Gesinnung, f. || Neigung, f. || Gedächtnis, n. || **to make up one's ~,** sich entschließen || **to bear in ~,** sich merken || v. a. merken || achten || erinnern || sich bekümmern um || ~, v. n. willens sein || **never ~!** es thut nichts!
minded, *main' déd,* a. gesinnt, geneigt.
mindful, *maind' ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. achtsam || **mine,** *main,* pn. mein, meinige. [eingedenk.
mine, *main,* s. Bergwerk, n. || Mine, f. || ~, v. a. graben.
miner, *mai' nə,* s. Bergmann, m.
mineral, *mi' nərəl,* s. Mineral, n. || ~, a. mineralisch || **~ spring,** s. Gesundbrunnen, m. [lehre, f.
mineralogy, *minəræ' lədžé,* s. Gesteins-
mingle, *mig' gl,* v. a. & n. mischen || sich mischen.
miniature, *mi' nitšə,* s. Miniaturgemälde, n.
minimise, *mi' nimaiz,* v. a. möglichst klein machen.
mining, *mai' nig,* s. Bergbau, m. [n.
minion, *min' jən,* s. Liebling, m. || Schätzchen,
minister, *mi' nistə,* s. Diener, m. || Minister, m. || Geistliche, m. || ~, v. a. darreichen || versorgen || ~, v. n. dienen || verwalten || helfen.
ministerial, *ministi' riəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. ministeriell || geistlich.
ministrant, *mi' nistrənt,* a. dienend.
ministration, *ministré' šn,* s. Dienst, m. || Amt, n. || Verrichtung, f.
ministry, *mi' nistré,* s. Dienst, m. || Predigtamt, n. || Ministerium, n.
minium, *mi' niəm,* s. Mennig, m.
mink, *mink,* s. Nörz, m.
minnow, *mi' nó,* s. Elritze, f. [unmündig.
minor, *mai' nə,* a. kleiner, geringer || jünger || **minority,** *minó' rité,* s. Kleinheit, f. || Minderzahl, f. || Unmündigkeit, f.
minster, *min' stə,* s. Münster, m.
minstrel, *min' strəl,* s. Spielmann, m.
mint, *mint,* s. Münzstätte, f. || Schmiede, f. || Minze (Pflanze), f. || ~, v. a. munzen, prägen.
mintage, *min' tédž,* s. Schlagschatz, m. || Munzgebühr, f.
mint-sauce, *mint' sós,* s. Minzsauce, f.
minuet, *min' juét,* s. Menuett, f.
minute, *minjú' t,* a. klein || umständlich.
minute, *mi' nit,* s. Minute, f. || Entwurf, m. || ~, v. a. kurz bemerken. [Genauigkeit, f.
minuteness, *minjút' nés,* s. Kleinheit, f. ||
minutiæ, *minjú' ši,* s. pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl.
minx, *minks,* s. schelmische Mädchen, n. || amerikanische Iltis, m.
miracle, *mi' rəkl,* s. Wunder, n.
miraculous, *miræ' kjuləs,* a., **-ly,** adv. wunderbar.
mirage, *mirá' ž,* s. Luftspiegelung, f.
mire, *mai'ə,* s. Schlamm, Kot, m.
mirky, *mə' ké,* a. = **murky.**

mirror, *mi'ro*, s. Spiegel, m.
mirth, *mœth*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Freude, Lust, f.
mirthful, *mœth'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. fröhlich,
miry, *mai'ré*, a. schlammig, kotig. ‖lustig.
misadventure, *misadven'tšə*, s. Mißgeschick, n.
misalliance, *misalai'ons*, s. Mißheirat, f.
misanthrope, *mis'anthröup*, s. Menschenfeind, m. ‖haß, m.
misanthropy, *misæn'thröpé*, s. Menschen-
misapplication, *misaplikéi'šn*, s. falsche Anwendung, f.
misapply, *misplai'*, v. a. falsch anwenden.
misapprehend, *misæprihend'*, v. a. mißverstehen. ‖Mißverständnis, n.
misapprehension, *misæprihen'šn*, s.
misappropriate, *misəpröu'prieit*, v. a. mit Unrecht aneignen.
misappropriation, *misəpröupriéi'šn*, s. falsche Aneignung, f. ‖aufführen.
misbehave, *misbehéiv'*, v. n. sich schlecht
misbehaviour, *misbehéi'vjə*, s. schlechte Betragen, n.
misbelief, *misbélif'*, s. Irrglaube, m.
misbeliever, *misbélí'və*, s. Irrgläubige, m.
miscalculate, *miskæl'kjuléit*, v. a. sich verrechnen mit . . .
miscarriage, *miskæ'ridž*, s. Vergehen, n. ‖ Mißlingen, n. ‖ Mißgeburt, f.
miscarry, *miskæ'ré*, v. n. mißlingen, verunglücken ‖ fehlgebären.
miscellaneous, *misselei'nəs*, a. gemischt.
miscellany, *mis'elonė*, s. Gemisch, n. ‖ Mischellen, f. pl. ‖strich, m.
mischance, *mistšáns'*, s. Unfall, m. ‖ Querm**ischief,** *mis'tšif*, s. Unglück, n. ‖ Unfug, m. ‖ Nachteil, m. ‖beilstifter, m.
mischief-maker, *mis'tšif méi'kə*, s. Un**mischievous,** *mis'tšivəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. nachteilig ‖ schadenfroh. ‖stehen.
misconceive, *miskonsiv'*, v. a. unrecht ver**misconception,** *miskonsep'šn*, s. Mißverständnis, n. ‖n.
misconduct, *miskon'dəkt*, s. Mißverhalten,
misconduct, *miskondəkt'*, v. a. schlecht verwalten ‖ ~, v. refl. sich schlecht aufführen.
misconstruction, *miskonstrək'šn*, s. Mißdeutung, f.
misconstrue, *miskon'stru*, v. a. mißdeuten.
miscount, *miskaunt'*, v. a. falsch rechnen.
miscreant, *mis'kriənt*, s. Bösewicht, m.
misdeed, *misdí'd*, s. Missethat, f. ‖ Verbrechen, n. ‖verhalten.
misdemean, *misdémín'*, v. refl. sich übel
misdemeanour, *misdémí'nə*, s. üble Verhalten, Vergehen, n.
misdirect, *misdirekt'*, v. a. falsch leiten ‖ falsch adressieren.
miser, *mai'zə*, s. Geizhals, m.
miserable, *mi'zərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. elend ‖ nichtswürdig ‖ geizig.
miserly, *mai'zlé*, a. karg, geizig.
misery, *mi'zərė*, s. Elend, n., Not, f.
misfit, *misfit'*, s. nichtpassende Kleid oder Schuhwerk, n.
misfortune, *misfó'tšən*, s. Unglück, n.
misgive, *misgiv'*, v. a. ir. Verdacht erregen besorgt machen. ‖Besorgnis, f.
misgiving, *misgi'viŋ*, s. Verdacht, m. ‖
misgovern, *misgə'vən*, v. a. schlecht verwalten.
misguide, *misgaid'*, v. a. verleiten.
mishap, *mishæp'*, s. Unfall, m.
misinform, *misinfóm'*, v. a. falsch berichten.
misinterpret, *misintə'prét*, v. a. mißdeuten. ‖falsche Deutung, f.
misinterpretation, *misintəprétéi'šn*, s.
misjudge, *misdžədž'*, v. n. & a. falsch urteilen.
mislay, *mislei'*, v. a. ir. verlegen ‖ falsch legen. ‖führen.
mislead, *mislí'd*, v. a. ir. verleiten ‖ ver**mismanage,** *mismæ'nédž*, v. a. übel verwalten. ‖üble Verwaltung, f.
mismanagement, *mismæ'nédžmənt*, s.
misname, *misnéim'*, v. a. falsch nennen.
misnomer, *misnóu'mə*, s. falsche Name, m. ‖ Namensirrtum, m. ‖m.
misogynist, *miso'džinist*, s. Weiberhasser,
misplace, *misplei's*, v. a. unrecht stellen ‖ übel anbringen. ‖Druckfehler, m.
misprint, *misprint'*, v. a. verdrucken ‖ ~, s.
misquotation, *miskwótéi'šn*, s. falsche Anführung, f.
misquote, *miskwóut'*, v. a. falsch anführen.
misreckon, *misre'kn*, v. a. & n. falsch rechnen. ‖darstellen.
misrepresent, *misreprézent'*, v. a. falsch
misrepresentation, *misreprézəntéi'šn*, s. falsche Darstellung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Mißdeutung, f.
misrule, *misrú'l*, s. schlechte Regie, f. ‖ Tyrannei, f.
miss, *mis*, v. a. missen. vermissen ‖ verfehlen ‖ versäumen ‖ überhüpfen ‖ ~, v. n. fehlen ‖ irren ‖ ~, s. Mangel, Verlust, m. ‖ Irrtum, m.
miss, *mis*, s. Fräulein, n.
missal, *mi'səl*, s. Meßbuch, n.
misshape, *misšéip'*, v. a. r. & ir. verunstalten, entstellen. ‖geschoß, n.
missile, *mi'sil*, a. geschleudert ‖ ~, s. Wurf-
missing, *mi'siŋ*, a. verloren, nicht gefunden.
mission, *mi'šn*, s. Sendung, f. ‖ Gesandtschaft, f.
missionary, *mi'šnərė*, s. Missionär, m.
missive, *mi'siv*, s. Sendschreiben, n.
misspell, *misspel'*, v. a. r. & ir. falsch buchstabieren, unrichtig schreiben. ‖gabe, f.
misstatement, *misstéit'mənt*, s. falsche Angemist, *mist*, s. Nebel, m.
mistake, *mistéik'*, v. a. ir. verkennen ‖ mißverstehen ‖ ~, v. n. sich irren ‖ ~, s. Irrtum, m. ‖ Versehen, n.
mistakenly, *mistéi'knlė*, adv. aus Versehen.
Mister, (Mr.), *mis'tə*, s. Herr (Titel), m. ‖ ~, v. a. „Herr" nennen.
mistimed, *mistaimd'*, a. zur Unzeit.
mistletoe, *mi'zltó*, s. Mistel, f.
mistress, *mis'trés*, s. Gebieterin, Besitzerin, f. ‖ Lehrerin, f. ‖ Meisterin, f. ‖ Geliebte, f. ‖ ~, **(Mrs.)** *mi'sés*, Frau (als Anrede), f.
mistrust, *mistrəst'* s. Mißtrauen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. mißtrauen.

mistrustful, *mistrust'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. mißtrauisch.
misty, *mis'ti,* a., **–ily,** adv. nebelig, trübe.
misunderstand, *misvndəstænd',* v. a. ir. mißverstehen.
misunderstanding, *misvndəstæn'diŋ,* s. Mißverstand, m. || Mißverständnis, n.
misusage, *misjū'zədž,* s. Mißhandlung, f.
misuse, *misjūz',* v. a. mißbrauchen || mißhandeln || **~,** *misjūs',* s. Mißbrauch, m. || Mißhandlung, f.
miswrite, *miserait',* v. a. ir. sich verschreiben.
mite, *mait,* s. Milbe, f. || Kleinigkeit, f. || Scherflein, n.
mitigate, *mi'tigēit,* v. a. lindern, mildern.
mitigation, *mitigēi'šn,* s. Linderung, f.
mitre, *mai'tə,* s. Bischofsmütze, f.
mitten, *mi'tn,* s. Fausthandschuh, m.
mix, *miks,* v. a. mischen, vermischen || (Salat) anmachen || **~,** v. n. sich vermischen, sich abgeben (mit).
mixture, *miks'tjə,* s. Mischung, f.
mizzen, *mi'zn,* s. Besansegel, n.
mizzle, *mi'zl,* v. n. (sprühen, fein regnen.
mnemonics, *nemo'niks,* s. pl. Gedächtniskunst, f. [tlagen || **~,** s. Wehklagen, n.
moan, *mōun,* v. n. wehklagen || **~,** v. a. beklagen || **~,** v. n. (sich) vermischen, sich abgeben (mit).
moanful, *mōun'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. kläglich.
moat, *mōut,* s. Wassergraben, m. || **~,** v. a. mit einem Graben umgeben.
mob, *mob,* s. Pöbel, m. || **~,** v. a. lärmend angreifen, herumzausen.
mobility, *mobi'liti,* s. Beweglichkeit, f.
mobilise, *mo'bilaiz,* v. a. mobil machen (Truppen).
mocassin, *mo'kəsin,* s. indianische Schuh, m.
mock, *mok,* s. Spott, m. || Nachäffung, f. || **~,** a. nachgemacht, unecht || **~-turtle,** s. nachgemachte Schildkrötensuppe, f. || **~,** v. n. & a. verspotten, täuschen.
mocker, *mo'kə,* s. Spötter, m. || Betrüger, m.
mockery, *mo'kəri,* s. Spötterei, f. || Schein, Betrug, m. [f. || Gebrauch, m.
mode, *mōud,* s. Art und Weise, Tracht, Sitte.
model, *mo'dl,* s. Muster, Modell, n. || Maßstab, m. || Riß, m. || **~,** v. a. modellieren, entwerfen.
moderate, *mo'dərēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. mäßig || gemäßigt || mittelmäßig || **~,** *mo'dərēt,* v. a. mäßigen. [Mäßigkeit, f.
moderation, *modərēi'šn,* s. Mäßigung,
modern, *mo'dən,* a. neu, modern.
modernise, *mo'dənaiz,* v. a. modernisieren.
modest, *mo'dəst,* a., **–ly,** adv. bescheiden, sittsam || mäßig. [heit, f.
modesty, *mo'dəsti,* s. Sittsamkeit. Bescheiden-
modification, *modifikēi'šn,* s. Abänderung, nähere Bestimmung, f.
modify, *mo'difai,* v. a. abändern, einschränken, mildern. [nach der Mode.
modish, *mōu'diš,* a. modisch || **–ly,** adv.
modulate, *mo'djulēit,* v. a. modulieren.
modulation, *modjulēi'šn,* s. Modulation, f. || Melodie, f.
moiety, *moi'əti,* s. Hälfte, f.
moil, *moil,* v. n. sich plagen, placken.
moist, *moist,* a. feucht.
moisten, *moi'sn,* v. a. befeuchten.
moisture, *moi'stjə,* s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
molasses, *məla'səz,* s. Sirup, Zuckersaft, m.
mole, *mōul,* s. Maulwurf, m. || Steindamm, m. || Muttermal, n. [quälen.
molest, *məlest',* v. a. belästigen, beschweren || **molestation,** *molestēi'šn,* s. Belästigung, f.
mollify, *mo'lifai,* v. a. erweichen || besänftigen.
mollusk, *mo'ləsk,* s. Molluske, f. Weichtier, n.
molten, *mōul'tn,* a. geschmolzen, gegossen.
moment, *mō'mənt,* s. Augenblick, m. || Gewicht, n. || Wichtigkeit, f.
momentary, *mō'məntəri,* a., **–ily,** adv. einen Augenblick dauernd.
momentous, *mōmen'təs,* a. wichtig, von Bedeutung.
momentum, *mōmen'təm,* s. Triebkraft, f.
monarch, *mo'nək,* s. Monarch, m.
monarchical, *mōnā'kikəl,* a. monarchisch.
monarchy, *mo'nəkē,* s. Monarchie, f.
monastery, *mo'nəstrē,* s. Kloster, n.
monastic, *mənæs'tik,* a., **–ally,** adv. klösterlich.
Monday, *mvn'dē,* s. Montag, m.
monetary, *mo'nitrē,* a. Münz ..., Geld...
money, *mv'ni,* s. Geld, n. || Münze, f. || **ready ~,** ~ **in hand,** bares Geld.
money-changer, *mv'ni tšēnžə,* s. Geldwechsler, m. [Postanweisung, f.
money-order, *mv'ni-ɔ' də,* s. Geldanweisung,
mongrel, *mvŋ'grəl,* a. gemischt || ausgeartet || **~,** s. Blendling, m.
monitor, *mo'nitə,* s. Ermahner, m. || Schüler als Gehilfe des Lehrers, m. || Panzerschiff, n.
monitory, *mo'nitərē,* a. ermahnend.
monk, *mvŋk,* s. Mönch, m.
monkey, *mvŋ'kē,* s. Affe, m. || Maulaffe, m.
monkish, *mvŋ'kiš,* a. mönchisch.
monogram, *mo'nəgræm,* s. Namenszug, m.
monologue, *mo'nəlog,* s. Selbstgespräch, n.
monomaniac, *monəmēi'niək,* s. mit partiellem Irrsinn Behaftete, m.
monopolise, *mənɔ'pəlaiz,* v. a. Alleinhandel treiben mit ... [m.
monopolist, *mənɔ'pəlist,* s. Alleinhändler,
monopoly, *mənɔ'pəlē,* s. Alleinhandel, m.
monosyllabic, *monəsila'bik,* a. einsilbig.
monosyllable, *monəsi'ləbl,* s. einsilbige Wort, n.
monotonous, *mənɔ'tənəs,* a. eintönig.
monotony, *mənɔ'tənē,* s. Eintönigkeit, f.
monsoon, *monsūn',* s. Passatwind, m.
monster, *mon'stə,* s. Ungeheuer, n.
monstrance, *mon'strəns,* s. Monstranz, f.
monstrosity, *monstro'sitē,* s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f. [geheuer || wunderbar.
monstrous, *mon'strəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unmonth, *mvnth,* s. Monat, m.
monthly, *mvnth'lē,* a. & adv. monatlich.
monument, *mon'jumənt,* s. Denkmal, n.
monumental, *monjumen'tl,* a., **–ly,** adv. als Denkmal, monumental.
mood, *mūd,* s. Art, Weise, Form, f. || Laune, f. || *(Gram.)* Modus, m.
moodiness, *mū'dinəs,* s. üble Laune, f.

moody, *mū'dĭ*, a., **–ily,** adv. mürrisch, ärgerlich.
moon, *mūn*, s. Mond, m. || Monat, m.
moon-calf, *mūn'kāf*, s. Mondkalb, m.
moonshine, *mūn'šain*, s. Mondschein, m. || Täuschung, f.
moon-struck, *mūn'strŏk*, a. mondsüchtig.
moor, *muə*, s. Mohr, m. || Moor, n. || Sumpf, m. || ~, v. a. ankern || ~, v. n. vor Anker liegen.
moorage, *muə'rĕdž*, s. Ankerplatz, m.
moor-hen, *muə'hen*, s. Wasserhuhn, n.
moorish, *muə'rĭš*, a. mhrenartig || moorig.
moot, *mūt*, v. a. & n. disputieren, streiten.
moot-point, *mūt'point*, s. streitige Punkt, m.
mop, *mop*, s. Wisch, Hader, m. || ~, v. a. abwischen || m. || ~, v. n. sich langweilen.
mope, *mōup*, s. Träumer, m. || Blödsinnige, m.
moral, *mo'rəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. sittlich || geistig || ~, s. Tugendlehre, f. || **–s,** pl. Sitten, f. pl.
moralise, *mo'rəlaiz*, v. a. gesittet machen || ~, v. n. Sittlichkeit predigen.
moralist, *mo'rəlist*, s. Sittenprediger, m.
morality, *mŏra'lĭtĭ*, s. Sittenlehre, Sittlichkeit, f.
morass, *mŏra's*, s. Morast, m. [keit, f.
morbid, *mŏ'bĭd*, a. krankhaft.
more, *mōə*, a. & adv. mehr, größer || ferner, noch || **once ~,** noch einmal || **so much the ~,** umsovielmehr || **the ~ .., the ~ ..,** je mehr .. desto mehr ..
moreover, *mōə'ō'və*, adv. überdies.
moril, *mo'rĭl*, s. Morchel, f.
morning, *mŏ'nĭŋ*, s. Morgen, m. ||**~-dress,** Ausgehanzug, m. [rock, m.
morning-gown, *mŏ'nĭŋ gaun*, s. Schlafmorocco, *mŏro'kŏ*, s. Maroquin, Saffian, m.
morose, *mŏrōus'*, a., –ly, adv. mürrisch.
morrow, *mŏ'rō*, s. morgende Tag, Morgen, m. || **to-morrow,** morgen.
morse, *mōs*, s. Walroß, n.
morsel, *mŏ'sl*, s. Bissen, m.
mortal, *mŏ'tl*, a., –ly, adv. sterblich, tödlich || ~, s. Sterbliche, Mensch, m.
mortality, *mŏta'lĭtĭ*, s. Sterblichkeit, f.
mortar, *mŏ'tə*, s. Mörser, m. || Mörtel, m.
mortgage, *mŏ'gĕdž*, s. Hypothek, Pfandverschreibung, f. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.
mortgagee, *mŏgĕdžĭ'*, s. Pfandgläubiger, m.
mortgager, *mŏ'gĕdžə*, s. Pfandschuldner, m.
mortification, *mŏtĭfĭkē'šn*, s. Kasteiung, f. || Ärger, m. || kalte Brand, m.
mortify, *mŏ'tĭfai*, v. a. töten || demütigen || ~, v. n. sich kasteien || den kalten Brand bekommen. [einzapfen.
mortise, *mŏ'tĭs*, s. Zapfenloch, m. || ~, v. a.
mortmain, *mŏt'mēin*, s. *(Law.)* tote Hand, f.
mortuary, *mŏ'tjuərĭ*, s. Vermächtnis an eine Kirche, n. || ~, a. Begräbnis . . .
mosque, *mŏsk*, s. Moschee, f.
mosquito, *moskī'tō*, s. Moskito, m. ||**~-net,** Moskitonetz, n.
moss, *mos*, s. Moos, n.
mossy, *mo'sĭ*, a. mooſig.
most, *mōust*, a. meiſte, die meiſten || ~, adv. meiſtenteils || höchſt || ~, s. Meiſte, n.
mostly, *mōust'lĭ*, adv. meiſtenteils.
mote, *mōut*, s. Stäubchen, n. || Atom, n.
moth, *moth*, s. Motte, f. || Nachtfalter, m.
mother, *mə'dhə*, s. Mutter, f. || Bodenſatz, m. || **~ of pearl,** Perlmutter, f.
motherhood, *mə'dhə hud*, s. Mutterſchaft, f.
mother-in-law, *mə'dhərĭn lō*, s. Schwiegermutter, f.
motherless, *mə'dhəlĕs*, a. mutterlos.
motherly, *mə'dhəlĭ*, a. mütterlich.
motion, *mōu'šn*, s. Bewegung, f. || Neigung, f. || Trieb, m. || Antrag, m. || Stuhlgang, m. || ~, v. a. antragen, zuwinken.
motionless, *mōu'šnĭĕs*, a. unbeweglich.
motive, *mōu'tĭv*, a. bewegend || ~, s. Beweggrund, m.
motley, *mŏt'lĭ*, a. ſcheckig, bunt.
mottled, *mŏ'tld*, a. geſprenkelt, geſcheckt.
motto, *mŏ'tō*, s. Wahlſpruch, m.
mould, *mōuld*, s. Form, f. || Gießform, f. || Schablone, f. || Guß, m. || Talgtrog, m. || Schimmel, Kahm, m. || Gartenerde, f. || ~, v. a. formen || kneten || gießen || ~, v. n. ſchimmeln.
moulder, *mōul'də*, s. Former, Bildner, m. || ~, v. n. vermodern || zerbröckeln.
mouldiness, *mōul'dĭnĕs*, s. Modrigkeit, f.
moulding, *mōul'dĭŋ*, s. Frieß, m., Simswerk, n.
mouldy, *nōul'dĭ*, a. ſchimmelig, moderig.
moult, *mōult*, v. n. ſich mauſern.
mound, *maund*, s. Erdhügel, Damm, m. || Verſchanzung, f.
mount, *maunt*, s. Berg, Hügel, m. || ~, v. n. hinaufſteigen || ſich belaufen, betragen || ~, v. a. erheben || beſteigen || beſchlagen (mit Silber ꝛc.) || **to ~ guard,** auf Wache ziehen.
mountain, *maun'tĭn*, s. Berg, m. || **~-ash,** Eberesche, f. [ner, m.
mountaineer, *mauntĭnĭə'*, s. Bergbewohmountainous, *maun'tĭnəs*, a. gebirgig.
mountebank, *maun'tĭ bæŋk*, s. Marktſchreier, m. || Quackſalber, m.
mourn, *mōn*, v. a. & n. trauern, klagen, betrauern || ſich grämen.
mourner, *mō'nə*, s. Leidtragende, m.
mournful, *mōn'ful*, a., –ly, adv. traurig.
mourning, *mō'nĭŋ*, s. Trauer, f. ||~, a., –ly, adv. trauernd.
mouse, *maus*, s. Maus, f. [sadv. trauernd.
mouse-hole, *maus'hōul*, s. Mäuſeloch, n.
mouser, *mau'zə*, s. Mäuſefänger, m.
moustache, *mustāš'*, s. Schnurrbart, m.
mouth, *mauth*, s. Mund, m. || Maul, n. || Mündung, f. || Mundſtück, n.
mouth, *mauth*, v. n. laut ſprechen, ſchreien || ſchelten || ~, v. a. kauen. [Biſſen, m.
mouthful, *mauth'ful*, s. Mundvoll, m. ||
move, *mūv*, v. a. bewegen, fortbewegen || anregen || überreden, aufbeben, erzürnen || ~, v. n. ſich bewegen, ſich fortbewegen, vorrücken || ſich verbeugen || (Haus) beziehen || ~, s. Bewegung, f. || Zug (beim Spiele), m.
moveable, *mū'vəbl*, a., –bly, adv. beweglich || **–s,** s. pl. bewegliche Güter, n. pl.
movement, *mūv'mənt*, s. Bewegung, f.
moving, *mū'vĭŋ*, a., –ly, adv. bewegend || rührend || ~, s. Bewegung, Rührung, f.

mow, *mōu*, s. Speicher, m. || ~, *mau*, schiefe Maul, n. || ~, *mōu*, v. a. mähen || in Haufen setzen || ~, *mau*, Gesichter schneiden.
mower, *mōu'ə*, s. Mäher, Schnitter, m.
much, *mvtš*, a. & adv. viel || sehr || fast, beinahe || oft.
mucilage, *mjū'silēdž*, s. Schleim, m.
muck, *mvk*, s. Mist, Dünger, m. || Kot, m.
mucous, *mjū'kəs*, a. schleimig.
mucus, *mjū'kəs*, s. Nasenschleim, m.
mud, *mvd*, s. Schlamm, Lehm, m. || Moder, m.
muddle, *mvd'dl*, v. a. trüben || benebeln || ~, v. n. im Schlamme wühlen || ~, s. Verwirrung, f.
muddy, *mvd'dē*, a., **–ily,** adv. schlammig || trübe, finster, grämlich. [per, m.
muff, *mvf*, s. Muff, m. || Dummkopf, Stümmuffin, *mvf'in*, s. dünne Butterkuchen, m.
muffle, *mvf'l*, v. a. bedecken, vermummen || verbinden || dämpfen (Trommel).
mug, *mvg*, s. Krug, Becher, m.
muggy, *mvg'gē*, a. feucht, naß || nebelig.
mulatto, *mjulæ'tō*, s. Mulatte, m.
mulattress, *mjulæ'trēs*, s. Mulattin, f.
mulberry, *mvl'bərē*, s. Maulbeere, f.
mulct, *mvlkt*, s. Geldstrafe, f. || ~, v. a. an
mule, *mjūl*, s. Maultier, n. [Geld strafen.
muleteer, *mjulitī'ə*, s. Maultiertreiber, m.
mulish, *mjū'liš*, a. störrig.
mull, *mvl*, s. Schutt, Kehricht, m. || ~, v. a. süß machen || würzen || **–ed wine,** Glühmullet, *mvl'lət*, s. Meerfische, f. [wein, m.
multifarious, *mvltifē'riəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. mannigfaltig.
multiform, *mvl'ti fōm*, a. vielförmig.
multiple, *mvl'tipl*, a. vielfach || ~, s. vielfache Zahl, f. [fältigungszahl, f.
multiplicand, *mvltiplikænd'*, s. Vervielfältigung, Multiplikation, f.
multiplication, *mvltiplikē'šn*, s. Vervielfältigung, Multiplikation, f.
multiplication-table, *mvltiplikē'šn tēibl*, s. Einmaleins, n.
multiplicator, *mvl'tiplikēitə*, s. Vervielfältiger, m. [Mannigfaltigkeit, f.
multiplicity, *mvltiplis'sitē*, s. Menge, Vielheit, f.
multiply, *mvl'tiplai*, v. a. multiplizieren, vervielfältigen. [f. || Pöbel, m.
multitude, *mvl'titjud*, s. Mehrheit, Menge,
multitudinous, *mvltitjū'dinəs*, a. zahlreich.
mum, *mvm*, a. still, stumm || ~! i. still! st!
mumble, *mvm'bl*, v. n. & a. murmeln || mumpeln. [Schauspieler, m.
mummer, *mvm'mə*, s. Vermummte, m. ||
mummery, *mvm'mərē*, s. Mummerei, f.
mummy, *mvm'mē*, s. Mumie, f. || Baumwachs, n. [murmeln.
mump, *mvmp*, v. n. & a. nagen, knabbern ||
mumps, *mvmps*, s. pl. üble Laune || *(med.)* Ziegenpeter, m.
munch, *mvnš*, v. a. & n. gierig essen.
mundane, *mvn'dēin*, a. weltlich.
municipal, *mjuni'sipəl*, a. Munizipal . . ., Stadt . . . [rat, m. || Gemeindebezirk, m.
municipality, *mjunisipæ'litē*, s. Gemeindebehörde, f.
munificence, *mjuni'fisns*, s. Freigebigkeit, f.
munificent, *mjuni'fisnt*, a., **–ly,** adv. freigebig.
muniment, *mjū'nimənt*, s. Befestigung, f. || Dokument, n. [Archiv, n.
muniment-house, *mjū'nimənt haus*, s.
munition, *mjuni'šn*, s. Kriegsvorrat, m.
mural, *mjū'rəl*, a. eine Mauer betreffend, Mauer . . . [ermorden.
murder, *mə'də*, s. Mord, m. || ~, v. a.
murderer, *mə'dərə*, s. Mörder, m.
murderess, *mə'dəres*, s. Mörderin, f.
murderous, *mə'dərəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. mörderisch, *(fig.)* mörderlich.
murky, *mə'kē*, a. dunkel, trübe.
murmur, *mə'mə*, s. Gemurmel, n. || ~, v. n. murmeln || murren. [Murren.
murmuringly, *mə'məringlē*, adv. mit
murrain, *mv'rēn*, s. Viehseuche, f.
muscatel, *mvs'kətel*, s. Muskatellerbirne, f. || Muskatellertraube, f.
muscle, *mv'sl*, s. Muskel, m. || Muschel, f.
muscular, *mvs'kjulə*, a. muskelhaft.
musculous, *mvs'kjuləs*, a. muskulös, stark.
muse, *mjūz*, s. Muse, f. || ~, v. n. nachdenken || vertieft sein. [sammlung, f.
museum, *mjuzī'əm*, s. Museum, n., Kunst-
mushroom, *mvš'rum*, s. Pilz, m. || *(fig.)* Glückspilz, m.
music, *mjū'zik*, s. Musik, f.
musical, *mjū'zikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. musikalisch.
music-book, *mjū'zik buk*, s. Musikheft, n.
music-hall, *mjū'zik hōl*, s. Konzertsaal, m. || Tingeltangel, m. [künstler, m.
musician, *mjuzi'šn*, s. Musikus, m. || Tonmusic-stand, *mjū'zik stænd*, s. Notenhalter, m. [trachtung, f.
musing, *mjū'zing*, s. Nachsinnen, n. || Be-
musk, *mvsk*, s. Bisam, m. || Bisamtier, n.
musket, *mvs'kət*, s. Flinte, Muskete, f.
musketeer, *mvskətī'ə*, s. Musketier, m.
musketry, *mvs'kətrē*, s. Musketenfeuer, n.
musky, *mvs'kē*, a. nach Bisam riechend.
muslin, *mvz'lin*, s. Musselin, m.
mussel, *mv'sl*, s. Muschel, f.
Mussulman, *mv'səl mən*, s. Muselmann, m.
must, *mvst*, v. n. ir. def. müssen, muß.
must, *mvst*, s. Most, m.
mustard, *mvs'təd*, s. Senf, m.
muster, *mvs'tə*, v. a. mustern || versammeln || ~, v. n. zusammenkommen, sich stellen || ~, s. Musterung. Musterrolle, f. || Trupp, m.
musty, *mvs'tē*, a., **–ily,** adv. dumpfig, schimmelig. [f.
mutability, *mjutəbi'litē*, s. Veränderlichkeit,
mutable, *mjū'təbl*, a. veränderlich.
mutation, *mjutē'šn*, s. Veränderung, f.
mute, *mjūt*, a., **–ly,** adv. stumm || ~, s. Stumme, m.
mutilate, *mjū'tilēit*, v. a. verstümmeln.
mutilation, *mjutilē'šn*, s. Verstümmelung.
mutineer, *mjutinī'ə*, s. Meuterer, m. [f.
mutinous, *mjū'tinəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. aufrubrerisch. [f. || ~, v. n. sich empören.
mutiny, *mjū'tinē*, s. Meuterei, f. || Empörung.
mutter, *mv'tə*, v. n. & a. murren || murmeln || ~, s. Gemurmel, n.

i: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ō: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ēi: rate; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; əə: air; əə: fur; ə. porous;

mutton, *mə'tn,* s. Schöpsenfleisch. n. || **~-chop,** Hammelkotelett, n. || **saddle of ~,** Hammelrücken, m. [wechselweise.
mutual, *mjū'tшəl,* a. gegenseitig || **–ly,** adv.
muzzle, *mə'zl,* s. Schnauze, f. || Rüssel, m. || Maulkorb, m. || Mündung (eines Gewehrs), f. || **~,** v. a. den Beißkorb anlegen.
my, *maı,* pn. mein, meine.
myrrh, *mœ,* s. Myrrhe, f.
myrtle, *mœ'tl,* s. Myrte, f.
myself, *maıself',* pn. ich selbst || mich, mir.
mysterious, *mıstı'rıəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. geheimnisvoll. [heimlehre, f.
mystery, *mıs'tərė,* s. Geheimnis, n. || Ge-
mystic(al), *mıs'tık(əl),* a., **–ly,** adv. mystisch || dunkel.
mystification, *mıstıfıkē'shn,* s. Fopperei, f.
mystify, *mıs'tıfaı,* v. a. foppen.
myth, *mith,* s. Mythe, f. [logisch.
mythological, *mithılo'dшkəl,* a. mytho-
mythology, *mitho'lədшė,* s. Mythologie, Götterlehre, f.

N.

nab, *næb,* v. a. erwischen, fangen.
nag, *næg,* s. Klepper, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. schelten, zanken || nörgeln.
naiad, *nē'jəd,* s. Najade, f.
nail, *nēl,* s. Nagel, m. || Kralle, Klaue, f. || **~,** v. a. nageln, beschlagen.
naïveté, *nā'ıvtē,* s. Unbefangenheit, f.
naked, *nē'kəd,* a., **–ly,** adv. nackt, bloß || wehrlos || offen.
nakedness, *nē'kədnės,* s. Nacktheit, Blöße, f.
name, *nēm,* s. Namen, m. || Ruf, m. || **take in my ~** ! bitte, mich anzumelden! || **~,** v. a. nennen, ernennen || melden.
nameless, *nēm'lės,* a. namenlos.
namely, *nēm'lė,* adv. namentlich. nämlich.
namesake, *nēm'sēk,* s. Namensvetter, m.
nankeen, *nænkēn',* s. Nankin, m.
nap, *næp,* s. Noppe, f. || Schlafchen, n.
nape, *nēp,* s. Genick, n.
napkin, *næp'kın,* s. Serviette, f.
narcotic, *nākо't'ık,* a. betäubend, narkotisch.
narration, *nærē'shn,* s. Erzählung, f.
narrative, *næ'rətıv,* a., **–ly,** adv. erzählend.
narrow, *næ'rо,* a. enge, klein || nahe, dicht, genau || engherzig || **–ly,** adv. mit genauer Not || **~,** s. Engpaß, m. || Meerenge, f. || **~,** v. a. verengen, einschränken || **~,** v. n. sich zusammenziehen. [schränkt, engherzig.
narrow-minded, *næ'rо maındėd,* a. beschränktheit, f. || Klemme, f.
narrowness, *næ'rоnės,* s. Enge, f. || Be-
nasal, *nē'zl,* a. zur Nase gehörig, || **~,** s. Nasenlaut, m. [näterei, f.
nastiness, *nā'stınės,* s. Schmut, m. || Unnasty, *nā'stė,* a., **–ily,** adv. schmutzig || bösartig.
natal, *nē'tl,* a. Geburts . . . [artig.
nation, *nē'shn,* s. Volk, n., Nation, f.
national, *næ'shnəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. national, Volks . . . || **~ debt,** s. Staatsschuld, f.
nationalise, *næ'shnəlaız,* v. a. nationalisieren. [keit, f. || Volkerschaft, f.
nationality, *næshnæ'lıtė,* s. Volkstümlich-
native, *nē'tıv,* a., **–ly,** adv. natürlich || angeboren || einheimisch || **~ country,** s. Heimat, f. || **~,** s. Eingeborne, m. || englische Auster, f.
nativity, *nətı'vıtė,* s. Geburt, f. || Geburtsort, m.
natural, *næ'tшərəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. natürlich || **~ philosophy,** s. Physik, f. || **~,** s. Idiot, Blödsinnige, m. [bürgerung, f.
naturalisation, *nætшrəlızē'shn,* s. Ein-
naturalise, *næ'tшrəlaız,* v. a. einbürgern.
naturalist, *næ'tшrəlıst,* s. Naturforscher, m.
nature, *nē'tшə,* s. Natur, f. || Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. || Art, Beschaffenheit, f.
natured, *nē'tшəd,* a. geartet.
naught, *nōt,* s. Nichts, n. || Null, f. || **to set at ~,** mißachten, in den Wind schlagen.
naughty, *nō'tė,* a., **–ily,** adv. unartig, ungezogen, schlecht. [Seekrankheit, f.
nausea, *nō'shə,* s. Übelkeit, f. || Ekel, m. ||
nauseate, *nō'shıēt,* v. n. Übelkeit empfinden || **~,** v. a. mit Ekel erfüllen.
nauseous, *nō'shəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ekelhaft.
nautical, *nō'tıkəl,* a. zum Schiffswesen gehörig.
naval, *nē'vl,* a. Schiffs . . ., See . . . [bo.
nave, *nēv,* s. Schiff (einer Kirche), n. || Nabe,
navel, *nē'vl,* s. Nabel, m. [f.
navigable, *næ'vıgəbl,* a. schiffbar.
navigate, *næ'vıgēt,* v. n. schiffen, segeln || **~,** v. a. beschiffen. [f. || Schiffahrt, f.
navigation, *nævıgē'shn,* s. Seemannskunst,
navigator, *næ'vıgētə,* s. Seefahrer, m.
navvy, *næ'vė,* s. Erdarbeiter, m.
navy, *nē'vė,* s. (Kriegs-)Flotte, f.
nay, *nē,* adv. nein || ja, sogar.
neap, *nēp,* a. niedrig, abnehmend.
near, *nıə,* pr. nahe, an, neben || **~,** a. nahe || verwandt || sparsam, geizig || **~,** adv. in der Nähe, beinahe || ungefähr || **~,** v. a. & n. sich nähern. [karg.
nearly, *nıə'lė,* adv. nahe, beinahe || genau,
near-sighted, *nıə'saıtėd,* a. kurzsichtig.
neat, *nēt,* a., **–ly,** adv. zierlich, sauber, reinlich || artig || echt || **~,** s. Rindvieh, n.
neatness, *nēt'nės,* s. Nettigkeit, Zierlichkeit, f.
nebulous, *ne'bjuləs,* a. nebelig, wolkig.
necessaries, *ne'sėsrėz,* s. pl. Bedürfnisse, n. pl. [keit, f.
necessariness, *ne'sėsrėnės,* s. Notwendig-
necessary, *ne'sėsrė,* a., **–ily,** adv. notwendig. [zwingen.
necessitate, *nėse'sıtēt,* v. a. nötigen,
necessitous, *nėse'sıtəs,* a. dürftig.
necessity, *nėse'sıtė,* s. Notwendigkeit, f. || Bedürfnis, n. [schnitt, m.
neck, *nek,* s. Hals, m. || Busen, m. || Ausneckerchief, *ne'kıtshıf,* s. Frauenhalstuch, n.
necklace, *nek'lēs,* s. Halsband, n.
necklet, *nek'lėt,* s. Halsband, n.
necrology, *nekro'lədшė,* s. Totenregister, n., Nekrolog, m. [Kunst, Zauberei, f.
necromancy, *nek'rəmænsė,* s. schwarze

ə: happy; ē: ēo; ē: xone; ė: shed; ė: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we, hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

nectar, *nek'tə*, s. Nektar, Göttertrank, m.
nectarine, *nek'tərin*, s. Nektarpfirsich, m.
need, *nīd*, s. Not, Notdurft, f. || ~, v. a. nötig haben || ~, v. n. nötig sein || bedürfen || in Not sein. |notwendigerweise.
needful, *nīd'ful*, a. notwendig || **–ly**, adv.
neediness, *nī'dénés*, s. Dürftigkeit, f.
needle, *nī'dl*, s. Nähnadel, f. || Nadel, f. || Zeiger, m. |n.
needle-gun, *nī'dl gən*, s. Zündnadelgewehr,
needless, *nīd'lés*, a., **–ly**, adv. unnötig.
needle-woman, *nī'dl wumən*, s. Nähterin,
needs, *nīdz*, adv. notwendigerweise. |f.
needy, *nī'dé*, a., **–lly**, adv. dürftig, arm.
nefarious, *néfe'ries*, a. schändlich.
negation, *négē'šən*, s. Verneinung, f.
negative, *ne'gətiv*, a., **–ly**, adv. verneinend || ~, s. Verneinung, f. || ~, v. a. verneinen, ausschlagen. |s. Vernachlässigung, f.
neglect, *néglekt'*, v. a. vernachlässigen || ~,
neglectful, *néglekt'ful*, a. nachlässig.
negligence, *ne'glidžəns*, s. Nachlässigkeit, f.
negligent, *ne'glidžənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. nachlässig || unbekümmert.
negotiable, *négō'šəbl*, a. verkäuflich || begebbar || **~ paper**, Wechsel von guten Häusern, m. pl.
negotiate, *négō'šēit*, v. n. handeln || unterhandeln || ~, v. a. ausmitteln || verhandeln.
negotiation, *négōšē'ən*, s. Handel, m. || Geschäft, n. || Unterhandlung, f.
negotiator, *négō'šēitə*, s. Unterhändler, m.
negress, *nī'grés*, s. Negerin, f.
negro, *nī'gro*, s. Neger, m.
negus, *nī'gəs*, s. Negus (Getränk), m.
neigh, *néi*, v. n. wiehern || ~, s. Wiehern, n.
neighbour, *néi'bə*, s. Nachbar, m. || Nächste, m. || ~, a. benachbart || ~, v. a. & n. angrenzen || nahe sein. |schaft, f.
neighbourhood, *néi'bə hud*, s. Nachbar-
neighbourly, *néi'bəlé*, a. nachbarlich, gefällig.
neither, *nai'dhə, nī'dhə*, pn. keiner, keine, keines || keiner von beiden || ~, c. weder || auch nicht || noch. |neue Ausdrucksweise, f.
neologism, *néo'lədžizm*, s. Neubildung, f. ||
neology, *néo'lədžé*, s. Neuerungssucht, f.
neophyte, *nī'əfait*, s. Neubekehrte, m. & f.
nephew, *ne'vju*, s. Neffe, m.
nepotism, *ne'pətizm*, s. Vetterngunst, f.
nerve, *nəv*, s. Nerv, m. || Sehne, f. || *(fig.)* Stärke, f. || ~, v. a. stärken.
nerveless, *nəv'lés*, a. kraftlos.
nervous, *nə'vəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. nervig, kraftvoll || nervenkrank.
nest, *nest*, s. Nest, n.
nestle, *ne'sl*, v. n. nisten || ~, v. a. einnisten || pflegen.
nestling, *ne'sliŋ*, s. Nestling, m.
net, *net*, s. Netz, n. || Tüll, m. || ~, v. a. häkeln || netto einbringen || ~, a. nett, rein ||
nether, *ne'dhə*, a. unterer, niederer. |netto.
netting, *ne'tiŋ*, s. Netzwerk, n. || **~-needle**, Häkelnadel, f.
nettle, *ne'tl*, s. Nessel, f. || **~-rash**, Nesselfieber, n. || ~, v. a. erbittern.
neuter, *njū'tə*, a. unparteiisch, neutral || *(Gram.)* sächlich.
neutral, *njū'trəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. unparteiisch || gleichgültig || ~ **tint**, s. (unbestimmte) blaue Farbe, f.
neutralise, *njū'trəlaiz*, v. a. neutralisieren.
neutrality, *njūtra'litē*, s. Neutralität, f.
never, *ne've*, adv. nie, niemals || **~ a**, kein.
nevertheless, *nevədhəles'*, adv. dessenungeachtet.
new, *njū*, a. neu || frisch || ungewohnt || unerfahren || ~, adv. von neuem, neulich.
newly, *njū'lé*, adv. neulich || auf eine neue Art. |f.
newness, *njū'nés*, s. Neuheit, f. || Neuerung,
news, *njūz*, s. pl. Neuigkeit, f. || Zeitung, f.
newspaper, *njūz'pēipə*, s. Zeitung, f.
news-vendor, *njūz'vendə*, s. Zeitungsverkäufer, m.
newt, *njūt*, s. Sumpfeidechse, f.
New-year's eve, *njujəz'iv*, s. Silvesterabend, m. |darauf, hernach.
next, *nekst*, a. nächst, folgend || ~, adv. gleich
nib, *nib*, s. Schnabel, m. || Spitze, f. || ~, v. a. zuspitzen (eine Feder).
nibble, *ni'bl*, v. n. & a. benagen || anbeißen (von Fischen) || tritteln.
nibbler, *ni'blə*, s. Krittler, m.
nice, *nais*, a., **–ly**, adv. fein, zart, nett || artig || weichlich || schwierig || empfindlich || genau || spitzfindig || unbedeutend.
niceness, *nais'nés*, **nicety**, *nai'sətē*, s. Feinheit, Niedlichkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Zartgefühl, n. || **niceties**, pl. Leckerbissen,
niche, *nitš*, s. Nische, Blende, f. |mpl.
nick, *nik*, s. Kerbe, f. || rechte Augenblick, m. ||
Old Nick, der Teufel || ~, v. a. kerben || übereinkommen, passen. |Tand, m.
nicknacks, *nik'næks*, s. pl. Spielerei, f. ||
nickname, *nik'nēim*, s. Spottname, m. || ~, v. a. einen Spottnamen geben.
niece, *nīs*, s. Nichte, f. |Targ, geizig.
niggard, *ni'gəd*, s. Filz, Knicker, m. || ~, a.
niggardly, *ni'gədlé*, a. karg, geizig.
nigger, *ni'gə*, s. *(vulg.)* Neger, m. || Indier (Eigenname) m. |nahe, beinahe.
nigh, *nai*, a. nahe, nahe verwandt || ~, adv.
night, *nait*, s. Nacht, f. || **by ~**, nachts || **last ~**, gestern Abend || **~-cap**, Schlafmütze, f. || Schlaftrunk, m. |Nacht.
nightfall, *nait'fōl*, s. Einbruch (m.) der
nightingale, *nai'tiŋgēil*, s. Nachtigall, f.
night-gown, *nait'gaun*, s. Schlafrock, m.
nightly, *nait'lé*, a. nächtlich || ~, adv. bei Nacht || alle Nächte.
nightmare, *nait'meə*, s. Alp, m.
nihilist, *nai'hilist*, s. Nihilist, m.
nimble, *nim'bl*, a., **–bly**, adv. hurtig, flink. |schein, m.
nimbus, *nim'bəs*, s. Strahlenkranz, Heiligen-
nine, *nain*, a. neun || ~, s. Neun, f.
ninefold, *nain'fōuld*, a. neunfach.
nine-pins, *nain'pinz*, s. pl. Kegelspiel, n.
nineteen, *nain'tin*, a. neunzehn.
nineteenth, *nain'tinth*, a. neunzehnte.
ninetieth, *nain'tiəth*, a. neunzigste.

ninety, *nain'ti*, a. neunzig.
ninny, *ni'ni*, s. Tropf, Dummkopf, m.
ninth, *nainth*, a. neunte || **–ly**, adv. neuntens.
nip, *nip*, v. a. kneipen || schneiden (von der Kälte) || **~**, s. Kniff, m. || Schnäpschen, n.
nippers, *ni'pəz*, s. pl. Drahtzange, f.
nipple, *ni'pl*, s. Brustwarze, f.
nit, *nit*, s. Nits, f.
nitrate, *nai'trēit*, a. salpeterauer.
nitre, *nai'tə*, s. Salpeter, m. [f.
nitric acid, *nai'trik a'sid*, s. Salpetersäure,
nitrogen, *nai'trədʒən*, s. Stickstoff, m.
nitrous, *nai'trəs*, a. salpetrig.
no, *nōu*, adv. nein, nicht || **~**, a. kein.
nobility, *nōbi'liti*, s. Adel, m.
noble, *nōu'bl*, a., **–bly**, adv. adelig || edel || berühmt || **~**, s. Adelige, m.
nobleman, *nōu'blmən*, s. Edelmann, m.
nobleness, *nōu'blnes*, s. Adel, m.
nobody, *nōu'bədi*, s. niemand.
nocturnal, *noktə'nəl*, a. nächtlich.
nod, *nod*, v. n. & a. nicken, winken || schlummern || **~**, s. Nicken, n. || Wink, m.
noddle, *no'dl*, s. Kopf, m.
node, *nōud*, s. Knoten, m. || Überbein, n.
noggin, *no'gin*, s. Krug, m.
noise, *nois*, s. Lärm, m. || Geräusch, n. || Gerücht, n. || **~**, v. a. & n. lärmen || ausschreien.
noiseless, *nois'les*, a. geräuschlos.
noisome, *noi'səm*, a., **–ly**, adv. schädlich || widrig.
noisy, *noi'zi*, a. geräuschvoll.
nomad, *nōu'mad*, s. Nomade, m.
nomadic, *nōma'dik*, a. nomadisch.
nomenclature, *nōu'menklētjə*, s. Nomenklatur, f., Namenverzeichnis, n.
nominal, *no'minəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. namentlich, Titular... || sehr gering, unwesentlich || **~ value**, s. Nennwert, m.
nominate, *no'minēit*, v. a. ernennen.
nomination, *nominēi'ən*, s. Ernennung || Vorwahl, f. [nativ, m.
nominative, *no'minətiv*, s. (*Gram.*) Nomi-
nominee, *nominī'*, s. Ernannte, m. || Kandidat, m. [annahme, f.
non-acceptance, *non əksep'təns*, s. Nicht-
non-age, *non' ēdʒ*, s. Minderjährigkeit, f.
non-appearance, *non əpiə'rəns*, s. Nichterscheinen (vor Gericht), n.
nonce, *nons*, s., **for the ~**, für dies eine Mal.
non-commissioned, *non kəmi'ənd*, a., **~ officer**, Unteroffizier, m.
non-compliance, *non kəmplai'əns*, s. Weigerung, f. [zierbar, seltsam.
nondescript, *non' dēskript*, a. unklassifi-
none, *nən*, a. keiner, keine, keines.
non-payment, *non pēi'mənt*, s. Nichtzahlung, f. [Nichtvollziehung, f.
non-performance, *non pəfō'məns*, s.
non-plus, *non' plas*, s. äußerste Ziel, n. || Verlegenheit, f. || **~**, v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen. [Gehorsam, m.
non-resistance, *non rēzis'təns*, s. blinde
nonsense, *non' səns*, s. Unsinn, m.
nonsensical, *nonsen' sikəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. unsinnig, albern. [m.
non-smoker, *non' smōukə*, s. Nichtraucher,
nonsuit, *non sjū't*, v. a. vor Gericht abweisen || **~**, s. Verwerfung einer Anklage, f.
noodle, *nū' dl*, s. Dummkopf, m. || **–s**, pl. (*Am.*) Nudeln, f. pl.
nook, *nuk*, s. Winkel, m. || Ecke, f. [m.
noon, *nūn*, **noontide**, *nūn' taid*, s. Mittag,
noose, *nus*, s. Schlinge, f. || **~**, v. a. verstricken, verwickeln.
nor, *nō*, c. noch || auch nicht || weder.
normal, *nō' məl*, a. regelrecht || senkrecht.
north, *nōth*, s. Norden, m. || Nordwind, m. || a. & adv. nördlich. [a. nördlich.
northerly, *nō' dhəli*, **northern**, *nō' dhən*,
northward(s), *nōth' wəd(z)*, adv. nordwärts. [v. a. riechen, auswittern.
nose, *nōuz*, s. Nase, f. || (*fig.*) Spur, f. || **~**,
nosegay, *nōuz' gēi*, s. Blumenstrauß, m.
nostril, *no' stril*, s. Nasenloch, n.
nostrum, *no' strəm*, s. Geheimmittel, n.
not, *not*, adv. nicht. [dig.
notable, *nōu' təbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. merkwür-
notarial, *nōtεə' riəl*, a. beglaubigt.
notary, *nōu' təri*, s. Notar, m.
notch, *notš*, s. Kerbe, f. || **~**, v. a. einkerben.
note, *nōut*, s. Zeichen, Merkmal, n. || Note, f. || Melodie, f. || Anmerkung, f. || Anzeige, Nachricht, f. || Zettel, m. || Briefchen, n. || Wichtigkeit, f. || **~ of hand**, Schuldschein, m. || **~**, v. a. aufzeichnen || in Noten setzen.
notebook, *nōut' buk*, s. Notizbuch, n.
noted, *nōu' təd*, a., **–ly**, adv. berühmt, bekannt.
note-paper, *nōut' pēipə*, s. Briefpapier, n.
noteworthy, *nōut' wədhi*, a. beachtenswert.
nothing, *nə' thiŋ*, pn. nichts || **for ~**, umsonst || **~**, s. Nichts, n. [Nichtigkeit, f.
nothingness, *nə' thiŋnes*, s. Nichts, n. ||
notice, *nōu' tis*, s. Bemerkung, f. || Kennzeichen, n. || Nachricht, f. || **to give ~**, kündigen (Wohnung ꝛc.) || **~**, v. a. bemerken, Acht geben auf.
noticeable, *nōu' tisəbl*, a. bemerkenswert.
notification, *nōutifikēi' ən*, s. Bekanntmachung, f.
notify, *nōu' tifai*, v. a. bekannt machen.
notion, *nōu' ən*, s. Begriff, m. || Sinn, m. || Meinung, f. || **–s**, pl. (*Am.*) Kramwaren, f. pl.
notoriety, *nōutərai' əti*, s. Offenkundigkeit, f.
notorious, *nōtō' rias*, a., **–ly**, adv. offenkundig, notorisch.
notwithstanding, *notwithstæn' diŋ*, c. & pr. ungeachtet || dennoch.
nought, *nōt*, s. naught.
noun, *naun*, s. Nennwort, n.
nourish, *nə' riš*, v. a. & n. nähren, ernähren, unterhalten.
nourishment, *nə' rišmənt*, s. Nahrung, f.
novel, *no' vəl*, s. Roman, m. || **~**, a. neu eingeführt.
novelist, *no' vəlist*, s. Romanschreiber, m.
novelty, *no' vəlti*, s. Neuheit, f.
November, *nōvem' bə*, s. November, m.

ə: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

novice, *nó' vis,* s. Neuling, m. ‖ Novize, m. & f.
novitiate, *nóvi' ĕĕit,* s. Lehrjahre, n. pl. ‖ Probezeit, f.
now, *nau,* adv. nun, jetzt, soeben, bald ‖ **~-a-days,** heutzutage ‖ **~ and then,** zuweilen.
noway(s), *nōu' wēi(z),* adv. keineswegs.
nowhere, *nōu' wee,* adv. nirgends.
nowise, *nōu' waiz,* adv. keineswegs.
noxious, *nok' ŝəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unschädlich, verderblich ‖ strafbar
noyau, *nwäjōu',* s. Persiko (Liqueur), m.
nozzle, *no' zl,* s. Nase, Schnauze, f. ‖ Röhre, Tülle, f.
nucleus, *nju' kliəs,* s. Kern, m.
nude, *njūd,* a. nackt, bloß.
nudge, *nədž,* s. leichte Ellbogenstoß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. mit dem Ellbogen leicht anstoßen.
nudity, *nju' dĭtĕ,* s. Nacktheit, f.
nugatory, *nju' gətərĕ,* a. läppisch, kindisch, **nugget,** *nə' gĕt,* s. Goldklumpen, m.
nuisance, *nju' səns,* s. Lästigkeit, f. ‖ Plage, f. ‖ Schaden, m. ‖ Unfall, m. ‖ **Commit no ~!** Verunreinigung dieses Ortes ist verboten!
null, *nəl,* a. nichtig, ungültig.
nullify, *nə' lifai,* v. a. ungültig machen.
nullity, *nə' lĭtĕ,* s. Nichtigkeit, f.
numb, *nəm,* a. erstarrend ‖ starr ‖ ~, v. a. erstarren machen.
number, *nəm' bə,* s. Zahl, f. ‖ Menge, f. ‖ Nummer, f. ‖ Lieferung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. zählen, rechnen.
numberer, *nəm' bərə,* s. Zähler, m.
numberless, *nəm' bəlĕs,* a. unzählbar.
numbness, *nəm' nĕs,* s. Erstarrung, f. ‖ Betäubung, f.
numeral, *nju' mərəl,* a. zu einer Zahl gehörig ‖ **–ly,** adv. der Zahl nach ‖ ~, s. Zahlwort, n.
numeration, *njumərēi' ŝn,* s. Zählung, f. ‖
numerator, *nju' mərēitə,* s. Zähler, m.
numerical, *njumĕ' rikəl,* a. **–ly,** adv. numerisch, Zahlen ...
numerous, *nju' mərəs,* a. zahlreich.
numismatics, *njumizmæ' tiks,* s. pl. Numismatik, Münzkunde, f.
numskull, *nəm' skəl,* s. Dummkopf, m.
nun, *nən,* s. Nonne, f. ‖ sandte, m.
nuncio, *nən' ŝĭo,* s. Nuntius, päpstliche Gesandte, m.
nunnery, *nə' nərĕ,* s. Nonnenkloster, n.
nuptial, *nəp' ŝəl,* a. hochzeitlich, ehelich.
nuptials, *nəp' ŝəlz,* s. pl. Hochzeit, f.
nurse, *nəs,* s. Amme, f. ‖ Wärterin, f. ‖ **~-maid,** Kindermädchen, n. ‖ ~, v. n. säugen ‖ pflegen.
nursery, *nə' sərĕ,* s. Säugen, n. ‖ Wartung, f. ‖ Kinderstube, f. ‖ Pflanzschule, f. · ‖ m.
nurseryman, *nə' sərĕmən,* s. Kunstgärtner,
nursling, *nə' sliŋ,* s. Pflegekind, n. ‖ Goldsöhnchen, n.
nurture, *nə' tŝə,* v. a. nähren, aufziehen.
nut, *nət,* s. Nuß, f. ‖ Schraubenmutter, f. ‖ ~, v. n. Nüsse pflücken
nutcracker, *nə' krækə,* s. Nußknacker, m.
nut-gall, *nə' gŏl,* s. Gallapfel, m.
nutmeg, *nə' meg,* s. Muskatnuß, f.
nutriment, *nju' trimənt,* s. Nahrung, f. ‖ Futter, n. ‖ Fütterung, f.
nutrition, *njutri' ŝən,* s. Ernährung, f. ‖
nutritious, *njutri' ŝəs,* a. nährend, nahrhaft.
nut-shell, *nə' ŝel,* s. Nußschale, f. ‖ Nußbaum, m.
nut-tree, *nə' trī,* s.
nymph, *nimf,* s. Nymphe, f.

O.

oaf, *ōuf,* s. Dummkopf, Tropf, m.
oak, *ōuk,* s. Eiche, f.
oak-apple, *ōuk' æpl,* s. Gallapfel, m.
oaken, *ōu' kn,* a. eichen.
oakum, *ōu' kəm,* s. Fadenwerg, n.
oar, *ōə,* s. Ruder, n.
oarsman, *ōəz' mən,* s. Ruderer, m.
oasis, *ōĕi' sis,* s. Oase, f.
oath, *ōuth,* s. Eid, Schwur, m. ‖ Fluch, m.
oats, *ōuts,* s. pl. Hafer, m.
obduracy, *ob' djurəsĕ,* s. Verstockung, Halsstarrigkeit, f. ‖ stockt, halsstarrig.
obdurate, *ob' djurĕt,* a., **–ly,** adv. verbieten!
obedience, *obī' djəns,* s. Gehorsam, m.
obedient, *obī' djənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. gehorsam.
obeisance, *obēi' səns,* s. Verbeugung, f.
obese, *obĭs',* a. fettleibig, fest.
obesity, *obe' sĭtĕ,* s. Fettleibigkeit, f.
obey, *obēi',* v. a. gehorchen.
obituary, *obĭ' tjuərĕ,* s. Totenliste, f.
object, *ob' džekt,* s. Gegenstand, m. ‖ Zweck, m. ‖ wenden ‖ vorhalten.
object, *obdžekt',* v. a. entgegensetzen ‖ einwenden ‖ vorhalten.
objection, *obdžek' ŝn,* s. Entgegensetzung, f. ‖ Einwand, m. ‖ Beschuldigung, f.
objectionable, *obdžek' ŝnəbl,* a. verwerflich, tadelhaft ‖ widerwärtig.
objective, *obdžek' tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. gegenständlich ‖ an sich.
obligation, *obligē' ŝn,* s. Verpflichtung, f. ‖ Obligation, f.
obligatory, *o' bligətərĕ,* a. verpflichtend, verbindlich. ‖ binden.
oblige, *oblaidž',* v. a. verpflichten, verbinden.
obliging, *oblai' džiŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. verbindlich, gefällig. ‖ mittelbar.
oblique, *oblīk',* a., **–ly,** adv. schief, schräg ‖
obliquity, *oblĭ' kwĭtĕ,* s. schiefe Richtung, f.
obliterate, *oblĭ' tərĕt,* a. auslöschen, ausstreichen ‖ vernichten.
oblivion, *oblĭ' vjən,* s. Vergessenheit, f.
oblivious, *oblĭ' vjəs,* a. vergeßlich, vergessend.
oblong, *ob' loŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. länglich.
obloquy, *ob' lokwĕ,* s. Schmähung, f. ‖ Tadel, Vorwurf, m.
obnoxious, *obnok' ŝəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unterworfen, straffällig ‖ anstößig, verrufen.
obscene, *obsĭn',* a., **–ly,** adv. schlüpfrig, unzüchtig. ‖ züchtigkeit, f.
obscenity, *obse' nĭtĕ,* s. Schlüpfrigkeit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.
obscuration, *obskjurē' ŝn,* s. Verdunkelung, f.
obscure, *obskjuə',* a., **–ly,** adv. dunkel ‖ niedrig, gering ‖ ~, v. a. verdunkeln.

obscurity, *obskjuə'riti,* s. Dunkelheit, f. ‖ Niedrigkeit, f. [nis, n.
obsequies, *ob'sekwiz,* s. pl. Leichenbegängnis, n.
obsequious, *obsi'kwias,* a., **–ly,** adv. gehorsam ‖ knechtisch ‖ willfährig.
observable, *obzə'vəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. bemerkbar.
observance, *obzə'vəns,* s. Beobachtung, f. ‖ Ehrerbietung, f. ‖ Vorschrift, f. ‖ Gebrauch, m. [erbietig ‖ unterthänig.
observant, *obzə'vənt,* a. beobachtend ‖ ehr-
observation, *obzəvei'shn,* s. Bemerkung, f. ‖ Beobachtung, f. [f.
observatory, *obzə'vətəri,* s. Sternwarte,
observe, *obzə'v',* v. a. beobachten ‖ bemerken ‖ bewachen. [m.
observer, *obzə'və,* s. Beobachter, m. ‖ Spion,
obsolete, *ob'səlit,* a. veraltet.
obstacle, *ob'stəkl,* s. Hindernis, n.
obstinacy, *ob'stinəsi,* s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.
obstinate, *ob'stinit,* a., **–ly,** adv. hartnäckig.
obstreperous, *obstre'pərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. lärmend ‖ widerspenstig. [men.
obstruct, *obstrukt',* v. a. verstopfen ‖ hem-
obstruction, *obstruk'shn,* s. Verstopfung, f. ‖ Hindernis, n. ‖ Anhäufung, f.
obtain, *obtein',* v. a. erlangen ‖ ~, v. n. herrschen, stattfinden.
obtainable, *obtei'nəbl,* a. erlangbar.
obtrude, *obtrud',* v. a. aufdringen.
obtrusive, *obtru'siv,* a. aufdringlich.
obtuse, *obtjus',* a., **–ly,** adv. stumpf ‖ dumm. [vorbeugen.
obviate, *ob'vieit,* v. a. entgegenkommen ‖
obvious, *ob'vias,* a., **–ly,** adv. sichtbar ‖ einleuchtend.
occasion, *okei'zhn,* s. Gelegenheit, f. ‖ Veranlassung, f. ‖ Zufall, m. ‖ Angelegenheit, f. ‖ Bedürfnis, n. ‖ ~, v. a. verursachen, veranlassen.
occasional, *okei'zhənəl,* s., **–ly,** adv. zufällig, gelegentlich, mitunter.
occident, *ok'sidənt,* s. Abend, West, m.
occidental, *oksiden'tl,* a. westlich.
occult, *okult',* a., **–ly,** adv. verborgen.
occupancy, *o'kjupənsi,* s. Besitznehmung, f. ‖ Prise (zur See), f.
occupant, *o'kjupənt,* s. Inhaber, m.
occupation, *okjupei'shn,* s. Besitzergreifung, f. ‖ Besitz, m. ‖ Beschäftigung, f.
occupier, *o'kjupaiə,* s. Besitzer, m. ‖ Betreiber, m.
occupy, *o'kjupai,* v. a. in Besitz nehmen ‖ beschäftigen ‖ verwenden.
occur, *okə',* v. n. sich ereignen ‖ beifallen, einfallen. [Vorfall, m.
occurrence, *oku'rəns,* s. Ereignis, n. ‖
ocean, *ou'shn,* s. Weltmeer, n.
ocher, *ou'kə,* s. Ocker, m.
octagon, *ok'təgən,* s. Achteck, n. [f.
octave, *ok'təiv,* s. acht Tage, m. pl. ‖ Oktave,
octavo, *oktei'vo,* s. Oktavformat, n.
October, *oktou'bə,* s. Oktober, m.
octogenarian, *oktədʒi'nεəriən,* s. achtzigjährige Greis, m. ‖ ~, s. achtzigjährig.
ocular, *o'kjulə,* a., **–ly,** adv. Augen... ‖ augenscheinlich.
oculist, *o'kjulist,* s. Augenarzt, m.
odd, *od,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungleich ‖ einzeln ‖ seltsam, wunderlich ‖ etliche, pl.
oddity, *o'diti,* **oddness,** *od'nəs,* s. Ungleichheit, f. ‖ Sonderbarkeit, Seltsamkeit, f. ‖ Mißhelligkeit, f.
odds, *odz,* s. Ungleichheit, f. ‖ Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. ‖ ungleiche Wette, f. ‖ Überlegenheit, f. ‖ Zank, m.
odious, *ou'diəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. verhaßt, gehässig. [f.
odium, *ou'diəm,* s. Haß, m. ‖ Gehässigkeit,
odorous, *ou'dərəs,* a. duftig.
odour, *ou'də,* s. Geruch, Wohlgeruch, m.
of, *ov,* pr. von, aus, unter, in, an, vor, um, in Betreff, vermittelst.
off, *of, ɔf,* adv. & pr. von, ab, weg, davon ‖ abwärts, entfernt ‖ *(Nav.)* auf der Höhe von ‖ ~ i i. weg! fort! [schuß, m.
offal, *o'fəl,* s. Abfall, m. ‖ Aas, n. ‖ Aus-
offence, *ofens',* s. Beleidigung, f. ‖ Verdruß, m. ‖ Ärgernis, n. ‖ Verbrechen, n. ‖ Angriff, m.
offend, *ofend',* v. a. beleidigen, ärgern ‖ übertreten ‖ angreifen ‖ ~, v. n. sündigen.
offender, *ofen'də,* s. Beleidiger, m. ‖ Verbrecher, m. [beleidigend ‖ angriffsweise.
offensive, *ofen'siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. anstößig ‖
offer, *o'fə,* v. a. darbieten, darbringen, opfern ‖ antragen ‖ vortragen ‖ ~, v. n. sich erbieten ‖ versuchen, Miene machen ‖ ~, s. Anerbieten, n. ‖ Antrag, m. ‖ Versuch, m. ‖ Opfer, n. ‖ Offerte, f.
offering, *o'fəriŋ,* s. Erbieten, n. ‖ Antrag, m. ‖ Opfer, n. [Opfer, n.
offertory, *o'fətəri,* s. Opfergesang, m. ‖
office, *o'fis,* s. Amt, m. ‖ Dienst, m. ‖ Geschäft, n. ‖ Gottesdienst, m. ‖ Gebet, n. ‖ Kontor, n., Geschäftsstube, f. ‖ Gesindestube, f.
officer, *o'fisə,* s. Beamte, m. ‖ Offizier, m.
official, *ofi'shl,* a., **–ly,** adv. dienstleistend ‖ amtlich, offiziell ‖ ~, s. Beamte, m. ‖ **–s,** s. pl. Amtsberichte, m. pl.
officiate, *ofi'shiit,* v. n. den Gottesdienst verrichten ‖ die Stelle vertreten, fungieren.
officious, *ofi'shəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. dienstfertig ‖ zudringlich.
offing, *o'fiŋ,* s. hohe See, f. [Kehricht, m. & n.
off-scouring, *of'skauəriŋ,* s. Auswurf, m. ‖
offset, *of'set,* s. Sprößling, m.
offshoot, *of'shut,* s. Auswuchs, m.
offspring, *of'spriŋ,* s. Nachkommenschaft, f. ‖ Kinder, n. pl.
oft, *oft,* **often,** *o'fn, ɔ'fn,* adv. oft, öfters.
ogle, *ou'gl,* v. a. liebäugeln ‖ anschielen ‖ ~, s. Seitenblick, m.
ogre, *ou'gə,* s. Werwolf, m.
oh! *ou,* i. o! ach!
oil, *oil,* s. Öl, n. ‖ ~, v. a. einölen.
oil-cloth, *oil'kloth,* s. Wachstuch, n.
oilman, *oil'mən,* s. Ölhandler, m.
oily, *oi'li,* a. ölig, fett ‖ schmierig.
ointment, *oint'mənt,* s. Salbe, f.

ə: happy; e: so; ɜ: song; ɛ: shed; ɜ: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

old, *ōuld,* a. alt || abgenutzt.
olden, *ōul'dn,* a. alt, ehemalig.
old-fashioned, *ōuld fa'shənd,* a. altmodisch.
oldish, *ōul'dish,* a. ältlich.
oleaginous, *ōlia'dżinəs,* a. ölig.
oleander, *ōlia'n' də,* s. Lorbeerrose, f.
olfactory, *olfæk'tərē,* a. Geruchs . . .
oligarchy, *o'ligākē,* s. Ausschußregierung, f.
olive, *o'liv,* s. Olive, f. || Ölbaum, m.
olive-oil, *o'liv oil,* s. Baumöl, n.
omelet, *om'lēt,* s. Eierkuchen, m.
omen, *ōu'mən,* s. Vorbedeutung, f.
ominous, *o'minəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. von übler Vorbedeutung, unheilvoll. [lassung, f.
omission, *omi'shn,* s. Unterlassung, f. || Aus-
omit, *omit',* v. a. auslassen || unterlassen.
omnibus, *om'nibəs,* s. Personenwagen, m.
omnipotence, *omni'pōtəns,* s. Allmacht, f.
omnipotent, *omni'pōtənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. allmachtig. [wärtig.
omnipresent, *omnipre'zənt,* a. allgegen-
omniscient, *omni'shənt,* a. allwissend.
omnivorous, *omni'vərəs,* a. alles fressend.
on, *on,* pr. & adv. an, auf || in, zu, mit, bei, unter, von || gegen || zufolge || weiter, fort || **and so ~,** und so weiter || **~ the contrary,** im Gegenteil || **~ !** fort! vorwärts!
once, *wəns,* adv. einmal || einst || vereinst.
one, *wən,* a. & pn. ein, eine, ein || man, jemand || **any ~,** irgend jemand || **~ another,** einander || **every ~,** jeder || **~'s self, one-self,** sich selbst.
onerous, *o'nərəs,* a. lästig, beschwerlich.
one-sided, *wən' saidēd,* a. einseitig.
onion, *ən'jən,* s. Zwiebel, f.
only, *ōun'lē,* a. einzig || ~, adv. allein, nur.
onset, on'set, s. Angriff, Anfall, m.
onslaught, *on' slōt,* s. Angriff, m.
onward, *on'wəd,* a. & adv. vorwärts.
ooze, *ūz,* s. Abfluß, m. || Schlamm, m. || ~, v. n. wegfließen, sickern.
oozy, *ū'zē,* a. schlammig, feucht. [ten, m.
opacity, *ōpa'sitē,* s. Dunkelheit, f. || Schat-
opaque, *ōpēk',* a. dunkel, undurchsichtig.
open, *ōu'pn,* a. **–ly,** adv. offen || frei || öffentlich || freimütig || aufrichtig || klar || zugänglich || gelind, mild || **~ work,** s. durchbrochene Arbeit, f. || **in the ~ air,** im Freien || **~,** v. a. öffnen, entdecken || erklären || den Anfang machen || **~,** v. n. sich öffnen.
open-handed, *ōu'pn hændēd,* a. freigebig.
opening, *ōu'pniŋ,* s. Öffnung, f. || Anfang, m. || *(Com.)* Absatzweg, m. || Gelegenheit, Aussicht, f. [herzigkeit, f.
openness, *ōu'pnnəs,* s. Offenheit, f. || Offen-
opera, *o'pərə,* s. Oper, f. [mantel, m.
opera-cloak, *o'pərə klōuk,* s. Theater-
opera-glass, *o'pərə glās,* s. Opernglucker, m.
opera-hat, *o'pərə hæt,* s. Klapphut, m.
opera-house, *o'pərə haus,* s. Opernhaus, n.
operate, *o'pərēit,* v. a. wirken, bewirken.
operatic, *opəræ'tik,* a. opernmäßig.
operation, *opərē'shn,* s. Wirkung, f. || Operation, f. || Verrichtung, f.
operative, *o'pərətiv,* a. wirksam, kräftig || ~, s. Handwerker, m.
operator, *o'pərēitə,* s. Handarbeiter, m. || Wundarzt, m. [f.
ophthalmy, *of thælmē,* s. Augenentzündung,
opiate, *ōu'piēt,* s. Opiat, n. || ~, a. einschläfernd, betäubend.
opine, *ōpain',* v. n. meinen.
opinion, *ōpin'jən,* s. Meinung, f.
opinionated, opinionative, *ōpin'jənēitēd, opinionative, ōpin'jənətiv,* a. starrsinnig.
opium, *ōu'piəm,* s. Opium, m.
opponent, *opōu'nənt,* a. widerstreitend || ~, s. Gegner, m. [gelegen.
opportune, *opōtjūn',* a., **–ly,** adv. bequem,
opportunity, *opōtjū'nitē,* s. Gelegenheit, bequeme Zeit, f.
oppose, *opōuz',* v. a. entgegenstellen, sich widersetzen || ~, v. n. Widerstand leisten || einwenden.
opposite, *o'pəzit,* a., **–ly,** adv. entgegengesetzt || widerstreitend || ~, pr. gegenuber || ~, s. Gegenteil.
opposition, *opəzi'shn,* s. Entgegensetzung, f. || Oppositionspartei, f. || Widerstand, m.
oppress, *opres',* v. a. drücken, unterdrücken.
oppression, *opre'shn,* s. Unterdrückung, f.
oppressive, *opre'siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. drückend || grausam.
oppressor, *opre'sə,* s. Unterdrücker, m.
opprobrious, *oprōu'briəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. schimpflich, schändlich. [Schande, f.
opprobrium, *oprōu'briəm,* s. Schimpf, m. ||
optic(al), *op'tik(əl),* a. optisch,
optician, *opti'shn,* s. Optiker, m.
optics, *op'tiks,* s. pl. Optik, f.
option, *op'shn,* s. Wahl, f. || Wahlrecht, n.
optional, *op'shənəl,* a. freigestellt, fakultativ.
opulence, *o'pjulens,* s. Reichtum, m. || Wohlhabenheit, f.
opulent, *o'pjulənt,* a. wohlhabend || **–ly,** adv. im Überflusse. [sonst.
or, *ō,* c. oder || entweder || **~ else, wo nicht,**
oracle, *o'rəkl,* s. Orakel, n.
oracular, *orə'kjulə,* a. Orakel sprechend.
oral, *ō'rəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. mündlich.
orange, *o'rənż,* s. Orange, f. || Apfelsine, f. || Orangenbaum, m. || **bitter ~,** Pomeranze, f.
orangeade, *orənżēi',* s. Pomeranzenwasser, n.
orangery, *o'rənżərē,* s. Gewächshaus, n.
oration, *orē'shn,* s. Rede, f.
orator, *o'rətə,* s. Redner, m.
oratorical, *orətō'rikəl,* a. rednerisch.
oratorio, *orətō'riō,* s. Oratorium, n.
oratory, *o'rətərē,* s. Redekunst, f. || Betkammer, f. [Kugel, f.
orb, *ōb,* s. Kreis, m. || Gestirn, n. || Bahn, f. ||
orbit, *ō'bit,* s. Kreis, m. || Bahn, f. || Gleis, n. || Augenhöhle, f.
orchard, *ō'tshəd,* s. Obstgarten, m.
orchestra, *ō'kəstrə,* s. Orchester, n.
ordain, *ōdēin',* v. a. anordnen || einsetzen.
ordeal, *ō'diəl,* s. Gottesurteil, n.
order, *ō'də,* s. Ordnung, f. || Verordnung, f. || Befehl, m. || Bestellung, f. || Gewohnheit, f. ||

Anweisung, f. || **Maßregel** f. || Gattung, f. || Rang, m. || Orden, m. || Freibillet, n. || Absicht, f. || Sorgfalt, f. || **–s**, pl. geistliche Stand, m. || ~, v. a. ordnen, anordnen, befehlen || einweihen || bestellen.

ordering, *ó'dəriŋ*, s. Anordnung, f.

orderly, *ó'dəlé*, a. & adv. ordentlich, regelmäßig || gefittet || ~, s. Ordonnanzoffizier, m.

ordinal, *ó'dinəl*, s. Ordnungszahl, f.

ordinance, *ó'dinəns*, s. Vorschrift, Regel, f.

ordinary, *ó'dinərə*, a., **–ily**, adv. ordentlich, regelmäßig || gebräuchlich, gemein || ~, s. Bischof, m. || Gefängnisprediger, m. || Wirtstisch, m. ‖Verordnung, f.

ordination, *ódinéi'šən*, s. Einsegnung, f. ||

ordnance, *ó'dnəns*, s. schwere Geschütz, n.

ore, *óə*, s. Erz, Metall, n. ‖Orgel, f.

organ, *ó'gən*, s. Werkzeug, n. || Organ, n. ||

organ-grinder, *ó'gən graində*, s. Orgeldreher, m.

organic, *ógæ'nik*, a., **–ally**, adv. organisch.

organisation, *ógənizéi'šən*, s. Organisation, f. ‖ieren.

organise, *ó'gənaiz*, v. a. einrichten, organi-

organism, *ó'gənizm*, s. Organismus, m.

organist, *ó'gənist*, s. Orgelspieler, m

organ-stop, *ó'gən stop*, s. Orgelzug, m.

orgies, *ó'dźéz*, s. pl. Orgie, f.

oriel, *ó'riəl*, s. Erkerfenster, n.

orient, *ó'riənt*, a. östlich || funkelnd || ~, s. Osten, m. ‖länder, m.

oriental, *ori-en'tl*, a. östlich || ~, s. Morgen-

orifice, *ó'rifis*, s. Öffnung, f. || Loch, n.

origin, *ó'ridžin*, s. Ursprung, Anfang, m. || Herkunft, f.

original, *óri'dźinəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. ursprünglich, anfänglich || ~, s. Ursprung, m. || Abstammung, f. || Urschrift, f. ‖keit, f.

originality, *oridźinæ'litė*, s. Ursprünglich-

originate, *óri'dźinėt*, v. a. hervorbringen || ~, v. n. entstehen, entspringen.

orison, *ó'rizən*, s. Gebet, n.

ormolu, *ó'məlu*, s. Malergold, n.

ornament, *ó'nəmənt*, s. Verzierung, f. || Putz, m. || ~, v. a. verzieren. ‖zierend.

ornamental, *ónəmen'tl*, a., **–ly**, adv.

ornate, *ónéit'*, a. geziert, zierlich.

ornithology, *ónitho'lədźé*, s. Vogelkunde, f.

orphan, *ó'fn*, s. Waise, m. & f.

orphanage, *ó'fnédž*, s. Waisenhaus, n. || Waisenstand, m.

orphaned, *ó'fnd*, a. verwaist.

orpiment, *ó'pimənt*, s. Operment, n.

orrery, *ó'rəré*, s. Planetarium, n.

orthodox, *ó'thódoks*, a., **–ly**, adv. rechtgläubig. ‖k.

orthodoxy, *ó'thódoksé*, s. Rechtgläubigkeit,

orthographical, *óthógræ'fikəl*, a. orthographisch. ‖f.

orthography, *otho'grəfé*, s. Rechtschreibung,

orthopedic, *óthópe'dik*, a. orthopädisch.

oscillate, *ó'silėit*, v. n. schwingen, oscillieren.

oscillation, *ositėi'šn*, s. Schwingung, f.

oscillatory, *ó'silətərė*, a. schwingend.

osier, *óu'žə*, s. Korbweide, f.

ospray, *os'pré*, s. Meeradler, m. ‖f.

ossification, *osifikéi'šn*, s. Verknöcherung,

ossify, *ó'sifai*, v. a. verknöchern || ~, v. n. zu Knochen werden.

ossuary, *ó'šuərė*, s. Beinhaus, n.

ostensible, *osten'sibl*, a. scheinbar, vorgeblich.

ostentation, *ostentéi'šn*, s. Gepränge, n. ‖ Prahlerei, f. ‖prahlerisch.

ostentatious, *ostentéi'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv.

osteology, *ostio'lədźé*, s. Knochenlehre, f.

ostler, *os'lə*, s. Stallknecht, m. || Hausknecht,

ostracise, *o'strəsaiz*, v. a. verbannen. ‖m.

ostrich, *os'tritš*, s. Strauß (Vogel), m.

other, *ó'dhə*, a. der, die, das andere.

otherwise, *ó'dhəwaiz*, adv. anders, sonst.

otter, *ó'tə*, s. Fischotter, f.

ottoman, *ó'tómən*, s. Ottomane, f.

ought, *ót*, v. n. ir.def. soll, muß || sollte, mußte.

ounce, *auns*, s. Unze, f. || eine Art Pardel, m.

our, *auə*, pn. unser, unsere.

ours, *auəz*, pn. unser, der unsrige.

ourself, *auəself'*, pn. wir selbst, wir.

ourselves, *auəselvz'*, pn. pl. wir selbst, uns.

ousel, *ú'zl*, s. Amsel, f.

out, *aut*, adv. aus || draußen, außerhalb || heraus, hinaus || vermietet || außer Dienst || erschöpft, leer || ~, v. a. ausstoßen.

outbalance, *autbæ'lənse*, v. a. überwiegen.

outbid, *autbíd'*, v. a. ir. überbieten.

outbrave, *autbréiv'*, v. a. Trotz bieten.

outbreak, *aut'bréik*, s. Ausbruch, m.

outcast, *aut'kást*, p. & a. verworfen || verbannt || ~, s. Verstoßene, m. || Auswurf, m.

outcry, *aut'krai*, s. Ausruf, Schrei, m.

outdare, *autdeə'*, v. a. Trotz bieten.

outdo, *autdú'*, v. a. ir. übertreffen.

outer, *autə*, a. äußere.

outermost, *au'təmóst*, a. äußerst.

outface, *autféis'*, v. a. unverschämt ansehen || Trotz bieten. ‖dung, f.

outfit, *aut'fit*, s. Ausrüstung, f. || Ausrüs-

outfitter, *aut'fitə*, s. Ausreeder, m. || Magazinschneider, m.

outflank, *autflæŋk'*, v. a. überflügeln.

outgo, *autgóu'*, v. a. ir. zuvorkommen || hintergehen.

outgoing, *aut'gouiŋ*, s. Ausgang, m.

outgrow, *autgróu'*, v. a. ir. entwachsen.

outguard, *aut'gád*, s. Vorposten, m.

outhouse, *aut'haus*, s. Hintergebäude, n.

outlandish, *autlæn'diš*, a. ausländisch.

outlast, *autlást'*, v. a. an Dauer übertreffen.

outlaw, *aut'ló*, s. Geächtete, m. || ~, v. a. ächten.

outlawry, *aut'lórė*, s. Acht, f. ‖ächten.

outlay, *aut'léi*, s. Auslage, f.

outlet, *aut'let*, s. Ausgang, Ausweg, m.

outline, *aut'lain*, s. Umriß, Abriß, m.

outlive, *autliv'*, v. a. überleben.

outlook, *aut'luk*, s. *(Nav.)* Auslug, m. ‖ Ausblick, m., Aussicht, f.

outlying, *aut'laiiŋ*, p. & a. auswärtig.

outmarch, *autmátš'*, v. a. im Marschieren übertreffen. ‖übertreffen.

outnumber, *autnəm'bə*, v. a. an Zahl

outrage, *aut'rēdž*, v. a. beleidigen, beschimpfen ‖ ~, s. Beleidigung, f. ‖ Schimpf, m. ‖ Gewaltthätigkeit, f.

outrageous, *autrē'džəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. übertrieben ‖ gewaltsam ‖ ausschweifend ‖ schimpflich.

outreach, *autrīt'*, v. a. übersteigen. ‖ich.

outrider, *aut'raidə*, s. Vorreiter, m.

outright, *aut'rait*, adv. gänzlich, völlig.

outrun, *autrən'*, v. a. ir. im Laufen übertreffen.

outsail, *autsēl'*, v. a. schneller segeln (als).

outset, *aut'set*, s. Anfang, m.

outshine, *autšain'*, v. a. ir. überglänzen.

outside, *aut'said*, s. Außenseite, f. ‖ ~, adv. & pr. außen ‖ außerhalb. ‖f.

outskirt, *aut'skəət*, s. Umgebung, Vorstadt,

outsleep, *autslīp'*, v. a. ir. verschlafen.

outspread, *autspred'*, v. a. ir. ausspannen.

outstanding, *aut'stændiŋ*, a. ausstehend, unbezahlt.

outstare, *autstee'*, v. a. trotzig ansehen.

outstep, *autstep'*, v. a. überschreiten.

outstrip, *autstrip'*, v. a. schneller laufen.

outvote, *autvōut'*, v. a. überstimmen.

outwalk, *autwōk'*, v.a. im Gehen übertreffen.

outward, *aut'wəd*, a. der, die, das äußere, äußerlich ‖ ~, adv. außen, auswärts.

outwardly, *aut'wədlə*, adv. nach außen zu, auswärts, äußerlich.

outweigh, *autwē'*, v. a. überwiegen.

outwit, *autwit'*, v. a. überlisten.

outwork, *aut'wəək*, s. Außenwerk, n.

oval, *ōu'vl*, a. eirund ‖ ~, s. Eirund, n.

ovary, *ōu'vərə*, s. Eierstock, m. ‖f.

ovation, *ōvē'šn*, s. kleine Triumphbezeigung.

oven, *ə'vn*, s. Backofen, Ofen, m.

over, *ōv'və*, pr. & ad. über, vor, auf, durch ‖ darüber, hinüber, überhin ‖ vorüber, vorbei, zu sehr, allzu ‖ **all** ~, über und über ‖ ganz vorbei ‖ ~ **again,** noch einmal.

overact, *ōvərækt'*, v. a. übertreiben.

overawe, *ōvərō'*, v. a. in Furcht halten.

overbalance, *ōvəbæ'ləns*, v.a. überwiegen ‖ ~, s. Übergewicht, n.

overbear, *ōvəbeə'*, v. a. ir. niederdrücken, überwältigen. ‖stolz.

overbearing, *ōvəbeə'riŋ*, a. anmaßend,

overbid, *ōvəbid'*, v. a. ir. überbieten.

overboard, *ōvəbōəd'*, adv. über Bord.

overburden, *ōvəbəə'dn*, v. a. überladen.

overcast, *ōvəkāst'*, v. a. ir. zu weit werfen ‖ überziehen ‖ zu hoch anschlagen ‖ ~, a. überzogen, bewölkt.

overcharge, *ōvətšādž'*, v. a. überladen ‖ überschätzen ‖ überteuern ‖ beschweren ‖ ~, s. Überladung, f. ‖ Überteuerung, f.

overcloud, *ōvəklaud'*, v. a. verdunkeln.

overcoat, *ōu'vəkōut*, s. Überzieher, m.

overcome, *ōvəkəm'*, v. a. ir. überwältigen ‖ übertreffen ‖ übersteigen ‖ ~, v. n. die Oberhand behaupten. ‖messenheit, f.

overconfidence, *ōvəkon'fidəns*, s. Ver-

overdo, *ōvədū'*, v. a. ir. zu viel thun, übertreiben ‖ zu sehr kochen.

overdore, *ōvədōə'*, p. & a. übergar.

overdress, *ōvədres'*, v. a. zu sehr putzen.

overdrive, *ōvədraiv'*, v. a. ir. übertreiben, überjagen (Pferde).

overdue, *ōvədjū'*, a. mehr als gebührend ‖ längst fällig und noch nicht bezahlt ‖ verspätet.

overeat, *ōvərīt'*, v. ir. refl. sich überessen.

overexcite, *ōvərəksait'*, v. a. übersetzen.

overfatigue, *ōvəfətīg'*, v. a. zu sehr ermüden.

overfill, *ōvəfil'*, v. a. überfüllen. ‖

overflow, *ōvəflō'*, v. n. & a. ir. überfließen ‖ überfüllen. ‖Erguß, m.

overflow, *ōu'vəflō*, s. Überschwemmung, f. ‖

overgrow, *ōvəgrō'*, v. a. ir. überwachsen ‖ bewachsen. ‖übermäßig.

overgrown, *ōvəgrōun'*, p. & a. überwachsen ‖

overgrowth, *ōu'vəgrōuth*, s. zu üppige Wuchs, m.

overhang, *ōvəhæŋ'*, v. a. ir. überhängen.

overhead, *ōvəhed'*, adv. oben, droben.

overhear, *ōvəhiə'*, v. a. ir. überhören ‖ behorchen.

overjoy, *ōvədžoi'*, v. a. entzücken.

overlade, *ōvəlēd'*, v. a. r. & ir. überladen.

overlay, *ōvəlēi'*, v. a. ir. darüber legen ‖ verdunkeln ‖ unterdrucken.

overleap, *ōvəlīp'*, v. a. ir. überspringen.

overload, *ōvəlōud'*, v. a. überladen.

overlook, *ōvəluk'*, v. a. durchsehen, prüfen ‖ Nachsicht haben ‖ übersehen.

overlooker, *ōvəluk'ə*, s. Aufseher, m.

overmatch, *ōvəmætš'*, v. a. überwältigen.

overmeasure, *ōu'vəmežə*, s. Zugabe, f.

overmuch, *ōvəmətš'*, a. zu viel.

overpass, *ōvəpās'*, v. a. übergehen ‖ nicht achten. ‖m.

overplus, *ōu'vəplus*, s. Überschuß, m. ‖ Rest,

overpoise, *ōvəpoiz'*, v. a. überwiegen ‖ ~, s. Übergewicht, n.

overpower, *ōvəpau'ə*, v. a. überwältigen.

overrate, *ōvərēt'*, v. a. überschätzen ‖ überteuern. ‖übervorteilen, überlisten.

overreach, *ōvərīt'*, v. a. überragen ‖

override, *ōvərəid'*, v. a. ir. überreiten.

overrule, *ōvərūl'*, v. a. beherrschen ‖ leiten ‖ nicht gelten lassen.

overrun, *ōvərən'*, v. a. ir. überlaufen, überrennen ‖ verheeren ‖ umbrechen ‖ ~, v. n. überfließen.

oversee, *ōvəsī'*, v. a. ir. übersehen ‖ vernachlässigen ‖ beaufsichtigen.

overseer, *ōvəsī'ə*, s. Aufseher, Faktor, m.

overset, *ōvəset'*, v. a. ir. umwerfen ‖ ~, v. n. umfallen.

overshadow, *ōvəšæ'dō*, v. a. überschatten.

overshoot, *ōvəšūt'*, v. a. ir. überschießen, das Ziel verfehlen ‖ übersegeln ‖ ~, v. n. darüber wegfliegen. ‖sichen, n.

oversight, *ōu'vəsait*, s. Aufsicht, f. ‖ Ver-

oversleep, *ōvəslīp'*, v. refl. ir. verschlafen.

overspread, *ōvəspred'*, v. a. ir. überdecken, überziehen. ‖Waren ꝛc.).

overstock, *ōvəstok'*, v. a. überfüllen (mit

overstrain, *ōvəstrēn'*, v. a. (v. refl. sich) zu sehr anstrengen.

overt, *ōu'vət*, a., **–ly,** adv. äußerlich, öffentlich.
overtake, *ōuvətēk'*, v. a. ir. einholen, ereilen, ertappen.
overtax, *ōuvətæks'*, v. a. zu hoch besteuern.
overthrow, *ōuvəthrō'*, v. a. ir. umwerfen || umstürzen, vernichten.
overthrow, *ōu'vəthrō*, s. Niederlage, f.
overtop, *ōuvətop'*, v. a. hervorragen || *(fig.)* verdunkeln.
overture, *ōu'vətšə*, s. Eröffnung, f. || Einleitungsmusik, f.
overturn, *ōuvətœrn'*, v. a. umwerfen || zerstören || **~,** *ōu'vətœrn*, s. Umsturz, m.
overvalue, *ōuvəvæ'lyu*, v. a. zu hoch schätzen.
overweening, *ōuvəwī'ning*, a., **–ly,** adv. eingebildet, vermessen.
overweigh, *ōuvəwē'*, v. a. überwiegen.
overweight, *ōu'vəwēt*, s. Übergewicht, n.
overwhelm, *ōuvəwwelm'*, v. a. überwältigen || belästigen.
overwork, *ōuvəwœrk'*, v. a. überarbeiten, ermüden.
overwork, *ōu'vəwœrk*, s. übermäßige Arbeit, f. || Überstunden, f. pl.
overworn, *ōuvəwōrn'*, a. abgenutzt || zu alt.
oviparous, *ōvi'pərəs*, a. eierlegend.
owe, *ōu*, v. a. schuldig sein.
owing, *ōu'ing*, p. schuldig || **~ to,** pr. dank..., zufolge.
owl, *aul*, s. Eule, f.
owlet, *aul'lət*, s. kleine Eule, f.
own, *ōun*, a. eigen || **~,** v. a. für das Seinige anerkennen || bekennen, gestehen || besitzen.
owner, *ōu'nə* s. Eigentümer, m.
ownership, *ōu'nəšip*, s. Eigentumsrecht, n.
ox, *oks*, s. Ochs, m. || Rindvieh, n.
oxfly, *oks'flai*, s. Bremse, f.
oxidate, *ok'sidēt*, v. a. & n. oxydieren.
oxide, *ok'said*, s. Sauerstoff, m. || Oxyd, n.
oxygen, *ok'sidžən*, s. Sauerstoffgas, n.
oyster, *oi'stə*, s. Auster, f.

P.

pace, *pēs*, s. Schritt, Gang, m. || Stufe, f. || **~,** v. n. schreiten || Paß gehen || Schritt halten || **~,** v. a. abschreiten.
pacer, *pēi'sə*, s. Paßgänger, m.
pacha, *pēšā'*, s. Pascha, m.
pacific, *pəsi'fik*, a. friedlich, friedsam.
pacification, *pəsifikēi'šən*, s. Friedensstiftung, f.
pacificatory, *pəsi'fikətərē*, a. friedsam.
pacifier, *pæ'sifai.ə*, s. Friedensstifter, m.
pacify, *pæ'sifai*, v. a. Frieden stiften, versöhnen.
pack, *pæk*, s. Pack, Ballen, m. || Päckchen, n. || Bürde, f. || Rudel, n. || Meute, f. || Rotte, f. || Spiel Karten, n. || **~,** v. a. packen || die Karten mischen || abkarten || **~,** v. n. einpacken || sich packen.
package, *pæ'kēdž*, s. Gepäck, n. || Emballage, f.
packer, *pæ'kə*, s. Packer, m.
packet, *pæ'kət*, s. Paketchen, Briefpaket, n.
packet-boat, *pæ'kət bōut*, s. Postschiff, n.
pack-thread, *pæk'thred*, s. Bindfaden, m.
pact, *pækt*, s. Vertrag, m.
pad, *pæd*, s. Weg, Fußsteig, m. || Straßenräuber, m. || Wulst, f. || Polster, n. || Damensattel, m. || **~,** v. a. bahnen || polstern.
paddle, *pæ'dl*, s. Ruder, n. || Rührholz, n. || Schaufel, f. || **~,** v. n. rudern || plätschern.
paddle-boards, *pæ'dl bōdz*, s. pl. Ruderschaufeln, f. pl.
paddle-box, *pæ'dl boks*, s. Radkasten, m.
paddle-wheel, *pæ'dl wīl*, s. Ruderrad, n.
paddock, *pæ'dək*, s. Gehege, n. || Kröte, f.
padlock, *pæd'lok*, s. Vorlegeschloß, n.
pagan, *pēi'gən*, s. Heide, f. || **~,** a. heidnisch.
paganism, *pēi'gənizm*, s. Heidentum, n.
page, *pēidž*, s. Page, m. || Diener, m. || Blattseite, f. || **~,** v. a. mit Seitenzahlen bezeichnen.
pageant, *pæ'džənt*, s. Prunk, m. || Schauspiel, n.
pageantry, *pæ'džəntrē*, s. Prunk, m. || Gepränge, n.
pail, *pēil*, s. Eimer, m. || Gelte, f.
pain, *pein*, s. Strafe, f. || Schmerz, m. || Pein, Sorge, f. || **–s,** pl. Mühe, f. || Leiden, n. pl. || **~,** v. a. Schmerzen machen, peinigen.
painful, *pein'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. schmerzhaft || mühsam.
painless, *pein'lis*, a. ohne Beschwerde || schmerzlos.
painstaking, *pēinz'tēking*, a. arbeitsam, äußerst sorgsam.
paint, *pēint*, v. a. malen || anstreichen || **~,** v. n. sich schminken || **~,** s. Farbe, f. || Schminke, f.
painter, *pēin'tə*, s. Maler, m. || Bootseil, n. || **–'s colic,** Bleikolik, f.
painting, *pēin'ting*, s. Malerei, f. || Gemälde, n.
pair, *pe.ə*, s. Paar, n. || **~,** v. a. (v. n. sich) paaren || *(Parl.)* mit einem Mitgliede der Gegenpartei Stimmenthaltung für bestimmte Zeit verabreden.
palace, *pæ'lis*, s. Palast, m.
palanquin, *pælənkin'*, s. Art Sänfte, f.
palatable, *pæ'lətəbl*, a. schmackhaft.
palate, *pæ'lət*, s. Gaumen, m.
palatial, *pəlēi'šəl*, a. palastartig.
palatinate, *pəlæ'tinēt*, s. Pfalzgrafschaft, f.
palatine, *pæ'lətin*, s. Pfalzgraf, m.
palaver, *pəlā'və*, s. Geschwätz, n.
pale, *pēil*, a., **–ly,** adv. blaß, bleich || **~-ale,** helle Bier, n. || **~,** s. Pfahl, m. || Bezirk, m. || **~,** v. a. umpfählen.
paleness, *pēil'nəs*, s. Blässe, Bleiche, f.
palfrey, *pōl'frē*, s. Zelter, m.
paling, *pēi'ling*, s. Umpfählung, f.
palisade, *pælisēd'*, s. Pfahlwerk, n. || **~,** v. a. verpallisadieren.
pall, *pōl*, s. Staatsmantel, m. || Leichentuch, n. || **~,** v. a. einhüllen || schal machen || *(fig.)* dämpfen || **~,** v. n. schal werden.
pallet, *pæ'lət*, s. Palette, f. || Aderlaßbecken, n. || Tritsche, f.
palliate, *pæ'liēt*, v. a. bemänteln.
palliation, *pælіēi'šən*, s. Beschönigung, f.
palliative, *pæ'liətiv*, a. beschönigend, lindernd || **~,** s. Linderungsmittel, n.
pallid, *pæ'lid*, a., **–ly,** adv. blaß, bleich.
pallor, *pæ'lə*, s. Blässe, f.
palm, *pām*, s. Palme, f. || flache Hand, f. || **~,** v. a. betasten, streicheln || betrügen.
palmated, *pæl'mēitəd*, a. handförmig.

palmer, *pā'mə*, s. Pilger, m.
palmistry, *pæl'mistré*, s. Handwahrsagerei, f.
palmy, *pā'mé*, a. palmenreich ‖ *(fig.)* siegreich.
palpable, *pæl'pəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. fühlbar, handgreiflich.
palpitate, *pæl'pitēit*, v. n. pochen (vom Herzen).
palpitation, *pælpitēi'šn*, s. Herzklopfen, n.
palsied, *pól'zid*, a. gelähmt
palsy, *pól'zé*, s. Lähmung, f. ‖ -, v. n. zittern, schändern.
palter, *pól'tə*, v. n. unredlich handeln ‖ sich
paltry, *pól'tré*, a. armselig, erbärmlich.
pamper, *pæm'pə*, v. a. gutlich thun ‖ mästen ‖ verzärteln.
pamphlet, *pæm'flet*, s. Flugschrift, f.
pamphleteer, *pæmflētiə'*, s. Verfasser von Flugschriften, m.
pan, *pæn*, s. Pfanne, f. ‖ Zündpfanne, f.
panacea, *pænəsi'ə*, s. Wunderarznei, f.
pancake, *pæn'kēk*, s. Pfannkuchen, m.
pander, *pæn'də*, s. Kuppler, m. ‖ -, v. n. kuppeln ‖ wüthfahren.
pane, *pēin*, s. Glasscheibe, f. ‖ Thürspiegel, m. ‖ Stück, Feld, n.
panegyrist, *pænēdži'rist*, s. Lobredner, m.
panel, *pæ'nəl*, s. Füllung, f. ‖ Feld, n. ‖ Geschwornenliste, f.
pang, *pæŋ*, s. Pein, Angst, f.
panic, *pæ'nik*, s. panische Schrecken, m.
pannel, *pæ'nəl*, s. Sattelkissen, n.
pannier, *pæ'niə*, s. Korb, Brotkorb, m.
panoply, *pæ'nəplé*, s. vollige Rüstung, f.
panorama, *pænərā'mə*, s. Panorama, n. ‖ Rundschau, f.
pansy, *pæn'zé*, f. *(Bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n.
pant, *pænt*, v. n. pochen (vom Herzen) ‖ schnaufen ‖ heben ‖ streben.
pantaloon, *pæntəlūn'*, s. Pantalon (in der Pantomime), m. ‖ **-s,** pl. Beinkleider, n. pl.
pantechnicon, *pæntek'nikən*, s. große Bazar, m.
panther, *pæn'thə*, s. Panthertier, m.
pantomime, *pæn'təmaim*, s. Pantomime, f., Geberdenspiel, n. ‖ Mimiker, m.
pantry, *pæn'tré*, s. Speisekammer, f. ‖ Speiseschrank, m.
pap, *pæp*, s. Kinderbrei, m. ‖ Brustwarze, f. ‖ Fleisch (der Fruchte), n.
papa, *popā'*, s. Papa, m.
papacy, *pē'pəsé*, s. Papsttum, n.
papal, *pē'pl*, a. päpstlich.
paper, *pē'pə*, s. Papier, n. ‖ Zettel, m. ‖ Tapete, f. ‖ Abhandlung, f. ‖ Zeitung, f. ‖ **-s,** pl. Schriften, f. pl. ‖ -, a. papieren ‖ -, v. a. tapezieren.
paper-currency, *pē'pə kə'rənsé*, s. Papiergeld, n.
paper-hanger, *pē'pə hæŋə*, s. Tapezier, m.
paper-knife, *pē'pə naif*, s. Falzbein, n.
paper-mill, *pē'pə mil*, s. Papiermühle, f.
paper-ruler, *pē'pə rūlə*, s. Linienzieher, m.
paper-stainer, *pē'pə stēinə*, s. Papierdrucker, m. ‖ -wares, f. pl.
paper-ware, *pē'pə wes*, s. Papiermachéwaren, f. pl.
paper-weight, *pē'pə wēit*, s. Briefbeschweret, m.
Papist, *pē'pist*, s. Päpstler, m.
pappy, *pæ'pé*, a. breiartig. ‖ pari.
par, *pā*, s. Gleichheit, f. ‖ Pari, n. ‖ **at -,**
parable, *pæ'rəbl*, s. Parabel, f.
parabola, *pəræ'bólə*, s. *(Geom.)* Parabel, f.
parabolic, *pærəbo'lik*, a. gleichnisweise ‖ parabolisch.
parachute, *pæ'rəšūt*, s. Fallschirm, m.
parade, *pərēid'*, s. Gepränge, m. ‖ Aufzug, m. ‖ Parade, f. ‖ -, v. n. aufziehen ‖ -, v. a. prunken mit.
Paradise, *pæ'rədais*, s. Paradies, n.
paragon, *pæ'rəgən*, s. Muster, Urbild, n.
paragraph, *pæ'rəgraf*, s. Abschnitt, m.
parallel, *pæ'rəlel*, a. gleichlaufend ‖ ähnlich ‖ -, s. Parallellinie, f. ‖ Ähnlichkeit, Vergleichung, f. ‖ -, v. a. gleichmachen ‖ gleichkommen, vergleichen. ‖ machen.
paralyse, *pæ'rəlais*, v. a. lähmen ‖ unnütz
paralysis, *pəræ'lisis*, s. Lähmung, f. ‖ Schlagfluß, m. ‖ lüssig.
paralytic, *pærəli'tik*, a. gelähmt ‖ schlagparamount, *pæ'rəmaunt*, s. Oberhaupt, n. ‖ -, a. oberst, vornehmst.
paramour, *pæ'rəmuə*, s. Liebhaber, m. ‖ Geliebte, m. & f. ‖ geländer, n.
parapet, *pæ'rəpet*, s. Brustwehr, f. ‖ Brückenparaphernalia, *pærəfənēi'liə*, s. Kostbarkeiten, f. pl. ‖ -, v. a. umschreiben.
paraphrase, *pæ'rəfrēiz*, s. Umschreibung, f. ‖
parasite, *pæ'rəsait*, s. Schmarotzer, m.
parasitic, *pærəsi'tik*, a. schmarotzerisch.
parasol, *pæ'rəsol*, s. Sonnenschirm, m.
parboil, *pā'boil*, v. a. halb sieden, abbrühen.
parcel, *pā'sl*, s. Stück, n. ‖ Teil, m. ‖ Partie, Sendung, Anzahl, f. ‖ Päckchen, n. ‖ **-s post,** Paketpost, f. ‖ -, v. a. teilen, zerstückeln.
parch, *pāš*, v. a. rösten, braten ‖ austrocknen ‖ -, v. n. verdorren.
parchment, *pāš'mənt*, s. Pergament, n.
pardon, *pā'dn*, s. Verzeihung, Begnadigung, f. ‖ Ablaß, m. ‖ **beg your -?** was beliebt? ‖ -, v. a. verzeihen, begnadigen.
pardonable, *pā'dnəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. verzeihlich.
pare, *pea*, v. a. beschneiden ‖ schälen.
parent, *pea'rənt*, s. Vater, m. ‖ Mutter, f. ‖ **-s,** pl. Eltern, pl.
parentage, *pea'rəntidž*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
parental, *pərən'tl*, a. elterlich.
parenthesis, *pərən'thəsis*, s. Klammer, f.
parenthetical, *pærənthe'tikəl*, a. eingeklammert. ‖ Abfall, m.
paring, *pea'riŋ*, s. Schälen, n. ‖ Schale, f. ‖
parish, *pæ'riš*, s. Kirchspiel, n. ‖ Pfarre, f. ‖ -, a. Gemeinde . . .
parishioner, *pəri'šənə*, s. Pfarrkind, n.
parity, *pæ'rité*, s. Gleichheit, f.
park, *pāk*, s. Park, m. ‖ -, v. a. einhegen.
parlance, *pā'ləns*, s. Unterredung, f. ‖ f.
parley, *pā'lé*, s. Unterredung, Verhandlung.
Parliament, *pā'ləment*, s. Parlament, n.
Parliamentary, *pāləmen'tərə*, a. Parlaments . . ., parlamentarisch.
parlour, *pā'lə*, s. Wohnzimmer, n. ‖ Speisezimmer, n.

parody, *pæ'ródé,* s. Parodie, f. ‖ ~, v. a. parodieren.

parole, *pærōul',* s. Ehrenwort, n. ‖ Losungswort, n.

paroxysm, *pæ'rəksizm,* s. heftige Anfall, m.

parricidal, *pærisaï'dəl,* a. vatermörderisch.

parricide, *pæ'risaïd,* s. Vatermord, m. ‖ Vatermörder, m.

parrot, *pæ'rət,* s. Papagei, m.

parry, *pæ'ré,* v. a. & n. abwehren, parieren.

parse, *pās,* v. a. *(Gram.)* analysieren.

parsimonious, *pāsimōu'niəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. sparsam.

parsimony, *pā'simənė,* s. Sparsamkeit, f.

parsley, *pās'lė,* s. Petersilie, f.

parsnip, *pās'nip,* s. Pastinake, f.

parson, *pā'sn,* s. Pfarrer, m. ‖ Pfarrhaus, n.

parsonage, *pā'sənėdž,* s. Pfarre, f. ‖ Pfarrhaben.

part, *pāt,* s. Teil, Anteil, m. ‖ Partei, f. ‖ Rolle, f. ‖ Abteilung, f. ‖ Amt, n. ‖ Schuldigkeit, f. ‖ Gegend, f. ‖ **–s,** pl. Anlagen, f. pl. ‖ Gegenden, f. pl. ‖ **to take in good ~, gut aufnehmen ‖ on my ~,** meinerseits ‖ **~,** v. a. teilen ‖ trennen ‖ **~,** v. n. sich trennen, abreisen ‖ Anteil haben. ‖ genießen.

partake, *pātēik',* v. n. ir. teilnehmen, teilhaben.

partaker, *pātē'kə,* s. Teilnehmer, m.

partial, *pā'šəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. teilweise ‖ parteiisch. ‖ Neigung, f. ‖ **–s,** pl. Anlagen, f. pl. ‖ Gegenden, f. pl. ‖ **to take in good ~, gut aufnehmen ‖ on my ~,** meinerseits ‖ **~,** v. a. teilen ‖ trennen ‖ **~,** v. n. sich trennen, abreisen ‖ Anteil haben. ‖ genießen.

partiality, *pāšæ'litė,* s. Vorliebe, Parteilichkeit, f.

participant, *pāti'sipənt,* a. teilnehmend ‖ **~,** s. Teilhaber, m.

participate, *pāti'sipēit,* v. n. teilnehmen, teilhaben.

participation, *pātisipē'šn,* s. Teilnahme, f.

participle, *pā'tisipl,* s. *(Gram.)* Partizip, Mittelwort, n.

particle, *pā'tikl,* s. Teilchen, n.

parti-coloured, *pā'té kələd,* a. buntfarbig.

particular, *pāti'kjulə,* a., **–ly,** adv. besonder ‖ einzeln ‖ sonderbar, seltsam ‖ wählerisch ‖ vorzüglich ‖ **~,** s. einzelne Teil, m. ‖ besondere Umstand, m.

particularise, *pāti'kjuləraiz,* v. a. umständlich erzählen.

particularity, *pātikjulæ'ritė,* s. Besonderheit, f.

parting, *pā'tiŋ,* s. Scheidung, f. ‖ Haarscheitel, m.

partisan, *pā'tizən,* s. Parteigänger, m.

partition, *pāti'šn,* s. Teilung, f. ‖ Abteilung, f. ‖ Verschlag, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. teilen, abteilen.

partitive, *pā'titiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. teilend.

partly, *pāt'lė,* adv. teils, zum Teil.

partner, *pāt'nə,* s. Teilnehmer, m. ‖ Associé, m. ‖ Tänzer, m.

partnership, *pāt'nəšip,* s. Genossenschaft, f. ‖ Handlungsgesellschaft, f.

partridge, *pā'tridž,* s. Rebhuhn, n.

party, *pā'té,* s. Partei, f. ‖ Gesellschaft, Partie, f. ‖ Spiel, n. ‖ Anteil, m. ‖ Teilnehmer, m. ‖ Person, f.

party-coloured, *pā'té kələd,* a. bunt.

party-wall, *pā'té wōl,* s. Scheidewand, f.

parvis, *pā'vis,* s. Halle, f. ‖ Vorhof, m.

paschal, *pæs'kəl,* a. Oster ... ‖ **~ egg,** s. Osterei, n.

pasquinade, *pæskwinēid',* s. Pasquill, n.

pass, *pās,* v. n. gehen, vorübergehen ‖ vergehen ‖ reisen ‖ fahren ‖ reiten ‖ gelten ‖ geschehen ‖ zuweit gehen ‖ mitunterlaufen ‖ sterben ‖ **~,** v. a. hinbringen ‖ übertragen ‖ überschicken ‖ geben lassen ‖ bestätigen ‖ aushalten ‖ (Gesetz) annehmen.

pass, *pās,* s. Paß, Weg, Durchgang, m. ‖ Reisepaß, m. ‖ Stoß (im Fechten), m. ‖ Zustand, m. ‖ Beschaffenheit, f. ‖ mittelmäßig.

passable, *pā'səbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. gangbar ‖

passage, *pæ'sədž,* s. Durchgang, m. ‖ Durchfahrt, f. ‖ Begebenheit, f. ‖ Hausflur, f. ‖ Überfahrt, f. ‖ Schriftstelle, f.

pass-book, *pās'buk,* s. Ausgabenbuch, n.

passenger, *pæ'sənžə,* s. Reisende, m.

passer-by, *pāsə bai',* s. Vorübergehende, m.

passing, *pā'siŋ,* a. vorübergehend, flüchtig ‖ **~, –ly,** adv. sehr, äußerst ‖ **~,** s. Gehen, n. ‖ Durchreise, f. ‖ **in ~,** im Vorübergehen.

passing-bell, *pā'siŋ bel,* s. Zügenglöcklein, n., Totenglocke, f.

passion, *pæ'šn,* s. Leidenschaft, f. ‖ Begierde, f. ‖ Vorliebe, f. ‖ **to fly into a ~,** zornig werden ‖ **Passion of Christ,** Leiden Christi, n. ‖ schaftlich, jähzornig.

passionate, *pæ'šənėt,* a., **–ly,** adv. leidenschaftlich, jähzornig.

passion-week, *pæ'šn wik,* s. Karwoche, f.

passive, *pæ'siv,* a., **–ly,** adv. leidend ‖ **~,** s. *(Gram.)* Passivum, n.

pass-key, *pās'kī,* s. Hauptschlüssel, m.

Passover, *pās'ōuvə,* s. jüdische Osterfest, n. ‖ Osterlamm, n.

passport, *pās'pōt,* s. Paß, m.

past, *pāst,* a. & pr. vergangen, vorbei, jenseits ‖ **~,** s. Vergangenheit, f.

paste, *pēist,* s. Teig, m. ‖ Kleister, m. ‖ Thon, m. ‖ künstliche Diamant, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. kleistern, pappen.

paste-board, *pēist' bōd,* s. Pappendeckel, m.

pastel, *pæ'stəl,* s. *(Bot.)* Waid, m.

pastern, *pæ'stən,* s. Fessel am Pferdefuß, f.

pastil(le), *pæ'stil, pəstil',* s. Räucherkerzchen, n. ‖ Pastillstift, m.

pastime, *pās'taim,* s. Zeitvertreib, m.

pastor, *pās'tə,* s. Hirt, m. ‖ Pfarrer, m.

pastoral, *pās'tərəl,* s. Hirten ... ‖ pastoral ‖ **~,** s. Schäfergedicht, n.

pastry, *pēi'strė,* s. Pastete, f. ‖ Konditorei, f.

pastrycook, *pēi'strėkuk,* s. Pastetenbäcker, Konditor, m.

pasturable, *pā'stjurəbl,* a. zur Weide geeignet. ‖ Viehzucht, f.

pasturage, *pā'stjurėdž,* s. Weide, f. ‖ Viehpasture, *pā'stjə,* s. Weide, Hutung, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. & n. weiden.

pasty, *pēi'stė,* s. Pastete, f. ‖ **~,** a. teigig.

pat, *pæt,* s. Schlag, Patsch, m. ‖ Plätzchen, n. ‖ **~,** a. bequem, passend ‖ **~,** v. a. patschen, streicheln ‖ klopfen, pochen.

patch, *pæčš,* s. Flecken, m. ‖ Stück, n. ‖ Schönpflästerchen, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. flicken, ausbessern.

pate, *pēit,* s. Kopf, m.

paten, *pæ'tin,* s. Schüsselchen, n.

patent, *pēi'tənt,* a. offen ‖ patentiert ‖ **~,** s. Vorrecht, Patent, n.

patentee, *pèitntī'*, s. Patentinhaber, m.
patent-leather, *pèi' tənt ledhə*, s. Lackleder, n.
paternal, *pətə́' nəl*, a. väterlich.
paternity, *pətə́' nitə*, s. Vaterschaft, f. || väterliche Liebe, f.
path, *pāth*, s. Pfad, Fußsteig, m.
pathetic, *pəthe' tik*, a., **–ally,** adv. würdevoll, rührend.
pathless, *pāth' lès*, a. unwegsam.
pathologic, *pæthəlo' džik*, a. pathologisch.
pathology, *pəthə' lədžē*, s. Krankheitslehre, f.
pathos, *pē' thos*, s. Feierlichkeit, f., Pathos, n.
pathway, *pāth' wē*, s. Fußweg, m.
patience, *pē' shəns*, s. Geduld, f.
patient, *pē' shənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. geduldig || **~,** s. Kranke, m.
patriarch, *pē' triāk*, s. Erzvater, m.
patriarchal, *pētriā' kl*, a. patriarchalisch.
patrician, *pətri' shn*, s. Patrizier, m. || **~,** a. adelig || patrizisch.
patrimony, *pæ' trimənē*, s. Erbgut, Erbteil, m.
patriot, *pē' triət*, s. Vaterlandsfreund, m.
patriotic, *pētrio' tik*, a. patriotisch.
patriotism, *pē' triətizm*, s. Vaterlandsliebe, f.
patrol, *pətrōu'*, s. Patrouille, Streifwache, f. || **~,** v. n. patrouillieren.
patron, *pē' trən*, s. Gönner, Beschützer, m. || Schutzheilige, m.
patronage, *pæ' trənēdž*, s. Gönnerschaft, f. || Beschützung, f.
patroness, *pē' trənės*, s. Gönnerin, f.
patronise, *pæ' trənaiz*, v. a. beschützen || begünstigen.
patten, *pæ' tn*, s. Holzschuh, Überschuh, m.
patter, *pæ' tə*, v. n. trampeln || plätschern || **~,** s. Pflastern, n.
pattern, *pæ' tən*, s. Muster, n. || Modell, n.
patty, *pæ' tē*, s. Pastete, f.
paucity, *pō' sitē*, s. Wenigkeit, f.
paunch, *pônš, pānš*, s. Wanst, m.
pauper, *pō' pə*, s. Arme, m.
pauperism, *pō' pərizm*, s. Armut, f.
pause, *pōz*, s. Ruhepunkt, Absatz, m. || Pause, f. || **~,** v. n. pausieren || sich bedenken.
pave, *pēiv*, v. a. pflastern || bahnen.
pavement, *pēiv' mənt*, s. Steinpflaster, n.
pavilion, *pəvil' jən*, s. Zeltdach, n. || Pavillon, m.
paving-stone, *pē' ving stōun*, s. Pflasterstein, m.
paw, *pô*, s. Pfote, Tatze, f. || **~,** v. a. scharren || **pawed,** *pôd*, a. mit Tatzen versehen.
pawn, *pôn*, s. Pfand, n. || Bauer (im Schachspiel), m. || **~,** v. a. verpfänden.
pawn-broker, *pôn' brōukə*, s. Pfandverleiher, m.
pawner, *pô' nə*, s. Verpfänder, m.
pawn-ticket, *pôn' tikət*, s. Leihhausschein, m.
pay, *pēi*, v. a. ir. bezahlen || erstatten, büßen || abstatten || **to ~ attention,** achtgeben || *(Nav.)* teeren || **~,** v. n. sich rentieren || **~,** s. Bezahlung, f. || Lohn, m.
payable, *pēi' əbl*, a. zahlbar, fällig.
payee, *pēi-ī'*, s. Wechselinhaber, m.
payer, *pēi' ə*, s. Bezahler, m. || Zahlmeister, m.
payment, *pēi' mənt*, s. Bezahlung, f. || Sold, m.
pea, *pī*, s. Erbse, f.
peace, *pīs*, s. Friede, m. || Ruhe, f. || Versöhnung, f.
peaceable, *pī' səbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. friedlich, friedfertig.
peaceful, *pīs' ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. friedlich, ruhig.
peach, *pīč*, s. Pfirsich, m.
peachick, *pī' čik*, s. junge Pfau, m.
peacock, *pī' kok*, s. Pfauhahn, m.
peahen, *pī' hen*, s. Pfauhenne, f.
peak, *pīk*, s. Gipfel, m. || Spitze, f. || Mützenschirm, m.
peal, *pīl*, s. Schall, m. || Geläute, n. || Gerach, n. || **~,** v. n. schallen, krachen
pear, *pęə*, s. Birne, f.
pearl, *pəəl*, s. Perle, f. || Perlschrift, f. || **~ barley,** Graupen, pl.
pearled, *pəəld*, a. mit Perlen besetzt.
pearly, *pəə' lē*, a. perlartig.
pear-tree, *pęə' trī*, s. Birnbaum, m.
peasant, *pe' zənt*, s. Bauer, m.
peasantry, *pe' zəntrē*, s. Landvolk, n., Bauern, m. pl.
pease, *pīz*, s. pl. Erbsen, f. pl.
pea-shooter, *pī' šūtə*, s. Blaserohr (für Kinder), n.
peat, *pīt*, s. Torf, m.
pebble, *pe' bl*, s. Kiesel, m.
pebbly, *pe' blē*, a. kieselig, steinig.
peccadillo, *pekədi' lō*, s. kleine Sünde, f. || Fehler, m.
peck, *pek*, s. Viertelscheffel, m. || Menge, f. || **~,** v. a. picken, hacken || kämpfen.
pecker, *pe' kə*, s. Baumhacker, m.
peckish, *pe' kiš*, s. heißhungerig.
pectoral, *pek' tərəl*, a. Brust . . . || **~,** s. Brustmittel, n. || Schlagen.
peculate, *pe' kjulēit*, v. n. Gelder unterschlagen.
peculation, *pekjulēi' šn*, s. Kassendiebstahl, m.
peculator, *pe' kjulēitə*, s. Kassendieb, m.
peculiar, *pekjū' liə*, a. eigen, eigentümlich || **–ly,** adv. besonders.
peculiarity, *pekjuliæ' ritē*, s. Eigentümlichkeit, f.
pecuniary, *pekjū' niərē*, a. Geld betreffend.
pedagogue, *pe' dəgog*, s. Erzieher, m.
pedal, *pi' dəl*, s. Trittbrett, n.
pedant, *pe' dənt*, s. Schulfuchs, m.
pedantic, *pədæn' tik*, a. pedantisch.
pedantry, *pe' dəntrē*, s. Pedanterie, f.
peddle, *pe' dl*, v. n. tändeln || hausieren gehen.
peddling, *pe' dliŋ*, a. unbedeutend, kleinlich, **pedestal,** *pe' dəstəl*, s. Fußgestell, n.
pedestrian, *pədes' triən*, a. zu Fuße || **~,** s. Fußgänger, m.
pedestrianism, *pədes' trionizm*, s. Fußreisen, n. || Schnellaufen, n.
pedigree, *pe' digrē*, s. Stammbaum, m.
pediment, *pe' dimənt*, s. Thurgiebel, m. || Gesims, n.
pedlar, *pe' dlə*, s. Hausierer, m.
peel, *pīl*, s. Schale, Rinde, f. || **~,** v. a. (v. n. sich) schälen.
peep, *pīp*, s. Gucken, n. || Tagesanbruch, m. || **~,** v. n. zum Vorschein kommen, hervorgucken.
peep-hole, *pīp' hōul*, s. Guckloch, n.
peer, *pię*, s. Gefährte m. || Ebenbürtige, m. || Pair, Hochadelige, m.
peerage, *pię' rədž*, s. Pairswürde, f. || Pairs, m. pl. || Handbuch des englischen Adels n.

peeress, *pi'rés*, s. Gemahlin eines Pairs, f.
peerless, *pi'lés*, a., **–ly,** adv. unvergleichlich. [murrisch.
peevish, *pi'vish*, a., **–ly,** adv. eigensinnig,
peg, *peg*, s. Pflock, Wirbel, m. || Holzstift, m. || **~,** v. a. anpflocken || einrammen.
peggy, *pe'gé*, s. Milchtöpfchen, n.
peg-top, *peg'top*, s. Kreisel, m.
pelf, *pelf*, s. Mammon, m. || Reichtum, m.
pelican, *pe'likən*, s. Pelikan, m.
pelisse, *pélis'*, s. Pelzrock, m.
pellet, *pe'lét*, s. Kügelchen, n.
pellicle, *pe'likl*, s. Häutchen, n.
pell-mell, *pel mel'*, adv. durcheinander.
pelt, *pelt*, s. Fell, n. || Haut, f. || Pelz, m. || **~,** v. a. werfen, bewerfen || **~,** v. n. dicht fallen, stark regnen.
peltry, *pel'tré*, s. Pelzwerk, n.
pen, *pen*, s. Schreibfeder, f. || Flügel, m. || Scharfrichte, f. || **~,** v. a. niederschreiben || einsperren.
penal, *pi'nəl*, a. strafend || **~ servitude,** s. Strafarbeit, f. || **~ settlement,** Strafkolonie, f.
penalty, *pe'nəltè*, s. Strafe, Buße, f.
penance, *pe'nəns*, s. Buße, f.
pen-case, *pen'kés*, s. Federbehälter, m.
pence, *pens*, pl. von **penny.**
pencil, *pen'səl*, s. Pinsel, m. || Bleistift, m. || **~,** v. a. malen || zeichnen. [n. || Wimpel, m.
pendant, *pen'dənt*, s. Gehänge, Ohrgehänge,
pendent, *pen'dənt*, a. hangend, schwebend.
pending, *pen'diŋ*, a. unentschieden || **~,** pr. während.
pendulum, *pen'djuləm*, s. Pendel, m.
penetrable, *pen'ètrobl*, a. durchdringlich.
penetrate, *pen'ètrèt*, v. a. & n. durchdringen || durchschauen.
penetration, *penètrè'shən*, s. Scharfsinn, m.
penguin, *peŋ'gwin*, s. Fettgans, f.
pen-holder, *pen'hōuldə*, s. Federhalter, m.
peninsula, *pènin'sjulə*, s. Halbinsel, m.
penitence, *pe'nitəns*, s. Buße, Reue, f.
penitent, *pe'nitənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. bußfertig || **~,** s. Bußer, m.
penitentiary, *peniten'shərè*, s. Zuchthaus, n. || Bußpriester, m. || Beichtstuhl, m.
pen-knife, *pen'naif*, s. Federmesser, n.
penman, *pen'mən*, s. Schreiblehrer, m. || Schriftsteller, m. [Schreibekunst, f.
penmanship, *pen'mənship*, s. Schreiberei,
pennant, *pe'nənt*, **pennon,** *pe'nən*, s. Fähnchen, Banner, n.
penniless, *pe'nélés*, a. geldlos.
penny, *pe'né*, s. (engl.) Pfennig, m. || Geld, n.
penny-a-liner, *penio lai'nə*, s. Zeitungsneuigkeitenschreiber, m.
pennyweight, *pe'nèwèit*, s. englische Gewicht (n.) von 24 Gran Troy. [sam.
penny-wise, *pe'né waiz*, a. verkehrt sparsam.
pennyworth, *pe'nèth*, s. Kleinigkeit, f.
pension, *pen'shn*, s. Kostgeld, n. || Ruhegehalt, n. || **~,** v. a. pensionieren.
pensionary, *pen'shnərè*, s. Pensionär, m.
pensioner, *pen'shnə*, s. Kostgänger, m. || Pensionierte, m. || Invalide, m.
pensive, *pen'siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. tiefsinnig, schwermütig, gedankenvoll.
Pentecost, *pen'tèkost*, s. Pfingsten, pl.
penthouse, *penthaus*, s. Wetterdach, n.
penumbra, *pènəm'brə*, s. Halbschatten, m.
penurious, *pènjuə'riəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. karg || dürftig. [Geiz, m.
penury, *pe'njurè*, s. Dürftigkeit, Not, f. ||
peony, *pi'onè*, s. Päonie, f.
people, *pi'pl*, s. Volk, n. || Leute, pl., man || **~,** v. a bevölkern. [pfeffern || durchprügeln.
pepper, *pe'pə*, s. Pfeffer, m. || **~,** v. a.
per, *pə*, pr. durch || **as ~,** laut.
peradventure, *peredven'tshə*, adv. von ungefähr, vielleicht. [wandern, bereisen.
perambulate, *peræm'bjulèt*, v. a. durch-
perambulator, *peræm'bjulètə*, s. Schrittzähler, m. || Kinderwagen, m. [nehmlich.
perceivable, *pesi'vobl*, a. bemerkbar, vor-
perceive, *pesiv'*, v. a. empfinden || wahrnehmen || merken, ersehen.
percentage, *pesen'tèdž*, s. Prozent, n. || Kommission, Provision, f. [barkeit, f.
perceptibility, *peseptibi'litè*, s. Empfind-
perceptible, *pesep'tibl*, a., **–bly,** adv. empfindbar, wahrnehmbar.
perception, *pesep'shn*, s. Empfindung, f. || Wahrnehmung, f. || Begriff, m.
perch, *pœtš*, s. Barsch, m. || Meßrute, f. || Hühnerstange, f. || **~,** v. n. aufsitzen (von Vögeln) || **~,** v. a. setzen. [vielleicht.
perchance, *petšāns'*, adv. von ungefähr,
percolate, *pœ'kòlèt*, v. a. durchseihen.
percussion, *pekv'shn*, s. Schlag, m. || Erschütterung, f. [hütchen, n.
percussion-cap, *pekv'shn kæp*, s. Zünd-
perdition, *pedi'shn*, s. Verderben, n. || Verlust, m. [Wanderschaft, f.
peregrination, *perigrinèi'shn*, s. Reise,
peremptoriness, *pe'rèmtərènés*, s. Dogmatismus, m. || Absprechende, Entscheidende, n.
peremptory, *pe'rèmtərè*, a., **–ily,** adv. entscheidend || absprechend || hartnäckig.
perennial, *pere'niəl*, a. (Pflanzen) ausdauernd || unaufhörlich.
perfect, *pœ'fekt*, a., **–ly,** adv. vollkommen, vollendet || gänzlich || **~,** s. *(Gram.)* Perfektum, n. || **~,** v. a. vervollkommnen, vollenden.
perfection, *pefek'shn*, s. Vollkommenheit, f.
perfidious, *pefi'diəs*, a. treulos.
perfidy, *pœ'fidè*, s. Treulosigkeit, f.
perforate, *pœ'fòrèt*, v. a. durchbohren.
perforation, *pœfòrè'shn*, s. Durchbohrung, f. || Loch, n. [sämerweise.
perforce, *pefòs'*, adv. mit Gewalt, gewaltsam.
perform, *pefòm'*, v. a. vollziehen, erfüllen, verrichten, vollenden || bewerkstelligen || **~,** v. n. wirken || spielen (eine Rolle).
performance *pefò'məns*, s. Leistung, Verrichtung, Vollziehung, f. || Aufführung, f.
performer, *pefò'mə*, s. Vollzieher, m. || Schauspieler, m. || Virtuos, m.
perfume, *pœ'fjum*, s. Wohlgeruch, m. || Räucherpulver, n. [riechend machen.
perfume, *pefjūm'*, v. a. durchdüften || wohlriechend machen.

perfumer, *pəfjū́mə*, s. Parfümeur, m.
perfumery, *pəfjū́mərɪ*, s. Räucherwerk, n. || Parfümerien, pl. [sorglos.
perfunctory, *pəfʊ́ŋktərɪ*, a. oberflächlich,
perhaps, *pərhǽps'*, adv. vielleicht.
peril, *pérɪl*, s. Gefahr, n.
perilous, *pérɪləs*, a., **–ly**, adv. gefährlich.
period, *pɪ́ərɪəd*, s. Zeitraum, m. || Periode, f. || Schluß, m. || Punkt, m.
periodical, *pɪərɪɔ́dɪkəl*, a. zu bestimmten Zeiten wiederkehrend || **–ly,** adv. periodisch || **–,** s. Zeitschrift, f.
periphrase, *pérɪfrēɪz*, s. Umschreibung, f.
periphrastical, *perɪfrǽstɪkəl*, a. umschreibend. [gehen, verderben.
perish, *pérɪš*, v. n. umkommen || zu Grunde
perishable, *pérɪšəbl*, a. vergänglich || leicht verderblich.
peristyle, *pérɪstaɪl*, s. Säulengang, m.
periwig, *pérɪwɪg*, s. Perücke, f.
periwinkle, *pérɪwɪŋkl*, s. Strandmondschnecke, f. || Wintergrün, n.
perjure, *pəʒʊ́rə*, v. refl. falsch schwören.
perjured, *pəʒʊ́rəd*, a. meineidig.
perjurer, *pəʒʊ́rərə*, s. Meineidige, m.
perjury, *pəʒʊ́rɪ*, s. Meineid, m.
perk, *pəək*, v. n. sich keck vordrängen || spähend umherblicken.
permanence, *pə́mənəns*, s. Fortdauer, f.
permanent, *pə́mənənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. fortdauernd, beständig.
permeable, *pə́mɪəbl*, a. durchdringlich.
permeate, *pə́mɪēɪt*, v. a. durchgehen, durchdringen. [stauben.
permissible, *pəmɪ́sɪbl*, a. zulässig, zu erlauben.
permission, *pəmɪ́šn*, s. Erlaubnis, f.
permit, *pəmɪ́t'*, v. a. erlauben.
permit, *pə́mɪt*, s. Passierzettel, m.
permutation, *pəəmjʊtēɪ́šn*, s. Umstellung, Vertauschung, f. [derblich.
pernicious, *pəəní́šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. verderblich.
peroration, *perərēɪ́šn*, s. Redeschluß, m.
perpendicular, *pəəpəndɪ́kjʊlə*, a., **–ly,** adv. senkrecht || **–,** s. senkrechte Linie, f.
perpetrate, *pə́pətrēɪt*, v. a. begehen, verüben. [Frevelthat, f.
perpetration, *pəəpətrēɪ́šn*, s. Verübung,
perpetual, *pəpɛ́tʃʊəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. immerwährend, ewig. [fortsetzen.
perpetuate, *pəpɛ́tʃʊēɪt*, v. a. verewigen || **perpetuation,** *pəpɛtʃʊēɪ́šn*, s. Verewigung, Fortdauer, f.
perpetuity, *pəəpətjū́ɪtɪ*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
perplex, *pəpleks'*, v. a. bestürzt machen, verwickeln.
perplexed, *pəpleksd'*, a. bestürzt || schwierig.
perplexity, *pəpleksɪ́tɪ*, s. Bestürzung, Verlegenheit, f.
perquisite, *pə́kwɪzɪt*, s. Sporteln, f. pl.
perry, *pérɪ*, s. Birnmost, n. [quälen.
persecute, *pə́səkjʊt*, v. a. verfolgen ||
persecution, *pəsəkjʊ́šn*, s. Verfolgung, f.
persecutor, *pə́səkjʊtə*, s. Verfolger, m.
perseverance, *pəsəvɪ́ərəns*, s. Beharrlichkeit, Ausdauer, f. [halten.
persevere, *pəsəvɪ́ə'*, v. n. beharren, aus-
persevering, *pəsəvɪ́ərɪŋ*, a., **–ly,** adv. ausdauernd.
persist, *pəsɪ́st'*, v. n. beharren, bestehen.
persistence, *pəsɪ́stəns*, s. Beharrlichkeit, f.
persistent, *pəsɪ́stənt*, a. beharrend, beharrlich. [in **–,** persönlich.
person, *pə́sn*, s. Person, m. || Rolle, f. ||
personage, *pə́sənɛdʒ*, s. Persönlichkeit, f. || Charakter, m. || Aussehen, n.
personal, *pə́sənəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. persönlich.
personality, *pəsənǽlɪtɪ*, s. Persönlichkeit, f. [tum, n.
personalty, *pə́sənəltɪ*, s. persönliche Eigen-
personate, *pə́sənēɪt*, v. a. vorstellen, darstellen.
personation, *pəsənēɪ́šn*, s. Nachbildung, f.
personification, *pəsənɪfɪkēɪ́šn*, s. Verpersönlichung, f.
personify, *pəsɔ́nɪfaɪ*, v. a. verpersönlichen.
perspective, *pəspɛ́ktɪv*, s. Perspektive, Aussicht, Fernsichtzeichnung, f. || Fernrohr, n. || **–,** a. **–ly,** adv. perspektivisch.
perspicacious, *pəspɪkḗɪšəs*, a. scharfsichtig.
perspicacity, *pəspɪkǽsɪtɪ*, s. Scharfblick, m. [teit, f. || Deutlichkeit, f.
perspicuity, *pəspɪkjū́ɪtɪ*, s. Durchsichtigkeit,
perspicuous, *pəspɪ́kjʊəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. durchsichtig || verständlich. [Ausdünstung, f.
perspiration, *pəspɪrēɪ́šn*, s. Schweiß, m.,
perspire, *pəspaɪ́ə'*, v. n. ausdunsten, schwitzen.
persuade, *pəswēɪ́d'*, v. a. überreden, überzeugen || bereden.
persuasion, *pəswēɪ́žn*, s. Überredung, f. || Überzeugung, f. [zeugend, überredend.
persuasive, *pəswēɪ́sɪv*, a., **–ly,** adv. überpert, *pəət*, a., **–ly,** adv. munter, lebhaft || naseweis, unverschämt.
pertain, *pətēɪ́n'*, v. n. gehören, betreffen.
pertinacious, *pətɪnēɪ́šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. halsstarrig. [keit, f.
pertinacity, *pətɪnǽsɪtɪ*, s. Halsstarrig-
pertinency, *pə́tɪnənsɪ*, s. Angemessenheit, Schicklichkeit, f.
pertinent, *pə́tɪnənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. angemessen, passend || betreffend. [Dreistigkeit, f.
pertness, *pəətnɛs*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f. ||
perturb, *pətəə́b'*, v. a. verwirren, stören.
perturbation, *pəətəbēɪ́šn*, s. Verwirrung, Beunruhigung, f.
peruke, *pərū́k'*, s. Perücke, f. [f.
perusal, *pərū́zl*, s. Durchlesen, n. || Prüfung,
peruse, *pərū́z'*, v. a. durchlesen || prüfen.
peruser, *pərū́zə*, s. Durchleser, m. || Prüfer, m. [rinde, f.
Peruvian bark, *pərū́vɪən bāk*, s. Fieber-
pervade, *pəvēɪ́d'*, v. a. durchdringen.
perverse, *pəvəə́s'*, a., **–ly,** adv. verkehrt || verstockt || verdorben. [Verdrehung, f.
perversion, *pəvəə́šn*, s. Verdrehung, f.
perversity, *pəvəə́sɪtɪ*, s. Verkehrtheit, f. || Eigensinn, m. || Verdorbenheit, f.
pervert, *pəvəə́t'*, v. a. verdrehen || verführen.
pervious, *pə́vɪəs*, a. wegsam, offen, frei.
pesky, *pɛ́skɪ*, a. & adv. *(Am.)* überaus, sehr.
pessimist, *pɛ́sɪmɪst*, s. Pessimist, m.

pest, *pest.* s. Pest, f.
pester, *pes'tə,* v. a. beunruhigen, quälen.
pestiferous, *pesti'fərəs,* a. ansteckend || verpestlence, *pes'tilənz,* s. Pest, f. [pestet.
pestilent, *pes'tilənt,* **pestilential,** *pestilen'šəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. pestartig.
pestle, *pe'səl,* s. Mörserkeule, f.
pet, *pet,* Ärger, m. || Schoßhündchen, n. || Liebling, m. || **~,** v. a. verzärteln, hätscheln.
petard, *pētād',* s. Sprengbüchse, f.
petition, *pēti'šn,* s. Bitte, Bittschrift, f. || **~,** v. a. bitten, anhalten.
petitioner, *pēti'šənə,* s. Bittsteller, m.
pet-name, *pe'nēim,* s. Kosename, m.
petrel, *pe'trəl,* s. Sturmvogel, m. [f.
petrifaction, *petrifæk'šn,* s. Versteinerung,
petrify, *pe'trifai,* v. n. zu Stein werden.
petroleum, *pētrō'liəm,* s. Steinöl, n.
petticoat, *pe'tikōut,* s. Unterrock, m. || Kinderröckchen, n.
pettifogger, *pe'tifogə,* s. Winkeladvokat, m.
pettifogging, *pe'tifogiŋ,* s. Zungendrescherei, Schikane, f.
pettiness, *pe'tinəs,* s. Winzigkeit, f.
pettish, *pe'tiš,* a., **–ly,** adv. empfindlich || mürrisch.
pettitoes, *pe'tətōuz,* s. pl. Ferkelfüße, m. pl.
petty, *pe'ti,* a. klein || gering.
petulance, *pe'tjuləns,* s. Mutwille, m. || Unverschämtheit, f. [unverschämt.
petulant, *pe'tjulənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. mutwillig,
pew, *pjū,* s. Kirchenstuhl, m.
pewet, *pjū'wet,* s. Kiebitz, m. [m.
pewter, *pjū'tə,* s. Zinn, n. || zinnerne Gerät,
pewterer, *pjū'tərə,* s. Zinngießer, m.
phantasm, *fæn'tæzm,* s. Traumbild, Trugbild, n. [Scheinzauberei, f.
phantasmagoria, *fæntæzməgō'riə,* s.
phantom, *fæn'təm,* s. Phantom, n. || Gespenst, n.
Pharisee, *fa'risī,* s. Pharisäer, m.
pharmaceutics, *fāməsjū'tiks,* s. pl. Apothekerkunst, f.
pharmacy, *fā'məsi,* s. Apothekerkunst, f.
phase, *fēiz,* s. Phase, f.
pheasant, *fe'zənt,* s. Fasan, m.
phenomenal, *fənō'mənəl,* a. phänomenal || außerordentlich groß ꝛc.
phenomenon, *fənō'mənən,* s. Phänomen, n.
phial, *fai'əl,* s. Fläschchen, n.
philanthropic, *filənthrō'pik,* a. menschenfreundlich. [freund, m.
philanthropist, *filæn'thrəpist,* s. Menschen-
philanthropy, *filæn'thrəpi,* s. Menschenliebe, f. [sammler, m.
philatelist, *filə'təlist,* s. Briefmarken-
philological, *filələ'džikəl,* a. sprachwissenschaftlich.
philologist, *filə'lədžist,* s. Sprachforscher, m.
philology, *filə'lədži,* s. Sprachwissenschaft, f.
philosopher, *filə'səfə,* s. Philosoph, Weltweise, m. [philosophisch.
philosophical, *filəsə'fikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv.
philosophise, *filə'səfaiz,* v. n. philosophieren.
philosophy, *filə'səfi,* s. Philosophie, Weisheit, f.
philter, *fil'tə,* s. Liebestrank, m.
phiz, *fiz,* s. *(fam.)* Gesicht, n. || Larve, f.
phlegm, *flem,* s. Phlegma, n., Gleichgültigkeit, f. [tisch || kaltblütig.
phlegmatical, *flegmæ'tik(əl),* a. phlegma-
phosphate, *fos'fēit,* s. Phosphorsäure, f.
phosphoric, *fosfo'rik,* a. phosphorisch.
phosphorous, *fos'fərəs,* a. phosphorig.
phosphorus, *fos'fərəs,* s. Phosphor, m.
photo, *fōu'tō,* s. Photographie, f.
photograph, *fōu'təgræf,* s. Lichtbild, n. || **~,** v. a. Lichtbilder erzeugen, photographieren.
photographer, *fōtə'grəfə,* s. Photograph, Lichtbilderverfertiger, m.
photographic, *fōutəgræ'fik,* a. photographisch. [erzeugungskunst, f.
photography, *fōtə'grəfi,* s. Lichtbilder-
phrase, *frēiz,* s. Redensart, f. || **~,** v. a. ausdrücken, nennen.
phraseology, *frēzio'lədži,* s. Redeweise, f. || Phrasensammlung, f.
phrenologist, *frēnə'lədžist,* s. Phrenolog, m.
phrenology, *frēnə'lədži,* s. Schädellehre, f.
phthisis, *tai'sis,* s. Schwindsucht, f.
physic, *fi'zik,* s. Arzneikunde, f. || Arzneimittel, n. || **–s,** pl. Naturkunde, f. || **~,** v. a. heilen. [physisch || arzneilich.
physical, *fi'zikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. physikalisch,
physician, *fizi'šn,* s. Arzt, m.
physiognomy, *fizio'nəmi,* s. Gesichtskunde, f. || Miene, f.
pianist, *piæ'nist,* s. Pianospieler, m.
piano, *piæ'nō,* s. Pianoforte, n. || **grand ~,** Flügel, m. || **cottage ~,** Pianino, n. || **square ~,** Klavier, n. [schotten), f.
pibroch, *pi'brok,* s. Kriegsmusik (der Bergpicaroon, *pikərūn',* s. Räuber, m.
pick, *pik,* v. a. & n. picken || hacken || stochern, stechen || pflücken || knaupeln || auflesen || schießen || säubern || bestehlen || veranlassen || **to ~ a quarrel,** mit jemand anbinden || **~,** s. Auswahl, f. || Spitzhammer, m.
pickaxe, *pik'æks,* s. Spitzhaue, f.
picked, *pikt,* a. spitzig || auserlesen.
picker, *pi'kə,* s. Einsammler, m.
pickerel, *pi'kərəl,* s. Grashecht, m.
picket, *pi'kət,* s. Pflock, m. || Feldwache, f.
pickle, *pi'kl,* s. Pökel, m. || Salzeingemachte, n. || mißliche Lage, f. || **~,** v. a. einpökeln, einsalzen.
picklock, *pik'lok,* s. Dietrich, m. [chen, n.
picnic, *pik'nik,* s. Zuschußmahl, n. || Kränz-
pickpocket, *pik'pokət,* s. Taschendieb, m.
pictorial, *piktō'riəl,* a. malerisch, illustriert.
picture, *pik'tšə,* s. Gemälde, n. || Malerei, f. || **~,** v. a. malen || schildern.
picturesque, *piktšəresk',* a. malerisch.
pie, *pai,* s. Pastete, Torte, f. || Elster, f.
piebald, *pai'bōld,* a. scheckig.
piece, *pīs,* s. Stück, n. || Kanone, Flinte, f. || **a-~,** pro Stück, n. || pro Person, f. || jeder **~,** v. a. flicken || sticken || anschweißen.
piecemeal, *pīs'mīl,* a. & adv. stückweise.
pied, *paid,* a. scheckig.

ə: happy; a: so; æ: æone; ā: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

pier, *pia,* s. Pfeiler, m. ‖ Steindamm, m. ‖ Abfahrtsplatz, m., Landungsbrucke, f.

pierce, *pias,* v. a. durchstechen ‖ anzapfen ‖ ~, v. n. eindringen ‖ rühren.

piercer, *pia'sə,* s. Faßbohrer, m. ‖ Insektenstachel, m.

pier-glass, *pia'glas,* s. Pfeilerspiegel, m.

pier-table, *pia'tebl,* s. Pfeilertisch, m. [f.

piety, *pai'ete,* s. Frömmigkeit, kindliche Liebe,

pig, *pig,* s. Ferkel, Schwein, n. ‖ Metallklumpen, m. [Fach, Regal, n.

pigeon, *pi'dzən,* s. Taube, f. ‖ ~-hole,

pigeon-house, *pi'dzən haus,* s. Taubenschlag, m.

pig-headed, *pig' hedəd,* a. dickköpfig.

pigment, *pig'mənt,* s. Farbstoff, m.

pigmy, *pig'mi,* s. Zwergmensch, m.

pigsty, *pig'stai,* s. Schweinestall, m.

pig-tail, *pig'teil,* s. Haarzopf, m.

pike, *paik,* s. Pike, f. ‖ Stachel, m. ‖ Hecht, m.

piked, *paikt,* a. zugespitzt.

pilaster, *pilæs'tə,* s. Wandpfeiler, m.

pilchard, *pil'təd,* s. kleine Sardellenart, f.

pile, *pail,* s. Pfahl, m. ‖ Haufen, Stoß (Papier), m. ‖ Gebäude, n. ‖ Haar, n. ‖ Kehrseite (einer Münze), f. ‖ ~, v. a. aufhäufen.

pilfer, *pil'fə,* v. a. & n. stehlen, mausen.

pilgrim, *pil'grim,* s. Pilger, m.

pilgrimage, *pil'grimedž,* s. Pilgerfahrt, f.

pill, *pil,* s. Pille, f. [plündern.

pillage, *pil'ledž,* s. Plünderung, f. ‖ ~, v. a.

pillager, *pil'ledžə,* s. Plünderer, m.

pillar, *pil'ə,* s. Pfeiler, m.

pillar-box, *pil'ə boks,* s. Säulenbriefkasten, m.

pillion, *pil'jən,* s. Reitkissen, n. [m.

pillory, *pil'ləre,* s. Pranger, m. ‖ ~, v. a. an den Pranger stellen.

pillow, *pil'ō,* s. Kopfkissen, n.

pillow-case, *pil'ō kēs,* s. Kissenüberzug, m.

pilot, *pai'lət,* s. Lotse, m. ‖ ~, v. a. steuern, lotsen.

pilotage, *pai'lətedž,* s. Lotsengeld, n.

pimento, *pimen'tō,* s. neue Würze, f.

pimp, *pimp,* s. Kuppler, m. ‖ ~, v. n. kuppeln.

pimpernel, *pim'pənel,* s. Pimpernelle, f.

pimple, *pim'pl,* s. Finne, f. ‖ Bläschen, n.

pimpled, *pim'pld,* a. finnig.

pin, *pin,* s. Stecknadel, f. ‖ Stift, Pflock, m. ‖ Bolzen, m. ‖ Wirbel, m. ‖ Kegel, m. ‖ Laune, f. ‖ ~, v. a. anstecken ‖ annageln ‖ einschrauben ‖ festhalten.

pinafore, *pinəfō',* s. Schürzchen, n.

pin-case, *pin' kēs,* s. Nadelbüchse, f.

pincers, *pin'səz,* s. pl. Kneifzange, f.

pinch, *pinš,* v. a. kneifen, pressen ‖ unterdrücken ‖ quälen ‖ in Verlegenheit setzen ‖ ~, v. n. sparen ‖ abdarben ‖ ~, s. Zwick, m. ‖ Prise (Tabak), f. ‖ Druck, m. ‖ Not, Verlegenheit, f. [falsch, unecht.

pinchbeck, *pinš' bek,* s. Tombak, m. ‖ ~, a.

pin-cushion, *pin' kušn,* s. Nadelkissen, n.

pine, *pain,* s. Fichte, f. ‖ ~, v. n. schmachten ‖ sich abharmen.

pine-apple, *pain' æpl,* s. Ananas, f.

pinery, *pai'nərə,* s. Ananasbeet, n.

pinion, *pin'jən,* s. Flügelspitze, f. ‖ Schwungfeder, f. ‖ Getriebe, n. ‖ Handfessel, f. ‖ ~, v. a. die Flügel binden ‖ knebeln.

pink, *pingk,* s. Nelke, f. ‖ Blinzauge, n. ‖ Pinke (Schiff), f. ‖ Spitze, f., Höchste, n. ‖ ~, a. blaßrot ‖ ~, v. a. durchstechen ‖ ausstechen.

pinnacle, *pin'əkl,* s. Zinne, f. ‖ Gipfel, m.

pint, *paint,* s. Nößel, m. ‖ Pinte, f.

pintail, *pin'tēil,* s. Spitzente, f.

pioneer, *paiəniə',* s. Schanzgräber, m. ‖ Bahnbrecher, m.

pious, *pai'əs,* a., **-ly,** adv. fromm ‖ zärtlich.

pip, *pip,* s. Pips, m. ‖ Auge (in der Karte), n. ‖ Obstkern, m. ‖ ~, v. n. piepen.

pipe, *paip,* s. Röhre, f. ‖ Pfeife, f. ‖ Pipe, f. ‖ ~, v. n. pfeifen, kreischen.

pipe-clay, *paip' klēi,* s. Pfeifenerde, f.

pipe-light, *paip' lait,* s. Fidibus, m.

piper, *pai'pə,* s. Pfeifer, m.

pipe-stem, *paip' stem,* s. Pfeifenrohr, n.

piping, *pai'ping,* a. kränklich ‖ siedendheiß.

pipkin, *pip'kin,* s. Töpfchen, n.

piquancy, *pi'kənsə,* s. Schärfe, f. [scharf.

piquant, *pi'kənt,* a., **-ly,** adv. beißend ‖

pique, *pīk,* s. Groll, m. ‖ Reizbarkeit, f. Ehrenpunkt, m. ‖ ~, v. a. reizen ‖ sticheln ‖ ~, v. refl. sich brüsten.

piquet, *piket',* s. Piketspiel, n.

piracy, *pai'rəsə,* s. Seeräuberei, f. ‖ Bücher-nachdruck, m.

pirate, *pai'rət,* s. Seeräuber, m. ‖ Nachdrucker, m. ‖ ~, v. n. Seeräuberei treiben ‖ ~, v. a. rauben ‖ nachdrucken.

piratical, *pairæ'tikəl,* a., **-ly,** adv. räuberisch. [berisch.

pish! *piš,* i. pfui! [meise, f.

pismire, *pis'mais,* s. Ameise, f.

piss, *pis,* s. Urin, m. ‖ ~, v. n. pissen.

pistol, *pis'təl,* s. Pistole, f.

pistolet, *pis'tələt,* s. Terzerol, n.

piston, *pis'tən,* s. Kolben, m. ‖ Piston, m.

pit, *pit,* s. Grube, f. ‖ Graben, m. ‖ Grab, n. ‖ Parterre, n. ‖ Steinbruch, m. ‖ Narbe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. Gruben machen ‖ mit Narben bezeichnen ‖ gegeneinander hetzen.

pit-a-pat, *pit ə pæt',* adv. ticktack ‖ ~, s. Herzklopfen, n.

pitch, *pitš,* s. Pech, n. ‖ Gipfel, m. ‖ Stufe, f. ‖ Grad, m. ‖ Tonhöhe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verwerfen ‖ befestigen ‖ werfen ‖ aufstellen ‖ ordnen ‖ ~, v. n. herabstürzen ‖ hinfallen ‖ sich niederlassen ‖ wählen ‖ stampfen (Schiff). [finster.

pitch-dark, *pitš' dāk,* a. pechschwarz, stock-

pitcher, *pitš'ə,* s. Krug, m. [spiel, n.

pitch-farthing, *pitš' fādhing,* s. Grübchen-

pitchfork, *pitš' fok,* s. Heugabel, f. ‖ Stimmgabel, f.

pitchy, *pitš'e,* a. pechig, pechschwarz.

pit-coal, *pit' kōul,* s. Steinkohle, f.

piteous, *pit'iəs,* a., **-ly,** adv. kläglich, erbarmlich ‖ schlecht.

pit-fall, *pit' fōl,* s. Fallgrube, f.

pith, *pith,* s. Mark, n. ‖ Kern, m. ‖ Seele (im Federkiel), f. ‖ Kraft, f. ‖ Vorzüglichste, n.

pithiness, *pi'thinəs,* s. Mark, n. ‖ Stärke, f. ‖ Nachdruck, m.

pithy, *pi'thə,* a., **-ily,** adv. markig, kräftig.

pitiable, *pi'tiəbl,* a. erbärmlich.

pitiful, *pi'tiful*, a., **-ly**, adv. erbärmlich, kläglich || mitleidig.
pi'tifulness, *pi'tifulnes*, s. Erbärmlichkeit, f. || Mitleiden, n.
pitiless, *pi'tiles*, a., **-ly**, adv. unbarmherzig, grausam.
pittance, *pi'tns*, s. Bißchen, n.
pitted, *pi'ted*, a. narbig.
pituitous, *pitjui'tus*, a. schleimig, verschleimt.
pity, *pi'ti*, s. Mitleid, n. || **it is a ~**, es ist schade || **~**, v. a. bemitleiden, bedauern.
pivot, *pi'vot*, s. Zapfen, Stift, m.
placable, *plēi'kabl*, a. versöhnlich.
placard, *plǫkā'd*, s. öffentliche Anschlag, m. || **~**, v. a. bekannt machen.
place, *plēis*, s. Platz, m., Stelle, f. || Wohnort, m. || Rang, Stand, m. || Amt, n. || Festung, f. || **~**, v. a. stellen, setzen || anlegen (Kapital).
placid, *plas'eid*, a., **-ly**, adv. gelassen, gütig.
plagiarism, *plēi'džerizm*, s. Plagiat, n. || Ausschreiberei, f.
plagiarist, *plēi'džerist*, **plagiary**, *plēi'džerē*, s. Plagiarius, litterarische Dieb, m.
plague, *plēig*, s. Seuche, f. || Plage, f. || **~**, v. a. plagen || verpesten. [lästig.
plaguy, *plēi'gi*, a., **-ily**, adv. verflucht,
plaice, *plēis*, s. Plattfische, f.
plaid, *plad*, *plēid*, s. Reisedecke, f. || gewürfelte schottische Wollenzeug, n.
plain, *plēin*, a. eben, flach || einfach, schlicht || offen, aufrichtig || deutlich || einfarbig || nicht schön || **-ly**, adv. vernehmlich || verständlich || **~**, s. Fläche, Ebene, f.
plain-dealing, *plēin' dīling*, s. ehrliche Handlungsweise, f.
plainness, *plēin'nes*, s. Ebene, Fläche, f. || Offenheit, Aufrichtigkeit, f. || Klarheit, f. || Häßlichkeit, f. [aufrichtig.
plain-spoken, *plēin' spōukn*, a. ehrlich,
plaint, *plēint*, s. Klage, f. || Beschwerde, f.
plaintiff, *plēin'tif*, s. Kläger(in), m. (& f.).
plaintive, *plēin'tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. klagend, kläglich. [~, v. a. falten || verflechten.
plait, *plēit*, *plat*, s. Falte, f. || Flechte, f. ||
plan, *plan*, Plan, Grundriß, m. || **~**, v. a. entwerfen, modeln. [v. a. ebenen, hobeln.
plane, *plēin*, s. Fläche, f. || Hobel, m. || **~**,
planet, *plan'net*, s. Planet, Wandelstern, m.
planetary, *plan'netarē*, a. planetarisch.
plane-tree, *plēin'trī*, s. Platane, f.
planish, *plan'nish*, v. a. platt schlagen || glätten.
plank, *plenk*, s. Planke, Bohle, f. || **~**, v. a. bohlen, dielen.
plant, *plant*, *plānt*, s. Pflanze, f. || Fußsohle, f. || Betriebsmaterial, n. || **~**, v. a. & n. pflanzen, festsetzen, stiften.
plaintain, *plan'tēn*, s. Wegerich, m.
plantation, *plantēi'šn*, s. Pflanzung, Pflanzschule, f.
planter, *plan'tə*, s. Pflanzer, m.
plash, *plaš*, s. Pfütze, f. || **~**, v. a. verflechten || **~**, v. n. plätschern.
plashy, *plaš'i*, a. sumpfig.
plaster, *plā'stə*, s. Pflaster, n. || Mörtel, m. || **~ of Paris**, Gips, m. || **~**, v. a. bepflastern || berappen. [turarbeiter, m.
plasterer, *plā'sterə*, s. Gipsarbeiter, Stuka-
plastic, *plas'tik*, a. plastisch.
plat, *plat*, s. Fläche, f. || Stück Land, n. || Matte, f. || **~**, v. a. flechten.
plate, *plēit*, s. Metallplatte, f. || Kupferstich, m. || Teller, m. || Silbergeschirr, n. || **~**, v. a. plattieren || zu Platten schlagen || panzern.
plate-glass, *plēit' glās*, s. Tafelglas, n.
plate-layer, *plēit' lēə*, s. Schienenleger, m.
platform, *plat' fōm*, s. Eisenbahnperron, m. || Rednerbühne, f. || Terrasse, f. || platte Dach, n. || politische Programm, n. || **turning ~**, *(Rail.)* Drehscheibe, f.
platina, *plat'inə*, s. Platina, f.
platitude, *plat'itjud*, s. Plattheit, f. || Gemeinplatz, m.
platoon, *plətūn'*, s. Rotte, f.
platter, *plat'ə*, s. flache Schüssel, f.
plaudit, *plō'dit*, s. laute Beifall, m.
plausibility, *plōzibi'liti*, s. Anschein der Wahrheit, der Billigkeit, m.
plausible, *plō'zibl*, a., **-bly**, adv. scheinbar || scheinbar richtig, annehmbar.
play, *plēi*, s. Spiel, n. || Spielwerk, n. || Scherz, m. || Schauspiel, n. || Verfahren, n. || Wirkung, Thätigkeit, f. || Spielraum, m. || **~**, v. a. spielen || **~**, v. n. spielen || scherzen.
play-bill, *plēi' bil*, s. Theaterzettel, m.
play-day, *plēi' dēi*, s. Schulfeiertag, m.
player, *plēi'ə*, s. Spieler, m. || Schauspieler, m.
playfellow, *plēi'felō*, **playmate**, *plēi'mēit*, s. Spielkamerad, m.
playful, *plēi'ful*, a. spielend || scherzend.
play-ground, *plēi' graund*, s. Spielplatz, m.
playhouse, *plēi' haus*, s. Schauspielhaus, n.
plaything, *plēi' thing*, s. Spielzeug, n.
plea, *plī*, s. Prozeß, m. || Rechtsgrund, m. || Einrede, f.
plead, *plīd*, v. n. prozessieren || **~**, v. a. als Beweisgrund anführen, vorschützen.
pleadable, *plī' dabl*, a. triftig, anführbar.
pleader, *plī' də*, s. Sachwalter, Verteidiger, m.
pleadings, *plī' dingz*, s. pl. Debatten, f. pl.
pleasant, *plē' zənt*, a., **-ly**, adv. angenehm || munter, lustig. [keit, f. || Lustigkeit, f.
pleasantness, *plē' zəntnes*, s. Annehmlich-
pleasantry, *plē' zəntrē*, s. Lustigkeit, f. || Scherz, m.
please, *plīz*, v. a. & n. gefallen || belieben || befriedigen, befänftigen **please!** Haben Sie die Güte! **if you ~**, wenn es Ihnen gefällig ist. [genehm.
pleasing, *plī' zing*, a., **-ly**, adv. gefällig, an-
pleasurable, *plē' zərabl*, a., **-bly**, adv. angenehm, ergötzlich.
pleasure, *plē' žə*, s. Vergnügen, n. || Belieben, n. || **~**, v. a. Gefallen erweisen || willfahren.
plebeian, *plibī'ən*, a. pöbelhaft || **~**, s. gemeine Mensch, m. || Plebejer, m.
pledge, *pledž*, s. Pfand, n. || Bürgschaft, f. || Bescheid (beim Trinken), m. || **~**, v. a. verpfänden, verpflichten || zutrinken.
plenary, *plē' nərē*, a., **-ily**, adv. vollständig.
plenipotentiary, *plenipōten'šərē*, a. bevollmächtigt || **~**, s. Bevollmächtigte, m.
plenitude, *plē' nitjud*, s. Fülle, f.

plenteous, *plen'tiss*, a., **–ly,** adv. reichlich, voll.

plentiful, *plen'tiful*, a., **–ly** adv. überflüssig || ergiebig.

plenty, *plen'té*, s. Fülle, f. || Fruchtbarkeit, f. || **~ of,** vollauf, reichlich, mehr als genug.

pleonasm, *plí'mæzm*, s. Pleonasmus, m.

plethora, *pléthoʻrə*, s. Vollblutigkeit, f.

plethoric, *pléthoʻrik*, a. vollblutig.

pleurisy, *plúaʻrisé*, s. Brustfellentzündung, f.

pliable, *plaiʻəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. biegsam || geschmeidig. [digkeit, f.

pliancy, *plaiʻənsé*, s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmei-

pliant, *plaiʻənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. biegsam, geschmeidig || folgsam.

plica, *plaiʻkə*, s. Weichselzopf, m.

pliers, *plaiʻəz*, s. pl. Zängelchen, n.

plight, *plait*, s. Zustand, m. || Befinden, n. || **~,** v. a. verpfänden. [studieren.

plod, *plod*, v. n. sich anstrengen || übermäßig

plodder, *ploʻdə*, s. barte Arbeiter, m.

plot, *plot*, s. Plätzchen, n. || Stück, n. || Fleck, m. || Plan, m. || Anschlag, m. || Verwickelung, Erfindungskraft, f. || **~,** v. n. sich verschwören || **~,** v. a. entwerfen, aussinnen. [m.

plotter, *ploʻtə*, s. Verschworne, m. || Anstifter,

plough, *plau*, s. Pflug, m. || **~,** v. a. pflügen.

ploughman, *plauʻmən*, s. Ackersman, m.

ploughshare, *plauʻšeə*, s. Pflugschar, f.

plover, *pluʻvə*, s. Regenpfeifer, m.

pluck, *plok*, s. Zug, Ruck, m. || Geschlinge, n. || Geräusch, n. || *(fig.)* Mut, m. || **~,** v. a. pflücken, rupfen || beim Examen durchfallen lassen || **to ~ up courage,** Mut fassen.

plucky, *pluʻkə*, a. mutig.

plug, *ping*, s. Pflock, Stöpsel, Röhrenhahn, m. || **~,** v. a. zustopfen.

plum, *plom*, s. Pflaume || Summe von 100 000 Pfund Sterling, f.

plumage, *plúʻmədz*, s. Gefieder, n.

plumb, *plom*, s. Bleilot, n. || Wasserwage, f. || **~,** adv. senkrecht || **~,** v. a. lotrecht machen || sondieren. [m.

plumber, *plomʻə*, s. Bleiarbeiter, Bleigießer,

plume, *plúm*, s. (Schmuck-)Feder, f. || **~,** v. a. mit Federn schmücken || rupfen || **~,** v. refl. sich brüsten.

plummet, *plumʻmət*, s. Bleilot, n.

plump, *plomp*, a., –ly, adv. fleischig, dick || plump || plötzlich || **~,** v. n. & a. schwellen || herabplumpsen || mästen.

plumpness, *plompʻnəs*, s. Fleischigkeit, f.

plum-pudding, *plomʻpudiŋ*, s. Rosinenpudding, m.

plum-tree, *plomʻtrí*, s. Pflaumenbaum, m.

plunder, *plonʻdə*, s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || *(Am.)* Reisegepäck, n. || **~,** v. a. plundern.

plunderer, *plonʻdərə*, s. Plünderer, Räuber, m.

plunge, *plonj*, v. a. & n. untertauchen || hinabstürzen || **~,** s. Untertauchen, n. || Sturz, m. || *(fig.)* Verlegenheit, f.

plungeon, *planʻžn*, s. Tauchente, f.

plunger, *plonʻžə*, s. Taucher, m.

pluperfect, *plúʻpəʳfékt*, s. *(Gram.)* Plusquamperfektum, n.

plural, *plúʻrəl*, s. *(Gram.)* Mehrzahl, f.

pluralist, *plúʻrəlist*, s. Inhaber mehrerer Pfründen, f. [zahl, f.

plurality, *plurəʻlité*, s. Mehrheit, Mehr-

plush, *plošʻ*, s. Plüsch, m.

ply, *plai*, s. Falte, f. || **~,** v. a. anliegen, zusetzen || anstrengen || handhaben, treiben || **~,** v. a. trachten, sich befleißigen || hin und her fahren.

P. M. = **post meridiem,** nachmittags.

pneumonia, *njumóuʻnjə*, s. Lungenentzündung, f.

poach, *pouʻč*, v. a. ein wenig kochen || stechen, spießen || **–ed eggs,** s. pl. Spiegeleier, n. pl. || **~,** v. n. (Wild) stehlen.

poacher, *pouʻčə*, s. Wildbieb, m.

poachy, *pouʻčé*, a. sumpfig, feucht.

pock, *pok*, s. Pocke, Blatter, f. [stecken.

pocket, *poʻkit*, s. Tasche, f. || **~,** v. a. ein-

pocket-book, *poʻkit buk*, s. Brieftasche, f., Taschenbuch, n. [s. Taschentuch, n.

pocket-handkerchief, *poʻkit hæŋʻkišif*,

pod, *pod*, s. Hülse, Schale, Schote, f.

poem, *póuʻim*, s. Gedicht, n.

poesy, *póuʻisé*, s. Dichtkunst, f. || Gedichte, n.

poet, *póuʻit*, s. Dichter, m.

poetaster, *póuʻitæstə*, s. Dichterling, m.

poetess, *póuʻitis*, s. Dichterin, f. [terisch.

poetic(al), *pó-eʻtik(əl)*, a., **–ly,** adv. dich-

poetics, *pó-eʻtiks*, s. pl. Dichtkunstlehre, f.

poetry, *póuʻitré*, s. Dichtkunst, f. || Gedichte, n. [n. pl.

poignancy, *poiʻnənsé*, s. Schärfe, f.

poignant, *poiʻnənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. beißend, scharf || durchdringend || schmerzhaft.

point, *point*, s. Punkt, m. || Spitze, f. || Vorgebirge, n. || Auge (in der Karte), n. || Grad, m. || Zweck, m. || Pointe, f., Witz, m. || **~-blank,** adv. & a. direkt, gerade heraus || **~,** v. a. zuspitzen, schärfen || zielen || bezeichnen || interpunktieren || hinweisen.

pointed, *poinʻtid*, a., **–ly,** adv. zugespitzt || punktiert || beißend. [nerbund, m.

pointer, *poinʻtə*, s. Zeiger, Weiser, m. || Hühpointless, *poinʻtlis*, a. stumpf.

pointsman, *poinʻtsmən*, s. *(Rail.)* Weichensteller, m.

poise, *poiz*, s. Gewicht, Gleichgewicht, n. || Wagschale, f. || **~,** v. a. wägen || ins Gleichgewicht setzen || beschweren.

poison, *poiʻzn*, s. Gift, n. || **~,** v. a. vergiften.

poisoner, *poiʻznə*, s. Giftmischer, m.

poisonous, *poiʻznəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. giftig, verderblich.

poke, *pouk*, s. Tasche, f. || Beutel, m. || Puff, m. || **~,** v. a. tappen || schüren || Roßen.

poker, *pouʻkə*, s. Schüreisen, n.

polar, *pouʻlə*, a. polarisch.

polarity, *poláʻrité*, s. Polarität, f.

pole, *poul*, s. Pol, m. || Stange, f. || Pfahl, m.

pole-axe, *pouʻlæks*, s. Streitart, f.

pole-cat, *pouʻlkæt*, s. Iltis, m.

polemic(al), *póleʻmik(əl)*, a. streitsüchtig || **~,** s. Streitschriftsteller, m. || **–s,** pl. Polemik, f.

pole-star, *pouʻlstá*, s. Polarstern, m.

police, *póliš'*, s. Polizei, f.

police-court, *póliš'kót*, s. Polizeigericht, n.

policeman, *póliš'mən*, s. Polizeidiener, m.

police-station, *pōlīs' stēšn,* s. Polizeiwache, f.
policy, *po' lisē,* s. Politik, f. || Schlauheit, f. || Absicht, f. || Versicherungspolice, f.
polish, *po' liš,* v. a. glätten || zieren || ~, s. Glätte, Politur, f. || Glanz, m.
polished, *po' lišt,* a. poliert || elegant. [m.
polisher, *po' lišer,* s. Polierer, m. || Glättzahn,
polite, *pōlait',* a., **-ly,** adv. verfeinert, höflich.
politeness, *pōlait' nės,* s. Feinheit, Artigkeit, f.
politic(al), *po' litik, pōli' tikol,* a., **-ly,** adv. staatsklug, politisch || schlau || **~ economy,** s. Staatswirtschaft, f. [tiker, m.
politician, *politi' šn,* s. Staatsmann, Poli-
politics, *po' litiks,* s. pl. Politik, Staatskunst, f. [form, f.
polity, *po' litē,* s. Verfassung, Regierungs-
poll, *pōul,* s. Hinterkopf, m. || Wahlliste, f. || Abstimmung, f. || ~, v. a. köpfen, stutzen || einschreiben || rauben || ~, v. n. stimmen.
pollard, *po' lad,* s. gekappte Baum, m.
pollen, *po' len,* s. Blütenstaub, m.
poll-tax, *pōul' taks,* s. Kopfsteuer, f.
pollute, *polyū't',* v. a. beflecken || entweihen.
pollution, *polyū' šn,* s. Befleckung, Entweihung, f.
poltroon, *poltrūn',* s. Memme, f.
polygamy, *pōli' gamē,* s. Vielweiberei, f.
polyglot, *po' liglot,* a. vielsprachig.
polygon, *po' ligon,* s. Vieleck, n.
polygonal, *pōli' gonol,* a. vieleckig.
polype, *po' lip,* s. Polyp, m.
polysyllabic, *polisilă' bik,* a. vielsilbig.
polytechnic, *politek' nik,* a. polytechnisch.
polytheism, *po' lithēizm,* s. Vielgötterei, f.
pomatum, *pōmē' tom,* s. Pomade, f.
pomegranate, *pomgra' nėt,* s. Granatapfel, m. || Granatbaum, m.
Pomeranian, *pomorē' nien,* a. pommersch || **~ dog,** s. Spitz, m.
pommel, *pu' mel,* s. (Degen-, Sattel-)Knopf, m. || ~, v. a. prügeln, knuffen.
pomp, *pomp,* s. Pracht, f. || Gepränge, n.
pompion, *pum' pien,* s. Kürbis, m.
pomposity, *pompo' sitē,* s. Prunk, m. || Prahlerei, Wichtigtuerei, f.
pompous, *pom' pos,* a., **-ly,** adv. prachtvoll || eingebildet, wichtigtuend.
pond, *pond,* s. Teich, m. [denken.
ponder, *pon' do,* v. a. & n. erwägen || nach-
ponderable, *pon' dorobl,* a. wägbar.
ponderous, *pon' doros,* a., **-ly,** adv. schwer.
poniard, *pon' jad,* s. Dolch, m. || ~, v. a. erdolchen. [m.
pontiff, *pon' tif,* s. Hohepriester, m. || Papst,
pontific, *pontif' fik,* a. priesterlich, päpstlich.
pontifical, *pontif' fikol,* a., **-ly,** adv. päpstlich, oberpriesterlich || feierlich. [kleidung, f.
pontificals, *pontif' fikolz,* s. pl. Amts-
pontoon, *pontūn',* s. Brückenschiff, n.
pony, *pōu' nē,* s. kleine Pferd, n., Klepper, m. || 25 Guineen (als Wette), f. pl.
poodle, *pū' dl,* s. Pudel, m.
pooh! *pū,* i. oho! pah!
pooh-pooh, *pū pū',* v. a. *(fig.)* verspotten.
pool, *pūl,* s. Pfuhl, Teich, m. || (Spiel-)Einsatz, m.
poop *pūp,* s. Schiffshinterteil, m. [m.
poor, *puo,* a., **-ly,** adv. arm, dürftig || gering.
poorly, *puo' lē,* a. & adv. ärmlich || unpäßlich.
poorness, *puo' nės,* s. Armut, f.
poor-rate, *puo' rēt,* s. Armensteuer, f.
pop, *pop,* s. Puff, Knall, m. || Quief, m. || ~, v. n. knallen, paffen || huschen || v. a. schnell bewegen, schnellen || verpfänden.
Pope, *pōup,* s. Papst, m. || Kaulbars, m.
popedom, *pōup' dom,* s. Papsttum, n.
popery, *pōu' porē,* s. Papismus, m.
pop-gun *pop' gun,* s. Knallbüchse, f.
popinjay, *po' pinjē,* s. Papagei, m. || Laffe, Geck, m.
popish, *pōu' pišš,* a., **-ly,** adv. papistisch.
poplar, *po' plo,* s. Pappel, f.
poplin, *po' plin,* s. wollseidene Zeug, n.
poppy, *po' pē,* s. Mohn, m.
populace, *po' pjulės,* s. Pöbel, m.
popular, *po' pjulo,* a. volkstümlich, volks beliebt, volksmäßig || gemeinfaßlich.
popularise, *po' pjulorais,* v. a. gemeinfaßlich, volkstümlich machen, popularisieren.
popularity, *popjulă' ritē,* s. Volkstümlichkeit, Volksgunst, f.
populate, *po' pjulēt',* v. a. bevölkern.
population, *popjulē' šn,* s. Bevölkerung, f.
populous, *po' pjulos,* a., **-ly,** adv. volkreich.
populousness, *po' pjulosnės,* s. Volksmenge,
porcelain, *pōr' lėin,* s. Porzellan, n. [f.
porch, *pōrš,* s. Vorhalle, f.
porcupine, *pō' kjupain,* s. Stachelschwein, n.
pore, *pōr,* s. Schweißloch, n., Pore, f. || ~, v. n. unverwandt auf etwas sehen, brüten.
pork, *pōk,* s. Schweinefleisch, n.
porker, *pō' ko,* s. Spanferkel, n.
porosity, *pōro' sitē,* s. Porosität, f.
porous, *pō' ros,* a. löcherig, porös.
porphyry, *pō' firē,* s. Porphyr, m.
porpoise, *pō' pos,* s. Meerschwein, n.
porridge, *po' ridž,* s. Brei, m.
porringer, *po' rinžo,* s. Suppennapf, m.
port, *pōt,* s. Hafen, m. || Pforte, f. || Tonnengehalt, m. || Portwein, m. || Anstand, m., Haltung, f.
portable, *pō' tobl,* a. tragbar. [lohn, m.
portage, *pō' tėdž,* s. Hafengeld, n. || Trägerportal, *pō' tl,* s. Portal, n.
portcullis, *pātkul' lis,* s. Fallgatter, n.
portend, *pōtend',* v. a. vorbedeuten.
portent, *pō' tent',* s. üble Vorbedeutung, f.
portentous, *pōten' tos,* a. verhängnisvoll, fürchterlich.
porter, *pō' to,* s. Träger, Dienstmann, m. || Kofferträger, m. || Pförtner, m. || Haustnecht, m. || Porterbier, n.
porterage, *pō' torėdž,* s. Trägerlohn, m.
portfolio, *pōtfōu' liō,* s. Brieftasche, Mappe, f.
porthole, *pōt' hōul,* s. *(Nav.)* Stückpforte, f.
portico, *pō' tikō,* s. Säulengang, m.
portion, *pō' šn,* s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Gebühr, f. || Heiratsgut, n. || ~, v. a. austeilen || ausstatten. [Anstand, m.
portliness, *pōt' lėnės,* s. Stattlichkeit, f. ||

portly, *pōt'lė*, a. stattlich ‖ wohlbeleibt.
portmanteau, *pōtmæn'tō*, s. Mantelsack, m.
portrait, *pō'trėt*, s. Bildnis, Porträt, n.
portray, *pōtrē'*, v. a. abmalen ‖ schildern.
portrayer, *pōtrē'ə*, s. Porträtmaler, m.
portress, *pō'trės*, s. Pförtnerin, f.
pose, *pōuz*, v. a. verhören ‖ irre machen ‖ ~, v. n. Stellungen annehmen ‖ sich ausgeben für. ‖frage, f.
poser, *pōu'zə*, s. scharfe Prüfer, m. ‖ schwierige
position, *pōzi'šn*, s. Stellung, Lage, f. ‖ Grundsatz, m.
positive, *po'zitiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. ausdrücklich ‖ sicher ‖ behauptend ‖ bestimmt.
posse, *po'sė*, s. Schwarm, m., Masse, f.
possess, *pozes'*, v. a. besitzen ‖ besetzen, in Besitz nehmen. ‖sitzung, f.
possession, *pozeš'n*, s. Besitz, m. ‖ Besitzung, f.
possessive, *pozes'iv*, a. besitzend ‖ *(Gram.)* besitzanzeigend.
possessor, *pozes'ə*, s. Besitzer, m.
posset, *po'sėt*, s. Molken, f. pl.
possibility, *posibi'litė*, s. Möglichkeit, f.
possible, *po'sibl*, a. möglich.
possibly, *po'siblė*, adv. möglich, vielleicht.
post, *pōust*, s. Pfoste, f., Pfahl, m. ‖ Posten, m. ‖ Stelle, f., Dienst, m. ‖ Post, f. ‖ Botschaft, f. ‖ ~, v. a. anschlagen ‖ hinstellen ‖ eintragen ‖ auf die Post geben ‖ ~, v. n. mit der Post reisen ‖ eilen.
postage, *pōu'stėdž*, s. Porto, n.
postage-stamp, *pōu'stėdž stæmp*, s. Briefmarke, f.
postal, *pōu'stəl*, a. postalisch, Post . . .
postboy, *pōust'boi*, s. Postknecht, m.
post-card, *pōust'kād*, s. Postkarte, f.
post-chaise, *pōust'šēz*, s. Postkutsche, f.
poster, *pōu'stə*, s. Anschlagzettel, m. ‖ Postpferd, n. ‖–s, s. pl. Hintere, m.
posterior, *postī'riə*, a. nachherig, später ‖
posteriority, *postīrio'ritė*, s. Folgezeit, f.
posterity, *poste'ritė*, s. Nachkommenschaft, f.
postern, *pōu'stən*, s. Pförtchen, n.
post-haste, *pōust'hēst*, adv. in großer Eile.
posthumous, *post'jumos*, a. nachgeboren, hinterlassen.
postilion, *postil'jən*, s. Postknecht, m.
postman, *pōust'mən*, s. Briefträger, m.
post-mark, *pōust'māk*, s. Postsiempel, m.
post-master, *pōust'māstə*, s. Postmeister, Postdirektor, m.
post-office, *pōust'ofis*, s. Postamt, n. ‖ ~ **advances,** pl. Postvorschuß, m. ‖ **~-order (P. O. O.),** Postanweisung, f.
postpaid, *pōust'pēd*, a. portofrei.
postpone, *pōustpōun'*, v. a. verschieben ‖ aufschieben. ‖schub, m.
postponement, *pōustpōun'mənt*, s. Aufpostscript, *pōust'skript*, s. Nachschrift, f.
postulant, *pos'tjulənt*, s. Bewerber, m.
posture, *pos'tjə*, s. Stellung, Lage, f. ‖ Zustand, m. ‖ ~, v. a. stellen, richten.
posy, *pōu'zė*, s. Denkspruch, m. ‖ Blumenstrauß, m.
pot, *pot*, s. Topf, Krug, m. ‖ Kanne, f. ‖ ~, v. a. in einen Topf thun, einmachen ‖ er
potable, *pōu'təbl*, a. trinkbar. ‖schießen.
potash, *pot'æš*, s. Pottasche, f. ‖gelag, n.
potation, *pōtē'šn*, s. Getränk, n. ‖ Zech-
potato, *pōtē'tō*, s. Kartoffel, f. ‖ **--blight,** Kartoffelkrankheit, f.
potent, *pōu'tənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. mächtig, stark-
potentate, *pōu'təntēt*, s. Machthaber, m.
potential, *pōten'šl*, a., **–ly,** adv. möglich.
pother, *po'dhə*, s. Lärm, m. ‖ ~, v. n. lärmen poltern ‖ ~, v. a. plagen.
pot-herb, *pot'hœb*, s. Gemüse, n.
pothouse, *pot'haus*, s. Kneipe, f.
potion, *pōu'šn*, s. (Arznei-)Trank, m.
pot-luck, *pot'lok*, s. Kannengluck, n.
pottage, *po'tėdž*, s. Suppe, f.
potter, *po'tə*, s. Töpfer, m. ‖werkstatt, f.
pottery, *po'tərė*, s. Töpferarbeit, f. ‖ Töpfer-
pouch, *pautš*, s. Tasche, f. ‖ Beutel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. einstecken.
poulterer, *pōul'tərə*, s. Wildhändler, m.
poultice, *pōul'tis*, s. Breiumschlag, m.
poultry, *pōul'trė*, s. Federvieh, n. ‖m.
poultry-yard, *pōul'trė jād*, s. Hühnerhof,
pounce, *pauns*, s. Klaue, f. ‖ Bimssteinpulver, n. ‖ ~, v. a. krallen ‖ mit Bimsstein abreiben ‖ ~, v. n. herfallen über.
pounce-box, *pauns' boks*, s. Streubüchse, f.
pound, *paund*, s. Pfund, n. ‖ Pfund Sterling, n. ‖ Pfandstall, m. ‖ ~, v. a. zerstoßen ‖ einsperren.
poundage, *paun'dėdž*, s. Pfandgeld, n.
pounder, *paun'də*, s. Stößel, m. ‖ Pfänder, m.
pour, *pōə*, v. a. gießen, einschenken ‖ ~, v. n. strömen, dahinstürzen ‖ **to ~ down,** platzregnen. ‖~, v. n. schmollen.
pout, *paut*, s. Bricke, f. ‖ üble Laune, f. ‖
pouting, *pau'tiŋ*, s. Schmollen, n.
poverty, *po'vətė*, s. Armut, f. ‖ Mangel, m.
powder, *pau'də*, s. Pulver, n. ‖ Puder, Staub, m. ‖ Schießpulver, n. ‖ ~, v. a. pudern ‖ pülvern ‖ einpökeln ‖ bestreuen ‖ einsalzen.
powdery, *pau'dərė*, a. pulverig ‖ staubig.
power, *pauə*, s. Macht, Gewalt, f. ‖ Kriegsmacht, f. ‖ Vollmacht, f. ‖kräftig.
powerful, *pauə'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. mächtig,
powerless, *pauə'lės*, a. kraftlos, ohnmächtig. ‖stuhl, m.
powerloom, *pauə'lūm*, s. mechanische Web-
pox, *poks*, s. pl. Blattern, f. pl. ‖ **small-~,** Kinderblattern, f. pl.
practicability, *præktikəbi'litė*, s. Ausführbarkeit, f.
practicable, *præk'tikəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. thunlich ‖ ausführbar ‖ wegsam.
practical, *præk'tikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. ausübend, praktisch.
practice, *præk'tis*, s. Ausübung, f. ‖ Anwendung, Erfahrung, Gewohnheit, f. ‖ Fertigkeit, f. ‖ Kunstgriff, m. ‖ Praxis, f.
practise, *præk'tis*, v. a. üben ‖ anwenden ‖ ~, v. n. sich üben ‖ versuchen ‖ treiben ‖ betrügen. ‖Arzt oder Advokat, m.
practitioner, *præktiš'ənə*, s. ausübende

pragmatic, *prægmæ'tik*, a., **–ally**, adv. pragmatisch || vorwitzig.
prairie, *prea'ri*, s. amerikanische Grasebene, f.
praise, *prēiz*, s. Lob, n., Preis, m. || Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. loben, preisen.
praiser, *prēi'zə*, s. Lober, m.
praiseworthy, *prēiz'wœdhi*, a., **–ily**, adv. lobenswürdig. [brüsten.
prance, *prāns*, v. n. bäumen || prunken, sich
prank, *prænk*, s. Possen, Streich, m. || ~, v. a. schmücken. [n.
prate, *prēit*, v. n. schwatzen || ~, s. Geschwätz,
prater, *prēi'tə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
prattle, *præ'tl*, v. a. schwatzen, plaudern || ~, s. Geschwätz, n.
prattler, *præ'tlə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
prawn, *prōn*, s. große Garneele, f.
pray, *prēi*, v. n. & a. beten || bitten || **~ tell me!** bitte, sagen Sie mir!
prayer, *preə*, s. Gebet, n. || **Bitte**, f. || **the Lord's ~**, das Vaterunser.
preach, *prītš*, v. a. & n. predigen.
preacher, *prī'tšə*, s. Prediger, m.
preamble, *prīæm'bl*, s. Einleitung, Vorrede,
prebend, *pre'bənd*, s. Pfründe, f. [f.
prebendary, *pre'bəndərə*, s. Pfründner, m.
precarious, *prēkeə'riəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. unsicher || abhängig.
precariousness, *prēkeə'riəsnēs*, s. Unsicherheit, Abhängigkeit, f. [maßregel, f.
precaution, *prēkō'šn*, s. Vorsicht, Vorsichts-
precautionary, *prēkō'šənərē*, a. vorsichtig, vorbeugend.
precede, *prēsī'd'*, v. a. vorhergehen.
precedence, *prēsī'dəns*, s. Vortritt, Vorrang, m. [fall, m., Beispiel, n.
precedent, *pre'sədənt*, s. vorhergegangene
precentor, *prēsen'tə*, s. Vorsänger, m.
precept, *prī'sept*, s. Vorschrift, Regel, f.
preceptor, *prēsep'tə*, s. Lehrer, m.
precinct, *prī'siŋkt*, s. Bezirk, Umfang, m.
precious, *pre'šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. kostbar.
preciousness, *pre'šəsnēs*, s. Kostbarkeit, f.
precipice, *pre'sipis*, s. Abgrund, m.
precipitancy, *prēsi'pitənsē*, s. Hast, Übereilung, f.
precipitate, *prēsi'pitēt*, v.a. hinabstürzen || beschleunigen || übereilen || ~, v. n. herabstürzen || sich übereilen || vorschnell sein || ~, *prēsi'pitēt*, a., **–ly**, adv. steil, jähe || voreilig || ~, s. (*Chem.*) Niederschlag, m.
precipitation, *prēsipitēi'šn*, s. Übereilung, f. || Sturz, m. [übereilt.
precipitous, *prēsi'pitəs*, a. steil || hastig,
precise, *prēsais'*, a., **–ly**, adv. genau, bestimmt || ängstlich || steif.
precisian, *prēsi'žn*, s. Grübler, m.
precision, *prēsi'žn*, s. Bestimmtheit, f.
preclude, *prēklū'd'*, v. a. ausschließen || zuvorkommen. [schließend.
preclusive, *prēklū'siv*, a., **–ly**, adv. ausprecocious, *prēkō'šəs*, a. frühreif, vorzeitig.
precocity, *prēkō'sitē*, s. Frühreife, f.
preconceive, *prīkənsēv'*, v. a. vorher fassen, sich vorher denken. [n.
preconception, *prīkənsep'šən*, s. Vorurteil,
preconcerted, *prīkənsœ'tid*, a. vorher verabredet. [m.
precursor, *prēkœ'sə*, s. Vorläufer, Vorbote,
predatory, *pre'dətərē*, a. räuberisch.
predecessor, *prīdēse'sə*, s. Vorgänger, m.
predestinate, *prēdes'tinēt*, v. a. vorherbestimmen. [bestimmung, f.
predestination, *prēdestinēi'šn*, s. Vorher-
predestine, *prēdes'tin*, v. a. vorherbestimmen. [n. || Zustand, m.
predicament, *prēdi'kəmənt*, s. Begriffsfach,
predicate, *pre'dikēt*, v. a. behaupten || ~, *pre'dikēt*, s. (*Gram.*) Prädikat, n.
predication, *predikēi'šn*, s. Behauptung, f.
predict, *prēdik't'*, v. a. vorhersagen.
predicter, *prēdik'tə*, s. Weissager, m.
prediction, *prēdik'šn*, s. Weissagung, f.
predilection, *prīdilek'šn*, s. Vorliebe, f.
predispose, *prīdispōz'*, v. a. vorher anordnen, vorbereiten.
predisposition, *prīdispəzi'šn*, s. Voranstalt, Vorbereitung, Geneigtheit, f.
predominance, *prēdo'minəns*, s. Oberhand, f. || Übergewicht, n.
predominant, *prēdo'minənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. vorherrschend, überwiegend.
predominate, *prēdo'minēit*, v. n. vorherrschen. [gewicht, n.
predomination, *prēdominēi'šn*, s. Über-
pre-elect, *prī-ilekt'*, v. a. vorher erwählen.
pre-eminence, *prī-e'minəns*, s. Vorrang, m. || Obergewalt, f. [hervorstechend.
pre-eminent, *prī-e'minənt*, a., **–ly**, adv.
pre-emption, *prī-em'šn*, s. Vorkauf, m.
pre-engage, *prī-ingēidž'*, v. a. zum voraus verbinden.
pre-engagement, *prī-ingēidž'mənt*, s. vorhergegangene Verbindlichkeit, f.
pre-establish, *prī-istæ'blid*, v. a. zum voraus festsetzen.
pre-examination, *prī-igzæminēi'šn*, s. Vorprüfung, f. || vorgängige Zeugenverhör, n.
pre-exist, *prī-igzist'*, v. n. vorher da sein
pre-existence, *prī-igzis'təns*, s. Vorherdasein, n. [einleiten.
preface, *pre'fis*, s. Vorrede, f. || ~, v. a.
prefatory, *pre'fətərē*, a. vorläufig, einleitend.
prefect, *prī'fekt*, s. Statthalter, m.
prefecture, *prī'fektšə*, s. Präfektur, f.
prefer, *prēfə'*, v. a. vorziehen || befördern || darlegen, vortragen.
preferable, *pre'fərəbl*, a. vorzuziehen || **–bly**, adv. vorzugsweise, lieber.
preference, *pre'fərəns*, s. Vorzug, m. || **~-share**, Vorzugsaktie, f.
preferment, *prēfə'mənt*, s. Beförderung, f. || Würde, f.
prefigure, *prēfi'gjə*, v. a. vorbilden.
prefix, *prēfiks'*, v. a. vorsetzen || vorherbestimmen.
prefix, *prī'fiks*, s. Vorsilbe, f.
pregnancy, *preg'nənsē*, s. Schwangerschaft, f. || (*fig.*) Fülle, f.
pregnant, *preg'nənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. schwanger || (*fig.*) fruchtbar || wichtig.

ə: happy; ə: so; z: zone; ž: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

prehensile, *prihen'sil,* a. packend.
prehension, *prihen'šn,* s. Ergreifung, f.
prejudge, *prîdžŭd',* v. a. vorher urteilen || absprechen.
prejudice, *pre'dŭdis,* s. Vorurteil, n. || Nachteil, m. || ~, v. a. vorher einnehmen || benachteiligen. [schädlich.
prejudicial, *predžudi'šl,* a., **–ly,** adv.
prelacy, *pre'lasé,* s. Prälatenwürde, f.
prelate, *pre'lét,* s. Prälat, m.
preliminary, *prilî'minere,* a. vorläufig || ~, s. Einleitungspunkt, m.
prelude, *pre'ljud,* s. Vorspiel, n.
premature, *primetjue',* a., **–ly,** adv. frühreif || vorschnell.
prematurity, *primetjue'rité,* s. Frühreife, f. || Vorschnelligkeit, f. [überlegen.
premeditate, *prime'ditéit,* v. a. vorher
premeditation, *primeditéi'šn,* s. Vorbedacht, m.
premier, *pri'mio,* s. Premierminister, m.
premise, *prémais',* v. a. voraussschicken, voraussetzen.
premises, *pre'misez,* s. pl. Vordersätze, m. pl. || Wirtschaftsgebäude, n. pl. || Grundstücke, n. pl.
premium, *pri'miom,* s. Preis, m. || Handgeld, n. || **at a ~,** über pari || sehr gesucht.
premonition, *primoni'šn,* s. Vorerinnerung, f. [warnend.
premonitory, *prémo'nitore,* a. vorerinnernd,
prenomination, *prinominéi'šn,* s. (Recht der) Vorbenennung, f.
preoccupation, *priokjupéi'šn,* s. frühere Besitznahme, f. || Vorurteil, n.
preoccupy, *priok'jupai,* v. a. vorher in Besitz nehmen.
preordain, *priodein',* v. a. vorher anordnen.
preparation, *prepare'šn,* s. Vorbereitung, Zubereitung, f. || Präparat, n.
preparative, *prépa'rotiv,* a. vorbereitend || ~, s. Vorbereitung, f. [vorläufig.
preparatory, *prépa'rotore,* a. vorbereitend || **prepare,** *prépes',* v. a. vorbereiten || veranstalten, zubereiten || ~, v. n. sich vorbereiten || sich rüsten. [Vorbereitungsmittel, n.
preparer, *prépes're,* s. Vorbereiter, m. ||
prepay, *pripéi',* v. a. vorausbezahlen || frankieren. [lung, Frankierung, f.
prepayment, *pripéi'ment,* s. Vorausbezahlung, f.
prepense, *prépens',* a. vorbedacht.
preponderance, *prépon'dorens,* s. Übergewicht, n. [wegend.
preponderant, *prépon'dorent,* a. überwiegend.
preponderate, *prépon'dereit,* v. n. das Übergewicht haben || ~, v. a. überwiegen.
preposition, *prepozi'šn,* s. *(Gram.)* Präposition, f.
prepositor, *prépo'zite,* s. Aufseher, m.
prepossess, *pripozes',* v. a. vorher einnehmen. [nehmend, angenehm.
prepossessing, *pripozes'ing,* a. einpossession, *pripozé'šn,* s. frühere Besitz, m. || Vorurteil, n. [salbern.
preposterous, *prepos'teros,* a. verkehrt ||
prerogative, *prero'gotiv,* s. Vorrecht, n.
presage, *pre'sédž,* s. Vorbedeutung, f.
presage, *prisédž',* v. a. prophezeien.
presbyterian, *presbitiˊrien,* a. presbyterianisch || ~, s. Presbyterianer, m.
prescience, *pri'šens,* s. Vorherwissen, n.
prescient, *pri'šent,* a. vorherwissend.
prescribe, *priskraib',* v. a. & n. vorschreiben || verschreiben.
prescription, *priskrip'šn,* s. Vorschrift, f. || Rezept, n. || Verjährung, f.
presence, *pre'zens,* s. Gegenwart, f. || Zutritt, m. || Audienz, f. || Benehmen, n. || **~ of mind,** Geistesgegenwart, f.
present, *pre'zent,* a. gegenwärtig || bereit || jetzig || **at ~,** jetzt || ~, s. (Zeit) Gegenwart, f. || *(Gram.)* Präsens, n. || Geschenk, n.
present, *prézent',* v. a. darstellen || vorstellen || beschenken || vorschlagen.
presentable, *prézen'tabl,* a. in besuchsmäßiger Kleidung.
presentation, *prezentéi'šn,* s. Darstellung, Vorstellung, f. || Einreichung, f. [n.
presentiment, *prézen'timent,* s. Vorgefühl,
presently, *pre'zentle,* adv. sogleich || bald.
presentment, *prézent'ment,* s. Darstellung, f. [Verwahrung, f.
preservation, *prezervé'šn,* s. Erhaltung,
preservative, *prézer'votiv,* a. verwahrend || ~, s. Schutzmittel, n.
preserve, *prézer',* v. a. verwahren, behüten || einlegen, einmachen || ~, s. Eingemachte, n. || Jagdgehege, n.
preserver, *prézer've,* s. Retter, m. || Verwahrer, m. || Konditor, m.
preside, *prézaid,* v. n. den Vorsitz führen.
presidency, *pre'zidensé,* s. Vorsitz, m.
president, *pre'zident,* s. Vorsitzende, m.
press, *pres,* s. Presse, f. || Druck, Drang, m. || Schrank, m. || **in the ~,** unter der Presse ~, v. a. pressen || keltern || unterdrücken || drängen || ~, v. n. drücken || dringen || eilen.
presser, *pre'se,* s. Drucker, m.
press-gang, *pres'gæng,* s. zum „Pressen" von Matrosen ausgeschickte Abteilung (f.) Seeleute.
pressing, *pre'sing,* a., **–ly,** adv. dringend.
pressure, *pre'še,* s. Pressen, Keltern, n. || Bedrückung, f. || Eindruck, m.
prestige, *prestîž',* s. moralische Einfluß (m.) und Ansehen (n.) eines Menschen.
presumable, *prézju'mobl,* a. mutmaßlich.
presume, *prézjum',* v. a. & n. voraussetzen, mutmaßen || sich anmaßen || sich verlassen.
presumer, *prézju'me,* s. anmaßende Mensch, m. [f. || Dünkel, m. || Vermessenheit, f.
presumption, *prézam'šn,* s. Mutmaßung,
presumptive, *prézam'tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. mutmaßlich || dünkelhaft || vermessen.
presumptuous, *prézam'tjues,* a., **–ly,** adv. eingebildet, verwegen.
presuppose, *prîsepôuz',* v. a. voraussetzen.
presupposition, *prîsepôzi'šn,* s. Voraussetzung, f.
pretence, *prétens',* s. Vorwand, Anspruch, m. || Schein, m.

pretend, *prétend'*, v. a. vorgeben || vorwenden, behaupten || ~, v. n. sich anmaßen || Anspruch machen.

pretender, *prétend'də*, s. Prätendent, Beansprucher, m.

pretension, *prétən'šn*, s. Anspruch, m. || Anmaßung, f.

pretentious, *prétən'šəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. anspruchsvoll.

preterite, *prə'tərit*, s *(Gram.)* Präteritum, n.

preternatural, *prítənæ'tšrəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. widernatürlich || übernatürlich.

pretext, *prí'tekst*, s. Vorwand, m.

pretor, *prí'tə*, s. Prätor, m.

pretorship, *prí'təšip*, s. Prätur, m.

prettily, adv. ſ. **pretty.**

prettiness, *prí'tinəs*, s. Nettigkeit, f.

pretty, *prí'ti*, a. & adv. niedlich, nett || ziemlich.

prevail, *prévél'*, v. n. die Oberhand haben, herrſchen.

prevailing, *prévél'iŋ*, a. vorherrſchend, allgemein.

prevalence, *prə'vəlns*, s. Überlegenheit, f. || Einfluß, m.

prevalent, *prə'vələnt*, a., **–ly,** adv. überlegen || vorherrſchend, geltend.

prevaricate, *prévæ'rikeit*, v. n. treulos handeln.

prevarication, *préværikéi'šn*, s. Pflichtverletzung, f. || Verdrehung, Ausflucht, f. || Verräterei, f.

prevaricator, *prévæ'rikeitə*, s. Pflichtvergeſſene, Ränkemacher, m. || ~beugen.

prevent, *prévent'*, v. a. zuvorkommen || vorbeugen || ~, s. Vorbeugungsmittel, n.

prevention, *prévén'šn*, s. Zuvorkommen, n.

preventive, *prévén'tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. vorbeugend || ~, s. Vorbeugungsmittel, n.

previous, *prí'vios*, a., **–ly,** adv. vorhergehend, vorläufig.

prevision, *prévi'žn*, s. Vorherſehen, n.

prey, *préi*, s. Raub, m. || Beute, f. || ~, v. n. rauben, plündern || nachſtellen || nagen an.

preyer, *préi'ə*, s. Räuber, Plünderer, m.

price, *prais*, s. Preis, m. || Wert, m.

price-current, *prais' kʌrənt*, s. Preiscourant, m.

priceless, *prais' lés*, a. unſchätzbar.

prick, *prik*, v. a. ſtechen, anſtechen || anzapfen || ſpitzen || aufrichten || aufzeichnen || ~, v. n. ſich putzen || zielen || ~, s. Stachel, m. || Spitze, f. || Stich, m. || Ziel, n.

pricker, *prí'kə*, s. Pfrieme, f. || Stachel, m. || leichte Reiter, m.

prickle, *prí'kl*, s. Stachel, m.

prickly, *prí'klí*, a. ſtachelig.

pride, *praid*, s. Stolz, m. || Pracht, f. || ~, v. refl. ſtolz ſein.

priest, *prist*, s. Prieſter, m.

priestcraft, *prist'kræft*, s. Pfaffenliſt, f., Pfaffentrug, m.

priestess, *prí'stés*, s. Prieſterin, f.

priesthood, *prist'hud*, s. Prieſteramt, n. || Geiſtlichkeit, f.

priestlike, *prist'laik*, a. prieſterlich.

priestly, *prist'lí*, a. prieſterlich.

priest-ridden, *prist'ridn*, a. von Pfaffen regiert.

prig, *prig*, s. Naſeweis, m. || ~, v. a. mauſen.

priggish, *prí'giš*, a. naſeweis.

prim, *prim*, a. geziert, gezwungen.

primacy, *prai'məsí*, s. Primat, m. & n.

primary, *prai' mərí*, a. urſprünglich || **–ily,** adv. anfänglich || vornehmlich.

primate, *prai' mét*, s. Erzbiſchof, m.

prime, *praim*, a., **–ly,** adv. erſt, urſprünglich, Haupt . . . || vortrefflich || **~-cost,** s. Fabrikspreis, m. || ~, s. Anfang, m. || Morgen, m. || Frühling, m. || Blüte, Vollendung, f. || ~, v. a. grundieren || Pulver aufſchütten.

primer, *prí' mə*, s. ABCbuch, n.

primeval, *praimí' vl*, a. urſprünglich, uralt.

priming, *prai' miŋ*, s. Zündpulver, m.

primitive, *prí' mitiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. urſprünglich || altmodiſch.

primness, *prim' nés*, s. Ziererei, f.

primogeniture, *praimódžen' itšə*, s. Erſtgeburt, f.

primrose, *prim' rōuz*, s. Primel, f.

prince, *prins*, s. Fürſt, Prinz, m.

princedom, *prins' dəm*, s. Fürſtentum, n.

princely, *prins' lí*, a. & adv. prinzlich, fürſtlich.

princess, *prin' sés*, s. Prinzeſſin, Fürſtin, f.

principal, *prin' sipəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. vorzüglich, Haupt . . ., hauptſächlich || ~, s. Haupt, n. || Hauptperſon, f. || Direktor, m. || Hauptſache, f. || Kapital, n.

principality, *prinsipæ' litə*, s. Fürſtentum, n.

principle, *prin' sipl*, s. Prinzip, n. || Grundurſache, f. || Grund, Grundſatz, m. || ~, v. a. Grundſätze beibringen, einprägen.

print, *print*, a. drucken, abdrucken || einprägen || **–ed matter,** Druckſachen, f. pl. || ~, s. Druck, m. || Abdruck, m. || Form, f. || Kupferſtich, m. || **out of ~,** vergriffen || **–s,** pl. gedruckte Kattunſtoffe, m. pl.

printer, *prin' tə*, s. Buchdrucker, m.

printing-house, *prin' tiŋ haus*, s. Buchdruckerei, f.

printing-machine, *prin' tiŋ məšín'*, s. Schnellpreſſe, f.

print-seller, *print' selə*, s. Kunſthändler, m.

prior, *prai' ə*, a. früher, eher || ~, s. Prior, m.

prioress, *prai' ərés*, s. Priorin, f.

priority, *praiɔ' ritə*, s. Früherſein, n. || Vorrang, m.

prise, *praiz*, s. Brechhebel, m. || ~, v. a. mit ſeinem Brechhebel öffnen.

prism, *prizm*, s. Priſma, n.

prison, *prí' sn*, s. Gefängnis, n.

prisoner, *prí' sənə*, s. Gefangene, m.

pristine, *prís' tin*, a. ehemalig, alt.

prithee! *prí' dhí*, i. ich bitte!

privacy, *prai' vəsí*, s. Heimlichkeit, Verſchwiegenheit, Verborgenheit, f.

private, *prai' vét*, a., **–ly,** adv. geheim || beſonder, eigen || häuslich, vertraut || **~ hotel,** Hotel garni (n.) mit Penſion || ~, s. gemeine Soldat, m. || Kaperei treiben.

privateer, *praivətí'*, s. Kaper, m. || ~, v. n.

privation, *praivéi' šn*, s. Beraubung, f. || Verluſt, m. || Mangel, m.

privet, *prí' vét*, s. *(Bot.)* Hartriegel, m.

privilege, *prí' vilédž*, s. Vorrecht, n. || ~, v. a. bevorrechten.

privily, *prí' vilí*, adv. heimlich.

privity, *prí'vitē*, s. Mitwissen, n.
privy, *prí'vē*, a. geheim, besonder || mitwissend || ~, s. Abtritt, m.
prize, *praiz*, s. Preis, m. || Belohnung, f. || Prise, Beute, f. || ~, v. a. würdigen, schätzen.
prize-fighter, *praiz'faitə*, s. Boxer, m.
probability, *probəbi'litē*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. [scheinlich.
probable, *pro'bəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. wahr-
probate, *prōu'bēt*, s. Testamentsbestätigung, f. || Ausfertigung, f. || Beweis, m.
probation, *probē'šən*, s. Prüfung, f. || Probezeit, f.
probationer, *probē'šənə*, s. Examinand, m. || Neuling, m. [dieren.
probe, *prōub*, s. Sonde, f. || ~, v. a. sondieren.
probity, *pro'bitē*, s. Redlichkeit, f.
problem, *pro'blēm*, s. Aufgabe, f.
problematic, *problémæ'tik*, a., **–ally,** adv. zweifelhaft.
proboscis, *próbo'sis*, s. Rüssel, m.
procedure, *prósī'djə*, s. Verfahrungsart, f.
proceed, *prósīd'*, v. n. hervorgehen, herrühren || fortfahren || verfahren || geschehen.
proceeding, *prósī'ding*, s. Fortschreiten, n. || Verfahren, n. || Vorfall, m. [m.
proceeds, *prōu'sidz*, s. pl. Ertrag, Gewinn,
process, *prōu'ses*, *pro'ses*, s. Fortschritt, Vorgang, m. || Verfahren, n. || Prozeß, m.
procession, *prósə'šən*, s. feierliche Umzug, m.
proclaim, *prókleim'*, v. a. öffentlich bekanntmachen, ausrufen.
proclamation, *prokləmē'šən*, s. Ausruf, m. || Verkündigung, f. || Aufgebot, n.
proclivity, *prókli'vitē*, s. Neigung, f., Hang, m. [verschieben || zögern.
procrastinate, *prókræ'stinēt*, v. a. & n.
procrastination, *prókrəstinē'šən*, s. Aufschub, m. || Verzögerung, f.
procreate, *prōu'krieit*, v. a. zeugen, erzeugen. [ſt.
procreation, *prōukrieī'šən*, s. Erzeugung,
proctor, *prok'tə*, s. Anwalt, m. || Universitätsrichter, m. [schaffbar.
procurable, *prókjuə'rəbl*, a. käuflich, verprocuration, *prokjurē'šən*, s. Verschaffung, f. || Vollmacht, Prokura, f.
procurator, *prok'juretə*, s. Anwalt, m.
procure, *prókjuə'*, v.a. besorgen || verschaffen, liefern. [Vermittelung, f.
procurement, *prókjuə'mənt*, s. Verschaffung,
procurer, *prókjuə'rə*, s. Verschaffer, Vermittler, m.
prodigal, *pro'digl*, a., **–ly,** adv. verschwenderisch || ~, s. Verschwender, m.
prodigality, *prodigæ'litē*, s. Verschwendung, f.
prodigious, *pródi'džəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. erstaunlich, ungeheuer. [heuer, n.
prodigy, *pro'dižē*, s. Wunderding, Ungeproduce, *pródjūs'*, v. a. vorführen || hervorbringen || vorstellen, aufweisen || ausdehnen.
produce, *pro'djus*, s. Erzeugnis, n. || Ertrag, m.
producer, *pródjū'sə*, s. Erzeuger, m.
product, *pro'dəkt*, s. Erzeugnis, n.
production, *pródək'šən*, s. Vorführung, f. || Erzeugnis, n. [schöpferisch.
productive, *pródək'tiv*, a. fruchtbar || **proem,** *prōu'em*, s. Vorrede, f.
profanation, *profənē'šən*, s. Entweihung, f.
profane, *prófēin'*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungeweiht || weltlich || ~, v. a. entweihen.
profaner, *prófēi'nə*, s. Entweiher, m.
profanity, *prófæ'nitē*, s. gottlose Rede oder Handlung, Profanität, f.
profess, *prófes'*, v. a. bekennen, erklären || bezeugen || ausüben || öffentlich lehren.
professedly, *prófe'sədlē*, adv. offenbar, öffentlich. [Beruf, m. || Geschäft, n.
profession, *prófe'šən*, s. Bekenntnis, n. ||
professional, *prófe'šənəl*, a. berufsmäßig.
professor, *prófe'sə*, s. Bekenner, m. || Professor, m.
professorship, *prófe'səšip*, s. Professur, f.
proffer, *pro'fə*, v. a. anbieten || versuchen || ~, s. Anerbieten, n. || Vorschlag, m.
proficiency, *prófi'šənsē*, s. Fortschritt, m.
proficient, *prófi'šənt*, s. Künstler, Meister, m. || ~, a. fortgeschritten, zugenommen.
profile, *prōu'fil*, s. Seitenbild, n. || Durchschnitt, m.
profit, *pro'fit*, s. Gewinn, m. || Vorteil, m. || Fortschritt, m. || ~, v. a. & n. Vorteil bringen || begünstigen || profitieren || nutzen || Fortschritte machen.
profitable, *pro'fitəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. einträglich, nützlich.
profitless, *pro'fitlis*, a. unein träglich || nutzlos.
profligacy, *pro'fligəsē*, s. Liederlichkeit, f.
profligate, *pro'fligēt*, a., **–ly,** adv. ruchlos || liederlich.
profound, *prófaund'*, a., **–ly,** adv. tief, dunkel || *(fig.)* gründlich || ~, s. Abgrund, m.
profundity, *prófən'ditē*, s. Tiefe, f. || *(fig.)* Grundlichkeit, f. [verschwenderisch.
profuse, *prófjūs'*, a., **–ly,** adv. überflüssig || **profusion,** *prófjū'žən*, s. Überfluß, m. || m. || Verschwendung, f. [m.
progenitor, *pródže'nitə*, s. Vorvater, Ahn,
progeny, *pro'dženē*, s. Nachkommen, m. pl.
prognostic, *prognos'tik*, a. vorbedeutend || ~, s. Vorzeichen, n. [hersagen.
prognosticate, *prognos'tikēt*, v. a. vor-
prognostication, *prognostikē'šən*, s. Weissagung, f. [Einladungsschrift, f.
programme, *prōu'græm*, s. Programm, n. ||
progress, *pro'grēs*, s. Fortschritt, Gang, m. || ~, *progrés'*, v. n. fortschreiten.
progression, *progrē'šən*, s. Fortschritt, m. || Zunahme, f. || Progression, f.
progressive, *progrē'siv*, a. fortschreitend || **–ly,** adv. nach und nach. [hindern.
prohibit, *prohi'bit*, v. a. verbieten, verprohibition, *prōuhibi'šən*, s. Verbot, n. || Einhalt, m.
prohibitory, *prohi'bitərē*, a. verbietend.
project, *prodžekt'*, v. a. werfen, schleudern || entwerfen || ~, v. n. vorspringen, vorragen.
project, *pro'džekt*, s. Entwurf, Anschlag, m.

projectile, *prodžek'til,* a. vorwärts geworfen || ~, s. Wurfgeschoß, n.
projection, *prodžek'šn,* s. Wurf, m. || Entwurf, Riß, m.
projector, *prodžek'to,* s. Erfinder, m. || Planmacher, m.
proletarian, *prolêter'rian,* a. gemein, niedrig.
proletary, *pro'letarê,* s. Proletarier, m.
prolific, *prolif'fik,* a., **–ally,** adv. fruchtbar.
prolix, *pro'uk'liks,* a., **–ly,** adv. weitläufig, langwierig. [Langweiligkeit, f.
prolixity, *prolik'sitê,* s. Weitläufigkeit,
prologue, *pro'uk'log,* s. Eröffnungsrede, f.
prolong, *prolong',* v. a. verlängern.
prolongation, *pro'uloŋgê'šn,* s. Verlängerung, f.
promenade, *promenâd',* s. Spaziergang, m. || ~, v. n. spazieren. [f.
prominence, *pro'minens,* s. Hervorragung,
prominent, *pro'minent,* a. hervorragend.
promiscuous, *promis'kjues,* a., **–ly,** adv. vermischt || gemeinschaftlich || ununterschieden.
promise, *pro'mis,* s. Versprechen, n. || ~, v. a. versprechen || versichern.
promissory, *pro'misarê,* a. versprechend || ~ note, s. Handwechsel, m., Promesse, f.
promontory, *pro'montarê,* s. Vorgebirge, n.
promote, *promôut',* v. a. befördern, beschleunigen. [Urheber, Anstifter, m.
promoter, *promôu'to,* s. Beförderer, m.
promotion, *promôu'šn,* s. Beförderung, f. || Vorschub, m.
prompt, *promt,* a., **–ly,** adv. bereit, fertig || schnell || bar || ~, v. a. vorsagen, einblasen || antreiben, anreizen. [buch, n.
prompt-book, *promt'buk,* s. Souffleur-
prompter, *prom'to,* s. Einhelfer, m. || Souffleur, m.
promptitude, *prom'titjud,* **promptness,** *promt'nes,* s. Fertigkeit, Schnelligkeit, f.
promulgate, *promol'gêit,* v. a. ausfertigen, verkündigen.
promulgation, *promolgê'šn,* s. Bekanntmachung, f. [hängig || geneigt.
prone, *prôun,* a., **–ly,** adv. gesenkt || abproneness, *prôun'nes,* s. Abschüssigkeit, f. || Neigung, f.
prong, *prong,* s. Gabel, f. || Zinke, f.
pronominal, *pro'no'minal,* s. fürwörtlich.
pronoun, *pro'u'naun,* s. Fürwort, n.
pronounce, *pronauns',* v. a. aussprechen || feierlich erklären. [sprechbar.
pronounceable, *pronaun'sebl,* a. aus-
pronunciation, *pronvnšê'šn,* s. Aussprache, f.
proof, *prûf,* s. Versuch, m. || Beweis, m. || Standhaftigkeit, f. || Korrekturbogen, m. || ~, a. probehaltig, bewährt, fest.
proof-sheet, *prûf'šît,* s. Korrekturbogen, m.
prop, *prop,* s. Stütze, Lehne, f. || ~, v. a. stützen.
propagandist, *propegæn'dist,* s. Verbreiter, m. || Anhänger einer Propaganda, m.
propagate, *pro'pegêit,* v. a. (v. n. sich) fortpflanzen. [f.
propagation, *propegê'šn,* s. Fortpflanzung,
propagator, *pro'pegêto,* s. Fortpflanzer, m. || Vermehrer, m. || Beförderer, m.
propel, *propel',* v. a. forttreiben.
propeller, *propel'o,* s. Schraubendampfer, m. || Schraube eines solchen, f. [Hang, m.
propensity, *propen'sitê,* s. Neigung, f. ||
proper, *pro'po,* a., **–ly,** adv. eigen, eigentumlich || schicklich || eigentlich || tauglich || genau.
property, *pro'potê,* s. Eigentum, n. || Eigenschaft, f. || Vermögen, n. || Zubehör, n.
prophecy, *pro'fesê,* s. Prophezeiung, f.
prophesy, *pro'fesai,* v. a. prophezeien.
prophet, *pro'fet,* s. Prophet, m. [phetisch.
prophetic, *profe'tik,* a., –ally, adv. pro-
propitiate, *propi'šiêt,* v. a. geneigt machen, versöhnen. [f. || Abbüßung, f.
propitiation, *propišiê'šn,* s. Versöhnung,
propitiatory, *propi'šiatarê,* a. versöhnend.
propitious, *propi'šos,* a., **–ly,** adv. gnädig, günstig.
proportion, *propo'šn,* s. Verhältnis, n. || Form, f. || Anteil, m. || ~, v. a. abmessen, anpassen.
proportionable, *propo'šonabl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verhältnismäßig. [verhältnismäßig.
proportionate, *propo'šonêt,* a., **–ly,** adv.
proposal, *propôu'zl,* s. Vorschlag, m.
propose, *propôuz',* v. a. vorschlagen || vornehmen || ~, v. n. willens sein, vorhaben.
proposition, *propozi'šn,* s. Vorschlag, m. || Antrag, m. [vortragen.
propound, *propaund',* v. a. vorschlagen.
proprietary, *propraiê'tarê,* a. eigentümlich || ~, s. Eigentümer, m.
proprietor, *propraiê'to,* s. Eigentümer, m.
proprietress, *propraiê'três,* s. Eigentümerin, f. [Richtigkeit, f.
propriety, *propraiê'tê,* s. Schicklichkeit,
propulsion, *propol'šn,* s. Fortreibung, f.
prorogation, *prôurogê'šn,* s. Vertagung, f.
prorogue, *prorôug',* v. a. vertagen.
prosaic, *prozê'ik,* a. prosaisch.
proscribe, *proskraib',* v. a. ächten. [f.
proscription, *proskrip'šn,* s. Verbannung,
prose, *prôuz,* s. Prosa, f. || ~, v. n. langweilig erzählen. [langen || fortführen.
prosecute, *pro'sekjut,* v. a. verfolgen, be-
prosecution, *prosekjû'šn,* s. Verfolgung, f. || Klage, f.
prosecutor, *pro'sekjuto,* s. Kläger, m.
prosecutrix, *pro'sekjutriks,* s. Klägerin, f.
proselyte, *pro'selait,* s. Neubekehrte, m.
proselytism, *pro'selitizm,* s. Bekehrungssucht, f.
prose-writer, *prôuz'raitə,* s. Prosaist, m.
prospect, *pro'spekt,* s. Aussicht, Aussicht, f.
prospective, *prospek'tiv,* a. vorblickend || vorsichtig, in die Ferne sehend.
prospectus, *prospek'tos,* s. Prospekt, m.
prosper, *pros'po,* v. n. gedeihen, gelingen || ~, v. a. begünstigen || segnen.
prosperity, *prospe'ritê,* s. Wohlfahrt, f., Glück, n. [lich, günstig.
prosperous, *pros'peros,* a., **–ly,** adv. glück-

prostitute, *prós'titjut,* v. a. preisgeben || schänden || ~, s. feile Dirne, f.

prostitution, *prostitjú'šn,* s. Feilbieten, n. || Unzucht, f.

prostrate, *pros'trét,* a. hingestreckt, fußfällig.

prostrate, *pros'trét,* v. a. niederwerfen, niederfallen.

prostration, *prostrét'šn,* s. Fußfall, m. || Demütigung, f.

prosy, *prōu'zé,* a. langweilig, weitschweifig.

protect, *prótekt',* v. a. schutzen, bewahren.

protection, *prótek'šn,* s. Schutz, m. || Aufnahme, f. (Wechsel) || Beschirmung, f.

protectionist, *prótek'šonist,* s. Anhänger der Schutzzölle, m.

protective, *prótek'tiv,* a. beschützend || ~ duty, Schutzzoll, m.

protector, *prótek'to,* s. Beschützer, m.

protectorate, *prótek'torét,* s. Protektorat, n.

protectress, *prótek'trés,* s. Beschützerin, f.

protest, *prótest',* v. n. & a. beteuern || sich verwahren, protestieren || zurückweisen.

protest, *prōu'test,* s. Gegenerklärung, f. || Einspruch, m. || Verwahrung, f.

Protestant, *pro'téstənt,* a. protestantisch || ~, s. Protestant, m. [testantismus, m.

Protestantism, *pro'téstəntizm,* s. Pro-

protestation, *protéstéi'šn,* s. Beteuerung, f. || Verwahrung, f.

protocol, *prōu'tokol,* s. Protokoll, n. [n.

prototype, *prōu'totaip,* s. Urbild, Muster,

protract, *prótrækt',* v. a. in die Länge ziehen. [Verzögerung, f.

protraction, *prótræk'šn,* s. Verlängerung,

protractor, *prótræk'to,* s. Verzögerer, m.

protrude, *prótrūd',* v. a. fortstoßen || ~, v. n. vordringen, hervorragen.

protuberance, *prótjú'bərəns,* s. Hervorragung, f. || Beule, f. [ragend,

protuberant, *prótjú'bərənt,* a. hervor-

proud, *praud,* a., **–ly,** adv. stolz || trotzig, kühn || prächtig || ~ **flesh,** wilde Fleisch, n.

prove, *prūv,* v. a. beweisen || prufen || erfahren || ~, v. n. sich bewähren || ausfallen.

provender, *pro'vəndə,* s. Viehfutter, n.

proverb, *pro'vəəb,* s. Sprichwort, n.

proverbial, *próvə'biəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. sprichwörtlich.

provide, *próvaid',* v. a. versehen || verschaffen, versorgen || festsetzen, bedingen, verordnen || ~, v. n. sich vorsehen || vorbeugen.

provided, *próvai'déd,* c., ~ **that,** dafern, wenn nur, vorausgesetzt daß.

providence, *pro'vidəns,* s. Vorsehung, f. || Vorsicht, Vorsorge, f. [sichtig || sorgsam.

provident, *pro'vidənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. vor-

providential, *providen'šl,* a., **–ly,** adv. von der Vorsehung herrührend.

provider, *próvai'də,* s. Lieferant, m.

province, *pro'vins,* s. Bezirk, m. || Gebiet, n. || Provinz, f. [vinziell.

provincial, *próvin'šl,* a., **–ly,** adv. pro-

provision, *próvi'žn,* s. Vorsicht, Vorsorge, Vorkehrung, f. || Provision, f. || Vorrat, m. || **–s,** pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl. || ~, v. a. verproviantieren. [vorläufig.

provisional, *próvi'žonəl,* a., **–ly,** adv.

proviso, *próvai'zó,* s. Vorbehalt, m.

provisory, *próvai'zəri,* a. vorsorglich, einstweilig. [forderung, f. || Berufung, f.

provocation, *provókéi'šn,* s. Heraus-

provoke, *próvōuk',* v. a. herausfordern || reizen, beleidigen || verursachen, anregen.

provoking, *próvōu'kiŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. ärgerlich. [m.

provost, *pro'vost,* s. Propst, m. || Profos,

prow, *prau,* s. Vorderteil (eines Schiffes), n.

prowess, *prau'és,* s. Tapferkeit, f.

prowl, *praul,* v. n. herumstreichen || auf Raub ausgehen.

prowler, *prau'lə,* s. Räuber, m.

proximate, *prok'simét,* a., **–ly,** adv. zunächst. [barschaft, f.

proximity, *prokstmiti,* s. Nähe, Nach-

proxy, *prok'sé,* s. Vollmacht, f. || Stellvertreter, Geschäftsträger, m.

prude, *prūd,* s. Sprode, f.

prudence, *prū'dəns,* s. Klugheit, f.

prudent, *prū'dənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. klug, vorsichtig. [heits . . .

prudential, *prudən'šl,* a. klug, Klug-

prudery, *prū'dəri,* s. Sprodigkeit, f.

prudish, *prū'diš,* a. sprode, zimperlich.

prune, *prūn,* s. gedörrte Pflaume, f. || ~, v. a. (Bäume) beschneiden || putzen.

prunello, *prunel'ló,* s. Prünell (Zeug), m. || *(Bot.)* Brünelle, f.

pruner, *prū'nə,* s. Baumbeschneider, m.

pruning-hook, *prū'niŋ huk,* **pruning-knife,** *prū'niŋ naif,* Hippe, f., Baummesser, n. [lüstern.

prurient, *pruə'riənt,* a. juckend, kitzelig ||

Prussic acid, *pru'sik æ'sid,* s. Blausäure, f.

pry, *prai,* v. n. scharf auf etwas sehen, spähen, ausforschen. [dringlich.

prying, *prai'iŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. neugierig, zu-

psalm, *sām,* s. Psalm, m.

psalmist, *sā'mist,* s. Psalmist, m.

psalmody, *sæl'mədi,* s. Psalmsingen, n.

psalter, *sōl'tə,* s. Psalmbuch, n. [m.

pseudonym, *sjú'dənim,* s. falsche Name,

pseudonymous, *sjudo'niməs,* a. pseudonym.

pshaw! *šō,* i. pah!

psychological, *saikəloď'žikol,* a. psychologisch.

psychology, *saikol'ədži,* s. Seelenlehre, f.

ptarmigan, *tā'migən,* s. Schneehuhn, n.

puberty, *pjú'bəti,* s. Mannbarkeit, f.

pubescent, *pjubé'sənt,* a. mannbar werdend.

public, *pu'blik,* a., **–ly,** adv. öffentlich, allgemein || ~, s. Publikum, n. || Wirtshaus, n. [wirt, m.

publican, *pu'blikən,* s. Zöllner, m. || Gast-

publication, *publikéi'šn,* s. Bekanntmachung, f. || Ausgabe, f. || ~-**price,** Ladenpreis, m.

public-house, *pu'blik haus,* s. Schenke, f.

publicist, *pu'blisist,* s. Staatsrechtslehrer, m.

publicity, *publi'siti,* s. Öffentlichkeit, f.

public-spirit, *pu'blik spi'rit,* s. Gemeinsinn, m. [herausgeben, verlegen.

publish, *pu'bliš,* v. a. bekanntmachen ||

publisher, *pu'blišə*, s. Verleger, m.
puce, *pjus*, a. braunrot.
Puck, *pok*, s. Kobold, m.
pucker, *pu'kə*, v. a. runzeln, falten || ~, v. n. sich falten || ~, s. Bausch, m. || Falte, f.
pudding, *pu'diŋ*, s. Kloß, Pudding, m. || Wurst, f.
puddle, *pu'dl*, s. Pfütze, f. || ~, v. a. eintauchen || trübe machen, beschmutzen || frischen, puddeln.
puerile, *pjū'eril*, a. kindisch.
puerility, *pjuəri'liti*, s. kindische Wesen, n.
puff, *puf*, s. Hauch, m. || Windstoß, m. || Bausch, m. || *(fig.)* Prahlerei, f. || Reklame, f. || Obsttorte, f. || ~, v. n. blasen, schnauben || aufschwellen || ~, v. a. aufblasen || stolz machen || anpreisen.
puff-adder, *puf'ædə*, s. Puffotter, f.
puff-ball, *puf'bɔl*, s. Bovist, m.
puffer, *pu'fə*, s. Marktschreier, Reklamemacher, m.
puffiness, *pu'finəs*, s. Aufgeblasenheit, f.
puffing, *pu'fiŋ*, s. Prahlerei, f.
puff-paste, *puf'pēst*, s. Blätterteig, Auflauf, m.
puffy, *pu'fi*, a. aufgeblasen || schwülstig.
pug, *pug*, Mops, m. || Affchen (Kosewort), n.
pugilism, *pjū'dilizm*, s. Faustkampf, m.
pugilist, *pjū'dilist*, s. Boxer, m.
pugnacious, *pugnē'išəs*, a. kampflüchtig.
pugnacity, *pugnæ'siti*, s. Kampflust, f.
pug-nose, *pug'nōuz*, s. Stumpfnase, f.
puisne, *pjū'ni*, a. jünger || Unter . . .
puissant, *pjū'isənt*, a. mächtig.
puke, *pjūk*, v. n. sich erbrechen.
pule, *pjūl*, v. n. piepen || winseln, plärren.
pull, *pul*, v. a. ziehen || reißen || pflücken || rudern || ~, s. Zug, Ruck, Stoß, m. || Streit, m.
pullet, *pu'lit*, s. Hühnchen, n.
pulley, *pu'li*, s. Rolle, f. || Flaschenzug, m.
pulmonary, *pol'mənəri*, a. Lungen . . . || **~ consumption,** s. Lungenschwindsucht, f.
pulmonic, *pəlmo'nik*, a. lungensüchtig.
pulp, *polp*, s. Fleisch (vom Obste), Mark, n.
pulpit, *pul'pit*, s. Kanzel, f.
pulpous, *pol'pəs*, **pulpy,** *pol'pi*, a. weich, fleischig (vom Obste). [Pulsschlag, m.
pulsation, *polsē'šn*, s. Schlagen, n. ||
pulse, *pols*, s. Puls, m. || Schwingung, f. || Hülsenfrucht, f. [rung, f.
pulverisation, *polvərizē'šn*, s. Pulverisierung, f.
pulverise, *pol'vəraiz*, v. a. pülvern.
pumice, *pjū'mis*, *pu'mis*, s. Bimsstein, m.
pump, *pump*, s. Pumpe, f. || Tanzschuh, m. || Narr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. pumpen || *(fig.)* ausforschen. [kerl, m.
pumpkin, *pum'kin*, s. Kürbis, m. || Bauer-
pun, *pon*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Kalauer, m. || ~, v. n. witzeln.
punch, *punš*, s. Stoß, m. || Pfrieme, f. || Punze, f. || Locheisen, n. || Punsch, m. || Hanswurst, m. || ~, v. a. lochen || puffen, schlagen. [Weinfaß (84 Gallonen), n.
puncheon, *pun'šn*, s. Münzstempel, m. ||
punchinello, *punšine'lo*, s. Hanswurst, m.
punchy, *pun'ši*, a. kurz und dick.
punctilio, *puŋkti'lio*, s. übertriebene Genauigkeit, f. [spitzfindig.
punctilious, *puŋkti'lios*, a. ängstlich genau ||
punctual, *puŋk'tjuəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. pünktlich. [keit, f.
punctuality, *puŋktjuæ'liti*, s. Pünktlich-
punctuate, *puŋk'tjueit*, v. a. interpunktieren. [tion, f.
punctuation, *puŋktjuē'šn*, s. Interpunk-
punoture, *puŋk'tə*, s. Stich, m. || Punktur, f. || ~, v. a. stechen.
pungency, *pun'jənsi*, s. Schärfe, f.
pungent, *pun'jənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. stechend || scharf.
puniness, *pjū'ninəs*, s. Winzigkeit, f.
punish, *pu'niš*, v. a. strafen, bestrafen.
punishable, *pu'nišəbl*, a. strafbar.
punisher, *pu'nišə*, s. Bestrafer, m.
punishment, *pu'nišmənt*, s. Strafe, Bestrafung, f.
punster, *pun'stə*, s. Wortspieler, m.
punt, *punt*, s. flache Kahn, m. || ~, v. n. in einer Schaute fahren.
puny, *pjū'ni*, a. jung || klein, schwach.
pup, *pup*, s. junge Hund, m. || ~, v. n. junge Hunde werfen. [Zögling, m.
pupil, *pjū'pil*, s. Augapfel, m. || Mündel, n. ||
pupilage, *pjū'pilədž*, s. Minderjährigkeit, f.
pupillary, *pjū'pilərə*, a. pupillarisch.
puppet, *pu'pit*, s. Puppe, f. [n.
puppet-show, *pu'pit šou*, s. Puppenspiel,
puppy, *pu'pi*, s. junge Hund, m. || Laffe, m.
puppyism, *pu'pi-izm*, s. Geckerei, f. || Flegelei, f. [schnurren.
pur, *pəə*, s. Schnurren der Katze, n. || ~, v. n.
purblind, *pəə'blaind*, a. kurzsichtig.
purchase, *pəə'čəs*, s. Kauf, m. || Erwerbung, f. || Hebekraft, f. || Griff, m. || ~, v. a. kaufen || erwerben.
purchaser, *pəə'čəsə*, s. Käufer, m.
pure, *pjuə*, a., **–ly,** adv. rein, echt || unschuldig.
purgation, *pəəgē'šn*, s. Reinigung, f.
purgative, *pəə'gətiv*, a. reinigend || ~, s. Abführungsmittel, n.
Purgatory, *pəə'gətəri*, s. Fegefeuer, n.
purge, *pəədž*, v. a. reinigen [purgieren || ~, s. Purganz, f. [fe.
purification, *pjurifikē'šn*, s. Reinigung,
purify, *pjuə'rifai*, v. a. reinigen, rechtfertigen || ~, v. n. klar werden. [m.
purism, *pjuə'rizm*, s. Sprachreinigungseifer,
purist, *pjuə'rist*, s. Sprachreiniger, m.
Puritan, *pjuə'ritən*, s. Puritaner, m.
purity, *pjuə'riti*, s. Reinheit, Keuschheit, Unschuld, f. [~, v. n. rieseln.
purl, *pəəl*, s. Borte, f. || Wermutbier, n. ||
purlieu, *pəə'ljū*, s. Grenze, f. || Revier, n.
purloin, *pəəloin'*, v. a. stehlen.
purple, *pəə'pl*, s. Purpur, m. || Purpurschnecke, f. || **–s,** pl. Scharlachfieber, n. || ~, a. purpurn || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) purpurrot färben.
purport, *pəə'pōt*, s. Sinn, m. || Inhalt, m. || ~, v. a. zum Inhalt haben, bedeuten.

purpose, *poʻ pos,* s. Absicht, f. || Vorhaben, n. || Erfolg, m. || Inhalt, m. || **on ~,** absichtlich || **to the ~,** passend || **~,** v. n. sich vornehmen.

purposeless, *poʻ poslés,* a. zwecklos.

purposely, *poʻ poslé,* adv. vorsätzlich.

purr, *poː,* v. n. schnurren (von Katzen).

purse, *poːs,* s. Beutel, m. || Börse, f. || **~,** v. a. in die Börse thun || zusammenziehen.

purse-proud, *poːs' praud,* a. geldstolz.

purser, *poːʻes,* s. Zahlmeister, m. [prozig.

purslain, *poːs'lén,* s. Portulak, m.

pursuance, *poszíuʻens,* s. Verfolgung, f. || Fortsetzung, f.

pursuant, *poszíuʻent,* pr. zufolge, gemäß.

pursue, *poszíuʼ,* v. a. verfolgen || fortsetzen || freben || fortfahren.

pursuit, *poszíuʼt,* s. Verfolgung, f. || Fortsetzung, f. || **~s,** pl. Geschäfte, n. pl.

purse, *poʻsé,* s. kurzatmig.

purulence, *pjuʻ rulens,* s. Eiterung, f.

purulent, *pjuʻ rulent,* a. eiterig.

purvey, *poveʻ,* v. a. versorgen || **~,** v. n. Vorrat anschaffen.

purveyance, *poveʻens,* s. Verschaffung, f. || Vorrat (an Lebensmitteln), m.

purveyor, *poveʻeʳ,* s. Lieferant, m.

pus, *pos,* s. Eiter, m.

push, *puš,* v. a. & n. stoßen, schieben || treiben || angreifen || ausbrechen || beschleunigen || sich anstrengen || **~,** s. Stoß, Schub, m. || *(fig.)* Bestrebung, f. || Verlegenheit, f. || Hitblatter, f.

pushing, *puʻ šing,* a. unternehmend.

pusillanimity, *pjusilonʻ mité,* s. Kleinmütigkeit, f. [adv. kleinmütig.

pusillanimous, *pjusilaʻ nimos,* a., **–ly,**

puss, *pus,* **pussy,** *puʻ sé,* s. Mietzchen, n.

pustule, *posʻ tjul,* s. Bläschen, n., Blatter, f.

put, *put,* v. a. ir. setzen, stellen, legen || bringen || verursachen || veranlassen || anwenden || anvertrauen || **to ~ by,** beiseite legen || **to ~ out,** auslöschen || (Geld) anlegen || irre machen, ärgern || **to ~ in,** in den Hafen einlaufen || **to ~ up,** aufsetzen || zusammenpacken || absteigen, einkehren || **to ~ up with,** dulden || **to ~ off,** wegiegen, hinhalten, aufschieben || abfertigen || abiegeln || **to ~ on,** anlegen || aufsetzen || *(fig.)* annehmen, erheucheln || auferlegen || Schuld geben || hintergehen, betrügen || befördern, antreiben || forteilen, fortfahren || **to ~ to,** hinzufügen || anspannen.

putative, *pjuʻ tetiv,* a. vermeintlich.

putlog, *putʻ log,* s. Rüstbaum, m.

put-off, *put ofʼ,* s. Ausrede, f. [m.

put-on, *put onʼ,* s. Betrügerei, f. || *(fig.)* Leim,

putrefaction, *pjutrefæʻkʻšn,* s. Fäulnis, f.

putrefy, *pjuʻ trefai,* v. n. faul werden.

putrescence, *pjutreʻsens,* s. Fäulnis, f.

putrescent, *pjutreʻsent,* a. faulend.

putrid, *pjuʻ trid,* a. faul, verfault.

putty, *puʻ té,* s. Glaserkitt, m.

puzzle, *puʻ zl,* v. a. verwirren, in Verlegenheit bringen || **~,** s. Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, f. || Rätsel, n. || Zusammensetzspiel, n.

pygmy, *pigʻ mé,* s. Zwerg, m.

pyramid, *piʻ remid,* s. Pyramide, f.

pyramidal, *pirae̔ midal,* a., **–ly,** adv. pyramidalisch.

pyre, *pai̯e,* s. Scheiterhaufen, m.

pyrotechnics, *pirótekʻ niks,* s. pl. Feuerwerkskunst, f. [werker, m.

pyrotechnist, *pirótekʻ nist,* s. Feuer-

pyrrhonic, *piroʻ nik,* a. zweifelsüchtig.

pyrrhonism, *piʻ rónizm,* s. Zweifelsucht, f.

python, *paiʻ thon,* s. Python, m.

pythoness, *piʻ thónes,* s. Wahrsagerin, f.

pyx, *piks,* s. Monstranz, f.

Q.

quack, *kwæk,* v. n. quaken || quacksalbern || prahlen || **~,** s. Quacksalber, m. || Prahler, m.

quackery, *kwæʻ kré,* s. Quacksalberei, f.

quadrangle, *kwoʻ drængl,* s. Viereck, n.

quadrate, *kwoʻ drét,* a. viereckig, geviert || **~,** s. Viereck, n.

quadrature, *kwoʻ drotšue,* s. Quadratur, f.

quadrennial, *kwodreʻ niel,* a. vierjährig.

quadrilateral, *kwodrilaʻ teról,* a. vierseitig. [tanz, f.

quadrille, *kədrilʼ,* s. Quadrille, f. || Kontre-

quadroon, *kwodrúnʼ,* s. Viertelsschwarze, m. & f. [s. vierfüßige Tier, n.

quadruped, *kwoʻ drupéd,* a. vierfüßig || **~,**

quadruple, *kwoʻ drupl,* a., **–ply,** adv. vierfach. [jm.

quaff, *kwæf,* v. n. & a. zechen || **~,** s. Schluck,

quaffer, *kwæʻ fe,* s. Zecher, m.

quaggy, *kwæʻ gé,* a. sumpfig, weich.

quagmire, *kwæg' maio,* s. Sumpf, Moorboden, m. [jagen.

quail, *kwéil,* s. Wachtel, f. || **~,** v. n. ver-

quaint, *kwéintʼ,* a., **–ly,** adv. nett, schmuck || gekünstelt || sonderbar || spitzfindig.

quaintness, *kwéintʼ nés,* s. Nettigkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f.

quake, *kwéik,* v. n. zittern, beben.

Quaker, *kwéiʻ ke,* s. Quäker, m.

qualification, *kwolifikéʻ šn,* s. Eigenschaft, Fähigkeit, f. || Beschränkung, f.

qualified, *kwoʻ lifaid,* a. geeignet || berechtigt || bestimmt || bedingt, eingeschränkt.

qualify, *kwoʻ lifai,* v. a. befähigen || einschränken, mäßigen || bestimmen.

qualitative, *kwoʻ litetiv,* a. der Beschaffenheit, dem Werte nach.

quality, *kwoʻ lité,* s. Eigenschaft, Beschaffenheit, f. || Gemütsart, f. || Rang, m. || Standespersonen, f. pl.

qualm, *kwám,* s. Übelkeit, f. || Ohnmacht, f.

qualmish, *kwáʻ miš,* a. Übelkeit empfindend.

quandary, *kwondeʻ ré,* s. Zweifel, m., Ungewißheit, f. [nach.

quantitative, *kwonʻ titetiv,* a. der Menge

quantity, *kwonʻ tité,* s. Menge, Anzahl, f. || Verhältnis, n. [Betrag, m.

quantum, *kwonʻ tom,* s. Menge, Größe, f. ||

quarantine, *kwo'rəntīn*, s. Liegezeit, Quarantäne, f.

quarrel, *kwo'rəl*, s. Zank, m. || Feindschaft, f. || ~, v. n. sich zanken, streiten.

quarreller, *kwo'rələ*, s. Zänker, m.

quarrelsome, *kwo'rəlsəm*, a., **-ly**, adv. zänkisch.

quarry, *kwo'rə*, s. Steinbruch, m. || ~, v. a. [Steine brechen.

quarryman, *kwo'rəmən*, s. Steinbrecher, m.

quart, *kwōt*, s. Viertelmaß, n.

quartan, *kwō'tən*, s. viertägige Fieber, n.

quarter, *kwō'tə*, s. Viertel, n. || Stadtviertel, n. || Vierteljahr, n. || Wohnung, f. || Pardon, m. || Gnade, f. || 28 Pfund || ~, v. a. vierteilen || beherbergen.

quarter-day, *kwō'tə dē*, s. Quartaltag, m.

quarterly, *kwō'təlē*, a. & adv. vierteljährlich.

quarter-master, *kwō'tə mästə*, s. Quartiermeister, m. || *(Nav.)* Schiemann, m.

quartett, *kwotet'*, s. Quartett, n.

quarto, *kwō'tō*, s. Quartformat, n.

quartz, *kwōts*, s. Quarz, m.

quash, *kwōs*, v. a. unterdrücken || vernichten || ~, v. n. schwabbeln.

quaver, *kwē'və*, v. n. zittern || Triller schlagen || ~, s. Triller, m. || Achtelnote, f.

quay, *kē*, s. Quai, m., Schiffslände, f.

quean, *kwīn*, s. Frauenzimmer, m.

queasiness, *kwī'zēnəs*, s. Übelkeit, f. || Ekel, m.

queasy, *kwī'zē*, a. übel, ekel.

queen, *kwīn*, s. Königin, f. || Dame (Kartenspiel), f. [a. gleich einer Königin.

queenlike, *kwīn'laik*, **queenly,** *kwīn'lē*, a.

queer, *kwiə*, a., **-ly**, adv. querköpfig || wunderlich, seltsam || wertlos.

queerness, *kwiə'nəs*, s. Wunderlichkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f. [unterjochen.

quell, *kwel*, v. a. dämpfen || unterdrücken,

quench, *kwenš*, v. a. löschen, dämpfen || (den Durst) stillen.

querulous, *kwe'rulus*, a., **-ly**, adv. klagend, klagsüchtig.

query, *kwiə'rē*, s. Frage, f. || ~, v. a. fragen, ausfragen || bezweifeln.

quest, *kwest*, s. Suchen, n. || Untersuchung, f. || Gesuch, n. || **to be in ~ of,** aufsuchen.

question, *kwes'tjən*, s. Frage, f. || Streitfrage, f. Untersuchung, f. || Zweifel, m. || **in ~,** fraglich, vorliegend || **~ I zur Sache!** || ~, v. n. & a. fragen, befragen, verhören || prüfen || zur Rechenschaft ziehen || bezweifeln.

questionable, *kwest'jənəbl*, a. zweifelhaft, fraglich, verdächtig. [sucher, m.

questioner, *kwest'jənə*, s. Frager, Unter-

questor, *kwes'tə*, s. Rentmeister, m.

questorship, *kwes'təšip*, s. Rentmeisteramt, n.

quibble, *kwi'bl*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Zweideutigkeit, f. || ~, v. n. spitzfindeln.

quibbler, *kwi'blə*, s. Wortspieler, m.

quick, *kwik*, a. & adv. **-ly**, adv. lebendig || lebhaft, feurig || hurtig || scharfsinnig || ~, s. lebendige Fleisch, n. || Leben, n. || grüne Pflanze, f.

quicken, *kwi'kn*, v. a. beleben, anfeuern, begeistern || befördern || ~, v. n. lebendig werden || sich regen || schnell sein. [m.

quick-lime, *kwik' laim*, s. ungelöschte Kalk,

quickness, *kwik'nəs*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, Geschwindigkeit, f. || Scharfsinnigkeit, f.

quick-sand, *kwik' sænd*, s. Flugsand, m.

quickset hedge, *kwik' set hedž*, s. lebendige Zaun, m.

quick-sighted, *kwik' saitəd*, a. scharfsichtig.

quicksilver, *kwik' silvə*, s. Quecksilber, n.

quid, *kwid*, s. Priemchen, n. [findigkeit, f.

quiddity, *kwi'dətē*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Spitz-

quidnunc, *kwid'nuŋk*, s. Neugierige, Naseweise, m.

quiescence, *kwaiə'səns*, s. Ruhe, f.

quiescent, *kwaiə'sənt*, a. ruhend.

quiet, *kwai'ət*, a., **-ly**, adv. ruhig, gelassen || ~, s. Ruhe, f. || ~, v. a. beruhigen.

quietism, *kwai'ətizm*, s. Gemütsruhe, f. || Quietismus, m.

quietist, *kwai'ətist*, Quietist, m.

quietness, *kwai'ətnəs*, **quietude,** *kwai'ətjud*, s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

quietus, *kwai-ī'təs*, s. Ruhe, f. || Tod, m.

quill, *kwil*, s. Federkiel, m. || Feder, f. || Weberspule, f. || ~, v. a. spulen || falteln.

quill-driver, *kwil' draivə*, s. Federfuchser, m. [stepppen.

quilt, *kwilt*, s. Steppdecke, f. || ~, v. a.

quince, *kwins*, s. Quitte, f.

quincunx, *kwin'kuŋks*, s. Kreuzpflanzung, f. || Gefünfte, n.

quinine, *kwinain'*, s. Chinin, n.

quinquennial, *kwinkwe'niəl*, a. fünfjährig.

quinsy, *kwin'zē*, s. Bräune (Halskrankheit), f.

quint, *kwint*, s. Quinte, f.

quintal, *kwin'təl*, s. Centner, m.

quintessence, *kwinte'səns*, s. Quintessenz, f., Kraftauszug, m.

quintet, *kwinte't'*, s. Quintett, n.

quintuple, *kwin'tjupl*, a. fünffach.

quip, *kwip*, s. Stichelei, f.

quire, *kwaiə*, s. Buch Papier, n. || Chor, m.

quirk, *kwəək*, s. Rechtsknift, m.

quit, *kwit*, a. quitt, los, frei || ~, v. a. verlassen || vergelten, bezahlen || losmachen || lossprechen || fahren lassen.

quite, *kwait*, adv. völlig, gänzlich.

quits, *kwits*, adv. bezahlt, quitt.

quittance, *kwi'təns*, s. Quittung, f. || Vergeltung, f. [zittern, schauern.

quiver, *kwi'və*, s. Köcher, m. || ~, v. n.

Quixotic, *kwiksō'tik*, a. donquixotisch.

quiz, *kwiz*, v. a. necken || ~, s. Rätsel, n. || *(fig.)* harte Nuß, f. [f. || Verzerrglas, n.

quizzing-glass, *kwi'zin glās*, s. Lorgnette,

quodlibet, *kwod'libet*, s. Quodlibet, n. || Spitzfindigkeit, f.

quoin, *koin*, s. Ecke (eines Hauses), f.

quoit, *kwoit*, s. Wurfscheibe, f.

quondam, *kwon'dəm*, adv. ehemalig.

quorum, *kwō'rəm*, s. beschlußfähige Ausquota, *kwōu'tə*, s. Dividende, f. [schuß, m.

quotation, *kwōtēi'ən*, s. Anführung, f. || Citat, n. || Preisansatz, m., Notierung, f.

quote, *kwōut*, v. a. (Stellen) anführen || (einen Preis) notieren.
quoth, *kwōuth*, *kwoth*, v. def. sagt, sagte.
quotidian, *kwōtid'dien*, a. täglich.
quotient, *kwōu'shent*, s. Teilzähler, m.

R.

rabbet, *ræ'bĕt*, s. Fuge, f. || Nuthobel, m. || ~, v. a. einfugen || abhobeln.
rabbi, *ræ'bī*, *ræ'baī*, s. Rabbiner, m.
rabbit, *ræ'bit*, s. Kaninchen, n.
rabble, *ræ'bl*, s. Pöbel, Janhagel, m.
rabid, *ræ'bid*, a. wütend, rasend.
raccoon, *rakūn'*, s. Waschbär, m.
race, *rēis*, s. Rasse, f., Geschlecht, n. || Schlag, m. || Wettlauf, m. || Flußströmung, f. || Blume des Weins, f. || Mühlgraben, m. || **–s**, pl. Pferdewettrennen, n. || ~, v. n. wettrennen.
race-course, *rēis'kōs*, s. Rennbahn, f.
racer, *rēi'sə*, s. Renner, m.
raciness, *rēi'sĕnĕs*, s. Stärke, f., Geist, m.
rack, *ræk*, s. Folterbank, f. || Reck, n. || Raufe, f. || Gestell, n. || Wagenleiter, f. || Arrak, m. || ~, v. a. recken, strecken, foltern || **to ~ one's brains**, sich den Kopf zerbrechen. ‖Schneeschuh, m. || ~, iv. n. lärmen.
racket, *ræ'kĕt*, s. Ballschlegel, m. || Lärm, m. ||
rackety, *ræ'kĕtē*, a. lärmend, polternd.
racy, *rēi'sē*, a. stark || geistig.
radiance, *rēi'dĭens*, s. Glanz, m.
radiant, *rēi'dĭent*, a. strahlend. ‖strahlen.
radiate, *rēi'dĭēit*, v. a. & n. bestrahlen,
radiation, *rēidĭēi'shn*, s. Ausstrahlung, f.
radical, *ræ'dikl*, a., **–ly**, adv. Wurzel . . . || ursprünglich || gründlich || ~, s. Wurzel, f., Grundstoff, m. || Demokrat, m. ‖m.
radicalism, *ræ'dikolizm*, s. Radikalismus,
radish, *ræ'diš*, s. Radieschen, n. || **horse-~**, Meerrettich, m. ‖m.
radius, *rēi'dĭes*, s. Halbmesser, m. || Strahl,
raff, *ræf*, s. Gesindel, n. ‖würfeln.
raffle, *ræ'fl*, s. Lotterie, f. || ~, v. n. auswraft, *rāft*, s. Holzflöße, f. || Baumstauung, f.
rafter, *rāf'tə*, s. Dachsparren, m.
raftsman, *rāfts'mən*, s. Flößer, m.
rag, *ræg*, s. Lumpen, m.
ragamuffin, *rægemo'fin*, s. Lumpenkerl, m.
rage, *rēidj*, s. Wut, Raserei, f. || Mode, f || Entzückung, f. || ~, v. n. rasen.
ragged, *ræ'gĕd*, a. zerlumpt || rauh || **~ school**, s. Armenschule, f.
raggingly, *rēi'dj̈ĭnglē*, adv. rasend, wütend.
rag-man, *ræg'mən*, **rag-picker**, *ræg'pikə*, s. Lumpensammler, m.
ragout, *rægū'*, s. Ragout, n.
raid, *rēid*, s. Raubanfall, m.
raider, *rēi'də*, s. Marodeur, m.
rail, *rēil*, s. Riegel, m. || Schlagbaum, m. || Geländer, Gitter, n. || Schiene, f. || **by ~**, mit der Eisenbahn || ~, v. a. mit einem Gitter versehen, einfassen.
rail, *rēil*, v. n. spotten, schmähen.
railer, *rēi'lə*, s. Spötter, m. || Lästerer, m.
railing, *rēi'ling*, s. Staket, Geländer, n. ||Schmähreillery, *ræ'lərē*, s. Spötterei, f. ‖rede, f.
railroad, *rēil'rōud*, **railway**, *rēil'wēi*, s. Eisenbahn, f. ‖m.
railway-guard, *rēil'wēi gād*, s. Schaffner,
railway-guide, *rēil'wēi gaid*, s. Kursbuch,
raiment, *rēi'mənt*, s. Kleidung, f. ‖n.
rain, *rēin*, s. Regen, m. ||~, v. n. Imp. regnen.
rainbow, *rēin'bōu*, s. Regenbogen, m.
rain-gauge, *rēin'gēidj*, s. Regenmesser, m.
rainy, *rēi'nē*, a. regnerisch.
raise, *rēiz*, v. a. aufheben, erheben || errichten || anstiften, erregen, aufregen, veranlassen || aufziehen || sammeln, werben || auftreiben (Geld).
raiser, *rēi'zə*, s. Urheber, Aufwiegler, m.
raisin, *rēi'zn*, s. Rosine, f.
rake, *rēik*, s. Rechen, m. || Wüstling, m. || ~, v. a. harken || zusammenschüren, scharren || der Länge nach bestreichen.
raker, *rēi'kə*, s. Harker, m. || Ofenkrücke, f.
rakish, *rēi'kiš*, a., **–ly**, adv. liederlich.
rally, *ræ'lē*, v. a. wieder sammeln || verspotten || ~, v. n. sich wieder sammeln || scherzen || ~, s. Sammlung, f. || Scherz, m.
ram, *ræm*, s. Widder, m. || Ramme, f. || ~, v. a. einrammen.
ramble, *ræm'bl*, v. n. herumschweifen || abschweifen || ~, s. Herumschweifen, n. || Ausflug, m.
rambler, *ræm'blə*, s. Herumstreicher, m.
rambling, *ræm'blĭng*, a. umherschweifend || (von Gebäuden) unregelmäßig. ‖f.
ramification, *ræmifikēi'shn*, s. Verzweigung,
ramify, *ræ'mifai*, v. a. (v. n. sich) verzweigen.
rammer, *ræ'mə*, s. Ramme, f. || Ladestock, m.
ramp, *ræmp*, v. n. hüpfen, klettern || ranken || ~, s. Sprung, Satz, m.
rampant, *ræm'pənt*, a. dreist, unbezwingbar || überhandnehmend || wuchernd.
rampart, *ræm'pāt*, s. Wall, m.
rampion, *ræm'pĭen*, s. Rapunzel, f.
ramrod, *ræm'rod*, s. Ladestock, m. ‖fällig.
ramshackle, *ræm'šækl*, a. wackelig, baurancid, *ræn'sid*, a. ranzig.
rancidity, *rænsi'dĭtē*, s. Ranzigkeit, f.
rancorous, *ræŋ'kərəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. erbittert.
rancour, *ræŋ'kə*, s. Groll, m. || Erbitterung, f.
random, *ræn'dəm*, s. zufällig, Zufalls . . . || **at ~**, aufs Geratewohl.
range, *rēinz*, s. Reihe, f. || Ordnung, f. || Küchenherd, m. || Umfang, m. || Schußweite, f. || Wanderung, f. || ~, v. n. sich reihen || herumstreifen || sich erstrecken || ~, v. a. ordnen || schweifen über.
ranger, *rēin'jə*, s. Landstreicher, m. || Spürhund, m. || Förster, Parkaufseher, m.
rank, *ræŋk*, s. Reihe, f. || Linie, f. || Glied, n. || Rang, m. || ~, v. a. & n. reihen, sich reihen || ~, a. **–ly**, adv. üppig, übermäßig || ranzig arg. ‖wüten, heftig werden
rankle, *ræŋ'kl*, v. n. sich entzünden, eitern ‖
rankness, *ræŋk'nĕs*, s. Üppigkeit, f. || Ranzigkeit, f.

ransack, *ræn'sæk,* v. a. plündern || durchstöbern, durchsuchen.
ransom, *ræn'səm,* s. Lösegeld, n. || ~, v. a. loskaufen. [reden || eifern || wüten.
rant, *rænt,* s. Schwulst, m. || ~, v. n. schwülstig
ranter, *ræn'tə,* s. Großsprecher, m.
ranunculus, *rənəŋ' kjulos,* s. *(Bot.)* Hahnenfuß, m., Ranunkel, f.
rap, *ræp,* v. a. & n. schlagen, klopfen || wegraffen, entführen || erbaichen || *(fig.)* hinreißen || ~, s. derbe Schlag, m. || Klopfen, n. || Deut, Heller, m. || Nasenstüber, m. [gierig.
rapacious, *rəpē'shəs,* a., –ly, adv. raub-
rapacity, *rəpæ'sitē,* s. Raubgier, f.
rape, *rēip,* s. Raub, m. || Notzucht, f. || Raspel, f. || Rübsamen, m. || ~, v. n. rauben, notzüchtigen.
rape-cake, *rēip'kēik,* s. Ölkuchen, m.
rape-seed, *rēip'sīd,* s. Rübsamen, m.
rapid, *ræ'pid,* a., –ly, adv. höchst schnell, reißend || –s, s. pl. Stromschnellen, f. pl.
rapidity, *rəpi'ditē,* s. Schnelligkeit, f.
rapier, *rēi'pjə,* s. Stoßdegen, m.
rapine, *ræ'pin,* s. Raub, m. [Lüge, f.
rapper, *ræ'pə,* s. Thürklopfer, m. || grobe
rapping-spirit, *ræ'piŋ spi'rit,* s. Klopfgeist, m.
rapt, *ræpt,* a. entzückt.
rapture, *ræp'tjə,* s. Entzückung, f.
raptured, *ræp'tjəd,* p. & a. hingerissen, begeistert. [jückt
rapturous, *ræp'tjərəs,* a. entzückend || entrare, *reə,* a., –ly, adv. selten || kostbar || dünn.
raree-show, *reə'rēšōu,* s. Guckkasten, m.
rarefaction, *reərēfæk'šən,* s. Verdünnung, f.
rarefy, *reə'rēfai,* v. a. verdünnen.
rarity, *reə'ritē,* s. Seltenheit, f. || Dünnheit, f.
rascal, *ræs'kl,* s. Schurke, m.
rascality, *ræskæ'litē,* s. Gesindel, n.
rascallion, *ræskæ'liən,* s. Lumpenkerl, m.
rascally, *ræs'kəlē,* a. & adv. schurkisch.
rase, *rēiz,* s. raze.
rash, *ræš,* a., –ly, adv. übereilt, unbesonnen || ~, s. Hautausschlag, m.
rasher, *ræ'šə,* s. Schnitte (Speck), f.
rashness, *ræš'nəs,* s. Übereilung, Unbesonnenheit, f.
rasp, *rāsp,* v. a. raspeln || ~, s. Raspel, f.
raspberry, *rāz'bərē,* s. Himbeere, f. || ~-bush, Himbeerstrauch, m.
rasping, *rās'piŋ,* a. heftig, kränkend.
rat, *ræt,* s. Ratte, f. || ~'s bane, Rattengift, n.
ratable, *rēi'təbl,* a., –bly, adv. zu schätzen || besteuerbar. [m.
ratan, *rətæn',* s. *(Bot.)* Palmried, n., Rotang,
rate, *rēit,* s. festgesetzte Preis, m. || Taxe, f. || Anteil, m. || bestimmte Maß, n. || Maßstab, m. || Anzahl, f. || Dosis, f. || Verhältnis, n. || Grad, Rang, Schlag, m. || Art, f. || Steuer, f. || ~, v. a. schätzen, beschatzen || tadeln, schelten.
rather, *rā'dhə,* adv. vielmehr, lieber || ziemlich || I had ~, ich wollte lieber.
ratification, *rætifikēi'šən,* s. Bestätigung, f.
ratify, *ræ'tifai,* v. a. bestätigen.
ratio, *rēi'šō,* s. Verhältnis, n.
ration, *ræ'šən,* s. Ration, f.
rational, *ræ'šənəl,* a., –ly, adv. vernünftig.
rationalism, *ræ'šənəlizm,* s. Vernunftglaube, f. [keit, f.
rationality, *ræšənæ'litē,* s. Vernunftmäßigkeit, f.
rattan, *ræ'tæn,* s. Rohrstock m.
ratteen, *rətīn',* s. Ratin, m.
rattle, *ræ'tl,* s. Geklapper, n. || Schnurre, f. || Geschnatter, n. || Rocheln, n. || ~, v. a. & n. rasseln || schelten.
rattle-snake, *ræ'tl snēik,* s. Klapperschlange, f. [~, s. Verwüstung, f.
ravage, *ræ'vidž,* v. a. verwüsten, verheeren ||
rave, *rēiv,* v. n. rasen, wüten || faseln || vernarrt sein in. [drieseln || (v. n. sich) fasern.
ravel, *ræ'vl,* v. a. verwickeln || auflösen, auf-
raven, *rēi'vn,* s. Rabe, m. [raubgierig.
ravenous, *ræ'vənəs,* a., –ly, adv. gefrässig ||
ravine, *rəvīn',* s. Hohlweg, m. || Schlucht, f.
raving, *rēi'viŋ,* a., –ly, adv. rasend || faselnd.
ravish, *ræ'viš,* v. a. rauben, entführen || notzüchtigen || hinreißen. entzücken.
ravisher, *ræ'višə,* s. Räuber, m. || Notzüchter, m.
ravishingly, *ræ'višiŋlē,* adv. entzückend.
ravishment, *ræ'višmənt,* s. Raub, m. || Entführung, f. || Entzückung, f.
raw, *rō,* a., –ly, adv. roh || unreif || rauh || neu, unerfahren || wund || unverfälscht (von Spirituosen). [f. || Unerfahrenheit, f.
rawness, *rō'nəs,* s. Roheit, f. || Rauhigkeit,
ray, *rēi,* s. Strahl, m. || Streifen, m. || Roche (Fisch), m. || ~, v. a. strahlen || streifen.
raze, *rēiz,* v. a. schleifen, zerstören || radieren.
razor, *rēi'zə,* s. Rasiermesser, n. [m.
razor-strop, *rēi'zə strop,* s. Streichriemen.
reach, *rīč,* v. a. reichen, langen || erreichen || übereichen || ~, v. n. sich erstrecken || streben || ~, s. Erreichung, f. || Weite, Strecke, f. || Raum, Bereich, m. || Hörweite, Schußweite, f. || Bestreben, n. || Fähigkeit, f. || Zweck, m. || Kunstgriff, m. [swirken.
react, *rē-ækt',* v. n. zurückwirken, entgegen-
reaction, *rē-æk'šən,* s. Rückwirkung, f.
read, *rīd,* v. a. & n. lr. lesen, vorlesen, (fürs Examen) studieren || erraten || mutmaßen || kennen || lauten, klingen.
readable, *rī'dəbl,* a. lesbar.
reader, *rī'də,* s. Leser, m. || Vorleser, m. || Korrektor, m. [Gefälligkeit, f. || Fertigkeit, f.
readiness, *re'dinəs,* s. Bereitwilligkeit, f. ||
reading, *rī'diŋ,* s. Lesen, n. || Lektüre, f. || Korrektur, f. || Belesenheit, f. || Lesart, f.
reading-room, *rī'diŋ rūm,* s. Lesezimmer, n.
readjust, *rī-ədžəst',* v. a. wieder in Ordnung bringen. [lassung, f.
readmission, *rī-ədmi'šən,* s. Wiederzu-
readmit, *rī'ədmit',* v. a. wieder zulassen.
ready, *re'dē,* a. –ily, adv. bereit, bereitwillig || schnell || stracks || bar || im Begriff.
real, *rī'əl,* a., –ly, adv. echt || in der That, wesentlich, wirklich || unbeweglich.
realisation, *rīəlizē'šən,* s. Verwirklichung, f.
realise, *rī'əlaiz,* v. a. verwirklichen, ausführen || sich lebhaft vorstellen.
reality, *rī-æ'litē,* s. Wirklichkeit, Wesenheit, f.
realm, *relm,* s. Königreich, Reich, n.

realty, *rí'elti,* s. Grundbesitz, m.
ream, *rím,* s. Ries (Papier), n.
reanimate, *ri-án'imét,* v. a. wieder beleben.
reap, *rip,* v. a. & n. Korn schneiden || einernten.
reaper, *rí'pe,* s. Schnitter, m.
reaping-hook, *rí'ping huk,* s. Sichel, f.
reappear, *ripíe',* v. n. wieder erscheinen.
reappearance, *ripíe'rens,* s. Wiedererscheinen, n.
rear, *rie,* s. Nachtrab, m. || Hintergrund, m. || ~, v. a. aufrichten || erziehen || aufziehen || aufscheuchen || ~, v. n. sich bäumen.
rear-admiral, *rí'r ádmiral,* s. Kontreadmiral, m. [steigen.
reascend, *ríesend',* v. a. & n. wieder hinauf-
reason, *rí'zn,* s. Vernunft, f. || Ursache, f. || Grund, m. || Vernunftschluß, m. || Recht, n. || ~, v. n. schließen || nachdenken || streiten || ~, v. a. ergründen. [nünftig || billig || ziemlich.
reasonable, *rí'zenobl,* a., **–bly,** adv. ver-
reasoner, *rí'zene,* s. Denker, m. || Schwätzer, m. [sammeln.
reassemble, *ríesem'bl,* v. a. wieder ver-
reassert, *ríesœrt',* v. a. wieder behaupten.
reassure, *ríešué',* v. a. Mut machen, beruhigen || rückversichern, von neuem versichern.
rebate, *rébéit',* s. Rabatt, m.
rebel, *rébel',* v. n. rebellieren.
rebel, *ré'bl,* s. Rebell, m.
rebellion, *rébel'jen,* s. Empörung, f.
rebellious, *rébel'jœe,* a., **–ly,** adv. aufrührerisch.
rebound, *rébaund',* v. n. zurückprallen.
rebuff, *rébœf',* s. Rückstoß, m. || Abweisung, f. || ~, v. a. zurückstoßen || abweisen.
rebuild, *rébild',* v. a. r. & ir. wieder aufbauen.
rebuke, *rébjúk',* v. a. tadeln || auszanken || ~, s. Tadel, Verweis, m.
rebus, *rí'bes,* s. Bilderrätsel, n.
rebut, *rébœt',* v. a. zurückschlagen, abwehren.
recalcitrant, *rékæl'sétrent,* a. widerstrebend, störrig.
recall, *rékól',* s. Zurückberufung, f. || Widerruf, m. || ~, v. a. zurückrufen || sich erinnern.
recant, *rékænt',* v. a. & n. widerrufen.
recantation, *rékæntéi'šn,* s. Widerruf, m.
recapitulate, *rikepit'julélt,* v. a. kurz wiederholen. [Wiederholung, f.
recapitulation, *rikepitjulél'šn,* s. kurze
recapture, *rikæp'tše,* s. Wiederabnahme der Beute, f. || ~, v. a. (eine Prise) wiedernehmen.
recast, *rékást',* v. a. umschmelzen || umarbeiten.
recede, *rísíd',* v. n. zurückweichen, abstehen.
receipt, *rísít',* s. Empfang, m. || Einnahme, f. || Quittung, f. || Aufnahme, f. || Rezept, n. || ~, v. a. quittieren.
receivable, *rísí'vabl,* a. annehmbar, zulässig.
receive, *rísí'v,* v. a. empfangen, annehmen.
receiver, *rísí've,* s. Empfänger, m. || Einnehmer, m. || Hehler, m.
receiving-house, *rísí'ving haus,* s. Unterpostbureau, n., Briefannahme, f. [neulich.
recent, *rí'zent,* a. neu || frisch || **–ly,** adv.
receptacle, *résep'tekl,* s. Behältnis, n. || Schlupfwinkel, m.
reception, *résep'šn,* s. Annahme, f. || Empfang, m.
receptive, *résep'tiv,* a. empfänglich.
recess, *résés',* s. Rücktritt, m. || Nische, f. || Versteck, m. || Ferien, pl. || Vertagung, f.
recession, *résé'šn,* s. Zurückweichen, Abstehen, n.
recipe, *ré'sipé,* s. Rezept, n. [Rezipient, m.
recipient, *résí'pient,* s. Empfänger, m. ||
(Chem.) Rezipient, m.
reciprocal, *résí'prókel,* a., **–ly,** adv. rückwirkend || gegenseitig. [wechseln || erneuern.
reciprocate, *résí'prókeit,* v. a. & n. ab-
reciprocation, *résíprókél'šn,* **reciprocity,** *résípro'sité,* s. Gegenseitigkeit, f.
recital, *résai'tl,* **recitation,** *resitéi'šn,* s. Wiederholung, f. || Erzählung, f.
recitative, *resitetiv',* s. Recitativ, n., Sprechgesang, m.
recite, *résait',* v. a. erzählen || hersagen.
reciter, *résai'te,* s. Erzähler, m. || Hersager, m.
reckless, *rek'lés,* a. unbekümmert, tollkühn.
reckon, *re'kn,* v. a. & n. rechnen, schätzen, achten || meinen || Rechenschaft geben.
reckoner, *re'kne,* s. Rechner, m.
reckoning, *re'kning,* s. Rechnen, n. || Rechnung, f. [fordern || bekehren, bessern.
reclaim, *réklém',* v. a. zurückrufen || zurück-
reclaimable, *réklém'obl,* a. besserungsfähig, zu bessern.
reclamation, *reklemé'šn,* s. Zurückforderung, f. || Besserung, f.
recline, *réklain',* v. a. (v. n. sich) lehnen.
recluse, *réklús',* a., **–ly,** adv. verschlossen || zurückgezogen || ~, s. Einsiedler, m.
reclusion, *réklú'žn,* s. Verschlossenheit, f. || Eingezogenheit, f. [anerkennen.
recognise, *ré'kognaiz,* v. a. wieder erkennen ||
recognisance, *réko'nizens,* s. Wiedererkennung, Anerkennung, f. || Kaution, f.
recognition, *rékogní'šn,* s. Wiedererkennung, Anerkennung, f.
recoil, *rékoil',* v. n. zurückprallen || zurückschrecken || ~, s. Zurückprallen, n. || Zurückschrecken, n.
recoin, *rikoin',* v. a. umprägen.
recoinage, *rikoi'nédž,* s. Umprägung, f.
recollect, *rikolekt',* v. a. wieder sammeln || ~, *rekolekt',* sich besinnen, sich erinnern.
recollection, *rekolek'šn,* s. Sammlung, f. || Erinnerung, f. || Fassung, f. [fangen.
recommence, *rikomens',* v. a. wieder an-
recommend, *rekomend',* v. a. empfehlen.
recommendable, *rekomen'dobl,* a. empfehlenswert. [pfehlung, f.
recommendation, *rekomendé'šn,* s. Em-
recommendatory, *rekomen'dotoré,* a. empfehlend.
recommit, *rikomit',* v. a. wieder verhaften.
recompense, *ré'kompens,* v. a. vergelten || entschädigen || belohnen || ~, s. Vergeltung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Ersatz, m.
recompose, *rikompóuz',* v. a. wieder zusammensetzen || wieder beruhigen.
reconcilable, *rekonsai'lobl,* a. versöhnlich.
reconcile, *re'konsail,* v. a. versöhnen || vereinigen.

reconciliation, *rekonsiliēi'ŏn*, s. Versöhnung, f.
recondite, *re'kondait*, a. verborgen || dunkel.
reconduct, *rikondŭkt'*, v. a. zurückführen.
reconnoitre, *rekonoi'tə*, v. a. besichtigen, ausspähen. [zierung, f.
reconnoitring, *rekonoi'triŋ*, s. Rekognos-
reconquer, *rikoŋ'kə*, v. a. wieder erobern.
reconsider, *rikonsi'də*, v. a. von neuem überlegen. [bauen, einrichten.
reconstruct, *rikonstrŭkt'*, v. a. wieder auf-
record, *rekŏd'*, v. a. im Andenken erhalten || eintragen.
record, *re'kəd*, s. Verzeichnis, n., Urkunde, f., Protokoll, n. || ~s, pl. Archiv, n. || Chronik, f.
recorder, *rekŏ'də*, s. Archivar, m.
recount, *rekaunt'*, v. a. erzählen.
recoup, *rekūp'*, v. a. entschädigen.
recourse, *rekōs'*, s. Zuflucht, f. || Rückanspruch, m.
recover, *rekŭ'və*, v. a. wieder bekommen || wieder gesund machen || verbessern || ~, v. n. sich wieder erholen. [bar || heilbar.
recoverable, *rekŭ'vərəbl*, a. wiedererlangs-
recovery, *rekŭ'vəre*, s. Wiedererlangung, Wiederherstellung, f. || Wiedergenesung, f.
recreant, *re'kriənt*, a. feigherzig || treulos, ruchlos || ~, s. Bösewicht, m.
recreate, *re'kriēit*, v.a. (v.n. sich) erquicken || ergötzen. [Erquickung, f.
recreation, *rekriēi'ŏn*, s. Erholung, f. ||
recreative, *re'kriətiv*, a. erquickend, ergötzlich. [beschuldigen.
recriminate, *rekri'minēit*, v.a. & n. wieder
recrimination, *rekriminēi'ŏn*, s. Gegenbeschuldigung, f.
recrudescence, *rikrudŏ'səns*, s. Wiederaufbrechen (einer Wunde), n. [brechend.
recrudescent, *rikrudŏ'sənt*, a. wieder auf-
recruit, *rikrūt'*, v. a. & n. sich erholen || erneuern || ersetzen || rekrutieren || ~, s. Rekrut, m. || Rekrutierung, f.
recruiter, *rekrū'tə*, s. Werber, m.
recruiting, *rekrū'tiŋ*, s. Rekrutierung, f.
rectangle, *rek'tæŋgl*, s. Rechteck, n.
rectangular, *rektæŋ'gjulə*, a. rechtwinkelig.
rectification, *rektifikēi'ŏn*, s. Berichtigung, f.
rectify, *rek'tifai*, v. a. berichtigen, verbessern.
rectilinear, *rektili'niə*, a. geradlinig.
rectitude, *rek'titjud*, s. Geradheit, f. || Biederkeit, Aufrichtigkeit, f. [Pfarrer, m.
rector, *rek'tə*, s. Vorsteher, m. || Rektor, m. ||
rectory, *rek'təre*, s. Pfarre, f. || Pfarrhaus, n.
recumbent, *rekŭm'bənt*, a. zurückgelehnt, liegend. [erlangung dienlich.
recuperative, *rekjū'pərətiv*, a. zur Wieder-
recur, *rekə'*, v. n. zurückkommen || seine Zuflucht nehmen. [fluchtnahme, f.
recurrence, *rekŭ'rəns*, s. Rückkehr, f. || Zu-
recurrent, *rekŭ'rənt*, a. wiederkehrend.
recusant, *re'kjuzənt*, a. ablehnend, sich weigernd.
red, *red*, a. rot || ~, s. Rot, n.
redbreast, *red'brest*, s. Rotkehlchen, n.
redcoat, *red'kōut*, s. englische Soldat, m.
redden, *re'dn*, v. a. rot machen || ~, v. n.
reddish, *re'diš*, a. rötlich. [errötet.
reddition, *redi'šn*, s. Zurückgabe, Übergabe, f.
redeem, *rēdīm'*, v. a. loskaufen, auslösen, erlösen || ersetzen.
redeemable, *rēdī'məbl*, a. ablöslich, auslösbar. [m.
redeemer, *rēdī'mə*, s. Erlöser, m. || Heiland,
redemption, *rēdem'šn*, s. Loskaufung, f. || Befreiung, f. || Erlösung, f. || Auslösung, f.
red-handed, *red'hændəd*, a. auf frischer
redhot, *red'hot*, a. rotglühend. [That.
red-lead, *red'led*, s. Mennig, m.
red-letter, *red'letə*, ~ **day**, s. Glückstag, m.
redness, *red'nəs*, s. Röte, f.
redolence, *re'dələns*, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
redolent, *re'dələnt*, a. wohlriechend.
redouble, *rēdŭ'bl*, v. a. (v. n. sich) verdoppeln.
redoubt, *rēdaut'*, s. Schanze, f. [doppeln.
redoubtable, *rēdau'təbl*, a. furchtbar.
redound, *rēdaund'*, v.n. gereichen, beitragen.
redress, *rēdres'*, v. a. bessern || abhelfen || ~, s. Verbesserung, f. || Beistand, Ersatz, m.
redresser, *rēdre'sə*, s. Verbesserer, Helfer, m.
reduce, *rēdjūs'*, v. a. zurückbringen || verkleinern || herabsetzen || bezwingen || verwandeln.
reducible, *rēdjū'sibl*, a. zurückführbar.
reduction, *rēdŭk'šn*, s. Zurückführung, f. || Herabsetzung, f. || Bezwingung, f. || Verminderung, f.
redundancy, *rēdun'dənsē*, s. Überfülle, f.
redundant, *rēdun'dənt*, a. **~ly**, adv. überflüssig || weitschweifig, überladen.
reduplicate, *rēdjū'plikēit*, v.a. verdoppeln.
reduplication, *rēdjuplikēi'šn*, s. Verdoppelung, f.
re-echo, *rī-e'kŏ*, v. a. & n. wiederhallen.
reed, *rīd*, s. Schilfrohr, n. || Flöte, f.
ready, *re'dē*, a. rohrig, schilfig. [reffen.
reef, *rīf*, s. Riff, n. || Reff, n. || ~, v. a. ein-
reek, *rīk*, s. Rauch, Dampf, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen.
reel, *rīl*, s. Haspel, m. || Weife, f. || ~, v. a. haspeln, weifen || ~, v. n. taumeln. [f.
re-election, *rī-ilek'šn*, s. Wiedererwählung,
re-eligibility, *rī-elidžibi'liti*, s. Wiederwählbarkeit, f.
re-eligible, *rī-e'lidžibl*, a. wieder wählbar.
re-embark, *rī-embāk'*, v. a. (& n. sich) wieder einschiffen.
re-enact, *rī-enækt'*, v. a. wieder verordnen.
re-engage, *rī-engēidž'*, v. a. wieder beginnen || wieder anwerben || ~, v. n. wieder Dienste nehmen.
re-enter, *rī-en'tə*, v. a. wieder betreten.
re-establish, *rī-istæ'bliš*, v. a. wiederherstellen.
reeve, *rīv*, v. a. *(Nav.)* einscheren.
re-exchange, *rī-ikstšēindž'*, s. Rückwechsel, m. || Rückwechselspesen, pl.
re-export, *rī-ikspŏt'*, v.a. wieder ausführen.
refection, *rēfek'šn*, s. Erfrischung, f.
refectory, *rēfek'təre*, s. Speisezimmer (im Kloster), n. [v. n. sich beziehen, sich berufen.
refer, *rēfə'*, v. a. verweisen || beziehen || ~,
referee, *refərī'*, s. Schiedsmann, m.

ə: happy; a: so; æ: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

reference, *re'ferens,* s. Verweisung, Bezugnahme, Beziehung, f. || **–s,** pl. Referenzen, Empfehlungen, f. pl. [verfeinern.
refine, *rifain',* v. a. raffinieren, reinigen ||
refinement, *rifain'ment,* s. Läuterung, f. || Verfeinerung, f. || *(fig.)* Kniff, m. [m.
refiner, *rifai'ner,* s. Läuterer, m. || Raffineur,
refinery, *rifai'neri,* s. Zuckerraffinerie, f.
refit, *rifit',* v. a. wiederherstellen || ausbessern.
reflect, *riflekt',* v. a. zurückwerfen || –, v. n. sich zurückbiegen || zurückprallen || betrachten, nachdenken || tadeln.
reflection, *riflek'shn,* s. Zurückwerfung, f. || Wiederschein, m. || Betrachtung, Überlegung, f. || Tadel, m. [denkend || *(Gram.)* reflexiv.
reflective, *riflek'tiv,* a. zurückwerfend || nach-
reflector, *riflek'to,* s. Reverbere (einer Lampe).
reflex, *ri'fleks,* s. Wiederschein, m. [f.
reflexive, *riflek'siv,* a. zurückblickend || tadelnd || *(Gram.)* reflexiv.
reform, *rifôrm',* v. a. umändern || verbessern || –, v. n. sich bessern || –, s. Umgestaltung, Verbesserung, Reform, f.
reformation, *refome'shn,* s. Umänderung, f. || Reformation, f.
reformed, *rifômd',* a. reformiert. [m.
reformer, *rifô'mo,* s. Verbesserer, Reformator,
reformist, *rifô'mist,* s. Reformierte, m.
refract, *rifrækt',* v. a. (Strahlen) brechen.
refraction, *rifræk'shn,* s. Strahlenbrechung, f.
refractoriness, *rifræk'terines,* s. Hartnäckigkeit, f. [widerspenstig.
refractory, *rifræk'teri,* a., **–ily,** adv.
refrain, *rifrein',* v. a. zügeln || –, v. n. sich enthalten || –, s. Schlußreim, m.
refresh, *rifre',* v. a. erfrischen || erneuen, auffrischen. [**–-room,** Restauration, f.
refreshment, *rifre'shment,* s. Erfrischung, f. ||
refrigerator, *rifri'dzereito,* s. Kühlfaß, n. || Eisschrank, m.
refuge, *re'fjudz,* s. Zuflucht, f.
refugee, *refjudzi',* s. Flüchtling, m.
refulgence, *rifol'dzens,* s Glanz, m.
refulgent, *rifol'dzent,* a. glänzend.
refund, *rifond',* v. a. zurückzahlen.
refusal, *rifju'zl,* s. Verweigerung, f. || Vorkauf, m. [verwerfen.
refuse, *rifjus',* v. a. verweigern, abschlagen ||
refuse, *re'fjus,* a. verworfen, schlecht || –, s. Auswurf, Ausschuß, m.
refutation, *refjutei'shn,* s. Widerlegung, f.
refute, *rifjut',* v. a. widerlegen.
regain, *regein',* v. a. wieder gewinnen.
regal, *ri'gl,* a., **–ly,** adv. königlich.
regale, *regei'l',* s. Hoheitsrecht, n. || –, v. a. bewirten. [Hoheitsrechte, Regalien, n. pl.
regalia, *regei'lio,* s. pl. Kronjuwelen, n. pl. ||
regard, *regâd',* v. a. ansehen || achten || beobachten || Rücksicht nehmen || sich beziehen || –, s. Blick, m. || Achtung, f. || Ansicht, f. || Rücksicht, Beziehung, f. || **–s,** pl. Empfehlungen, Grüße, pl.
regardful, *regâd'ful,* a. achtsam || **–ly,** adv. mit Hochachtung. [treffend.
regarding, *regâ'ding,* prep. rücksichtlich, be-
regardless, *regâd'les,* a., **–ly,** adv. unachtsam, rücksichtslos.
regatta, *rega'to,* s. Gondelwettfahrt, f.
regency, *ri'dzensi,* s. Regentschaft, f.
regenerate, *redze'nereit,* v. a. wiedergebären || wieder hervorbringen || –, a. wiedergeboren. [geburt, f.
regeneration, *redzenerei'shn,* s. Wiederregent, *ri'dzent,* a. regierend || –, s. Regent, m.
regicide, *re'dzisaid,* s. Königsmord, Königsmörder, m.
regild, *rigild',* v. a. wieder vergolden. [f.
regimen, *re'dzimen,* s. Lebensordnung, Diät,
regiment, *re'dzimont,* s. Regierung, f. || Gewalt, f. || Regiment, n. [f.
regimentals, *redzimen'tlz,* s. pl. Uniform,
region, *ri'dzn,* s. Gegend, f.
register, *re'dzisto,* s. Verzeichnis, n. || Register, Protokoll, n. || –, v. a. eintragen || (einen Brief) einschreiben. [(Brief).
registered, *re'dzistod,* a. „eingeschrieben"
registrar, *re'dzistro,* s. Registrator, m. || Standesbeamte, m. [f.
registration, *redzistrei'shn,* s. Registrierung,
registry, *re'dzistri,* s. Einschreibung, f. || Registratur, f.
regret, *regret',* s. Reue, f. || Bedauern, n. || Kummer, Gram, m. || –, v. a. bedauern || bereuen.
regretful, *regret'ful,* a. mit voll Bedauern.
regular, *re'gjulo,* a., **–ly,** adv. regelmäßig, ordentlich || –, s. Ordensgeistliche, m. || **–s,** pl. Linientruppen, f. pl.
regularise, *re'gjuloraiz,* v. a. regularisieren. [keit, f.
regularity, *regjula'riti,* s. Regelmäßigkeit,
regulate, *re'gjuleit,* v. a. ordnen, schlichten.
regulation, *regjulei'shn,* s. Anordnung, f. || Einrichtung, Vorschrift, f.
regulator, *re'gjuleito,* s. Ordner, m.
rehabilitate, *riebi'litеit,* v. a. wieder in den vorigen Stand setzen.
rehabilitation, *riebilitei'shn,* s. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand, f.
rehearsal, *rehoe'sl,* s. Vortrag, m. || Wiederholung, f. || Theaterprobe, f.
rehearse, *rehoes',* v. a. wiederholen || hersagen || probieren. [Regierung, Macht, f.
reign, *rein,* v. n. herrschen, regieren, || –, s.
reimburse, *ri-imboes',* v. a. zurückzahlen || entschädigen || –, v. refl. sich bezahlt machen.
reimbursement, *ri-imboes'ment,* s. Entschädigung, Zurückzahlung, f.
reimport, *ri-impô',* v. a. wieder einführen.
reimportation, *ri'impôtei'shn,* s. Wiedereinfuhr, f. [zurückhalten.
rein, *rein,* s. Zügel, m. || –, v. a. zügeln,
reindeer, *rein'dio,* s. Renntier, n.
reinforce, *ri-infôs',* v. a. verstärken.
reinforcement, *ri-infôs'ment,* s. Verstärkung, *reinz,* s. pl. Nieren, f. pl. [fung, f.
reinsert, *ri-inseet',* v. a. wieder einschalten.
reinsertion, *ri-inseet'shn,* s. Wiedereinschaltung, f. [setzen.
reinstate, *ri-instei't',* v. a. wieder in Besitz
reinsure, *ri-inshu',* v. a. rückversichern.

reinvest, *rī-invest'*, v. a. wieder bekleiden || wieder einsetzen. [einsetzung, f.
reinvestment, *rī-invest'ment*, s. Wieder-
reissue, *rī-ī'šu*, s. Wiederausgabe, f. || neue Ausdruck, m. || ~, v. a. wieder ausgeben.
reiterate, *rī-ī'terēit*, v. a. wiederholen.
reiteration, *rī-itterē'šn*, s. Wiederholung, f.
reject, *rēdžekt'*, v. a. verwerfen || ausschlagen.
rejection, *rēdžek'šn*, s. Verwerfung, f.
rejoice, *rēdžoi's*, v. n. sich freuen || ~, v. a. erfreuen.
rejoin, *rēdžoin'*, v. a. wieder vereinigen || sich wieder vereinigen mit || ~, v. n. erwidern.
rejoinder, *rēdžoin'də*, s. Erwiderung, Replik, f.
relapse, *rēlæps'*, v. n. zurückfallen, einen Rückfall bekommen || ~, s. Rückfall, m.
relate, *rēlēit'*, v. a. erzählen, berichten || ~, v. n. sich beziehen.
related, *rēlēi'tēd*, a. verwandt.
relation, *rēlēi'šn*, s. Bericht, m. || Beziehung, f. || Verwandtschaft, f. || Verwandte, m. & f.
relationship, *rēlēi'šn šip*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
relative, *re'lətiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. sich beziehend, bezüglich || ~, s. Verwandte, m. & f.
relax, *rēlæks'*, v.a. schlaff machen, nachlassen || ~, v. n. erschlaffen || sich erholen.
relaxation, *relekšē'šn*, s. Erschlaffung, f. || Zerstreuung, f.
relay, *rēlēi'*, s. Pferdewechsel, m.
release, *rēlīs'*, v. a. befreien || nachlassen, entlassen || ~, s. Freilassung, Befreiung, f. || Erlassung, f. || Verzicht, m. || Quittung, f.
relegate, *re'lēgēit*, v. a. verweisen.
relent, *rēlent'*, v. n. weich werden || schmelzen, nachgeben. [barmherzig.
relentless, *rēlent'lēs*, a. unerbittlich, un-
relevant, *re'lēvənt*, a. erheblich || zur Sache gehörend, pertinent.
reliable, *rēlaī'əbl*, a. verläßlich, zuverlässig.
reliance, *rēlaī'əns*, s. Zuversicht, f. || Vertrauen, n.
relic, *re'lik*, s. Rest, m. || Reliquie, f.
relict, *re'likt*, s. Witwe, f.
relief, *rēlīf'*, s. Erleichterung, f. || Unterstützung, f. || Ablösung, f. || erhabene Arbeit, f.
relieve, *rēlīv'*, v. a. erleichtern || unterstützen || ablösen || entsetzen || heben. [ſf.
religion, *rēlid'žn*, s. Religion, Gottesfurcht,
religious, *rēlid'žəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. gottesfürchtig || fromm, gewissenhaft.
religiousness, *rēlid'žəsnēs*, s. Frömmigkeit, f. || Gewissenhaftigkeit, f. [geben.
relinquish, *rēliŋ'kwiš*, v. a. verlassen || aufgeben.
relinquishment, *rēliŋ'kwišmənt*, s. Verlassung, Abtretung, f.
reliquary, *re'likwərē*, s. Reliquienkästchen, n.
relish, *re'liš*, s. Geschmack, m. || Leckerbissen, m. || Reiz, m. || ~, v. a. Geschmack finden an || schmackhaft machen || billigen || ~, v. n. schmecken, gefallen.
relishable, *re'lišəbl*, a. schmackhaft.
reload, *rilōud'*, v. a. wieder (be)laden.
reluctance, *rēlək'təns*, s. Widerstreben, n., Widerwille, m.
reluctant, *rēlək'tənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. widerstrebend, unwillig.
rely, *rēlaī'*, v. n. sich verlassen, vertrauen.
remain, *rēmēin'*, v. n. bleiben || übrigbleiben verharren. [bleibsel, n.
remainder, *rēmēin'də*, s. Rest, m., Überbleibsel, pl. [stellen
remains, *rēmēins'*, s. pl. Reste, Überbleibsel,
remand, *rēmænd'*, v. a. zurückschicken || abberufen.
remark, *rēmāk'*, v. a. bemerken || wahrnehmen || ~, s. Anmerkung, f.
remarkable, *rēmā'kəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. merkwürdig.
remediable, *rēmī'diəbl*, a. abhelflich || heilbar.
remedial, *rēmī'diəl*, a. heilend. [bar.
remedy, *re'mədē*, s. Heilmittel, Hilfsmittel, n. || Ersatz, m. || ~, v. a. heilen, abhelfen.
remember, *rēmem'bə*, v. a. sich erinnern || empfehlen, grüßen || gedenken.
remembrance, *rēmem'brəns*, s. Erinnerung, f. || Andenken, n.
remembrancer, *rēmem'brənsə*, s. Schatzkammersekretär, m. || Andenken, n.
remind, *rēmaind'*, v. a. erinnern, mahnen.
reminiscence, *remənis'əns*, s. schwache Erinnerung, Reminiscenz, f. [nachlässig.
remiss, *rēmis'*, a., **–ly,** adv. schlaff || träge.
remissible, *rēmis'əbl*, a. erläßlich.
remission, *rēmi'šn*, s. Nachlassen, n. || Milderung, Erlassung, Verzeihung, f.
remit, *rēmit'*, v. a. remittieren, übersenden || vermindern, nachlassen || erlassen, verzeihen || schenken || ~, v. n. nachlassen. [Rimeſſe, f.
remittance, *rēmi'təns*, s. Übermachung, f. ||
remitter, *rēmi'tə*, s. Remittent, m.
remnant, *rem'nənt*, s. Überrest, m.
remodel, *rēmo'dl*, v. a. umbilden.
remonstrance, *rēmon'strəns*, s. Vorstellung, f. || Ermahnung, Warnung, f.
remonstrate, *rēmon'strēit*, v. n. Vorstellungen machen.
remorse, *rēmōs'*, s. Gewissensbiß, m.
remorseless, *rēmōs'lēs*, a., **–ly,** adv. hartherzig, grausam. [fernt.
remote, *rēmōut'*, a., **–ly,** adv. entlegen, entfer-
remoteness, *rēmōut'nēs*, s. Abgelegenheit, Entfernung, f.
remount, *rēmaunt'*, v. n. wieder aufsteigen || ~, v. a. wieder bereiten machen || wieder besteigen. [schaffbar.
removable, *rēmū'vəbl*, a. abstehbar || fort-
removal, *rēmū'vl*, s. Wegschaffung, Absetzung, f. || Veränderung (der Wohnung), f., Ausziehen, n.
remove, *rēmūv'*, v. a. wegschaffen || wegräumen || versetzen || absetzen || entfernen || ~, v. n. sich entfernen || fortziehen || umziehen, ausziehen || ~, s. Wegschaffen, n. || Ortsveränderung, Versetzung, f. || Entsetzung, f. || Ausziehen (aus einer Wohnung), n. || Grad, m.
remunerate, *rēmjū'nərēit*, v. a. belohnen, vergelten. [nung, Vergütung, f.
remuneration, *rēmjunərē'šn*, s. Belohnung, f.
remunerative, *rēmjū'nərətiv* a. belohnend, vergütend || gewinnbringend.

rencounter, *rénkaun'tə*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Gefecht, Treffen, n. || ~, v. a treffen || angreifen || ~, v.n. zusammentreffen || sich schlagen.
rend, *rend*, v. a. & n. ir. zerreißen.
render, *ren'də*, v. a. zurückgeben || überliefern || erwidern || darstellen || übersetzen || leisten || machen.
rendering, *ren'dəriŋ*, s. Übersetzung, f.
rendezvous, *ren'dévü*, s. Zusammenkunft, f., Stelldichein, n.
renegade, *ré'négéid*, s. Abtrünnige, m.
renew, *rénjú'*, v. a. erneuern || wiederholen.
renewable, *rénjú'əbl*, a. erneuerbar.
renewal, *rénjú'əl*, s. Erneuerung, f.
rennet, *ré'nét*, s. Käselab, n.
renounce, *rénauns'*, v. a. entsagen, abschwören, verzichten auf || ~, v. n. (im Kartenspiel) die Farbe verleugnen.
renovate, *ré'nóvéit*, v. a. erneuern.
renovation, *renóvéi'ən*, s. Erneuerung, f.
renown, *rénaun'*, s. Ruf, Ruhm, m.
renowned, *rénaund'*, a. berühmt.
rent, *rent*, s. Riß, m. || Rente, Miete, f. || Zinsen, m. pl. || Gefälle, n. pl. || ~, v. a. (ver)mieten, (ver)pachten.
rentable, *ren'təbl*, a. (ver)mietbar.
rental, *ren'tl*, s. Zinsbuch, n.
renter, *ren'tə*, s. Mietmann, m.
renunciation, *rénunsiéi'ən*, s. Entsagung, f.
reopen, *ri-ó'pn*, v. a. wieder öffnen.
reorganisation, *ri-ógənizéi'ən*, s. Neugestaltung, f.
reorganise, *ri-ó' gənaiz*, v. a. neugestalten.
repair, *répéə'*, v. a. ersetzen || ausbessern || ~, v. n. sich wohin begeben || ~, s. Ausbesserung, f. || Aufenthalt, m. || **out of ~,** baufällig.
reparable, *ré'pərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. ausbesserbar || ersetzlich.
reparation, *répəréi'ən*, s. Ausbesserung, f. || Ersatz, m.
repartee, *répáti'*, s. schnelle, treffende Antwort, f.
repast, *répást'*, s. Mahlzeit, f.
repave, *ripév'*, v. a. neu pflastern.
repay, *répé'*, v. a. ir. zurückzahlen || vergelten.
repayable, *répé'əbl*, a. ersetzlich.
repeal, *répil'*, v. a. widerrufen || aufheben || ~, s. Aufhebung, f. || Widerruf, m.
repealable, *répil'əbl*, a. widerruflich.
repeat, *répit'*, v. a. wiederholen || hersagen.
repeatedly, *répit'idli*, adv. wiederholt.
repeater, *répi'tə*, s. Repetieruhr, f. || periodische Decimalbruch, m.
repel, *répel'*, v. a. zurückstoßen || abstoßen || **repellent,** *répel'ənt*, a. zurückstoßend.
repent, *répent'*, v. a. & n. bereuen, Buße thun.
repentance, *répen'təns*, s. Reue, Buße, f.
repentant, *répen'tənt*, a. reuig.
repeople, *ripi'pl*, v. a. wieder bevölkern.
repercussion, *ripəkv'ən*, s. Zurückstoßen, n.
repertory, *ré'pərə*, s. Sachregister, n. || Repertorium, n. || Repertoire, n.
repetition, *repétí'ən*, s. Wiederholung, Probe, f. || Hersagen, n.
repine, *répain'*, v. n. sich grämen || murren, **repining,** *répai'niŋ*, s. Murren, n.
replace, *réplés'*, v. a. wieder hinstellen || ersetzen.
replant, *riplænt'*, v. a. verpflanzen.
replantation, *ripləntéi'ən*, s. Verpflanzung.
replenish, *réplé'niš*, v. a. füllen, erfüllen || beifüllen.
replete, *réplít'*, a. angefüllt, voll.
repletion, *réplí'ən*, s. Fülle, f. || Überladung (des Magens), f. || Vollblütigkeit, f.
reply, *réplai'*, v. n. erwidern || ~, s. Antwort, f. || **~-card,** Postkarte (f.) mit Antwort.
repolish, *ripó'liš*, v. a. wieder polieren.
report, *répó't'*, v. a. berichten, erzählen || verbreiten, in Ruf bringen || ~, s. Gerücht, n. || Ruf, m. || Nachricht, f. || Knall, m. || amtliche Bericht, m.
reporter, *répó'tə*, s. Berichterstatter, m.
repose, *répó'uz'*, v. a. zur Ruhe legen || setzen, legen || ~, v. n. ruhen, beruhen || vertrauen auf || ~, s. Ruhe, f. || Ruhestand, m.
reposit, *répó'zit*, v. a. niederlegen.
repository, *répó'zitəré*, s. Behältnis, n. || Niederlage, f. [nehmen.
repossess, *ripozes'*, v. refl. wieder in Besitz
reprehend, *réprihend'*, v. a. tadeln || rügen.
reprehensible, *réprihen'səbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. tadelnswert. [Rüge, f.
reprehension, *réprihen'ən*, s. Tadel, m. ||
reprehensive, *réprihen'siv*, a. tadelsüchtig || tadelnd.
represent, *réprizent'*, v. a. darstellen, vorstellen || schildern || vertreten || zu Gemüt führen. [stellung, f. || Stellvertretung, f.
representation, *réprizentéi'ən*, s. Vor-
representative, *réprizen'tətiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. vorstellend || stellvertretend || ~, s. Vertreter, Repräsentant, m.
repress, *réprés'*, v. a. unterdrücken || Einhalt thun, einschränken.
repression, *réprés'ən*, s. Unterdrückung, f.
repressive, *réprés'iv*, a. unterdrückend.
reprieve, *réprív'*, v. a. Frist geben, begnadigen || ~, s. Frist, f. || Begnadigung, f.
reprimand, *ré'primánd*, s. Verweis, Tadel, m. || ~, v. a. tadeln.
reprint, *réprint'*, v. a. wieder drucken || ~, s. [neue Abdruck, m.
reprisals, *réprai'zlz*, s. pl. Wiedervergeltung, f. [Vorwurf, m.
reproach, *réprōuč'*, v. a. vorwerfen || ~, s.
reproachable, *réprōuč'əbl*, a. tadelnswert. [vorwurfsvoll.
reproachful, *réprōuč'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv.
reprobate, *ré'prəbét*, a. verworfen, ruchlos || ~, s. Verworfene, m. || ~, *ré'prəbéit*, v. a. verwerfen. [Verdammung, f.
reprobation, *réprəbéi'ən*, s. Verwerfung,
reproduce, *ripródjú's'*, v. a. wieder hervorbringen || nachbilden.
reproof, *réprú'f*, s. Vorwurf, Verweis, m.
reprovable, *réprú'vəbl*, a. tadelnswert.
reprove, *réprú'v*, v. a. tadeln, verweisen || schelten. [Tier, n.
reptile, *rep'til*, a. kriechend || ~, s. kriechende
republic, *répə'blik*, s. Republik, f., Freistaat, m. [~, s. Republikaner, m.
republican, *répə'blikən*, a. republikanisch ||

republicanism, *répvp' blikənizm,* s. republikanische Verfassung, f.
republication, *répvblikéi'šn,* s. wiederholte Bekanntmachung, f. || wiederholte Auflage, f. [auflegen.
republish, *rípvp' bliš,* v. a. (ein Buch) wieder
repudiate, *répjú' diéit,* v. a. zurückweisen, verstoßen. [Widerspruch, m.
repugnance, *répvg' nəns,* s. Widerwille, m. ||
repugnant, *répvg' nənt,* a. widerspenstig || **–ly,** adv. mit Widerwillen.
repulse, *répols',* v. a. zurückschlagen || abschlagen || ~, s. Zurücktreibung, f. || abschlägige Antwort, f. [Abweisung, f.
repulsion, *répol'šn,* s. Zurückstoßung, f. ||
repulsive, *répol'siv,* a. zurückstoßend, widerwärtig. [~, s. Rückkauf, m.
repurchase, *rípəč'čšes,* v. a. wieder kaufen ||
reputable, *ré' pjutəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. ehrenvoll, ehrbar.
reputation, *repjutéi'šn.* s. gute Ruf, m.
repute, *répjú',* v. a. halten für, achten || ~, s. Ruf, m.
request, *rékwest',* s. Bitte, f. || Gesuch, n. || Nachfrage, f. || **in ~,** gesucht, begehrt || ~, v. a. bitten, ersuchen.
require, *rékwaiə',* v. a. verlangen, fordern.
requirement, *rékwaiə' mənt,* s. Anforderung, f. [tich || ~, s. Erfordernis, n.
requisite, *ré' kwizit,* a., **–ly,** adv. erforderlich || ~, s. Anforderung, f.
requisition, *rekwizi'šn,* s. Ansuchen, n. || Beschlag, m. [m.
requisitionist, *rekwizi' šənist,* s. Requirent,
requital, *rékwaı' il,* s. Vergeltung, f.
requite, *rékwaıt',* v. a. vergelten || belohnen (im bösen Sinne).
resale, *risél',* s. Wiederverkauf, m.
rescind, *résínd',* v. a. aufheben || abschaffen.
rescript, *ri' skript,* s. Dekret, n. || Bescheid, m.
rescue, *res' kju,* v. a. befreien, retten || ~, s. Befreiung, f. [v. a. untersuchen.
research, *rísəč',* s. Untersuchung, f. || ~,
reseat, *risít',* v. a. wieder setzen.
resemblance, *rézem' bləns,* s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Ebenbild, n. [gleichen.
resemble, *rézem' bl,* v. a. ähnlich sein,
resent, *rézent',* v. a. übelnehmen || ahnden.
resentful, *rézent' ful,* a. empfindlich || rachgierig.
resentment, *rézent' mənt,* s. Zorn, m. || Empfindlichkeit, f. || Groll, m. || Rache, f.
reservation, *rezzvéi' šn,* s. Aufbewahrung, f. || Vorbehalt, m. || Zurückhaltung, f.
reserve, *rézəv',* v. a. vorbehalten, aufbewahren || ~, s. Rückhalt, Hinterhalt, m. || Vorrat. m. || Vorbehalt, m. || Ausnahme, f. || Zurückhaltung, f.
reserved, *rézəvd',* a., **–ly,** adv. zurückhaltend || verschlossen, vorsichtig.
reservoir, *rezzvwó',* s. Behälter, m.
reset, *risét',* v. a. wieder einsetzen || nochmals fassen.
reside, *rézaid',* v. n. wohnen, sich aufhalten.
residence, *ré' zidəns,* s. Aufenthalt, Wohnsitz, m. || Wohnung, f.
resident, *ré' zidənt,* a. wohnhaft || ~, s. Bewohner, m. || Resident, m.
residual, *rézi' djuəl,* a. übriggeblieben.
residue, *ré' zidju,* s. Rest, Rückstand, m.
residuum, *rézi' djuəm,* s. Rückstand, m.
resign, *rézain',* v. a. entsagen, abtreten || sich unterwerfen || ~, v. n. seine Stelle aufgeben.
resignation, *rezignéi' šn,* s. Abtretung, Entsagung, Verzichtleistung, f. || Ergebung, f.
resigned, *rézaind',* a. ergeben || **–ly,** adv. mit Ergebung.
resigner, *rézai' nə,* s. Verzichtleister, m.
resin, *ré' zin,* s. Harz, n.
resinous, *ré' zinəs,* a. harzig.
resist, *rézist',* v. a. & n. widerstehen.
resistance, *rézis' təns,* s. Widerstand, m.
resolute, *ré' zəljut,* a., **–ly,** adv. entschlossen.
resolution, *rezəljú' šn,* s. Auflösung, f. || Entschlossenheit, f. || Vorsatz, m. || Beschluß, m.
resolvable, *rézol' vəbl,* a. auflöslich.
resolve, *rézolv',* v. a. auflösen || erklären || aufklären || zum Entschluß bringen || ~, v. n. sich entschließen || schmelzen || ~, s. Entschluß, [worten.
resolved, *rézolvd',* a. entschlossen.
resonance, *ré' zənəns,* s. Wiederhall, m.
resonant, *ré' zənənt,* a. wiederhallend.
resort, *rézó',* v. n. sich begeben || oft besuchen || seine Zuflucht nehmen || ~, s. Zusammenkunft, f. || Zufluchtsort, m. || Gerichtsbezirk, m., Instanz, f.
resound, *rézaund',* v. n. wiederhallen. [f.
resource, *résós',* s. Hilfsmittel, n. || Zuflucht,
respect, *réspekt',* v. a. berücksichtigen || sich beziehen || hochachten || ~, s. Rücksicht, Hinsicht, Beziehung, f. || Hochachtung, f. || Gunst, f. || Ehrerbietung, f. || Beweggrund, m. || **–s,** pl. Empfehlung, f. || Grüße, m. pl. || Schreiben, n. || Aufwartung, f. [würdigkeit, f.
respectability, *réspektəbi' liti,* s. Achtungs-
respectable, *réspek' təbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. achtungswert || ansehnlich || anständig.
respectful, *réspekt' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. ehrerbietig, höflich.
respecting, *réspek' tiŋ,* pr. betreffend.
respective, *réspek' tiv,* a. beziehlich || besonder, eigen. respektiv || **–ly,** adv. beziehungsweise, respektive.
respiration, *respirél' šn,* s. Atmen, n.
respirator, *res' pirélə,* s. Lungenschützer, m.
respiratory, *réspaiə' rətorə,* a. Atmungs...
respire, *réspaiə',* v. a. & n. atmen, einatmen.
respite, *res' pit,* s. Frist, f. || Aufschub, Stillstand, m. || ~, v. a. Frist geben, verschieben.
resplendence, *résplen' dəns,* s. Glanz, m.
resplendent, *résplen' dənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. glänzend. [worten.
respond, *réspond',* v. n. entsprechen || antwortend, *réspon' dənt,* s. Beklagte, m.
response, *réspons',* s. Antwort, f.
responsibility, *réspònsibi' liti,* s. Verantwortlichkeit, f. || Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.
responsible, *réspon' sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verantwortlich || zahlungsfähig.
responsive, *réspon' siv,* a. (be)antwortend.

rest, *rest,* s. Ruhe, f. || Ruhepunkt, m. || Abschnitt, m. || Rest, m. || die übrigen, pl. || ~, v. n. ruhen || übrig bleiben || sich beruhigen || sich verlassen || bleiben, sein || ~, v. a. zur Ruhe bringen || stützen.

restaurant, *restórăŋ',* s. Restauration, f.

resting-place, *res'tiŋ plēs,* s. Ruheplatz, m. || Treppenabsatz, m.

restitution, *restitjū'šŏn,* s. Wiedererstattung, f. || Wiederherstellung, f.

restive, *res'tiv,* a. stätisch, widerspenstig.

restless, *rest'lės,* a., **–ly,** adv. schlaflos || unruhig. [lung, f.

restoration, *restoréi'šŏn,* s. Wiederherstel-

restorative, *réstŏ'rətiv,* a. stärkend || ~, s. kräftigende Heilmittel, n. [herstellen.

restore, *réstŏ',* v. a. wiedergeben || wieder

restorer, *réstŏ'rə,* s. Wiederhersteller, m. || Wiederherstellungsmittel, n.

restrain, *réstréin',* v. a. zurückhalten, einschränken. [Zurückhaltung, f. || Verbot, n.

restraint, *réstréint',* s. Einschränkung, f. ||

restrict, *réstrikt',* v. a. einschränken.

restriction, *réstrik'šŏn,* s. Einschränkung, f.

restrictive, *réstrik'tiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. einschränkend. [~, s. Ergebnis, n.

result, *rézolt',* v. n. hervorgehen, erfolgen ||

resume, *rézjūm',* v. a. zurücknehmen || wieder einnehmen || wieder anfangen, kurz wiederholen. [Wiederaufnahme, f.

resumption, *rézom'šŏn,* s. Zurücknahme, f. ||

resurrection, *rezorek'šŏn,* s. Auferstehung, f. || **~-pie,** Pastete aus Fleischresten, f.

resurrectionist, *rezorek'šənist,* s. Leichenräuber (für Anatomen), m.

resuscitate, *résŏ'sitéit,* v. a. wieder erwecken || wiederbeleben.

retail, *rétēil',* v. a. im einzelnen verkaufen || umständlich erzählen. [m.

retail, *ri'tēil,* s. Einzelverkauf, Kleinhandel,

retailer, *rétēil'lə,* s. Kleinhändler, m.

retain, *rétéin',* v. a. zurückhalten || behalten, beibehalten. [m.

retainer, *rétéi'nə,* s. Anhänger, m. || Klient,

retake, *rítéik',* v. a. ir. wieder nehmen.

retaliate, *rétæ'lieit,* v. n. wieder vergelten, sich rächen. [f.

retaliation, *rétæliei'šŏn,* s. Wiedervergeltung,

retard, *rétād',* v. a. aufhalten || verzögern.

retardation, *rétādéi'šŏn,* s. Verzögerung, f.

retch, *rēč, rečš,* v. n. sich erbrechen wollen.

retention, *rétén'šŏn,* s. Zurückhaltung, f. || Haft, f. || Gedächtnis, n.

retentive, *rétén'tiv,* a. behaltsam || getreu.

reticence, *re'tisəns,* s. Verschweigung, f.

reticent, *re'tisənt,* a. verschweigend, schweigsam.

reticule, *re'tikjul,* s. Netzchen, n. [sam.

reticule, *re'tikjul,* s. Damenarbeitstasche, f.

retina, *re'tinə,* s. Netzhaut (des Auges), f.

retinue, *re'tinju,* s. Gefolge, n.

retire, *rétaiə',* v. n. sich zurückziehen || zu Bett gehen || flüchten.

retired, *rétaiə'd',* p. & a., **–ly,** adv. zurückgezogen, pensioniert, eingezogen || geheim.

retirement, *rétaiə'mənt,* s. Zurückgezogenheit, f.

retort, *rétō',* v. a. & n. erwidern || zurückschieben || ~, s. Erwiderung, f. || Retorte, f.

retouch, *rétuč',* v. a. überarbeiten.

retrace, *rétrēis',* v. a. wieder zeichnen || zurückgehen || verfolgen. [wiederrufen.

retract, *rétrækt',* v. a. & n. zurücknehmen,

retractation, *rétrəktéi'šŏn,* s. Widerruf m.

retreat, *rétrīt',* s. Rückzug, m. || Zufluchtsort, m. || Eingezogenheit, f. || ~, v. n. sich zurückziehen.

retrench, *rétrenč',* v. a. wegschneiden || einschränken || verschanzen || ~, v. n. seine Ausgaben einschränken.

retrenchment, *rétrenč'mənt,* s. Weglassung, f. || Einschränkung, f. || Ersparung, f. || Verschanzung, f. [Wiederbezahlung, f.

retribution, *retribjū'šŏn,* s. Vergeltung, f. ||

retrievable, *rétrī'vəbl,* a. ersetzlich.

retrieve, *rétrīv',* v. a. wieder bekommen || wieder herstellen, wieder ersetzen.

retriever, *rétrī'və,* s. Apporthund, m.

retroactive, *rítrŏæk'tiv,* a. rückwirkend.

retrograde, *re'trŏgréid,* a. rückgängig || ~, v. n. rückwärts gehen.

retrogression, *retrŏgre'šŏn,* s. Rückgang, m.

retrospect, *ri'trŏspekt,* s. Rückblick, m.

retrospective, *rítrŏspek'tiv,* a. rückwirkend || zurückblickend.

return, *rétən',* v. n. umkehren, wiederkommen || antworten || ~, v. a. erstatten, vergelten || zurückschicken || melden, angeben, berichten || wählen || ~, s. Rückkehr, f. || Rückfall, m. || Vorteil, m. || Rückzahlung, f. || Rimesse, f. || Erwiderung, f. || Gegendienst, m. || Bericht, Wahlbericht, m. || Rückfracht, f. || Krankenliste, f. || **–s,** pl. statistische Angaben, f. pl. || **many happy –s of the day,** Geburtstagsglückwunsch, m. || **in ~,** dafür, dagegen || **by ~ of post,** mit umgehender Post.

returnable, *rétən'nəbl,* a. rückendbar. [n.

return-ticket, *rétən'tikət,* s. Retourbillet,

reunion, *rijū'njŏn,* s. Wiedervereinigung, f.

reunite, *rijunait',* v. a. (v. n. sich) wieder vereinigen.

reveal, *révīl',* v. a. offenbaren || verraten.

reveille, *rével'je,* s. *(Mil.)* Morgensignal, n.

revel, *re'vəl,* v. n. schwärmen, schwelgen, schmausen || ~, s. Schwärmen, n. || Gelag, n.

revelation, *revelēi'šŏn,* s. Offenbarung, f.

reveller, *re'vələ,* s. Nachtschwärmer, m.

revelry, *re'vəlrə,* s. Saus und Braus, m.

revenge, *révenž',* s. Rache, f. || ~, v. a. rächen. [gierig.

revengeful, *révenž'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. rach-

revenue, *re'vənju,* s. Einkommen, n. || Ertrag, m.

reverberate, *révə'bərēit',* v. a. zurückwerfen || ~, v. n. wiederhallen || zurückstrahlen.

reverberation, *révəbərēi'šŏn,* s. Widerschein, m. || Wiederhall, Rückprall, m.

revere, *révi'ə',* v. a. ehren, verehren.

reverence, *re'vərəns,* s. Ehrerbietung, f. || Verneigung, f. || Ehrwürden (Titel).

reverend, *re'vərənd,* a. ehrwürdig (Titel der Geistlichen, auch **Right ~, Most ~.**)

reverent, *rə'vərənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. ehrerbietig. [erbietig.
reverential, *revərən'šl,* a., **–ly,** adv. ehr-
reverer, *rəvi'rə,* s. Verehrer, m.
reverie, *rə'vərē,* s. Träumerei, f.
reversal, *rəvə'səl,* s. Umstoßung (eines Urteils), f. ‖Umschwung, m.
reverse, *rəvə's',* v. a. umkehren ‖ umstoßen ‖ ~, s. Wechsel, m. ‖ Gegenstück, Gegenteil, n. ‖ Rückseite, f. ‖ Unglücksfall, m.
reversible, *rəvə'sibl,* a. umstößlich.
reversion, *rəvə'šn,* s. Umkehrung, f. ‖ Heimfall, m. ‖ Anwartschaft, f. [lich.
reversionary, *rəvə'šənərē,* a. anwartschaft-
revert, *rəvə't,* v. a. umkehren ‖ zurückwerfen ‖ ~, v. n. zurückkehren ‖ anheimfallen.
revertible, *rəvə'tibl,* a. rückfällig.
revetment, *rəvet'mənt,* s. Verkleidung, f.
revictual, *rəvi'tl,* v. a. wieder mit Lebensmitteln versehen.
review, *rəvjū',* v. a. wieder durchsehen ‖ mustern, recensieren ‖ ~, s. Übersicht, Durchsicht, f. ‖ Musterung, Recension, f. ‖ kritische Zeitschrift, f.
reviewer, *rəvjū'ə,* s. Recensent, m.
revile, *rəvail',* v. a. schmähen, schimpfen.
revisal, *rəvai'zl,* s. Durchsicht, Musterung, Prüfung, f. [revision, f.
revise, *rəvaiz',* v. a. durchsehen ‖ ~, s. Druck-
reviser, *rəvai'zə,* s. Nachsieher. Korrektor, m.
revision, *rəvi'žn,* s. Durchsicht, Revision, f.
revisit, *rəvi'zit,* v. a. wieder besuchen.
revival, *rəvai'vl,* s. Wiederbelebung, f.
revive, *rəvaiv',* v. n. wieder aufleben ‖ ~, v. a. wieder beleben. [frischungsmittel, n.
reviver, *rəvai'və,* s. Beleber, m. ‖ Er-
revocable, *rə'vəkəbl,* a. widerruflich.
revocation, *revəkē'šn,* s. Zurückrufung, f. ‖ Widerruf, m. [rufen.
revoke, *rəvōuk',* v. a. zurückrufen ‖ wider-
revolt, *rəvōult',* v. n. sich empören ‖ ~, s. Abfall, m. ‖ Empörung, f.
revolution, *revəljū'šn,* s. Umwälzung, f. ‖ Umlauf, m. [tionär.
revolutionary, *revəljū'šənərē,* a. revolu-
revolutionise, *revəljū'šənaiz,* v. a. zur Empörung bringen ‖ gänzlich umgestalten.
revolve, *rəvəlv',* v. a. umwälzen ‖ erwägen ‖ ~, v. n. sich umdrehen, umlaufen ‖ zurückfallen.
revolver, *rəvəl'və,* s. Drehpistole, f.
revolving, *rəvəl'viŋ,* a. wiederkehrend ‖ periodisch. [schlag, m.
revulsion, *rəvəl'šn,* s. Umschwung, Umschlag, m.
reward, *rəwō'd,* v. a. vergelten, belohnen ‖ ~, s. Belohnung, f.
rewarder, *rəwō'də,* s. Belohner, m.
rewrite, *rirait',* v. a. wieder schreiben ‖ umarbeiten. [schreiber, m.
rhapsodist, *ræp'sədist,* s. Rhapsodien-
rhapsody, *ræp'sədē,* s. Rhapsodie, f. ‖ Bruchstück, n.
rhetoric, *re'tərik,* s. Redekunst, f. [nerisch.
rhetorical, *rətə'rikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. rhe-
rhetorician, *retərі'šn,* s. Rhetoriker, m.
rheum, *rūm,* s. Schnupfen, m.

rheumatic, *rumæ'tik,* a. flüssig, rheumatisch.
rheumatism, *rū'mətizm,* s. Rheumatismus, Gliederfluß, m.
rhinoceros, *rainə'sərəs,* s. Nashorn, n.
rhomb, *rom, rəm,* s. (*Geom.*) Raute, f.
rhomboid, *rom'boid,* s. längliche Raute, f.
rhomboidal, *rombəi'dəl,* a. rautenförmig.
rhubarb, *rū'bāb,* s. Rhabarber, m.
rhyme, *raim,* s. Reim, m. ‖ Vers, m. ‖ Melodie, f. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. reimen.
rhym(st)er, *raim'(st)ə,* s. Reimschmied, m.
rhythm, *rithm,* s. Rhythmus, m. ‖ Zeitmaß, Gleichmaß, n.
rhythmical, *rith'mikəl,* a. rhythmisch.
rib, *rib,* s. Rippe, f. ‖ Streifen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. rippen. [m.
ribald, *ri'bəld,* a. liederlich ‖ ~, s. Wüstling,
ribaldry, *ri'bəldrē,* s. unzüchtige Sprache, f.
riband, *ri'bənd,* **ribbon,** *ri'bn,* s. Band, Ordensband, n. ‖ Borte, f.
rice, *rais,* s. Reis, m. [nahrhaft, fett.
rich, *ritš,* a., **–ly,** adv. reich ‖ kostbar ‖
riches, *ri'tšəz,* s. Reichtum, m. [f.
richness, *ritš'nəs,* s. Reichtum, m. ‖ Fülle,
rick, *rik,* s. Schober, Feim, m.
rickets, *ri'kəts,* s. pl. englische Krankheit, f.
rickety, *ri'kətē,* a. wackelig ‖ gebrechlich.
rid, *rid,* v. a. ir. befreien ‖ wegschaffen ‖ ~, a. befreit, entledigt ‖ **to get ~ of,** los werden.
riddance, *ri'dəns,* s. Befreiung, Entledigung, f. ‖ Rettung, f.
riddle, *ri'dl,* s. Rätsel, n. ‖ grobe Sieb, n. ‖ ~, v. a. sieben ‖ durchlöchern ‖ ~, v. n. in Rätseln sprechen.
ride, *raid,* v. n. & a. ir. reiten ‖ fahren ‖ **to ~ at anchor,** vor Anker liegen ‖ ~, s. Ritt, m. ‖ Fahrt, f. ‖ Reitweg, m.
rider, *rai'də,* s. Reiter, m. ‖ Bereiter, m. ‖ Beiblatt, n. ‖ Anhängsel, n.
ridge, *ridž,* s. Rückgrat, n., Rücken, m. ‖ Erhöhung, First, f. ‖ Furche, f. ‖ Bergkette, f. ‖ ~, v. a. einen Rücken bilden ‖ furchen.
ridicule, *ri'dikjul,* s. Spott, m. ‖ Lächerlichkeit, f. ‖ ~, v. a. lächerlich machen.
ridiculous, *ridi'kjuləs,* a., **–ly,** adv. lächerlich. [f.
riding, *rai'diŋ,* s. Spazierritt, m. ‖ Fahrt,
rife, *raif,* a., **–ly,** adv. herrschend, allgemein.
riffraff, *rif'ræf,* s. Gesindel, n.
rifle, *rai'fl,* v. a. rauben, plündern ‖ riefeln ‖ ~, s. gezogene Büchse, f.
rifleman, *rai'flmən,* s. Scharfschütze, m.
rifler, *rai'flə,* s. Räuber, m.
rifle-range, *rai'fl rēinž,* s. Schießstand, m.
rift, *rift,* s. Riß, m. ‖ Spalte, f. ‖ ~, v. n. sich spalten.
rig, *rig,* s. Spaß, m. ‖ Putz, m. ‖ ~, v. a. putzen ‖ betakeln, ausrüsten.
rigging, *ri'giŋ,* s. Takelwerk, n.
right, *rait,* a. & adv., **–ly,** adv. gerade ‖ recht ‖ richtig ‖ sehr ‖ echt, rechtmäßig ‖ rechtschaffen ‖ **to be ~,** recht haben ‖ **all ~!** alles in Ordnung! ‖ ~, s. Recht, n. ‖ rechte Seite, f. ‖ ~, v. a. Recht verschaffen ‖ in die rechte Lage bringen.
righteous, *rai'təs,* a. gerecht, rechtschaffen.

righteousness, *raĭ'tĕosnés,* s. Gerechtigkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f. [gerecht.
rightful, *raĭt'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. rechtmäßig.
rightness, *raĭt'nés,* s. Geradheit, Richtigkeit, f.
rigid, *rĭ'dĭd,* a., **–ly,** adv. steif ‖ streng.
rigidity, *rĭdzĭ'dĭtĕ,* s. Unbiegsamkeit, f. ‖ Strenge, f.
rigmarole, *rĭg'mərōul,* s. Salbaderei, f.
rigorous, *rĭ'gərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. streng ‖ genau.
rigour, *rĭ'gə,* s. Strenge, f. [genau.
rill, *rĭl,* s. Bach, m. ‖ ~, v. n. rinnen, rieseln.
rim, *rĭm,* s. Rand, m. ‖ Reif, m. ‖ Einfassung, f.
rime, *raĭm,* s. Reif, m. ‖ ~, v. n. reifen.
rimy, *raĭ'mĕ,* a. bereift.
rind, *raĭnd,* s. Rinde, Schale, f.
ring, *rĭŋ,* s. Ring, Kreis, m. ‖ Clique, f. ‖ Schall, m. ‖ Geläute, n. ‖ ~, v. a. klingeln ‖ ~, v. n. läuten ‖ erschallen.
ringleader, *rĭŋ'lēdə,* s. Rädelsführer, m.
ringlet, *rĭŋ'lĕt,* s. Ringelchen, n. ‖ Locke, f.
ring-worm, *rĭŋ'wəm,* s. *(Med.)* Zittermal, n.
rink, *rĭŋk,* s. Rollschuhbahn, f. [mal, n.
rinse, *rĭns,* v. a. spülen, ausschwenken.
riot, *raĭ'ət,* s. Schwelgerei, f. ‖ Aufruhr, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schwärmen, schwelgen ‖ Aufruhr stiften. [m.
rioter, *raĭ'ətə,* s. Schwelger, m. ‖ Aufrührer,
riotous, *raĭ'ətəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. schwelgerisch ‖ aufrührerisch.
rip, *rĭp,* v. a. auftrennen, aufreißen ‖ enthüllen ‖ ~, s. Schindmähre, f. ‖ Schund, m. ‖ verkommene Mensch, m. ‖ Riß, m.
ripe, *raĭp,* a., **–ly,** adv. reif, zeitig.
ripen, *raĭ'pn,* v. a. & n. reifen, zeitigen.
ripeness, *raĭp'nés,* s. Reife, f.
ripple, *rĭ'pl,* v. n. sich kräuseln, rieseln ‖ ~, v. a. riffeln ‖ ~, s. Kräuseln, Rieseln, n. ‖ Flachriffel, f.
rise, *raĭz,* v. n. ir. sich erheben, aufstehen ‖ aufsteigen ‖ entstehen ‖ anschwellen ‖ steigen ‖ ~, s. Aufstehen, n. ‖ Aufsteigen, n. ‖ Anhöhe, f. ‖ Steigung, f. ‖ Anfang, Ursprung, m. ‖ Steigen (im Preise), n.
risible, *rĭ'zĭbl,* a. lächerlich.
rising, *raĭ'zĭŋ,* s. Aufstand, m. ‖ Auferstehung, f. ‖ Entstehung, f. ‖ Anschwellung, f.
risk, *rĭsk,* s. Gefahr, f. ‖ Wagnis, n. ‖ ~, v. a. wagen.
risky, *rĭs'kĕ,* a. waglich, riskant.
rite, *raĭt,* s. Kirchengebrauch, m.
ritual, *rĭ'tjuəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. feierlich.
ritualist, *rĭ'tjuəlĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der hochkirchlichen Partei.
rival, *raĭ'vl,* s. Nebenbuhler, m. ‖ ~, a. nebenbuhlerisch ‖ ~, v. a. & n. wetteifern, rivalisieren.
rivalry, *raĭ'vlrĕ,* **rivalship,** *raĭ'vlĭp,* s. Mitbewerbung, f. ‖ Wetteifer, m.
rive, *raĭv,* v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) spalten.
river, *rĭ'və,* s. Fluß, m.
rivet, *rĭ'vĕt,* s. Niete, f. ‖ Klammer, f. ‖ ~, v. a. nieten, vernieten ‖ befestigen.
rivulet, *rĭ'vjulĕt,* s. Bach, m.
roach, *rōutš,* s. Plötze, f. (Fisch).
road, *rōud,* s. Straße, Landstraße, f. ‖ Reede, f. ‖ Straßendamm, m.
roadstead, *rōud'stĕd,* s. *(Nav.)* Reede, f.
roadster, *rōud'stə,* a. Reisepferd, n. ‖ viel auf der Landstraße Reisende, m.
roam, *rōum,* v. n. herumstreifen ‖ ~, v. a. durchwandern. [m.
roan, *rōun,* a. rötlich grau ‖ ~, s. Rotschimmel,
roar, *rō,* v. n. brullen ‖ lärmen ‖ brausen ‖ ~, s. Gebrüll, Geschrei, n. ‖ Brausen, n.
roarer, *rō'rə* s. keuchende Pferd, n.
roast, *rōust,* v. a. braten, rösten ‖ ~, a. gebraten ‖ ~, s. Braten, m.
roastbeef, *rōust'bĭf,* s. Braten, m. (Rind).
roaster, *rōu'stə,* s. Bratrost, m. ‖ Kaffeebrenner, m.
rob, *rob,* v. a. rauben, berauben, bestehlen.
robber, *ro'bə,* s. Räuber, m. [m.
robbery, *ro'bərĕ,* s. Räuberei, f. ‖ Diebstahl,
robe, *rōub,* s. lange Rock, m. ‖ Staatskleid, n. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. das Staatskleid anlegen, kleiden.
robin, *ro'bĭn,* s. Rotkehlchen, n.
robust, *rōbvst',* a. stark, rüstig ‖ derb.
robustness, *rōbvst'nés,* s. Stärke, Kraft, Rüstigkeit, f.
rock, *rok,* s. Felsen, m. ‖ Klippe, f. ‖ Spinnrocken, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. schütteln ‖ einwiegen ‖ wanken, schaukeln.
rocket, *ro'kĕt,* s. Rakete, f.
rocking-chair, *ro'kĭŋ tšeə,* s. Schaukelstuhl, m. [pferd, n.
rocking-horse, *ro'kĭŋ hos,* s. Schaukel-
rock-salt, *rok'sôlt,* s. Steinsalz, n.
rock-work, *rok'wəək,* s. Grottenwerk, n.
rocky, *ro'kĕ,* a. felsig ‖ felsenhart.
rod, *rod,* s. Rute, f. ‖ Stange, f.
rodent, *rō'dənt,* s. Nagetier, n.
rodomontade, *rodəməntēd',* s. Prahlerei, Großsprecherei, f. [rogen, m.
roe, *rōu,* s. Reh, n. ‖ Hirschkuh, f. ‖ Fischrogation, *rōgēĭ'ən,* s. Gebet, n. ‖ Litanei, f.
Rogation-week, *rōgēĭ'ən wĭk,* s. Himmelfahrtswoche, f.
rogue, *rōug,* s. Schelm, m. ‖ Schurke, m.
roguery, *rōu'gərĕ,* s. Spitzbüberei, Schelmerei, f. [schelmisch.
roguish, *rōu'gĭš,* a., **–ly,** adv. spitzbübisch ‖
roister, *roĭ'stə,* v. n. lärmen ‖ prahlen.
roll, *rōul,* v. a. rollen, wälzen ‖ walzen ‖ umwinden, einwickeln ‖ ~, v. n. sich wälzen, sich drehen ‖ wirbeln ‖ ~, s. Rollen, n. ‖ Rolle, Walze, f. ‖ Milchbrötchen, n. ‖ Wirbel (auf der Trommel), m. ‖ Urkunde, Liste, f. ‖ Chronik, f.
roll-call, *rōul'kôl,* s. *(Mil.)* Appell, m.
roller, *rōu'lə,* s. Rolle, f. ‖ Walze, f. ‖ Wickelband, n. [m.
roller-blind, *rōu'lə blaĭnd,* s. Rollvorhang,
rollick, *ro'lĭk,* v. n. in Saus und Braus leben.
rolling-mill, *rōu'lĭŋ mĭl,* s. Walzwerk, n.
rolling-pin, *rōu'lĭŋ pĭn,* s. Nudelholz, n.
rolling-stock, *rōu'lĭŋ stok,* s. *(Rail.)* Betriebsmaterial, n.
romance, *rōmāns',* s. Romanze, f. ‖ Roman, m. ‖ ~, v. n. übertreiben ‖ aufschneiden.

romancer, *rómūn' sə*, s. Romandichter, m.
Romanist, *rōu' mənist*, s. Römischkatholische, m. | teufelisch, romantisch || malerisch.
romantic, *rōmæn' tik*, a., **-ally,** adv. abenteuerlich, romantisch || malerisch.
Romish, *rōu' miš*, a. römisch || katholisch.
romp, *romp*, s. Range, f. || Wildfang, m. || ~, v. n. ausgelassen sein, sich balgen.
rood, *rūd*, s. Rute, f. (Maß) || Kruzifix, n.
roof, *rūf*, s. Dach, n. || Decke, f. || Kutschenhimmel, m. || Gaumen, m. || ~, v. a. bedachen.
roofing, *rū' fiŋ*, s. Bedachung, f.
rook, *ruk*, s. Saatkrähe, f. || Roche (im Schach), m. || Gauner, falsche Spieler, m.
rookery, *ru' kərē*, s. Krähengenist, n. || verrufene Stadtviertel, n. | m. || Zimmer, n.
room, *rūm*, s. Raum, m. || Stelle, f., Platz, m.
roominess, *rū' minəs*, s. Geräumigkeit, f.
roomy, *rū' mē*, a. geräumig.
roost, *rūst*, s. Hühnerstange, f. || *(fig.)* Ruhe, f. || ~, v. n. aufsitzen, schlafen.
root, *rūt*, s. Wurzel, f. || Ursprung, m. || ~, v. n. einwurzeln || **~ out,** v. a. ausrotten.
rooted, *rū' tid*, a. & p. eingewurzelt, fest.
rope, *rōup*, s. Seil, n. || Tau, n. || Strick, m.
rope-dancer, *rōup' dænsə*, **rope-walker,** *rōup' wōkə*, s. Seiltänzer, m.
rope-maker, *rōup' mēkə*, s. Seiler, m.
roper, *rōu' pə*, s. Seiler, m.
rope-walk, *rōup' wōk*, s. Seilerbahn, f.
ropiness, *rōu' pēnəs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
ropy, *rōu' pē*, a. klebrig, zähe.
rosary, *rōu' zərē*, s. Rosenbeet, n. || Rosenkranz, m. | (an der Gießkanne), f.
rose, *rōuz*, s. Rose, f. || Rosette, f. || Brause (an der Gießkanne), f.
roseate, *rōu' zēt*, a. rosig, rosenfarben.
rosebud, *rōuz' bud*, s. Rosenknospe, f.
rosemary, *rōuz' mərē*, s. Rosmarin, m.
rosette, *rōzet'*, s. Rosette, f. (Verzierung).
rosin, *rō' zin*, s. Harz, n. || Kolophonium, n.
rosiness, *rōu' zinəs*, s. rosenrote Farbe, f.
rosy, *rōu' zē*, a. rosig. | f.
rot, *rot*, v. n. faulen, modern || ~, s. Fäulnis, f.
rotate, *rōu' tēit*, v. n. & a. (sich) herumdrehen.
rotation, *rōtē' šn*, s. Kreislauf, m. || Umdrehung, f. || Wechsel, m. | ~, ausweudig.
rote, *rōut*, s. Geläufigkeit, Routine, f. || **by rotten,** *ro' tn*, a. verfault || verdorben || anbrüchig || hinfällig || **~ egg,** faule Ei, n.
rottenness, *ro' tnəs*, s. Fäule, Anbrüchigkeit, f.
rotten-stone, *ro' tn stōun*, s. Tripel, m.
rotund, *rōtund'*, a. rund, kreisförmig.
rotunda, *rōtun' də*, s. Rotunde, f.
rotundity, *rōtun' ditē*, s. Runde, f.
rouble, *rū' bl*, s. Rubel, m.
rouge, *rūž*, s. Schminte, f.
rough, *ruf*, a., **-ly,** adv. rauh, holperig, roh || ungebildet, grob || heftig || rauch || ~, s. rohe Gesellе, m. || **-s,** pl. Gesindel, n.
rough-cast, *ruf' kāst*, s. rohe Entwurf, m. || grobe Anwurf, m. || ~, v. a. entwerfen || mit grobem Mörtel bewerfen. | zieren.
rough-draw, *ruf' drō*, v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren.
roughen, *ru' fn*, v. a. rauh machen.
roughness, *ruf' nəs*, s. Rauhigkeit, Roheit, f. || Heftigkeit, f.
rough-rider, *ruf' raidə*, s. Bereiter, m.
round, *raund*, a. rund || unverhohlen, offen, aufrichtig, unverstellt || ansehnlich || vollтönend || ~, adv. & pr. um, herum, rings || geradeheraus || ~, s. Runde, f. || Kreis, m. || Kreislauf, m. || Rundgesang, m. || Rundtanz, m. || Leitersprosse, f. || Salve, f. || ~, v. a. rund machen || umgeben || ~, v. n. sich runden || raunen, flüstern.
roundabout, *raund' əbaut*, a. ungerade, weitschweifig || umgebend || ~, adv. rundherum || ~, s. Karussel, n.
roundelay, *raun' dēlēi*, s. Rundgesang, m., Ringelgedicht, n.
rounders, *raun' dəz*, s. ein Ballspiel, n.
roundhand, *raund' hænd*, s. ausgeschriebene Handschrift), f.
roundish, *raun' diš*, a. rundlich.
roundly, *raund' lē*, a. rund || geradeheraus.
roundness, *raund' nəs*, s. Rundung, f. || Offenheit, f.
rouse, *rauz*, v. a. aufwecken || aufregen, auftreiben || ~, v. n. aufwachen.
rout, *raut*, s. Aufruhr, m. || Rotte, f. || große Abendgesellschaft, f. || wilde Flucht, f. || Niederlage, f. || ~, v. a. in die Flucht schlagen.
route, *rūt*, s. Weg, m. || Reise, Marschroute, f.
routine, *rutīn'*, s. Routine, f. || Schlendrian, m. | ~, v. a. durchwandern.
rove, *rōuv*, v. n. herumschwärmen, wandern || **rover,** *rōu' və*, s. Herumstreicher, m. || Seeräuber, m.
row, *rōu*, s. Reihe, f. || ~, v. a. & n. rudern.
row, *rau*, s. Lärm, m. || Skandal, m.
rowdy, *rau' dē*, s. liederliche Strick, m.
rowel, *rau' əl*, s. Sporнrädchen, n.
rower, *rōu' ə*, s. Ruderer, m.
rowing-match, *rōu' iŋ mæč*, s. Wettrudern, n.
rowlock, *ro' lək*, s. Ruderklampe, Tülle, f.
royal, *roi' əl*, a., **-ly,** adv. königlich.
royalist, *roi' əlist*, s. Königlichgesinnte, m.
royalty, *roi' əltē*, s. Königswürde, f.
rub, *rob*, v. a. reiben, scheuern, abwischen || ~, v. n. sich durchschlagen || ~, s. Reibung, f., Anstoß, m. || Hindernis, n. || Schwierigkeit, f.
rubber, *ro' bə*, s. Reibzeug, n. || Raspelfeile, f. || Reibelappen, m. || Robber (im Whistspiel), m. || **-s,** pl. Gummischuhe, m. pl.
rubbish, *ro' biš*, s. Unsinn, m. || Schutt, m. || Kehricht, m. & n.
rubicund, *ru' bikənd*, a. rot, rötlich.
ruble, *rū' bl*, s. Rubel, m.
rubric, *rū' brik*, s. Rubrik, f.
ruby, *rū' bē*, s. Rubin, m.
rudder, *ro' də*, s. Steuerruder, n.
ruddiness, *ro' dēnəs*, s. Röte, f.
ruddle, *ro' dl*, s. Rötel, m.
ruddy, *ro' dē*, a. rötlich.
rude, *rūd*, a., **-ly,** adv. roh, rauh || ungebildet || grob || streng, ungestüm.
rudeness, *rūd' nəs*, s. Roheit, Grobheit, f. || Unwissenheit, f. || Strenge (der Jahreszeit), f.
rudiment, *rū' dimənt*, s. Grundlage, f. || **-s,** pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl.

rue, rū, s. Raute (Pflanze), f. || ~, v. a. bereuen || beklagen.
rueful, rū' ful, a., **–ly,** adv. traurig, kläglich.
ruff, ruf, s. Halskrause, f. || Falte, f.
ruffian, ruf' jən, s. Wüstling, m. || Raufbold, m. || Mörder, m.
ruffianly, ruf' jənlē, a. wüst, brutal, bübisch.
ruffle, ruf' fl, v. a. verwirren, zerknüllen || fälteln || aus der Fassung bringen || ~, v. n. rauh werden || flattern || ~, s. Manschette, f. || Gärung, f. || Tumult, m.
rug, rug, s. grobe Bettvorlage, Kaminvorlage, f. || Reisedecke, f.
rugged, rug' ged, a., **–ly,** adv. rauh, holperig || struppig || mürrisch.
ruin, rū' in, s. Einsturz, m. || Ruine, f. || Untergang, m. || Verderben, n. || ~, v. a. zerstören, verwüsten || zu Grunde richten.
ruination, rū-inē' ən, s. Verwüstung, f.
ruinous, rū' inəs, a., **–ly,** adv. baufällig || verderblich.
rule, rūl, s. Regel, f. || Ordnung, f. || Lineal, n. || Maßstab, m. || Muster, n. || Regierung, f. || ~, v. a. liniieren || regeln || verordnen || beherrschen.
ruler, rū' lə, s. Herrscher, m. || Lineal, n.
rum, rum, s. Rum, m. || ~, a. altväterisch, seltsam.
rumble, rum' bl, v. n. rumpeln, rasseln || ~, s. Bedientensitz (hinten am Wagen), m.
ruminate, rū' minēit, v. a. & n. wiederkäuen || nachsinnen. [n. || Nachsinnen, n.
rumination, ruminē' ən, s. Wiederkäuen,
rummage, rum' mēdj, v. a. durchstöbern.
rummer, rum' mə, s. Römer, Becher, m.
rumour, rū' mə, s. Gerücht, n. || ~, v. a. (ein Gerücht) verbreiten, ausposaunen.
rump, romp, s. Rumpf, m. || Steiß, m.
rumple, rum' pl, s. Runzel, f. || Falte, f. || ~, v. a. runzeln, knittern.
rump-steak, romp' stēik, s. Rindfleischschnitte (f.) von der Lende.
run, ron, v. n. & a. ir. laufen || rennen || eilen || fließen || verstreichen || strömen || schmelzen, auftauen || beschaffen sein, sich verhalten || im Schwange sein || verfallen || sich erstrecken || treiben, hetzen || hineinstecken || wagen || **to ~ aground (ashore),** stranden || **to ~down,** niederrennen || abhetzen || unterdrücken || **to ~ off,** davonlaufen, entfliehen || **to ~ on,** fortschreiten, fortsetzen || **to ~ out,** auslaufen || zu Ende gehen || sich erschöpfen || ausarten || **to ~ out guns,** Kanonen vorfahren || **to ~ up,** in die Höhe laufen || anwachsen lassen || hinaustreiben, steigern || errichten, aufbauen durchlaufen || aufsteigen || ~, s. Laufen, n. Lauf, Gang, m. || Angriff, m. || Lärm, m. || starke Nachfrage, f. || **in the long ~,** mit der Zeit || **to have a great ~,** starken Zulauf haben.
runaway, ron' əwēi, s. Flüchtling, m. || Überläufer, m.
rundle, ron' dl, s. Sprosse, f.
rung, rong, s. (Leiter-)Sprosse, f.
runner, ru' nə, s. Läufer, m. || Bote, m. || Rennpferd, n.
running, ron' ning, a., **–ly,** adv. laufend || fließend, strömend.
rupture, rop' tjə, s. Bruch, m. || Uneinigkeit, f. || ~, v. n. brechen, bersten.
rural, ru' rəl, a., **–ly,** adv. ländlich.
ruse, (fr.) s. List, Kriegslist, f.
rush, rosh, s. Binse, f. || schnelle Lauf, m. || Andrang, m., Gewalt, f. || Sturz, m. || ~, v. n. stürzen, schießen, rennen.
rusk, rosk, s. Zwieback, m.
russet, ro' sət, a. braunrot || bäuerisch.
Russia-leather, ro' shə le' dhə, s. Juchtenleder, n. [v. n. rosten, schimmeln.
rust, rost, s. Rost, m. || Schimmel, m. || ~,
rustic, ros' tik, a., **–ally,** adv. ländlich, bäuerisch || ~, s. Bauer, m.
rusticate, ros' tikēit, v. n. auf dem Lande wohnen || ~, v. a. aufs Land schicken.
rustication, rostikē' ən, s. Landleben, n. || Verweisung (f.) von der Universität.
rusticity, rostis' sitē, s. Ländlichkeit, f. || Plumpheit, f. [Schimmel, m.
rustiness, ros' tēnəs, s. Rostigkeit, f. ||
rustle, ru' sl, v. n. rauschen, rasseln.
rusty, ros' tē, a., **–ily,** adv. rostig, schimmelig || verdrießlich, mürrisch.
rut, rot, s. Spur, f. || Geleise, n. || Brunft, f. || ~, v. n. brunften. [herzig.
ruthless, rūth' ləs, a., **–ly,** adv. unbarm-
rutting-season, ru' ting si' zn, s. Brunftzeit, f.
rye, rai, s. Roggen, m. || **~-grass,** Lolch, m.

S.

sabbatarian, sæbətē' rion, s. Sabbathheiliger, m. [tag, m.
sabbath, sæ' bəth, s. Sabbath, m. || Ruhe-
sable, sē' bl, s. Zobel, m. || Zobelpelz, m. || ~, a. schwarz. [säbeln.
sabre, sē' bə, s. Säbel, m. || ~, v. a. niederr
sacerdotal, sæsədō' tl, a. priesterlich.
sack, sæk, s. Sett, m. || Sack, m. || Plünderung, f. || ~, v. a. einsacken || plündern || entlassen.
sackcloth, sæk' kloth, s. Sackleinwand, f.
sacrament, sæ' krəmənt, s. Sakrament, n. || heilige Abendmahl, n.
sacred, sē' krəd, a., **–ly,** adv. heilig.
sacredness, sē' krədnəs, s. Heiligkeit, f.
sacrifice, sæ' krifais, v. a. & n. opfern || widmen || ~, s. Opfer, n.
sacrificer, sæ' krifaisə, s. Opferpriester, m.
sacrificial, sækrifi' shl, a. Opfer . . .
sacrilege, sæ' krilədj, s. Kirchenraub, Frevel, m. || Gotteslästerung, f.
sacrilegious, sækrili' dʒəs, a., **–ly,** adv. kirchenräuberisch || ruchlos.
sacristan, sæ' kristən, s. Kirchner, Küster, m.
sacristy, sæ' kristē, s. Sakristei, f.
sad, sæd, a., **–ly,** adv. dunkel || traurig, || wunderlich || schwerfällig.
sadden, sæ' dn, v. a. betrüben.
saddle, sæ' dl, s. Sattel, m. || Rückenstück (n.) des Hammels || **~-horse,** Reitpferd, n. || ~, v. a. satteln || belasten.
saddler, sæ' dlə, s. Sattler, m.

saddlery, *sæ' dlərē,* s. Sattlerwaare, f.
sadness, *sæd' nės,* s. Traurigkeit, Schwermut, f. || Ernſt, m.
safe, *sēif,* a., **–ly,** adv. ſicher || unverſehrt, wohlbehalten || **~,** s. feuerfeſte Schrank, m.
safe-conduct, *sēif kon' dəkt,* s. ſichere Geleit, n. [Schutz, m.
safeguard, *sēif' gād,* s. Schutzwache, -' f. ||
safeness, *sēif' nės,* s. Sicherheit, f.
safety, *sēif' tē,* s. Sicherheit, f. || Gewahrſam, m.
saffron, *sæ' frən,* s. Safran, m. || **~,** a. ſafrangelb. [ſinnig, ſcharfſichtig.
sagacious, *səgē' shəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ſcharf-
sagacity, *səgæ' sitē,* s. Scharfſinn, m.
sage, *sēidz,* a., **–ly,** adv. weiſe, klug || züchtig || **~,** s. Weiſe, m. || Salbei, m. & f.
sageness, *sēidž' nės,* s. Weisheit, Klugheit, f.
sago, *sē' gō,* s. Sago, m.
sail, *sēil,* s. Segel, n. || Schiff, n. || Windmühlenflügel, m. || **to crowd (press) all –s,** alle Segel beiſetzen || **~,** v. n. ſegeln || **~,** v. a. befahren, durchſegeln.
sailer, *sē' lə,* s. Segler (Schiff), m.
sailor, *sē' lə,* s. Matroſe, m.
sainfoin, *sēin' foin,* s. Eſparſette, f.
saint, *sēint,* a., **–ly,** adv. heilig || **~,** s. Heilige, m. || **~,** v. a. heiligſprechen.
sainted, *sēin' tid,* a. & p. geweiht || (von Verſtorbenen) ſelig.
sake, *sēik,* s. **for God's ~,** um Gotteswillen || **for the ~ of,** um ... willen || **for my ~,** um meinetwillen.
salable, *sēil' əbl,* a. verkäuflich, gangbar.
salacious, *səlē' shəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. wollüſtig.
salad, *sæ' ləd,* s. Salat, m. [geil.
salad-bowl, *sæ' ləd bōul,* s. Salatſchüſſel, f.
salary, *sæ' lərē,* s. Beſoldung, f.
sale, *sēil,* s. Verkauf, Abſatz, m. || Verſteigerung, f. || **for ~,** verkäuflich || **on ~ or return,** kommiſſionsweiſe.
saleable, ſ. **salable.**
salesman, *sēilz' mən,* s. Verkäufer, m.
salient, *sē' liənt,* a. ſpringend, ſprudelnd || klopfend || hervorragend. [quelle, f.
saline, *səlain',* a. ſalzartig || **~,** s. Salz-
saliva, *səlai' və,* s. Speichel, m.
salivate, *sæ' livēit,* v. a. durch Speichelfluß reinigen. [Speichelkur, f.
salivation, *sælivē' šn,* s. Speichelfluß, m. ||
sallow, *sæ' lō,* a. blaß, bleich || gelblich.
sally, *sæ' lē,* s. Ausfall, m. || Vorſprung, m. || witzige Einfall, m. || Ausflug, m. || **~,** v. n. ausfallen || angreifen.
salmon, *sæ' mən,* s. Lachs, Salm, m.
saloon, *səlūn',* s. Saal, Salon, m.
salsify, *sæl' sifai,* s. *(Bot.)* Geisbart, m.
salt, *sōlt, solt,* s. Salz, n. || *(Chem.)* Geſchmack, m. || Witz, m. || **~,** a., **–ly,** adv. ſalzig || **~,** v. a. (ein)ſalzen.
salt-cellar, *sōlt' selə,* s. Salzfaß, n. [m.
salter, *sōl' tə,* s. Einſalzer, m. || Salzhändler,
saltish, *sōl' tiš,* a. etwas ſalzig.
saltness, *sōlt' nės,* s. Salzigkeit, f.
saltpetre, *sōlt' pītə,* s. Salpeter, m.
salt-works, *sōlt' wəks,* s. pl. Saline, f.
salty, *sōl' tē,* a. etwas ſalzig.
salubrious, *səlū' briəs,* a. heilſam, geſund.
salubrity, *səlū' britē,* s. Heilſamkeit, Geſundheit, f.
salutary, *sæl' jutərē,* a. heilſam.
salutation, *sælјutē' šn,* s. Grüßen, n. || Gruß, m. [Gruß, m. || Kuß, m.
salute, *səljūt',* v. a. grüßen || küſſen || **~,** s.
salvage, *sæl' vədž,* s. Bergung, f. || Bergelohn, m.
salvation, *sælvē' šn,* Rettung, Seligkeit, f. || **~-army,** „Heilsarmee", f.
salve, *sāv, sælv,* s. Salbe, f.
salver, *sæl' və,* s. Präſentierteller, m. || Unterſetzer, m.
salvo, *sæl' vō,* s. Vorbehalt, m. || Salve, f.
sal-volatile, *sæl vōlə' tili,* s. flüchtige Salz, n.
same, *sēim,* pn. derſelbe, dieſelbe, dasſelbe.
sameness, *sēim' nės,* s. Einerleiheit, f.
samphire, *sæm' faiə,* s. Meerfenchel, m.
sample, *sæm' pl,* s. Probe, Warenprobe, f. || Beiſpiel, n. || **~,** v. a. eine Probe geben.
sampler, *sæm' plə,* s. Modelltuch, n., Stickerei, f.
sanatory, *sæ' nətərē,* a. heilſam || heilend.
sanctification, *sæŋktifikē' šn,* s. Heiligung, Einſegnung, f.
sanctify, *sæŋk' tifai,* v. a. heiligen.
sanctimonious, *sæŋktimō' niəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ſcheinheilig. [ſkeit, f.
sanctimony, *sæŋk' timənē,* s. Scheinheilig-
sanction, *sæŋk' šn,* s. Beſtätigung, f. || Geſetzeskraft, f. || **~,** v. a. beſtätigen, bekräftigen.
sanctitude, *sæŋk' titjud,* s. Heiligkeit, f.
sanctity, *sæŋk' titē,* s. Heiligkeit, Reinheit, f.
sanctuary, *sæŋk' tjuərē,* s. Heiligtum, n. || Zufluchtsort, m. [f. || Sandbank, f.
sand, *sænd,* s. Sand, m. || **–s,** pl. Sandwüſte,
sandal, *sæn' dl,* s. Sandale, f.
sandbag, *sænd' bæg,* s. Sandſack, m.
sanded, *sæn' ded,* a. ſandig.
sandstone, *sænd' stōun,* s. Sandſtein, m.
sandwich, *sænd' wič,* s. Doppelbutterbrot (n.) mit kaltem Fleiſch.
sandy, *sæn' dē,* a. ſandig || rothaarig.
sane, *sēin,* a. geſund (an Geiſt).
sanguinary, *sæŋ' gwinərē,* a. blutig || blutdurſtig. [reich || hoffnungsvoll.
sanguine, *sæŋ' gwin,* a., **–ly,** adv. blut-
sanguineness, *sæŋ' gwinės,* s. Leichtblütigkeit, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
sanguineous, *sæŋgwi' niəs,* a. blutreich.
sanitary, *sæ' nitərē,* a. zur Geſundheit dienlich || Geſundheits ... [Verſtand, m.
sanity, *sæ' nitē,* s. Geſundheit, f. || geſunder
sap, *sæp,* s. Saft (der Bäume), m. || Splint, m. || fleißige Student, m. || Winteren, n. || Sappe, f. || **~,** v. a. & n. minieren, ſappen.
sapid, *sæ' pid,* a. ſchmackhaft.
sapidity, *səpi'ditē,* s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f.
sapience, *sē' piəns,* s. Weisheit, f.
sapient, *sē' piənt,* a. weiſe, (ironiſch) „hochgelahrt" [gelahrt"
sapless, *sæp' lės,* a. ſaftlos.
sapling, *sæp' liŋ,* s. Bäumchen, n.
sapodilla, *sæpədi' lə,* s. Breiapfel, m.

sapper, *sæ'pə*, s. Sappeur, m.
sapphire, *sæ'faiə*, s. Saphir, m.
sapphirine, *sæ'fərain*, a. saphiren.
sappiness, *sæ'pénés*, s. Saftigkeit, f.
sappy, *sæ'pé*, a. saftig || weich || zart || munter.
sap-wood, *sæp'wud*, s. Splint, m.
sarcasm, *sá'kæzm*, s. beißende Spott. m.
sarcastic, *sákæs'tik*, a. beißend, sarkastisch.
sarcenet, *sás'nét*, s. Taffet. m.
sarcophagus, *sákó'fəgəs*, s. Steinsarg, m.
sardine, *sá'din*, s. Sardine, Sardelle, f.
sarsaparilla, *sásspəri'lə*, s. Sarsaparille, f.
sash, *sæš*, s. Schärpe, f. || **(~-window)** Schiebfenster, n.
Satan, *séi'tn*, s. Satan, m.
satanic, *sətæ'nik*, a., **–ally,** adv. teuflisch.
satchel, *sæt'šl*, s. Büchertasche, f.
sate, *séit*, v. a. sättigen. ſhänger, m.
satellite, *sæ'təlait*, s. Trabant, m. || An-
satiate, *séi'šiit*, v. a. sättigen.
satiety, *sətai'éti*, s. Sättigung, f. || Überfüllung, f. || Überdruß, m.
satin, *sæ'tin*, s. Atlaß. m.
satinet, *sæ'tinet*, s. Halbatlaß, m.
satin-wood, *sætin'wud*, s. Atlasholz, n.
satire, *sæ'tə*, *sæ'tair*, s. Satire, f.
satirical, *sətí'rikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. satirisch.
satirist, *sæ'tərist*, s. Satiriker, m.
satirise, *sæ'təraiz*, v. a. bespötteln, durchhecheln.
satisfaction, *sætisfæk'šn*, s. Genugthuung, f. || Befriedigung, Freude, f.
satisfactory, *sætisfæk'tərə*, a., **–ily,** adv. genugthuend, befriedigend.
satisfy, *sæ'tisfai*, v. a. & n. genugthun, genügen || befriedigen || überzeugen.
saturate, *sæ'tjurēit*, v. a. *(Chem.)* sättigen.
Saturday, *sæ'tədé*, s. Sonnabend, Samstag, m.
saturnine, *sæ'tənain*, a. mürrisch, finster.
sauce, *sós*, s. Brühe, f. || Würze, f. || *(Am.)* Gemüse, n.
saucepan, *sós'pæn*, s. Kasserole, f.
saucer, *sós'ə*, s. Untertasse, f. ſheit, f.
sauciness, *só'sénés*, s. Verwegenheit, Frech-
saucy, *só'sé*, a., **–ily,** adv. verwegen, frech.
saunter, *són'tə*, v. n. schlendern || trändeln.
saunterer, *són'tərə*, s. Pflastertreter, m.
sausage, *só'sédž*, *so'sédž*, s. Wurst, Bratwurst, f. ſſam || ~, s. Wilde, m.
savage, *sæ'védž*, a., **–ly,** adv. wild, grau-
savageness, *sæ'védžnés*, s. Wildheit, Roheit, f. ſbarei, f.
savagery, *sæ'védžré*, s. Wildheit, Bar-
savanna, *səvæ'nə*, s. offene Weide, Grasfläche, f.
save, *séiv*, v. a. retten, bergen || schonen || sparen, ersparen || ~, pr. außer, ausgenom-
save-all, *séi'vól*, s. Lichtknecht, m. ſmen.
saveloy, *sæ'vəloi*, s. Rindfleischwurst, f.
saver, *séi'və*, s. Retter, m. || Sparer, m.
saving, *séi'viŋ*, a., **–ly,** adv. sparsam || ~, s. Rettung, f. || Ersparnis, f. || ~, pr. außer. ſkaſſe, f.
savings-bank, *séi'viŋz bæŋk*, s. Spar-
Saviour, *séi'vjə*, s. Heiland, m.
savour, *séi'və*, s. Geschmack, m. || Geruch, Duft, m. || ~, v. n. & a. schmecken, riechen || das Ansehen haben || Gefallen finden.
savouriness, *séi'vərénés*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m. ſhaft.
savoury, *séi'vəré*, a., **–ily,** adv. schmack-
saw, *só*, s. Säge, f. || ~, v. a. sägen.
sawdust, *só'dəst*, s. Sägespäne, m. pl.
saw-mill, *só'mil*, s. Schneidemühle, f.
sawyer, *só'jə*, s. Säger, m. || *(Am.)* entwurzelte Baum im Strom, m.
say, *séi*, v. a. & n. ir. sagen || hersagen || erzählen || **I ~!** Hören Sie mal! || ~, s. Rede, f.
saying, *séi'iŋ*, s. Rede. f. || Spruch, m.
scab, *skæb*, s. Schorf, m. || Krätze, f.
scabbard, *skæ'bəd*, s. Degenscheide, f.
scabbed, *skæ'bəd*, a. räudig, krätzig || lumpig. ſſumpigkeit, f.
scabbiness, *skæ'bénés*, s. Räudigkeit, f. ||
scabby, *skæ'bé*, a. krätzig || schäbig.
scabious, *skéi'bjəs*, a. krätzig, räudig || ~, s. Skabiose. f.
scaffold, *skæ'fəld*, s. Gerüst, Schafott, n. || ~, v. a. ein Gerüst aufschlagen || stützen.
scaffolding, *skæ'fəldiŋ*, s. Gerüst, n. || Bühne, f.
scald, *skóld*, s. Grind, m. || Brandwunde, f. || ~, a. schorfig || ~, v. a. brühen, verbrennen.
scalding-hot, *skól'diŋ hot*, a. brühheiß.
scale, *skéil*, s. Wagschale, f. || Schuppe, f. || Tonleiter, f. || Sturmlauf, m. || **pair of –s,** Wage, f. || **on a large ~,** im großen || auf großem Fuße || ~, v. a. erklettern || stürmen || abwägen || abschuppen, schuppen || abschälen.
scaled, *skéild*, a. schuppig. ſleiter, f.
scaling-ladder, *skéiliŋ lædə*, s. Sturm-
scallion, *skæ'ljən*, s. Schalotte, f.
scallop, *skæ'ləp*, *skə'ləp*, s. Zacke, f. || Muschel, f. || ~, v. a. auszacken.
scalp, *skælp*, s. Kopfhaut, f. || ~, v. a. skalpieren.
scalpel, *skæl'pəl*, s. Skalpell, n.
scaly, *skéi'lé*, a. schuppig, geschuppt.
scamp, *skæmp*, s. Schuft, m.
scamper, *skæm'pə*, v. n. ausreißen.
scan, *skæn*, v. a. skandieren (Verse) || genau ansehen, erwägen. ſrung, f. || Schande, f.
scandal, *skæn'dl*, s. Ärgernis, n. || Läste-
scandalise, *skæn'dəlaiz*, v. a. ärgern, Anstoß geben || verunglimpfen.
scandalous, *skæn'dələs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ärgerlich, schimpflich, schändlich.
scant, *skænt*, a. knapp || sparsam || ~, v. a. knapp halten, einschränken. ſgering.
scantily, *skæn'télé*, adv. sparsam, knapp,
scantiness, *skæn'ténés*, s. Knappheit, f. || Beschränktheit, f.
scantling, *skænt'liŋ*, s. kleine Stück, Musterchen, n. || Stück Bauholz, n. ſgering.
scanty, *skæn'té*, a. sparsam, karg, knapp ||
scape-goat, *skéip' gōut*, s. Sündenbock, m.
scape-grace, *skéip' grēis*, s. Taugenichts, m.
scapula(ry), *skæ' pjulə(rē)*, s. Skapulier, n.
scar, *skā*, s. Narbe, f. || ~, v. a. schrammen.

scarab, *skæ'rəb*, s. Käfer, m.
scarce, *skees*, a. & adv., **–ly,** adv. spärlich, knapp || kaum.
scarcity, *skee'sëtë*, s. Seltenheit, Spärlichkeit, f.
scare, *skees*, v. a. scheuchen, schrecken || ~, s. leere Schreck, m.
scarecrow, *skees'krõu*, s. Vogelſcheuche, f.
scarf, *skâf*, s. Schärpe, f. || Schleier, m. || Halsbinde, f.
scarf-pin, *skâf'pin*, s. Busennadel, f.
scarification, *skæ'rifikë'shən*, s. Schröpfen, m.
scarify, *skæ'rifai*, v. a. ſchröpfen. [n.
scarlatina, *skâlëti'nə*, s. milde Scharlachfieber, n. [ſcharlachfarben.
scarlet, *skâ'lët*, s. Scharlach, m. || ~, a.
scarp, *skâp*, s. Böſchung, f.
scatter, *skæ'tə*, v. a. umherſtreuen, verbreiten || ~, v. n. ſich zerſtreuen. [m.
scavenger, *skæ'vënjə*, s. Straßenkehrer,
scene, *sën*, s. Schaubühne, f. || Begebenheit, f. || Couliſſe, f. || Auftritt, m.
scenery, *së'nərë*, s. Landſchaft, Gegend, Scenerie, f. || Gemälde, n. || Bühnengerät, n. || Anblick, m. [liſch
scenical, *së'nikəl*, a. bühnenmäßig, theatra-
scent, *sent*, s. Geruch, m. || Witterung, f. || Fährte, f. || ~, v. a. riechen, wittern || durchduften.
scentless, *sent'lës*, a. geruchlos.
sceptic, *skep'tik*, a. zweifelſüchtig || ~, s. Zweifler, m.
scepticism, *skep'tisizm*, s. Zweifelſucht, f.
sceptre, *sep'tə*, s. Zepter, n.
schedule, *shë'djul*, *ske'djul*, s. Zettel, m. || Zuſatz (zu Urkunden), m. || Liſte, f. || Formular, n.
scheme, *shëm*, s. Urbild, n. || Plan, Entwurf, m. || Figur, f., Schema, n. || ~, v. n. & a. Pläne machen, entwerfen || intriguiren.
schemer, *shë'mə*, s. Planmacher, m.
schism, *sizm*, s. Kirchenſpaltung, f.
scholar, *sko'lə*, s. Schüler, m. || Gelehrte, m.
scholarship, *sko'ləship*, s. Schülerſtand, m. || Gelehrſamkeit, f. || Stipendium, n.
scholastic, *skölæs'tik*, a., **–ally,** adv. ſchulmäßig || pedantiſch.
school, *skûl*, s. Schule, f. || Schulhaus, n. || ~, v. a. ſchulen, unterrichten.
school-board, *skûl'bôd*, s. Schulbehörde, f.
schoolboy, *skûl'boi*, s. Schulknabe, f.
school-fellow, *skûl'felo*, s. Schulkamerad, m. [geld, n.
schooling, *skû'ling*, s. Schulzucht, f. || Schul-
schoolman, *skûl'mən*, s. Gelehrte, m.
schoolmaster, *skûl'mâstə*, s. Schullehrer, m. [f.
schoolmistress, *skûl'mistrës*, s. Lehrerin,
schooner, *skû'nə*, s. Schoner (Fahrzeug), m.
sciatica, *saiæ'tikə*, s. Hüftweh, n.
science, *sai'əns*, s. Wiſſenſchaft, f. || Kenntnis, f. [ſwiſſenſchaftlich.
scientific, *sai-əntë'fik*, a., **–ally,** adv.
scimitar, *si'mitə*, s. Säbel, m.
scintillate, *sin'tilëit*, v. n. funkeln.
scintillation, *sintilëi'shn*, s. Funkeln, n.
sciolism, *sai'ölizm*, s. Halbgelehrtheit, f.
sciolist, *sai'ölist*, s. Halbgelehrte, m.
scion, *sai'ən*, s. Sproſſe, m.
scission, *si'shn*, s. Spaltung, f. || Schnitt, m.
scissors, *si'zəz*, s. pl. Schere, f. [m.
scissure, *si'žə*, s. Spalt, Riß, m.
scoff, *skof*, v. a. verſpotten || ~, s. Spott, m.
scoffer, *sko'fə*, s. Spotter, m. [ſpohn, m.
scoffingly, *sko'fingli*, adv. ſpottweiſe.
scold, *skould*, v. a. & n. ſchelten, zanken || ~, s. Keiferin, f. [m.
sconce, *skons*, s. Wandleuchter, m. || Kopf,
scoop, *skûp*, s. Schaufel, Schüppe, f. || Spatel, m. || ~, v. a. ſchaufeln || ſchöpfen, aushöhlen. [Freiheit, f. || Zweck, m.
scope, *skoup*, s. Spielraum, m. || Strecke, f. ||
scorch, *skôtš*, v. a. ſengen, brennen || ~, v. n. ausdorren.
score, *skô*, s. Kerbholz, n., Kerbe, f. || Zeche, f. || Schuld, f. || Partitur, f. || Grund, m. || Anzahl (f.) von zwanzig || (in Spielen) markierte Punkte, m. pl. || ~, v. a. mit Kerben bezeichnen || anſchreiben || gewinnen.
scorer, *skô'rə*, s. Marqueur, m.
scoria, *skô'riə*, s. Schlacke, f.
scorn, *skôn*, s. Spott, m. || Geringſchätzung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. verſpotten || verachten || höhnen.
scorner, *skô'nə*, s. Spötter, m. || Verächter, m. [verächtlich.
scornful, *skôn'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. höhniſch ||
scorpion, *skô'pjən*, s. Skorpion, m.
scot, *skot*, s. Zeche, Abgabe, f.
scotch, *skotš*, v. a. einſchneiden, kerben || hemmen, ſperren || ~, s. Einſchnitt, m.
scotch-hoppers, *skotš ho'pəz*, ſ. **hop-scotch.**
scoundrel, *skaun'drəl*, s. Schurke, m.
scoundrelly, *skaun'drəlë*, a. ſchurkiſch.
scour, *skaus*, v. a. & n. ſcheuern, reinigen || ſtreifen, durchſtreifen || wegeilen.
scourer, *skaus'rə*, s. Reiniger, Scheuerer, m. || Herumſtreifer, m. || Schnellläufer, m.
scourge, *skəedž*, s. Geißel, f. || Strafe, f. || ~, v. a. geißeln, züchtigen.
scout, *skaut*, s. Späher, Plänkler, m. || Studentendiener, m. || ~, v. n. ausſpähen || ~, v. a. mit Entrüſtung zurückweiſen, verſpotten. [finſter ausſehen.
scowl, *skaul*, s. finſtere Geſicht, n. || ~, v. n.
scrag, *skræg*, s. dünne Stück, dünne Ende, n. [holperigkeit, f.
scragginess, *skræ'gënes*, s. Magerkeit, f. ||
scraggy, *skræ'gë*, a., **–ily,** adv. mager || holperig.
scramble, *skræm'bl*, v. n. ſich reißen || klettern || ~, s. Raffen, Gereiße, n. || Klettern, n. || Gedränge, n.
scrap, *skræp*, s. Stückchen, n., Brocken, m. || **–s,** pl. Überbleibſel, n. pl. || **~-book,** Album, Excerptenbuch, n. || **~-iron,** alte Eiſen, n.
scrape, *skrëip*, v. a. & n. ſchaben, kratzen, zuſammenſcharren || ~, s. Scharren, n. || Kratzfuß, m. || Klemme, Verlegenheit f.
scraper, *skrëi'pə*, s. Fußabſtreicher, m. || Kratzbürſte, f. || Bierfiedler, m.

scratch, *skratš*, v. a. kratzen ‖ ritzen, kritzeln ‖ ~, s. Riß, m. ‖ Schramme, f.

scraunch, *skränš*, v. a. knabbern, knaupeln.

scrawl, *skrôl*, v. a. kritzeln ‖ ~, s. Gekritzel, n.

scrawler, *skrô'lə*, s. Kritzler, m. [n.

screak, *skrîk*, v. n. quieken, kreischen ‖ ~, s. Gequiek, Geschrei, n. [Schrei, m.

scream, *skrîm*, v. n. kreischen, schreien ‖ ~, s.

screech, *skrîtš*, v. n. schreien, kreischen.

screen, *skrîn*, s. Schirm, m. ‖ Sandsieb, n. ‖ ~, v. a. schützen ‖ sieben.

screw, *skrû*, s. Schraube, f. ‖ Geizhals, m. ‖ schlechte Pferd, n. ‖ Tüte, f. ‖ ~, v. a. schrauben ‖ quetschen, drücken. [zieher, m.

screw-driver, *skrû'draivə*, s. Schrauben-

screw-propeller, *skrû'prôpelə*, s. Schraube, die Dampfschiffe treibt, f.

screw-steamer, *skrû'stîmə*, s. Schraubendampfer, m. [Gekritzel, n.

scribble, *skrî'bl*, v. n. & a. kritzeln ‖ ~, s.

scribbler, *skrî'blə*, s. Schmierer, Sudler, m.

scribe, *skraib*, s. Schreiber, m. ‖ Schriftgelehrte, m.

scrimmage, *skrî'mêdž*, s. Handgemenge, n.

scrip, *skrip*, s. Tasche, f. ‖ Zettel, Interimsschein, m. [biblisch.

Scriptural, *skrip'tšərəl*, a. schriftmäßig,

Scripture, *skrip'tšə*, s. heilige Schrift, f.

scrivener, *skrivənə*, s. Notar, m. ‖ Geldmäkler, m.

scrofula, *skrô'fjulə*, s. Skrofeln, f. pl.

scrofulous, *skrô'fjuləs*, a. skrofulös.

scroll, *skrôul*, s. Rolle, f. ‖ Schnörkel, m.

scrub, *skrəb*, v. a. scheuern ‖ ~, v. n. sich placken ‖ ~, s. stumpfe Besen, m. ‖ Tagelöhner, m. ‖ arme Teufel, m.

scrubby, *skrə'bi*, a. schäbig, schofel.

scruff, *skrəf*, s. Genick, n.

scrunch, *skrənš*, v. a. zerknaupeln.

scruple, *skrû'pl*, s. Bedenklichkeit, f., Skrupel, m. ‖ ~, v. n. Bedenken tragen, Anstand nehmen. [denklich, gewissenhaft, ängstlich.

scrupulous, *skrû'pjuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. be-

scrutineer, *skrûtinîə'*, s. Erforscher, Prüfer, m. [prüfen.

scrutinise, *skrû'tinaiz*, v. a. & n. forschen ‖

scrutiny, *skrû'tini*, s. genaue Untersuchung, f. ‖ Stimmensammlung, f.

scrutoire, *skrutwô'*, s. Schreibpult, n.

scud, *skəd*, v. n. fortlaufen ‖ rennen ‖ *(Nav.)* lenzen ‖ ~, s. eilige Flucht, f.

scuffle, *skə'fl*, s. Gedränge, n. ‖ Handgemenge, n. ‖ ~, v. n. sich balgen.

scull, *skəl*, s. Hirnschale, f. ‖ Ruder, n.

scullery, *skə'lərə*, s. Waschküche, f.

scullion, *skəl'jən*, s. Scheuermagd, f.

sculptor, *skəlp'tə*, s. Bildhauer, m.

sculpture, *skəlp'tšə*, s. Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerarbeit, f. ‖ Schnitzwerk, n. ‖ ~, v. a. schnitzen ‖ meißeln.

scum, *skəm*, s. Schaum, m. ‖ Abschaum, Auswurf, m. ‖ ~, v. a. abschäumen.

scummer, *skə'mə*, s. Schaumkelle, f.

scurf, *skəf*, s. Schorf, m. ‖ Kruste, f.

scurfy, *skə'fi*, a. grindig, schorfig.

scurrility, *skəri'liti*, s. grobe Spaß, m.

scurrilous, *skə'riləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. possenhaft ‖ gemein, grob.

scurviness, *skə'vinəs*, s. Gemeinheit, f.

scurvy, *skə'vi*, s. Scharbock, m. ‖ ~, a. flordutisch ‖ träsig ‖ gemein.

scutcheon, *skət'šn*, s. Wappenschild, n.

scuttle, *skə'tl*, s. flache Korb, m. ‖ Kohlenkorb, m. ‖ Springluke, f. ‖ ~, v. a. (ein Schiff) durchlöchern, anbohren.

scutter, *skə'tə*, v. n. laufen, trippeln.

scythe, *saidh*, s. Sense, f.

sea, *sî*, s. See, f. ‖ Meer, n.

sea-bathing, *sî'bêdhiŋ*, s. Seebäder, n. pl.

seaboard, *sî'bôd*, s. Seeküste, f.

sea-breeze, *sî'brîz*, s. Seeluft, f.

sea-chart, *sî'tšât*, s. Seekarte, f.

sea-coast, *sî'kôust*, s. Meeresküste, f.

seafarer, *sî'fêərə*, s. Seefahrer, m.

sea-fight, *sî'fait*, s. Seeschlacht, f.

sea-going, *sî'gôuiŋ*, a. die See befahrend.

sea-green, *sî'grîn*, s. Meergrün, n.

sea-gull, *sî'gəl*, s. Möwe, f.

sea-horse, *sî'hôs*, s. Walroß, n.

seal, *sîl*, s. Siegel, Petschaft, n. ‖ Robbe, f., Seehund, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. siegeln, besiegeln.

sea-level, *sî'levl*, s. Meeresspiegel, m.

sealing-wax, *sî'liŋ wæks*, s. Siegellack, n.

seam, *sîm*, s. Saum, m. ‖ Naht, f. ‖ Fuge, f. ‖ ~, v. a. zusammennähen, zusammenfügen ‖ narben.

seaman, *sî'mən*, s. Seemann, m.

seamanship, *sî'mənšip*, s. Seemannskunst, f.

seamstress, *sem'strés*, s. Näherin, f.

sea-piece, *sî'pîs*, s. Seegemälde, n.

sear, *siə*, v. a. brennen, sengen ‖ welken.

search, *sœ'tš*, v. a. & n. suchen, untersuchen, prüfen ‖ ~, s. Suchen, Durchsuchen, Nachforschen, n. ‖ Prüfung, f. [m.

searcher, *sœ'tšə*, s. Untersucher, Zollvisitator,

search-light, *sœ'tš lait*, s. elektrische Lichtbündel (n.) zum Durchforschen großer Strecken.

sea-sickness, *sî'siknés*, s. Seekrankheit, f.

season, *sî'zn*, s. Jahreszeit, f. ‖ rechte Zeit, f. ‖ Londoner Saison (Ende Februar bis Ende Juli), f. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. trocknen ‖ gewöhnen, abhärten ‖ würzen ‖ mildern ‖ einrichten ‖ sich schicken.

seasonable, *sî'znəbl*, a. schicklich, zeitgemäß.

seasoned, *sî'znd*, a. reif, abgelagert ‖ ge-

seasoning, *sî'zniŋ*, s. Würze, f. [würzt.

season-ticket, *sî'zn tikət*, s. *(Rail.)* Abonnementbillet, n.

seat, *sît*, s. Sitz, m. ‖ Stuhl, m. ‖ Lage, f. ‖ Schauplatz, m. ‖ Landsitz, m. ‖ ~, v. a. setzen ‖ stellen ‖ ordnen, befestigen ‖ to be ~ed, sitzen.

seaward, *sî'wəd*, a. & adv. nach der See zu gelegen ‖ seewärts.

seaweed, *sî'wîd*, s. Tang, m., Alge, f.

seaworthy, *sî'wədhi*, a. seetüchtig.

secede, *sésîd'*, v. n. sich trennen.

secession, *sésé'šn*, s. Spaltung, f. ‖ Trennung, f.

seclude, *séklûd'*, v. a. ausschließen, absondern.

seclusion, *séklû'žn*, s. Ausschließung, f. ‖ Absonderung, f.

second, *se'kənd*, a. der, die, das zweite || nächste || folgende || geringer || **on ~ thoughts**, bei nochmaliger Überlegung || ~, s. Sekundant, Beistand, m. || Sekunde, f. || ~, v. a. beistehen.
secondary, *se'kəndərė*, a., **-ily**, adv. nächstfolgend || untergeordnet || abgeleitet.
second-hand, *se'kənd hænd*, a. (Bücher) antiquarisch, gelegentlich.
secondly, *se'kəndlė*, adv. zweitens.
secrecy, *sī'krəsė*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || Eingezogenheit, f.
secret, *sī'krėt*, a., **-ly**, adv. geheim, verborgen || verschwiegen || ~, s. Geheimnis, n.
secretary, *se'krėtərė*, s. Geheimschreiber, m. || Minister, m.
secrete, *sėkrīt'*, v. a. verbergen, wegschaffen || absondern.
secretion, *sėkrī'šn*, s. Absonderung, f.
secretive, *sėkrī'tiv*, a. verschwiegen || geheimthuerisch.
sect, *sekt*, s. Sekte, f.
sectarian, *sektɛə'riən*, a. zu einer Sekte gehörig || ~, s. Sektierer, m.
section, *sek'šn*, s. Zerschneiden, n. || Abteilung, f. || Abschnitt, m. || Durchschnitt, m.
sector, *sek'tə*, s. Kreisausschnitt, m.
secular, *se'kjulə*, a., **-ly**, adv. hundertjährig || weltlich.
secularity, *sekjulæ'ritė*, s. Weltlichkeit, f.
secularise, *se'kjuləraiz*, v. a. verweltlichen || einziehen.
secure, *sėkjuə'*, a., **-ly**, adv. sicher || sorglos || ~, v. a. sichern, versichern || befestigen || sich verschaffen.
security, *sėkjuə'ritė*, s. Sicherheit, Sorglosigkeit, f. || Schutz, m. || Bürgschaft, f. || **securities**, pl. Wertpapiere, n. pl.
sedan, *sėdæn'*, s. Sänfte, f.
sedate, *sėdēit'*, a., -ly, adv. ruhig, gelassen, gesetzt.
sedateness, *sėdēit'nės*, s. Ruhe, Fassung, f.
sedative, *se'dətiv*, a. stillend, beruhigend.
sedentariness, *se'dntərėnės*, s. sitzende Lebensweise, f.
sedentary, *se'dntərė*, a. viel sitzend, seßhaft.
sedge, *sedž*, s. Schilfgras, n., Binse, f.
sediment, *se'dimənt*, s. Bodensatz, m.
sedition, *sėdi'šn*, s. Aufstand, m. || Empörung, f.
seditious, *sėdi'šəs*, a., **-ly**, adv. aufrührerisch.
seduce, *sėdjūs'*, v. a. verführen, verleiten.
seducer, *sėdjū'sə*, s. Verführer, m.
seduction, *sėdʌk'šn*, s. Verführung, f.
seductive, *sėdʌk'tiv*, a. verführerisch.
sedulity, *sėdjū'litė*, s. Emsigkeit, f.
sedulous, *se'djuləs*, a., **-ly**, adv. emsig, fleißig.
see, *sī*, v. a. & n. ir. sehen || beobachten, aufmerken || einsehen || sorgen || besuchen || begleiten.
see, *sī*, s. Bischofssitz, m.
seed, *sīd*, s. Same, m. || Saat, f. || *(fig.)* Nachkommenschaft, f. || ~, v. n. in Samen schießen, ausfallen.
seedy, *sī'dė*, a. körnerreich || schäbig, elend.
seeing (that), *sī'iŋ*, c. weil.
seek, *sīk* v. a. & n. ir. suchen, trachten || begehren.
seem, *sīm*, v. n. scheinen, erscheinen.
seeming, *sī'miŋ*, s. Anschein, m. || ~, a., **-ly**, adv. scheinbar || dem Anscheine nach.
seemliness, *sīm'lėnės*, s. Wohlanständigkeit, f.
seemly, *sīm'lė*, a. anständig, schicklich.
seer, *sī'ə*, s. Seher, Prophet, m.
see-saw, *sī'sô*, s. Schaukeln, Schwanken, n. || Wippe, f. || ~, v. n. schaukeln.
seethe, *sīdh*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. sieden, kochen.
seether, *sī'dhə*, s. Kochtopf, m.
segment, *seg'mənt*, s. Abschnitt, m.
seine, *sīn*, s. Schleppnetz, n.
seizable, *sī'zəbl*, a. ergreifbar || mit Beschlag belegbar.
seize, *sīz*, v. a. ergreifen || wegnehmen, einziehen || verhaften.
seizure, *sī'žə*, s. Ergreifung, f. || Verhaftung, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || Krankheitsanfall, m.
seldom, *sel'dəm*, adv. selten.
select, *sėlekt'*, v. a. auswählen, auslesen || ~, a. auserlesen.
selection, *sėlek'šn*, s. Auswahl, f.
self, *self*, pn. & a. selbst || eigen.
self-command, *self'kəmānd*, s. Selbstbeherrschung, f.
self-conceit, *self'kənsīt*, s. Eigendünkel, m.
self-conceited, *self'kənsītėd*, a. eingebildet.
self-confidence, *self'konfidəns*, s. Selbstvertrauen, n.
self-denial, *self'dėnaiəl*, s. Selbstverleugnung, f.
self-evident, *self'evidənt*, a. selbstverständlich.
self-interest, *self'intərėst*, s. Eigennutz, m.
self-interested, *self'in'tərėstėd*, a. eigennützig.
selfish, *sel'fiš*, a., **-ly**, adv. selbstsüchtig.
selfishness, *sel'fišnės*, s. Selbstsucht, f.
self-respect, *self'rėspekt*, s. Selbstachtung, f.
selfsame, *self'sēim*, a. ebenderselbe.
self-styled, *self'staild*, a. sich selbst (so) nennend.
self-taught, *self'tôt*, a. autodidaktisch.
self-will, *self'wil*, s. Eigenwille, Eigensinn, m.
sell, *sel*, v. a. ir. verkaufen || ~, v. n. handeln || Abgang finden || ~, s. Betrug, m. || Fopperei, f.
seller, *se'lə*, s. Verkäufer, m.
selling-off, *seliŋ of'*, s. Ausverkauf, m.
selvage, *sel'vėdž*, s. Sahlleiste, Anschrote, f.
semaphore, *se'məfôə*, s. optische Telegraph, m.
semblance, *sem'bləns*, s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Anschein, m.
semibreve, *se'mibrīv*, s. ganze Note, f.
semicircle, *se'misəəkl*, s. Halbkreis, m.
semicircular, *semisəə'kjulə*, a. halbkreisförmig.
semicolon, *se'mikōulən*, s. Strichpunkt, m.
seminary, *se'minərė*, s. Pflanzschule, f. || Priesterseminar, n.
semiquaver, *se'mikwēivə*, s. Sechszehntelnote, f.
semitone, *se'mitōun*, s. Halbton, m.
semolina, *semōlī'nə*, s. Griesmehl, n.
sempiternal, *sempitəə'nəl*, a. immerwährend.
sempstress, *sem'strės*, s. Nähterin, f.
senate, *se'nėt*, s. Senat, Rat, m.
senate-house, *se'nėt haus*, s. Rathaus, n.
senator, *se'nətə*, s. Senator, Ratsherr, m.
senatorial, *senətô'riəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. ratsherrlich.

send, *send,* v. a. & n. ir. senden, schicken || gewähren, schenken || verbreiten || **to ~ for,** holen lassen, schicken nach.
sender, *sen'də,* s. Absender, m.
senile, *sī'nail,* a. hochbejahrt || altersschwach.
senility, *sēnī'litē,* s. Altersschwäche, f.
senior, *sī'njə,* s. Ältere, Älteste, m. || Greis, m.
seniority, *sīnjo'ritē,* s. höhere Alter n. || Dienstalter, n. || Altersfolge, f. [Woche, f.
sennight, *se'nit,* s. acht Tage, m. pl. ||
sensation, *sensē'šən,* s. Aufsehen, n. || Eindruck, m. || Empfindung, f. [f. || Gefühl, n.
sense, *sens,* s. Sinn, Verstand, m. || Bedeutung,
senseless, *sens'lēs,* a., **–ly,** adv. sinnlos || unvernünftig || gefühllos, ohne Gefühl.
senselessness, *sens'lēsnēs,* s. Sinnlosigkeit, f. [keit, f. || Empfindsamkeit, f.
sensibility, *sensibi'litē,* s. Empfindlichkeit, f.
sensible, *sen'sibl,* a., **–bly,** adv. empfindbar, fühlbar, merkbar || reizbar || empfindsam || vernünftig, klug.
sensitive, *sen'sitiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. empfindlich, reizbar || **~ plant,** s. Sensitive, Sinnpflanze, f. [wollüstig.
sensual, *sen'šuəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. sinnlich ||
sensualism, *sen'šuəlizm,* s. Sensualismus, m.
sensualist, *sen'šuəlist,* s. Wollüstling, m.
sensuality, *senšuæ'litē,* s. Sinnlichkeit, f.
sensualise, *sen'šuəlaiz,* v. a. zur Sinnlichkeit reizen || versinnlichen. [Sinne richtend.
sensuous, *sen'šuəs,* a. sinnlich, sich an die
sentence, *sen'təns,* s. Richterspruch, Bescheid, m. || Sinnspruch, m. || Periode, f., Satz, m. || **~,** v. a. verurteilen.
sententious, *senten'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. spruchreich || bündig.
sentient, *sen'šiənt,* a. empfindend.
sentiment, *sen'timənt,* s. Empfindung, f. || Gefühl, n. || Gesinnung, f. || Meinung, f. || Trinkspruch, m. [empfindselig, sentimental.
sentimental, *sentimen'tl,* a., **–ly,** adv.
sentimentality, *sentimentæ'litē,* s. Empfindelei, f.
sentinel, *sen'tinl,* **sentry,** *sen'trē,* s. Schildwache, f. || **~-box,** Schilderhäuschen, n.
separable, *se'pərəbl,* a. trennbar.
separate, *se'pərēt,* v. a. trennen, sondern || zerteilen || **~,** v. n. sich trennen, sich absondern.
separate, *se'pərət,* a. getrennt, geschieden, einzeln || **–ly,** adv. besonders.
separation, *sepərē'šən,* s. Trennung, f. || Ehescheidung, f.
sepia, *sī'piə,* s. Tintenfisch, m. || Sepiatusche, f.
sepoy, *sī'poi,* s. ostindische Soldat, m.
sept, *sept,* s. Geschlecht, n., Stamm, m.
September, *septem'bə,* s. September, m.
septennial; *septe'niəl,* a. siebenjährig || siebenjährlich. [Siebzigjährige, m. & f.
septuagenarian, *septjuədžēnē'riən,* s.
sepulchral, *sēpul'krəl,* a. Grab..., Begräbnis... [f.
sepulchre, *se'pəlkə,* s. Grabmal, n. || Gruft,
sepulture, *se'pəlčə,* s. Beerdigung, f. || Begräbnis, n.
sequel, *sī'kwəl,* s. Folge, f.
sequence, *sī'kwəns,* s. Folge, Ordnung, f.
sequester, *sēkwes'tə,* **sequestrate,** *sēkwes'trēit,* v. a. absondern || entziehen || mit Beschlag belegen.
sequestration, *sekwestrē'šən,* s. Abgeschiedenheit, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. [m.
sequestrator, *se'kwestrēitə,* s. Sequester,
seraglio, *səræl'jō,* s. Serail, n.
seraph, *se'rəf,* s. Seraph, m.
seraphic, *sərə'fik,* a. seraphisch.
sere, *siə,* a. dürr, trocken.
serenade, *serənēid',* s. Ständchen, n.
serene, *sərīn',* a., **–ly,** adv. heiter || ruhig, gelassen || durchlauchtig.
serenity, *sərē'nitē,* s. Heiterkeit, Gemütsruhe, f. || Durchlaucht, f.
serf, *səəf,* s. Leibeigene, m.
serfdom, *səəf'dəm,* s. Leibeigenschaft, f.
serge, *səədž,* s. Sarsche (Zeug), f.
sergeant, *sā'džənt,* s. Feldwebel, m. || Gerichtsdiener, m. || Anwalt ersten Rangs, m.
serial, *siə'riəl,* a. in Lieferungen erscheinend || **~,** s. Lieferungswerk, n. || Zeitschrift, f.
series, *siə'riz,* s. Reihe, Folge, f.
serious, *siə'riəs,* a. ernsthaft || wichtig || fromm || **–ly,** adv. im Ernste.
serjeant, *sā'džənt,* s. Geheime Justizrat, m.
sermon, *səə'mən,* s. Predigt, f.
sermonise, *səə'mənaiz,* v. a. vorpredigen.
serous, *siə'rəs,* a. blutwässerig.
serpent, *səə'pənt,* s. Schlange, f.
serpentine, *səə'pəntain,* a. schlangenförmig, geschlängelt || **~,** s. Serpentinstein, m. || Schlangenwurz, f. || **The Serpentine,** Teich (m.) im Londoner Hydepark.
serrated, *sə'rēitəd,* a. *(Bot.)* gesägt, zackig.
serried, *sə'rid,* a. dicht zusammengedrängt.
serum, *siə'rəm,* s. Blutwasser, n.
servant, *səə'vənt,* s. Diener, Bediente, m. || Magd, f.
serve, *səəv,* v. a. & n. dienen || aufwarten || auftragen || dienlich sein || genügen || passen || behandeln || verwalten || gelingen || bequem sein || sich darbieten.
service, *səə'vis,* s. Dienst, m. || Bedienung, f. || Dienstpflicht, f. || Gefälligkeit, f. || Nutzen, m. || Gottesdienst, m. || Tracht, f. || Gang (Speisen), m. || Tafelgerät, n.
serviceable, *səə'visəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. dienstfertig || nützlich. [niederträchtig.
servile, *səə'vil,* a., **–ly,** adv. knechtisch ||
servility, *səəvi'litē,* s. Knechtsinn, m. | Untergebenheit, f. [Sklaverei, f.
servitude, *səə'vitjud,* s. Knechtschaft,
session, *se'šən,* s. Sitzung, f.
set, *set,* v. a. ir. setzen, stellen || zurechtstellen, ordnen || in Bewegung setzen || befestigen || anordnen || schätzen || zieren || scharfen || feilbieten || veranlassen || **~,** v. n. untergehen (von der Sonne) || sich festsetzen || gerinnen || erlöschen || abreisen || ausgehen || pflanzen || **to ~ about,** an etwas gehen, anfangen || **to ~ down,** festsetzen || aufschreiben || absteigen || **to ~ forth,** darstellen || ausrüsten || verkündigen || herausgeben || **to ~ forward,** befördern ||

ermutigen || **vorrücken** || **to ~ in,** einsetzen, pflanzen || einhelfen || anfangen || eintreten || **to ~ off,** ausziehen || hervorheben || abreisen || **to ~ on,** antreiben || anfangen || angreifen || **to ~ out,** bestimmen, festsetzen || hervorheben || beginnen || abreisen || **to ~ to,** anfangen, sich legen (auf) || **to ~ up,** aufrichten || festsetzen || **to ~ up for,** sich ausgeben (für) || sich aufwerfen (zu).

set, *set,* s. Satz, Auffatz, m. || Reihe, f. || Gespann, Paar, n. || Spiel, n. || Besteck, n. || Untergang (der Sonne), m. || Gattung, Art, f. || Koterie, f. || Bande, f. || Garnitur, f.

set, *set,* p. & a. festgesetzt, bestimmt || geordnet || stier. [schlagende Antwort, f.

set-down, *set daun',* s. derbe Verweis, m. ||

set-off, *set of',* s. Absicht, Kontrast, m. || Gegenforderung, f.

seton, *sī'tn,* s. Haarseil, n.

set-out, *set aut',* s. große Festlichkeit, f. || erste Auftreten, n.

settee, *seti',* s. Ruhebank, f. || Kanapee, n.

setter, *se'to,* s. Hühnerhund, m. || Aufsetzer, m. || Komponist, m.

setting, *se'ting,* s. Einfassung, f. || Setzen, Stellen, n. || Ordnen, n. || Sonnenuntergang, m.

settle, *se'tl,* v. a. festsetzen || einrichten, bestimmen || ausstatten || beilegen || bezahlen || ~, v. n. sich setzen, sich senken || sich ansiedeln || ~, s. Sitz, Sessel, m.

settlement, *se'tlment,* s. Festsetzung, Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || Versorgung, f. || Ansiedelung, f. || Verabredung, f. || Vergleich, m. || Rechnungsabschluß, m.

settler, *se'tlo,* s. Ansiedler, m.

set-to, *set tū',* s. Balgerei, f.

seven, *se'vn,* a. sieben.

sevenfold, *se'vnfōuld,* a. & adv. siebenfach.

seventeen, *se'vntīn,* a. siebzehn.

seventeenth, *se'vntīnth,* a. siebzehnte || **–ly,** adv. siebzehntens.

seventh, *se'vnth,* a. siebente || a., **–ly,** adv. siebentens || ~, s. Siebentel, n.

seventieth, *se'vntiəth,* a. siebzigste.

seventy, *se'vntē,* a. siebzig. [schneiden.

sever, *se'vo,* v. a. (v. n. sich) trennen, ab-

several, *se'vrəl,* a. verschieden || getrennt, einzeln || mehrere || **–ly,** adv. besonders, einzeln.

severance, *se'vrəns,* s. Trennung, f. [zeln.

severe, *sēvī',* a., **–ly,** adv. streng, grausam || genau. [Ernst, m.

severity, *sēve'rītē,* s. Strenge, Härte, f. ||

sew, *sōu,* v. a. & n. nähen || heften.

sewage, *sjū'ēdz,* s. Kloakenwasser, n.

sewer, *sōu'o,* s. Näherin, f.

sewer, *sjū'o,* s. Kanal, m. || Kloake, f.

sewerage, *sjū'orēdž,* s. Kanalwesen, n. || abfließende Wasser, n. || Kanalbau, m.

sewing-machine, *sōu'ing məshīn,* s. Nähmaschine, f.

sewing-needle, *sōu'ing nīdl,* s. Nähnadel.

sex, *seks,* s. Geschlecht, weibliche Geschlecht, n.

sexagenarian, *seksədžēnē'rien,* s. Sechzigjährige, m. & f. [jährlich.

sexennial, *seksē'niəl,* a. sechsjährig || sechs-

sextant, *seks'tənt,* s. Sextant, m.

sexton, *seks'tən,* s. Küster, m. || Totengräber, m.

sextuple, *seks'tjupl,* a. sechsfach.

sexual, *sek'šuəl,* a. geschlechtlich. [n.

shabbiness, *šæ'bēnes,* s. schäbige Aussehen,

shabby, *šæ'bē,* a., **–ily,** adv. schäbig, lumpig, fadenscheinig.

shackle, *šæ'kl,* v. a. fesseln || **–s,** s. pl.

shad, *šæd,* s. Alose, f. [Fesseln, f. pl.

shaddock, *šæ'dək,* s. Pompelmuse, f.

shade, *šēid,* s. Schatten, m. || Schattierung, f. || *(fig.)* Schirm, m. || Glassturz, m. || Nuance, f. || ~, v. a. beschatten || schattieren || schützen.

shadiness, *šēi'dēnes,* s. Schatten, m.

shadow, *šæ'dō,* s. Schatten, m. || Schein, m. || ~, v. a. beschatten || schattieren || schützen || **to ~ forth,** ahnen lassen.

shadowy, *šæ'dō-ē,* a. schattig, dunkel.

shady, *šēi'dē,* a. schattig, dunkel || anrüchig, verdächtig.

shaft, *šāft,* s. Schaft, m. || Stamm, m. || Pfeil, Wurfspieß, m. || Deichsel, f. || Schacht, m. [Tabak, m.

shag, *šæg,* s. Zotte, f. || Plüsch, m. || feine

shagged, *šæ'gēd,* **shaggy,** *šæ'gē,* a. zottig || buschig.

shagreen, *šəgrīn',* s. genarbte Leder, n.

shake, *šēik,* v. a. ir. (ab)schütteln, rütteln || erschüttern || ~, v. n. beben, wanken || trillern || ~, s. Erschütterung, f. || Stoß, m. || Triller, m. || Schütteln, n.

shakedown, *šēikdaun',* s. improvisierte Bett, n. [gebrechlich.

shaky, *šēi'kē,* a. geborsten || rissig || wackelig,

shall, *šæl,* v. n. def. ir. sollen, werden.

shallop, *šæ'ləp,* s. Schaluppe, f.

shallow, *šæ'lō,* a., **–ly,** adv. seicht, matt || schwach, albern || ~, s. Untiefe, f.

shallowness, *šæ'lōnes,* s. Seichtheit, f. || Schwäche, f.

sham, *šæm,* a. falsch, unecht, nachgemacht || ~, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug, m. || Lüge, f. || ~, v. a. & n. täuschen, betrügen || belügen.

shambles, *šæm'blz,* s. pl. Fleischbank, f.

shambling, *šæm'bling,* a. schlenternd, schlotternd.

shame, *šēim,* s. Scham, m. || Schande, f. || **for ~!** pfui Schande! || ~, v. a. beschämen || schänden. [haft, blöde.

shamefaced, *šēim'fēist,* a., **–ly,** adv. scham-

shameful, *šēim'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. schändlich, schmachvoll. [schämt.

shameless, *šēim'lēs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unver-

sham-fight, *šæm'fait,* s. Manöver, n.

shamois, *šæ'mois,* s. Gemsleder, n.

shampoo, *šæmpū',* v. a. massieren || den Kopf waschen.

shamrock, *šæm'rok,* s. weiße Klee, m.

shank, *šæŋk,* s. Schenkel, m. || Stengel, m. || Pfeifenrohr, n.

shanked, *šæŋkt,* a. schenkelig.

shanty, *šæn'tē,* s. Waldhütte, f.

shape, *šēip,* s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Muster, n. || Wuchs, m. || Art und Weise, f. || ~, v. a.

bilden || gestalten || einrichten || ~, v. n. sich schicken.
shaped, *šēipt*, p. & a. gestaltet.
shapeless, *šēip'lės*, a. unförmlich, ungestalt.
shapely, *šēip'li*, a. wohlgebildet, schön gewachsen.
shard, *šārd*, s. Scherbe, f. || Flügeldecke, f.
share, *šeə*, s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Aktie, Dividende, f. || Pflugschar, f. || ~, v. a. (ver)teilen || ~, v. n. teilhaben, teilnehmen.
shareholder, *šeə'hōuldə*, s. Aktionär, m.
sharer, *šeə'rə*, s. Teilhaber, m.
shark, *šārk*, s. Haifisch, m. || Gauner, m. || ~, v. n. gaunern.
sharp, *šārp*, a., **–ly**, adv. scharf || spitzig || streng || heftig || hitzig || beißend || spitzfindig || pfiffig || prächtig || **to look ~,** aufpassen, sich beeilen || ~, s. *(Mus.)* Kreuz, n.
sharpen, *šā'pn*, v. a. schärfen, wetzen, zuspitzen || aufmuntern || erhöhen. [m.
sharper, *šā'pə*, s. Bauernfänger, Spitzbube,
sharpness, *šārp'nės*, s. Schärfe, f. || Spitze, f. || Säure, f. || Strenge, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || Scharfsinn, m.
shatter, *šæ'tə*, v. a. zerbrechen || zerschmettern, zerstreuen || ~, v. n. zerfallen. [dankenlos.
shatter-brained, *šæ'tə brēind*, a. ge-
shave, *šēiv*, v. a. r. & ir. schaben || scheren || rasieren || glacieren || hinstreifen || ~, v. n. sich
shaver, *šēi'və*, s. Bartscherer, m. [rasieren.
shaving, *šēi'viŋ*, s. Schabsel, Abschnitzel, n. || **–s,** pl. Hobelspäne, m. pl. [pinsel, m.
shaving-brush, *šēi'viŋ brəš*, s. Rasier-
shawl, *šōl*, s. Umschlagetuch, n.
she, *ši*, pn. sie || ~, s. Weibchen, n.
sheaf, *šif*, s. Garbe, f. || ~, v. a. in Garben binden.
shear, *šiə*, v. a. ir. scheren || abschneiden || mähen || ~, s. Schere, f. || **–s,** pl. große Schere, f.
shearer, *šiə'rə*, s. Schafscherer, m.
shearing, *šiə'riŋ*, s. Schur, f. || **–s,** pl. Scherwolle, f.
sheath, *šīth*, s. Scheide, f. [überziehen.
sheathe, *šēdh*, v. a. in die Scheide stecken ||
shed, *šed*, s. Schuppen, m. || Wetterdach, n. || ~, v. a. ir. vergießen, ausschütten || abwerfen || ~, v. n. ausfallen.
sheen, *šīn*, s. Schimmer, Glanz, m. || ~, a. schimmernd, glänzend.
sheep, *šīp*, s. Schaf, n. || Dummkopf, m.
sheep-cot, *šīp'kot*, **sheep-fold,** *šīp'fould*, s. Schafpürde, f.
sheep-hook, *šīp'huk*, s. Schäferstab, m.
sheepish, *šī'piš*, a., **–ly,** adv. schafmäßig || schüchtern || einfältig.
sheep's-eye, *šīps'ai*, s. Schafsauge, n. || schmachtende, verliebte Blick, m.
sheepskin, *šīp'skin*, s. Schaffell, n. || Diplom, n.
sheep-walk, *šīp'wōk*, s. Schafweide, f.
sheer, *šiə*, a. unvermischt || geradeaufsteigend || ~, adv. plötzlich || ~, v. n. sich trollen.
sheet, *šīt*, s. Stück Leinwand, n. || Bettuch, n. || Fläche, Platte, f. || Bogen Papier, m. || in **–s,** uneingebunden (von Büchern) || ~, v. a. bedecken, überziehen. [kalender, m.
sheet-almanac, *šīt' ælmənæk*, s. Wand-
sheeting, *šī'tiŋ*, s. Bettleinwand, f.
sheet-iron, *šīt' aiən*, s. Tafeleisen, n.
sheet-lightning, *šīt' laitniŋ*, s. Wetterleuchten, n. [Sandbank, f.
shelf, *šelf*, s. Brett, n. || Sims, m. (& n.) ||
shell, *šel*, s. Schale, Hülse, Muschel, f. || Flügeldecke, f. || Gehäuse, n. || Bombe, f. || Leier, Lyra, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) schälen, abschuppen || mit Bomben bewerfen.
shelly, *še'li*, a. muschelreich || schalig.
shelter, *šel'tə*, s. Obdach, n. || Schutz, m. || ~, v. a. decken || schützen, verbergen, beherbergen || ~, v. n. Schutz suchen.
shelterless, *šel'təlės*, a. obdachlos.
shelve, *šelv*, v. a. auf ein Sims stellen || pensionieren || ~, v. n. sich neigen.
shelving, *šel'viŋ*, a. abschüssig.
shelvy, *šel'vi*, a. voll Sandbänke || abschüssig.
shepherd, *šep'əd*, s. Schäfer, Hirt, m.
shepherdess, *šep'ədės*, s. Schäferin, Hirtin,
sherbet, *šə'bət*, s. Sorbett, n. [f.
sherd, *šəəd*, s. Scherbe, f.
sheriff, *še'rif*, s. oberste Grafschaftsrichter, m.
sherry, *še'ri*, s. Xereswein, m.
shield, *šīld*, s. Schild, m. || ~, v. a. bedecken || beschützen.
shift, *šift*, v. a. wechseln || **ausziehen** || umkleiden || versetzen, wegschieben, wegschaffen || ~, v. n. sich fortbewegen || ausweichen || sich verändern || sich umkleiden || sich herausbelfen || (für sich) sorgen || ~, s. Wechsel, m. || Ausflucht, f. || Behelf, m. || List, f. || Notlüge, f. || Weiberhemd, n. || **to make ~,** sich bemühen, sich behelfen.
shifter, *šif'tə*, s. Schlaukopf, m.
shifting, *šif'tiŋ*, a., **–ly,** adv. listig, schlau || beweglich.
shiftless, *šift'lės*, a. hilflos, ungewandt.
shifty, *šif'ti*, a. wechselnd || ränkevoll.
shillelagh, *šilēi'lə*, s. irländische Knüppelstock, m. [the pound, zu 5 Prozent.
shilling, *šil'iŋ*, s. Schilling, m. || **a ~ in**
shin, *šin*, s. Schiene, f. || Schienbein, n.
shine, *šain*, v. a. ir. scheinen lassen || ~, v. n. scheinen, leuchten, funkeln || ~, s. Schein, Glanz, m.
shingle, *šiŋ'gl*, s. Schindel, f. || Steingeröll, n. || ~, v. a. mit Schindeln decken.
shining, *šai'niŋ*, **shiny,** *šai'ni*, a. scheinend, glänzend. [einschiffen.
ship, *šip*, s. Schiff, n. || ~, v. a. schiffen ||
shipboard, *šip'bōd*, s. Schiffsbord, m.
ship-boy, *šip'boi*, s. Schiffsjunge, m. [m.
ship-broker, *šip'brōukə*, s. Schiffsmakler,
shipmate, *šip'mēt*, s. Schiffsgenosse, Schiffsmaat, m. [Versendung, f.
shipment, *šip'mənt*, s. Verschiffung, Ladung,
shipper, *šip'pə*, s. Versender, Schiffsbefrachter, m.
shipping, *šip'piŋ*, s. Einschiffung, f. || Schiffsflotte, f. || Schiffswesen, n.
shipwreck, *šip'rek*, s. Schiffbruch, m. || ~, v. a. & n. scheitern, stranden.

shipwright, *šip' rait,* s. Schiffbauer, m.
shire, *šaie* (in Zuſ. *še*), s. Landbezirk, m. ‖ Grafſchaft, f.
shirk, *šœk,* v. a. & n. vermeiden ‖ ſich drücken.
shirt, *šœt,* s. Mannshemd, n.
shirt-front, *šœt' front,* s. Vorhemdchen, n.
shirting, *šœ' tiŋ,* s. Hemdenkattun, m.
shiver, *šiv' və,* v. a. zermalmen ‖ zertrümmern ‖ ~, v. n. zerfallen, zerbrechen ‖ ſchauern ‖ ~, s. Schiefer, m. ‖ Splitter, m. ‖ Schauer, m.
shivery, *šiv' vəre,* a. brüchig, mürbe, zerbrechlich ‖ zitternd.
shoal, *šoul,* s. Schwarm, m. ‖ Menge, f. ‖ Untiefe, f. ‖ ~, a. ſeicht ‖ ~, v. n. wimmeln ‖ ſeicht ſein.
shoaly, *šou' le,* a. ſeicht, voll Sandbänke.
shock, *šok,* s. Stoß, m. ‖ Angriff, m. ‖ Ärger, m. ‖ Schock (Garben), n. ‖ Strudelkopf, m. ‖ ~, v. a. anſtoßen ‖ erſchüttern ‖ angreifen ‖ Anſtoß geben, beleidigen.
shocking, *šo' kiŋ,* a., **-ly,** adv. anſtößig, auffallend ‖ widrig.
shoddy, *šo' de,* s. ſchlechte Tuch, n. ‖ Lumpenwolle, f. ‖ ~, a. ſchlecht, nachgemacht.
shoe, *šu,* s. Schuh, m. ‖ Hufeiſen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. ir. beſchuhen ‖ beſchlagen (ein Pferd).
shoeblack, *šu' blæk,* s. Schuhputzer, m.
shoe-horn, *šu' hôn,* s. Schuhanzieher, m.
shoeing, *šu' iŋ,* s. Beſchlagen, n.
shoe-lace, *šu' leis,* s. Schuhneſtel, f.
shoe-maker, *šu' meike,* s. Schuhmacher, m.
shoot, *šut,* v. a. ir. ſchießen ‖ abfeuern ‖ niederwerfen ‖ ~, v. n. hervorſchießen ‖ ſchoſſen ‖ fliegen ‖ ſich erſtrecken ‖ ſich niederlaſſen ‖ ſtechen ‖ ~, s. Schuß, m. ‖ Schößling, m. ‖ Holzriege, f.
shooter, *šu' tə,* s. Schütze, m.
shooting, *šu' tiŋ,* s. Jagd, f. ‖ Schießen, n. ‖ Schuß, m. ‖ Schößling, m. ‖ **~-box,** Jagdhaus, n. ‖ **~-gallery, ~-ground,** Schießſtand, m. ‖ **~-jacket,** Jägerjoppe, f. ſf.
shooting-star, *šu' tiŋ stâ,* s. Sternſchnuppe,
shop, *šop,* s. Laden, m. ‖ Gewölbe, n. ‖ Werkſtatt, f. ‖ **to talk ~,** von Geſchäften reden ‖ ~, v. n. einkaufen gehen.
shop-boy, *šop' boi,* s. Ladenburſche, m.
shop-front, *šop' frənt,* s. Schaufenſter, n.
shop-keeper, *šop' kîpə,* s. Krämer, m.
shop-lifter, *šop' liftə,* s. Ladendieb, m.
shopman, *šop' mən,* s. Ladendiener, m.
shopping, *šo' piŋ,* s. Beſuch der Kaufläden, m.
shop-walker, *šop' wôkə,* s. Oberaufſeher (m.) in einem großen Laden. ſn.
shop-woman, *šop' wumən,* s. Ladenmädchen,
shore, *šôə,* s. Geſtade, n. ‖ Stütze, f. ‖ ~, v. a. unterſtützen.
short, *šôt,* a. kurz ‖ eng ‖ beſchränkt ‖ abgekürzt ‖ mangelhaft ‖ ſchlecht ‖ kurzangebunden ‖ **-ly,** adv. kürzlich, in kurzem, plötzlich ‖ **~ price,** s. Nettopreis, m. ‖ **in ~,** in der Kürze, kurzum ‖ **~ of money,** nicht bei Geld.
shortcoming, *šôt' kumiŋ,* s. Mangelnde, n.
shorten, *šô' tn,* v. a. abkürzen, verkürzen ‖ ~, v. n. kürzer werden. ſk.
shorthand, *šôt' hænd,* s. Schnellſchreibekunſt,
shorthand-writer, *šôt' hænd raitə,* s. Stenograph, m.
short-lived, *šôt' laivd,* a. kurzlebig.
shortness, *šôt' nes,* s. Kürze, f. ‖ Beſchränktheit, f.
short-sighted, *šôt' saitêd,* a. kurzſichtig.
short-winded, *šôt' windêd,* a. kurzatmig.
shot, *šot,* s. Schuß, m. ‖ Schußweite, f. ‖ Schrot, n. ‖ Kugel, f. ‖ Zeche, f. ‖ Schütze, m. ‖ ~, a. farbenſchillernd.
shot-free, *šot' frî,* a. zechfrei.
shot-pouch, *šot' pautš,* s. Schrotbeutel, m.
shot-proof, *šot' prûf,* a. ſchußfeſt.
shotten, *šo' tn,* a. ausgelaicht.
shoulder, *šôul' də,* s. Schulter, Achſel, f. ‖ Bug, m. ‖ ~, v. a. auf die Schulter nehmen, ſchultern ‖ drängen, ſtoßen. ſn.
shoulder-belt, *šôul' də belt,* s. Wehrgehenk,
shoulder-strap, *šôul' də straep,* s. Epaulette, f. ſFreudengeſchrei, n. ‖ Zuruf, m.
shout, *šaut,* v. n. jauchzen, frohlocken ‖ ~, s.
shove, *šov,* v. a. ſchieben, ſtoßen ‖ ~, s. Schub, Stoß, m. ſ~, v. a. ſchaukeln.
shovel, *šo' vl,* s. Schaufel, f. ‖ Schüppe, f. ‖
show, *šou,* v. a. r. & ir. ſehen laſſen, zur Schau ſtellen, zeigen ‖ beweiſen ‖ bekanntmachen ‖ führen ‖ ~, v. n. ſich zeigen ‖ erſcheinen ‖ ~, s. Schau, f. ‖ Schauſpiel, n. ‖ Gepränge, n. ‖ Anſchein, m. ‖ Ausſtellung, f.
shower, *šau' ə,* s. Regenſchauer, m. ‖ Überfluß, m. ‖ ~, v. n. ſchauern, regnen ‖ ~, v. a. überſchütten, beregnen.
shower-bath, *šau' ə bâth,* s. Sturzbad, n.
showery, *šau' əre,* a. regneriſch.
showiness, *šou' inės,* s. Gepränge, n.
showy, *šou' e,* a. prunkend, Aufſehen erregend.
shrapnel-shell, *šræp' nəl šel,* s. Bombenkartätſche, f. ſſchnitzel, n. ‖ Fetzen, m.
shred, *šred,* v. a. ir. zerſchneiden ‖ ~, s. Abſchrew, *šrû,* s. zänkiſche Weib, n.
shrewd, *šrûd,* a., **-ly,** adv. zänkiſch ‖ boshaft ‖ ſchlau, verſchlagen ‖ ſcharfſinnig ‖ kalt, durchdringend.
shrewish, *šrû' iš,* a., **-ly,** adv. zänkiſch.
shrew-mouse, *šrû' maus,* s. Spitzmaus, f.
shriek, *šrîk,* v. n. kreiſchen ‖ ~, Schrei, m.
shrift, *šrift,* s. Beichte, f.
shrill, *šril,* a. gellend.
shrillness, *šril' nės,* s. gellende Ton, m.
shrimp, *šrimp,* s. Garneele, f. ‖ Knirps, m.
shrine, *šrain,* s. Altar, m. ‖ Reliquienkaſtchen, n.
shrink, *šriŋk,* v. n. ir. einſchrumpfen ‖ zurückbeben ‖ einlaufen (Stoffe) ‖ zittern, ſchaudern ‖ zucken ‖ ~, v. a. zuſammenziehen.
shrinkage, *šriŋ' kėdž,* s. Einſchrumpfen, n. Schwund, m. ſv. refl. beichten.
shrive, *šraiv,* v. a. ir. Beichte hören ‖ ~,
shrivel, *šri' vl,* v. a. runzeln, zuſammenziehen ‖ ~, v. n. einſchrumpfen, ſich runzeln.
shroud, *šraud,* s. Obdach, n. ‖ Zuflucht, f. ‖ Leichentuch, n. ‖ Segeltaue, f. ‖ Wandtau, n. ‖ ~, v. a. bedecken, beſchützen ‖ einhüllen ‖ ~, v. n. ſich bergen.

Shrove-tide, *šrōuv' taid,* s. Fastnacht, f.
shrub, *šrob,* s. Staude, f., Strauch, m.
shrubbery, *šrv' berė,* s. Gesträuch, n.
shrug, *šrog,* v. a. die Achseln zucken || ~, s. Achselzucken, n.
shudder, *šv' do,* s. Schauder, m. || ~, v. n. [schaudern.
shuffle, *šv' fl,* v. a. mischen (Karten), mengen || ~, v. n. Ausflüchte suchen, drehen und wenden || sich durchhelfen || ~, s. Mischen, n. || Kartenmischen, n. || Gemisch, n. || Kunstgriff, m.
shuffler, *šv' flə,* s. Mischer, m. || Ränkemacher, m. [ausweichend.
shuffling, *šv' flig,* a. wankend || unreblich.
shun, *šon,* v. a. meiden, fliehen, scheuen.
shunt, *šont,* s. Seitengeleise, a. || ~, v. a. (einen Zug) auf ein Seitengeleise bringen.
shut, *šot,* v. a. ir. zumachen, schließen || einsperren || verwahren || ~, v. n. sich schließen, zugehen. [laden, m.
shutter, *šv' tə,* s. Schließer, m. || Fensterschuttle, *šv' tl,* s. Weberschiffchen, n.
shuttlecock, *šv' tlkok,* s. Federball, m.
shy, *šai,* a., **–ly,** adv. scheu, schüchtern || argwöhnisch || ~, v. n. scheuen (von Pferden).
shyness, *šai' nės,* s. Schüchternheit, Scheu, f.
sibyl, *si' bil,* s. Sibylle, Prophetin, f.
sibylline, *si' bilain,* a. sibyllinisch.
siccative, *si' kətiv,* a. & s. trocknend || trocknende Mittel, n.
sick, *sik,* a. krank || übel || überdrüssig.
sicken, *si' kn,* v. a. krank machen || ~, v. n. krank sein, krank werden || Ekel empfinden.
sickle, *si' kl,* s. Sichel, f.
sickliness, *sik' linės,* s. Kränklichkeit, f.
sickly, *sik' lė,* a. kränklich, schwächlich.
sickness, *sik' nės,* s. Krankheit, Übelheit, f.
side, *said,* s. Seite, f. || Gegend, f. || Ufer, n. || Rand, m. || Partei, f. || ~, v. n. auf der Seite sein, Partei ergreifen.
sideboard, *said' bōd,* s. Büffett, n.
side-dish, *said' diš,* s. Beigericht, n.
sidelong, *said' log,* a. & adv. seitwärts, von der Seite.
sidereal, *saidiə' riəl,* a. Sternen . . . gestirnt.
side-saddle, *said' sædl,* s. Damensattel, m.
side-scene, *said' sīn,* s. Coulisse, f.
side-walk, *said' wōk,* s. Trottoir, n.
sideways, *said' wēiz,* adv. seitwärts.
siding, *sai' diŋ,* s. Parteinehmen, n. || *(Rail.)* Seitengeleise, n.
sidle, *sai' dl,* v. n. seitwärts gehen.
siege, *sīdž,* s. Belagerung, f.
sieve, *siv,* s. Sieb, n.
sift, *sift,* v. a. sieben || sichten, prüfen.
siftings, *sif' tiŋz,* s. pl. Siebmehl, n.
sigh, *sai,* v. n. seufzen || ~, v. a. ausseufzen, beseufzen || ~, s. Seufzer, m.
sight, *sait,* s. Gesicht, n. || Sehkraft, f. || Ansicht, f. || Anblick, m. || Schauspiel, n. || Visier, Sichtkorn, n. || *(fam.)* Menge, f. || **bill at ~,** Sichtwechsel, m.
sightless, *sait' lės,* a. blind.
sightly, *sait' lė,* a. wohlgestalt, schön.
sight-seeing, *sait' siŋ,* s. Besichtigung (f.) von Sehenswürdigkeiten.
sign, *sain,* s. Zeichen, n. || Wink, m. || Kennzeichen, n. || Ehrenzeichen, n. || Aushängeschild, n. || Unterschrift, f. || ~, v. a. & n. unterzeichnen || winken.
signal, *sig' nəl,* s. Zeichen, n. || Losung, f. || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich || ~, v. a. signalisieren.
signalise, *sig' nəlaiz,* v. a. auszeichnen.
signature, *sig' nəčə,* s. Zeichen, Kennzeichen, n. || Unterschrift, f.
sign-board, *sain' bōd,* s. Aushängeschild, n.
signer, *sai' nə,* s. Unterzeichner, m.
signet, *sig' nėt,* s. Handsiegel, n.
significance, *signi' fikəns,* s. Bedeutung, f. || Sinn, m. || Nachdruck, m.
significant, *signi' fikənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. bezeichnend || bedeutungsvoll.
signification, *signifikēi' šn,* s. Bezeichnung, f. || Bedeutung, f. [deuten.
signify, *sig' nifai,* v. a. & n. anzeigen || bedeutend sein.
signior, *si' njə,* s. Herr, Lehnsherr, m.
silence, *sai' ləns,* s. Stillschweigen, n. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || **to keep ~,** schweigen || ~! i. still! || ~, v. a. zum Schweigen bringen.
silent, *sai' lənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. schweigend || verschwiegen || **to be ~,** schweigen.
silex, *sai' lėks,* s. Kiesel, m.
silica, *si' likə,* s. Kieselerde, f.
silk, *silk,* s. Seide, f. || Seidenzeug, n. || **shot ~,** Schillerseide, f. || **–s,** pl. Seidenstoffe, m. pl. || ~, a. seiden.
silken, *sil' kn,* a. seiden || seidenartig, weich.
silk-growing, *silk' grōuiŋ,* s. Seidenzucht, f.
silkiness, *sil' kinės,* s. Seidenartigkeit, Weichheit, f.
silkworm, *silk' wəm,* s. Seidenraupe, f.
silky, *sil' kė,* a. seiden || seidenartig.
sill, *sil,* s. Schwelle, Brüstung, f.
silliness, *si' linės,* s. Einfalt, Albernheit, f.
silly, *si' lė,* a., **–ily,** adv. einfältig, albern.
silver, *sil' və,* s. Silber, n. || Silbergeld, n. || ~, a. silbern || ~, v. a. versilbern.
silvering, *sil' vəriŋ,* s. Versilberung, f.
silver-plate, *sil' və plēit,* s. Silbergeschirr, n.
silversmith, *sil' vəsmith,* s. Silberarbeiter, m.
silvery, *sil' vərė,* a. silberfarben. [m.
similar, *si' milə,* a., **–ly,** adv. gleichartig, ähnlich.
similarity, *simila' ritė,* s. Gleichartigkeit, f.
simile, *si' milė,* s. Gleichnis, n.
similitude, *simi' litjud,* s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Gleichnis, n.
simmer, *si' mə,* v. n. gelind kochen.
simony, *si' mənė,* s. Simonie, f.
simoom, *simūm',* s. Samum, m.
simper, *sim' pə,* v. n. einfältig lächeln || ~, s. geziertes Lächeln, n.
simple, *sim' pl,* a. einfach, einzeln || einfältig, schlicht. [los.
simple-minded, *sim' pl maindėd,* a. arg-
simpleness, *sim' plnės,* s. Einfachheit, f. || Einfalt, f.
simpleton, *sim' plton,* s. Tropf, m.
simplicity, *simpli' sitė,* s. Einfachheit, Einfalt, f. [fachung, f.
simplification, *simplifikēi' šn,* s. Vereinfa-

simplify, *sim'plifai*, v. a. vereinfachen.
simply, *sim'plé*, adv. einfach, einfältig || schlechthin.
simulate, *sim'julēit*, v. a. & n. nachahmen, nachäffen || vorschützen || ~, *sim'julét*, a. nachgeahmt || verstellt.
simulation, *simjulēi'šn*, s. Verstellung, f.
simultaneous, *simoltēi'nios*, a., **–ly**, adv. gleichzeitig.
sin, *sin*, s. Sünde, f. || ~, v. n. sündigen.
since, *sins*, pr. & adv. seit, seitdem || **long ~,** lange her || ~, c. weil, da.
sincere, *sinsi'r*, a., **–ly**, adv. aufrichtig || **–ly yours,** Ihr aufrichtig ergebener.
sincerity, *sinse'riti*, s. Aufrichtigkeit, Offenheit, f.
sinecure, *sai'nékjuo*, s. Amt ohne Arbeit, n.
sinew, *si'nju*, s. Flechse, f. || Nerv, m.
sinewy, *si'njué*, a. sehnig || stark.
sinful, *sin'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. sündig, sündhaft.
sinfulness, *sin'fulnés*, s. Sündlichkeit, Sündhaftigkeit, f.
sing, *sing*, v. a. & n. ir. singen, besingen || einsinge, *sinž*, v. a. sengen, versengen.
singer, *sing'o*, s. Sänger(in), m. (& f.).
singing, *sing'ing*, s. Singen, n. || Gesang, m.
single, *sing'gl*, a. einzeln || einfach || ledig || **~combat,** s. Zweikampf, m. || **~journey,** s. Einzelreise, f. || ~, v. a. absondern || aussuchen.
singleness, *sing'glnés*, s. Einzelheit, f. || Einfalt, Aufrichtigkeit, f.
singular, *sing'gjulo*, a., **–ly**, adv. einfach, einzeln, besonder || seltsam || ~, s. *(Gram.)* Singular, m.
singularity, *singgjulæ'riti*, s. Eigenheit, Sonderbarkeit, f.
sinister, *si'nisto*, a., **–ly**, adv. linke || unglücklich || schlimm, boshaft.
sink, *singk*, v. n. ir. (ver)sinken || fallen || abnehmen || umkommen || ~, v. a. (ver)senken || austiefen, vermindern || unterdrücken, niederschlagen || hinabführen || (Kapital) anlegen || in den Grund bohren || (Schuld) tilgen || ~, s. Abzug, m. || Gußstein, m.
sinker, *sing'ko*, s. Schachtarbeiter, m.
sinking-fund, *sing'king fond*, s. Tilgungsfonds, m.
sinless, *sin'lés*, a. sündlos, unschuldig.
sinner, *si'no*, s. Sünder, m.
sinuosity, *sinjuo'sité*, s. Schlangenwindung, Krümmung, f. [förmig.
sinuous, *si'njuos*, a. geschlängelt, wellen-
sip, *sip*, v. a. nippen || schlürfen || ~, s. Schlückchen, n.
siphon, *sai'fon*, s. Weinheber, m.
sippet, *si'pét*, s. eingetunkte Brotschnitte, f.
sir, *so*, s. Herr (als Anrede), m. || Titel eines Baronets und Ritters, m.
sire, *sais*, s. Vater, m. || Sire, m.
siren, *sais'ron*, s. Sirene, f.
sirloin, *so'loin*, s. Lendenbraten, m.
sirrah, *si'ro*, s. Kerl! Bursche!
sirup, *si'rop*, s. Sirup, m.
siskin, *sis'kin*, s. Zeisig, m.
sister, *sis'to*, s. Schwester, f. || Nonne, f. || **~-in-law,** Schwägerin, f.
sisterhood, *sis'tohud*, s. Schwesterschaft, f
sisterly, *sis'tolé*, a. schwesterlich.
sit, *sit*, v. n. ir. sitzen || ruhen || wohnen || passen || brüten || ~, v. a. setzen || reiten auf || **to ~ down,** sich setzen.
site, *sait*, s. Sitz, m. || Lage, Gegend, f.
sitting, *si'ting*, s. Sitzen, n. || Sitzung, f. [n.
sitting-room, *si'ting rūm*, s. Wohnzimmer,
situate(d), *si'tjuēit(éd)*, a. liegend, gelegen.
situation, *sitjuēi'šn*, s. Lage, f. || Zustand, m. || Stellung, Stelle, f.
six, *siks*, a. sechs.
sixteen, *siks'tin*, a. sechzehn.
sixteenth, *siks'tinth*, a. sechzehnte || ~, s. Sechzehntel, n. || **–ly,** adv. sechzehntens.
sixth, *siksth*, a. sechste || **–ly,** adv. sechstens || ~, s. Sechstel, m.
sixtieth, *siks'tioth*, a. sechzigste.
sixty, *siks'té*, a. sechzig.
size, *saiz*, s. Größe, f. || Maß, n. || Format, n. || Kaliber, n. || Umfang, m. || Leim, m. || ~, v. a. gehörig abmessen, justieren || leimen.
sized, *saizd*, a. von gewisser Größe || geleimt.
skate, *skēit*, s. Schlittschuh, m. || Roche (Fisch), m. || ~, v. n. Schlittschuh laufen.
skater, *skēi'to*, s. Schlittschuhläufer, m.
skating-rink, *skēi'ting ringk*, s. Rollschlittschuhbahn, f.
skein, *skēin*, s. Strähne, f. [schuhbahn, f.
skeleton, *ske'lėton*, s. Knochengerippe, n.
sketch, *sketš*, s. Entwurf, m. || Skizze, f. || ~, v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren.
sketchy, *sket'ši*, a. flüchtig.
skew, *skjū*, adv. von der Seite, schief.
skewer, *skjū'o*, s. Speiler, m. || ~, v. a. aufspeilern. [Rad) hemmen.
skid, *skid*, s. Hemmschuh, m. || ~, v. a. (ein
skiff, *skif*, s. Nachen, m. [fahren.
skilful, *skil'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. geschickt, erskill, *skil*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f. || Fertigkeit, f.
skilled, *skild*, a. erfahren, bewandert.
skillet, *ski'lét*, s. kleine Kochkessel, m.
skim, *skim*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. a. abrahmen || leicht berühren.
skimmer, *ski'mo*, s. Schaumlöffel, m.
skin, *skin*, s. Haut, f. || Balg, m. || Schale, Hülse, f. || ~, v. a. häuten, abdecken || ~, v. n. verharschen. [Kürschner, m.
skinner, *ski'no*, s. Lederhändler, m. ||
skinny, *ski'né*, a. häutig || sehr mager.
skip, *skip*, v. n. springen, hüpfen || ~, v. a. überhüpfen || übergehen || ~, s. Sprung, m.
skipper, *ski'po*, s. Schiffer, m. || Hüpfer, m.
skirmish, *skoo'miš*, s. Scharmützel, n. || ~, v. n. scharmützeln.
skirmisher, *skoo'mišo*, s. Plänkler, m.
skirt, *skoot*, s. Saum, m. || Rockschoß, m. || Einfassung, f. || Weiberrock, m. || ~, v. a. einfassen, besetzen || entlang gehen.
skit, *skit*, s. Stichelei, Satire, Spottschrift, f.
skittish, *ski'tiš*, a., **–ly**, adv. scheu, unstet || leichtfertig, flüchtig.
skittle, *ski'tl*, s. Kegel, m.
skulk, *skulk*, v. n. lauern, herumlungern, heimlich umherschleichen. [mütze, f.
skull, *skul*, s. Schädel, m. || **~-cap,** Haus-

skunk, *skʏŋk*, s. Stinktier, n.

sky, *skaɪ*, s. Luftraum, Wolkenhimmel, m.

skylight, *skaɪ' laɪt*, s. Oberlicht, n.

slab, *slæb*, s. Platte, Steinplatte, f. || Schwarte, f. || ~, a. zäh, klebrig.

slabber, *slæ' bə*, v. n. geifern || ~, v. a. begeifern || verschütten.

slabberer, *slæ' bərə*, s. Geiferer, m. || Schwätzer, m. [schmutzig.

slabby, *slæ' bɪ*, a. dick, zähe || schmierig,

slack, *slæk*, a., **–ly,** adv. schlaff, locker || matt, träge, nachlässig || gelind.

slacken, *slæ' kn*, v. a. schlaff machen, abspannen || nachlassen || entkräften || hindern || (Kalk) löschen || ~, v. n. erschlaffen.

slag, *slæg*, s. Schlacke, f. [~, v. n. erlöschen.

slake, *sleɪk*, v. a. löschen || stillen || dämpfen ||

slam, *slæm*, v. a. zuschmeißen || Schlemm machen || ~, s. Schlemm, Matsch, m. || Klatsch, Schlag, m.

slander, *slæn' də*, s. Verleumdung, f. || Schande, f. || ~, v. a. verleumden, verunglimpfen.

slanderer, *slæn' dərə*, s. Verleumder, m.

slanderous, *slæn' dərəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. verleumderisch, schimpflich.

slang, *slæŋ*, s. niedere Umgangssprache, volkstümliche Sprachwendung, f. || ~, v. a. ausschelten, verhöhnen.

slangy, *slæŋ' ɪ*, a. der Slangsprache angehörig.

slant, *slænt*, a., **–ly,** adv. schief, quer || abschüssig || ~, v. a. seitwärts wenden || ~, v. n. abfallen (von der horizontalen Linie).

slanting, *slæn' tɪŋ*, a. schief || abschüssig || **–ly,** adv. in der Quere.

slantwise, *slænt' waɪz*, a. in die Quere.

slap, *slæp*, i. pauj! || ~, s. Klaps, m. || ~, v. a. klapsen.

slash, *slæš*, v. a. hauen, peitschen || ~, s. Hieb, m. || Schlitz, m. || Schmarre, f.

slate, *sleɪt*, s. Schiefer, m. || Schiefertafel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Schiefer decken || einem tüchtig die Wahrheit sagen.

slate-pencil, *sleɪt' pensɪl*, s. Schieferstift, m.

slater, *sleɪ' tə*, s. Schieferdecker, m.

slatter, *slæ' tə*, v. n. einherschlumpen || nachlässig sein.

slattern, *slæ' tən*, s. Schlumpe, f.

slatternly, *slæ' tənlɪ*, a. & adv. schlumpig, nachlässig. [~, v. a. schlachten, morden.

slaughter, *slɔ' tə*, s. Metzelei, f., Blutbad, n. ||

slaughterer, *slɔ' tərə*, s. Schlächter, m. || Mörder, m. [haus, n.

slaughter-house, *slɔ' tə haus*, s. Schlacht-

slave, *sleɪv*, s. Sklave, m. || Sklavin, f. || ~, v. n. sich placken.

slaver, *sleɪ' və*, s. Sklavenschiff, n.

slaver, *slæ' və*, s. Geifer, Speichel, m. || ~, v. n. geifern || ~, v. a. begeifern.

slavery, *sleɪ' vərɪ*, s. Sklaverei, f.

slavish, *sleɪ' vɪš*, a., **–ly,** adv. sklavisch.

slay, *sleɪ*, v. a. ir. erschlagen, töten.

slayer, *sleɪ' ə*, s. Totschläger, m.

sled, *sled*, s. Schlitten, m. || Schleife, f.

sledge, *sledž*, s. Schlitten, m. || Schleife, f. || Schmiedehammer, m. [v. a. glätten.

sleek, *slɪk*, a., **–ly,** adv. glatt || weich || ~,

sleep, *slɪp*, v. n. ir. schlafen || ~, s. Schlaf, m.

sleeper, *slɪ' pə*, s. Schläfer, m. || *(Bahn.)* Schwelle, f.

sleepiness, *slɪ' pɪnəs*, s. Schläfrigkeit, f.

sleeping-car, *slɪ' pɪŋ kā*, s. (Eisenbahn-) Schlafwagen, m. [Compagnon, m.

sleeping-partner, *slɪ' pɪŋ pāt' nə*, s. stille

sleepless, *slɪp' lɛs*, a., **–ly,** adv. schlaflos.

sleeplessness, *slɪp' lɛsnɛs*, s. Schlaflosigkeit, f. [m.

sleep-walker, *slɪp' wôkə*, s. Nachtwandler,

sleepy, *slɪ' pɪ*, a., **–ily,** adv. schläfrig || schlafend. [graupeln.

sleet, *slɪt*, s. Graupelwetter, n. || ~, v. n.

sleeve, *slɪv*, s. Ärmel, m. || **to laugh in one's ~,** sich ins Fäustchen lachen.

sleigh, *slē*, s. Staatsschlitten, m.

sleighing, *slē' ɪŋ*, s. Schlittenfahrt, f.

sleight, *slaɪt*, s. List, f. || Kunstgriff, m. || **~ of hand,** Taschenspielerstückchen, n.

slender, *slen' də*, a., **–ly,** adv. schlank || dünn || leicht || unbedeutend.

slenderness, *slen' dənɛs*, s. Schlankheit, f. || Leichtheit, f. || Schwäche, f.

slice, *slaɪs*, s. Schnitte, Scheibe, f. || Spatel, m. || ~, v. n. zerschneiden.

slide, *slaɪd*, v. n. ir. gleiten, ausgleiten || schlüpfen || ~, v. a. hineinschieben || ~, s. Gleiten, n. || Gleitbahn, f. || Schiebeglas (einer Zauberlaterne), n. [m.

slider, *slaɪ' də*, s. Eisglitscher, m. || Schieber,

sliding, *slaɪ' dɪŋ*, s. Gleiten, n. || Fehltritt, m.

sliding-knot, *slaɪ' dɪŋ not*, s. Schleife, f.

slight, *slaɪt*, a., **–ly,** adv. klein, gering || unwichtig, schwach, dünn || ~, s. Geringschätzung, f. || Verachtung, f. || ~, v. a. geringschätzen.

slightingly, *slaɪ' tɪŋlɪ*, adv. verächtlich.

slightness, *slaɪt' nɛs*, s. Schwäche, f. || Geringfügigkeit, f.

slily, *slaɪ' lɪ*, adv. schlau, listig.

slim, *slɪm*, a. schlank, schmächtig.

slime, *slaɪm*, s. Schleim, m. || Schlamm, m.

sliminess, *slaɪ' mɪnɛs*, s. Schleimigkeit, f. || Schlammigkeit, f.

slimy, *slaɪ' mɪ*, a. schleimig || schlammig.

sling, *slɪŋ*, s. Schlag, Wurf, m. || Schleuder, f. || Schlinge, Binde, f. || ~, v. a. ir. schleudern || über die Schulter hängen.

slink, *slɪŋk*, v. n. ir. schleichen.

slip, *slɪp*, v. n. gleiten, ausgleiten || entschlüpfen || sich verschnappen || entfallen || ~, v a. schlüpfen lassen, abreißen || loslassen || anziehen || ~, s. Ausgleiten, n. || Entwischen, n. || Versehen, n. || Stückchen, Streifchen, n. || Anhang, m. || Fangleine, f. || Vorschrift (für Schüler), f. || **~ of the pen,** Schreibfehler, m. || **to give the ~,** entwischen.

slip-knot, *slɪp' not*, s. Schleifschlinge, f.

slipper, *slɪ' pə*, s. Pantoffel, m. [f.

slipperiness, *slɪ' pərɪnɛs*, s. Schlüpfrigkeit,

slippery, *slɪ' pərɪ*, a. schlüpfrig, glatt.

slip-shod, *slɪp' šɔd*, a. mit niedergetretenen Schuhen || nachlässig, salop.

slipslop, *slɪp' slɔp*, s. Fusel, m.

slit, *slit,* v. a. ir. aufschlitzen ‖ spalten ‖ ~, s. Riß, m. ‖ Spalte, f.
sliver, *sla'və,* s. Reis, Äſtchen, n.
slobber, ſ. **slabber.**
sloe, *slōu,* s. Schlehe, f.
sloop, *slūp,* s. Schaluppe, f.
slop, *slop,* v. a. beſchmutzen.
slop, *slop,* s. Verſchüttete, n. ‖ Schmutzfleck, m. ‖ Geſöff, n. ‖ **~s,** pl. Schifferhoſen, f. pl. ‖ fertige Kleider, n. pl. ‖ Spülicht, n.
slop-basin, *slop'bēsn,* s. Spülnapf, m.
slope, *slōup,* s. Abhang, m. ‖ Abdachung, f. ‖ ~, v. n. ſich neigen ‖ ~, v. a. abſchrägen, abſchüſſig machen. [ſchüſſig.
sloping, *slōu'ping,* a., **-ly,** adv. ſchief, ab-
slop-pail, *slop'pēl,* s. Spülichteimer, m.
sloppy, *slo'pi,* a. ſchmutzig.
slop-seller, *slop'selə,* s. Kleiderhändler, m.
slot, *slot,* s. Riß, m., Spalte, f. [tier, n.
sloth, *slōuth, sloth,* s. Trägheit, f. ‖ Faultier, n.
slothful, *slōuth'ful,* a., **-ly,** adv. träge, faul.
slouch, *slauch,* v. n. den Kopf hängen ‖ ſchlendern ‖ ~, v. a. ins Geſicht drücken ‖ ~, s. Schlotterige, n. ‖ Tölpel, m.
slough, *slau,* s. Moraſt, Sumpf, m.
slough, *slof,* s. Haut, f. ‖ Schorf, m.
sloven, *slo'vn,* s. Schlumpe, f.
slovenliness, *slo'vnlinəs,* s. Schlumpigkeit. Unreinlichkeit, f. [ſchlumpig.
slovenly, *slo'vnli,* a. & adv. ſchmutzig,
slow, *slōu,* a., **-ly,** adv. langſam, träge, verdroſſen ‖ langweilig ‖ geiſtig zurück ‖ ſchwerfällig ‖ **~ train,** s. Bummelzug, m.
slowness, *slōu'nəs,* s. Langſamkeit, Trägheit, Verſpätung, f.
slow-worm, *slōu'wəm,* s. Blindſchleiche, f.
slubber, *slu'bə,* v. a. beſudeln, beſchmutzen.
sludge, *sludž,* s. Kot, Schlamm, m.
slug, *slog,* s. Klumpen, m. ‖ Faulenzer, m. ‖ Spritkugel, f. ‖ Wegſchnecke, f.
sluggard, *slu'gəd,* s. Faulenzer, m. ‖ ~, a. träge. [träge, verdroſſen.
sluggish, *slu'gish,* a., **-ly,** adv. langſam,
sluice, *slūs,* s. Schleuſe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. ablaſſen.
slum, *slom,* s. Hintergäßchen, n.
slumber, *slom'bə,* s. Schlummer, m. ‖ ~, v. n. ſchlummern. [m. & f.
slumberer, *slom'bərə,* s. Schlummernde,
slur, *slə:,* v. a. beſudeln ‖ hintergehen ‖ *(Mus.)* ſchleifen ‖ raſch darüberhingehen ‖ ~, s. Schandfleck, m. ‖ Vorwurf, m. ‖ *(Mus.)* Bindeſtrich, m.
slush, *slosh,* s. Schlamm, Matſch, Kot, m.
slut, *slot,* s. Schlumpe, f. [ſchmutzig.
sluttish, *slo'tish,* a., **-ly,** adv. ſchlumpig,
sly, *slai,* a., **-lly,** adv. ſchlau ‖ **on the ~,** verſtohlenerweiſe.
sly-boots, *slai'būts,* s. Schlaukopf, m.
slyness, *slai'nəs,* s. Schlauheit, f.
smack, *smak,* s. Geſchmack, m. ‖ Bißchen, n. ‖ Klapſ, m. ‖ Schmatz, m. ‖ ~, v. n. ſchmecken ‖ ſchmatzen, ſchnalzen ‖ ~, v. a. klatſchen.
small, *smōl,* a. klein, gering ‖ ſchwach, dünn, zart ‖ ~, s. dünne Teil, m. ‖ **~ of the back,** Rückenkreuz, n. [hoſen, pl.
small-clothes, *smōl'klōuz,* s. pl. Kniehoſen, pl.
smallish, *smō'lish,* a. etwas klein.
smallness, *smōl'nəs,* s. Kleinheit, Dünnheit, Zartheit, f. ‖ Schwäche, f.
small-pox, *smōl'poks,* s. Blattern, f. pl.
small-talk, *smōl'tōk,* s. Geplauder, n., leichte Unterhaltung, f.
smart, *smāt,* s. Schmerz, m. ‖ ~, a., **-ly,** adv. ſchmerzhaft ‖ beißend, ſcharf ‖ lebhaft ‖ „ſchneidig", pfiffig ‖ geputzt, elegant, ‖ ~, v. n. ſchmerzen ‖ büßen.
smartness, *smāt'nəs,* s. Schärfe, f. ‖ Munterkeit, f. ‖ Pfiffigkeit, f. ‖ Prunk, m.
smash, *smaš,* s. Schmiß, Fall, m. ‖ Bankerott, m. ‖ ~, v. a. zerſchmeißen.
smatterer, *smæ'tərə,* s. Halbgelehrte, m.
smattering, *smæ'təriŋ,* s. oberflächliche Kenntnis, f. [m.
smear, *smiə,* v. a. beſchmieren ‖ ~, s. Flecken,
smell, *smel,* v. a. & n. r. & ir. riechen ‖ wittern ‖ ~, s. Geruch, m. [käſchen, n.
smelling-bottle, *smel'liŋ botl,* s. Riech-
smelt, *smelt,* v. a. (Erz) ſchmelzen ‖ ~, s. Stint (Fiſch), f. [ſtiegel, m.
smelter, *smel'tə,* s. Schmelzer, m. ‖ Schmelz-
smile, *smail,* v. n. lächeln ‖ ſchmunzeln ‖ ~, s. Lächeln, n. [mit Lächeln.
smiling, *smai'liŋ,* a. lächelnd ‖ **-ly,** adv.
smirch, *smə:č,* v. a. beſchmieren.
smirk, *smə:k,* v. n. affektiert lächeln.
smite, *smait,* v. a. ir. ſchlagen, treffen ‖ zerſtören ‖ züchtigen.
smith, *smith,* s. Schmied, m. [m.
smithy, *smi'thi,* s. Schmiede, f. ‖ Löſchtrog,
smitten, *smi'tn,* a., **~ with a person,** ſtark verliebt.
smock, *smok,* s. Frauenhemd, n. ‖ Kittel, m.
smock-frock, *smok'frok,* s. Fuhrmannskittel, m.
smoke, *smōuk,* s. Rauch, Dampf, m. ‖ ~, v. n. rauchen ‖ ~, v. a. rauchen ‖ räuchern ‖ zum beſten haben ‖ **no smoking allowed,** hier iſt das Rauchen verboten. [rauchen, m.
smoker, *smōu'kə,* s. Räucherer, m. ‖ Tabak-
smoky, *smōu'ki,* a. rauchend, räucherig.
smooth, *smūdh,* a., **-ly,** adv. glatt, eben ‖ fließend ‖ ſanft, lieblich ‖ freundlich ‖ ~, v. a. ebnen ‖ polieren ‖ mildern, beſänftigen.
smoothness, *smūdh'nəs,* s. Glätte, f. ‖ Sanftheit, Lieblichkeit, f.
smother, *smo'dhə,* v. a. erſticken ‖ unterdrücken ‖ ~, v. n. qualmen. [brennen.
smoulder, *smōul'də,* v. n. ohne Flamme
smudge, *smodž,* s. Schmutz, Schmier, m. ‖ ~, v. a. beſchmutzen.
smug, *smog,* a. ſchmuck ‖ geputzt.
smuggle, *smo'gl,* v. a. & n. ſchmuggeln.
smuggler, *smo'glə,* s. Schmuggler, Schleichhändler, m. [Schleichhandel, m.
smuggling, *smo'gliŋ,* s. Schmuggelei, f.,
smut, *smot,* s. Kohlenſchmutz, m. ‖ ~, v. a. beruß ‖ beſchmutzen. [Rußigkeit, f.
smuttiness, *smo'tinəs,* s. Schmutzigkeit,
smutty, *smo'ti,* a., **-lly,** adv. räucherig, ſchmutzig ‖ brandig (von Gewächſen) ‖ unflätig.
snack, *snæk,* s. Anteil, m. ‖ Biſſen, Imbiß, m.
snaffle, *snæ'fl,* s. Trenſe, f. ‖ **~ bit,** Trenſengebiß, n. ‖ ~, v. a. im Zaum halten.

snag, *snæg,* s. Höcker, m. ‖ Überzahn, m. ‖ *(Am.)* Baumstamm in Flüssen, m.

snaggy, *snæ'gi,* a. höckerig, knorrig.

snail, *snēil,* s. Schnecke, f.

snake, *snēik,* s. Schlange, f.

snaky, *snēi'ki,* a. schlangenartig.

snap, *snæp,* v.a. & n. schnappen, abschnappen ‖ ertappen ‖ beißen ‖ abbrechen ‖ ~, s. Schnapp, m. ‖ Biß, m. ‖ Fang, m. ‖ Knall, m. ‖ Schnappchen, n.

snapdragon, *snæp'drægen,* s. beliebte Gesellschaftsbelustigung (f.), wobei aus heißem Branntwein mit dem Munde Rosinen geholt werden. [schnippisch.

snappish, *snæ'pish,* a., **–ly,** adv. bissig,

snare, *snæe,* s. Schlinge, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verstricken.

snarl, *snārl,* v. n. knurren.

snarler, *snā'le,* s. Murrtopf, m.

snatch, *snæch,* v. a. erschnappen, ergreifen, an sich reißen ‖ ~, v. n. haschen ‖ ~, s. schnelle Griff, m. ‖ Ruck, Hui, m. ‖ Bißchen, n.

sneak, *snīk,* v. n. kriechen ‖ schleichen ‖ ~, s. Schleicher, Kriecher, m. ‖ Dieb, m.

sneer, *snīe,* v. n. hohnlächeln ‖ sticheln ‖ grinsen ‖ ~, s. höhnische Blick, Spott, m. ‖ Stichelei, f.

sneeringly, *snī'rinġli,* adv. auf spöttische

sneeze, *snīz,* v. n. niesen. [Art.

sniff, *snif,* v. n. schnüffeln.

snigger, *sni'ge,* v. n. kichern.

snip, *snip,* v. a. schneiden ‖ schnippen ‖ ~, s. Schnitt, m. ‖ Schnittchen, n.

snipe, *snaip,* s. Schnepfe, f. ‖ Tropf, m.

snivel, *sni'vl,* s. Nasenschleim, m. ‖ ~, v. n. den Schnupfen haben ‖ schnüffeln ‖ schluchzen, winseln. [bend, heulend.

snivelling, *sni'vlin,* a. triefnäßig ‖ schnie-

snob, *snob,* s. ordinäre Kerl, Philister, m.

snobbish, *sno'biš,* a. gemein, philiströs, prahlerisch.

snood, *snūd,* s. Stirnband, Haarband, n.

snooze, *snūz,* s. Schläfchen, n. ‖ ~, v. n. duseln. [in.

snore, *snōe,* v. n. schnarchen ‖ ~, s. Schnarchen,

snort, *snōt,* v. n. schnaufen ‖ schnarchen.

snout, *snaut,* s. Schnauze, f. ‖ Rüssel, m.

snow, *snōu,* s. Schnee, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schneien.

snowbound, *snōu' baund,* a. eingeschneit.

snowdrift, *snōu' drift,* s. Schneewehe, f.

snowdrop, *snōu' drop,* s. Schneeglöckchen, n.

snow-white, *snōu' wait,* a. schneeweiß.

snowy, *snōu'i,* a. schneeig ‖ schneeweiß.

snub, *snob,* v. a. schelten, anfahren ‖ kappen, stutzen.

snub-nosed, *snob' nōuzd,* a. stumpfnasig.

snuff, *snof,* s. Schnupftabak, m. ‖ Lichtstumpf, m. ‖ Lichtschnuppe, f. ‖ Verdruß, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schnauben ‖ die Nase rümpfen ‖ ~, v. a. schnupfen ‖ einatmen, schnüffeln ‖ (das Licht) putzen. [f.

snuff-box, *snof' boks,* s. Schnupftabaksdose,

snuffers, *snof' ez,* s. pl. Lichtputze, f.

snuffle, *snof'l,* v. n. schnüffeln ‖ näseln.

snuff-taker, *snof' tēiks,* s. Schnupfer, m.

snug, *snog,* a., **–ly,** adv. angeschmiegt, geborgen, verwahrt ‖ wohl eingerichtet ‖ anheimelnd, gemütlich, nett ‖ ~, v. n. sich anschmiegen ‖ still liegen.

snuggle, *snog'gl,* v. n. warm liegen ‖ sich anschmiegen. [wosern.

so, *sōu,* adv. & c. so ‖ also, folglich ‖ wenn,

soak, *sōuk,* v. a. einsaugen, einweichen ‖ ~, v. n. weich werden, durchziehen ‖ zechen.

soap, *sōup,* s. Seife, f. ‖ ~, v. a. (ein)seifen.

soap-ball, *sōup' ból,* s. Seifenkugel, f.

soap-boiler, *sōup' bóile,* s. Seifensieder, m.

soap-bubble, *sōup' bobl,* s. Seifenblase, f.

soap-suds, *sōup' sodz,* s.pl. Seifenwasser, n.

soapy, *sōu' pi,* a. seifig ‖ verschmitzt.

soar, *sōe,* v. n. sich aufschwingen, schweben, auffliegen ‖ ~, s. hohe Flug, m.

sob, *sob,* v. n. schluchzen ‖ ~, s. Schluchzen, n.

sober, *sōu' be,* a., **–ly,** adv. nüchtern ‖ besonnen ‖ gesetzt ‖ ~, v. a. ernüchtern ‖ mäßigen.

sobriety, *sobrai' eti,* s. Nüchternheit, Mäßigkeit, f. ‖ Besonnenheit, f.

sociability, *sōsebi' liti,* s. Geselligkeit, f.

sociable, *sōu' šebl,* a., **–bly,** adv. gesellig ‖ ~, s. offene viersitzige Wagen, m.

social, *sōu' šel,* a. gesellschaftlich ‖ gesellig.

socialism, *sōu' šelizm,* s. Sozialismus, m.

socialist, *sōu' šelist,* s. Sozialist, m.

sociality, *sōše' liti,* s. Geselligkeit, f. [m.

society, *sōsai' eti,* s. Gesellschaft, f. ‖ Verein,

sock, *sok,* s. Socke, f. ‖ niedrige Schuh, m.

socket, *so' ket,* s. Tülle, f. ‖ Röhre, f. ‖ Augenhöhle, f. ‖ Zahnlücke, f.

socle, *sōu' kl, so' ki,* s. Sockel, m. ‖ Gestell, n.

sod, *sod,* s. Rasen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. berasen.

soda, *sōu' da,* s. Soda, f. ‖ **~-water,** künstliche Mineralwasser, n.

soever, *sōe' ve,* adv. nur immer.

sofa, *sōu' fa,* s. Sofa, n.

soft, *soft,* a. & adv. weich, mürbe ‖ gelind, sanft, zärtlich ‖ leise ‖ einfältig, dumm ‖ **~! i.** gemach! gelassen!

soften, *so' fn,* v. a. & n. erweichen ‖ mildern, besänftigen ‖ verzärteln ‖ weich werden.

softener, *sof' ne,* s. Besänftiger, m. ‖ Linderung, f.

soft-hearted, *soft' hārted,* a. weichherzig.

softly, *soft' li,* adv. weichlich, sachte, leise, zärtlich. [heit, f. ‖ Weichlichkeit, f.

softness, *soft' nes,* s. Weichheit, f. ‖ Sanft-

soft-spoken, *soft' spōukn,* a. leutselig ‖ mit sanfter Stimme.

soil, *soil,* s. Boden, m. ‖ Erdreich, m. ‖ Flecken, m. ‖ Schmutz, m. ‖ Dünger, m. ‖ ~, v. a. besudeln ‖ düngen. [v. n. sich aufhalten.

sojourn, *sōu' džœrn,* s. Aufenthalt, m. ‖ ~,

solace, *so' les,* s. Trost, m. ‖ ~, v. a. erquicken,

solar, *sōu' le,* a. Sonnen... [lindern, trösten.

solder, *sōul' de,* v. a. löten ‖ ~, s. Lot, n.

soldier, *sōul' džo,* s. Soldat, m.

soldierly, *sōul' džolē,* a. soldatenmäßig.

soldiership, *sōul' džo šip,* s. Soldatenstand, m. ‖ Soldatenleben, n. [wesen, n.

soldiery, *sōul' džorē,* s. Militär, n. ‖ Kriegs-

sole, *sōul,* a., **–ly,** adv. allein ‖ bloß ‖ ledig ‖ ~, s. Sohle, f. ‖ Grundfläche, f. ‖ Seezunge, f. ‖ ~, v. a. besohlen.

solecism, *so' lesizm,* s. Sprachfehler, m.

solemn, *so' lom,* a., **–ly,** adv. feierlich, festlich || ernst.

solemnity, *sólem' nití,* s. Feierlichkeit, f. ||

solemnisation, *solemnizéi' šn,* s. Feier, f.

solemnise, *so' lomnaiz,* v. a. feiern.

solicit, *sólí' sit,* v. a. anreizen || anhaltend bitten. ſliegen. n.

solicitation, *sólisitéi' šn,* s. Ansuchen, An-

solicitor, *sólí' sitə,* s. Anwalt, Notar, Vermögensverwalter, m. ſängſtlich || begierig.

solicitous, *sólí' sitəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. beſorgt,

solicitude, *sólí' sitjud,* s. Bekümmernis, Beſorgnis, f.

solid, *so' lid,* a., **–ly,** adv. feſt, gediegen || maſſiv, gründlich || ernſt || echt.

solidify, *sólí' difai,* v. a. verdichten.

solidity, *sólí' dití,* s. Feſtigkeit, Dichtheit, f. || Gründlichkeit, Echtheit, f.

soliloquy, *sólí' lókwé,* s. Selbſtgeſpräch, n.

soling, *sou' liŋ,* s. Beſohlen, n.

solitaire, (frz.), einzeln gefaßte Diamant (m.) im Hemdebuſen.

solitariness, *so' litorénés,* s. Einſamkeit, f.

solitary, *so' litoré,* a., **–ily,** adv. einſam || eingezogen || **–,** s. Einſiedler, m. ſöde, f.

solitude, *so' litjud,* s. Einſamkeit, f. || Einsolstice, *sol' stis,* s. Sonnenwende, f.

solubility, *soljubí' lití,* s. Auflöslichkeit, f.

soluble, *sol' jubl,* a. auflöslich.

solution, *sólju' šn,* s. Auflöſung, f.

solvable, *sol' vəbl,* a. auflöslich.

solve, *solv,* v. a. auflöſen || erklären.

solvency, *sol' vənsé,* s. Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.

solvent, *sol' vənt,* a. zahlungsfähig, || **–,** s. Auflöſungsmittel, n.

sombre, *som' bə,* a. dunkel, düſter.

some, *sum,* a. einige, etliche, irgend ein || etwas, ein wenig || ungefähr || **–body,** jemand, einer || **–how,** irgendwie || **–thing,** etwas || **–time,** einſt, vormahls || **–times,** zuweilen || **–what,** etwas || **–where,** irgendwo.

somerset, *su' məsét,* s. Purzelbaum, Luftſprung, m. ſwandeln, n.

somnambulism, *somnæm' bjulizm,* s. Nachtſomnolence, *som' nólens,* s. Schlafſucht, f.

somnolent, *som' nólənt,* a. ſchläfrig.

son, *sun,* s. Sohn, m. || **–-in-law,** Schwiesonata, *sóná' tə,* s. Sonate, f. ſgerſohn, m.

song, *soŋ,* s. Geſang, m. || Lied, n. || **for a –,** ſpottbillig.

songster, *soŋ' stə,* s. Sänger, m.

songstress, *soŋ' strés,* s. Sängerin, f.

sonnet, *so' nét,* s. Sonett, n.

sonorous, *sónó' rəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. hellklingend || wohlklingend.

soon, *sun,* adv. bald || früh || gern || **no –er than,** kaum || **as – as,** ſo bald als.

sooner, *su' nə,* adv. eher, früher || lieber.

soonest, *su' nést,* adv. eheſtens.

soot, *sut,* s. Ruß, m.

sooth, *süth,* s. Wahrheit, f.

soothe, *südh,* v. a. beſänftigen, ſchmeicheln.

soothsayer, *süth' séiə,* s. Wahrſager, m.

sooty, *su' tí,* a. rußig. ſeintunken.

sop, *sop,* s. eingetunkte Biſſen, m. || **–,** v. a.

sophism, *so' fizm,* s. Trugſchluß, m.

sophist, *so' fist,* s. Sophiſt, m.

sophistical, *sófis' tikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. trugſchluſſig, ſophiſtiſch.

sophisticate, *sófis' tikéit,* v. a. verfälſchen.

sophistication, *sófistikéi' šn,* s. Verfälſchung, f. ſfindelei, f.

sophistry, *so' fistré,* s. Trugweisheit, Spitz-

soporific, *sopóri' fik,* a. einſchläfernd.

sorb, *sób,* s. Ebereſche, f.

sorcerer, *só' sərə,* s. Zauberer, m.

sorceress, *só' sərés,* s. Hexe, f.

sorcery, *só' səré,* s. Zauberei, f.

sordid, *só' did,* a., **–ly,** adv. ſchmutzig || gemein || filzig.

sore, *sóə,* a. wund || ſchmerzhaft, empfindlich, ſchwer || **–,** s. Geſchwür, n. || wunde Stelle, f. ſGrade.

sorely, *sóə' lé,* adv. ſchmerzlich, in hohem

sorrel, *so' rəl,* a. rötlich || **–,** s. Rotfuchs, m. || Sauerampfer, m.

sorriness, *so' rénés,* s. Armſeligkeit, f.

sorrow, *so' ró,* s. Kummer, m., Sorge, f. || Leiden, n. || **–,** v. n. ſich grämen, leiden.

sorrowful, *so' róful,* a., **–ly,** adv. traurig, kummervoll.

sorry, *so' ré,* a., **–lly,** adv. traurig, betrübt || erbärmlich, armſelig || **I am – for it,** es thut mir leid.

sort, *sót,* s. Gattung, Sorte, Weiſe, f. || Stand, m. || **out of –s,** verſtimmt || **–,** v. a. ſondern, ſortieren || **–,** v. n. ſich verbinden || ſich

sorter, *só' tə,* s. Sortierer, m. ſſchicken.

sorting, *só' tiŋ,* s. Sortierung, f. || Sortiment, n. ſm.

sot, *sot,* s. Thor, Tölpel, m. || Trunkenbold,

sottish, *so' tiš,* a., **–ly,** adv. dumm, albern, tölpiſch || verſoffen.

soul, *sóul,* s. Seele, f., Geiſt, m.

sound, *saund,* a. & adv., **–ly,** adv. geſund, feſt, derb, ſtark, tüchtig || **–,** s. Schall, Laut, Klang, m. || Sund, m. || Sonde, f. || Schwimmblaſe (eines Fiſches), f. || **–,** v. n. klingen, tönen, lauten || **–,** v. a. ertönen laſſen || ſondieren, ausforſchen.

sounding, *saun' diŋ,* a. ſchallend || **–,** s. Sondieren, n. || Ankergrund, m.

sounding-board, *saun' diŋ bód,* s. Reſonanzboden, m. ſlos.

soundless, *saund' lés,* a. klanglos || grund-

soundness, *saund' nés,* s. Geſundheit, f. || Stärke, f. || Gründlichkeit, f.

soup, *sup,* s. Suppe, Fleiſchbrühe, f.

sour, *saua,* a., **–ly,** adv. ſauer, herb, bitter || mürriſch || **–,** v. a. ſauer machen || *(fig.)* verbittern || **–,** v. n. ſauer werden || ſauer ſehen.

source, *sós,* s. Quelle, f. || Urſprung, m.

sourish, *saus' riš,* a. ſauerlich.

sourness, *saus' nés,* s. Säure, f. || Strenge, f.

souse, *saus,* v. a. einpökeln || **–,** v. n. herabſchießen || **–,** s. Pökelbrühe, f. || Pökelfleiſch, n.

south, *sauth,* s. Süden, m. || **–,** a. & adv. ſüdlich, gegen Süd. ſÜberraute, f.

southern, *su' dhən,* a. ſüdlich || **–-wood,**

southernmost, *su' dhənmóust,* a. am meiſten ſüdwärts gelegen.

ə: happy; a: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

southward, *sauth'wod,* adv. südwärts.
south-wester, *sauwes'tə,* s. Südwester, m. ‖ Seemannshut, m.
sovereign, *so'vərin,* a. oberherrlich ‖ ~, s. Oberherr, Landesherr, m. ‖ Goldmünze (f.) von 20 Schilling (= ein Pfund).
sovereignty, *so'vərintə,* s. Oberherrschaft, f. ‖ Unumschränktheit, f.
sow, *sau,* s. Sau, f. ‖ Trog, m. [streuen.
sow, *sōu,* v. a. r. & ir. säen ‖ besäen ‖ aus-
space, *spēis,* s. Raum, m. ‖ Zeitraum, m. ‖ Weichen, n. ‖ Strecke, Frist, f. [umfassend.
spacious, *spēi'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. geräumig,
spade, *spēid,* s. Spaten, m. ‖ Wallach, m. ‖ **–s,** Pik (in der Karte), n.
span, *spæn,* s. Spanne, f. ‖ Gespann, n. ‖ ~, v. a. spannen, ausmessen.
spangle, *spæŋ'gl,* s. Flitter, m., Flinterchen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. bestirnen.
spaniel, *spæ'njəl,* s. Wachtelhund, m.
Spanish-fly, *spæ'niš flai,* s. spanische Fliege, f.
span-new, *spæn'njū,* a. nagelneu.
spar, *spā,* s. Sparren, m. ‖ Spiere, f. ‖ ~, v. n. faustkämpfen, Finten machen.
sparable, *spæ'rəbl,* s. Schuhzwecke, f.
spare, *spēə,* v. a. & n. sparen, ersparen ‖ entbehren ‖ (verschonen, Nachsicht haben ‖ vergönnen ‖ ~, a. sparsam, spärlich ‖ mager ‖ übrig. [n.
spare-room, *spēə'rūm,* s. Fremdenzimmer,
sparing, *spēə'riŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. sparsam, spärlich ‖ knapp. [Stutzer, m.
spark, *spāk,* s. Funke, m. ‖ ~, v. n.
sparkle, *spā'kl,* s. Funke, m. ‖ ~, v. n. funkeln ‖ perlen (vom Wein).
sparrow, *spæ'rō,* s. Sperling, m. ‖ **~-hawk,** Sperber, m.
sparse, *spās,* a., **–ly,** adv. zerstreut, dünn.
spasm, *spæzm,* s. Krampf, m.
spasmodic, *spæzmo'dik,* a. krampfhaft.
spatter, *spæ'tə,* v. a. bespritzen ‖ besudeln ‖ ~, v. n. sprudeln.
spatula, *spæ'tjulə,* s. Spatel, m. [m.
spavin, *spæ'vin,* s. (Pferdekrankheit) Spat,
spawn, *spōn,* s. Laich, m. ‖ Rogen, m. ‖ Brut, f. ‖ ~, v. n. laichen ‖ ~, v. a. ausbrüten, erzeugen.
spawner, *spō'nə,* s. Rogner, m. [zeit, f.
spawning-time, *spō'niŋ taim,* s. Laich-
speak, *spīk,* v. a. & n. ir. sprechen, reden ‖ aussprechen ‖ **to ~ a ship,** ein Schiff anrufen. ‖ Präsident (m.) des Unterhauses.
speaker, *spī'kə,* s. Sprecher, Redner, m. ‖
speaking-trumpet, *spī'kiŋ trʌm'pət,* s. Sprachrohr, n. [spießen.
spear, *spiə,* s. Spieß, m., Lanze, f. ‖ ~, v. a.
special, *spe'šəl,* a. besonder, eigen ‖ vorzüglich ‖ **~ train,** s. Extrazug, m. ‖ **–ly,** adv. besonders.
specialist, *spe'šəlist,* s. Fachmann, m.
speciality, *spešæ'liti,* **specialty,** *spe'šəlti,* s. Besonderheit, Eigenheit, f. ‖ Hauptfach, n.
specie, *spī'šə,* s. Metallgeld, n. [f.
species, *spī'šīz,* s. Art, Gattung, f. ‖ Gestalt,
specific, *spəsi'fik,* a., **–ally,** adv. eigen, eigentümlich. [Angabe, f.
specification, *spesifikē'šən,* s. namentliche
specify, *spe'sifai,* v. a. einzeln angeben.
specimen, *spe'simən,* s. Probe, f.
specious, *spī'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. gut aussehend ‖ anscheinend richtig ‖ scheinbar.
speck, *spek,* s. Fleck, m. ‖ Fleckchen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln.
speckle, *spe'kl,* s. Fleckchen, Tüpfelchen, n. ‖ ~, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln.
spectacle, *spek'təkl,* s. Schauspiel, n. ‖ Anblick, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. Brille, f.
spectator, *spekte'tə,* s. Zuschauer, m.
spectral, *spek'trəl,* a. gespenstig.
spectre, *spek'tə,* s. Gespenst, n.
spectrum, *spek'trəm,* s. farbige Sonnenlichtbild, Spektrum, n.
speculate, *spe'kjulēt,* v. n. nachsinnen, grübeln ‖ spekulieren.
speculation, *spekjulē'šən,* s. Betrachtung, f. ‖ Nachsinnen, n. ‖ Spekulation, f.
speculative, *spe'kjulətiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. forschend ‖ unternehmend, spekulativ.
speculator, *spe'kjulētə,* s. Denker, m. ‖ Spekulant, m.
speculum, *spe'kjuləm,* s. Spiegel, m.
speech, *spīč,* s. Sprache, f. ‖ Rede, f.
speechify, *spī'čifai,* v. n. eine Rede halten.
speechless, *spīč'lės,* a. sprachlos.
speed, *spīd,* v. n. ir. sich sputen ‖ eilen ‖ glücken ‖ sich befinden ‖ ~, v. a. beschleunigen, befördern ‖ fortschaffen, ausfertigen ‖ helfen ‖ ~, s. Eile, f. ‖ Fortgang, gute Erfolg, m. ‖ **"with ~",** „Eilgut".
speediness, *spī'dinės,* s. Eile, f.
speedy, *spī'di,* a., **–ily,** adv. eilig, schnell.
spell, *spel,* v. n. & a. r. & ir. buchstabieren ‖ richtig schreiben ‖ bezaubern ‖ ablösen ‖ ~, s. Zauber, m. ‖ Ablösung, f. ‖ kurze Zeit, f.
spell-bound, *spel'baund,* a. durch einen Zauber gefesselt, festgebannt.
spelling, *spe'liŋ,* s. Buchstabieren, n. ‖ Rechtschreibung, f. ‖ **~-book,** Fibel, f.
spelt, *spelt,* s. Spelz, Dinkel, m.
spend, *spend,* v. a. & n. ir. verwenden ‖ ausgeben ‖ verschwenden ‖ Aufwand machen ‖ erschöpfen ‖ (Zeit) zubringen. [m.
spendthrift, *spend'thrift,* s. Verschwender,
spent, *spent,* a. erschöpft, kraftlos.
spew, *spju,* v. a. ausspeien ‖ ~, v. n. sich erbrechen.
sphere, *sfiə,* s. Kugel, f. ‖ Erd- oder Himmelskugel, f. ‖ Bereich, Wirkungskreis, m.
spherical, *sfe'rikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. kugelförmig. [geschmack, m. ‖ ~, v. a. würzen.
spice, *spais,* s. Gewürz, n. ‖ Anstrich, Beispick-and-span, *spik'ən spæn,* adv., **~ new,** funkelnagelneu. [scharf ‖ elegant.
spicy, *spai'si,* a. würzig, gewürzhaft ‖ pikant,
spider, *spai'də,* s. Spinne, f.
spigot, *spi'gət,* s. Zapfen, Hahn, m.
spike, *spaik,* s. Spitzpflock, Dorn, m. ‖ Spitze, f. ‖ Kornähre, f. ‖ Spieke, f. ‖ ~, v. a. zuspitzen ‖ festnageln ‖ (ein Geschütz) vernageln.
spiky, *spai'ki,* a. spitzig.

spill, *spil*, v. a. r. & ir. verschütten, vergießen || verderben || ~, s. Fidibus, m.
spin, *spin*, v. a. ir. spinnen || wirbeln || ~, v. n. kreiseln || strömen. rollen.
spinach, *spi' nèdž*, s. Spinat, m.
spinal, *spai' nəl*, a. zum Rückgrat gehörig.
spindle, *spin' dl*, s. Spindel, f. || Stengel, m.
spindle-shanks, *spin' dl šæŋks*, s. pl. Storchbeine, n. pl.
spine, *spain*, s. Rückgrat, n. || Dorn, m.
spinet, *spi' nèt*, s. altmodische Klavier, n.
spinner, *spi' nə*, s. Spinner(in), m. (& f.)
spinney, *spi' ni*, s. dichte Gesträuch, n., Anpflanzung, f. [rad, n.
spinning-wheel, *spi' niŋ wīl*, s. Spinn-
spinster, *spin' stə*, s. Jungfer, f.
spiral, *spai' rəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. gewunden, schneckenförmig || ~, s. Schneckenlinie, f.
spire, *spaiə*, s. Windung, f. || Spitzsäule, f. || Turmspitze, f. || Turm, m. || Halm, m. || Gipfel, m. || ~, v. n. spitzig zulaufen || aufschießen.
spirit, *spi' rit*, s. Atem, m. || Geist, m. || Seele, f. || Gespenst, n. || Lebhaftigkeit, Energie, f. || Neigung, f. || **-s**, pl. Lebensgeister, m. pl., gute Laune, f. || geistige Getränke, n. pl. || **in high -s**, munter || **in low -s**, verstimmt || **out of -s**, niedergeschlagen || ~, v. a. beseelen. begeistern, anfrischen || **to ~ away**, entführen
spirited, *spi' ritèd*, a. **-ly**. adv. geistreich || lebhaft, mutig. [lampe, f.
spirit-lamp, *spi' rit læmp*, s. Spiritus-
spiritless, *spi' ritlès*, a., **-ly**, adv. mutlos.
spirit-level, *spi' rit levl*, s. Nivellierwage, f.
spiritual, *spi' ritjuəl*, a., **-ly**, adv. geistig || geistlich. [tismus, m.
spiritualism, *spi' ritjuəlizm*, s. Spiritua-
spirituality, *spiritjuæ' liti*, s. Geistigkeit, f.
spirituous, *spi' ritjuəs*, a. geistig || geistreich.
spirt, *spəːt*, v. a. & n. spritzen. [m.
spiry, *spai' ri*, a. spitzig zulaufend || gewunden.
spit, *spit*, v. a. & n. ir. spucken || anspießen || ~, s. Bratspieß, m. || schmale Landzunge, f.
spitch-cock, *spitš' kok*, s. Brataal, m.
spite, *spait*, s. Groll, m. || Verdruß, m. || **in ~ of**, trotz || ~, v. a. ärgern.
spiteful, *spait' ful*, a., **-ly**, adv. boshaft, feindselig. [m.
spitfire, *spit' fai*ə, s. Brausekopf, Tollkopf,
spittle, *spi' tl*, s. Speichel, m.
spittoon, *spitūn'*, s. Spucknapf, m.
splash, *splaš*, v. a. bespritzen || ~, s. Kotfleck, m.
splash-board, *splaš' bôd*, s. Spritzbrett, n.
splay, *splèi*, v. a. ausrenken.
splay-footed, *splèi' futèd*, a. buglahm || breitfüßig. [Laune, f.
spleen, *splīn*, s. Milz, f. || Milzsucht, f. || üble
spleeny, *spli' ni*, a. mürrisch, launisch.
splendent, *splen' dənt*, **splendid**, *splen' did*, a., **-ly**, adv. glänzend, prachtvoll.
splendour, *splen' də*, s. Glanz, m. || Pracht, f.
splenetic, *splinè' tik*, a. *le' nètik*, a. milzsüchtig || hypochondrisch.
splice, *splois*, v. a. spliſſen, einfügen || ~, s. Spliſſung, f.
splint(er), *splint(ə)*, s. Schiene, f. || Span, Splitter, m. || ~, v. a. schienen || splittern, schiefern.
split, *split*, v. a. ir. spalten || ~, v. n. bersten || zerspringen || ~, s. Spalt, Riß, m.
splutter, *splə' tə*, s. Getöse, n. || ~, v. n. herauspoltern || spritzen, sprühen.
spoil, *spoil*, v. a. rauben, plündern || verderben, verwüsten || (Kinder) verziehen || ~, v. n. verderben || ~, s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || Verwüstung, f. || Balg, m. [Verwüster, m.
spoiler, *spoi' lə*, s. Plünderer, Räuber, m. ||
spoke, *spouk*, s. Speiche, f.
spokesman, *spouks' mən*, s. Wortführer, m.
spoliate, *spou' lièt*, v. a. berauben, plündern.
spoliation, *spoulièi' ən*, s. Beraubung, Plünderung, f.
sponge, *spənž*, s. Schwamm, m. || Wischer, m. || ~, v. a. wegwischen || ~, v. n. in sich saugen || schmarotzen, „nassauern".
sponge-bath, *spənž bāth*, s. flache Badewanne, f.
sponge-cake, *spənž' kèk*, s. Sandtorte, f.
sponger, *spən' žə*, s. Schmarotzer, m.
sponginess, *spən' žènès*, s. Schwammigkeit, f. [läufige) Schuldgefängnis, n.
sponging-house, *spən' žiŋ haus*, s. (vor-
spongy, *spən' ži*, a. schwammig.
sponsor, *spon' sə*, s. Bürge, f. || Pate, m.
spontaneity, *spontəni' iti*, s. Freiwilligkeit, Selbstbestimmung, f.
spontaneous, *spontèi' nies*, a., **-ly**, adv. freithätig, willkürlich || aus freien Stücken.
spool, *spūl*, s. Spule, f. || ~, v. a. spulen.
spoon, *spūn*, s. Löffel, m.
spoony, *spū' ni*, a. thöricht verliebt.
sporadic, *spəræ' dik*, a. einzeln vorkommend, sporadisch.
sport, *spôt*, s. Spiel, n. || Belustigung, f. || Vergnügen, n. || Scherz, Zeitvertreib, m. || Wettrennen, Jagen, Fischen, Radfahren ꝛc., n. || ~, v. a. & n. spielen || scherzen, belustigen || öffentlich zur Schau tragen.
sportive, *spô' tiv*, a., **-ly**, adv. lustig, scherzhaft. [m. || Jäger, m.
sportsman, *spôts' mən*, s. Jagdliebhaber,
spot, *spot*, s. Platz, m. || Stelle, f. || Stück Land, n. || Schandfleck, m. || ~, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln || beflecken.
spotless, *spot' lès*, a. unbefleckt. [punktiert.
spotted, *spo' tèd*, a. gesprenkelt, getüpfelt,
spotty, *spo' ti*, a. fleckig, sprenklicht || befleckt.
spousal, *spau' zəl*, a. bräutlich, ehelich || ~, s. Hochzeit, f.
spouse, *spauz*, s. Gatte, m. || Gattin, f.
spout, *spaut*, s. Rinne, f. || Tülle, f. || Wasserstrahl, m. || Wasserhose, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (aus)spritzen || deklamieren.
sprain, *sprèin*, v. a. verrenken, verstauchen || ~, s. Verrenkung, f.
sprat, *spræt*, s. Sprotte, f.
sprawl, *sprôl*, v. n. zappeln, sich spreizen.
spray, *sprèi*, s. Reis, n. || Flugwasser, n.

ə: happy; ə: so; ə: sone; ĕ: shed; ĕ: aære; th: thin; dh: then. w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; ɔ: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

spread, *spred,* v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) breiten, ausbreiten, dehnen ‖ bedecken ‖ ~, s. Ausdehnung, f. ‖ Umfang, m. ‖ Verbreitung, f.

spread-eagle, *spred'igl,* s. Adler (m.) mit ausgebreiteten Flügeln im Wappen der Vereinigten Staaten. [m.

spreader, *spre'də,* s. Verbreiter, m. ‖ Spatel,

spree, *spri,* s. lustige Streich, Jux, m.

sprig, *sprig,* s. Sproß, Sprößling, m. ‖ **~s,** pl. Reisig, n. [Munterkeit, f.

sprightliness, *sprīt'lēnēs,* s. Lebhaftigkeit,

sprightly, *sprīt'lī,* a. lebhaft, munter.

spring, *sprig,* v. n. ir. springen ‖ entspringen, aufsprießen ‖ entstehen ‖ ~, v. a. sprengen ‖ hervorbringen ‖ jagen, aufstöbern ‖ ~, s. Sprung, m. ‖ Leck, m. & n. ‖ Quelle, f. ‖ Springbrunnen, m. ‖ Ursprung, m. ‖ Frühling, m. ‖ Springfeder, f. ‖ Schnellkraft, f.

spring-blind, *sprig'blaind,* s. Rollvorhang, m.

springe, *sprinž,* s. Sprenkel, m. ‖ Schlinge, Dohne, f. ‖ ~, v. a. verstricken, in Dohnen fangen.

spring-gun, *sprig'gən,* s. Selbstschuß, m.

springiness, *sprig'ēnēs,* s. Elastizität, Springkraft, f.

spring-tide, *sprig'taid,* s. Springflut, f.

spring-time, *sprig'taim,* s. Frühlingszeit, f. [n.

spring-water, *sprig'wôtə,* s. Quellwasser,

springy, *sprig'ē,* a. elastisch ‖ quellenreich.

sprinkle, *sprig'kl,* v. a. & n. (be)sprengen ‖ ausstreuen. [Anstrich, m. ‖ Menig, n.

sprinkling, *sprig'klig,* s. Besprengen, n. ‖

sprite, *sprait,* s. Geist, m. ‖ Gespenst, n.

sprout, *spraut,* v. n. sprossen ‖ ~, s. Sprößling, m. ‖ ~s, pl. Kohlsprossen, f. pl.

spruce, *sprūs,* a., **~ly,** adv. nett ‖ geputzt ‖ ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) herauspuzen.

spruceness, *sprūs'nēs,* s. Nettigkeit, f.

spume, *spjūm,* s. Schaum, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schäumen.

spunger &c., f. **sponger &c.**

spunk, *spoŋk,* s. Zunder, m. ‖ Lunte, f. ‖ faule Holz, n. ‖ Lebhaftigkeit, f.

spur, *spəə,* s. Sporn, Stachel, m. ‖ Antrieb, m. ‖ Ausläufer einer Bergkette, m. ‖ ~, v. a. (auch *fig.*) anspornen ‖ ~, v. n. eilen.

spurious, *spjū'riəs,* a., **~ly,** adv. untergeschoben, unecht.

spurn, *spəən,* v. a. verächtlich wegstoßen, verschmähen ‖ ~, v. n. ausschlagen ‖ verschmähen ‖ ~, s. Fußtritt, m.

spurt, *spəət,* v. n. spritzen ‖ ~, s. plötzliche Anstrengung, f.

sputter, *spə'tə,* v. n. sprudeln ‖ sprühen ‖ ~, v. a. sprudelnd ausstoßen ‖ ~, s. Gesprudel, n. [& a. (aus)spähen,

spy, *spai,* s. Späher, Spion, m. ‖ ~, v. n.

spying-glass, *spai'iŋ glās,* s. Fernrohr, n.

squab, *skwob,* a. ungefiedert ‖ quatschelig ‖ ~, s. Ruhekissen, n. ‖ ~, v. n. hinplumpsen.

squabble, *skwo'bl,* v. n. zanken, Händel suchen ‖ ~, s. Streit, Wortwechsel, m.

squabby, *skwo'bi,* a. plump, quatschelig.

squad, *skwod,* s. Rotte (Soldaten), f.

squadron, *skwo'drən,* s. Schwadron, f. ‖ Geschwader, n.

squalid, *skwo'lid,* a. durch und durch schmutzig.

squalidity, *skwoli'diti,* s. Schmutzigkeit, f.

squall, *skwôl,* s. laute Schrei, m. ‖ Windstoß, m. ‖ Bö, f. ‖ ~, v. n. laut schreien.

squaller, *skwô'lə,* s. Schreihals, m.

squally, *skwô'li,* a. stürmisch, windig.

squalor, *skwo'lə,* s. Schmutz, m.

squander, *skwon'də,* v. a. verschwenden ‖ zerstreuen. [m.

squanderer, *skwon'dərə,* s. Verschwender,

square, *skwes,* a. viereckig, rechtwinkelig ‖ passend ‖ redlich ‖ ~, s. Viereck, Quadrat, n. ‖ viereckige Platz, m. ‖ Winkelmaß, n. ‖ Ordnung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. abvieren ‖ anpassen, abmessen ‖ bestechen ‖ ausgleichen ‖ ~, v. n. passen ‖ sich schicken.

squash, *skwoš,* v. a. zerquetschen ‖ ~, s. Hülse, f. ‖ Kürbis, m. ‖ ausgepreßte Citronensaft, m. [~, a. kauernd ‖ stämmig.

squat, *skwot,* v. n. kauern, sich niederlassen ‖

squatter, *skwo'tə,* s. Ansiedler (m.) auf fremdem Boden, m.

squaw, *skwô,* s. Indianerweib, n.

squeak, *skwik,* v. n. quieken, schreien ‖ ~, s. Gequiek, n. ‖ Schrei, m.

squeaker, *skwī'kə,* s. Schreihals, m.

squeal, *skwīl,* v. n. schreien, winseln.

squeamish, *skwī'miš,* a., **~ly,** adv. wählerisch ‖ heikel ‖ empfindlich.

squeeze, *skwiz,* v. a. drücken, pressen, quetschen ‖ ~, v. n. sich (durch)drängen ‖ ~, s. Druck, m. ‖ Quetschung, f. ‖ Gipsabguß, m.

squib, *skwib,* s. Frosch (Feuerwerk), m. ‖ Spottgedicht, n.

squint, *skwint,* v. n. schielen ‖ ~, a. schielend.

squinting, *skwin'tiŋ,* s. Schielen, n.

squire, *skwaiə,* s. Schildknappe, m. ‖ Landedelmann, m.

squirrel, *skwi'rəl,* s. Eichhörnchen, n.

squirt, *skwəət,* v. a. spritzen ‖ ~, s. Spritze, f. ‖ Wasserstrahl, m.

stab, *stæb,* s. Stich, Dolchstich, m. ‖ Stoß, m. ‖ Wunde, f. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. erstechen, stechen. [keit, f. ‖ Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.

stability, *stəbi'liti,* s. Festigkeit, Beständig-

stable, *stēi'bl,* a. fest, dauerhaft ‖ beständig ‖ ~, s. Stall, m. ‖ ~, v. a. einstallen.

stable-yard, *stēi'blјād,* s. Viehhof, m.

stabling, *stēi'bliŋ,* s. Stallung, f.

stack, *stæk,* s. Schober, Feim, Stoß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. aufschichten.

stadtholder, *stæt'hōuldə,* s. Statthalter (in den Niederlanden), m.

staff, *stāf,* s. Stab, Stock, m. ‖ Sprosse, f. ‖ Generalstab, m. ‖ Lehrerpersonal, n. ‖ Redaktion, f. ‖ Personal, n. ‖ Stabholz, n.

stag, *stæg,* s. Hirsch, m. ‖ Aktienschwindler, m.

stage, *stēidž,* s. Gerüst, n. ‖ Bühne, Schaubühne, f. ‖ Schauplaz, m. ‖ Stadium, n. ‖ Stufe, f. ‖ Poststation, Postkutsche, f.

stage-coach, *stēidž kōtš,* s. öffentliche Postkutsche, f.

stager, *stēi'džə,* s. erfahrene Mann, m.

stagger, *stæ' gə*, v. n. wanken, taumeln || Bedenken tragen || ~, v. a. wanken machen || verblüffen || **–s,** pl. Schwindel (der Pferde). m.

stagnancy, *stæg' nənsē*, s. Stillstehen, n. || Stockung, f.

stagnant, *stæg' nənt*, a. stillstehend, stockend.

stagnate, *stæg' nēit*, v. n. stillstehen, stocken.

stagnation, *stægnē' ən*, s. Stillstand, m. || Stockung, f.

staid, *stēid*, a. gesetzt, ernsthaft.

staidness, *stēid' nēs*, s. Gesetztheit, f.

stain, *stēin*, s. Flecken, m. || Schande, f. || ~, v. a. beflecken || färben || **–ed window,** gemalte Fenster, n.

stainer, *stēi' nə*, s. Buntfärber, m.

stainless, *stēin' lēs*, a. unbefleckt.

stair, *stēə*, s. Stufe, f. || **–s,** pl. Treppe, f. || **~-carpet,** s. Treppenläufer, m.

staircase, *stēə' kēis*, s. Treppe, f.

stake, *stēik*, s. Pfahl, m. || Einsatz (im Spiel), m. || Scheiterhaufen, m. || **at ~,** auf dem Spiele || ~, v. a. umpfählen || aufs Spiel setzen.

stalactite, *stəlæk' tait*, s. Tropfstein, m.

stale, *stēil*, a. alt, altbacken || schal, geistlos || ~, s. Stiel, m. || Handbabe, f. || Köder, m. || ~, v. a. alt machen, abnutzen.

stalemate, *stēil' mēit*, s. Patt, n. || ~, v. a. patt machen.

stalk, *stōk*, s. Stengel, Federkiel, m. || gravitätische Schritt, m. || ~, v. a. & n. einherschreiten || beschleichen.

stalking-horse, *stō' kiŋ hōs*, s. Versteckpferd, n. || *(fig.)* Maske, f.

stall, *stōl*, s. Stall, m. || Stand, m. || Sperrsitz, m. || Krambude, f. || ~, v. a. einstallen || mästen.

stallage, *stōl' ēdž*, s. Stallgeld, n. || Budengeld, n.

stallion, *stæl' jən*, s. Hengst, m.

stalwart, *stōl' wət*, a. stark, kräftig || mutig, kühn.

stamen, *stēi' mən*, **stamina,** *stæ' minə*, s. Staubfäden, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Hauptstärke, f.

stammer, *stæ' mə*, v. n. stammeln, stottern.

stammerer, *stæ' mərə*, s. Stammler, m.

stamp, *stæmp*, v. a. stampfen || stempeln, münzen || ~, s. Stampfe, f. || Stempel, m. || Gepräge, n. || Abdruck, m. || Stempelpapier, n. || Briefmarke, f.

stampede, *stæmpīd'*, s. aus panischem Schrecken entstehende plötzliche, wilde Flucht, f.

stamper, *stæm' pə*, s. Stampfe, f.

stanch, *stānš*, s., **–ly,** adv. standhaft, fest || sicher || ~, v. a. stillen, hemmen.

stand, *stænd*, v. a. & n. stehen || verweilen || widerstehen, aushalten, Stand halten, sich befinden, sich verhalten, beschaffen sein || gelten, bestreiten, behaupten || sich verlassen || zusammenpassen || kosten, zu stehen kommen || ~, s. Stand, m. || Ständer, kleine Tisch, m. || Stelle, f. || Stillstand, m. || Gestell, Gerüst, Lager (im Keller), n. || *(fig.)* höchste Grad, m.

standard, *stæn' dəd*, s. Fahne, f. || Standarte, f. || Stamm, m. || Eichmaß, n. || Maßstab, m. || Regel, Richtschnur, f. || Münzfuß, m. || ~, a. mustergültig || normal, klassisch.

standing, *stænd' iŋ*, p. & a. stehend, bleibend, beständig || ~, s. Stand, Platz, m. || Rang, m. || Dauer, f. || Stellung, Ansehen, n. || **of long (old) ~,** von lange her.

standing-order, *stæn' diŋ ō' də*, s. bestimmte Verordnung, f. || Geschäftsordnung, f.

stand-still, *stænd' stil*, s. Stillstehen, n. || Ruhestand, m. || recht (vom Faustkampf).

stand-up, *stænd' əp*, a. aufsteigend || regelrecht, vollständig.

stanza, *stæn' zə*, s. Stanze, f.

staple, *stēi' pl*, s. Niederlage, f. || Haupterzeugnis, n. || Stapelplatz, m. || Schlosshaken, m. || Krampe, f.

star, *stā*, s. Stern, m. || gastierende Schauspieler, m. || ~, v. a. besternen || Gastrollen spielen.

starboard, *stā' bōd*, s. Steuerbord, n.

starch, *stātš*, s. Stärke (zur Wäsche), f. || Steifheit, f. || ~, v. a. stärken.

stare, *stēə*, s. Star (Vogel), m. || starre Blick, m. || Staunen, n. || ~, v. n. anstarren.

stark, *stāk*, a., **–ly,** adv. stark, steif || völlig.

starling, *stā' liŋ*, s. Star (Vogel), m.

starred, *stād*, a. gestirnt.

starry, *stā' rē*, a. sternig || sternhell.

start, *stāt*, v. n. auffahren, zurückfahren, stutzen || sich scheuen, zurückweichen || *(Rail.)* abgehen || anrennen || abschweifen, geraten || anfangen || ~, v. a. aufjagen || stutzig machen || verfolgen || aufwerfen (Fragen) || beginnen || erschrecken, stören || entdecken || verrenken || ~, s. Auffahren, Stutzen, n. || Ruck, Stoß, m. || Anfall, m. || Anwandlung, f. || Anlauf, m. || Abfahrt, f. || Beginn, m. || Vorsprung, m.

startle, *stā' tl*, v. n. stutzen, zurückfahren || ~, v. a. erschrecken, überraschen || ~, s. Bestürzung, f.

starvation, *stāvēi' ən*, s. Verhungern, n.

starve, *stāv*, v. n. Not leiden, verhungern || ~, v. a. verhungern lassen, aushungern.

starveling, *stāv' liŋ*, s. Hungerleider, m.

state, *stēit*, s. Zustand, m. || Stand, Rang, m. || Vermögen, n. || Staat, m. || Herrschaft, f. || Aufwand, m. || ~, v. a. stellen, festsetzen || darthun, vortragen, konstatieren, sagen.

stateliness, *stēit' lənəs*, s. Stattlichkeit, f. || Gepränge, n.

stately, *stēit' lē*, a. stattlich, prächtig || stolz.

statement, *stēit' mənt*, s. Darstellung, Angabe, Aussage, f. || Überschlag, Entwurf, Bericht, m., Angabe, f.

state-room, *stēit' rūm*, s. Kojе, f. || Prachtzimmer, n.

statesman, *stēits' mən*, s. Staatsmann, m.

statesmanship, *stēits' mənšip*, s. Regierungskunst, f.

statics, *stæ' tiks*, s. pl. Statik, f.

station, *stēi' šn*, s. Stand, m. || Stelle, f., Amt, n. || Rang, m. || Standort, m. || Bahnhof, m. || ~, v. a. stellen, hinstellen.

stationary, *stēi' šnərē*, a. feststehend, bleibend, örtlich.

stationer, *stēi' šnə*, s. Schreibmaterialienhändler, m.

stationery, *stēi' šnərē*, s. Schreibmaterialien, pl.

station-master, *stēi' šn mæstə*, s. Bahnhofsinspektor, m.

statistic(al), *stătĭs′ tĭk(ăl)*, a. statistisch.
statistician, *stætistĭ′ shĕn*, s. Statistiker, m.
statistics, *stătĭs′ tĭks*, s. pl. Statistik, f.
statuary, *stæ′ tjuərē*, s. Bildhauerkunst, f. || Bildhauer, m.
statue, *stæ′ tju*, s. Bildsäule, f.
stature, *stæ′ tshə*, s. Leibesgröße, f. || Wuchs.
status, *stē′ tŏs*, s. Lage, f. || Stand, m.
statute, *stæ′ tjut*, s. Landesgesetz, n. || Parlamentsakte, f. || **~-fair**, festgesetzte Markt, m. || **~-labour**, Frondienst, m. || **~-law**, (geschriebene) Landesrecht, n.
stave, *stēv*, v. a. den Boden ausschlagen || abwehren || **~**, s. Faßdaube, f. || Strophe, f.
stay, *stē*, v. n. ir. still stehen, bleiben, verweilen, warten || sich verlassen || **~**, v. a. aufhalten, hindern || stützen || **~**, s. Aufenthalt, m. || Hindernis, n. || Standhaftigkeit, f. || Stütze, f.
stays, *stēz*, s. pl. Schnürbrust, f.
stead, *stĕd*, s. Stelle, f. || Platz, m. || **in his ~**, an seiner Statt || **in ~ of**, statt.
steadfast, *stĕd′ fāst*, a., **–ly**, adv. fest, standhaft.
steadiness, *stĕ′ dĭnĕs*, s. Festigkeit, Beständigkeit, f.
steady, *stĕ′ dĭ*, a., **–ily**, adv. fest, standhaft || beständig || **~**, v. a. festmachen.
steak, *stēk*, s. Fleischschnitte, f.
steal, *stēl*, v. a. ir. stehlen || **~**, v. n. schleichen.
stealer, *stē′ lə*, s. Dieb, m.
stealth, *stelth*, s. Diebstahl, m. || Heimlichkeit, f. || **by ~**, verstohlen.
stealthy, *stel′ thē*, a. verstohlen, heimlich.
steam, *stīm*, s. Dampf, m. || **~**, v. n. dampfen.
steam-bath, *stīm′ bāth*, s. Dampfbad, n.
steam-boat, *stīm′ bōut*, s. Dampfboot, n.
steam-boiler, *stīm′ boilə*, s. Dampfkessel, m.
steam-engine, *stīm′ enzĭn*, s. Dampfmaschine, f.
steamer, *stī′ mə*, s. Dampfer, m.
steam-navigation, *stīm′ nævigē′ shĕn*, s. Dampfschiffahrt, f.
steam-press, *stīm′ pres*, s. (Dampf-)Schnellpresse, f.
steam-whistle, *stīm′ wĭsl*, s. Dampfpfeife, f.
steed, *stīd*, s. Streitroß, n.
steel, *stīl*, s. Stahl, m. || **~**, v. a. stählen.
steely, *stī′ lĭ*, a. stählern || stahlhart.
steelyard, *stīl′ jād*, s. Schnellwage, f.
steep, *stīp*, a., **–ly**, adv. jäh, steil || **~**, v. a. eintunken, einweichen || **~**, s. Abhang, m.
steeple, *stī′ pl*, s. Kirchturm, m.
steeple-chase, *stī′ pl tshēis*, s. Pferdewettrennen mit Hindernissen, n.
steepness, *stīp′ nĕs*, s. Steilheit, f. || Abhang, m.
steer, *stīə*, s. junge Stier, m. || **~**, v. a. & n. steuern.
steerage, *stĭə′ rĕdž*, s. Steuerung, f. || *(Nav.)* Stern, m. || Zwischendeck, n. || **~-passenger**, Zwischendeckpassagier, m.
steersman, *stĭəz′ mən*, s. Steuermann, m.
stellar, *stĕ′ lə*, a. gestirnt, Sternen . . .
stem, *stĕm*, s. Stiel, Stengel, m. || Stamm, m. || **~**, v. a. stemmen, hindern || sich widersetzen.
stench, *stenš*, s. Gestank, m.
stencil, *sten′ sĭl*, s. Schablone, f. || **~**, v. a. schablonieren.
stenographer, *stĕnŏ′ grŏfə*, s. Stenograph, Schnellschreibekünstler, m.
stenography, *stĕnŏ′ grŏfĭ*, s. Stenographie, Schnellschreibekunst, f.
stentorian, *stentŏ′ rĭən*, a. überlaut.
step, *step*, v. n. schreiten, einhergehen, treten || **~**, s. Schritt, Tritt, Gang, m. || Fußstapfe, f. || Stufe, f.
step, *step*, a. stief . . . (Bruder &c.).
stepping-stone, *stĕ′ pĭŋ stōun*, s. Steinstufe, f. || *(fig.)* Mittel (n.) zu weiterem Fortschritt.
stereoscope, *stĕ′ rĭəskōp*, s. Stereoskop, n.
stereoscopic, *stĕrĭəskŏ′ pĭk*, a. stereoskopisch.
stereotype, *stĕ′ rĭətaip*, s. Stereotype, f. || **~**, a. mit feststehenden Lettern gedruckt || **~**, v. a. stereotypieren.
sterile, *stĕ′ rĭl*, a. unfruchtbar.
sterility, *stĕrĭ′ lĭtĕ*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
sterling, *stə′ lĭŋ*, s. Sterling (20 Schilling), gesetzmäßige englische Münzfuß, m. || **a pound ~**, ein Pfund Sterling || **~**, a. echt, probehaltig.
stern, *stəən*, a., **–ly**, adv. ernst, starr || streng, grausam || traurig, unglücklich || **~**, s. *(Nav.)* Spiegel, Stern, m.
sternmost, *stəən′ mōst*, adv. ganz hinten.
sternness, *stəən′ nĕs*, s. Ernst, m. || Strenge, Härte, f.
stern-post, *stəən′ pōust*, s. Hintersteven, m.
stertorous, *stə′ tərəs*, a. röchelnd, schnarchend.
stethoscope, *stĕ′ thoskōp*, s. Brusthörrohr, n.
stevedore, *stī′ vədō*, s. Güterpacker, m. [n.
stew, *stjū*, s. geschmorte Fleisch, n. || **~**, v. a. schmoren, dämpfen || **–ed fruit**, s. Kompott, n.
steward, *stjū′ ŏd*, s. Verwalter, Rentmeister, m. || Oberkellner (auf Dampfschiffen), m. || Haushofmeister, m.
stick, *stĭk*, s. Stock, Stecken, m. || Stange, f. || steife Kerl, m. || Stich, m. || **~**, v. a. ir. stecken, anlleben || stechen || abschlachten || **~**, v. n. stocken || sich anhängen || Anstand nehmen || zweifeln || anhangen.
sticker, *stĭ′ kə*, s. *(Am.)* Ladenhüter, m.
stickiness, *stĭ′ kĭnĕs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
stickle, *stĭ′ kl*, v. n. Partei nehmen || streiten, verfechten. [m.
stickler, *stĭ′ klə*, s. Verfechter, m. || Eiferer,
stick-up, *stĭk′ ŏp*, a. aufrecht stehend.
sticky, *stĭ′ kĭ*, a. klebrig.
stiff, *stĭf*, a., **–ly**, adv. steif || starr || schwierig || teuer || hartnäckig.
stiffen, *stĭ′ fn*, v. a. steifen || hartnäckig machen || **~**, v. n. steif werden, erstarren.
stiffness, *stĭf′ nĕs*, s. Steifheit, f.
stifle, *staĭ′ fl*, a. ersticken || unterdrücken.
stigma, *stĭg′ mə*, s. Brandmal, n. || Schande, f.
stigmatise, *stĭg′ mətaiz*, v. a. brandmarken.
stile, *staĭl*, s. Zaunstritt, m.
still, *stĭl*, a. still, ruhig || **~**, adv. stets, noch, immer noch || **~**, c. doch, indessen || **~**, s. Brennkolben, m. || **~**, v. a. stillen, beruhigen || destillieren.
still-born, *stĭl′ bŏn*, a. totgeboren.
still-life, *stĭl′ laĭf*, s. *(fig.)* Stilleben, n.
stillness, *stĭl′ nĕs*, s. Stille, Schweigsamkeit, f. || Verschlossenheit, f.

stilt, *stilt*, s. Stelze, f. [bombastisch.
stilted, *stil'ted*, a. auf Stelzen gehend,
stimulant, *stí'mjulant*, a. reizend ‖ ~, s. Reizmittel, n. [reizen.
stimulate, *stí'mjulēt*, v. a. anspornen, an-
stimulation, *stimjulēi'šn*, s. Reizung, f. ‖ Antrieb, m. [treibend.
stimulative, *stí'mjulətiv*, a. reizend, an-
stimulus, *stí'mjuləs*, s. Antrieb, Sporn, m. ‖ Reizmittel, n.
sting, *stiŋ*, v. a. ir. stechen ‖ schmerzen ‖ *(fig.)* kränken ‖ ~, s. Stachel, m. ‖ Stich, m. ‖ Biß, m. ‖ Pointe, f. [Geiz, m.
stinginess, *stin'ženes*, s. Kargheit, f. ‖
stingy, *stin'ži*, a., **-ily,** adv. karg, geizig.
stink, *stiŋk*, v. n. ir. stinken ‖ ~, s. Gestank, m.
stint, *stint*, s. Grenze, f. ‖ Portion, f. ‖ Beschränkung, f. ‖ ~, v. a. mäßigen ‖ einschränken.
stipend, *stai'pend*, s. Besoldung, f. ‖ Lohn, m. [~, s. Söldner, m.
stipendiary, *staipen'dіərі*, a. besoldet ‖
stipulate, *stí'pjulēt*, v. a. verabreden, festsetzen.
stipulation, *stipjulēi'šn*, s. Abrede, Übereinkunft, f.
stir, *stə:*, v. a. regen, bewegen ‖ aufrühren, schüren ‖ aufheben ‖ umrühren ‖ ~, v. n. sich regen ‖ aufstehen ‖ ~, s. Regung, f. ‖ Lärm Aufruhr, m.
stirrer, *stə:'rə*, s. Anreger, Anstifter, m.
stirring, *stə:'riŋ*, a. regend, vielbewegt.
stirrup, *stí'rəp*, s. Steigbügel, m. [m.
stirrup-cup, *stí'rəp kəp*, s. Abschiedstrunk,
stitch, *stič*, v. a. & n. stechen ‖ heften ‖ sticken ‖ ~, s. Stich, stechende Schmerz, m. ‖ Masche, f.
stoat, *stōut*, s. Hermelin, n.
stock, *stok*, s. Stock, Stamm, Klotz, m. ‖ Schaft, m. ‖ Unterlage, f. ‖ Stapel, m. ‖ Halsbinde, f. ‖ Vorrat, m. ‖ Viehstand, m. ‖ Kapital, n. ‖ Aktie, f. ‖ Geschlecht, n. ‖ **-s,** pl. Staatspapiere, n. pl. ‖ ~, a. angestammt, hergebracht ‖ ~, v. a. schäften ‖ versehen ‖ aufbewahren.
stockade, *stokēd'*, s. Staket, n. [m.
stockbroker, *stok'brōukə*, s. Fondsmäkler,
stock-holder, *stok'hōuldə*, s. Fondsbesitzer,
stocking, *sto'kiŋ*, s. Strumpf, m. [m.
stock-jobber, *stok'džobə*, s. Börsenspieler, m. [n. ‖ Aktienhandel, m.
stock-jobbing, *stok'džobiŋ*, s. Börsenspiel,
stock-still, *stok'stil*, a. unbeweglich.
stock-taking, *stok'tēkiŋ*, s. Inventur, f.
stole, *stōul'ik*, s. Stoiker, m. [baft.
stoical, *stōu'ikəl*, a., **-ly,** adv. stoisch, stand-
stoicism, *stōu'isizm*, s. stoische Lehre, f. ‖ Gleichmut, m.
stoker, *stōu'kə*, s. Heizer, m.
stole, *stōul*, s. Stola, f. [häutig.
stolid, *sto'lid*, a., **-ly,** adv. dumm, dick-
stomach, *stə'mək*, s. Magen, m. ‖ Eßlust, f. ‖ Bauch, m. ‖ **~-ache,** Bauchweh, n. ‖ ~, v. a. übelnehmen ‖ verschmerzen.
stomacher, *stə'mətšə*, s. Brustlatz, m.
stomachic, *stəmæ'kik*, s. Magenstärkung, f. ‖ ~, a. magenstärkend.
stone, *stōun*, s. Stein, Kern, m. ‖ Gewicht (n.) von 14 Pfund ‖ ~, a. steinern ‖ ~, v. a. steinigen ‖ mit Steinen einfassen ‖ auskernen.
stone-blind, *stōun'blaind*, a. stockblind.
stone-cutter, *stōun'kətə*, s. Steinmetz, m.
stone-dead, *stōun'ded*, a. mausetot.
stone-fruit, *stōun'frūt*, s. Steinobst, m.
stone-pine, *stōun'pain*, s. Pinie, f.
stony, *stōu'ni*, a. steinig ‖ steinern ‖ steinhart.
stool, *stūl*, s. Schemel, Sessel, m. ‖ Stuhlgang, m.
stoop, *stūp*, v. n. sich bücken ‖ sich setzen (von Vögeln) ‖ *(fig.)* sich unterwerfen ‖ ~, s. Bücken, n. ‖ Herablassung, f.
stoopingly, *stū'piŋlі*, adv. vorwärts geneigt.
stop, *stop*, v. a. (ver)stopfen ‖ hemmen, hindern ‖ unterdrücken ‖ versperren ‖ (Zahn) plombieren ‖ (Zahlungen) einstellen ‖ ~, v. n. stillstehen, anhalten ‖ wohnen ‖ aufhören ‖ ~, s. Stillstand, m. ‖ Punkt, m. ‖ Klappe, f. ‖ Pause, f. ‖ Unterbrechung, Hemmung, f. ‖ Verbot, n. ‖ Ende, n. ‖ ~ i. halt!
stoppage, *sto'pədž*, s. Verstopfung, Hemmung, Zahlungseinstellung, f. ‖ *(Rail.)* Anhalten, n.
stopper, *sto'pə*, s. Stöpsel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. zustopple, *sto'pl*, s. Stöpsel, m. [stöpseln.
stop-watch, *stop'wotš*, s. Sekundenuhr (f.) mit Hemmfeder. [n.
storage, *stō'rədž*, s. Lagern, n. ‖ Lagergeld,
store, *stōə*, s. Vorrat, Proviant, m. ‖ Magazin, n. ‖ Überfluß, m. ‖ Laden, m. ‖ ~, v. a. aufhäufen, verproviantieren.
store-house, *stōə'haus*, s. Magazin, n. ‖ Schatzkammer, f. [aufseher, m.
store-keeper, *stōə'kīpə*, s. Magazin-
store-ship, *stōə'šip*, s. Proviantschiff, n.
storey, *stō'ri*, s. Stockwerk, n.
stork, *stōk*, s. Storch, m.
storm, *stōm*, s. Sturm, Sturmwind, m. ‖ Gewitter, n. ‖ Aufruhr, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n (be)stürmen ‖ wüten.
stormy, *stō'mі*, a. stürmisch ‖ ungestüm.
story, *stō'ri*, s. Geschichte, f. ‖ Märchen, n. ‖ Lüge, f. ‖ Stockwerk, n.
stout, *staut*, a., **-ly,** adv. fest, derb ‖ standhaft, wacker, tapfer ‖ wohlbeleibt ‖ ~, s. schwere, dunkle Bier, n.
stoutness, *staut'nes*, s. Derbheit, Festigkeit, Stärke, f. ‖ Tapferkeit, f. ‖ Kühnheit, f. ‖ Trotz, m.
stove, *stōuv*, s. Ofen, m. ‖ Treibhaus, n. ‖ Badestube, Trockenstube, f. ‖ Kochtopf, m.
stow, *stōu*, v. a. stauen ‖ schichten, packen.
stowage, *stōu'ədž*, s. Stauen, n. ‖ Verwahrung, f. ‖ Schiffsraum, m. ‖ Packerlohn, m. [sich rittlings setzen.
straddle, *stræ'dl*, v. n. sich ausspreizen,
straggle, *stræ'gl*, v. n. herumstreifen ‖ abschweifen ‖ herumliegen ‖ wuchern (von Pflanzen). [Nachzügler, m.
straggler, *stræ'glə*, s. Herumstreifer, m. ‖
straight, *strēt*, a., **-ly,** adv. gerade ‖ sogleich ‖ **~ on,** geradeaus. [machen.
straighten, *strē'tn*, v. a. gerade, straff
straightforward, *strēt'fōwəd*, a. geradsinnig, bieder.

ə: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

straightness, *strēit'nés,* s. Geradheit, f.
strain, *strēin,* v. a. spannen, ausdehnen, strecken || drücken, quetschen, durchseihen || anstrengen || verstauchen || übertreiben || ~, v. n. sich anstrengen || durchsickern || ~, s. Anstrengung, f. || Verrenkung, f. || Neigung, f. || Schreibart, f. || Melodie, f. || Stamm, m. Klasse, Familie, f.
strained, *strēind,* p. & a. gespannt.
strainer, *strēi'no,* s. Filtriertrichter, m.
strait, *strēit,* s., **–ly,** adv. eng, knapp || genau, streng || schwierig || ~, s. Enge, f. || Meerenge, f. || Klemme, f.
straiten, *strēi'tn* v. a. verengen || in Verlegenheit setzen.
straitness, *strēit'nés,* s. Enge, f. || Strenge, f. || Einschränkung, f. || Verlegenheit, f.
strand, *strænd,* s. Strand, m. || ~, v. n. stranden.
strange, *strēinj,* a., **–ly,** adv. fremd || **strangeness,** *strēinj'nés,* s. Fremdheit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f. || Verschlossenheit, f.
stranger, *strēin'jo,* s. Fremde, Ausländer, m.
strangle, *stræŋ'gl,* v. a. erdrosseln.
strangles, *stræŋ'glz,* s. pl. Drüse, f.
strangulation, *strængjulēi'šn,* s. Erdrosselung, f.
strap, *stræp,* s. Riemen, Gurt, m. || Strippe, f.
strappado, *stræpēi'dō,* s. (militärische Strafe) Wippen, n.
strapping, *stræ'piŋ,* a. groß und stark.
stratagem, *stræ'tədžém,* s. Kriegslist, f.
strategic, *strətē'džik,* a. strategisch.
strategist, *stræ'tədžēst,* s. Stratege, m.
strategy, *stræ'tədžē,* s. Feldherrnkunde, f.
stratum, *strēi'təm,* s. Lage, Schicht, f.
straw, *strō,* s. Stroh, n. || Klemmigkeit, f.
straw-bed, *strō' bed,* s. Strohsack, m.
strawberry, *strō' bəré,* s. Erdbeere, f.
straw-cutter, *strō' kətə,* s. Häckerlingschneidemaschine, f.
stray, *strēi,* v. n. irre gehen || umherstreifen || ~, a. verirrt, verlaufen || ~, s. verlaufene Tier, n. || streifig machen.
streak, *strīk,* s. Strich, Streifen, m. || ~, v. a.
streaky, *strī'ké,* a. streifig || durchwachsen (Speck). || ~, v. n. strömen, fließen.
stream, *strīm,* s. Strom, m. || Lauf, m. ||
streamer, *strī'mə,* s. Wimpel, f. || Lichtstrahl, m.
streamlet, *strīm'lét,* s. Bach, m.
streamy, *strī'mé,* a. stromreich.
street, *strīt,* s. Straße, Gasse, f. || **~-arab,** Straßenjunge, m. || ~musikanten, m. pl.
street-band, *strīt' bænd,* s. Straßen-
street-door, *strīt' dō,* s. Haustür, f.
street-lamp, *strīt' læmp,* s. Straßenlaterne,
strength, *strenth,* s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || f.
strengthen, *strenj'thn,* v. a. stärken || befestigen || bekräftigen || ~, v. n. stark werden.
strengthener, *strenj'thənə,* s. Stärkungsmittel, n. || wacker || thätig, eifrig.
strenuous, *stré' njuəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. tapfer,
strenuousness, *stré' njuəsnés,* s. Tapferkeit, f. || Thätigkeit, f. || Eifer, m.
stress, *stres,* s. Druck, m. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Gewicht, n. || Hauptpunkt, m. || Überhäufung, f.
stretch, *stretš,* v. a. (v. n. sich) strecken, ausdehnen, anstrengen || übertreiben || ~, s. Ausdehnung, Strecke, f. || Überanspannung, f. || Anstrengung, f. || **at a ~,** in einem Zuge, ununterbrochen.
stretcher, *stret'šə,* s. Streckwerkzeug, n. || Handschuhholz, n. || Vorspannmaschine, f. || Tragbahre, f. || streuen || bedecken.
strew, *strū,* **strow,** *strō,* v. a. ir. streuen, ausstreuen.
striated, *strai'ētéd,* a. gestreift.
strict, *strikt,* a., **–ly,** adv. eng || straff || genau, pünktlich || streng.
strictness, *strikt'nés,* s. Straffheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Strenge, f.
stricture, *strik'tšə,* s. Zusammenziehung, f. || Tadel, m. || schreiten.
stride, *straid,* s. weite Schritt, m. || ~, v. n. ir.
strife, *straif,* s. Streit, m. || Widerspruch, m.
strike, *straik,* v. a. & n. ir. schlagen, stoßen || treffen || rühren, bewegen || auffallen || die Arbeit einstellen || ~, s. Streich, m. || Arbeitseinstellung, f. || ergreifend || treffend.
striking, *straik'iŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. auffallend,
string, *striŋ,* s. Schnur, f. || Band, n. || Riemen, m. || Sehne, f. || Saite, f. || Reihe, f.
stringency, *strin'džənsé,* s. Strenge, f.
stringent, *strin'džənt,* a. streng || zusammenziehend || nachdrücklich.
stringy, *striŋ'é,* a. faserig.
strip, *strip,* v. a. abstreifen || abschälen || berauben || ~, v. n. sich auskleiden || ~, s. Streifchen, n. || Schnitt, m.
stripe, *straip,* s. Streifen, m. || Schlag, m. || ~, v. a. streifig machen || peitschen.
stripling, *strip'liŋ,* s. Bürschchen, n.
strive, *straiv,* v. n. ir. streben || streiten, wetteifern.
striving, *strai'viŋ,* s. Anstrengung, f. || Wettkampf, m.
stroke, *strōuk,* s. Streich, Schlag, Stoß, m. || Strich, m. || Zug, Federstrich, m. || Gewalt, f. || ~, v. a. streichen || streicheln.
stroll, *strōul,* v. n. herumstreifen, herumschlendern || ~, s. Spaziergang, m.
stroller, *strōu'lə,* s. Landstreicher, m. || wandernde Schauspieler, m.
strong, *stroŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. stark, kräftig || tuchtig, streng, nachdrücklich || bündig.
strong-box, *stroŋ' boks,* s. Geldschrank, m.
stronghold, *stroŋ' hōuld,* s. Festung, f.
strop, *strop,* s. Streichriemen, m.
strow, *strō,* s. **strew.** Einrichtung, f.
structure, *strək'tšə,* s. Bau, m. || Bauart,
struggle, *strə'gl,* v. n. sich anstrengen || ringen || sich sträuben || ~, s. Sträuben, n. || Kampf, m. || Angst, f. || **~ for life,** Kampf (m.) ums Dasein.
strum, *strom,* v. a. klimpern, schlecht spielen.
strut, *strət,* v. n. strotzen || stolzieren, sich brüsten || ~, s. Brüsten, Stolzieren, n.
strychnine, *strik'nin,* s. Strychnin, n.
stub, *stəb,* s. Stumpf, Klotz, m. || ~, v. a. ausroden.
stubble, *stə'bl,* s. Stoppel, f.

stubborn, *stʊ́ bən*, a., **–ly,** adv. steif, unbiegsam || standhaft || hartnäckig.
stubbornness, *stʊ́ bənnés*, s. Hartnäckigkeit,
stucco, *stʊ́ kó*, s. Stuck, m. [k.
stud, *stʊd*, s. Knauf, m. || Knopf, Hemdenknopf, m. || Stuterei, f. || **~,** v. a. beschlagen || *(Jig.)* besäen.
studding-sail, *stʊ́ diŋ sēil*, s. Leesegel, n.
student, *stjú dənt*, s. Schüler, m. || Student, m. || Gelehrte, m.
studied, *stʊ́ did*, a., **–ly,** adv. gelehrt || studiert || absichtlich || erkünstelt.
studio, *stjú dió*, s. Atelier, n.
studious, *stjú dıəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. beflissen, fleißig || bedacht || gestissentlich.
study, *stʊ́ dí*, s. Studium, n. || Nachdenken, n. || Lernen, n. || Bemühung, Anstrengung, f. || Studierstube, f. || Studie, f. || Studierkopf, m. || **~,** v. n. studieren || nachsinnen, sich befleißigen || **~,** v. a. einstudieren || genau untersuchen.
stuff, *stʊf*, s. Stoff, m. || Zeug, n. || Gerät, n. || Unsinn, m. || Plunder, m. || **~,** v. a. (aus)stopfen || fullen || **~,** v. n. sich vollstopfen.
stuffing, *stʊ́ fiŋ*, s. Füllsel, n.
stultify, *stʊ́l tifai*, v. a. dumm machen.
stumble, *stʊḿ bl*, v. n. stolpern || zufällig antreffen || **~,** s. Stolpern, n. || Fehltritt, m. || Versehen, n. [des Anstoßes, m.
stumbling-block, *stʊḿ bliŋ blok*, s. Stein
stump, *stʊmp*, Stumpf, m. || Cigarrenstummel, m. || (Zeichnen) Wischer, m. || **~,** v.a. stumpfen || ausrotten || wischen.
stumpy, *stʊḿ pí*, a. kurz und dick.
stun, *stʊn*, v. a. betäuben, verdutzen.
stunt, *stʊnt*, v. a. am Wachstum hindern.
stupefaction, *stjúpifǽk ʃən*, s. Betäubung, f. [bluffen.
stupefy, *stjú pifai*, v. a. betäuben, ver-
stupendous, *stjupeń dəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. erstaunlich. [talbern || langweilig.
stupid, *stjú pid*, a., **–ly,** adv. dumm.
stupidity, *stjupí díti*, s. Dummheit, f.
stupor, *stjú pə*, s. Erstarrung, f. || Staunen, n. [keit, f.
sturdiness, *stə́ dinés*, s. Derbheit, Festig-
sturdy, *stə́ dí*, a., **–ily,** adv. derb, stark || dreist, störrig.
sturgeon, *stə́ dʒən*, s. Stör, m.
stutter, *stʊ́ tə*, v. n. stottern.
sty, *stai*, s. Schweinstall, m.
stye, *stai*, s. Gerstenkorn (am Auge), n.
style, *stail*, s. Griffel, Stichel, m. || Nadel, f. || Zeiger, m. || Schreibeart, f., Stil, m. || Weise, f. || Zeitrechnung, f. || Titel, m. || **~,** v. a. nennen, betiteln.
stylish, *staí liš*, a. prunkhaft, modisch.
suave, *swēiv*, a. lieblich, mild, sanft.
suavity, *swǽ vití*, s. Lieblichkeit, Anmut, f.
subaltern, *sʊb́ əltə́n*, a. untergeordnet || **~,** s. Unterbeamte, m. || Unteroffizier, m.
subcommittee, *sʊbkəmí́ tí*, s. Unterausschuß, m.
subdeacon, *sʊbdī́ kn*, s. Subdiakonus, m.
subdivide, *sʊbdivaid́*, v. a. unterabteilen.
subdivision, *sʊbdiví́ žn*, s. Unterabteilung, f.
subdual, *sʊbdjú́ əl*, s. Unterwerfung, f.
subdue, *sʊbdjú́*, v. a. unterwerfen, unterjochen || dämpfen.
subduer, *sʊbdjú́ ə*, s. Sieger, Unterjocher, m.
sub-editor, *sʊb ́ díts*, s. Unterredakteur, m.
subject, *sʊb́ dʒékt*, a. unterworfen, ausgesetzt || zu Grund liegend || **~,** s. Unterthan, m. || Person, f. || Gegenstand, m. || Subjekt, n.
subject, *sʊbʒékt́*, v. a. unterjochen, unterwerfen || aussetzen. [Unterwürfigkeit, f.
subjection, *sʊbdʒéḱ šn*, s. Unterwerfung, f. ||
subjoin, *sʊbdʒóiń*, v. a. hinzufügen, beifügen.
subjugate, *sʊb́ dʒugēit*, v. a. unterjochen.
subjugation, *sʊbdʒugēí šn*, s. Unterjochung, f.
subjunctive, *sʊbdʒʊ́ŋḱ tiv*, a., **–ly,** adv. beigefügt || **~,** s. *(Gram.)* Konjunktiv, m.
sublet, *sʊblét́*, v. a. afterverpachten.
sublimate, *sʊb́ limēit*, v. a. sublimieren || *(Jig.)* erhöhen || **~,** *sʊb́ limét*, s. *(Chem.)* Sublimat, n. [hehr, hoch.
sublime, *sʊblaiḿ*, a., **–ly,** adv. erhaben ||
sublimity, *sʊblí́ mití*, s. Erhabenheit, f. || Stolz, m.
sublunar, *sʊblú́ nə*, **sublunary,** *sʊb́ lunəré*, a. unter dem Monde befindlich || irdisch.
submarine, *sʊbməríń*, a. unterseeisch.
submerge, *sʊbmə́dʒ́*, v. a. & n. untertauchen || überschwemmen.
submersion, *sʊbmə́ ́šn*, s. Untertauchen, n. || Überschwemmung, f.
submission, *sʊbmí́ šn*, s. Unterwürfigkeit, f. || Demut, Ergebung, f.
submissive, *sʊbmí́ siv*, a., **–ly,** adv. unterthänig, demütig.
submit, *sʊbmít́*, v. a. überlassen, anheimstellen, vorlegen || **~,** v. n. sich unterwerfen.
subordinate, *sʊbó́ dinét*, a., **–ly,** adv. untergeordnet || **~,** s. Untergeordnete, m. || **~,** *sʊbó́ dinēit*, . v. a. unterordnen.
subordination, *sʊbódinēí šn*, s. Unterordnung, f. || Rangstufe, f. [bestechen.
suborn, *sʊbó́ ń*, v. a. heimlich anstellen ||
subornation, *sʊbónēí šn*, s. heimliche Anstiftung, f. || Bestechung, f. [Strafe, f.
subpoena, *sʊpí́ nə*, s. Vorladung bei
subscribe, *sʊbskraib́*, v. a. unterschreiben || **~,** v. n. abonnieren || einwilligen.
subscriber, *sʊbskraí́ bə*, s. Unterschreiber, Abonnent, m. [Abonnement, n.
subscription, *sʊbskriṕ šn*, s. Unterschrift, f. ||
subsequent, *sʊb́ sékwənt*, a. nachfolgend || **–ly,** adv. nachher. [stützen.
subserve, *sʊbsə́v́*, v. a. dienen, unter-
subserviency, *sʊbsə́ víənsé*, s. Dienlichkeit, Beflissenheit, f. [förderlich.
subservient, *sʊbsə́ víənt*, a. dienlich,
subside, *sʊbsaid́*, v. n. sinken, abnehmen || aufhören.
subsidiary, *sʊbsí́ diəré*, a. helfend || **~,** s. Gehilfe, m. || **subsidiaries,** pl. Hilfstruppen, f. pl. [geldern unterstützen.
subsidise, *sʊb́ sidaiz*, v. a. mit Hilfs-

subsidy, *sʊb'sidi,* s. Unterstützung, f. || Beitrag, m. || Hilfsgeld, n.
subsist, *sʊbsist',* v. n. bestehen, auskommen || ~, v. a. erhalten, ernähren.
subsistence, *sʊbsis'tʊns,* s. Dasein, Bestehen, Auskommen, m. || Lebensunterhalt, m.
subsistent, *sʊbsis'tʊnt,* a. vorhanden || auskommend.
subsoil, *sʊb' soil,* s. Untergrund, m.
substance, *sʊb' stʊns,* s. Wesen, n. || Stoff, m. || Hauptinhalt, m. || Vermögen, n.
substantial, *sʊbstæn' ši,* a., **–ly,** adv. wesentlich, wirklich, körperlich || nahrhaft || stark || zahlungsfähig, vermögend || **–s,** s. pl. Hauptpunkte, m. pl.
substantiality, *sʊbstænši æ' liti,* s. Wesenheit, f. || Körperlichkeit, f.
substantiate, *sʊbstæn' šiet,* v. a. verwirklichen || darthun, nachweisen.
substantive, *sʊb' stʊntiv,* s. Hauptwort, n.
substitute, *sʊb' stitjut,* v. a. setzen an die Stelle von || unterschieben || ~, s. Stellvertreter, m. [tretung, Unterschiebung, f.
substitution, *sʊbstitjú' šʊn,* s. Stellver-
substratum, *sʊbstrē' tʊm,* s. Unterlage, Grundlage, Schicht, f. [Vorwand, m.
subterfuge, *sʊb' tʊrfjudž,* s. Ausflucht, f. ||
subterranean, *sʊbtʊrē' nion,* a. unterirdisch.
subtile, *sʊb' til,* a., **–ly,** adv. fein || dünn || scharf || spitzfindig || schlau.
subtilisation, *sʊbtilizē' šʊn,* s. Verfeinerung, f. || Spitzfindigkeit, f.
subtilise, *sʊb' tilaiz,* v. a. & n. verfeinern || spitzfindeln, klügeln. [keit, f.
subtilty, *sʊb' tilti,* s. Feinheit, Spitzfindig-
subtle, *sʊ' tl,* a., **–tly,** adv. fein, schlau.
subtlety, *sʊ' tlti,* s. Schlauheit. f., Scharfsinn, m. [strahieren.
subtract, *sʊbtrækt',* v. a. abziehen, subtrahieren.
subtraction, *sʊbtræk' šʊn,* s. Abziehung, Subtraktion, f.
suburb, *sʊb' sʊb,* s. Vorstadt, f.
suburban, *sʊbsʊ' bʊn,* a. vorstädtisch || ~, s. Vorstädter, m. [Umsturz, m.
subversion, *sʊbvʊ' šʊn,* s. Umkehrung, f. ||
subversive, *sʊbvʊ' siv,* a. umkehrend, umstürzend. [zerstören.
subvert, *sʊbvʊt',* v. a. umkehren, umstürzen.
subway, *sʊb' wē,* s. unterirdische Gang, m.
succeed, *sʊksī' d,* v. a. & n. nachfolgen || gelingen, glücken.
success, *sʊkses',* s. Erfolg, m., Glück, n.
successful, *sʊkses' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. erfolgreich || glücklich.
succession, *sʊkse' šʊn,* s. Folgereihe, Folge, Nachfolge, f. || Erbfolge, f.
successive, *sʊkse' siv,* a. einander folgend || **–ly,** adv. der Reihe nach.
successor, *sʊkse' sʊ,* s. Nachfolger, m.
succinct, *sʊksiŋkt',* a., **–ly,** adv. gedrängt, kurz, bündig.
succour, *sʊ' kʊ,* s. Hilfe, f. || Beistand, m. || ~, v. a. beistehen, helfen.
succulence, *sʊ' kjulens,* s. Saftigkeit, f.
succulent, *sʊ' kjulent,* a. saftig.
succumb, *sʊkʊmb',* v. n. unterliegen.
such, *sʊtš,* pn. solcher, solche, solches || von der Art, so groß || **~ like,** dergleichen || **~ as,** die, welche . . . || **no ~ thing,** mit nichten.
suck, *sʊk,* v. a. & n. (ein)saugen || pumpen || ~, s. Saugen, n.
sucker, *sʊ' kʊ,* s. Säugling, m. || Schößling, m. || Sauger, m. || Pumpenstempel, m.
sucking-pig, *sʊ' kiŋ pig,* s. Spanferkel, n.
sucking-pipe, *sʊ' kiŋ paip,* s. Saugrohr, n. [pumpe, f.
sucking-pump, *sʊ' kiŋ pʊmp,* s. Saug-
suckle, *sʊ' kl,* v. a. säugen, stillen.
suckling, *sʊ' kliŋ,* s. Säugling, m.
suction, *sʊk' šʊn,* s. Saugen, n.
sudden, *sʊ' dn,* a., **–ly,** adv. plötzlich || übereilt, hitzig || **on a ~, all of a ~,** plötzlich.
suddenness, *sʊ' dnnes,* s. Plötzlichkeit, f.
suds, *sʊdz,* s. pl. Seifenwasser, n. || Klemme, f. [gerichtlich belangen.
sue, *sjū,* v. n. bitten, ansuchen || ~, v. a.
suet, *sjū' et,* s. Schmalz, n., Talg, m.
suffer, *sʊ' fʊ,* v. a. & n. leiden, ausstehen || Strafe, Schaden leiden || gestatten.
sufferable, *sʊ' fʊrbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. erträglich || zulässig.
sufferance, *sʊ' fʊrns,* s. Leiden, n. || Einwilligung, Zulassung, f.
sufferer, *sʊ' fʊrʊ,* s. Leidende, Dulder, m.
suffering, *sʊ' fʊriŋ,* s. Leiden, n. || **–ly,** adv. leidend. [v. a. Genüge leisten, befriedigen.
suffice, *sʊfais',* *sʊfais',* v. n. genügen || ~,
sufficiency, *sʊfi' šʊnsi,* s. Genüge, f. || Genügsamkeit, f. || Auskommen, n. [lich.
sufficient, *sʊfi' šʊnt,* a., **–ly,** adv. hinlänglich.
suffocate, *sʊ' fʊkēt,* v. a. ersticken.
suffocation, *sʊfʊkē' šʊn,* s. Erstickung, f.
suffragan, *sʊ' frʊgʊn,* s. Weihbischof, m.
suffrage, *sʊ' frʊdž,* s. Wahlstimme, f. || Beifall, m. || **universal ~,** allgemeine Wahlrecht, n.
suffuse, *sʊfjūz',* v. a. übergießen || überziehen.
suffusion, *sʊfjū' žʊn,* s. Übergießung, f. || Überzug, m. || Röte, f.
sugar, *šū' gʊ,* s. Zucker, m. || ~, v. a. zuckern.
sugar-basin, *šū' gʊ bē' sn,* s. Zuckerschale, f.
sugar-cane, *šū' gʊ kēn,* s. Zuckerrohr, n.
sugar-loaf, *šū' gʊ lōuf,* s. Zuckerhut, m.
sugar-mill, *šū' gʊ mil,* s. Zuckermühle, f.
sugar-of-lead, *šū' gʊr ʊv led',* s. Bleizucker, m. [f.
sugar-plum, *šū' gʊ plʊm,* s. Zuckermandel,
sugar-refiner, *šū' gʊ rēfai' nʊ,* s. Zuckersieder, m. [gange, f.
sugar-tongs, *šū' gʊ tonz,* s. pl. Zucker-
sugar-works, *šū' gʊ wʊ̄ks,* s. pl. Zuckersugary, *šū' gʊri,* a. zuckerig. [siederei, f.
suggest, *sʊdžest',* v. a. eingeben, beibringen, raten, einflößen. [Wink, m. || Rat, m.
suggestion, *sʊdžes' tjʊn,* s. Eingebung, f. ||
suicidal, *sjū-isai' dl,* a. selbstmörderisch.
suicide, *sjū' isaid,* s. Selbstmord, m. || Selbstmörder, m.
suit, *sjūt,* *sūt,* s. Folge, f. || Farbe (Karte) f. || Gefolge, n. || Gesuch, n. || Rechtshandel, Prozeß, m. || Garnitur, f. || vollständige Anzug, m. || Bitte, f. || **~,** v. a. ordnen ||

passen ‖ gefallen ‖ geziemen ‖ gut stehen ‖ ~, v. n. übereinstimmen.

suitable, *sjū'təbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. gemäß, angemessen, schicklich, passend.

suite, *swīt*, s. Gefolge, n. ‖ Reihe, Flucht (Zimmer), f. ‖ Freier, m.

suitor, *sjū'tə*, s. Bittsteller, m. ‖ Bewerber, m.

sulk, *sulk*, v. n. zürnen, schmollen ‖ **-s,** s. pl. üble Laune, f. ‖ mürrische Wesen, n.

sulkiness, *sul'kinės*, s. üble Laune, f., **sulky,** *sul'kī*, a., **-ily,** adv. mürrisch.

sullen, *sul'lən*, a. **-ly,** adv. trübe, düster, verdrießlich, mürrisch. ‖ n.

sullenness, *sul'lənnės*, s. mürrische Wesen, n.

sully, *sul'lī*, v. a. besudeln.

sulphate, *sul'fēt*, s. schwefelsaure Salz, n.

sulphur, *sul'fə*, s. Schwefel, m.

sulphuric, *sulfjū'rik*, a. Schwefel . . .

sulphurous, *sul'fərəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. schwefelig.

sulphury, *sul'fərī*, a. schwefelhaltig.

sultan, *sul'tən*, s. Sultan, m.

sultana, *sultā'nə*, s. Sultanin, f.

sultriness, *sul'trinės*, s. Schwüle, f.

sultry, *sul'trī*, a. schwül.

sum, *sum*, s. Summe, f. ‖ Inbegriff, m. ‖ ~, v. a. summieren, zusammenfassen.

summary, *su'mərī*, a., **-ily,** adv. summarisch ‖ kurz ‖ ~, s. Auszug, kurze Inhalt, m.

summer, *su'mə*, s. Sommer, m. [n.

summer-house, *su'mə haus*, s. Lusthaus,

summit, *su'mit*, s. Gipfel, m., Spitze, f.

summon, *su'mən*, v. a. vorladen ‖ aufrufen.

summoner, *su'mənə*, s. Gerichtsbote, m.

summons, *su'mənz*, s. Vorladung, f. ‖ Aufgebot, n. [betreffend.

sumptuary, *sum'tjuərī*, a. den Aufwand

sumptuous, *sum'tjuəs*, a., **-ly,** adv. kostbar ‖ prächtig.

sun, *sun*, s. Sonne.

sunburnt, *sun'bənt*, a. gebräunt.

Sunday, *sun'dē*, s. Sonntag, m.

sunder, *sun'də*, v. a. trennen, absondern.

sun-dial, *sun'daiəl*, s. Sonnenuhr, f.

sundry, *sun'drī*, n. mehrere, verschiedene ‖ **sundries,** s. pl. verschiedene Gegenstände, pl. ‖ diverse Waren, pl.

sunny, *su'nī*, a. sonnig.

sun-rise, *sun'raiz*, s. Sonnenaufgang, m.

sun-set, *sun'set*, s. Sonnenuntergang, m.

sun-shade, *sun'šēid*, s. Sonnenschirm, m.

sun-shine, *sun'šain*, s. Sonnenschein, m.

sun-stroke, *sun'strōuk*, s. Sonnenstich, m.

sup, *sup*, v. n. schlürfen ‖ ~, v. n. zu Abend essen ‖ ~, s. Mundvoll, Schluck, m.

super, *sjū'pə*, s. Statist (Theater), m.

superable, *sjū'pərəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. übersteiglich ‖ überwindlich.

superabound, *sjūpərəbaund'*, v. n. überfließen ‖ Überfluß haben.

superabundant, *sjūpərəbən'dənt*, a., **-ly,** adv. überreichlich.

superadd, *sjūpərad'*, v. a. hinzufügen.

superaddition, *sjūpərədi'šn*, s. Hinzufügung, f. ‖ Zusatz, m. [machen ‖ pensionieren.

superannuate, *sjūpərən'juēit*, v. a. alt

superannuation, *sjūpərənjuēi'šn*, s. Pensionierung, f. ‖ **~-fund,** Pensionsfonds, m. [herrlich.

superb, *sjupəb'*, a., **-ly,** adv. prächtig, **supercargo,** *sjūpəkā'gō*, s. Warenaufseher, m. [hochmütig, anmaßend.

supercilious, *sjūpəsi'liəs*, a., **-ly,** adv.

supererogation, *sjūpərerəgēi'šn*, s. Übergebühr, f. [gebührlich, übertrieben.

supererogatory, *sjūpərerə'gətərē*, a. über-

superficial, *sjūpəfi'šəl*, a., **-ly,** adv. oberflächlich ‖ seicht.

superficies, *sjūpəfi'šīz*, s. Oberfläche, f.

superfine, *sjū'pəfain*, a. sehr fein ‖ überflüssig.

superfluity, *sjūpəflu'ēte*, s. Überfluß, m. ‖ Zuviel, n. [überflüssig, unnötig.

superfluous, *sjupə'fluəs*, a., **-ly,** adv.

superhuman, *sjūpəhjū'mən*, a. übermenschlich. [aufsicht führen.

superintend, *sjūpərinten'*, v. a. die Ober-

superintendence, *sjūpərinten'dəns*, s. Oberaufsicht, f. [Oberaufseher, m.

superintendent, *sjūpərinten'dənt*, s.

superior, *sjupi'riə*, a. höher ‖ größer ‖ vorzüglich, oberst ‖ ~, s. Obere, Vorgesetzte, m.

superiority, *sjupərio'rite*, s. Überlegenheit, f. ‖ Vorrang, m. ‖ Vorrecht, n.

superlative, *sjupə'lətiv*, a., **-ly,** adv. höchst, im höchsten Grade ‖ ~, s. höchster Grad, Superlativ, m.

supernatural, *sjūpənə'tšərəl*, a., **-ly,** adv. übernatürlich.

supernumerary, *sjūpənjū'mərərē*, a. überzählig ‖ ~, s. Überzählige, m. ‖ Figurant, m. [schreiben.

superscribe, *sjūpəskraib'*, v. a. über-

superscription, *sjūpəskrip'šn*, s. Überschrift, f. [hintansetzen ‖ abschaffen.

supersede, *sjūpəsēd'*, v. a. verdrängen ‖

superstition, *sjūpəsti'šn*, s. Aberglaube, m. [abergläubisch.

superstitious, *sjūpəsti'šəs*, a., **-ly,** adv.

superstructure, *sjūpəstrək'tšə*, s. Überbau, m.

supervene, *sjūpəvīn'*, v. n. hinzukommen.

supervise, *sjū'pəvaiz*, v. a. durchsehen ‖ die Aufsicht führen.

supervision, *sjūpəvi'žn*, s. Aufsicht, f.

supervisor, *sjū'pəvaizə*, s. Aufseher, m.

supine, *sjupain'*, a., **-ly,** adv. zurückgelehnt ‖ nachlässig ‖ sorglos.

supper, *su'pə*, s. Abendessen, n. ‖ **the Lord's ~,** das heilige Abendmahl, n.

supplant, *səplant'*, v. a. ein Bein stellen ‖ verdrängen, ausstechen.

supple, *su'pl*, a., **-ly,** adv. geschmeidig, biegsam ‖ nachgiebig ‖ ~, v. a. geschmeidig machen.

supplement, *su'plēmənt*, s. Ergänzung, f. ‖ Zusatz, Anhang, m. ‖ Beilage (Zeitung), f.

supplemental, *suplēmen'tl*, **supplementary,** *suplēmen'tərē*, a. ergänzend.

suppleness, *su'plnės*, s. Geschmeidigkeit, f. ‖ Nachgiebigkeit, f.

supplicant, *sʊ́plikənt*, a., **–ly**, adv. bittend, flehend ‖ **~**, s. Bittsteller, m.

supplicate, *sʊ́plikēit*, v. a. anflehen.

supplication, *sʊplikēi'ŏn*, s. demütige Bitte, f. [Bitt : ..

supplicatory, *sʊ́plikətərē*, a. flehend ‖

supplier, *sʊplai'ə*, s. Versorger, m.

supply, *sʊplai'*, v. a. ersetzen, ergänzen ‖ liefern, versehen, versorgen ‖ abhelfen, vertreten ‖ **~**, s. Ergänzung, f. ‖ Zuschuß, m. ‖ Vorrat, m. ‖ Angebot, n. ‖ Verstärkung, f.

support, *sʊpɔ́t'*, v. a. unterstützen ‖ erhalten, ernähren ‖ ertragen ‖ beistehen ‖ **~**, s. Stütze, f. ‖ Unterstützung, f. ‖ Unterhalt, m.

supportable, *sʊpɔ́təbl*, a. erträglich, leidlich.

supporter, *sʊpɔ́'tə*, s. Unterstutzer, m. ‖ Gonner, m. ‖ Verteidiger, m.

supposable, *sʊpōu'zəbl*, a. mutmaßlich.

suppose, *sʊpōu'z'*, v. a. voraussetzen, vermuten.

supposition, *sʊpəzi'ŏn*, s. Voraussetzung, f.

suppositious, *sʊpəzi'ĭ'ŏs*, a. vermeint ‖ untergeschoben. [bindern ‖ verhehlen.

suppress, *sʊpre's'*, v. a. unterdrücken ‖ ver-

suppression, *sʊpre'ŝn*, s. Unterdruckung, f. ‖ Verheimlichung, f. ‖ Abschaffung, f.

suppurate, *sʊ́pʊrēit*, v. n. eitern.

supremacy, *sjʊpre'məsē*, s. Obergewalt, f.

supreme, *sjʊpri'm'*, a., **–ly**, adv. höchst, oberst, vornehmst. [m.

surcease, *sɔ:sī'z'*, s. Aufhören, n. ‖ Aufschub,

surcharge, *sɔ:tshā'dž'*, s. Überladung, f. ‖ Überforderung, f. [gürtel, m.

surcingle, *sɔ:sing'gl*, s. Sattelgurt, m. ‖ Leib-

surcoat, *sɔ:'kōut*, s. Waffenrock, m. ‖ Überrock, m.

sure, *shu'ə*, a. & adv., **–ly**, adv. sicher, gewiß, zuverlässig ‖ wahr, treu ‖ versprochen, verpflichtet ‖ traun ‖ **to be ~**, gewiß, allerdings, freilich ‖ **to make ~ of**, sich bemächtigen.

sureness, *shu'nes*, s. Sicherheit, f.

surety, *shu'ətē*, s. Sicherheit, f. ‖ Bürge, m.,

surf, *sɔ:f*, s. Brandung, f. [Bürgschaft, f.

surface, *sɔ:'fes*, s. Oberfläche, f.

surfeit, *sɔ:'fit*, s. Überladung, f. ‖ Ekel, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. (v. n. sich) uberfullen, überladen.

surge, *sɔ:dž*, s. Woge, Brandung, f. ‖ **~**, v. n. wogen ‖ steigen.

surgeon, *sɔ:'džn*, s. Wundarzt, m.

surgery, *sɔ:'džərē*, s. Wundarzneikunst, f. ‖ Apotheke, f.

surgical, *sɔ:'džikəl*, a. wundärztlich.

surliness, *sɔ:'linēs*, s. mürrische Wesen, n.

surly, *sɔ:'lē*, a., **–ily**, adv. finster, mürrisch.

surmise, *sɔ:mai'z'*, v. a. mutmaßen ‖ **~**, s. Vermutung, f. [wältigen.

surmount, *sɔ:maunt'*, v. a. übersteigen, überschreiten, überwältigen.

surmountable, *sɔ:maun'təbl*, a. übersteiglich.

surname, *sɔ:'nēim*, s. Zuname, m.

surname, *sɔ:nēim'*, v. a. einen Zunamen geben.

surpass, *sɔ:pa:'*, v. a. übertreffen.

surpassing, *sɔ:pa:'sing*, a., **–ly**, adv. vortrefflich, ungemein.

surplice, *sɔ:'plis*, s. Chorhemd, n., Stola, f.

surplus, *sɔ:'plʊs*, s. Überschuß, m.

surplusage, *sɔ:'plʊsədž*, s. Überschuß, m. ‖ Zugabe, f.

surprisal, *sɔ:prai'zl*, **surprise,** *sɔ:prai'z'*, s. Überraschung, Überrumpelung, f.

surprise, *sɔ:prai'z'*, v. a. überraschen, überrumpeln ‖ bestürzt machen. [staunlich.

surprising, *sɔ:prai'zing*, a., **–ly**, adv. er-

surrender, *sɔ:en'də*, v. a. übergeben, überliefern ‖ **~**, v. n. sich ergeben ‖ **~**, s. Übergabe, Auslieferung, f.

surreptitious, *sɔ:rəpti'ŝəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. erschlichen, verstohlen. [Surrogat, n.

surrogate, *sʊ́rəgēt*, s. Stellvertreter, m. ‖

surround, *sɔ:raund'*, v. a. umgeben, einschließen. [ausmessen.

survey, *sɔ:vē'*, v. a. überblicken, besichtigen ‖

survey, *sɔ:'vē*, s. Überblick, m. ‖ Besichtigung, Ausmessung, f. ‖ Abriß, m.

surveyor, *sɔ:vē'ə*, s. Besichtiger, m. ‖ Aufseher, m. ‖ Feldmesser, m.

survival, *sɔ:vai'vl*, s. Überleben, n.

survive, *sɔ:vai'v'*, v. a. überleben ‖ **~**, v. n. übrig bleiben, noch leben.

survivor, *sɔ:vai'və*, s. Überlebende, m.

survivorship, *sɔ:vai'vəšip*, s. Überleben, n. ‖ Anwartschaft, f. [lichkeit, f.

susceptibility, *sʊseptibi'litē*, s. Empfäng-

susceptible, *sʊsep'tibl*, a. empfänglich ‖ empfindlich.

suspect, *sʊspekt'*, v. n. Verdacht hegen, argwöhnen, besorgen ‖ **~**, v. a. in Verdacht haben, mißtrauen ‖ bezweifeln.

suspectedly, *sʊspek'tədlē*, adv. verdächtig.

suspend, *sʊspend'*, v. a. aufhängen ‖ unterbrechen ‖ einstellen ‖ aufschieben ‖ absetzen.

suspense, *sʊspens'*, s. Aufschub, m. ‖ Unterbrechung, f. ‖ Ungewißheit, f. ‖ Spannung, f.

suspension, *sʊspen'ŝn*, s. Aufhängen, n. ‖ Zögerung, f. ‖ Unschlussigkeit, f. ‖ Einstellung, f. ‖ Stillstand, m. ‖ **~ of payments,** Zahlungseinstellung, f. [Kettenbrücke, f.

suspension-bridge, *sʊspen'ŝn bridž*, s.

suspicion, *sʊspi'ŝn*, s. Verdacht, Argwohn, m. [wöhnisch ‖ verdächtig.

suspicious, *sʊspi'ŝəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. arg-

sustain, *sʊstēin'*, v. a. stützen ‖ aufrechthalten ‖ erhalten ‖ helfen ‖ (Verlust) erleiden ‖ behaupten.

sustainable, *sʊstēi'nəbl*, a. haltbar ‖ erträglich. [f.

sustainer, *sʊstēi'nə*, s. Erhalter, m. ‖ Stütze,

sustenance, *sʊs'tənəns*, s. Erhaltung, f. ‖ Unterhalt, m.

sutler, *sʊt'lə*, s. Marketender, m.

sutling-booth, *sʊt'liŋ būdh*, s. Marketenderbude, f.

suture, *sjū'tŝə*, s. Naht, f.

suzerain, *sjū'zərēin*, s. Oberlehnsherr, m.

suzerainty, *sjū'zərēntē*, s. Oberlehnsherrlichkeit, f. [schwabbern ‖ kehren, reinigen.

swab, *swob*, s. Kehrwisch, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. abswaddle, *swo'dl*, v. a. wickeln, wickeln ‖ **~**, s. Windel, f. [Windeln, pl.

swaddling-clothes, *swo'dliŋ klōuz*, s. pl.

swagger, *swæ'gə,* v. n. poltern ‖ großthun.
swaggerer, *swæ'gərə,* s. Aufschneider, Prahler, m. [Liebste, m.
swain, *swēin,* s. Bursche, m. ‖ Schäfer, m. ‖
swallow, *swo'lô,* v. a. (ver)schlucken ‖ verschlingen ‖ an sich reißen ‖ ~, s. Schlund, m. ‖ Schwalbe, f.
swamp, *swomp,* s. Sumpf, m. ‖ ~, v. a. in Morast versenken ‖ zu Grunde richten.
swampy, *swom'pé,* a. sumpfig, morastig.
swan, *swon,* s. Schwan, m.
swap, *swop,* v. a. prügeln ‖ austauschen ‖ ~! i. schwapps!
sward, *swôd,* s. Rasen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. berasen.
swarm, *swôm,* s. Schwarm, m. ‖ Gewimmel, n. ‖ ~, v. n. wimmeln.
swarth, *swôth,* s. Schwaden, m. [n.
swarthiness, *swô'thénès,* s. Dunkelbraun,
swarthy, *swô'thé,* a., -**ily,** adv. schwärzlich, dunkel. [neur, Raufbold, m.
swash-buckler, *swoš'bvklə,* s. Schwadro-
swath, *swoth,* s. Schwaden, m.
swathe, *swēidh,* s. Wickelband, n. ‖ ~, v. a. einwindeln.
sway, *swēi,* v. a. schwenken ‖ lenken, regieren ‖ ~, v. n. schwanken ‖ Einfluß haben, herrschen ‖ ~, s. Schwung, m. ‖ Ausschlag (der Wage), m. ‖ Macht, f., Einfluß, m.
swear, *swēə,* v. n. ir. schwören ‖ fluchen ‖ ~, v. a. schwören lassen ‖ bekräftigen.
sweat, *swet,* s. Schweiß, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schwitzen ‖ ~, v. a. in Schweiß versetzen ‖ ausschwitzen.
sweep, *swīp,* v. n. ir. dahinfahren, streifen ‖ ~, v. a. fegen, kehren ‖ schleppen ‖ ~, s. Fegen, Kehren, n. ‖ Zug, Schwung, m. ‖ Anhängsel, n. ‖ Schleppe, f. ‖ Schornsteinfeger, m. ‖ flache Landstrich, m. ‖ Fahrweg, m.
sweeper, *swī'pə,* s. Auskehrer, m. ‖ Schornsteinfeger, m. [-**s,** s. pl. Kehricht, m. & n.
sweeping, *swī'piŋ,* a. reißend, weitgreifend ‖
sweep-stake, *swīp'stēik,* s. Wettrennenprämie, f. ‖ Gewinner (derselben), m.
sweet, *swīt,* a., -**ly,** adv. süß ‖ lieblich ‖ freundlich ‖ ~, s. Süßigkeit, Lieblichkeit, f. ‖ Schätzchen, n. ‖ -**s,** pl. Zuckerwerk, n.
sweetbread, *swīt'bred,* s. Kalbsbröschen, n.
sweeten, *swī'tn,* v. a. versüßen ‖ lieblich machen ‖ lindern.
sweetheart, *swīt'hāt,* s. Liebchen, n.
sweetmeats, *swīt'mīts,* s. pl. Zuckerwerk, Konfekt, n. [keit, f. ‖ Wohlgeruch, m.
sweetness, *swīt'nès,* s. Süßigkeit, Lieblich-
swell, *swel,* v. n. ir. schwellen ‖ zunehmen ‖ sich blähen ‖ ~, v. a. aufblasen ‖ vergrößern ‖ ~, s. Anschwellen, n. ‖ Erhebung, f., Hügel, m. ‖ Stutzer, hervorragende Mann, m.
swelling, *swe'liŋ,* s. Geschwulst, f.
swell-mob, *swel'mob,* s. vornehme Diebsgesindel, n. [vergehen ‖ ~, v. a. dörren.
swelter, *swel'tə,* v. n. lechzen ‖ vor Hitze
swerve, *swəəv,* v. n. wandern, schwärmen ‖ sich verirren, abweichen. [Turmschwalbe, f.
swift, *swift,* a. schnell, flüchtig ‖ bereit ‖ ~, s.
swiftness, *swift'nès,* s. Schnelligkeit, f.
swill, *swil,* v. n. & a. stark trinken ‖ bespülen, berauschen ‖ ~, s. Spülicht, n.
swim, *swim,* v. n. ir. schwimmen ‖ schwindelig sein ‖ überfließen ‖ flott sein ‖ ~, s. Schwimmblase, f.
swimmer, *swi'mə,* s. Schwimmer, m.
swimmingly, *swi'miŋlé,* adv. leicht, ohne Schwierigkeit, nach Wunsch. [Schwindel, m.
swindle, *swin'dl,* v. a. beschwindeln ‖ ~, s.
swindler, *swin'dlə,* s. Schwindler, m.
swine, *swain,* s. Schwein, n. ‖ Schweine, pl.
swing, *swiŋ,* v. a. ir. schwingen, schaukeln ‖ ~, v. n. sich schwingen ‖ schwanken ‖ baumeln ‖ ~, s. Schwung m. ‖ Schaukel, f. ‖ Stoß, m. ‖ Spielraum, m.
swinge, *swinž,* v. a. peitschen.
swinging, *swiŋ'iŋ,* a., -**ly,** adv. ungeheuer ‖ übertrieben.
swinish, *swai'niš,* a., -**ly,** adv. schweinisch.
swipes, *swaips,* s. Dünnbier, n.
swirl, *swəəl,* v. n. wirbeln.
switch, *switš,* s. Gerte, Rute, f. ‖ *(Rail.)* Weich°, f. ‖ ~, v. a. hauen, züchtigen.
switchback, *switš'bæk,* ~-**railway,** s. Rutschbahn, f.
switchman, *switš'mən,* s. Weichensteller, m.
swivel, *swi'vl,* s. Drehring, m. ‖ Drehbasse, f. ‖ ~-**bridge,** Drehbrücke, f.
swoon, *swūn,* v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen ‖ ~, s. Ohnmacht, f.
swoop, *swūp,* s. Stoß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. wegraffen, entführen ‖ niederschießen ‖ ~! i. schwupps!
swop, *swop,* s. Tausch, m. ‖ ~, v. a. tauschen.
sword, *sôd,* s. Schwert, n. ‖ Degen, m.
sword-arm, *sôd'ām,* s. *(Mil.)* rechte Arm, m.
sword-bayonet, *sôd'bēiənèt,* s. Haubajonett, n.
sword-belt, *sôd'belt,* s. Degenkoppel, f.
sword-cutler, *sôd'kvtlə,* s. Schwertfeger, [m.
sword-knot, *sôd'not,* s. Degenquaste, f.
sword-law, *sôd'lô,* s. Faustrecht, Kriegsrecht, n. [degen, m.
swordsman, *sôdz'mən,* s. Fechter, Hau-
Sybarite, *si'bərait,* s. Wollüstling, m.
sybaritical, *sibəri'tikəl,* a. üppig, wollüstig.
sycamore, *si'kəmôə,* s. Ahornbaum, m.
sycophant, *si'kòfənt,* s. Ohrenbläser, Schmeichler, m. [stehend.
syllabic(al), *silæ'bik(əl),* a. aus Silben be-
syllable, *si'ləbl,* s. Silbe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. buchstabieren ‖ aussprechen. [lehrbuch, n.
syllabus, *si'ləbəs,* s. Auszug, m. ‖ Elementar-
syllogism, *si'lòdžizm,* s. Vernunftschluß, m.
sylph, *silf,* s. Luftgeist, m.
sylphide, *sil'fid,* s. Sylphide, f.
symbol, *sim'bl,* s. Sinnbild, n.
symbolical, *simbo'likəl,* a., -**ly,** adv. sinnbildlich. [darstellen.
symbolise, *sim'bəlaiz,* v. a. sinnbildlich
symmetrical, *sime'trikəl,* a., -**ly,** adv. regelmäßig, ebenmäßig.
symmetry, *si'mètré,* s. Ebenmaß, n.
sympathetic, *simpəthe'tik,* a., -**ally,** adv. mitfühlend ‖ geheimkräftig ‖ ~ **ink,** s. unsichtbare Tinte, f.
sympathise, *sim'pəthaiz,* v. n. mitempfinden ‖ bedauern.

é: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

sympathy, *sim'pothi,* s. Mitleid, n. ‖ Sympathie, f.
symphony, *sim'foni,* s. Symphonie, f.
symptom, *sim'tom,* s. Anzeichen, n.
synagogue, *si'nagog,* s. Synagoge, f. ‖ Judentempel, m. [keit, f.
synchronism, *sim'kronizm,* s. Gleichzeitig-
syncope, *siŋ'kopi,* s. Synkope, f. ‖ Ohnmacht, f. ‖ Bindungsnote, f.
syndic, *sin'dik,* s. Syndikus, m.
syndicate, *sin'dikit,* s. Syndikat, n., Verein (m.) von Personen zu einem gemeinschaftlichen kaufmännischen oder finanziellen Zwecke.
synod, *si'nod,* s. Kirchenversammlung, f.
synonym, *si'nonim,* s. sinnverwandte Wort, n.
synonymous, *sino'nimos,* a., **–ly,** adv. sinnverwandt. [schaft, f.
synonymy, *sino'nimi,* s. Sinnverwandt-
synopsis, *sinop'sis,* s. kurze Abriß, m.
synoptical, *sinop'tikol,* a. kurzgefaßt, eine Übersicht gewährend.
syntax, *sin'taks,* s. Wortfügung, f.
synthesis, *sin'thesis,* s. Begriffsverbindung. Synthese, f.
syringa, *siriŋ'go,* s. spanische Flieder, m.
syringe, *si'rinj,* s. Spritze, f. ‖ ~, v. a. einspritzen. [Zusammenhang, m.
system, *sis'tom,* s. System, Lehrgebäude, n. ‖
systematic(al), *sistemat'tik(ol),* a., **–ally,** adv. systematisch.

T.

tab, *tab,* s. Schnürriemen, m.
tabard, *ta'bod,* s. Waffenrock, m.
tabaret, *ta'borét,* s. gestreifte Möbelzeug, n.
tabby, *ta'bi,* a. gewässert ‖ moiriert ‖ ~, s. gestreifte Katze, f. [Sakramentshäuschen, n.
tabernacle, *ta'bonækl,* s. Stiftshütte, f. ‖
tablature, *ta'blotjuo,* s. Tabulatur, f. ‖ *(Mus.)* Bezeichnung (f.) der Töne durch Buchstaben und Ziffern statt Noten.
table, *tél'bl,* s. Tafel, f. ‖ Kost, f. ‖ Tisch, m. ‖ Gemälde, n. ‖ Tabelle, f. ‖ ~, v. a. auf den Tisch legen ‖ aufzeichnen.
table-cloth, *téi'bl kloth,* s. Tischtuch, n.
table-cover, *téi'bl kə've,* s. Tischdecke, f.
table-land, *téi'bl lænd,* s. Hochebene, f.
table-linen, *téi'bl li'nén,* s. Tafelzeug, n.
table-spoon, *téi'bl spún,* s. Eßlöffel, m.
tablet, *ta'blét,* s. Tischchen, n. ‖ Schreibtafel, f. [rücken, m.
table-turning, *téi'bl tə'niŋ,* s. Tisch-
taboo, *tobú',* v. a. verbieten ‖ ~, s. Verbot, n.
tabour, *téi'bo,* s. Handtrommel, f. ‖ ~, v. n. trommeln, pauken.
tabular, *ta'bjulo,* a. getäfelt ‖ tabellarisch.
tacit, *ta'sit,* a., **–ly,** adv. stillschweigend ‖ geheim.
taciturn, *ta'sitson,* a. schweigsam. [f.
taciturnity, *tæsitoo'niti,* s. Schweigsamkeit,
tack, *tæk,* s. Stift, m. ‖ Häkchen, n. ‖ Halse, f. ‖ Zusatz, Anhang, m. ‖ Fahrte, f. ‖ ~, v. a. anheften, befestigen ‖ ~, v. n. *(Nav.)* umlegen, schief segeln, laviren.
tackle, *ta'kl,* s. Takelwerk, n. ‖ Gerät, n. ‖ ~, v. a. takeln ‖ packen.
tact, *tækt,* s. Gefühl, n. ‖ Takt, m.
tactician, *tækti'shn,* s. Taktiker, m.
tactics, *tak'tiks,* s. pl. Kriegswissenschaft, f.
tadpole, *tæd'pól,* s. Kaulquappe, f.
taffeta, *ta'fito,* s. Taffet, m.
taffrail, *ta'frol,* s. Hackbord, m.
tag, *tæg,* s. Stift, m. ‖ Schnürnadel, f. ‖ Lumperei, f. ‖ Anhängsel, n. ‖ Stichwort, n. ‖ ~, v. a. anheften.
tag-rag, *tæg'ræg,* s. Lumpenpack, n.
tail, *téil,* s. Schwanz, Bürzel, m. ‖ Hintere, m. ‖ Schleppe, f. ‖ Ende, n. ‖ Rockschoß, m.
tailor, *téi'lo,* s. Schneider, m. ‖ ~, v. n. schneidern.
taint, *téint,* v. a. besudeln ‖ verderben ‖ anstecken ‖ verführen ‖ ~, s. Flecken, m. ‖ Ansteckung, f. ‖ Verführung, f.
taintless, *téint'lés,* a. rein, unbefleckt.
take, *téik,* v. a. ir. (an-, ein-, fest-, weg-) nehmen, empfangen ‖ überfallen ‖ ergreifen ‖ hinreißen, fesseln ‖ dafürhalten, meinen ‖ bringen ‖ begreifen ‖ anstecken ‖ zugestehen ‖ zulassen ‖ erdulden ‖ brauchen ‖ (Feuer) fangen ‖ springen, setzen über ‖ **to ~ in,** betrügen ‖ ~, v. n. sich wohin begeben ‖ sich widmen ‖ gefallen. Wirkung thun, anschlagen, ansprechen.
taker, *téi'ko,* s. Abnehmer, m.
taking, *téi'kiŋ,* s. Nehmen, n. ‖ Einnahme, f. ‖ ~, a. einnehmend, packend.
talc, *tælk,* s. Talkschiefer, m. [Zahl, f.
tale, *téil,* s. Erzählung, f. ‖ Märchen, n. ‖
tale-bearer, *téil' bearo,* s. Angeber, Verleumder, m.
talent, *ta'lont,* s. Talent, n., Begabung, f.
talented, *ta'lontéd,* a. talentvoll.
tale-teller, *téil' telo,* s. Märchenerzähler, m.
talisman, *ta'lizmon,* s. Zaubermittel, n., Talisman, m.
talk, *tók,* v. n. reden, sprechen ‖ schwatzen ‖ ~, s. Gespräch, n. ‖ Gerücht, n.
talkative, *tó'kotiv,* a., **–ly,** adv. gesprächig, redselig.
talker, *tó'ko,* s. Sprecher, m. ‖ Schwätzer, m.
tall, *tól,* a. lang, groß, hoch ‖ **~ hat,** s. Cylinderhut, m.
tallness, *tól'nés,* s. Länge, Höhe, f.
tallow, *ta'lo,* s. Talg, m. ‖ ~, v. a. ein-
tallowy, *ta'loi,* a. talgig. [schmieren.
tally, *ta'li,* v. a. einkerben ‖ anpassen ‖ ~, v. n. passen, entsprechen, stimmen ‖ ~, s. Kerbholz, n.
talon, *ta'lon,* s. Kralle, Klaue, f.
tamable, *téi'mobl,* a. zähmbar.
tamarind, *ta'morind,* s. Tamarinde, f.
tamarisk, *ta'morisk,* s. Tamariske, f.
tambour, *tæm'buo,* s. Handtrommel, f. ‖ Stickrahmen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. sticken.
tambourine, *tæmburin',* s. Tamburin, n., Handpauke, f.
tame, *téim,* a., **–ly,** adv. zahm ‖ folgsam ‖ feig, mutlos ‖ geistlos ‖ ~, v. a. zähmen ‖ bändigen ‖ abrichten.

tameness, *tēim'nés,* s. Zahmheit, f. || Geistlosigkeit, f.
tamer, *tēi'mə,* s. Bändiger, m.
tammy, *tæ'mi,* s. Sieb, n.
tamper, *tæm'pə,* v. n. sich abgeben || heimlich unterhandeln || fälschen || bestechen.
tan, *tæn,* s. Lohe, f. || ~, v. a. lohen, gerben.
tandem, *tæn'dəm,* s. spitzbespannte Chaise, f.
tang, *tæng,* s. Seegras, n. || Nachgeschmack, m.
tangible, *tæn'jibl,* a. greifbar, fühlbar.
tangle, *tæng'gl,* v. a. verwirren, verwickeln || ~, s. Knoten, m., Verwickelung, f.
tank, *tængk,* s. Wasserbehälter, m. || Teich, m. || Cisterne, f. [m.
tankard, *tæng'kəd,* s. Trinkgefäß, n. || Krug,
tanner, *tæ'nə,* s. Lohgerber, m.
tannery, *tæ'nəri,* s. Gerberei, f.
tannin, *tæ'nin,* s. Gerbstoff, m.
tansy, *tæn'zi,* s. Rainfarn, m.
tantalise, *tæn'təlaiz,* v. a. quälen.
tantamount, *tæn'təmaunt,* a. gleichwertig.
tantivy, *tənti'vi,* adv. sporenstreichs.
tan-yard, *tæn'jād,* s. Gerberei, f.
tap, *tæp,* s. gelinde Schlag, m. || Zapfen, m. || Schenkstube, f. || ~, v. a. tippen || anzapfen.
tape, *tēip,* s. Zwirnband, n.
taper, *tēi'pə,* s. Wachskerze, f. || Wachsstock, m. || ~, v. n. spitzig zulaufen || ~, v. a. spitzen || ~, a. spitzig. [tapezieren.
tapestry, *tæ'pəstri,* s. Tapete, f. || ~, v. a.
tapeworm, *tēip'wəm,* s. Bandwurm, m.
tapioca, *tæpiōu'kə,* s. weiße Sago, m.
tapir, *tēi'pə,* s. Tapir, m.
tap-room, *tæp'rūm,* s. Schenkstube, f.
tap-root, *tæp'rūt,* s. Pfahlwurzel, f.
tapster, *tæp'stə,* s. Zapfer, Kellner, m.
tar, *tā,* s. Teer, m. || Matrose, m. || ~, v. a. teeren. [heit, f.
tardiness, *tā'dénés,* s. Langsamkeit, Trägheit, f.
tardy, *tā'di,* adj., **–ily,** adv. langsam || träge || spät. [tarieren.
tare, *teə,* s. Wicke, f. || *(Com.)* Tara, f. || ~, v. a.
tarentula, *tərænt'tjulə,* s. Tarantel, f.
target, *tā'gət,* s. Schießscheibe, f. || **~-practice,** Scheibenschießen, n.
tariff, *tæ'rif,* s. Zollverzeichnis n., Tarif, m., Fahrtaxe, f.
tarlatan, *tā'lətən,* s. sehr feine Musselin, m.
tarn, *tān,* s. Bergsee, m.
tarnish, *tā'niš,* v. a. trübe machen || beschmutzen || ~, v. n. den Glanz verlieren.
tarpaulin, *tāpō'lin,* s. Teertuch, n. || Matrose, m.
tarry, *tæ'ri,* a. teerig. [m.
tarry, *tæ'ri,* v. n. warten || zögern. [sauer.
tart, *tāt,* s. Torte, f. || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. herb,
tartan, *tā'tn,* s. bunt gewürfelte Zeug, n.
tartar, *tā'tə,* s. Weinstein, m. || **Tartar,** Tatar, m. || **to catch a ~,** seinen Mann
tartish, *tā'tiš,* a. säuerlich. [finden.
tartlet, *tāt'lət,* s. Törtchen, n.
tartly, *tāt'li,* adv. herb || mürrisch.
tartness, *tāt'nés,* s. Herbe, Säure, f. || mürrische Wesen, n.
task, *tāsk,* s. Aufgabe, f. || Tagewerk, n. || Geschäft, n. || ~, v. a. auftragen || beschäftigen || belästigen.
tassel, *tæ'sl,* s. Troddel, Quaste, f.
taste, *tēist,* v. a. & n. kosten, schmecken || versuchen || *(fig.)* empfinden || ~, s. Kosten, n. || Probe, f. || Geschmack, m. || Versuch, m.
tasteful, *tēist'ful,* a. schmackhaft, geschmackvoll.
tasteless, *tēist'lés,* a. geschmacklos.
taster, *tēi'stə,* s. Koster, m. || Kredenzer, m.
tasty, *tēi'stí,* a. geschmackvoll.
tatter, *tæ'tə,* s. Lumpen, m. || ~, v. a. zerlumpen, zerfetzen. [kerl, m.
tatterdemalion, *tætədēmæ'ljən,* s. Lumpen-
tattle, *tæ'tl,* v. n. schwatzen || ~, s. Geschwätz,
tattler, *tæt'lə,* s. Schwätzer, m. [n.
tattoo, *tətū',* s. Zapfenstreich, m. || Tätowierung, f. || ~, v. a. tätowieren.
taunt, *tónt,* v. a. schmähen, höhnen || vorwerfen || ~, s. Hohn, Spott, m. [höhnisch.
taunting, *tón'ting,* a., **–ly,** adv. spöttisch,
tavern, *tæ'vən,* s. Restauration, f. || Weinschenke, f. [schenke, f.
taw, *tō,* v. a. weiß gerben.
tawdry, *tō'dri,* a. flitternd || bunt.
tawny, *tō'ni,* a. lohfarbig, falb.
tax, *tæks,* s. Steuer, Abgabe, f. || ~, v. a. besteuern || tadeln || beschuldigen.
taxable, *tæk'səbl,* a. steuerbar.
taxation, *tæksēi'šn,* s. Abschätzung, f. || Steuer, f. [meister, m.
taxing-master, *tæk'sing māstə,* s. Schätz-
tea, *ti,* s. Thee, m.
teach, *tīč,* v. a. & n. ir. lehren, unterrichten.
teachable, *tī'čəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. gelehrig.
teacher, *tī'čə,* s. Lehrer, m. || Prediger, m.
teak-wood, *tīk' wud,* s. Teckholz, n.
teal, *tīl,* s. Krickente, f.
team, *tīm,* s. Gespann, n. || Zug, m.
teamster, *tīm'stə,* s. Frachtfuhrmann, m.
tea-party, *tī'pātí,* s. Theegesellschaft, f.
tear, *tiə,* s. Thräne, f.
tear, *teə,* v. a. ir. reißen, zerren, zerreißen || ~, v. n. wüten, toben || ~, s. Riß, m. || Abnutzung, f.
tearful, *tiə'ful,* a. thränenschwer.
tease, *tīz,* v. a. plagen, necken, quälen || (Flachs) krempeln.
teaser, *tī'zə,* s. Plagegeist, m.
teat, *tīt,* s. Brustwarze, f.
tea-things, *tī'thingz,* s. pl. Theegeschirr, n.
tea-tree, *tī'trī,* s. Theestrauch, m.
tea-urn, *tī'ən,* s. Theemaschine, f.
teazle, *tī'zl,* s. Kardendistel, f.
techiness, *tī'čénés,* s. launische, querköpfige Wesen, n.
technical, *tek'nikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. kunstmäßig, technisch.
technicalities, *teknikæ'litiz,* s. pl. technische Ausdrücke, m. pl., Fachsprache, f.
technology, *tekno'ladjé,* s. Gewerbekunde, f. || Kunstwörterkunde, f. [sinnig.
techy, *tet'ši,* a., **–ily,** adv. mürrisch, eigen-
tedious, *tī'diəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. langweilig.
tedium, *tī'diəm,* s. Langweiligkeit, f., Überdruß, m.
teem, *tīm,* v. n. schwanger sein || strotzen.
teens, *tīnz,* s. pl. Lebensjahre (n. pl.), die sich auf teen endigen (von 13—19).

teeth, *tith*, s. pl. Zähne, m. pl. ‖ ~, v. n. zahnen.

teetotalism, *titōu' tolizm*, s. gänzliche Enthaltsamkeit von geistigen Getränken, f.

teetotaller, *titōu' tolə*, s. Mitglied eines Mäßigkeitsvereins, n.

teetotally, *titōu' tolē*, adv. *(Am.)* gänzlich.

teetotum, *titōu' tom*, s. Schnurrer, Drehwürfel, f. ‖ spesche, f.

telegram, *te' legræm*, s. telegraphische Depesche, f.

telegraph, *te' legræf*, s. Telegraph, m. ‖ ~, v. a. telegraphieren.

telegraphic, *telegræ' fik*, a. telegraphisch ‖ **~intelligence**, s. telegraphische Depesche, f.

telegraph-operator, *te' legræf o' pəreitə*, s. Telegraphist, m. ‖ schreibekunst, f.

telegraphy, *tele' grəfē*, s. Telegraphie, Fernschreibekunst, f.

telephono, *te' lefōun*, s. Telephon, n. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. telephonieren.

telescope, *te' leskōup*, s. Fernrohr, n. ‖ **~-table**, Ausziehtisch, m.

telescopic, *telesko' pik*, a. teleskopisch.

tell, *tel*, v. a. & n. ir. sagen ‖ erzählen, melden, anzeigen ‖ Wirkung thun ‖ zählen.

teller, *te' lə*, s. Erzähler, m. ‖ Angeber, m. ‖ Zahlmeister, m. ‖ Stimmenzähler, m. ‖ voll.

telling, *te' ling*, a. durchschlagend, wirkungsvoll.

tell-tale, *tel' tēil*, s. Ohrenbläser, m. ‖ ~, a. klatschig.

temerity, *teme' ritē*, s. Tollkühnheit, f.

temper, *tem' pə*, v. a. vermischen, versetzen ‖ formen, anpassen ‖ mäßigen, mildern ‖ *(Metall)* härten ‖ ~, s. gehörige Mischung, f. ‖ Gemütsstimmung, f. ‖ Mäßigung, f. ‖ üble Laune, f. ‖ Härte, f.

temperament, *tem' prəment*, s. Beschaffenheit, f. ‖ Temperament, n.

temperance, *tem' pərəns*, s. Mäßigkeit, f. ‖ Gelassenheit, f. ‖ gemäßigt ‖ ruhig, gelassen.

temperate, *tem' pərēt*, a., **–ly**, adv. mäßig.

temperature, *tem' prətjuə*, s. Temperatur, f. ‖ Wärmegrad, m.

tempest, *tem' pēst*, s. Sturm, m. ‖ Ungewitter, n. ‖ stürmisch.

tempestuous, *tempes' tjuəs*, a., **–ly**, adv.

Templar, *tem' plə*, s. Tempelherr, m. ‖ Student der Rechte, m. ‖ kopfe), f.

temple, *tem' pl*, s. Tempel, m. ‖ Schläfe (am

temporal, *tem' pərəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. zeitlich ‖ weltlich. ‖ Güter, n. pl.

temporality, *temporæ' litē*, s. weltliche

temporariness, *tem' pərərēnəs*, s. zeitweilige Dauer, f. ‖ zeit lang dauernd.

temporary, *tem' pərərē*, a. zeitweilig, eine

temporisation, *temporizēi' šn*, s. Verzögerung, f., Aufschub, m.

temporise, *tem' pəraiz*, v. n. zögern ‖ sich in die Zeit schicken. ‖ haben, m.

temporiser, *tem' pəraizə*, *(Ag.)* Wetter-

tempt, *temt*, v. a. verlocken, verleiten.

temptation, *temtēi' šn*, s. Versuchung, f.

tempter, *tem' tə*, s. Versucher, m. ‖ Verführer, m.

temptress, *tem' trēs*, s. Verführerin, f.

ten, *ten*, a. zehn ‖ ~, s. Zehn, f.

tenable, *ten' əbl*, a. haltbar.

tenacious, *tenēi' šəs*, a. festhaltend, zähe ‖ treu (vom Gedächtnis).

tenacity, *tenæ' sitē*, s. Zähigkeit, Beharrlichkeit, f.

tenancy, *te' nənsē*, s. Pacht, m.

tenant, *te' nənt*, s. Pachter, Mietmann. m. ‖ Bewohner, m. ‖ ~, v. a. in Pacht haben, bewohnen.

tenantable, *te' nəntəbl*, a. wohnlich.

tenantless, *te' nəntlēs*, a. nicht verpachtet ‖ unbewohnt.

tenantry, *te' nəntrē*, s. Pachterschaft, f.

tench, *tenš*, s. Schleie, f.

tend, *tend*, v. a. warten, pflegen ‖ ~, v. n. abzwecken, gerichtet sein ‖ dienen.

tendency, *ten' dənsē*, s. Richtung, Neigung, f. ‖ Zweck, m., Tendenz, f.

tender, *ten' də*, a., **–ly**, adv. weich, zart ‖ zärtlich, besorgt ‖ teuer ‖ ~, s. Anerbieten, n. ‖ Wärter, m. ‖ *(Rail.)* Speisungswagen, m. ‖ Zahlungsmittel, n. ‖ ~, v. a. anbieten.

tenderness, *ten' dənəs*, s. Zartheit, f. ‖ Zärtlichkeit, f. ‖ Sorgfalt, f.

tendon, *ten' dən*, s. Sehne, Flechse, f.

tendril, *ten' dril*, s. Ranke, f.

tenement, *te' nəmənt*, s. Haus, n. ‖ Familienwohnung, f. ‖ Pachtung, f.

tenet, *te' nēt*, s. Satz, Grundsatz, m. ‖ Lehre, f.

tenfold, *ten' fould*, a. zehnfach.

tennis, *te' nis*, s. Ballettballspiel, n.

tenon, *te' nən*, s. Fuge, f. ‖ Zapfen, m.

tenor, *te' nə*, s. Tenorstimme, f. ‖ Bratsche, f.

tenor, *te' nə*, s. Beschaffenheit, f. ‖ Wesen, n. ‖ Inhalt, Wortlaut, m. ‖ Art, Weise, f.

tense, *tens*, s. *(Gram.)* Zeitform, f., Tempus, n. ‖ ~, a. gespannt ‖ straff.

tension, *ten' šn*, s. Spannung, f.

tent, *tent*, s. Zelt, n. ‖ Wiele, f. ‖ ~, v. n. unter einem Zelte wohnen. ‖ faden, m.

tentacle, *ten' təkl*, s. Fühlhorn, n., Fühlfaden, m.

tentative, *ten' tətiv*, a. versuchend.

tenter, *ten' tə*, s. Tuchrahmen, m. ‖ Trockenstange, f. ‖ ~, v. a. spannen.

tenter-hook, *ten' tə huk*, s. Spannhaken, m. ‖ **to be on –s**, wie auf Kohlen sitzen, in Ängsten sein.

tenth, *tenth*, a. zehnte ‖ ~, s. Zehnte, m. ‖ **–ly**, adv. zehntens.

tenuity, *tenjū' itē*, s. Dünne, f. ‖ Zartheit, f. ‖ Armseligkeit, f. ‖ recht, n.

tenure, *ten' juə*, s. Lehnbarkeit, f. ‖ Besitztepid, *te' pid*, a. lau, laulich.

tepidity, *tepi' ditē*, s. Lauwärme, f.

teredo, *terī' dō*, s. Pfahlwurm, m.

tergiversation, *tədživəsēi' šn*, s. Ausflucht, Ausrede, f.

term, *təm*, s. Grenze, f. ‖ Kunstausdruck, m. ‖ Termin, m. ‖ Frist, f. ‖ Studienzeit, f. ‖ **–s**, pl. Preis, m., Bedingungen, f. ‖ *(Ag.)* Stand, Fuß, m. ‖ ~, v. a. nennen, benennen.

termagant, *tə' məgənt*, a. zanksüchtig ‖ wild, tobend. ‖ endigen ‖ ~, v. n. sich endigen.

terminate, *tə' minēit*, v. a. begrenzen ‖

termination, *təminēi' šn*, s. Einschränkung, f. ‖ Grenze, f. ‖ Ende, n. ‖ Endung, f.

terminus, *tə' minəs*, s. Endstation, f.

terrace, *te' rēs*, s. Terrasse, f. ‖ Plattdach, n. ‖ ~, v. a. aufhöhen.

terrestrial, *teres'triəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. irdisch.
terrible, *te'ribl*, a., **–bly,** adv. fürchterlich ‖ entsetzlich.
terrier, *te'riə*, s. (Hund) Schlieser, Pinscher, m. ‖ Bau (eines Fuchses), m.
terrific, *teri'fik*, a. fürchterlich.
terrify, *te'rifai*, v. a. erschrecken. ſchaft, f.
territory, *te'ritəre*, s. Gebiet, n. ‖ Land-
terror, *te'rə*, s. Schrecken, m. ‖ **Reign of ~,** Schreckensherrſchaft, f.
terrorist, *te'rərist*, s. Terrorist (m.), der ſich an einer Schreckensherrſchaft beteiligt.
terse, *təəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. glatt ‖ nett, zierlich ‖ gedrungen (vom Stil).
tertian, *təə'ſn*, s. dreitägige Wechſelfieber, n.
tertiary, *təə'ſəre*, a. tertiär. ſlegen.
tesselate, *te'səlēit*, v. a. mit Moſaik ausſ
test, *test*, s. Treibſcherben, m. ‖ Prüfung, Probe, f. ‖ Reagens, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. probieren ‖ prüfen.
testacean, *testē'ſn*, s. Schaltier, n.
testaceous, *testē'ſəs*, a. ſchalig.
testament, *tes'təmənt*, s. Teſtament, n., letzte Wille, m. ſtariſch.
testamentary, *testəmen'təre*, a. teſtamen-
testator, *testē'tə*, s. Erblaſſer, m.
testatrix, *testē'triks*, s. Erblaſſerin, f.
tester, *tes'tə*, s. Betthimmel, m.
testicle, *te'stikl*, s. Teſtikel, m.
testify s. *tes'tifai*, v. a. bezeugen.
testimonial, *testimōu'niəl*, a. ſchriftliche Zeugnis, n. ‖ Ehrengeſchenk, n.
testimony, *tes'timəne*, s. Zeugnis, n. ‖ Beweis, m.
testiness, *tes'tēnəs*, s. Eigenſinn, m.
testing, *tes'tiŋ*, s. Prüfung durch Reagenzien, f. ſſinnig.
testy, *tes'te*, a., **–ily,** adv. mürriſch, eigen-
tetanus, *te'tənəs*, s. Starrkrampf, m. ‖ Mundſperre, f.
tether, *te'dhə*, s. Spannſeil, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Wirkungskreis, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. anbinden.
tetter, *te'tə*, s. Flechte, f. ‖ Ausſchlag, m.
text, *tekst*, s. Text, m. ‖ Bibelſtelle, f.
text-book, *tekst'buk*, s. Leitfaden, m.
text-hand, *tekst'hænd*, s. große Schrift, f.
textile, *teks'til*, a. gewebt.
textual, *teks'tjuəl*, a. textgemäß, wörtlich.
texture, *teks'tjə*, s. Gewebe, n.
than, *dhæn*, c. als. ſm.
thank, *thæŋk*, v. a. danken ‖ **–s,** pl. Dank,
thankful, *thæŋk'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. dankbar.
thankfulness, *thæŋk'fulnəs*, s. Dankbarkeit, f.
thankless, *thæŋk'ləs*, a. undankbar.
thanksgiving, *thæŋks'giviŋ*, s. Dankſagung, f.
that, *dhæt*, pn. welcher, welche, welches ‖ der, die, das ‖ jener, jene, jenes ‖ **~,** c. daß, damit, weil.
thatch, *thætſ*, s. Dachſtroh, n. ‖ Strohdach, n. ‖ **~,** v. a. mit Stroh decken. ſwetter, n.
thaw, *thō*, v. a. & n. tauen ‖ **~,** s. Tau-
the, *dhə, dhē, dhī*, art. der, die, das, den ‖ ſo, deſto ‖ **~ less,** umſoweniger.
theatre, *thī'ətə*, s. Schauplatz, m. ‖ Schaubühne, f. ‖ Theater, n.
theatrical, *thiæ'trikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. bühnenhaft, theatraliſch ‖ **–s,** s. pl. dramatiſche Vorſtellungen, f. pl.
theft, *theft*, s. Diebſtahl, m.
their, *dhes*, pn. ihr, ihre.
theirs, *dhesz*, pn. ihr, ihre ‖ der, die, das ihrige.
them, *dhem, dhəm*, pn. pl. ſie, ihnen.
theme, *thīm*, s. Gegenſtand, m. ‖ Thema, n.
themselves, *dhemselvz'*, pn. pl. ſie ſelbſt, ſich ſelbſt.
then, *dhen*, adv. dann, alsdann ‖ **now and ~,** damit und wann ‖ **~,** c. denn, daher, folglich.
thence, *dhens*, adv. von da, von dort, daher.
thenceforth, *dhens'fōth*, adv. ſeitdem ‖ hinfort. ſf.
theocracy, *thiō'krəsə*, s. Prieſterherrſchaft,
theocratic, *thiōkræ'tik*, a. theokratiſch.
theologian, *thiōlō'udžən*, s. Gottesgelehrte, Theologe, m. ſtheologiſch.
theological, *thiolo'džikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv.
theology, *thiō'lədžə*, s. Theologie, Gottesgelehrtheit, f.
theorem, *thī'ərəm*, s. Lehrſatz Grundſatz, m.
theoretical, *thiōre'tikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. theoretiſch. ſſtellen.
theorise, *thī'əraiz*, v. n. Theorien auf-
theorist, *thī'ərist*, s. Theoretiker, m.
theory, *thī'ərə*, s. Theorie, f.
therapeutics, *therəpjū'tiks*, s. pl. Therapie, Heilkunde, f.
there, *dhēə*, adv. da, dort, dahin ‖ **~ is, ~ are,** es giebt, es ſind ‖ **~about,** da herum ‖ **–after,** darnach, demgemäß ‖ **–at,** darüber, daran, darin ‖ **–by,** damit, dadurch ‖ **–fore,** daher, folglich, alſo ‖ **–from,** davon, daraus ‖ **–in,** darin ‖ **–of,** davon ‖ **–on,** darauf, daran ‖ **–out,** daraus ‖ **–to,** dazu ‖ **–under,** darunter ‖ **–upon,** darauf, hierauf ‖ des wegen, ſogleich ‖ **–with,** damit ‖ **–withal,** außerdem, zugleich.
thermal, *thəə'məl*, a. warme Bäder betreffend.
thermometer, *thəəmo'mətə*, s. Thermometer, m. & n., Wärmemeſſer, m.
these, *dhīz*, pn. pl. dieſe.
thesis, *thī'sis*, s. Satz, m., Theſe, f.
they, *dhēi*, pn. pl. ſie, diejenigen ‖ man.
thick, *thik*, a. & adv., **–ly,** adv. dick, dicht ‖ trübe ‖ häufig ‖ tief ‖ voll ‖ **~,** s. dicke Ende, n. ‖ Schlachtgetümmel, n.
thicken, *thi'kn*, v. a. verdicken, verdichten ‖ vermehren ‖ **~,** v. n. dick, trübe werden ‖ ſich vermehren.
thicket, *thi'kət*, s. Dickicht, n.
thickish, *thi'kiš*, a. ein wenig dick.
thickness, *thik'nəs*, s. Dicke, Dichtheit, f.
thick-set, *thik'set*, a. unterſetzt, gedrung'n.
thief, *thīf*, s. Dieb, m. ‖ Räuber (am Licht), m.
thieve, *thīv*, v. n. ſtehlen. ſm.
thievery, *thī'vəre*, s. Diebſtahl, m.
thievish, *thī'viš*, a., **–ly,** adv. diebiſch.
thigh, *thai*, s. Schenkel, m. ‖ Lende, f.
thill, *thil*, s. Gabeldeichſel, f.
thimble, *thim'bl*, s. Fingerhut, m.

thimble-rigger, *thim'bl rigə*, s. Betrüger, Bauernfänger, m.
thin, *thin*, a., **–ly**, adv. dünn, leicht ‖ mager, schwach ‖ spärlich ‖ **~**, v. a. verdunnen ‖ lichten.
thine, *dhain*, pn. dein ‖ der, die, das deinige.
thing, *thiŋ*, s. Ding, n., Sache, f. ‖ Geschöpf, n. ‖ **–s**, pl. Kleider, n. pl. ‖ Gepäck, n., Effekten, pl.
think, *thiŋk*, v. a. & n. ir. denken, nachdenken ‖ meinen, wofur halten ‖ beabsichtigen.
thinker, *thiŋ'ka*, s. Denker, m.
thinking, *thiŋ'kiŋ*, s. Denken, Dafürhalten, n.
thinness, *thin'nés*, s. Dünnheit, Magerkeit, Schwäche, f. ‖adv. drittens.
third, *thœd*, a. dritte ‖ **~**, s. Drittel, n. ‖ **–ly**,
thirst, *thœst*, s. Durst, m. ‖ Begierde, f. ‖ **~**, v. n. dürsten.
thirstiness, *thœr'sténés*, s. Durstigkeit, f.
thirsty, *thœr'sté*, a., **–ily**, adv. durstig.
thirteen, *thœr'tin*, a. dreizehn.
thirteenth, *thœr'tinth*, a. dreizehnte.
thirtieth, *thœr'tioth*, a. dreißigste.
thirty, *thœr'té*, a. dreißig. ‖hierher!
this, *dhis*, pn. dieser, diese, dieses ‖ **~ way!**
thistle, *this'l*, s. Distel, f.
thither, *dhi'dha*, adv. dorthin, dahin.
tho', c. = **though.**
thong, *thoŋ*, s. Riemen, m. ‖ Peitschenschnur, f.
thorn, *thón*, s. Dorn, Stachel, m.
thorny, *thó'né*, a. dornig, stachelig.
thorough, *thu'ró*, a. durchgängig ‖ vollkommen ‖ **–ly**, adv. durchaus, durch und durch.
thoroughbred, *thu'róbred*, a. vollblut (Pferd). ‖Durchgang, m., Durchfahrt, f.
thoroughfare, *thu'rófea*, s. Hauptstraße, f. ‖
those, *dhóuz*, pn. pl. diejenigen, jene.
thou, *dhau*, pn. du.
though, *dhóu*, c. obgleich ‖ freilich, doch, dennoch ‖ wenn auch ‖ **as ~**, als wenn.
thought, *thót*, s. Gedanke, m. ‖ Meinung, f. ‖ Begriff, m. ‖ Sorge, f.
thoughtful, *thót'ful*, a., **–ly**, adv. gedankenvoll, tiefsinnig.
thoughtless, *thót'lés*, a., **–ly**, adv. gedankenlos ‖ unbekümmert. ‖Tausend, n.
thousand, *thau'zənd*, a. tausend ‖ **~**, s.
thousandfold, *thau'zəndfould*, a. & adv. tausendfach.
thousandth, *thau'zəndth*, a. tausendste.
thraldom, *thról'dəm*, s. Knechtschaft, f.
thrall, *thról*, s. Sklave, m.
thrash, *thraš*, v. a. dreschen ‖ prügeln.
thrasher, *thraš'ə*, s. Drescher, m.
thrashing-floor, *thraš'iŋ flóə*, s. Dreschtenne, f. ‖einfädeln ‖ sich winden durch.
thread, *thred*, s. Faden, Zwirn, m. ‖ **~**, v. a.
threadbare, *thred'bee*, a. fadenscheinig.
threat, *thret*, s. Drohung, f.
threaten, *thre'tn*, v. a. drohen.
three, *thrī*, a. drei.
threefold, *thrī'fould*, a. dreifach.
threepenny, *thrī'peni*, a. drei (englische) Pfennige wert.
threescore, *thrī'skóə*, a. sechzig, Schock, n.
thresh, *threš*, s. **thrash.**
threshold, *thre'šould*, s. Thürschwelle, f.
thrice, *thrais*, adv. dreimal.
thrift, *thrift*, s. Gewinn, m. ‖ Glück, n. ‖
thriftily, *thrif'tilə*, s. **thrifty.** ‖Sparsamkeit, f.
thriftiness, *thrif'ténés*, s. Sparsamkeit, Wirtschaftlichkeit, f.
thriftless, *thrift'lés*, a. verschwenderisch.
thrifty, *thrif'té*, a. sparsam, wirtschaftlich.
thrill, *thril*, v. a. durchbohren ‖ *(fig.)* durchzucken ‖ **~**, v. n. eindringen ‖ schauern ‖ **~**, s. Drillbohrer, m. ‖ Schauer, m.
thrilling, *thril'iŋ*, a. durchschauernd.
thrive, *thraiv*, v. n. ir. wachsen ‖ gedeihen, zunehmen ‖ Glück haben. ‖lich, blühend.
thriving, *thrai'viŋ*, a., **–ly**, adv. gedeihthroat, *thrōut*, s. Schlund, m. ‖ Kehle, f., Hals, m.
throb, *throb*, v. n. pochen, klopfen ‖ **~**, s. Klopfen, Schlagen, n. ‖Todesangst, f.
throes, *thrōuz*, s. pl. Geburtsschmerzen, m. pl. ‖
throne, *thrōun*, s. Thron, m.
throng, *throŋ*, s. Gedränge, n., Drang, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. (v. n. sich) drängen.
throstle, *thro'sl*, s. Drossel, f.
throttle, *thro'tl*, s. Kehle, Luftröhre, f. ‖ **~**, v. a. erdrosseln. ‖ventil, n.
throttle-valve, *thro'tl vælv*, s. Drosselthrough, *thrū*, pr. & adv. durch ‖ mittels ‖ **~-carriage,** durchgehende Wagen (Eisenbahn), m. ‖durch ‖ durchaus, überall.
throughout, *thru-aut'*, pr. & adv. ganz
through-ticket, *thrū'ti'két*, s. direkte Eisenbahnbillet, n.
throw, *thrōu*, v. a. & n. ir. (hin-, um-)werfen, versetzen ‖ würfeln ‖ gworfen ‖ **to ~ off,** von sich werfen, entsagen ‖ fortjagen ‖ abschütteln ‖ **to ~ open,** weit oder plötzlich öffnen ‖ aufbrechen ‖ **to ~ up,** in die Höhe werfen ‖ aufgeben ‖ **~**, s. Schlag, m. ‖ Wurf, m. ‖ Schwung, m. ‖klimpern ‖ kratzen.
thrum, *thrəm*, v. a. weben, flechten ‖ **~**, v. n.
thrush, *thrəš*, s. Drossel, f.
thrust, *thrəst*, v. a. & n. ir. stoßen ‖ drücken, pressen ‖ stecken ‖ einschlagen ‖ drängen ‖ anbringen ‖ **~**, s. Stoß, Stich, Angriff, m.
thud, *thəd*, s. dröhnende, dumpfe Schlag, m.
thumb, *thəm*, s. Daumen, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. befingern ‖ beschmutzen ‖ ungeschickt handhaben.
thumb-screw, *thəm'skrū*, s. Daumenschraube, f.
thump, *thəmp*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. schlagen, stoßen, puffen. ‖plump.
thumping, *thəm'piŋ*, a. sehr groß ‖ dick,
thunder, *thən'də*, s. Donner, m. ‖ **~**, v. a. & n. donnern.
thunder-bolt, *thən'də bōult*, s. Donnerkeil, Blitz, m. ‖schlag, m.
thunder-clap, *thən'də klap*, s. Donnerthunderstorm, *thən'dəstóm*, s. Gewitter, n.
thunder-struck, *thən'də strək*, a. wie vom Donner gerührt.
Thursday, *thəz'dé*, s. Donnerstag, m.
thus, *dhəs*. adv. so, also, in solcher Weise.
thwack, *thwak*, v. a. schlagen, prügeln ‖ **~**, s. Schlag, m.
thwart, *thwót*, a. schräg ‖ **~**, v. a. durchkreuzen ‖ hindern, vereiteln.

thy, *dhaï,* pn. dein, deine.
thyme, *taïm,* s. Thymian, m. [dtr.
thyself, *dhaïself',* pn. du selbst, selbst ‖ dich.
tiara, *taï-a'ro,* s. Tiara, dreifache Krone des
tic, *tik,* s. Gesichtsschmerz, m. [Papstes, f.
tick, *tik,* s. Borg, Kredit, m. ‖ Schafslaus, f. ‖ Ticken, n. ‖ Zeche, f. ‖ ~, v. n. ticken.
ticket, *ti' két,* s. Zettel, m. ‖ Billet, Fahrbillet, n. ‖ Lotterielos, n. ‖ Pfandschein, m. ‖ Etikette, f. ‖ ~, v. a. einen Zettel anheften.
ticket-collector, *ti' két kolek'to,* s. Billeteinnehmer, m.
ticket-of-leave-man, *ti' két ov lîv'' mən,* s. vorläufig freigelassene Sträfling, m. [f.
ticket-office, *ti'' két o'fis,* s. Billetausgabe,
ticket-porter, *ti'' két pó'to,* s. Dienstmann, m.
ticking, *ti' king,* s. Ticken, n. ‖ Zwillich, m.
tickle, *ti' kl,* v. a. kitzeln.
ticklish, *ti' klish,* a. kitzlig ‖ verfänglich.
tidal, *taï' dəl,* a. die Flut betreffend ‖ **~ river,** s. der Ebbe und Flut unterworfene Fluß, m.
tide, *taïd,* s. Ebbe und Flut, f. ‖ Strom, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. mit dem Strome treiben ‖ **to ~ over,** hinwegkommen über.
tide-waiter, *taïd' wéïto,* s. Zollbeamte (an der Küste), m. [wandtheit, f.
tidiness, *taï' dinés,* s. Nettigkeit, f. ‖ Gewidings, *taï' dinz,* s. pl. Nachrichten, f. pl.
tidy, *taï' di,* a., **–ily,** adv. niedlich, nett ‖ ~, v. a. sauber machen, ordnen.
tie, *taï,* v. a. binden, knüpfen ‖ verpflichten ‖ *(Mus.)* schleifen ‖ ~, s. Knoten, m. ‖ Halsbinde, f. ‖ Schleife, f. ‖ Haarflechte, f. ‖ *(Mus.)* Bindebogen, m. [m.
tier, *tio,* s. Reihe, Linie, f. ‖ Band, n. ‖ Rang,
tiff, *tif,* s. Trunk, Schluck, m. ‖ Zank, m. ‖ Schmollen, n.
tiffany, *ti' fəné,* s. Flortuch, n.
tiffin, *ti' fin,* s. Gabelfrühstück, n. (Indien).
tiger, *taï' go,* s. Tiger, m. ‖ kleine Livreebediente, m.
tight, *taït,* a., **–ly,** adv. fest, dicht ‖ knapp, eng, straff ‖ genau ‖ sauber, nett.
tighten, *taï' tn,* v. a. festziehen, schnüren ‖ enger machen.
tightness, *taït' nés,* s. Knappheit, f. ‖ Nettigkeit, f. ‖ Bedürftigkeit, f. ‖ Kargheit, f.
tights, *taïts,* s. pl. Trikothosen, pl.
tigress, *taï' grés,* s. Tigerin, f. [m.
tilbury, *til' bəré,* s. leichte zweiraderige Wagen,
tile, *taïl,* s. Ziegel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. mit Ziegeln
tiler, *taï' lo,* s. Ziegelbrenner, m. [decken.
tiling, *taï' ling,* s. Ziegel, m. pl. ‖ Ziegeldach.
till, *til,* pr. & c. bis. [n.
till, *til,* v. a. pflügen, ackern ‖ ~, s. Ladenkasse, f.
tillage, *ti' lédj,* s. Ackern, n. ‖ Ackerbau, m.
tiller, *ti' lo,* s. Pflüger, m. ‖ Steuerruder, n.
tilt, *tilt,* s. Zelt, n., Plane, f. ‖ Obdach, n. ‖ Turnier, n. ‖ Stich, Stoß, m. ‖ Neigung, Kippe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. stoßen, überschlagen ‖ überdecken ‖ ~, v. n. turnieren ‖ kippen, umschlagen, schwanken.
tilter, *til' to,* s. Turnierer, m.
tilth, *tilth,* s. Ackerbestellung, f.
tilting, *til' ting,* s. Turnier, n.
timbal, *tim' bl,* s. Kesselpauke, f.
timber, *tim' bo,* s. Bauholz, n. ‖ ~, v. a. mit Holz versehen ‖ bauen.
timber-yard, *tim' bo jâd,* s. Zimmerhof, m.
timbrel, *tim' brəl,* s. Schellentrommel, f.
time, *taïm,* s. Zeit, f. ‖ Zeitmaß, n. ‖ Mal, n. ‖ Takt, m. ‖ **at a ~,** zugleich ‖ **in ~,** zu rechter Zeit ‖ mit der Zeit ‖ **by this ~,** jetzt ‖ **at one ~,** ehemals, einst ‖ **what is the ~?** Wieviel Uhr ist es? ‖ ~, v. a. zeitgemäß einrichten ‖ zur gehörigen Zeit verrichten ‖ abmessen. [m.
time-keeper, *taïm' kîpo,* s. Chronometer
timeliness, *taïm' linés,* s. rechte Zeit, f.
timely, *taïm' lé,* a. & adv. zeitig, beizeiten.
time-piece, *taïm' pîs,* s. Stutzuhr, f.
time-server, *taïm' sœvo,* s. Achselträger, m.
time-table, *taïm' tébl,* s. Fahrplan, m.
time-worn, *taïm' wôn,* a. alt, durch die Zeit abgenutzt.
timid, *ti' mid,* a. furchtsam, blöde.
timidity, *timi' dité,* s. Furchtsamkeit, f.
timorous, *ti' mərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. furchtsam, ängstlich.
tin, *tin,* s. Zinn, n. ‖ Weißblech, n. ‖ Blechbüchse (zum Einmachen), f. ‖ ~, v. a. verzinnen.
tincture, *tink' tšo,* s. Anstrich, m. ‖ Farbe, f. ‖
tinder, *tin' do,* s. Zunder, m. [Tinktur, f.
tin-foil, *tin' foïl,* s. Stanniol, Blattzinn, n.
tinge, *tinj,* v. a. färben ‖ ~, s. Tunche, f. ‖ Anstrich, m.
tingle, *ting' gl,* v. n. klingen ‖ prickeln.
tinker, *ting' ko,* s. Kesselflicker, m.
tinkle, *ting' kl,* v. a. klingen.
tinman, *tin' mən,* s. Klempner, m. [flittern.
tinsel, *tin' səl,* s. Flittergold, n. ‖ ~, v. a. be**tint,** *tint,* s. Farbe, f. ‖ ~, v. a. färben.
tin-tack, *tin-tæk,* s. verzinnte kleine Nagel,
tiny, *taï' né,* a. winzig. [m.
tip, *tip,* s. Spitze, f. ‖ Ende, n. ‖ ~, v. a. bespitzen, beschlagen ‖ antupfen ‖ Trinkgeld geben.
tip-cat, *tip' kæt,* s. Minke, f. [m.
tippet, *ti' pét,* s. Halskragen, m. ‖ Pelzkragen,
tipple, *ti' pl,* s. berauschende Getränk, n. ‖ ~, v. n. zechen.
tippler, *ti' plo,* s. Säufer, m.
tipstaff, *tip' stáf,* s. Gerichtsdiener, m.
tipsy, *tip' sé,* a. berauscht, benebelt ‖ **~-cake,** in Wein getränkte Biskuit mit Rahm, n.
tiptoe, *tip' tó,* s. Zehenspitze, f.
tiptop, *tip' top,* a. ausgezeichnet, hochfein.
tirade, *tiréïd',* s. Wortschwall, m., Deklamation, f.
tire, *taïo,* s. Kopfputz, m. ‖ Radreifen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. & n. ermüden ‖ müde werden.
tired, *taïod,* a. müde ‖ überdrussig.
tiredness, *taïod' nés,* s. Müdigkeit, Mattigkeit, f. ‖ Überdruß, m. [langweilig.
tiresome, *taïo' səm,* a., **–ly,** adv. ermüdend,
tiring-room, *taïo' ring rûm,* s. Ankleidezimmer, n. [stoff, m. ‖ ~, v. a. durchwirken.
tissue, *ti' šu,* s. Gewebe, n. ‖ Goldstoff, Silber**tissue-paper,** *ti' šu pépo,* s. sehr dunne Schreibpapier, n.
titbit, *tit' bit,* s. Leckerbissen, m.

tithe, *taiдh,* s. Zehnte, m. || ~, v. a. zehnten.
titlark, *tit' lāk,* s. Heidelerche, f.
title, *tai' tl,* s. Titel, m. || Name, m. || Anspruch, m., Recht, n. || ~, v. a. benennen || berechtigen. [f.
title-deed, *tai' tl dīd,* s. Eigentumsurkunde,
title-page, *tai' tl pēiдj,* s. Titelblatt, n.
titmouse, *tit' maus,* s. Meise, f.
titter, *tit' tə,* v. n. lichern || ~, s. Kichern, n.
tittle, *tit' tl,* s. Tüpfelchen, n.
tittle-tattle, *tit' tl tætl,* s. Geschwätz, n. || ~, v. n. schwatzen. [dem Titel nach.
titular, *tit' tjulə,* a. Titular . . . || **–ly,** adv.
to, *tū, tu, tə,* pr. zu, an, auf, mit, gegen, für, um, in Ansehung, bis || ~, adv. zu, geschlossen || **~ and fro,** hin und her.
toad, *tōud,* s. Kröte, f. [m.
toad-eater, *tōud' ītə,* s. kriechende Schmeichler,
toad-stool, *tōud' stūl,* s. Giftpilz, m.
toady, *tōu' dē,* s. niedrige Schmeichler, m.
toadyism, *tōu' dē-izm,* s. Kriecherei, Schmeichelei, f.
toast, *tōust,* v. a. rösten || wärmen || eine Gesundheit ausbringen || ~, s. geröstete Brotschnitte, f. || Trinkspruch, m.
toaster, *tōu' stə,* s. Rösteisen, n.
toasting-fork, *tōu' stiŋ fōk,* s. Röstgabel, f.
toast-water, *tōust' wōtə,* s. Brotwasser, n.
tobacco, *tōbæ' kō,* s. Tabak, m. [m.
tobacconist, *tōbæ' kənist,* s. Tabakhändler,
tocsin, *tok' sin,* s. Sturmglocke, f.
to-day, *tu dēi',* adv. heute.
toddle, *to' dl,* v. n. forttrotten, herumschlendern.
toddy, *to' dē,* s. heiße Grog, m. [dern.
toe, *tōu,* s. Zehe, f. || Vorderhuf, m.
toffee, *to' fē,* s. Braunzuckerbackwert, n.
together, *tuge' dhə,* adv. zusammen || **~ with,** samt.
toggery, *to' gərē,* s. Kleidungsstücke, n. pl.
toil, *tоil,* s. schwere Arbeit, Mühseligkeit, f. || Schlinge, f. || ~, v. n. sich placken, sich abarbeiten.
toiler, *toi' lə,* s. Plackholz, n. || Arbeiter, m.
toilet, *toi' lēt,* s. Putztisch, m. || Toilette, f.
toilsome, *toil' səm,* a. mühselig, mühsam.
token, *tōu' kn,* s. Zeichen, n. || Andenken, Geschenk, n. [erträglich || mittelmäßig.
tolerable, *to' lərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. leidlich,
tolerance, *to' lərəns,* s. Duldung, f.
tolerant, *to' lərənt,* a. duldsam.
tolerate, *to' lərēit,* v. a. ertragen, dulden.
toleration, *tolərēi' ſn,* s. Duldung, Nachsicht, f. [läuten || Zoll erheben, verzollen.
toll, *tōul,* s. Zoll, m. || Läuten, n. || ~, v. a.
toll-gatherer, *tōul' gædhərə,* s. Zollein-nehmer, m. [dianer, f.
tomahawk, *to' mahōk,* s. Streitaxt der In-
tomato, *tōmā' tō,* s. Liebesapfel, m., Tomate,
tomb, *tūm,* s. Grab, Grabmal, n. [f.
tomboy, *tom' boi,* s. Wildfang, m.
tom-cat, *tom' kæt,* s. Kater, m.
tome, *tōum,* s. Band, m., Buch, n.
tom-fool, *tom' fūl,* s. Narr, m.
tom-foolery, *tom fū' lərē,* s. Narretei, f.
to-morrow, *tu mo' rō,* adv. morgen.
tomtit, *tom' tit,* s. Meise, f.
ton, *tvn,* s. Tonne (Gewicht: 1016 Kil.; Schiffsmaß: 40 Kubikfuß), f.
tone, *tōun,* s. Ton, Klang, m. || Stimme, f.
tongs, *tonz,* s. pl. Zange, f.
tongue, *tvŋ,* s. Zunge, f. || Sprache, f. || **to hold one's ~,** a. schweigen.
tonic, *to' nik,* a. gespannt || spannend || stärkend || ~, s. Stärkungsmittel, n.
to-night, *tu nait',* adv. heute abend.
tonnage, *tv' nedj,* s. Tonnengeld, n. || Tonnengehalt, m.
tonsil, *ton' sil,* s. Halsdrüse, f.
tonsure, *ton' ſə,* s. Tonsur, f. [auch.
too, *tū,* adv. zu, allzu, zu sehr || gleichfalls,
tool, *tūl,* s. Werkzeug, Gerät, n.
tooth, *tūth,* s. Zahn, m. || ~, v. a. mit Zähnen versehen.
tooth-ache, *tūth' ēik,* s. Zahnweh, n.
tooth-drawer, *tūth' drōə,* s. Zahnarzt, m.
toothless, *tūth' lės,* a. zahnlos.
tooth-pick, *tūth' pik,* s. Zahnstocher, m.
toothsome, *tūth' səm,* a. schmackhaft.
top, *top,* s. Gipfel, Wipfel, m. || Spitze, f. || Giebel, m. || Scheitel, m. || Kreisel, m. || Haupt, n. || Obere, n. || höchste Rang, m. || ~, a. oberst || ~, v. n. sich erheben || hervorstechen || ~, v. a. übertreffen || kappen.
topaz, *tōu' pæz,* s. Topas, m.
top-boots, *top' būts,* s. pl. Stulpstiefel,
tope, *tōup,* v. n. zechen. [m. pl.
toper, *tōu' pə,* s. Säufer, m.
topful, *top' ful,* a. bis an den Rand voll.
topic, *to' pik,* s. Gegenstand, m., Thema, n.
topical, *to' pikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. örtlich || äußerlich.
topmost, *top' mōst,* a. oberst, höchst.
topography, *təpo' grəfē,* s. Ortsbeschreibung,
topping, *to' piŋ,* a. fein, vornehm. [f.
topple, *to' pl,* v. n. vorwärts fallen, hinstürzen.
topsy-turvy, *topsē tə' vē,* adv. das unterste zu oberst, topfüber.
torch, *tōtſ,* s. Fackel, f. || **~-light procession,** Fackelzug, m.
torment, *tōment',* v. a. peinigen, martern.
torment, *tō' ment,* s. Qual, Marter, f.
tormentor, *tōmen' tə,* s. Peiniger, m.
torpedo, *tōpī' dō,* s. Zitterroche, m. || Höllenmaschine (gegen Schiffe), f.
torpid, *tō' pid,* a. starr || betäubt || stumpf.
torpor, *tō' pə,* s. Erstarrung, f. || Stumpfsinn, m.
torrent, *to' rənt,* s. Gebirgsstrom, m. || *(fig.)* Strom, m.
torrid, *to' rid,* a. verbrannt, brennend heiß.
torsion, *tō' ſn,* s. Drehung, Windung, f.
tortoise, *tō' tis,* s. Schildkröte, f.
tortoise-shell, *tō' tis ſel,* s. Schildpatt, n.
tortuous, *tō' tjuəs,* a. gewunden.
torture, *tō' tſə,* s. Folter, f. || Marter, f. || ~, v. a. foltern, martern.
torturer, *tō' tſərə,* s. Folterer, m.
Tory, *tō' rē,* s. Tory, englische Konservative, m.
toss, *tos,* v. a. werfen || schleudern || schütteln || ~, v. n. sich herumwerfen || ~, s. Wurf, m. || Erschütterung, f.
total, *tōu' tl,* a., **–ly,** adv. ganz, gänzlich.
totality, *tōtæ' litē,* s. Ganze, n.
totter, *to' tə,* v. n. wanken, wackeln.

touch, *tötš*, v. a. (be)fühlen || betreffen || prüfen, rühren || leicht entwerfen || spielen (Klavier ꝛc.) || ~, v. n. sich berühren || sich beziehen || (im Hafen) einlaufen || ~, s. Berührung, f. || Gefühl, n. || Probe, f. || Zug, Geschicktszug, m. || Anschlag, m. || Rührung, f. || Anstrich, m. || Tadel, m.

touch-hole, *tötš' hōul*, s. Zündloch, n.

touchiness, *tot' šénés*, s. Empfindlichkeit, f.

touching, *tot' šiŋ*, a. rührend, treffend || ~, pr. betreffend, in betreff.

touch-stone, *tötš' stōun*, s. Probierstein, m.

touchy, *tot' še*, a. empfindlich, reizbar.

tough, *tof*, a., **–ly,** adv. zähe || biegsam || fest, stark, hart. ‖zähe werden.

toughen, *to' fn*, v. a. zähe machen || ~, v. n.

toughness, *tof' nés*, s. Zähigkeit, f. || Härte, f.

tour, *tue*, s. Rundreise, f. || Reihenfolge, f. || Tanzfigur, f. || Haarauffatz, m. || ~, v. n. reisen.

tourist, *tue' rist*, s. Vergnügungsreisende, m. ||
–'s ticket, Rundreisebillet, n.

tournament, *tue' nəmənt*, s. Turnier, n.

tout, *taut*, v. n. Kunden suchen.

touter, *tau' te*, s. Kundensucher, m.

tow, *tōu*, s. Werg, n. || Schlepptau, n. || ~, v. a. schleppen.

towage, *tōu' édž*, s. Bugsieren, n.

toward, *tōd, tōu' əd*, adv. nahe, bei der Hand.

towardly, *tōu' ədlé*, a. willig, gelehrig.

towards, *tōdz, tōu' ədz*, pr. gegen, zu, bis an, ungefähr.

tow-boat, *tōu' bōut*, s. **towing-boat.**

towel, *tau' el*, s. Handtuch, n. || **~-horse,** Trockengestell, n.

towelling, *tau' eliŋ*, s. Handtuchdrell, m.

tower, *tau' e*, s. Turm, m. || Zwinger, m. || Burg, f. || ~, v. n. hoch fliegen, sich erheben.

towering, *tau' əriŋ*, s. Turmhoch || heftig.

towing-boat, *tōu' iŋ bōut*, s. Schleppschiff, n.

towing-path, *tōu' iŋ pāth*, s. Leinpfad, m.

town, *taun*, s. Stadt, f.

town-clerk, *taun' klāk*, s. Stadtschreiber, m.

town-councillor, *taun' kaunsilə*, s. Stadtrat, m.

town-crier, *taun' krajə*, s. Ausrufer, m.

town-dues, *taun' djūz*, s. pl. Stadtgefälle, n.

town-hall, *taun' hól*, **town-house,** *taun' haus*, s. Rathaus, n.

townsfolk, *taunz' fōuk*, s. Städter, m. pl.

township, *taun' šip*, s. Stadtgemeinde, f. || Stadtgebiet, n. ‖m.

townsman, *taunz' mən*, s. Städter, Bürger,

toy, *toi*, s. Tändelei, f. || Tand, m. || Spielzeug, n. || Liebelei, f. || Grille, f. || ~, v. n. tändeln.

toyman, *toi' mən*, s. Spielwarenhändler, m.

trace, *trēs*, s. Spur, Fußstapfe, f. || Merkmal, n. || Strang, m., Zugseil, n. || ~, v. a. nachspüren || zeichnen, entwerfen || abstecken.

trachea, *trē' kiə*, s. Luftröhre, f.

track, *træk*, s. Spur, f. || Fährte, f. || Geleise, n. || Pfad, m. || ~, v. a. der Spur folgen.

trackless, *træk' lés*, a. spurlos, unbetreten.

tract, *trækt*, s. Strecke, f. || Gegend, f. || Abhandlung, f. ‖folgsam.

tractable, *træk' təbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. lenksam,

traction, *træk' šn*, s. Ziehen, n. || Zug, m.

trade, *trēid*, s. Handel, m. || Gewerbe, Geschäft, n. || Zunft, Innung, f. || ~, v. n. Handel treiben || spekulieren.

trade-mark, *trēid' māk*, s. Handelsmarke, f.

trader, *trēi' də*, s. Handelsmann, Kaufmann, m. || Kauffahrer, m. ‖Krämer, m.

tradesman, *trēidz' mən*, s. Handwerker, m. ||

tradespeople, *trēidz' pīpl*, s. Handelsleute, pl. || Handwerksleute, pl. ‖verein, m.

trades-union, *trēidz' junjən*, s. Gewerbe-

trade-wind, *trēid' wind*, s. Passatwind, m.

trading-vessel, *trēi' diŋ vesl*, s. Kauffahrteischiff, n. ‖f.

tradition, *trədi' šn*, s. Überlieferung, Sage,

traditional, *trədi' šonəl*, a. mündlich überliefert || sagenhaft.

traduce, *trədjūs'*, v. a. tadeln || verleumden.

traffic, *træ' fik*, s. Handel, m. || Verkehr, m. || Betrieb, m. || ~, v. n. Handel treiben.

trafficker, *træ' fikə*, s. Handelsmann, m.

tragedy, *træ' dždé*, s. Trauerspiel, n.

tragic, *træ' džik*, a., **–ally,** adv. tragisch.

tragicalness, *træ' džikəlnés*, s. Tragische, n.

tragi-comedy, *trædži ko' mədé*, s. Tragikomödie, f.

trail, *trēil*, s. Spur, Fährte, f. || Schleppe, f. || Pfad, m. || ~, v. a. nachspüren || schleppen || ~, v. n. sich in die Länge ziehen.

train, *trein*, s. Schweif, m. || Schleppe, f. || Reihe, f. || Gefolge, n. || *(Rail.)* Zug, m. || *(Mil.)* Troß, m. || Lauspulver, n. || ~, v. a. ziehen, schleppen || anlocken || aufziehen, einüben || dressieren || ~, v. n. sich zu einem Wettstreit vorbereiten (durch Enthaltsamkeit ꝛc.) ‖f.

trainbands, *trein' bændz*, s. pl. Bürgermiliz,

trainer, *trei' nə*, s. Unterrichter, m. || Exerziermeister, m. ‖seminar, n.

training-school, *trei' niŋ skūl*, s. Lehrer-

train-oil, *trein' oil*, s. Fischthran, m.

trait, *trēi*, s. Zug, Strich, m.

traitor, *trēi' tə*, s. Verräter, m. ‖räterisch.

traitorous, *trēi' trəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. ver-

traitress, *trēi' trés*, s. Verräterin, f.

tram, *træm*, s. Wagen, m. || Falzschiene, f. ||
~-car, Pferdebahnwagen, m.

trammel, *træ' məl*, s. Netz, Garn, n. || Spannriemen, m. || **–s,** pl. *(fig.)* Bande, n. pl. || ~, v. a. verhindern || fesseln.

tramp, *træmp*, s. Landstreicher, m. || ~, v. n. & a. treten || umherstreifen || trampeln.

trample, *træm' pl*, v. n. & a. trampeln || **to ~ upon,** mit Füßen treten *(fig.)*.

tramway, *træm' wēi*, **tramroad,** *træm' rōud*, s. Pferdebahn, f.

trance, *trāns*, s. Verzückung, f. || Ohnmacht, f.

tranced, *trānst*, a. verzückt.

tranquil, *træŋ' kwil*, a. ruhig, gelassen.

tranquillity, *træŋkwi' lité*, s. Ruhe, f.

tranquillise, *træŋ' kwilaiz*, v. a. beruhigen.

transact, *trænsækt'*, v. a. unterhandeln || verrichten.

transaction, *trænsæk' šn*, s. Unterhandlung, f. || Geschäft, n. || Verhandlung, f.

transactor, *trænsæk' tə*, s. Unterhändler, m.

transalpine, *trænsæl' pin*, a. jenseit der Alpen.

transatlantic, *trænsətlæn'tik,* a. transatlantisch || überseeisch.

transcend, *trænsend',* v. a. übersteigen || übertreffen.

transcendency, *trænsen'dənsi,* s. Vorzüglichkeit, f.

transcendent, *trænsen'dənt,* a. vorzüglich, schwenglich, abstrakt.

transcendental, *trænsendən'tl,* a. überschwenglich, abstrakt.

transcribe, *trænskraib',* v. a. abschreiben || übertragen.

transcription, *trænskrip'shən,* s. Abschrift, f.

transept, *træn'sept,* s. (Kirche) Kreuzflügel, m., Querschiff, n.

transfer, *trænsfə',* v. a. übertragen.

transfer, *træns'fə,* s. Übertragung, f. || **~ of balance,** Saldoübertrag, m.

transferable, *træns'fərəbl,* a. übertragbar.

transfer-paper, *træns'fə pēi'pə,* s. Lithographiepapier, n.

transferrer, *trænsfə'rə,* s. Übertragende, m.

transfiguration, *trænsfigjurēi'shən,* s. Verklärung, f. [verklären.

transfigure, *trænsfi'gjə,* v. a. verwandeln || **transfix,** *trænsfiks',* v. a. durchbohren.

transform, *trænsfōm',* v. a. umformen, verwandeln. [bildung, Verwandlung, f.

transformation, *trænsfəmēi'shən,* s. Um-

transgress, *trænsgres',* v. a. überschreiten, verletzen || **~,** v. n. sich vergehen.

transgression, *trænsgre'shən,* s. Überschreitung, f. || Vergehen, n.

transgressor, *trænsgre'sə,* s. Übertreter, m.

transient, *træn'shənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. vergänglich || von kurzer Dauer, vorübergehend.

transit, *træn'sit,* s. Durchgang, m. || **~-trade,** Transitohandel, m.

transition, *trænsi'shən,* s. Übergang, m.

transitional, *trænsi'shənəl,* a. Übergangs...

transitive, *træn'sitiv,* a. **–ly,** adv. übergehend || *(Gram.)* transitiv. [tigkeit, f.

transitoriness, *træn'sitərinəs,* s. Flüchtigkeit, f.

transitory, *træn'sitərē,* a., **–lly,** adv. vorübergehend || flüchtig.

translatable, *trænslēi'təbl,* a. Übersetzbar.

translate, *trænslēit',* v. a. übersetzen || versetzen. [Versetzung, f.

translation, *trænslēi'shən,* s. Übersetzung, f. ||

translator, *trænslēi'tə,* s. Übersetzer, m.

translucent, *trænslū'sənt,* a. durchsichtig.

transmarine, *trænsmərīn',* a. überseeisch.

transmigration, *trænsmigrēi'shən,* s. Drüberwechsel, m. || **~ of souls,** Seelenwanderung, f.

transmissible, *trænsmi'səibl,* a. übertragbar || vererblich. [f.

transmission, *trænsmi'shən,* s. Übersendung,

transmit, *trænsmit',* v. a. übersenden.

transmutable, *trænsmjū'təbl,* a. verwandelbar. [wandlung, f.

transmutation, *trænsmjutēi'shən,* s. Ver-

transmute, *trænsmjūt',* v. a. umwandeln.

transom, *træn'səm,* s. Querbalken, m.

transparency, *trænspeə'rənsi,* s. Durchsichtigkeit, f. || Transparent, n. [durchsichtig.

transparent, *trænspeə'rənt,* a., **–ly,** adv.

transpire, *trænspaiə',* v. a. ausdünsten || **~,** v. n. verdunsten || bekannt werden, verlauten.

transplant, *trænsplānt',* v. a. verpflanzen.

transplantation, *trænsplantēi'shən,* s. Verpflanzung, f.

transport, *trænspōt',* v. a. fortschaffen, überfahren || deportieren || entzücken.

transport, *træns'pōt,* s. Versendung, f. || Überfahrt, f. || Transportschiff, n. || Transport, m. || Entzückung, f. || Anfall, m.

transportable, *trænspō'təbl,* a. versendbar, transportabel.

transportation, *trænspōtēi'shən,* s. Überfahrt, f. || Fortschaffung, f. || Deportierung, f.

transporting, *trænspō'tiŋ,* a. entzückend.

transpose, *trænspōz',* v. a. umsetzen. [f.

transposition, *trænspəzi'shən,* s. Versetzung,

transubstantiate, *trænsəbstan'shiēit,* v. a. in andere Substanz verwandeln.

transubstantiation, *trænsəbstanshiēi'shən,* s. Wesenverwandlung, f. [schräg, quer.

transverse, *trænsvə's',* a., **–ly,** adv.

trap, *træp,* s. Falle, f. || Einspänner, m. || **~,** v. a. ertappen.

trap-door, *træp' dō',* s. Fallthür, f.

trapeze, *trəpīz',* s. Trapez, n.

trapper, *træ'pə,* s. Pelztierfänger, Fallensteller, m. [n. || Schmuck, m.

trappings, *træ'piŋz,* s. pl. Pferdegeschirr,

trash, *træsh,* s. Plunder, Abfall, Schund, m. || **~,** v. a. stutzen, beschneiden.

trashy, *træ'shi,* a. wertlos, unnütz.

travail, *trə'vēil,* s. Last, f. || Kindeswehen, pl.

travel, *træ'vl,* v. n. reisen || **~,** v. a. bereisen || **~,** s. Reise, f. || **–s,** Reise, Reisebeschreibung, f.

traveller, *træ'vələ,* s. Reisende, Geschäftsreisende, m.

traverse, *trə'vəs,* a. & adv. quer, überzwerch || **~,** s. Querholz, n. || *(Ag.)* Querstrich, m. || Widerwärtigkeit, f. || Ausflucht, f. || **~,** v. a. durchkreuzen || durchwandern || durchforschen.

travesty, *trə'vəstē,* s. Travestie, f. || **~,** v. a. travestieren. [fischen.

trawl, *trōl,* v. n. mit einem Schleppnetze

tray, *trēi,* s. Präsentierteller, m. || Trog, m.

treacherous, *trē'shərəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. verräterisch || treulos.

treachery, *trē'shərē,* s. Verräterei, f.

treacle, *trī'kl,* s. Sirup, m.

tread, *tred,* v. n. & a. ir. (be)treten || **~,** s. Tritt, Schritt, m.

treadle, *tre'dl,* s. Tretschemel, m.

tread-mill, *tred'mil,* s. Tretmühle, f.

treason, *trī'zn,* s. Verrat, m.

treasonable, *trī'zənəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verräterisch.

treasure, *tre'zə,* s. Schatz, m. || **~,** v. a. sammeln, aufhäufen, bewahren.

treasurer, *tre'zərə,* s. Schatzmeister, m.

treasury, *tre'zərē,* s. Schatzkammer, f. || Finanzministerium, n.

treat, *trīt,* v. a. & n. handeln, behandeln || unterhandeln || bewirten || **~,** s. Bewirtung, f., Schmaus, m. || Genuß, m.

treater, *trī'tə,* s. Bewirter, m.

treatise, *trī'tis,* s. Abhandlung, f.

treatment, *trīt'mənt,* s. Behandlung, f. ‖ Bewirtung, f. [m.
treaty, *trī'tī,* s. Verhandlung, f. ‖ Vertrag.
treble, *trē'bl,* a. dreifach ‖ ~, s. Sopranstimme, f. ‖ Diskant, m. ‖ ~, v. a. verdreifachen.
tree, *trī,* s. Baum, m. [fachen.
trefoil, *trī'foil,* s. Klee, m.
trellis, *trē'lis,* s. Gitter, n.
tremble, *trem'bl,* v. n. zittern.
trembling, *trem'blīŋ,* a. zitternd.
tremendous, *trémen'dəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. schrecklich, furchterlich ‖ ungeheuer groß.
tremour, *trē'mə,* s. Zittern, Schaudern, n.
tremulous, *trē'mjuləs,* a. zitternd ‖ flatternd, flackernd.
trench, *trenš,* v. a. (ein)schneiden ‖ graben ‖ verschanzen ‖ ~, **v.** n. Eingriffe thun ‖ ~, s. Einschnitt, m. ‖ (Lauf-)Graben, m. ‖ Schanze, f.
trenchant, *tren'tšənt,* a. schneidend, scharf.
trencher, *tren'šə,* s. hölzerner Teller, m.
trend, *trend,* v. n. sich erstrecken, gerichtet sein.
trepan, *trépæn',* s. Schädelbohrer, m. ‖ ~, v. a. trepanieren. [Angst, f.
trepidation, *trepidē'šn,* s. Zittern, n.,
trespass, *tres'pəs,* v. n. übertreten, sich vergehen ‖ Eingriffe thun ‖ ~, s. Übertretung, f. ‖ gesetzwidrige Eingriff, m. [Sünder, m.
trespasser, *tres'pəsə,* s. Übertreter, m. ‖
tress, *tres,* s. Haarlocke, f. ‖ Flechte, f.
trestle, *tre'sl,* s. Gestell, n.
tret, *tret,* s. *(Com.)* Abzug, m. ‖ Refaktie, f.
trial, *trai'əl,* s. Probe, f. ‖ Prüfung, f. ‖ Erfahrung, f. ‖ Verhör, n. ‖ gerichtliche Untersuchung, f.
triangle, *trai'æŋgl,* s. Dreieck, n.
triangular, *trai-æŋ'gjulə,* a., **–ly,** adv.
tribal *trai'bəl,* a. Stammes . . . [dreieckig.
tribe, *traib,* s. Stamm, m. ‖ Klasse, f.
tribulation, *tribjulē'šn,* s. Trübsal, f.
tribunal, *traibjū'nəl,* s. Richterstuhl, Gerichtshof, m. [Nebenfluß, m.
tributary, *trī'bjutərē,* a. zinsbar ‖ ~, s.
tribute, *trī'bjut,* s. Steuer, f. ‖ Tribut, m.
trice, *trais,* s. Augenblick, m.
trick, *trik,* s. Pfiff, m. ‖ List, f. ‖ Gaukelei, Posse, f. ‖ Streich, Betrug, m. ‖ Eigentümlichkeit, f. ‖ Kartenstich, m. ‖ ~, v. a. betrügen, anführen ‖ herausputzen.
trickery, *trī'kərē,* s. Betrügerei, List, f.
trickish, *trī'kiš,* a., **–ly,** adv. verschmitzt, schlau, tückisch.
trickle, *trī'kl,* v. n. tröpfeln.
trickster, *trik'stə,* s. Betrüger, m.
tricky, *trī'kē,* a. neckisch ‖ verschmitzt, tückisch.
tricolour, *trai'kolə,* s. Trikolore, f.
tricycle, *trai'sikl,* s. dreirädrige Veloziped, n.
trident, *trai'dənt,* s. Dreizack, m.
triennial, *trai-e'niəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. dreijährlich ‖ dreijährig. [Probe, f.
trier, *trai'ə,* s. Untersucher, Prüfer, m. ‖
trifle, *trai'fl,* s. Kleinigkeit, Tändelei, f. ‖ ~, v. n. tändeln, spielen, scherzen.
trifler, *trai'flə,* s. Tändler, m.
trifling, *trai'flīŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. nichtig, geringfügig.
trigger, *trī'gə,* s. Hemmkette, f. ‖ Drücker (am Gewehr), m.
trigonometry, *trigono'mətrī,* s. Trigonometrie, f.
trilateral, *trailæ'tərəl,* a. dreiseitig.
trill, *tril,* s. Triller, m. ‖ ~, v. a. trillern.
trim, *trim,* a., **–ly,** adv. geputzt ‖ niedlich ‖ ~, s. Putz, Besatz, m. ‖ Ausrüstung, f. ‖ Gleichgewicht (eines Schiffes), n. ‖ ~, v. a. putzen ‖ ausrüsten ‖ zurechtmachen ‖ stutzen ‖ einfassen ‖ zur Rede stellen ‖ ~, v. n. schwanken, unschlüssig sein. [Putzmacher, m.
trimmer, *trī'mə,* s. *(Jig.)* Wetterhahn, m. ‖
trimming, *trī'miŋ,* s. Besatz, m. ‖ Verzierung, f. [Niedlichkeit, f.
trimness, *trim'nəs,* s. nette Anzug, m. ‖
Trinity, *trī'nitē,* s. Dreieinigkeit, f.
trinket, *trīŋ'kət,* s. Zierat, m. ‖ Geschmeide n. ‖ Nippsache, f.
trip, *trip,* v. n. straucheln ‖ einen Abstecher machen ‖ fehlen, irren ‖ ~, v. a. ein Bein stellen ‖ ertwischen ‖ ~, s. Fehltritt, m. ‖ Abstecher, m. ‖ Lustreise, f. [tapiert.
tripartite, *trī'pətait,* a. dreiteilig ‖ dreifach
tripe, *traip,* s. Kaldaunen, pl. [fachen.
triple, *trī'pl,* a. dreifach ‖ ~, v. a. verdreifachen.
triplet, *trī'plət,* s. drei Dinge (n. pl.) derselben Art ‖ Triole, f. ‖ Dreireim, m. ‖ Drilling, m.
tripod, *trai'pod,* s. Dreifuß, m. [m.
tripos, *trai'pos,* s. letzte Examen (zu Cambridge), n. [munter ‖ strauchelnd.
tripping, *trī'piŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. hüpfend ‖
trisect, *trai'sekt,* v. a. in drei gleiche Teile teilen.
trisyllable, *trisi'ləbl,* s. dreisilbige Wort, n.
trireme, *trai'rīm,* s. dreiruderige Galeere, f.
trite, *trait,* a., **–ly,** adv. abgedroschen, alltäglich, gemein.
triteness, *trait'nəs,* s. Abgedroschenheit, f.
triturate, *trī'tjurēt,* v. a. zerreiben, zerstoßen.
triumph, *trai'əmf,* s. Triumph, Sieg, m. ‖ Siegesgepränge, n. ‖ ~, v. n. triumphieren ‖ frohlocken ‖ siegen. [triumphierend, siegreich.
triumphant, *trai-əm'fənt,* a., **–ly,** adv.
trivial, *trī'viəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. alltäglich, platt, gemein. [heit, f.
triviality, *trivia'litē,* s. Plattheit, Gemein-
troll, *trōul,* v. a. herumdrehen, rollen ‖ trällern ‖ ~, v. n. rollen ‖ fischen ‖ schlendern.
trollop, *trō'ləp,* s. Schlampe, f. [m.
trolly, *trō'lē,* s. *(Rail.)* niedrige Rollwagen,
trombone, *trom'bōun,* s. Posaune, f.
troop, *trūp,* s. Haufen, Reiterhaufen, m. ‖ –s, pl. Truppen, f. pl. ‖ ~, v. n. in Scharen ziehen, eilen.
trooper, *trū'pə,* s. Kavallerist, Reiter, m.
troop-horse, *trūp'hōs,* s. Kavalleriepferd, n.
trope, *trōup,* s. bildliche Ausdruck, Tropus, m.
trophy, *trō'fī,* s. Siegeszeichen, n.
tropic, *trō'pik,* s. Wendekreis, m.
tropical, *trō'pikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. tropisch ‖ bildlich.
trot, *trot,* v. n. traben ‖ ~, s. Trab, Trott, m.
troth, *troth,* s. Treue, f.
trotter, *trō'tə,* s. Traber, m. ‖ Schafsfuß, m.

trouble, *tru'bl,* v. a. trüben, stören ‖ beunruhigen ‖ bemühen ‖ quälen ‖ ~, v. n. sich kümmern ‖ ~, s. Störung, Unruhe, Sorge, f. ‖ Kummer, Verdruß, m. ‖ Mühe, f. ‖ Elend, n.

troublesome, *tru'blsom,* a., **–ly,** adv. beschwerlich, lästig. ‖beschwerlich.

troublous, *tru'blos,* a. unruhig ‖ verworren ‖

trough, *trof,* s. Trog, m.

trounce, *trauns,* v. a. durchprügeln.

trousers, s. **trowsers.**

trout, *traut,* s. Forelle, f.

trowel, *trau'el,* s. Kelle, f.

trowsering, *trau'zering,* s. Hosenstoff, m.

trowsers, *trau'zez,* s. pl. Beinkleider, n. pl., Hosen, f. pl. ‖gewicht, m.

troy-weight, *troi'wēit,* s. Gold- und Silber-

truant, *tru'ent,* a., **–ly,** adv. müßig, träge ‖ ~, s. Müßiggänger, m. ‖Trift, f.

truce, *trūs,* s. Waffenstillstand, m. ‖ Ruhe,

truck, *truk,* s. Tausch, Tauschhandel, m. ‖ Blockwagen, m. ‖ *(Rail.)* Viehwagen, m. ‖ Lowry, f. ‖ ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben ‖ tauschen. ‖~, v. n. sich unterwerfen, kriechen.

truckle, *tru'kl,* s. Rädchen, n. ‖ Rolle, f. ‖

truckle-bed, *tru'kl bed,* s. Rollbett, n.

truculence, *tru'kjulons,* s. Grausamkeit, Roheit, f.

truculent, *tru'kjulont,* a. wild, roh, grimmig.

trudge, *trudž,* v. n. sich fortschleppen, fortrotten. ‖redlich ‖ richtig.

true, *trū,* a. wahr ‖ echt ‖ treu, aufrichtig,

trueness, *trū'nes,* s. Treue, Aufrichtigkeit, f.

truffle, *truf'fl,* s. Trüffel, f. ‖heit, f.

truism, *trū'izm,* s. allgemein bekannte Wahr-

truly, *trū'li.* adv. wirklich, wahrhaftig ‖ treulich, redlich.

trump, *tromp,* s. Trompete, f. ‖ Trumpf, m. ‖ ~, v. a. trumpfen ‖ trompeten ‖ **to ~ up,** erdichten.

trumpery, *trom'peré,* s. Plunder, Flitter, m.

trumpet, *trom'pet,* s. Trompete, f. ‖ Trompeter, m. ‖ ~, v. a. ausposaunen.

trumpeter, *trom'pëtə,* s. Trompeter, m.

truncate, *trong'kēit,* v. a. verstümmeln, abkürzen.

truncheon, *tron'šn,* s. Knüttel, m. ‖ Kommandostab, m. ‖ ~, v. a. ausprügeln.

trundle, *tron'dl,* v. a. & n. rollen, sich wälzen ‖ ~, s. Rolle, Walze, f.

trunk, *trongk,* s. Stamm, m. ‖ Stumpf, m. ‖ Rumpf, m. ‖ Rüssel, m. ‖ Koffer, m.

trunk-line, *trongk'lain,* s. Hauptlinie (f.) einer Eisenbahn. ‖Kanone), m.

trunnion, *tru'njon,* s. Schildzapfen (einer

truss, *trus,* v. a. packen ‖ aufschürzen ‖ ~, s. Band, Bruchband, m. ‖ Bündel, n.

truss-maker, *trus'mēikə,* s. Bandagist, m.

trust, *trust,* s. Vertrauen, n. ‖ Kredit, m. ‖ Depositum, Pfand, n. ‖ Obhut, f. ‖ ~, v. n. & a. (ver)trauen, sich verlassen ‖ anvertrauen ‖ borgen. ‖Kurator, m.

trustee, *trus'tī,* s. Bevollmächtigte, m. ‖

truster, *trus'tə,* s. Gläubiger, m.

trustful, *trust'ful,* a. vertrauensvoll.

trustiness, *trus'tinės,* s. Treue, f. ‖Sicherheit, f.

trustless, *trust'les,* a. unzuverlässig, un-

trustworthy, *trust'woedhi,* a. vertrauens-

trusty, *trus'ti,* a. treu, sicher. ‖würdig.

truth, *trūth,* s. Wahrheit, f. ‖ Wahrhaftigkeit, Redlichkeit, Treue, f.

truthful, *trūth'ful,* a. wahrhaft.

try, *trai,* v. a. versuchen, sich bemühen ‖ quälen ‖ untersuchen, probieren, prüfen ‖ ver-

trying, *trai'ing,* a. schwierig ‖ traurig. ‖hören.

tub, *tob,* s. Tonne, Kufe, f. ‖ Kübel, m. ‖ Badewanne, f. ‖st.

tube, *tjūb,* s. Rohr, n., Röhre, Cigarrenspitze,

tubercle, *tjū'bəkl,* s. Knötchen, n.

tuberose, *tjū'berōuz,* s. Tuberose, f.

tuberous, *tjū'berəs,* a. knotig.

tubular, *tjū'bjulə,* a. röhrenartig ‖ **~ bridge,** s. Röhrenbrücke, f.

tuck, *tok,* s. Falte, f. ‖ Netz, n. ‖ Saarnetz, n. ‖ Umschlag, m. ‖ Stoßdegen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. aufschürzen ‖ einschlagen, einwickeln.

tucker, *to'kə,* s. Bruststreifen, Kragen, m.

Tuesday, *tjūz'dē,* s. Dienstag, m.

tuft, *toft,* s. Büschel, m. ‖ Quaste, f. ‖ ~, v. a.

tufted, *tof'tëd,* a. buschig. ‖bequasten.

tug, *tog,* v. a. & n. ziehen, zerren, sich anstrengen ‖ ~, s. Ziehen, Zerren, n. ‖ Schleppdampfschiff, m. ‖Erziehung, f.

tuition, *tju-i'šn,* s. Aufsicht, f. ‖ Schutz, m. ‖

tulip, *tjū'lip,* s. Tulpe, f.

tulip-wood, *tjū'lip wud,* s. Rosenholz, n.

tumble, *tom'bl,* v. n. umfallen, stürzen ‖ sich wälzen ‖ ~, v. a. werfen, umwenden ‖ zerknittern ‖ ~, s. Fall, Sturz, m.

tumble-down, *tom'bl daun,* a. baufällig.

tumbler, *tom'blə,* s. Akrobat, m. ‖ große Trinkglas, n. ‖ Tummeltaube, f.

tumbrel, *tom'brël,* s. Sturzkarren, m.

tumefy, *tjū'mëfai,* v. a. schwellen machen.

tumid, *tjū'mid,* a. geschwollen.

tumour, *tjū'mə,* s. Geschwulst, Beule, f.

tumult, *tjū'molt,* s. Getümmel, n. ‖ Lärm, Auflauf, m. ‖lärmend, aufrührerisch.

tumultuous, *tjumol'tjuəs,* a., **–ly,** adv.

tun, *ton,* s. Tonne, f. ‖ Faß (2 Oxhoft), n. ‖ halbe Schiffslast, f. ‖klingend, harmonisch.

tunable, *tjū'nebl,* a., **–bly,** adv. wohl-

tune, *tjūn,* s. Ton, m. ‖ Melodie, f. ‖ Tonstück, n. ‖ Tonleiter, m. ‖ Stimmung, f. ‖ **out of ~,** verstimmt ‖ ~, v. a. stimmen.

tuneful, *tjūn'ful,* a. wohlklingend.

tuneless, *tjūn'les,* a. übelklingend.

tuner, *tjū'nə,* s. Pianostimmer, m.

tunic, *tjū'nik,* s. Tunika, f. ‖ Waffenrock, m.

tuning-fork, *tjū'ningfok,* s. Stimmgabel, f.

tunnage, *to'nedž,* s. Tonnengehalt, m.

tunnel, *to'nel,* s. Trichter, m. ‖ Tunnel, m. ‖ ~, v. a. trichterförmig machen ‖ einen Tunnel bauen durch.

tunny, *to'ni,* s. Thunfisch, m.

turban, *tə'bən,* s. Turban, m.

turbid, *tə'bid,* a., **–ly,** adv. trüb, dick.

turbine, *tə'bin,* s. Kreiselrad, n.

turbot, *tə'bət,* s. Steinbutt, m.

turbulence, *tə'bjulons,* s. Ungestüm, n. ‖ Aufruhr, m. ‖ Verwirrung, f.

turbulent, *tə'bjulənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. aufrührerisch ‖ stürmisch.

tureen, *tjurin'*, s. Suppenschüssel, f.
turf, *tœf*, s. Rasen, m. || Torf, m. || Rennbahn, f. || Pferderennen, n. || ~, v. n. berasen.
turfite, *tœ'fait*, s. Liebhaber von Wettrennen und Pferden, m.
turfy, *tœ'fi*, a. mit Rasen belegt || torfreich.
turgid, *tœ'dżid*, a. geschwollen, gedunsen || **turkey,** *tœ'ki*, s. Truthahn, m. [schwülstig.
turmoil, *tœ'moil*, s. Unruhe, f. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. beunruhigen, plagen || sich placken.
turn, *tœn*, v. a. drehen, (um)wenden || abwenden || umändern || gestalten || bekehren || übersetzen || drechseln || umlegen || ~, v. n. sich (um)drehen || sich umwenden || sich verwandeln || werden || abweichen || umschlagen, verderben || einkehren || sich endigen || **to ~ down,** zurückschlagen || hinabgehen || **to ~ off,** ablenken || absperren || aufgeben || fortjagen || **to ~ on,** öffnen || zurückfallen || **to ~ out,** ausfallen, sich erweisen || hinaustreiben || **to ~ over,** übertragen || anweisen || durchblättern || überlegen || sich überschlagen || übergehen || **to ~ round,** sich herumdrehen oder wenden || **to ~ up,** umwenden || umschlagen || aufschlagen || plötzlich zum Vorschein kommen.
turn, *tœn*, s. Umdrehung, Schwenkung, f. || Spaziergang, m. || Abwechselung, f. || Reihe, f. || Gelegenheit, Vergeltung, f. || Streich, m. || Dienstleistung, f. || Neigung, f. || Gestalt, Beschaffenheit, f. || **by ~s,** wechselweise, abwechselnd.
turncoat, *tœn'kōut*, s. Überläufer, m.
turncock, *tœn'kok*, s. Wasserröhrenaufseher, m.
turner, *tœ'ne*, s. Drechsler, m. [m.
turning, *tœ'nig*, s. Drechseln, n. || Wendung, f. || Ecke, f.
turning-lathe, *tœ'nig lēidh*, s. Drehbank, f.
turnip, *tœ'nip*, s. weiße Rube, f. [f.
turnkey, *tœn'ki*, s. Schließer, Gefangenwärter, m.
turn-off, *tœn of'*, s. Abzweigung, f.
turn-out, *tœn aut'*, s. Equipage, f. || Bewirtung, f. || Arbeitseinstellung (seitens der Arbeitgeber), f.
turnpike, *tœn'paik*, s. Schlagbaum, m. || Drehkreuz, n. || *(Rail.)* Wegübergang, m.
turn-plate, *tœn'plēit*, **turn-table,** *tœn'-têibl*, s. *(Rail.)* Drehscheibe, f.
turnscrew, *tœn'skrū*, s. Schraubenzieher, m.
turnspit, *tœn'spit*, s. Bratenwender, m.
turnstile, *tœn'stail*, s. Drehkreuz, n.
turpentine, *tœ'pentain*, s. Terpentin, m.
turpitude, *tœ'pitjud*, s. Schändlichkeit, f.
turquoise, *tœkoiz'*, *tœkoiz'*, s. Türkis, m.
turret, *tœ'rėt*, s. Türmchen, n.
turreted, *tœ'rėtėd*, s. mit Türmchen versehen.
turtle, *tœ'tl*, s. Turteltaube, f. || Seeschildkröte, f.
tush, *tœš*, i. St! still!
tusk, *tœsk*, s. Fangzahn, m.
tussle, *tœ'sl*, s. Kampf, Streit, m.
tut, *tœt*, i. still! fort!
tutelage, *tjū'tėlėdż*, s. Vormundschaft, f.
tutelar, *tjū'tėlə*, a. schützend || vormundschaftlich.
tutor, *tjū'tə*, s. Hauslehrer, m. || Lehrer, m. || Vormund, m. || ~, v. a. unterrichten, belehren.
tutoress, *tjū'tərės*, s. Lehrerin, Gouvernante, f. [stelle, f.
tutorship, *tjū'təšip*, s. Lehramt, n., Lehr-
twaddle, *two'dl*, v. n. schwatzen.
twain, *twein*, a. zwei.
twang, *twæng*, v. n. dröhnen, klirren || ~, v. a. scharf tönen lassen || ~, s. gellende Ton m. || näselnde Accent, m.
tweak, *twik*, v. a. zwicken, kneipen.
tweezers, *twī'zəz*, s. pl. Haarzängelchen, n.
twelfth, *twelfth*, a. zwölfte || **–ly,** adv. zwölftens. [fest, n.
Twelfth-day, *twelfth'dēi*, s. Dreikönigs-
twelve, *twelv*, a. zwölf.
twentieth, *twen'tiėth*, a. zwanzigste.
twenty, *twen'ti*, a. zwanzig.
twice, *twais*, adv. zweimal, doppelt.
twig, *twig*, s. Zweig, m. || Rute, f.
twilight, *twai'lait*, s. Dämmerung, f.
twill, *twil*, s. geköperte Zeug, m. || ~, v. a.
twin, *twin*, s. Zwilling, m. [weben, köpern.
twine, *twain*, v. a. drehen, zwirnen || ~, v. n. sich verschlingen || ~, s. Bindfaden, m. || Schnur, f. || Segelgarn, n. || Schußdraht, m.
twinge, *twinż*, v. a. zwicken, kneipen || ~, s. Zwick, Knipp, Stich, m.
twinkle, *twing'kl*, v. n. blinken, blinzeln || ~, s. Blick, Wink, m. || Augenblick, m.
twinkling, *twing'kling*, s. Blinzeln, n. || Wink, Augenblick, m.
twirl, *twœl*, v. a. & n. herumdrehen || quirlen || wirbeln || ~, s. Windung, f. || Wirbel, m.
twist, *twist*, v. a. (v. n. sich) drehen, flechten, spinnen || ~, s. Geflecht, n. || Faden, m. || Maschinengarn, n.
twit, *twit*, v. a. tadeln || sticheln.
twitch, *twitš*, v. a. zupfen, zwicken || zucken || ~, s. Zupfen, Kneipen, n. || Krampf, m.
twitter, *twi'tə*, v. n. zwitschern || kichern, zittern || ~, s. Gezwitscher, m. || leichte Nervenzittern, n. [zittern, n.
two, *tū*, a. zwei.
twofold, *tū'fould*, a. zweifach.
twopence, *tə'pens*, s. pl. zwei englische Pfennig, m. pl.
tympanum, *tim'penəm*, s. Pauke, f. || Trommelfell, n. || Giebelfeld, n.
type, *taip*, s. Bild, m. || Vorbild, n. || Stempel, m. || Letter, f. [f.
type-writer, *taip'raitə*, s. Schreibmaschine,
typhoid, *tai'foid*, a. typhusartig.
typhoon, *taifūn'*, s. Teifun (Wirbelsturm in den chinesischen Meeren), m.
typhus, *tai'fəs*, s. Typhus, m. [bildlich.
typical, *ti'pikəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. typisch, sinn-
typographer, *taipo'grəfə*, s. Buchdrucker, m.
typographic(al), *taipogræ'fik(əl)*, a., **–ly,** adv. typographisch.
typography, *taipo'grəfi*, s. Buchdruckerkunst, f. [tyrannisch.
tyrannic(al), *tairæ'nik(əl)*, a., **–ally,** adv.
tyrannise, *ti'rənaiz*, v. a. tyrannisieren.
tyranny, *ti'rəni*, s. Tyrannei, f.
tyrant, *tai'rənt*, s. Tyrann, m.
tyro, *tai'rō*, s. Anfänger, m.

U.

ubiquitous, *jūbī'kwitəs,* a. allgegenwärtig.
ubiquity, *jubī'kwitē,* s. Allgegenwart, f.
udder, *u'də,* s. Euter, n.
ugh, *u,* i. scheußlich!
ugliness, *u'glēnēs,* s. Häßlichkeit, f.
ugly, *u'glē,* a. häßlich, ekelhaft.
ulcer, *ul'sə,* s. Geschwür, n.
ulcerate, *ul'sərēit,* v. n. schwären.
ulceration, *ulsrē'šn,* s. Geschwür, n. || Eiterung, f.
ulcerous, *ul'sərəs,* a. schwärig.
ulster, *ul'stə,* s. Kaisermantel, m.
ulterior, *ultiə'riə,* a. jenseitig || weiter. später.
ultimate, *ul'timēit,* a., **–ly,** adv. letzt, zuletzt, endlich. [f.
ultimatum, *ultimē'təm,* s. letzte Erklärung,
ultimo, *ul'timō,* adv. am letzten (des Monats).
ultramarine, *ultrəmərīn',* a. überseeisch || ~, s. Ultramarin, n.
ultramontane, *ultrəmon'tēin,* a. jenseits des Gebirges || ultramontan.
amber, *um'bə,* s. Umbra (Farbe), f.
umbrage, *um'brēdž,* s. Schatten, m. || *(fig.)* Verdacht, Argwohn, m. || **to take ~,** an etwas Anstoß nehmen, bei etwas Verdacht schöpfen.
umbrageous, *umbrē'dzəs,* a. schattig, dunkel.
umbrella, *umbre'lə,* s. Regen-, Sonnenschirm, m.
umpire, *um'paiə,* s. Schiedsrichter, m.
unabated, *unəbēi'tēd,* a. unvermindert.
unable, *unēi'bl,* a. unfähig, unvermögend.
unaccented, *unəkse'ntēd,* a. nicht betont.
unacceptable, *unəkse'ptəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unangenehm, unannehmlich.
unaccepted, *unəkse'ptēd,* a. nicht angenommen.
unaccommodating, *unəko'mədēitiŋ,* a. unfügsam, ungefällig. [begleitet.
unaccompanied, *unəkom'pənid,* a. un-
unaccomplished, *unəkom'plišt,* a. unvollendet || ungebildet.
unaccountable, *unəkaun'təbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unverantwortlich || unerklärbar.
unaccredited, *unəkre'ditēd,* a. unbeglaubigt.
unaccustomed, *unəkvs'təmd,* a. ungewohnt || ungewöhnlich.
unacknowledged, *unəkno'lēdžd,* a. nicht anerkannt. [kannt.
unacquainted, *unəkwēin'tēd,* a. unbe-
unadjusted, *unədžvs'tēd,* a. unberichtigt.
unadorned, *unədō'nd',* a. schmucklos.
unadulterated, *unədvl'tərēitēd,* a. unverfälscht, echt. [sinnig.
unadvisable, *unədvai'zəbl,* a. nicht ratsam,
unadvised, *unədvaizd',* a., **–ly,** adv. unbedachtsam, vorschnell.
unaffected, *unəfek'tēd,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungerührt || unverstellt, ungekünstelt.
unaided, *unēi'dēd,* a. ohne Hilfe, allein, unterstützt.
unalloyed, *unəloid',* a. unvermischt.
unalterable, *unō'ltərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unveränderlich.
unaltered, *unō'ltəd,* a. unverändert.
unambitious, *unəmbī'šəs,* a. nicht ehrgeizig.
unanimity, *junənī'mitē,* s. Eintracht, f. || Einstimmigkeit, f.
unanimous, *junæ'niməs,* a., **–ly,** adv. einträchtig || einstimmig. [unwiderleglich.
unanswerable, *unān'sərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv.
unanswered, *unān'səd,* a. unbeantwortet.
unappalled, *unəpō'ld',* a. unerschrocken.
unappeasable, *unəpī'zəbl,* a. unversöhnlich.
unappeased, *unəpīzd',* a. unversöhnt.
unappreciated, *unəprī'šēitēd,* a. ungeschätzt, unbeachtet [begreifend || arglos.
unapprehensive, *unəprihe'nsiv,* a. nicht
unapprized, *unəpraizd',* a. nicht unterrichtet [ferreicht || unzugänglich.
unapproachable, *unəprō'učəbl,* a. unerreichbar, unvergleichlich.
unapt, *unæpt',* a., **–ly,** adv. unfähig, untauglich, unpassend.
unarmed, *unāmd',* a. unbewaffnet, wehrlos.
unasked, *unāskt',* a. ungefordert, ungebeten.
unaspiring, *unəspaiə'riŋ,* a. nicht ehrgeizig.
unassailable, *unəsēi'ləbl,* a. unangreifbar.
unassisted, *unəsis'tēd,* a. ohne Hilfe, unterstützt. [maßend, bescheiden.
unassuming, *unəsjū'miŋ,* a. nicht an-
unassured, *unəšuəd',* a. unversichert, ungewiß.
unatoned, *unətōund',* a. ungesühnt.
unattached, *unətæčt',* a. unverhaftet || nicht zugethan.
unattainable, *unətēi'nəbl,* a. unerreichbar.
unattained, *unətēind',* a. unerreicht.
unattempted, *unətem'tēd,* a. unversucht.
unattended, *unəten'dēd,* a. unbegleitet || verwahrlost. [beglaubigt.
unattested *unəte'stēd,* a. unbezeugt, nicht
unattractive, *unətræk'tiv,* a. nicht anziehend, reizlos. [unverbürgt.
unauthenticated, *unōthen'tikēitēd,* a.
unauthorised, *unō'thəraizd,* a. nicht bevollmächtigt.
unavailable, *unəvēi'ləbl,* a. ungültig || unnütz, vergeblich. [dienlich.
unavailing, *unəvēi'liŋ,* a. vergeblich, un-
unavenged, *unəvenžd',* a. ungerächt.
unavoidable, *unəvoi'dəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unvermeidlich.
unavowed, *unəvaud',* a. nicht (zu)gestanden.
unaware, *unəwe'ə',* a., **unawares,** *unəwe'əz',* adv. unversehens || unbewußt, unvermutet. [furchtlos.
unawed, *unōd',* a. nicht eingeschüchtert ||
unbacked, *unbækt',* a. nicht zugereitet || nicht unterstützt.
unballast, *unbæ'ləst,* v. a. Ballast auswerfen.
unbaptised, *unbæptaizd,* a. ungetauft.
unbar, *unbā',* v. a. aufriegeln.
unbearable, *unbe'rəbl,* a. unerträglich.
unbecoming, *unbēkə'miŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. unanständig, ungeziemend.
unbefitting, *unbēfi'tiŋ,* a. unpassend, unschicklich. [unbegünstigt.
unbefriended, *unbēfren'dēd,* a. freundlos ||

unbelief, *vnbélíf'*, s. Unglaube, m.
unbeliever, *vnbélí've*, s. Ungläubige, m.
unbelieving, *vnbélí'vinj*, a. ungläubig.
unbend, *vnbend'*, v. a. ir. abspannen, nachlassen || schwächen || –, v. n. sich gehen lassen.
unbending, *vnben'dinj*, a. unbiegsam || starr.
unbeneficed, *vnbe'néfist*, a. ohne Pfründe.
unbiassed, *vnbaí'əst*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbefangen, unparteiisch. [willig.
unbid(den), *vnbíd'(n)*, a. ungebeten, frei-
unbigoted, *vnbí'gətéd*, a. nicht abergläubig.
unbind, *vnbaínd'*, v. a. ir. losbinden, aufbinden.
unbleached, *vnblítšt'*, a. ungebleicht.
unblemished, *vnblé'mišt*, a. unbefleckt, tadellos. [unglücklich.
unblest, *vnblest'*, a. nicht gesegnet || verrucht ||
unblighted, *vnblaí'téd*, a. nicht angefressen || *(fig.)* rein.
unblown, *vnblóun'*, a. unaufgeblüht.
unblushing, *vnblú'šinj*, a. schamlos.
unbolt, *vnbóult'*, v. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.
unbolted, *vnbóu'téd*, a. nicht verriegelt || ungebeutelt.
unborn, *vnbón'*, a. ungeboren. [decken.
unbosom, *vnbu'zəm*, v. a. eröffnen, ent-
unbound, *vnbaund'*, a. uneingebunden || ungebunden, los, frei.
unbounded, *vnbaun'déd*, a. unbegrenzt.
unbrace, *vnbréis'*, v. a. aufschnüren || dämpfen || schwächen.
unbribed, *vnbraíbd'*, a. unbestochen.
unbridle, *vnbraí'dl*, v. a. abzäumen.
unbroken, *vnbró'kn*, a. unzerbrochen, ganz || unverletzt || ungezähmt.
unbrotherly, *vnbrə'dhəlé*, a. unbrüderlich.
unbuckle, *vnbə'kl*, v. a. aufschnallen.
unbuilt, *vnbílt'*, a. ungebaut.
unburden, *vnbə'dn*, v. a. entbürden, entladen, entledigen.
unburied, *vnbe'rid*, a. unbegraben.
unburnt, *vnbə:nt'*, a. ungebrannt || unverbrannt.
unbutton, *vnbə'tn*, v. a. aufknöpfen.
uncage, *vnkéidž'*, v. a. befreien, loslassen.
uncalled, *vnkóld'*, a. ungerufen.
uncancelled, *vnkæn'səld*, a. nicht durchstrichen || nicht abgeschafft. [billig.
uncandid, *vnkæn'did*, a. unredlich, un-
uncap, *vnkæp'*, v. a. die Bedeckung ꝛc. abnehmen. [nachlässigt.
uncared-for, *vnkeəd'fó*, a. unversorgt, ver-
uncarpeted, *vnká'pétəd*, a. ohne Teppich.
unceasing, *vnsi'sinj*, a. fortwährend, unaufhörlich. [gezwungen, einfach.
unceremonious, *vnseréməu'nies*, a. un-
uncertain, *vnsə:'tn*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungewiß || unzuverlässig.
uncertainty, *vnsə:'tintė*, s. Ungewißheit, f.
uncertificated, *vnsəti'fikéitéd*, a. ohne Bescheinigung, unbeglaubigt.
unchain, *vntšéin'*, v. a. entfesseln.
unchangeable, *vntšéinž'əbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unveränderlich.
unchanged, *vntšéinžd'*, a. unverändert.
unchanging, *vntšéin'žinj*, a. unveränderlich, bleibend. [lieblos.
uncharitable, *vntšæ'ritəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv.
unchaste, *vntšéist'*, a., **–ly,** adv. unkeusch.
unchastity, *vntšæs'tté*, s. Unkeuschheit, f.
unchecked, *vntšékt'*, a. ungehemmt.
unchristian, *vnkris'tjən*, a., **–ly,** adv. unchristlich. [adv. unvorsichtig.
uncircumspect, *vnsə:'kəmspekt*, a., **–ly,**
uncivil, *vnsi'vil*, a., **–ly,** adv. unhöflich.
uncivilised, *vnsi'vilaizd*, a. ungesittet.
unclad, *vnklæd'*, a. unbekleidet.
unclaimed, *vnkléimd'*, a. unverlangt, nicht beanspruchт.
unclarified, *vnklæ'rifaid*, a. ungeklärt.
unclasp, *vnklæsp'*, v. a. aufheften, losuncle, *vŋ'kl*, s. Oheim, m. [haken.
unclean, *vnklín'*, a., **–ly,** adv. unrein || unkeusch. [keit, f.
uncleanliness, *vnklen'linės*, s. Unreinlich-
uncleansed, *vnklenzd'*, a. nicht gereinigt.
unclinch, *vnklinš'*, v. a. (die Faust) öffnen.
unclipped, *vnklipt'*, a. unbeschnitten, ungeschoren.
unclog, *vnklog'*, v. a. entlasten || befreien.
unclose, *vnklóuz'*, v. a. aufschließen.
unclouded, *vnklaud'déd*, a. unbewölkt ||
uncoil, *vnkoíl'*, v. a. abwickeln. [heiter.
uncoined, *vnkoínd'*, a. ungeprägt.
uncoloured, *vnkə'ləd*, a. ungefärbt.
uncombed, *vnkóumd'*, a. ungekämmt.
uncomely, *vnkvm'lé*, a. ungeziemend || unanständig. [adv. frostlos || unbehaglich.
uncomfortable, *vnkvm'fətəbl*, a., **–bly,**
uncommon, *vnkə'mən*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungemein, ungewöhnlich. [heit, f.
uncommonness, *vnkə'mənės*, s. Seltен-
uncommunicated, *vnkəmjú'nikéitéd*, a. nicht mitgeteilt.
uncompelled, *vnkəmpeld'*, a. ungezwungen.
uncomplaining, *vnkəmplé'ninj*, a. nicht klagend, ohne Klage. [ständig.
uncompleted, *vnkəmplí'téd*, a. unvoll-
uncomplying, *vnkəmplaí'inj*, a. nicht nachgiebig. [zusammengesetzt, einfach.
uncompounded, *vnkəmpaun'déd*, a. nicht
uncompromising, *vnkəm'prəmaiziŋ*, a. unnachgiebig || rücksichtslos.
unconcern, *vnkənsə:n'*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, f.
unconcerned, *vnkənsə:nd'*, a., **–ly,** adv. gleichgültig, sorglos || unbeteiligt.
unconditional, *vnkəndí'šənəl*, a. unbedingt.
unconfined, *vnkənfaínd'*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbegrenzt || zwanglos. [nicht konfirmiert.
unconfirmed, *vnkənfə:md'*, a. unbestätigt ||
unconformable, *vnkənfó'məbl*, a. nicht übereinstimmend, nicht angemessen.
unconnected, *vnkənek'téd*, a. unverbunden.
unconquerable, *vnkoŋ'kərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unüberwindlich.
unconquered, *vnkoŋ'kəd*, a. unbesiegt.
unconscionable, *vnkən'šənəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. gewissenlos || ungeheuer, schrecklich.
unconscious, *vnkən'šəs*, a. unbewußt.

unconsecrated, *vnkon' sėkrētėd,* a. ungeweiht.
unconstitutional, *vnkonstitjū'sonol,* a. [verfassungswidrig.
unconstrained, *vnkənstrēind',* a., **–ly,** adv. ungezwungen.
unconstraint, *vnkənstrēint',* s. Zwanglosigkeit, f. || Freiheit, f.
uncontaminated, *vnkəntæ'minētėd,* a. unbefleckt.
uncontested, *vnkəntes'tėd,* **uncontradicted,** *vnkontrədik'tėd,* a. unbestritten, unwidersprochen.
uncontrollable, *vnkontrōu'ləbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unbezwingbar, unwiderstehlich.
uncontrolled, *vnkontrōuld'.* a., **–ly,** adv. unbestritten || unbeschränkt, zügellos.
uncontroverted, *vnkon'trəvəətėd,* a. unangefochten. [(mit).
unconversant, *vnkənvəə' sənt,* a. unbekannt
unconverted, *vnkənvəə'tėd,* a. unbekehrt.
unconvinced, *vnkənvinst',* a. unüberzeugt.
unconvincing, *vnkənvin'sing,* a. nicht überzeugend.
uncork, *vnkōk',* v. a. entkorken.
uncorrected, *vnkərek'tėd,* a. unberichtigt || nicht gebessert. [unversälscht.
uncorrupted, *vnkərəp'tėd,* a. unverdorben,
uncouple, *vnku'pl,* v. a. loskoppeln.
uncourteous, *vnkəə'tjəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unhöflich. [an feiner Bildung, m.
uncourtliness, *vnkōt'lėnės,* s. Mangel
uncourtly, *vnkōt'lė,* a. nicht fein, unhöflich.
uncouth, *vnkūth',* a., **–ly,** adv. seltsam, sonderbar || ungeschlacht, grob.
uncover, *vnku'və,* v. a. aufdecken || entblößen, abdecken.
uncritical, *vnkri'tikəl,* a. unkritisch.
uncropped, *vnkropt',* a. nicht geerntet || ungepflückt. [thront.
uncrowned, *vnkraund',* a. ungekrönt || ent-
unction, *vnk'šn,* s. Salbung, f. || Salbe, f. || **extreme ~,** letzte Ölung, f.
unctuous, *vnk'tšuəs,* a. ölig, fettig || salbungsvoll. [baut || ungebildet.
uncultivated, *vnkul'tivētėd,* a. unangebaut,
uncurbed, *vnkəbd',* a. ungezähmt, ausgelassen. [~, v. n. aufgehen (von Locken).
uncurl, *vnkəl',* v. a. entkräuseln || loswickeln ||
uncut, *vnkut',* a. un(an)geschnitten || unaufgeschnitten.
undamaged, *vndæ'mėdžd,* a. unbeschädigt.
undaunted, *vndōn'tėd,* a., **–ly,** adv. unerschrocken, furchtlos.
undazzled, *vndæ'zld,* a. ungeblendet.
undeceive, *vndėsīv',* v. a. enttäuschen.
undecided, *vndėsai'dėd,* a. unentschieden || unschlüssig. [zu entziffern, rätselhaft.
undecipherable, *vndėsai'fərəbl,* a. nicht
undecked, *vndekt',* a. schmucklos.
undeclined, *vndėklaind',* a. *(Gram.)* undekliniert.
undefaced, *vndėfēist',* a. nicht verunstaltet.
undefended, *vndėfen'dėd,* a. nicht verteidigt. [sorben.
undefiled, *vndėfaild',* a. unbefleckt, unver-
undefined, *vndėfaind',* a. unbestimmt.
undeformed, *vndėfōmd',* a. unentstellt.
undeluded, *vndėlū'dėd,* a. ungetäuscht.
undeniable, *vndėnai'əbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unleugbar.
undepressed, *vndėprest',* a. unentmutigt.
under, *vn'də,* pr. & adv. unter || weniger, geringer || unten || **~ age,** unmündig.
underbid, *vndəbid',* v. a. ir. zu wenig bieten || weniger bieten als . . .
under-current, *vn'də kvrənt,* s. Strömung in der Tiefe, f.
under-cut, *vn'də kvt,* s. Fleischschnitte, f.
underdone, *vndədvn',* a. nicht gar.
under-foot, *vndə fut',* adv. unter dem Fuße.
undergo, *vndəgō',* v. a. ir. sich unterziehen || ausstehen || erfahren. [m.
undergraduate, *vndəgra' djuėt,* s. Student,
underground, *vn' dəgraund,* a. unterirdisch.
undergrowth, *vn' dəgrōuth,* s. Unterholz, n.
underhand, *vn' dəhænd,* a. & adv. unter der Hand, heimlich || tückisch.
underlease, *vn' dəlīs,* s. Afterpacht, f.
underlet, *vndəlet',* v. a. afterverpachten.
underlie, *vndəlai',* v. n. zu Grunde, darunter liegen.
underline, *vndəlain',* v. a. unterstreichen.
underling, *vn' dəling,* s. Untergebene, m.
undermine, *vndəmain',* v. a. untergraben.
undermost, *vn' dəmōst,* a. unterst.
underneath, *vndənīth',* adv. unten, unterwärts.
underpart, *vn' dəpāt,* s. Nebenrolle, f.
underpin, *vndəpin',* v. a. unterbauen || stützen. [f. || heimliche Anschlag, m.
underplot, *vn' dəplot,* s. Zwischenhandlung,
underpraise, *vndəprēiz',* v. a. nicht genug loben.
underprop, *vndəprop',* v. a. unterstützen.
underrate, *vndərēit',* v. a. zu gering anschlagen, herabsetzen.
undersell, *vndəsel',* v. a. ir. wohlfeiler verkaufen als, verschleudern.
underside, *vn' dəsaid,* s. untere Seite, f.
undersigned, *vndəsaind',* a. unterschrieben || **I, the ~,** ich, der Unterzeichnete.
undersoil, *vn' dəsoil,* s. Untergrund, m.
understand, *vndəstænd',* v. a. & n. ir. verstehen || wissen || vernehmen, hören, erfahren || meinen.
understanding, *vndəstæn' ding,* a. verständig, erfahren || **~,** s. Verstand, m. || Einsicht, Kenntnis, f. || Einverständnis, n.
understate, *vndəstēit',* v. a. zu gering angeben. [gebene, m.
understrapper, *vn' dəstræpə,* s. Unter-
undertake, *vndətēik',* v. a. ir. unternehmen || **~,** v. n. wagen || sich verbürgen.
undertaker, *vndətē' kə,* s. Unternehmer, m. || Leichenbesorger, m.
undertaking, *vndətē' king,* s. Unternehmen, n. || feierliche Versprechen, n.
undertone, *vn' dətōun,* s. halbleise Rede, f.
undervaluation, *vndəvæljuēi' šn,* s. Unterschätzung, f. [schätzen, herabwürdigen.
undervalue, *vndəvæl'ju,* v. a. gering
underwood, *vn' dəwud,* s. Unterholz, n.

underwork, *vndəwœrk'*, v. a. schlecht arbeiten || zu wohlfeil arbeiten || untergraben.

underwrite, *vndərait'*, v. a. ir. unterschreiben || assekurieren.

underwriter, *vn' dəraitə*, s. Assekurant, m.

undescribed, *vndəskraibd'*, a. unbeschrieben.

undescried, *vndəskraid'*, a. unentdeckt.

undeserved, *vndəzœvd'*, a., **-ly,** adv. unverdient.

undeserving, *vndəzœv'viŋ*, a. unwürdig.

undesigned, *vndəzaind'*, a., **-ly,** adv. unvorsätzlich.

undesigning, *vndəzai'niŋ*, a. ohne Absicht || arglos.

undesirable, *vndəzaiə'rəbl*, a. nicht wünschenswert, unannehmlich.

undetected, *vndətek' təd*, a. unentdeckt.

undetermined, *vndətœ'mind*, a. unentschieden || unentschlossen. [weichend || gerade.

undeviating, *vnd' vieitiŋ*, a. nicht ab-

undigested, *vndidʒes' təd*, a. unverdaut.

undignified, *vndiŋ'nifaid*, a., nicht würdevoll || unedel. [mindert.

undiminished, *vndimi' niſt*, a. unver-

undirected, *vndirek' təd*, a. ungeleitet || ohne Adresse. [unbemerkt, unentdeckt.

undiscerned, *vndizœnd'*, a., **-ly,** adv.

undiscernible, *vndizœ' nibl*, a., **-bly,** adv. ununterscheidbar, unbemerklich.

undiscerning, *vndizœ' niŋ*, a. einsichtslos.

undisciplined, *vndi' siplind*, a. nicht unterwiesen || ungebildet || zuchtlos.

undiscovered, *vndiskʌ' vəd*, a. unentdeckt.

undisguised, *vndisgaizd'*, a. unverkleidet || unverstellt, offen.

undismayed, *vndismēid'*, a. unverzagt.

undisposed(of), *vndispōuzd'*, a. nicht vergeben || unverkauft.

undisputed, *vndispjū' təd*, a. unbestritten.

undissembled, *vndisem' bld*, a. unverstellt.

undistinguishable, *vndistiŋ' gwiſəbl*, a. nicht zu unterscheiden, undeutlich.

undisturbed, *vndistœ'bd'*, a., **-ly,** adv. ungestört. [geteilt, ganz.

undivided, *vndivai' did*, a., **-ly,** adv. un-

undivulged, *vndivʌlʒd'*, a. geheim gehalten.

undo, *vndū'*, v. a. ir. auflösen || zerstören || ungeschehen machen || unglücklich machen || ungültig machen. [zu Grunde gerichtet.

undone, *vndʌn'*, a. ungeschehen || vernichtet ||

undoubted, *vndau' təd*, a., **-ly,** adv. unbezweifelt.

undoubting, *vndau' tiŋ*, a. zweifellos || zuversichtlich. [kleiden.

undress, *vndres'*, v. a. (v. n. ſich) aus-

undress, *vn' dres*, s. Hauskleidung, f.

undressed, *vndrest'*, a. nicht angekleidet || ungeordnet.

undried, *vndraid'*, a. ungetrocknet.

undue, *vndjū'*, a. ungebührlich || pflichtwidrig. [schlagen || wallen.

undulate, *vn' djulēit*, v. a. & n. Wellen

undulation, *vndjulēi' ən*, s. wellenförmige Bewegung, f.

unduly, *vndjū' li*, adv. ungebührlich.

undutiful, *vndjū' tiful*, a., **-ly,** adv. pflichtwidrig, ungehorsam.

undying, *vndai' iŋ*, a. unsterblich.

unearned, *vnœnd'*, a. nicht erworben, unverdient. [Bau treiben.

unearth, *vnœth'*, v. a. ausgraben || aus dem

unearthly, *vnœth' li*, a. unirdisch, überirdisch.

uneasiness, *vni' zinəs*, s. Unruhe, Unbehaglichkeit, f. [ängstlich || unbehaglich || steif.

uneasy, *vni' zi*, a., **-ily,** adv. unruhig,

unedifying, *vne' difai-iŋ*, a. unerbaulich.

uneducated, *vne' djukēitəd*, a. unerzogen, ungebildet.

unembarrassed, *vnembæ' rəst*, a. nicht verlegen || schuldenfrei || unbelastet.

unemployed, *vnemploid'*, a. unbeschäftigt || ungebraucht || arbeitslos.

unencumbered, *vnenkʌm' bəd*, a. unbelastet || ohne Hypotheken. [Mitgift.

unendowed, *vnendaud'*, a. unbegabt || ohne

unenjoyed, *vnendʒoid'*, a. ungenossen.

unenlightened, *vnenlai' tnd*, a. nicht erleuchtet || unwissend.

unenslaved, *vnenslēivd'*, a. ununterjocht.

unenterprising, *vnen' təpraiziŋ*, a. nicht unternehmend. [unterhaltend.

unentertaining, *vnentətēi' niŋ*, a. nicht

unenviable, *vnen' viəbl*, a. nicht beneidens-

unenvied, *vnen' vid*, a. unbeneidet. [wert.

unequal, *vni' kwəl*, a., **-ly,** adv. ungleich || parteiisch || unangemessen, nicht gewachsen || unbillig.

unequalled, *vni' kwəld*, a. unvergleichlich.

unerring, *vnœ' riŋ*, a., **-ly,** adv. untrüglich, gewiß. [gleich.

uneven, *vni' vn*, a., **-ly,** adv. uneben, un-

unevenness, *vni' vnes*, s. Unebenheit, Ungleichheit, f. [übertrieben.

unexaggerated, *vnegzæ' dʒərēitəd*, a. nicht

unexamined, *vnegzæ' mind*, a. ungeprüft.

unexampled, *vnegzæm' pld*, a. beispiellos, unerhört.

unexceptionable, *vneksep' ʃənəbl*, a., **-bly,** adv. unverwerflich, tadellos.

unexecuted, *vnek' səkjutəd*, a. unausgeführt. [mit Beispielen belegt.

unexemplified, *vnegzem' plifaid*, a. nicht

unexercised, *vnek' səsaizd*, a. ungeübt.

unexhausted, *vnegzō' stəd*, a. unerschöpft.

unexpanded, *vnekspæn' dəd*, a. unausgebreitet || unausgespannt. [unerwartet.

unexpected, *vnekspek' təd*, a., **-ly,** adv.

unexpired, *vnekspaiəd'*, a. noch nicht abgelaufen.

unexplained, *vneksplēind'*, a. unerklärt.

unexplored, *vneksplōəd'*, a. unerforscht.

unexposed, *vnekspōuzd'*, a. nicht ausgesetzt.

unfaded, *vnfēi' dəd*, a. unverwelkt.

unfading, *vnfēi' diŋ*, a. unverwelklich.

unfailing, *vnfēi' liŋ*, a. unfehlbar, gewiß || unerschöpflich.

unfair, *vnfeə'*, a., **-ly,** adv. nicht unparteiisch || unbillig, unredlich, falsch. [treu.

unfaithful, *vnfēith' ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. un-

unfaltering, *vnfōl' təriŋ*, a. nicht straucheln || kühn, entschieden.

unfamiliar, *vnfəmí'ljə,* a. ungewöhnlich || nicht bekannt.

unfashionable, *vnfæ'šənəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unmodisch, spießbürgerlich.

unfashioned, *vnfæ'šnd,* a. ungeformt.

unfasten, *vnfá'sn,* v. a. losmachen, losbinden.

unfatherly, *vnfá'dhəlí,* a. unväterlich.

unfathomable, *vnfæ'dhəməbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unergründlich, unermeßlich.

unfathomed, *vnfæ'dhmd,* a. unergründet.

unfavourable, *vnfé'vərəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. ungünstig.

unfeasible, *vnfí'zəbl,* a. unthunlich.

unfeathered, *vnfe'dhəd,* a. ungefiedert.

unfed, *vnfed',* a. nahrungslos.

unfeeling, *vnfí'liŋ,* a. gefühllos.

unfeigned, *vnfeind',* a., **–ly,** adv. unverstellt, aufrichtig.

unfelt, *vnfelt',* a. unempfunden.

unfenced, *vnfenst',* a. nicht umzäunt || unbefestigt. [fungesäuert.

unfermented, *vnfəmen'tėd,* a. ungegoren ||

unfetter, *vnfe'tə,* v. a. entfesseln.

unfilial, *vnfí'liəl,* a. unkindlich.

unfilled, *vnfild',* a. ungefüllt || unbesetzt.

unfinished, *vnfi'ništ,* a. unvollendet.

unfit, *vnfit',* a., **–ly,** adv. unschicklich || unfähig || **~,** v. a. untüchtig machen.

unfitting, *vnfi'tiŋ,* a. unschicklich.

unfix, *vnfiks',* v. a. losmachen || auflösen.

unfixed, *vnfikst',* a. unbefestigt, lose || unstet, unentschieden.

unflagging, *vnflæ'giŋ,* a. unermüdlich.

unfledged, *vnfledžd',* a. nicht flügge.

unflinching, *vnflin'šiŋ,* a. unerschrocken.

unfold, *vnfould',* v. a. entfalten, entdecken || darlegen.

unforbidden, *vnfəbi'dn,* a. erlaubt.

unforced, *vnfóst',* a., **–ly,** adv. ungezwungen || natürlich.

unforeseen, *vnfóəsín',* a. unvorhergesehen.

unforfeited, *vnfó'fitėd,* a. unverwirkt.

unforgiving, *vnfəgi'viŋ,* a. unversöhnlich.

unfortified, *vnfó'tifaid,* a. unbefestigt || schwach. [glücklich || unglücklicherweise.

unfortunate, *vnfó'tšənėt,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-

unfounded, *vnfaun'dėd,* a. ungegründet || grundlos.

unframed, *vnfrēimd',* a. ungeformt.

unfrequent, *vnfrí'kwənt,* a. ungewöhnlich.

unfrequented, *vnfrékwen'tėd,* a. unbesucht.

unfriended, *vnfren'dėd,* a. freundlos, ohne Freund. [lichkeit, f.

unfriendliness, *vnfrend'lénės,* s. Unfreund-

unfriendly, *vnfrend'lé,* a. unfreundlich.

unfrock, *vnfrok',* v. a. entkleiden || der Priesterwürde entsetzen.

unfrozen, *vnfrō'zn,* a. nicht gefroren.

unfruitful, *vnfrūt'fuł,* a., **–ly,** adv. unfruchtbar || unwirksam.

unfulfilled, *vnfulfild',* a. unerfüllt.

unfunded, *vnfən'dėd,* a. (Staatsschuld) nicht konsolidiert, schwebend.

unfurl, *vnfə́l',* v. a. aufspannen, entfalten.

unfurnished, *vnfə́'ništ,* a. nicht versorgt || unmöbliert || entblößt.

ungainly, *vngēin'lé,* a. plump, ungeschickt.

ungallant, *vngalænt',* a. unhöflich.

ungarnished, *vngá'ništ,* a. unversorgt, ungeschmückt. [satzung.

ungarrisoned, *vngæ'risnd,* a. ohne Be-

ungathered, *vngæ'dhəd,* a. ungepflückt || ungesammelt. [freigebig

ungenerous, *vndže'nərəs,* a. unedel || nicht

ungenial, *vndží'niəl,* a. unfreundlich.

ungenteel, *vndžentil',* a., **–ly,** adv. unhöflich, unfein. [plump.

ungentle, *vndžən'tl,* a., **–tly,** adv. unsanft,

ungentlemanly, *vndžen'tlmənlė* a. ungebildet || unanständig || grob.

ungifted, *vngi'fted,* a. unbegabt.

ungilt, *vngilt',* a. nicht vergoldet.

ungird, *vngəd',* v. a. ir. losgürten.

unglazed, *vnglēzd',* a. unglasiert || ohne Fensterscheiben.

ungloved, *vnglovd',* a. ohne Handschuhe.

unglue, *vnglū',* v. a. loskitten.

ungodliness, *vngod'lénės,* s. Gottlosigkeit.

ungodly, *vngod'lé,* a. gottlos.

ungovernable, *vngə'vənəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unlenksam, zügellos.

ungraceful, *vngrēis'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. nicht anmutig, nicht gefällig.

ungracious, *vngrē'šəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. ungnädig || ungünstig || mißfällig || gottlos.

ungrammatical, *vngrəmæ'tikəl,* a. ungrammatisch. [dantbar.

ungrateful, *vngrēit'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. un-

ungratefulness, *vngrēit'fulnės,* s. Undankbarkeit, f.

ungrounded, *vngraun'dėd,* a. ungegründet.

ungrudging, *vngrəd'žiŋ,* a., **–ly,** adv. nicht murrend, gern.

unguarded, *vngá'dėd,* a., **–ly,** adv. unbewacht, unverteidigt || übereilt.

unguided, *vngai'dėd,* a. ungeleitet. [weiht.

unhallowed, *vnhæ'lōd,* a. verrucht || unge-

unhand, *vnhænd',* v. a. loslassen.

unhandsome, *vnhæn'səm,* a., **–ly,** adv. nicht schön, unschicklich || unfein. [schickt.

unhandy, *vnhæn'dé,* a. nicht behend, unge-

unhang, *vnhæŋ',* v. a. abhängen, aushängen.

unhappiness, *vnhæ'pénės,* s. Unglück, n.

unhappy, *vnhæ'pé,* a., **–lly,** adv. unglücklich, trostlos.

unharboured, *vnhā'bəd,* a. ohne Zuflucht.

unharmed, *vnhāmd',* a. unversehrt.

unharness, *vnhā'nės,* v. a. abschirren.

unhatched, *vnhætšt',* a. unausgebeckt.

unhealthiness, *vnhél'thénės,* s. Ungesundheit, f. [gesund.

unhealthy, *vnhel'thé,* a., **–ily,** adv. un-

unheard, *vnhəəd',* a. ungehört || **~ of,** unerhört.

unheeded, *vnhí'dėd,* a. unbeachtet.

unheedful, *vnhīd'ful,* **unheeding,** *vnhí'diŋ,* a. nachlässig, sorglos.

unhelped, *vnhelpt',* a. hilflos. [Zaudern.

unhesitating, *vnhé'zitēitiŋ,* a. ohne

unhewn, *vnhjün'*, a. unbehauen || roh.
unhindered, *vnhin'dəd*, a. ungehindert.
unhinge, *vnhinj'*, v. a. aus den Angeln heben || lockern || zerrütten.
unholy, *vnhōu'lė*, a. unheilig, gottlos.
unhonoured, *vno'nəd*, a. ungeehrt.
unhook, *vnhuk'*, v. a. loshaken.
unhoped (for), *vnhōupt'*, a. unverhofft.
unhorse, *vnhôs'*, v. a. aus dem Sattel heben.
unhouse, *vnhauz'*, v. a. vertreiben, heimatlos machen.
unhurt, *vnhœt'*, a. unverletzt.
unicorn, *jū'nikôn*, s. Einhorn, n.
uniform, *jū'nifôm*, a., **–ly,** adv. einförmig, gleichförmig || **~,** s. Uniform, f.
uniformity, *junifô'mitė*, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Übereinstimmung, f.
unilateral, *junilæ'terəl*, a. einseitig.
unimaginable, *vnimæ'džinəbl*, a. undenkbar.
unimpaired, *vnimpeəd'*, a. unvermindert || unverletzt.
unimpeachable, *vnimpī'tšəbl*, a. tadellos || nicht anklagbar.
unimpeached, *vnimpītšt'*, a. nicht angeklagt || tadellos.
unimportant, *vnimpô'tənt*, a. unwichtig.
unimproved, *vnimprūvd'*, a. unverbessert || ungebildet.
uninfected, *vninfek'təd*, a. unangesteckt.
uninflammable, *vninflæ'məbl*, a. unentzündlich.
uninformed, *vninfômd'*, a. ununterrichtet.
uninhabitable, *vninhæ'bitəbl*, a. unbewohnbar.
uninhabited, *vninhæ'bitəd*, a. unbewohnt.
uninjured, *vnin'žəd*, a. unverletzt.
uninscribed, *vninskraibd'*, a. ohne Aufschrift, unbeschrieben.
uninspired, *vninspaiəd'*, a. nicht begeistert || uninstructed, *vninstrvk'təd*, a. ununterrichtet.
uninstructive, *vninstrvk'tiv*, a. nicht belehrend.
uninsured, *vninšuəd'*, a. nicht versichert.
unintelligible, *vninte'lidžibl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unverständlich.
unintended, *vninten'dəd*, **unintentional,** *vninten'šənəl*, a. unbeabsichtigt.
uninterested, *vnin'terəstəd*, a. gleichgültig || uneigennützig.
uninteresting, *vnin'terəstiŋ*, a. nicht anziehend.
uninterred, *vnintəəd'*, a. unbegraben.
uninterrupted, *vnintərvp'təd*, a., **–ly,** adv. ununterbrochen.
uninvested, *vninves'təd*, a. nicht bestallt || **uninvited,** *vninvai'təd*, a. uneingeladen.
uninviting, *vninvai'tiŋ*, a. nicht anziehend.
union, *jün'jon*, s. Vereinigung, Einigkeit, f. || Bund, m. || Arbeiterverein, m. || Armenhausbezirk, m. || **~-jack,** englische Nationalflagge, f.
Unionist, *jū'njonist*, s. Verteidiger (m.) der Union von Großbritannien und Irland.
unique, *junik'*, a. einzig in seiner Art.
unison, *jū'nisn*, s. Einklang, m.
unit, *jū'nit*, s. Einheit, f.
Unitarian, *junite'rin*, s. Unitarier, m. || **~,** a. unitarisch.
unite, *junait'*, v. a. (v. n. sich) vereinigen, verbinden.
unity, *jū'nitė*, s. Einheit, Eintracht, f.
univalve, *jū'nivælv*, a. einschalig.
universal, *junivə'sl*, a., **–ly,** adv. allgemein || ganz || allseitig gebildet. [meinheit, f.
universality, *junivəsæ'litė*, s. Allgemeinheit, f.
universe, *jū'nivəs*, s. Weltall, Universum, n.
university, *junivə'sitė*, s. Universität, f. || **~-man,** Gelehrte, m.
unjust, *vndžvst'*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungerecht.
unjustifiable, *vndžvstifai'əbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. nicht zu rechtfertigen || unverantwortlich.
unjustified, *vndžvstifaid*, a. nicht gerechtfertigt.
unkempt, *vnkempt'*, a. ungekämmt.
unkennel, *vnke'nəl*, v. a. aufjagen, verscheuchen. [pflegt.
unkept, *vnkept'*, a. nicht gehalten, ungeunkind, *vnkaind'*, a., **–ly,** adv. unfreundlich, lieblos. [keit, Lieblosigkeit, f.
unkindness, *vnkaind'nės*, s. Unfreundlich-
unknit, *vnnit'*, v. a. r. & ir. auftrennen.
unknowable, *vnnōu'əbl*, a. unerkennbar.
unknowing, *vnnōu'iŋ*, a., **–ly,** adv. unwissend.
unknown, *vnnōun'*, a. unbekannt.
unlaboured, *vnlēi'bəd*, a. unbebaut || leicht, fließend (Stil).
unlace, *vnlēis'*, v. a. aufschnüren.
unlade, *vnlēid'*, v. a. r. & ir. ausladen.
unladylike, *vnlēi'dėlaik*, a. nicht wie eine feine Dame.
unlamented, *vnlmen'təd*, a. unbeklagt.
unlatch, *vnlæč'*, v. a. aufklinken.
unlawful, *vnlô'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungesetzlich || nicht erlaubt. [keit, f.
unlawfulness, *vnlô'fulnės*, s. Gesetzwidrig-
unlearn, *vnlœn'*, v. a. verlernen.
unlearned, *vnlœ'nəd*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungelehrt || unwissend.
unleavened, *vnle'vənd*, a. ungesäuert.
unless, *vnles'*, c. wenn nicht, außer, ausgenommen.
unlettered, *vnle'təd*, a. ungelehrt.
unlevelled, *vnle'vld*, a. uneben, höckerig.
unlicensed, *vnlai'sənst*, a. nicht patentiert || nicht bewilligt. [ungebildet.
unlicked, *vnlikt'*, a. ungeleckt || ungeformt, unlike, *vnlaik'*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungleich || unwahrscheinlich. [scheinlichkeit, f.
unlikelihood, *vnlaik'lėhud*, s. Unwahr-
unlikely, *vnlaik'lė*, a. & adv. unwahrscheinlich. [Unähnlichkeit, f.
unlikeness, *vnlaik'nės*, s. Ungleichheit, f. ||
unlimited, *vnli'mitəd*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbegrenzt || unbestimmt.
unlink, *vnliŋk'*, v. a. loskетten, lösen.
unlively, *vnlai'vlė*, a. nicht lebhaft, stumpf.
unload, *vnlōud'*, v. a. abladen.
unloaded, *vnlōu'dəd*, a. ungeladen || abgeschossen. [laden.
unlock, *vnlok'*, v. a. aufschließen.
unlooked-for, *vnluk'fô*, a. unerwartet, unvermutet.
unloose, *vnlūs'*, v. a. lösen, losmachen.

unlucky, *vnlʉ'ké,* a. unglücklich ‖ (Kinder) böse, unartig ‖ **–lily,** adv. unglücklicherweise.

unmake, *vnmēik',* v. a. ir. vernichten.

unman, *vnmæn',* v. a. entmenschen ‖ entmannen.

unmanageable, *vnmæ'nédžəbl,* a. unlenksam, unbändig.

unmanaged, *vnmæ'nédžd,* a. nicht abgerichtet ‖ nicht zugeritten.

unmanly, *vnmæn'lé,* a. unmännlich.

unmannered, *vnmæ'nəd,* a. ungesittet.

unmannerliness, *vnmæ'nəlénés,* s. Unmanierlichkeit, Roheit, f.

unmannerly, *vnmæ'nəlé,* a. ungesittet, unartig, ungefällig.

unmanufactured, *vnmænjufæk'tšəd,* a. unverarbeitet.

unmanured, *vnmənjuəd',* a. ungedüngt.

unmarked, *vnmākt',* a. unbemerkt ‖ ohne Marke.

unmarred, *vnmād',* a. unverstümmelt, unverdorben.

unmarried, *vnmæ'rid,* a. unverheiratet.

unmask, *vnmāsk',* v. a. (v. n: sich) entlarven.

unmast, *vnmāst',* v. a. entmasten

unmastered, *vnmā'stəd,* a. unbezwungen.

unmatched, *vnmæ'tšt',* a. unvergleichlich.

unmeaning, *vnmī'nig,* a. nichtssagend.

unmeant, *vnmen',* a. nicht beabsichtigt.

unmeasured, *vnmeʒ'əd,* a. ungemessen ‖ unermeßlich.

unmerciful, *vnməə'sifʉl,* a., **–ly,** adv. unbarmherzig.

unmerited, *vnmé'ritəd,* a. unverdient.

unmethodical, *vnméthó'dikəl,* a. unmethodisch.

unmilitary, *vnmi'litərė,* a. unsoldatisch.

unmindful, *vnmaind'fʉl,* a. uneingedenk, sorglos.

unmingled, *vnmiŋ'gld,* a. unvermischt.

unmistakable, *vnmistéi'kəbl,* a. nicht mißzuverstehen, unverkennbar.

unmolested, *vnmólesʼtəd,* a. unbelästigt.

unmoor, *vnmuə',* v. a. die Anker lichten.

unmotherly, *vnmə'dholé,* a. unmütterlich.

unmounted, *vnmaun'təd,* a. nicht beritten.

unmoved, *vnmūvd',* a. unbewegt ‖ unverändert.

unmuffle, *vnmə'fl,* v. a. enthüllen, entmummen.

unmusical, *vnmjū'zikəl,* a. nicht musikalisch.

unmuzzle, *vnmə'zl,* v. a. den Maulkorb abnehmen.

unnatural, *vnnæ'tšərəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. unnatürlich.

unnecessary, *vnné'sésərė,* a., **–ily,** adv. unnötig ‖ unnötigerweise.

unneighbourly, *vnnéi'bəlé,* a. unnachbarlich.

unnerve, *vnnəə',* v. a. entnerven, entkräften.

unnoticed, *vnnō'tist,* a. nicht gemeldet ‖ unbemerkt.

unnumbered, *vnnmm'bəd,* a. ungezählt.

unobjectionable, *vnəbdžek'šənəbl,* a. unverwerflich, tadellos.

unobserved, *vnəbzəəvd',* a., **–ly,** adv. unbeobachtet, unbemerkt.

unobstructed, *vnəbstrʌk'təd,* a. nicht verstopft ‖ ungehindert. [bar.

unobtainable, *vnəbtéi'nəbl,* a. nicht erlang-

unobtrusive, *vnəbtrū'siv,* a. nicht zudringlich, bescheiden.

unoccupied, *vnɔ'kjupaid,* a. nicht eingenommen ‖ unbebaut ‖ unbeschäftigt.

unoffending, *vnəfen'diŋ,* a. nicht anstößig ‖ unschädlich, harmlos.

unofficial, *vnəfi'šl,* a. nicht offiziell.

unopposed, *vnəpōzd',* a. ohne Widerstand.

unostentatious, *vnɔstəntéi'šəs,* a. nicht prahlerisch.

unpack, *vnpæk',* v. a. auspacken ‖ aufmachen.

unpaid, *vnpéid',* a. unbezahlt.

unpalatable, *vnpæ'lətəbl,* a. unschmackhaft ‖ widrig. [lich, beispiellos.

unparalleled, *vnpæ'rəleld,* a. unvergleich-

unpardonable, *vnpā'dənəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. unverzeihlich. [unbegnadigt.

unpardoned, *vnpā'dənd,* a. unverziehen,

unpardoning, *vnpā'dəniŋ,* a. nicht verzeihend, hart.

unparliamentary, *vnpāləmen'tərė,* a. unparlamentarisch ‖ derb. [tiert.

unpatented, *vnpéi'təntəd,* a. nicht paten-

unpatriotic, *vnpétri'ɔ'tik,* a. unpatriotisch.

unpaved, *vnpéivd',* a. ungepflastert.

unpensioned, *vnpen'šənd,* a. nicht besoldet.

unpeople, *vnpi'pl,* v. a. entvölkern.

unperceived, *vnpəsivd',* a., **–ly,** adv. unbemerkt. [unvollendet.

unperformed, *vnpəfɔ'md',* a. unverrichtet ‖

unphilosophical, *vnfilɔsɔ'fikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. unphilosophisch. [freien.

unpin, *vnpin',* v. a. losheften, abstecken ‖ be-

unpitying, *vnpi'ti-iŋ,* a. unbarmherzig.

unplaced, *vnplēist',* a. unangestellt.

unplausible, *vnplɔ'zibl,* a. nicht wahrscheinlich.

unpleasant, *vnple'znt,* a., **–ly,** adv. unangenehm, mißfällig.

unpleasingness, *vnplī'ziŋnés,* s. Unannehmlichkeit, f. [frei ‖ unverpfändet.

unpledged, *vnpledžd',* a. nicht verpflichtet,

unpliant, *vnplaiənt,* a. unbiegsam.

unploughed, *vnplaud',* a. ungepflügt.

unplume, *vnplūm',* v. a. entfedern.

unpoetical, *vnpóe'tikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. undichterisch. [gesittet.

unpolished, *vnpɔ'lišt,* a. ungeglättet ‖ un-

unpolluted, *vnpɔljū'təd,* a. unbefleckt.

unpopular, *vnpɔ'pjulə,* a. nicht volksmäßig ‖ nicht beliebt. [larität, f.

unpopularity, *vnpɔpjulæ'rité,* s. Unpopu-

unportioned, *vnpɔ'šənd,* a. ohne Mitgift.

unpractised, *vnpræk'tist,* a. ungeübt, unerfahren. [spiellos, unerhört.

unprecedented, *vnpre'sidentəd,* a. bei-

unprejudiced, *vnpre'džudist,* a. vorurteilsfrei, unbefangen.

unpremeditated, *unprémeˈditēitēd*, a. unüberlegt || nicht absichtlich.
unprepared, *unpripēəd*, a. unvorbereitet.
unprepossessed, *unpripozest*, a. vorurteilsfrei.
unpresuming, *unprézjūˈmiŋ*, **unpretending**, *unpriteˈndiŋ*, a. unmaßgeblich, bescheiden, anspruchslos.
unprincely, *unprinsˈlé*, a. nicht fürstlich.
unprincipled, *unprinˈsipld*, a. ohne Grundsätze, gewissenlos.
unproductive, *unprōdukˈtiv*, a. unfruchtbar.
unprofitable, *unproˈfitəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. nicht vorteilhaft, uneinträglich, unnütz.
unprolific, *unprōliˈfik*, a. unfruchtbar.
unpromising, *unproˈmisiŋ*, a. nicht viel versprechend, aussichtslos.
unpropitious, *unprōpiˈšəs*, a. ungünstig.
unproportioned, *unprōpōˈšənd*, a. unverhältnismäßig.
unprosperous, *unproˈsperəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. nicht glücklich, ungünstig.
unprotected, *unprōtekˈtēd*, a. unbeschützt.
unproved, *unprūvdˈ*, a. ungeprüft || unbewiesen.
unprovided, *unprōvaiˈdēd*, a. unversorgt || wehrlos.
unprovoked, *unprōvōukˈt*, a. ungereizt || unpublished, *unpaˈblišt*, a. nicht bekanntgemacht, nicht herausgegeben.
unpunctual, *unpəŋkˈčūəl*, a. unpünktlich.
unpunctuality, *unpəŋkčūæˈlitē*, s. Unpünktlichkeit, f.
unpunished, *unpoˈništ*, a. ungestraft.
unpurified, *unpjuˈrifaid*, a. ungereinigt.
unqualified, *unkwoˈlifaid*, a. nicht fähig, ungeeignet || ungemildert.
unquenchable, *unkwenˈčəbl*, a. unlöschbar, unauslöschlich.
unquestionable, *unkwesˈtjənəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. zweifellos, unstreitig.
unquestioned, *unkwesˈtjənd*, a. unbefragt || nicht bezweifelt. [ungestüm.
unquiet, *unkwaiˈēt*, a., **–ly**, adv. unruhig.
unransomed, *unrænˈsəmd*, a. nicht losgekauft.
unravel, *unræˈvl*, v. a. aufwickeln, entwickeln || *(fig.)* aufklären.
unreached, *unrīčtˈ*, a. unerreicht.
unread, *unredˈ*, a. ungelesen.
unreadable, *unriˈdəbl*, a. unleserlich || nicht lesenswert. [ft.
unreadiness, *unredˈinés*, s. Unbereitschaft.
unready, *unredˈé*, a., **–lly**, adv. nicht bereit || unbereitwillig.
unreal, *unriˈəl*, a. nicht wirklich.
unreasonable, *unriˈzənəbl*, a., **–bly**, adv. unvernünftig || unbillig, ohne Grund.
unreclaimed, *unrēkleimdˈ*, a. nicht zurückgefordert || ungezähmt || nicht gebessert.
unreconciled, *unreˈkənsaild*, a. unversöhnt.
unrecorded, *unrēkōˈdēd*, a. nicht eingeschrieben.
unrecovered, *unrēkuˈvəd*, a. nicht wiedererlangt || nicht genesen. [unerlöst.
unredeemed, *unrēdīmdˈ*, a. nicht losgekauft||

unredressed, *unrēdresˈt*, a. nicht abgeholfen, nicht gebessert.
unrefined, *unrēfaindˈ*, a. ungeläutert.
unrefleeting, *unrēfleˈktiŋ*, a. nicht nachdenkend, unüberlegt.
unregarded, *unrēgāˈdēd*, a. unangesehen, unberücksichtigt. [zeichnet.
unregistered, *unreˈdžistəd*, a. nicht aufge-
unrelenting, *unrēlenˈtiŋ*, a. unbeugsam, unerbittlich.
unremarked, *unrēmākˈt*, a. unbemerkt.
unremedied, *unreˈmēdid*, a. ungeheilt, unabgeholfen. [unaufhörlich.
unremitting, *unrēmiˈtiŋ*, a. unablässig,
unremoved, *unrēmūvdˈ*, a. nicht weggerückt || unbeweglich. [einträglich.
unremunerative, *unrēmjūˈnərətiv*, a. un-
unrepentant, *unrēpenˈtənt*, a. reuelos.
unrepining, *unrēpaiˈniŋ*, a., **–ly**, adv. nicht klagend, geduldig. [begnadigen.
unreprievable, *unrēpriˈvəbl*, a. nicht zu
unresented, *unrēzenˈtēd*, a. ungeahndet.
unreserved, *unrēzəːvdˈ*, a., **–ly**, adv. nicht vorbehalten, unbeschränkt || offenherzig.
unresisting, *unrēziˈstiŋ*, a. nicht widerstehend || wehrlos. [unentschlossen.
unresolved, *unrēzolvdˈ*, a. unaufgelöst ||
unrestored, *unrēstōdˈ*, a. nicht wiederhergestellt, ungeheilt. [ungebindert.
unrestrained, *unrēstrēindˈ*, a. unbeschränkt,
unrevenged, *unrēvenždˈ*, a. ungerächt.
unrevoked, *unrēvōukˈt*, a. unwiderrufen.
unrewarded, *unrēwōˈdēd*, a. unbelohnt.
unriddle, *unriˈdl*, v. a. enträtseln.
unrifled, *unraiˈfld*, a. glatt (vom Flintenrohr).
unrig, *unrigˈ*, v. a. abtakeln.
unrighteous, *unraiˈtəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. ungerecht, ungerechterweise.
unripe, *unraipˈ*, a. unreif.
unripeness, *unraipˈnés*, s. Unreife, n., Unzeitigkeit, f. [ohne Nebenbuhler.
unrivalled, *unraiˈvəld*, a. unvergleichlich ||
unroll, *unrōulˈ*, v. a. abrollen.
unroof, *unrūfˈ*, v. a. abdecken, abdachen.
unroot, *unrūtˈ*, v. a. entwurzeln.
unruffle, *unrəˈfl*, v. n. sich legen.
unruffled, *unrəˈfld*, a. ruhig (vom Meer).
unruliness, *unrūˈlénés*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Widerspenstigkeit, f.
unruly, *unrūˈlé*, a. unlenksam, zügellos.
unrumple, *unrəmˈpl*, v. a. entrunzeln.
unsaddle, *unsæˈdl*, v. a. absatteln.
unsafe, *unséfˈ*, a., **–ly**, adv. unsicher, gefährlich.
unsaid, *unsedˈ*, a. ungesagt || widerrufen.
unsaleable, *unséˈləbl*, a. unverkäuflich.
unsalted, *unsōlˈtēd*, a. ungesalzen.
unsanctified, *unsæŋkˈtifaid*, a. unfromm.
unsanctioned, *unsæŋkˈšənd*, a. unbestätigt.
unsatisfactoriness, *unsætisfækˈtərénés*, s. Unzulänglichkeit, f.
unsatisfactory, *unsætisfækˈtərē*, a., **–lly**, adv. unzulänglich, unbefriedigend.
unsatisfied, *unsæˈtisfaid*, a. unbefriedigt || unzufrieden. [digend.
unsatisfying, *unsæˈtisfai-iŋ*, a. unbefrie-

unsavouriness, *vnsēi'vərénes*, s. Unschmackhaftigkeit, f.

unsavoury, *vnsēi'vərí*, a., **–ily,** adv. unschmackhaft || *(fig.)* fade, ekelhaft.

unsay, *vnsēi'*, v. a. ir. sich losſagen, widerrufen. |gelehrt.

unschooled, *vnskūld'*, a. ununterrichtet, un-

unscientific, *vnsaiənti'fik*, a. unwiſſenſchaftlich.

unscrew, *vnskrū'*, v. a. loeſchrauben.

unscriptural, *vnskrip'tšərəl*, a. ſchriftwidrig. |los || unzart.

unscrupulous, *vnskrū'pjuləs*, a. gewiſſenloſ.

unseal, *vnsīl'*, v. a. entſiegeln.

unsearchable, *vnsēə'tšəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unerforſchlich.

unseasonable, *vnsī'zənəbl*, a. unzeitig || unſchicklich, unpaſſend || **–bly,** adv. zur Unzeit.

unseat, *vnsīt'*, v. a. vom Sitze vertreiben, aus dem Sattel heben.

unseated, *vnsī'téd*, a. ohne Sitz.

unseaworthy, *vnsī'wəədhé*, a. (Schiff) nicht ſeetuchtig. |ſtuckt.

unseconded, *vnsē'kəndéd*, a. nicht unter-

unsecured, *vnsékjuəd'*, a. ungeſichert.

unseemliness, *vnsīm'lénes*, s. Unanſtändigkeit, f.

unseemly, *vnsīm'lé*, a. unanſtändig.

unseen, *vnsīn'*, a. ungeſehen, unſichtbar.

unselfish, *vnsel'fiš*, a. uneigennützig.

unselfishness, *vnsel'fišnes*, s. Uneigennützigkeit, f.

unsent, *vnsent'*, a. **(for)** ungerufen.

unserviceable, *vnsəə'visəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. undienlich, unnütz.

unset, *vnset'*, a. nicht geſetzt || uneingefaßt.

unsettle, *vnse'tl*, v. a. wegräumen || umſtoßen || in Unordnung bringen.

unsettled, *vnse'tld*, a. nicht feſtgeſetzt || ungeordnet || unbeſtändig, unſicher, veränderlich.

unsew, *vnsōu'*, v. a. eine Naht auftrennen.

unshackle, *vnšæ'kl*, v. a. entfeſſeln.

unshaded, *vnšēi'déd*, a. unbeſchattet.

unshaken, *vnšēi'kn*, a. unerſchüttert || feſt.

unshaved, *vnšēivd'*, a. nicht raſiert, ungeſchoren. |ziegen.

unsheathe, *vnšīdh'*, v. a. aus der Scheide

unsheltered, *vnšel'təd*, a. unbedeckt || ungeſchützt.

unship, *vnšip'*, v. a. ausſchiffen, ausladen.

unshod, *vnšod'*, a. unbeſchuht || unbeſchlagen.

unshorn, *vnšōn'*, a. ungeſchoren.

unshrinking, *vnšrin'kiŋ*, a. unverzagt.

unsightliness, *vnsait'lénes*, s. Unſcheinbarkeit, f. || Mißgeſtalt, f.

unsightly, *vnsait'lé*, a. unſcheinbar, häßlich.

unsilvered, *vnsil'vəd*, a. nicht verſilbert.

unsisterly, *vnsis'təlé*, a. unſchweſterlich.

unsized, *vnsaizd'*, a. ungeleimt.

unskid, *vnskid'*, v. a. den Hemmſchuh abnehmen. |ſchickt, unkundig.

unskilful, *vnskil'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. unge-

unslaked, *vnsléikt'*, a. ungeloſcht.

unsmoked, *vnsmōukt'*, a. ungeraucht || ungeräuchert. |ungeſellig.

unsociable, *vnsōu'šəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv.

unsocial, *vnsōu'šəl*, a. ungeſellig.

unsodden, *vnsɔ'dn*, a. ungeſotten.

unsoiled, *vnsoild'*, a. unbeſchmutzt.

unsolder, *vnsōul'də*, v. a. loslöten.

unsoldierlike, *vnsōul'džəlaik*, a. unſoldatiſch.

unsolved, *vnsolvd'*, a. unaufgelöſt.

unsophisticated, *vnsōfis'tikēitəd*, a. unverfälſcht || naturlich, arglos.

unsought, *vnsōt'*, a. ungeſucht || unerforſcht.

unsound, *vnsaund'*, a. ungeſund || mangelhaft || verdorben || nicht echt || nicht aufrichtig || unwahr || riſſig. |ſchonungslos.

unsparing, *vnspeə'riŋ*, a. nicht ſparſam ||

unspeakable, *vnspī'kəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unausſprechlich.

unspecified, *vnspe'sifaid*, a. nicht ſpecifiziert.

unspent, *vnspent'*, a. unerſchöpft.

unspotted, *vnspo'téd*, a. unbefleckt.

unstable, *vnstēi'bl*, a. nicht feſt, unbeſtändig.

unstained, *vnstēind'*, a. unbefleckt || ungefärbt.

unstamped, *vnstæmpt'*, a. ungeſtempelt.

unsteadfast, *vnsted'fəst*, a. nicht feſt, unbeſtändig. |keit, Unentſchloſſenheit, f.

unsteadiness, *vnste'dénes*, s. Unbeſtändig-

unsteady, *vnste'dé*, a., **–ily,** adv. unbeſtändig, veränderlich, wankelmütig.

unstirred, *vnstəəd'*, a. unaufgerührt || unaufgeregt.

unstitch, *vnstitš'*, v. a. auftrennen.

unstop, *vnstop'*, v. a. öffnen, aufſtöpſeln.

unstrained, *vnstrēind'*, a. ungezwungen.

unstrengthened, *vnstreŋ'thnd*, a. ungeſtärkt || nicht unterſtützt.

unstring, *vnstriŋ'*, v. a. ir. abſpannen, löſen.

unstudied, *vnstv'did*, a. unſtudiert || ungekunſtelt, natürlich.

unstuffed, *vnstuft'*, a. ungefüllt.

unsubdued, *vnsəbdjūd'*, a. ununterjocht.

unsubmissive, *vnsəbmi'siv*, a. widerſpenſtig. |ſlich || weſenlos || locker.

unsubstantial, *vnsəbstæn'šl*, a. unkörper-

unsuccessful, *vnsəkses'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. erfolglos || unglücklich.

unsuccoured, *vnsv'kəd*, a. nicht unterſtützt.

unsuitable, *vnsjū'təbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. nicht paſſend, unſtatthaft. |geeignet.

unsuited, *vnsjū'téd*, a. nicht paſſend, un-

unsupplied, *vnsəplaid'*, a. unverſorgt

unsupported, *vnsəpō'téd*, a. nicht unterſtützt. |unverdächtig.

unsuspected, *vnsəspek'téd*, a., **–ly,** adv.

unsuspecting, *vnsəspek'tiŋ*, a. arglos, unbefangen.

unsuspicious, *vnsəspi'šəs*, a. nicht argwohniſch, treuherzig. |ſtützt.

unsustained, *vnsəsténd'*, a. nicht unter-

unswathe, *vnswēidh'*, v. a. auswindeln.

unswept, *vnswept'*, a. nicht gekehrt.

unsymmetrical, *vnsime'trikəl*, a. unſymmetriſch.

untack, *vntæk'*, v. a. losmachen.

untainted, *vntēin'téd*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbefudelt, unverdorben || ſchuldlos.

untamable, *vntēi′məbl*, a. unbezähmbar.
untamed, *vntēimd′*, a. ungezähmt.
untarnished, *vntā′ništ*, a. ungetrübt.
untasted, *vntēi′stėd*, a. ungekostet, unversucht.
untaught, *vntō′t*, a. ungelehrt.
unteach, *vntī′tš*, v. a. vergessen machen || abgewöhnen.
unteachable, *vntī′tšəbl*, a. ungelehrig.
untenable, *vnte′nəbl*, a. unhaltbar.
untenantable, *vnte′nəntəbl*, a. unbewohnbar.
untenanted, *vnte′nəntėd*, a. nicht verpachtet, nicht vermietet.
untested, *vntes′tėd*, a. ungeprüft.
unthanked, *vnthæŋkt′*, a. ohne Dank.
unthankful, *vnthæŋk′ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. undankbar.
unthawed, *vnthō′d*, a. unaufgetaut.
unthinking, *vnthiŋ′kiŋ*, a. gedankenlos, sorglos.
unthought, *vnthō′t*, a. **(of)** unverhofft.
unthread, *vnthred′*, v. a. ausfädeln.
unthrifty, *vnthrif′tı̆*, a., **–ily,** adv. nicht haushälterisch, verschwenderisch.
untidiness, *vntai′dénės*, s. Mangel an Ordnung, m., Unsauberkeit, f.
untidy, *vntai′dé*, a. unordentlich, unreinlich.
untie, *vntai′*, v. a. aufbinden, lösen.
until, *vntil′*, c. bis || ~, pr. bis an, bis zu.
untilled, *vntild′*, a. ungepflügt.
untimely, *vntaim′lé*, a. & adv. unzeitig, vorschnell || ungelegen.
untiring, *vntaiə′riŋ*, a. unermüdet.
untitled, *vntai′tld*, a. unbetitelt || unberechtigt.
unto, *vn′tu*, pr. zu, an, bis, bis an.
untold, *vntōuld′*, a. ungezählt || ungesagt.
untouched, *vntətš′*, a. unberührt, ungerührt.
untoward, *vntō′wəd*, a., **–ly,** adv. eigensinnig, trotzköpfisch || ungeschickt, ungeschlacht || widrig, ungünstig.
untraced, *vntrēist′*, a. unverfolgt || unbetreten.
untracked, *vntræk′t*, a. spurlos || unbetreten.
untrained, *vntrēind′*, a. unerzogen, ungebildet || unlenksam.
untransferable, *vntrænsfə′rəbl*, a. unübertragbar.
untranslatable, *vntrænslēi′təbl*, a. unübersetzbar.
untravelled, *vntræ′vəld*, a. ungereist || unbereist.
untried, *vntraid′*, a. unversucht || unverhört || unerprobt || unerfahren.
untrimmed, *vntrimd′*, a. ungeschmückt.
untrodden, *vntrɔ′dn*, a. unbetreten.
untroubled, *vntrə′bld*, a. ungestört, ungetrübt || klar.
untrue, *vntrū′*, a. unwahr, falsch.
untruly, *vntrū′lé*, adv. fälschlich. **–ness,** s. Unwahrheit, f.
untrustiness, *vntrəs′ténės*, s. Unzuverlässigkeit, f.
untrustworthy, *vntrəst′wədhé*, a. vertrauensunwürdig.
untrusty, *vntrəs′té*, a. treulos, unzuverlässig.
untruth, *vntrūth′*, s. Unwahrheit, f.
untunable, *vntjū′nəbl*, a. unharmonisch.
untune, *vntjūn′*, v. a. verstimmen.
untutored, *vntjū′təd*, a. ununterrichtet, naturgemäß.
untwine, *vntwain′*, v. a. aufwickeln, auftrennen.
untwist, *vntwist′*, v. a. aufflechten, aufschnüren.
unused, *vnjūzd′*, a. ungebraucht || ungewohnt.
unusual, *vnjū′žuəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungewöhnlich. **–ness,** s. Ungewöhnlichkeit, f.
unutterable, *vnə′tərəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv. unaussprechlich.
unvalued, *vnvæ′ljud*, a. ungeschätzt.
unvaried, *vnvea′rid*, a. unverändert.
unvarnished, *vnvā′ništ*, a. ungefirnist, ungeschminkt.
unvarying, *vnvea′ri-iŋ*, a. unveränderlich.
unveil, *vnvēil′*, v. a. entschleiern.
unventilated, *vnven′tilēitėd*, a. ungelüftet || *(fig.)* ununtersucht, unerörtert.
unversed, *vnvəst′*, a. unbewandert.
unvisited, *vnvi′zitėd*, a. unbesucht.
unwalled, *vnwō′ld′*, a. ohne Mauern.
unwariness, *vnwea′rénės*, s. Unbehutsamkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.
unwarlike, *vnwō′laik*, a. nicht kriegerisch.
unwarned, *vnwō′nd′*, a. ungewarnt || nicht gefündigt. **–ly,** adv. unverantwortlich.
unwarrantable, *vnwo′rəntəbl*, a., **–bly,** adv.
unwarranted, *vnwo′rəntėd*, a. unverbürgt.
unwary, *vnwea′ré*, a. unbehutsam.
unwashed, *vnwɔš′*, a. ungewaschen || **the great ~,** der Pöbel.
unwasted, *vnwēi′stėd*, a. unverwüstet || nicht vermindert.
unwasting, *vnwēi′stiŋ*, a. unversiegbar.
unwatered, *vnwɔ′təd*, a. unbewässert.
unweakened, *vnwī′kənd*, a. ungeschwächt.
unweaned, *vnwīnd′*, a. nicht entwöhnt.
unwearied, *vnwia′rid*, a. unermüdet || **–ly,** adv. ohne Unterlaß. **–ness,** s. Unermüdlichkeit, f.
unweave, *vnwīv′*, v. a. ir. aufweben, ausfasern.
unwedded, *vnwe′dėd*, s. unverheiratet.
unweighed, *vnwēid′*, a. ungewogen || unerwogen.
unwelcome, *vnwel′kəm*, a. unwillkommen.
unwell, *vnwel′*, a. nicht wohl, unpäßlich.
unwholesome, *vnhōul′səm*, a. ungesund.
unwieldiness, *vnwī′ldénės*, s. Schwerfälligkeit, Plumpheit, f.
unwieldy, *vnwī′dé*, a., **–ily,** adv. schwerfällig, plump. **–ness,** s. Unwille, m.
unwilling, *vnwi′liŋ*, a. nicht willig || **–ly,** adv. ungern, widerwillig.
unwind, *vnwaind′*, v. a. ir. loswinden, abwickeln. **–ing,** s. Entwickelung, f. || Selbarn.
unwise, *vnwaiz′*, a., **–ly,** adv. unweise, unklug.
unwished, *vnwišt′*, a. **(for)** unbegehrt.
unwithered, *vnwi′dhəd*, a. unverwelkt.
unwitnessed, *vnwit′nést*, a. unbezeugt, ohne Zeugen. **–ing,** s. Unwissenheit, f. || Unwissentlichkeit.
unwitting, *vnwi′tiŋ*, a., **–ly,** adv. unbewußt.
unwonted, *vnwən′təd*, a. ungewöhnt || ungewöhnlich.
unworn, *vnwɔ̄n′*, a. ungetragen.
unworthy, *vnwə′dhé*, a., **–ily,** adv. unwürdig || verdienstlos || schlecht, niederträchtig.
unwrap, *vnræp′*, v. a. loswickeln, aufschlagen. **–ping,** s. Umschlag, m. || Umdrehen.
unwreathe, *vnrīdh′*, v. a. loswinden, aufdrehen.
unwrinkled, *vnriŋ′kld*, a. ungerunzelt.

unwritten, *unri'tn,* a. ungeschrieben.
unwrought, *unrôt',* a. unbearbeitet || roh.
unyielding, *unfil'ding,* a. nicht nachgiebig, unbeugsam.
unyoke, *unjôuk',* v. a. entjochen.
up, *vp,* adv. & pr. auf, aufwärts, hinauf || empor, oben. [stützen.
upbear, *vpbeə',* v. a. ir. aufrechthalten ||
upbraid, *vpbrêid',* v. a. vorwerfen, tadeln, scheiten. [hebung, f.
upheaval, *vphî'vol,* s. vulkanische Empor-
upheave, *vphîv',* v. a. ir. aufheben (durch Druck von unten). [stützen || behaupten.
uphold, *vphôuld',* v. a. ir. in die Höhe halten ||
upholder, *vphôul'də,* s. Stütze, f. || *(fig.)* Erhalter, m. [m. || Tapezier, m.
upholsterer, *vphôul'stərə,* s. Möbelhändler,
upholstery, *vphôul'stərê,* s. Tapezierarbeit, f. [gelegen.
upland, *vp'lənd,* s. Hochland, n. || ~, a. hoch
uplift, *vplift',* v. a. emporheben. [wegen.
upon, *vpon',* pr. auf, an, bei, nach, zufolge,
upper, *v'pə,* a. ober, höher || Ober . . .
uppermost, *v'pəmôst,* a. höchst, oberst.
uppish, *v'piš,* a. stolz, anmaßend.
upraise, *vprêiz',* v. a. erheben.
uprear, *vprî',* v. a. aufrichten.
upright, *vp'rait,* a., **–ly,** adv. aufrecht, gerade || aufrichtig.
uprightness, *vp'raitnəs,* s. Geradheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f.
uproar, *vp'rôə,* s. Aufruhr, m. || heftige Getöse, n. [lärmend.
uproarious, *vprô'riəs,* a. aufrührerisch,
uproot, *vprût',* v. a. ausreißen, entwurzeln.
upset, *vpset',* v. a. umstürzen || überwältigen.
upshot, *vp'šot,* s. Ausgang, m. || Ergebnis, n.
upside, *vp'said,* s: Oberseite, f.
upstart, *vp'stât,* s. Emporkömmling, m.
upstart, *vpstât',* v. n. auffahren || aufschießen.
up-train, *vp'trêin,* s. Eisenbahnzug (m.) in der Richtung nach London.
upward(s), *vp'wəd(z),* adv. aufwärts, oben || mehr als.
urbanity, *əəba'nitê,* s. Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, f.
urchin, *əə'čin,* s. Stachelschwein, n. || Igel, m. || kleine Scheim, m.
urethra, *jurî'thrə,* s. Harnröhre, f.
urge, *əədž,* v. a. treiben, drängen || reizen || eifrig betreiben || aufdringen || darauf bestehen.
urgency, *əə'džənsê,* s. Drang, m. || dringende Bitte, f. || Eifer, m. [heftig.
urgent, *əə'džənt,* a., **–ly,** adv. dringend,
urinal, *juə'rinəl,* s. Uringlas, n. || Pissoir, n.
urine, *juə'rin,* s. Urin, Harn, m.
urn, *əən,* s. Urne, f. || Theekessel, m.
us, *vs,* pr. uns.
usage, *jû'zədž,* s. Gebrauch, m. || Gewohnheit, Sitte, f. [gebrauch, m.
usance, *jû'zəns,* s. Handels- und Wechsel-
use, *jûs,* s. Gebrauch, Brauch, m. || Genuß, Vorteil, m. || Übung, f. || Gang, m. || Bedürfnis, n. || **in ~,** üblich, gebräuchlich || **(of) no ~,** unnütz, zwecklos.
use, *jûz,* v. a. gebrauchen, sich bedienen || anwenden || gewöhnen || behandeln || ausüben | sich aufführen || **~,** v. n. pflegen, gewohnt sein.
used, *jûzd,* a. gewöhnt || **~-up,** erschöpft; blasiert.
useful, *jûs'ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. nützlich, dienlich.
usefulness, *jûs'fulnəs,* s. Nützlichkeit, Brauchbarkeit, f. [brauchbar.
useless, *jûs'ləs,* a., **–ly,** adv. unnütz, unbrauchbar.
uselessness, *jûs'ləsnəs,* s. Unbrauchbarkeit, f.
usher, *v'šə,* s. Unterlehrer, m. || Ceremonienmeister, m. || Gerichtsbote, m. || Thürhüter, m. || **~,** v. a. **(in),** einführen, anmelden.
usual, *jû'žuəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. gebräuchlich,
usurer, *jû'žərə,* s. Wucherer, m. [üblich.
usurious, *južu'riəs,* a. wucherisch.
usurp, *juzə'p',* v. a. sich anmaßen, unrechtmäßig an sich reißen. [Beßnehmung, f.
usurpation, *juzəpê'šn,* s. widerrechtliche
usurper, *juzə'pə,* s. Usurpator, m.
usurpingly, *juzə'pinglê,* a. widerrechtlich, eigenmächtig.
usury, *jû'žərê,* s. Wucher, m.
utensil, *jutən'sil,* s. Gerät, Geschirr, n.
uterine, *jû'tərin,* a. leiblich.
utility, *jutî'litê,* s. Nützlichkeit, f. || Nutzen, m.
utilisation, *jutilizêi'šn,* s. Nutzbarmachung,
utilise, *jû'tilaiz,* v. a. nutzbar machen. [f.
utmost, *vt'môst,* a. äußerst, höchst.
utter, *v't,* a. äußerlich || äußerst || gänzlich || **~,** v. a. sprechen, äußern || in Umlauf setzen.
utterable, *v'tərəbl,* a. aussprechbar.
utterance, *v'tərəns,* s. Aussprache, f. || Äußerung, f. [Verkäufer, m.
utterer, *v'tərə,* s. Äußernde, m. || Veräußerer,
utterly, *v'təlê,* adv. äußerst, gänzlich, durchaus.
uvula, *jû'vjulə,* s. Zäpfchen (im Halse), n.
uxorious, *əgzô'riəs,* a. der Gattin zu sehr ergeben.

V

vacancy, *vêi'kənsê,* s. Leere, f. || Lücke, f. || Muße, f. || erledigte Stelle, f. [gedankenlos.
vacant, *vêi'kənt,* a. leer, erledigt || müßig ||
vacate, *vəkêit',* v. a. abschaffen || erledigen.
vacation, *vəkêi'šn,* s. Erledigung, f. || Ferien, f. pl. [einimpfen.
vaccinate, *væk'sinêit,* v. a. die Kuhpocken
vaccination, *væksinêi'šn,* s. Kuhpockenimpfung, f.
vaccinator, *væk'sinêitə,* s. Impfarzt, m.
vaccine, *væk'sain,* a. Kuhpocken . . .
vacillate, *væ'silêit,* v.n. wanken || schwanken.
vacillation, *væsilêi'šn,* s. Wanken, Schwanken, n. [f. || Nichtigkeit, f.
vacuity, *vəkjû'ətê,* s. leere Raum, m. || Lücke.
vacuous, *væ'kjuəs,* a. leer || ausdruckslos.
vacuum, *væ'kjuəm,* s. leere Raum, m.
vagabond, *væ'gəbond,* a. herumstreifend || **~,** s. Landstreicher, m.
vagary, *vəgeə'rê,* s. Grille, Laune, f.
vagrancy, *vêi'grənsê,* s. Herumschweifen, n.
vagrant, *vêi'grənt,* s. Landstreicher, m.

vague, *vēig,* a. unbestimmt, vag ‖ schwankend.
vails, *vēilz,* s. pl. Trinkgeld, n. ‖ Sporteln, f. pl.
vain, *vēin,* a., **-ly,** adv. leer, nichtig, eitel ‖ vergeblich ‖ **in ~,** vergebens.
vainglorious, *vēinglō'rios,* a. ruhmredig.
vainglory, *vēinglō'ré,* s. Ruhmredigkeit, f.
valance, *vă'lens,* s. Falbenrand, m. ‖ Bettgehänge, n.
vale, *vēil,* s. Thal, n.
valediction, *vælédik'šn,* s. Abschied, m.
valedictory, *vælédik'tŏré,* a. Abschieds . . .
valentine, *vă'lentain,* s. Liebesbrief (m.) am Valentinstage (14. Februar).
valerian, *vælí'rion,* s. *(Bot.)* Baldrian, m.
valet, *vă'lét,* s. Diener, Lakai, m.
valetudinarian, *vælétjudines'rion,* a. kränklich, siech ‖ ~, s. Siech, Kranke, m.
vallant, *vă'lent,* a., **-ly,** adv. tapfer, brav.
valid, *vă'lid,* a., **-ly,** adv. stark ‖ stichhaltig, gültig.
validity, *vælí'dité,* s. Stärke, f. ‖ Gültigkeit, f. ‖ Wert, m.
valley, *vă'lé,* s. Thal, n.
valorous, *vă'lorŏs,* a., **-ly,** adv. tapfer.
valour, *vă'lo,* s. Tapferkeit, f.
valuable, *vă'ljuebl,* a. schätzbar ‖ kostbar.
valuation, *væljuē'šn,* s. Schätzung, f.
value, *vă'ju,* s. Wert, Preis, m. ‖ ~, v. a. schätzen, Achtung erweisen ‖ trassieren.
valueless, *vă'lulés,* a. wertlos.
valve, *vælv,* s. Ventil, n. ‖ Klappe, f.
vamose, *vemōus',* v. n. *(Am.)* sich fortmachen, durchbrennen.
vamp, *væmp,* s. Oberleder, n. ‖ ~, v. a. vorschuhen ‖ *(fig.)* aufstutzen ‖ zusammenstoppeln.
vampire, *væm'pais,* s. Vampir, m.
van, *væn,* s. Wanne, Schwinge, f. ‖ Vortrab, m. ‖ Packwagen, m.
Vandal, *væn'dol,* s. Vandale, m. ‖ Barbar, m.
Vandalism, *væn'dolizm,* s. Vandalismus, m., Zerstörungssucht, f.
vane, *vēin,* s. Wetterfahne, f. ‖ Schieber (an Instrumenten), m.
vanguard, *væn'gād,* s. Vortrab, m.
vanilla, *vené'lo,* s. Vanille, f.
vanish, *vă'niš,* v. n. verschwinden, zergehen.
vanity, *vă'nité,* s. Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.
vanquish, *væŋ'kwiš,* v. a. besiegen ‖ widerlegen.
vanquisher, *væŋ'kwišo,* s. Sieger, m.
vantage, *væn'tédž,* s. Vorteil, m. ‖ gute Gelegenheit, f. ‖ **~-ground,** Vorteil (m.) des Terrains, überlegene Position, f.
vapid, *vă'pid,* a. schal ‖ geistlos.
vapidity, *vŏpi'dité,* s. Schalheit, f.
vaporous, *vē'porŏs,* a. dunstig ‖ blähend.
vapour, *vē'po,* s. Dunst, Dampf, m. ‖ **~s,** pl. Blähung, f. ‖ Grillen, f. pl. ‖ ~, v. n. verdunsten ‖ prahlen ‖ ~, v. a. ausdünsten.
variable, *vē'riobl,* a., **-bly,** adv. veränderlich, unbeständig. ‖ Veränderlichkeit, f.
variance, *vē'rions,* s. Uneinigkeit, Mißhelligkeit, f.
variation, *vēriē'šn,* s. Veränderung, f. ‖ Verschiedenheit, Abweichung, f.
varicose, *vă'rikōus,* a. krampfaderig.
variegate, *vē'riogét,* v. a. bunt machen, streifen.
variety, *vŏrai'été,* s. Mannigfaltigkeit, Abwechselung, Veränderung, f. ‖ Spielart, f.
various, *vē'rios,* a. verschieden ‖ mannigfach.
varlet, *vă'lét,* s. Schuft, m. ‖ Tropf, m.
varnish, *vă'niš,* s. Firnis, m. ‖ Anstrich, m. ‖ ~, v. a. firnissen, lackieren ‖ *(fig.)* bemänteln.
varnisher, *vă'nišo,* s. Lackierer, m. ‖ Beschöniger, m. ‖ verschieden sein, abweichen.
vary, *vē'ré,* v. a. (v. n. sich) verändern ‖
vase, *vēis, vōz,* s. Vase, f. ‖ Knecht, m.
vassal, *vă'sol,* s. Lehnsmann, Unterthan,
vassalage, *vă'solédž,* s. Lehnbarkeit, Unterwürfigkeit, f. ‖ umfassend.
vast, *vāst,* a., **-ly,** adv. sehr groß, weit, viel
vastness, *vāst'nés,* s. ungeheure Größe, f.
vat, *væt,* s. Faß, n. ‖ Kufe, f.
vault, *vōlt,* s. Gewölbe, n. ‖ Gruft, f. ‖ Sprung, m. ‖ ~, v. a. wölben ‖ ~, v. n. springen.
vaunt, *vónt,* v. a. preisen, loben ‖ ~, v. n. prahlen ‖ sich rühmen ‖ ~, s. Prahlerei, f.
vaunter, *vón'to,* s. Prahler, m.
vauntful, *vónt'ful,* a. prahlerisch.
veal, *vīl,* s. Kalbfleisch, n.
veer, *vio,* v. n. sich drehen.
vegetable, *vé'džetobl,* s. Pflanze, f. ‖ **~s,** pl. Gemüse, n. ‖ ~, a. pflanzenartig ‖ **~ kingdom,** s. Pflanzenreich, n. ‖ Pflanzenleben, n.
vegetarian, *vedžété'rion,* s. Vegetarianer,
vegetate, *vé'džétét,* v. n. wachsen ‖ ein Pflanzenleben führen.
vegetation, *vedžétē'šn,* s. Vegetation, f. ‖ Pflanzenleben, n.
vegetative, *vé'džétotiv,* a. grünend ‖ fruchtbar. ‖ Eifer, m.
vehemence, *vī'hémens,* s. Heftigkeit, f. ‖
vehement, *vī'hément,* a., **-ly,** adv. heftig, ungestüm, feurig. ‖ mittel, n.
vehicle, *vī'hikl,* s. Fuhrwerk, n. ‖ Hilfsvell, *vēil,* s. Schleier, m. ‖ ~, v. a. verschleiern, verbergen. ‖ Laune, Eigenheit, f.
vein, *vein,* s. Blutader, f. ‖ Ader (im Holze ꝛc.),
veiny, *vē'né,* a. voll Adern ‖ gestreift.
vellum, *vé'lom,* s. feine Pergament, n.
vellum-post, *vé'lom pōust,* s. Velinpapier,
velocipede, *vélo'sipēd,* s. Fahrrad, n. ‖ n.
velocity, *vélo'sité,* s. Schnelligkeit, f.
velvet, *vel'vét,* s. Samt, m. ‖ ~, a. samten.
velveteen, *velvétīn',* s. Felbel, ungeköperte Manchester, m. ‖ Mokade, f.
velvet-pile, *vel'vét pail,* s. Plüsch, m. ‖
velvety, *vel'vété,* a. samten ‖ samtartig.
venal, *vī'nol,* a. feil, käuflich ‖ Ader . . .
venality, *vénæ'lité,* s. Feilsein, n. ‖ Bestechlichkeit, f.
vend, *vend,* v. a. verkaufen.
vender, vendor, *ven'do,* s. Verkäufer, m.
vendible, *ven'dibl,* a. verkäuflich.
veneer, *vénis',* v. a. furnieren, auslegen ‖ ~, s. Fournier, n. ‖ würdig.
venerable, *ve'nerobl,* a., **-bly,** adv. ehrvenerate, *ve'norét,* v. a. verehren.
veneration, *venorē'šn,* s. Verehrung, f.
venereal, *vénie'rial,* a. Liebes . . .
vengeance, *ven'džens,* s. Rache, f.
venial, *vī'niol,* a. verzeihlich ‖ erlaubt.
venison, *ven'zen,* s. Wildbret, n.
venom, *ve'nem,* s. Gift, n. ‖ boshaft.
venomous, *ve'nemes,* a., **-ly,** adv. giftig ‖
vent, *vent,* s. Luftloch, n. ‖ Öffnung, f. ‖

Ausweg, m. || Abfluß, m. || Abzug, m. || **to give ~**, herauslassen || **~**, v. a. lüften, öffnen.

vent-hole, *vent' hōul*, s. Luftloch, n. || Spundloch, n.

ventilate, *ven' tilēit*, v. a. lüften || untersuchen, erörtern.

ventilation, *ventilēi' šn*, s. Fächeln, Schwingen, n. || Luftreinigung, f. || Untersuchung, f.

ventilator, *ven' tilēitə*, s. Luftfächer, Windfang, m.

vent-peg, *vent' peg*, s. Faßspund, m.

ventricle, *ven' trikl*, s. Höhle, f. || Herzkammer, f.

ventriloquism, *ventri' lōkwizm*, s. Bauchredner, m.

ventriloquist, *ventri' lōkwist*, s. Bauchredner, m.

venture, *ven' tšə*, s. Wagnis, n. || Unternehmung, f. || Einsatz, m. || **at a ~**, auf gut Glück || **~**, v. n. & a. wagen.

venturer, *ven' tšərə*, s. Wagehals, m.

venturous, *ven' tšərəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. verwegen, kühn.

veracious, *vərēi' šəs*, a. wahrhaft, aufrichtig.

veracity, *vərae' sitē*, s. Wahrhaftigkeit, f.

veranda, *vərae' ndə*, s. Veranda, f.

verb, *vəb*, s. Zeitwort, n. [wörtlich.

verbal, *və' bəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. mündlich ||

verbatim, *vəbēi' tim*, adv. wörtlich.

verbiage, *və' biēdž*, s. Wortschwall, m.

verbose, *vəbōus'*, a. wortreich, weitschweifig.

verbosity, *vəbō' sitē*, s. Wortgepränge, n.

verdant, *və' dənt*, a. grün, grünend.

verdict, *və' dikt*, s. Geschwornenausspruch, m. || Entscheidung, f. || Urteil, n.

verdigris, *və' digris*, s. Grünspan, m.

verdure, *və' džə*, s. Grün, n.

verge, *vədž*, s. Stab, m. || Rand, m. || Grenze, f. || Bezirk, m. || **~**, v. n. sich neigen, grenzen, streifen. [feher, m.

verger, *və' džə*, s. Stabträger, Kirchenauf-

verification, *verifikēi' šn*, s. Bewahrheitung, Bestätigung, f.

verify, *ve' rifai*, v. a. beglaubigen, bewahrheiten, bestätigen. [wahr.

verily, *ve' rilē*, adv. wahrlich, wirklich, für-

verjuice, *və' džus*, s. Holzapfelessig, m.

vermicelli, *vəmisše' lē*, s. pl. Fadennudeln, f. pl.

vermicular, *vəmi' kjulə*, a. wurmförmig.

vermifuge, *və' mifjūdž*, s. Wurmmittel, n.

vermilion, *vəmil' jən*, s. Scharlach, m. || Zinnober, m. || **~**, v. a. rot färben.

vermin, *və' min*, s. Ungeziefer, n.

vermin-destroyer, *və' min dəstroiə*, s. Insektenpulver, n.

vernacular, *vənae' kjulə*, s. Landessprache, f. || **~**, a. einheimisch, vaterländisch.

vernal, *və' nəl*, a. Frühlings . . .

veronica, *vərō' nikə*, s. *(Bot.)* Ehrenpreis, n.

versatile, *və' sətail*, a. gewandt || veränderlich.

versatility, *vəsətil' itē*, s. Beweglichkeit, Veränderlichkeit, f. || Gewandtheit, f.

verse, *vəs*, s. Vers, m. || Gesang, m.

versed, *vəst*, a. bewandert, erfahren.

versifier, *və' sifaiə*, s. Versmacher, m.

versify, *və' sifai*, v. a. & n. in Verse bringen || in Versen besingen || reimen.

version, *və' šn*, s. Übersetzung, f. || Lesart, f.

verst, *vəst*, s. Werst, f.

versus, *və' səs*, pr. gegen.

vertebra, *və' tibrə*, s. Rückenwirbel, m.

vertebral, *və' tibrəl*, a. zum Rückgrat gehörig.

vertebrate, *və' tibrēt*, a. mit einem Rückgrat versehen || **~**, s. Wirbeltier, m.

vertex, *və' tčks*, s. Zenith, m. [lotrecht.

vertical, *və' tikəl*, a., **–ly**, adv. scheitelrecht,

vertiginous, *vətī' džinəs*, a. schwindelig.

vertigo, *və' təigō*, s. Schwindel, m.

vervain, *və' vēin*, s. Eisenkraut, n.

very, *ve' rē*, a. wahr, wirklich, echt || völlig || gerade, gar || **~**, adv. sehr || **the ~ same**, ebenderselbe.

vesicle, *ve' sikl*, s. Bläschen, n.

vespers, *ves' pəz*, s. pl. Abendgottesdienst, m.

vessel, *ve' sl*, s. Gefäß, n. || Fahrzeug, n.

vest, *vest*, s. Gewand, n. || Jacke, f. || **~**, v. a. bekleiden || bestallen || anlegen.

vesta, *ves' tə*, s. Wachszünder, m.

vestal, *ves' təl*, s. Vestalin, f.

vested, *ves' tēd*, p. & a. altbegründet, gesetzlich festgestellt. [zimmer, n.

vestiary, *ves' tjerē*, s. Sakristei, f. || Kleider-

vestibule, *ves' tibjul*, s. Vorhalle, f.

vestige, *ves' tidž*, s. Spur, f.

vesting, *ves' ting*, s. *(Am.)* Westenzeug, n.

vestment, *vest' mənt*, s. Gewand, n. || Anzug, m.

vestry, *ves' trē*, s. Sakristei, f. || Gemeindeversammlung, f. || **~-men**, pl. Kirchenälteste, m. pl. [f.

vesture, *ves' tjə*, s. Gewand, n. || Bekleidung,

vesuvian, *vēsjū' viən*, s. Cigarrenzünder, m.

vetch, *vetš*, s. Wicke, f.

veteran, *ve' tərən*, s. alte Soldat, m. || **~**, a. versucht, erfahren. [m.

veterinarian, *vetərinē' riən*, s. Tierarzt,

veto, *vī' tō*, s. Verwerfungsrecht, n. || Verbot, n.

vex, *veks*, v. a. plagen, ärgern || **~**, v. n. sich grämen. [unruhigung, f. || Verdruß, m.

vexation, *vekse' šn*, s. Plage, f. || Be-

vexatious, *vekse' šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. plagend || **via**, *vai' ə*, pr. über. [beschwerlich || ärgerlich.

viaduct, *vai' ədokt*, s. Bahnbrücke, f.

vial, *vai' əl*, s. Flasche, Phiole, f.

viands, *vai' əndz*, s. pl. Speisen, f. pl.

viaticum, *vaiae' tikəm*, s. letzte Ölung, f.

vibrate, *vai' brēit*, v. a. schwingen || **~**, v. n. zittern, beben. [Vibration, f.

vibration, *vaibrē' šn*, s. Schwingung,

vicar, *vi' kə*, s. Stellvertreter, m. || Amtsverweser, m. || Landprediger, Pastor, m.

vicarage, *vi' kərēdž*, s. Landpfarrerstelle, f. || Pfarrhaus, n.

vicarious, *vikē' riəs*, a. stellvertretend.

vicarship, *vi' kəšip*, s. Vikariat, n.

vice, *vais*, s. Laster, n. || Fehler, Mangel, m. || Schraubstock, m.

vice, *vais*, (in Zus.) Vize . . ., Unter . . .

viceroy, *vais' roi*, s. Vizekönig, m.

vicinity, *visi' nitē*, s. Nachbarschaft, Nähe, f.

vicious, *vi' šəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. lasterhaft || fehlerhaft || böse || falsch (Pferd).

vicissitude, *visi'sitjud*, s. Abwechselung, f. || Wechsel, Umschlag, m.
victim, *vik'tim*, s. Opfer, n.
victimise, *vik'timaiz*, v. a. opfern || betrügen
victor, *vik'tə*, s. Sieger, m. [prellen.
victorious, *vikto'riəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. sieg-
victory, *vik'təri*, s. Sieg, m. [reich.
victress, *vik'trés*, s. Siegerin, f.
victual, *vi'tl*, v. a. mit Lebensmitteln versorgen.
victualler, *vi'tlə*, s. Proviantmeister, Lieferant, m. || **licensed ~,** Weinschenk, Spirituosenverkäufer, m.
victuals, *vi'tlz*, s. pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl.
vicunia, *vikun'jə*, s. Vigognewolle, f.
videlicet, *vide'lisét*, adv. nämlich.
vie, *vai*, v. n. wetteifern.
view, *vjú*, s. Aussicht, f. || Einsicht, f. || Ansicht, f. || Ansehen, n. || Anblick, m. || Gesicht, n. || Prüfung, f. || Absicht, f. || **~,** v. a. besehen, betrachten. [heilige Abend, m.
vigil, *vi'dzil*, s. Nachtwache, f. || **–s,** pl.
vigilance, *vi'dzilənS*, s. Wachsamkeit, f. || Aufmerksamkeit, f.
vigilant, *vi'dzilənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. wachsam, aufmerksam. [rüstig, lebhaft.
vigorous, *vi'gərəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. kräftig,
vigour, *vi'gə*, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || Energie, f.
vile, *vail*, a., **–ly,** adv. schlecht, niedrig, niederträchtig. [würdigkeit, f.
vileness, *vail'nés*, s. Gemeinheit, f. || Nichts-
vilify, *vi'lifai*, v. a. erniedrigen, beschimpfen.
villa, *vi'lə*, s. Landhaus, n.
village, *vi'lédž*, s. Dorf, n.
villager, *vi'lédžə*, s. Dorfbewohner, m.
villain, *vi'lən*, s. Schurke, m. || Leibeigene, m.
villainous, *vi'lənəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. schelmisch || abscheulich, niederträchtig. [trächtigkeit, f.
villany, *vi'lənə*, s. Schändlichkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, f.
vindicate, *vin'dikéit*, v. a. für sich fordern || behaupten || verteidigen, beschützen.
vindication, *vindikéi'ən*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Behauptung, f. [Rächer, m.
vindicator, *vin'dikéitə*, s. Verteidiger, m. ||
vindicatory, *vin'dikətəri*, a. rächend, rechtfertigend.
vindictive, *vindik'tiv*, a. rachsüchtig.
vine, *vain*, s. Weinstock, m. || Rebe, Ranke, f.
vine-arbour, *vain'abə*, s. Weinlaube, f.
vine-branch, *vain'brānš*, s. Rebschoß, m., Rebenranke, f.
vine-dresser, *vain'dresə*, s. Winzer, m.
vine-estate, *vain'istéit*, s. Weinberg, m.
vinegar, *vi'nigə*, s. (Wein-)Essig, m.
vine-grower, *vain'grouə*, s. Weinbauer, m. [bau, m.
vine-growing, *vain'grouiŋ*, s. Weinbau-
vinery, *vai'nəri*, s. Treibhaus für Reben, n.
vine-stalk, *vain'stók*, s. Weinstock, m.
vineyard, *vin'jād*, s. Weinberg, m.
vinous, *vai'nəs*, a. weinartig.
vintage, *vin'tédž*, s. Weinlese, f.
vintager, *vin'tédžə*, s. Weinleser, Winzer, m.
vintner, *vint'nə*, s. Weinschenk, m.
viol, *vai'əl*, s. Bratsche, f. [übertreten.
violate, *vai'ələit*, v. a. verletzen || entehren ||
violation, *vaiəlei'ən*, s. Verletzung, f. || Übertretung, f. || Entehrung, f. [räuber, m.
violator, *vai'əleitə*, s. Verletzer, m. || Ehren-
violence, *vai'ələns*, s. Heftigkeit, Gewaltthätigkeit, f. || Verletzung, f. [gewaltthätig.
violent, *vai'ələnt*, a., **–ly,** adv. heftig ||
violet, *vai'ələt*, s. Veilchen, n.
violin, *vaiə'lin*, s. Violine, Geige, f.
violinist, *vaiə'linist*, s. Violinspieler, Geiger, m. [spieler, m.
violoncellist, *vaiələntše'list*, s. Cello-
violoncello, *vaiələntše'lo*, s. kleine Baßgeige, f., Cello, n.
viper, *vai'pə*, s. Viper, Otter, f.
viperine, *vai'pərain*, **viperous,** *vai'pərəs*, a. vipernartig || giftig.
virago, *viré'i gó*, s. Mannweib, n.
virgin, *və'dzin*, s. Jungfrau, f. || **~,** a. jungfräulich. [(*fig.*) Reinheit, f.
virginity, *vədži'niti*, s. Jungfrauschaft, f. ||
virile, *vi'ril*, a. männlich, kräftig. [heit. f.
virility, *viri'liti*, s. Männlichkeit, Mannvirtual, *və'tšuəl*, a., **–ly,** adv. kräftig, wirksam || der Wirkung nach.
virtue, *və'tšu*, s. Tugend, f. || Kraft, f. || Tapferkeit, f. || Wert, m. || **in ~ of,** zufolge || **by ~ of,** kraft.
virtuous, *və'tšuəs*, a., **–ly,** adv. tugendhaft, sittsam. [Bösartigkeit, f.
virulence, *vi'rulənS*, s. Giftigkeit, f. ||
virulent, *vi'rulənt*, a., **–ly,** adv. giftig || bösartig.
virus, *vaiə'rəs*, s. organische Gift, n.
visage, *vi'zédž*, s. Gesicht, n. || Anblick, m.
viscosity, *visko'siti*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
viscount, *vai'kaunt*, s. Vicomte, m.
viscountess, *vai'kauntés*, s. Vicomtesse, f.
viscounty, *vai'kauntí*, s. Vicomtesch rft, f.
viscous, *vis'kəs*, a. klebrig.
visibility, *vizibi'liti*, s. Sichtbarkeit, f.
visible, *vi'zibl*, a., **–bly,** adv. sichtbar, augenscheinlich. [Vision, Erscheinung, f.
vision, *vi'žn*, s. Sehen, n. || Gesicht, n. ||
visionary, *vi'žənəri*, s. Träumer, Schwärmer, m. || **~,** a. eingebildet.
visit, *vi'zit*, s. Besuch, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. besuchen || beschtigen.
visitant, *vi'zitənt*, s. Besucher, m.
visitation, *vizitei'ən*, s. Besuch, m. || Besichtigung, f. || Heimsuchung, f.
visitor, *vi'zitə*, s. Besucher, m. || **–s' book,** Fremdenbuch, n.
visor, *vi'zə*, s. Visier, n. || Maske, f.
visored, *vi'zəd*, a. maskiert.
vista, *vis'tə*, s. Aussicht, f. || Baumallee, f.
visual, *vi'žuəl*, a. Seh . . , Gesichts . . .
vital, *vai'təl*, a., **–ly,** adv. zum Leben dienlich || unentbehrlich, wesentlich || lebensfähig || **–s,** s. pl. edle Teile, m. pl.
vitality, *vaitæ'liti*, s. Lebenskraft, f.
vitiate, *vi'šiit*, v. a. verderben, verfälschen.
vitreous, *vi'triəs*, a. gläsern, glasartig.
vitrification, *vitrifikei'ən*, s. Verglasung, f.
vitrify, *vi'trifai*, v. a. verglasen || **~,** v. n. zu Glas werden.
vitriol, *vi'triəl*, s. Vitriol, m.

vituperate, *vaitjū′pərēit*, v. a. tadeln, heruntermachen, schelten.
vivacious, *vaivē′ʃəs*, a. munter, lebhaft.
vivacity, *vaivæ′sitē*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Lebenskraft, f. [n.
vivarium, *vaivē′riəm*, s. Zimmeraquarium,
viva voce, *vaivə vōu′sī*, adv. laut || mündlich. [kräftig.
vivid, *vi′vid*, a., **–ly**, adv. lebhaft, thätig.
vivification, *vivifikē′ʃn*, s. Belebung, f.
vivify, *vi′vifai*, v. a. beleben. [gebärend.
viviparous, *vivi′pərəs*, a. lebendige Junge
vivisection, *vivisek′ʃn*, s. Sezierung bei lebendigem Leib, f. [n.
vixen, *vik′sn*, s. Füchsin, f. || zänkische Weib,
viz., adv. (statt **videlicet**) nämlich.
vizier, *vizi′ə*, s. Vezier, m. [nis, n.
vocabulary, *vōkæ′bjulərē*, s. Wörterverzeichvocal, *vōu′kəl*, a. singend, gesungen || mündlich.
vocalist, *vōu′kəlist*, s. Sänger(in), m. & (f.)
vocation, *vōkē′ʃn*, s. Berufung, f., Ruf, m. || Geschäft, n., Beruf, m.
vociferate, *vōsi′fərēit*, v. n. & a. heftig schreien, brüllen. [n.
vociferation, *vōsifərē′ʃn*, s. laute Geschrei,
vociferous, *vōsi′fərəs*, s. schreiend, brüllend.
vogue, *vōug*, s. Gang, m. || Mode, f. || **in ~,** im Schwange, beliebt.
voice, *vois*, s. Stimme, f. || Sprache, f.
void, *void*, a. leer || unbesetzt || ungültig, nichtig || **~,** s. Leere, f. || **~,** v. a. (aus)leeren || räumen, aufheben.
voidable, *voi′dəbl*, a. zu annullieren.
voidance, *voi′dəns*, s. Ausleerung, f. || Erledigung, f. [fertig.
volatile, *vo′lətil*, a. fliegend || flüchtig || leicht-
volatility, *volətī′litē*, s. Flüchtigkeit, f.
volatilisation, *volətilizē′ʃn*, s. Verflüchtigung, f.
volatilise, *vo′lətilaiz*, v. a. verflüchtigen.
volcanic, *volkæ′nik*, a. vulkanisch.
volcano, *volkē′nō*, s. Vulkan, m.
vole, *vōul*, s. Schlemm (in der Karte), m.
volition, *vōli′ʃn*, s. Wollen, n.
volley, *vo′lē*, s. Flug, m. || Salve, f.
volt, *vōult*, s. Volte, f. [sprächigkeit, f.
volubility, *volju′bilitē*, s. Geläufigkeit, Gevoluble, *vol′jubl*, a., **–bly**, adv. rollend || beweglich || geläufig || gesprächig. [Band, m.
volume, *vol′jum*, s. Rolle, f. || Umfang, m. ||
voluminous, *volju′minəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. bändereich, dick, voluminös.
voluntarily, adv. s. **voluntary.**
voluntariness, *vo′lənterinēs*, s. Freiwilligkeit, f.
voluntary, *vo′lənterē*, a. freiwillig || absichtlich || **~,** s. Freiwillige, m. || Orgelspiel (n.) vor dem Gottesdienst.
volunteer, *volənti′ə*, s. Freiwillige, m. || **~,** v. a. anbieten, freiwillig unternehmen.
voluptuary, *vōlvp′tʃuərē*, s. Wollüstling, m.
voluptuous, *vōlvp′tʃuəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. wolvolute, *vōljū′t*, s. Windung, f. [lüstig.
vomica, *vo′mikə*, s. Lungengeschwür, n.
vomit, *vo′mit*, v. n. sich erbrechen || **~,** v. a. ausspeien, auswerfen || **~,** s. Auswurf, m. || Brechmittel, n.
vomitive, *vo′mitiv*, a. Erbrechen beförderndvoracious, *vōrē′ʃəs*, a., **–ly**, adv. gefräßig, gierig. [sucht, f.
voracity, *vōræ′sitē*, s. Gefräßigkeit, Raub-
vortex, *vō′tiks*, s. Wirbel, m. [m.
votary, *vōu′tərē*, s. Geweihte, m. || Verehrer,
vote, *vōut*, s. Wahlstimme, f. || Beschluß, m. || **~,** v. a. & n. wählen, stimmen || genehmigen.
voter, *vōu′tə*, s. Stimmgeber, m.
voting, *vōu′tiŋ*, s. Stimmgebung, f. || **~-paper,** Stimmzettel, m.
votive, *vōu′tiv*, a. gelobt, geweiht.
vouch, *vautʃ*, v. a. zum Zeugen aufrufen || bezeugen || **~,** v. n. Zeuge sein, Gewähr leisten.
voucher, *vau′tʃə*, s. Zeuge, m. || Zeugnis, n. || Gewähr, f. || Quittung, f.
vouchsafe, *vautʃsēi′*, v. a. verstatten, bewilligen || **~,** v. n. geruhen.
vow, *vau*, s. Gelübde, feierliche Versprechen, n. || **~,** v. a. & n. geloben.
vowel, *vau′əl*, s. Selbstlauter, m.
voyage, *voi′idʒ*, s. Seereise, f. || **~,** v. a. & n. bereisen || zur See reisen.
voyager, *voi′idʒə*, s. Reisende, m.
vulcanise, *vvl′kənaiz*, v. a. vulkanisieren.
vulcanite, *vvl′kənait*, s. Vulkanit, vulkanisierte Kautschuk, m.
vulgar, *vvl′gə*, a., **–ly**, adv. gemein || pöbelhaft || landüblich, volkstümlich || **~,** s. Pöbel, m. [druck, m.
vulgarism, *vvl′gərizm*, s. pöbelhafte Aus-
vulgarity, *vvlgæ′ritē*, s. Niedrigkeit, Pöbelhaftigkeit, f. [herabwürdigen.
vulgarise, *vvl′gəraiz*, v. a. gemein machen,
vulnerable, *vvl′nərəbl*, a. verwundbar.
vulnerary, *vvl′nərərē*, a. Wunden heilend || **~,** s. Wundkraut, n. || Wundmittel, n.
vulpine, *vvl′pain*, a. fuchsartig.
vulture, *vvl′tʃə*, s. Geier, m.
vulturine, *vvl′tʃərin*, a. geierartig.

W.

wabble, *wo′bl*, v. n. wanken, wackeln.
wad, *wod*, s. Bund Stroh, n. || Watte, f. || Ladepfropf, m. || **~,** v. a. wattieren. [m.
wadding, *wo′diŋ*, s. Wattierung, f. || Pfropf,
waddle, *wo′dl*, v. n. watscheln, wackeln.
wade, *wēid*, v. a. & n. (durch)waten.
wafer, *wēi′fə*, s. Oblate, f. || Hostie, f. || Waffel, f. || **~,** v. a. mit Oblate siegeln.
waffle, *wo′fl*, s. Waffelkuchen, m.
waft, *wāft*, v. a. leicht fortbewegen || flottmachen || winken || **~,** v. n. schwimmen || schweben. [wackeln || **~,** s. Spaßvogel, m.
wag, *wæg*, v. a. schütteln || wedeln || **~,** v. n.
wage, *weidʒ*, s. Lohn, m. || **~,** v. a., **to ~ war,** Krieg führen. [wetten.
wager, *wēi′dʒə*, s. Wette, f. || **~,** v. a. & n.
wagerer, *wēi′dʒərə*, s. Wetter, m.
wages, *wēi′dʒiz*, s. pl. Lohn, m.

i: plu; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ô: omit; u: put; ī: keen; ā: far; ōi: rule; ōu: go; ū: spoon; ô: all; ə: air; ə: fur; ə: porous;

waggery, *wæ' gərē,* s. Schalkheit, f.
waggish, *wæ' gĭš,* a., **–ly,** adv. mutwillig, schalkhaft.
waggle, *wæ' gl,* v. n. wackeln, wanken.
waggon, *wæ' gn,* s. Wagen, Güterwagen, m.
waggonage, *wæ' gnədĕž,* s. Fuhrlohn, m.
waggoner, *wæ' gnə,* s. Fuhrmann, m.
waggonette, *wægnəne',* s. Gesellschaftswagen, m. [geschäft, n.
waggon-office, *wæ' gn ŏfis,* s. Spedition**s**-
waggon-train, *wæ' gn trēin,* s. Armee-train, m.
wagtail, *wæg' tēil,* s. Bachstelze, f.
waif, *wēif,* s. herrenlose Sache, f.
wail, *wēil,* v. a. beklagen || ~, v. n. wehklagen || ~, s. Klage, f. [der große Bär.
wain, *wēin,* s. Wagen, m. || **Charles's ~,**
wainscot, *wēin' skət,* s. Getäfel, n. || ~, v. a. täfeln.
waist, *wēist,* s. Taille, f. || Leib, m.
waistband, *wēist' bænd,* s. Hosenbund, Leibgurt, m.
waistcoat, *wes' kət,* s. Weste, f.
wait, *wēit,* v. n. warten || aufwarten || aufpassen || ~, s. Lauer, f., Hinterhalt, m.
waiter, *wēi' tə,* s. Aufwärter, Kellner, m. || Präsentierteller, m. [wartung, Bedienung, f.
waiting, *wēi' tiŋ,* s. Warten, n. || Aufwaiting-room, *wēi' tiŋ rūm,* s. Wartesaal, m. || **ladies' ~ ~,** Toilette, f.
waiting-woman, *wēi' tiŋ wumən,* s. Kammermädchen, n. [f.
waitress, *wēi' trės,* s. Aufwärterin, Kellnerin,
waits, *wēits,* s. pl. wandernde Weihnachtsmusikanten, m. pl.
waive, *wēiv,* v. a. aufgeben, verzichten.
wake, *wēik,* v. n. ir. wachen || aufwachen || ~, v. a. aufwecken || ~, s. Wachen, n. || Nachtwache, f. || Kirmes, f. || Kielwasser, n.
wakeful, *wēik' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. wachend || wachsam. [wachen, aufwachen.
waken, *wēi' kn,* v. a. aufwecken || ~, v. n.
wale, *wēil,* s. Strieme, f.
walk, *wŏk,* v. a. & n. (im Schritte) gehen || spazieren gehen || durchgehen, durchreisen || im Schritt gehen lassen || ~, s. Gang, Schritt, m. || Spaziergang, m. || Allee, f.
walker, *wŏl' kə,* s. Fußgänger, Spaziergänger, m. [stock, m.
walking-cane, *wŏ' kiŋ kēin,* s. Spazier-
walking-coat, *wŏ' kiŋ kōut,* s. Ausgehrock, m. [paß, m.
walking-ticket, *wŏ' kiŋ tikĕt,* s. Laufwall, *wŏl,* s. Wand, Mauer, f. || ~, v. a. ummauern || befestigen. [Felleisen, n.
wallet, *wŏ' lĕt,* s. Quersack, m., Tasche, f.,
wall-eyed, *wŏl' aid,* a. (von Pferden) glasäugig. [lack, m.
wall-flower, *wŏl flauə,* s. *(Bot.)* Gold-
wallow, *wŏ' lō,* v. n. sich wälzen.
walnut, *wŏl' nət,* s. Walnuß, f.
walrus, *wŏl' rəs,* s. Walroß, n.
waltz, *wŏlts,* s. Walzer, m. || ~, v. n. walzen.
wan, *won,* a. blaß, bleich.
wand, *wond,* s. Stab, m. || Gerte, f.
wander, *won' də,* v. a. durchwandern || ~, v. n. wandern || herumschweifen || faseln.
wanderer, *won' dərə,* s. Wanderer, m.
wandering, *won' dəriŋ,* s. Wanderung, f. || Verirrung, f. || Irrtum, m. || Irrereden, n. || ~, a., **–ly,** adv. wandernd || flatterhaft.
wane, *wēin,* v. n. abnehmen, welken || ~, s. Abnahme, f.; Verfall, m.
wanness, *won' nės,* s. Blässe, f.
want, *wont,* v. a. nötig haben, brauchen, Mangel haben (an) || wünschen || ~, v. n mangeln, fehlen || ~, s. Bedürfnis, n. || Mangel, m. || Not, f.
wanting, *won' tiŋ,* s. Mangel, m. || Bedürfnis, n. || ~, a. mangelnd; fehlend || ~, adv. außer, ausgenommen.
wanton, *won' tən,* a., **–ly,** adv. üppig, ausgelassen, mutwillig || ~, s. üppige Person, f. || Geck, m. || ~, v. n. schäkern, schwärmen.
wantonness, *won' tənės,* s. Mutwille, m. || Üppigkeit, f.
war, *wōə,* s. Krieg, m. || ~, v. n. Krieg führen.
warble, *wŏ' bl,* v. a. & n. wirbeln || trillern || zwitschern. [m.
warbler, *wŏ' blə,* s. Sänger, m. || Singvogel,
ward, *wōd,* s. Wache, f. || Festung, f. || Vormundschaft, f. || Distrikt, m. || Verhaft, m. || Parade (beim Fechten), f. || Mündel, f. || (Hospital-)Saal, m. || ~, v. a. bewachen || abhalten, parieren. [m. || Vorsteher, m.
warden, *wō' dn,* s. Aufseher, m. || Vormund,
warder, *wō' də,* s. Wächter, Hüter, m.
wardmote, *wōd' mōut,* s. Versammlung (f.) der Bürger eines Stadtviertels.
wardrobe, *wōd' rōub,* s. Kleiderschrank, m.
wardship, *wōd' šip,* s. Vormundschaft, f. || Minderjährigkeit, f.
ware, *wes,* s. Ware, f.
warehouse, *wes' haus,* s. Warenlager, Magazin, n. || ~, v. a. aufspeichern.
warfare, *wō' fes,* s. Kriegsdienst, m. || Krieg. m. || Zwist, m.
warily, *wes' rilē,* adv. vorsichtig, auf der Hut.
wariness, *wes' rēnės,* s. Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit, f.
warlike, *wō' laik,* a. kriegerisch. [lock, f.
warlock, *wō' lək,* s. Zauberer, Hexenmeister, m.
warm, *wōm,* a., **–ly,** adv. warm || eifrig || feurig, hitzig || wohlhabend || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) erwärmen || erhitzen. [pfanne, f.
warming-pan, *wō' miŋ pæn,* s. Wärm-
warmth, *wōmth,* s. Wärme, f. || Eifer, m.
warn, *wōn,* v. a. warnen, ermahnen || vorladen.
warning, *wō' niŋ,* s. Warnung, f. || Aufkündigung, f. [n.
war-office, *wō' r ŏfis,* s. Kriegsministerium,
warp, *wōp,* v. n. sich werfen (vom Holz) || abweichen || ~, v. a. zusammenziehen || verleiten || ~, s. Werft, f. (Spinnerei) || Kette, f.
warrant, *wo' rənt,* s. Vollmacht, f. || Bürgschaft, f. || Verhaftsbefehl, Steckbrief, m. || Berechtigung, f. || Gewähr, f. || ~, v. a. Gewähr leisten, verbürgen, rechtfertigen.
warrantable, *wo' rəntəbl,* a., **–bly,** adv. verantwortlich || gerecht, billig || billigerweise.

warranter, *wo'rənṭə*, s. Gewährsmann, Bürge, m. ‖Vollmacht, f. ‖ Sicherheit, f.
warranty, *wo'rənṭé*, s. Gewährleistung, f. ‖
warren, *wo'rén*, s. Gehege, n. ‖ Fasanerie, f.
warrior, *wo'rio*, s. Krieger, m.
wart, *wót*, s. Warze, f.
warty, *wó'té*, a. warzig.
wary, *weə'ré*, a. vorsichtig, f. ‖ schlau.
wash, *woš*, v. a. & n. (sich) waschen ‖ bespülen ‖ ~, s. Läsche, f. ‖ Sumpf, m. ‖ Anstrich, m. ‖ Schönheitswasser, n. ‖ Tusche, f. ‖ Spülwasser, m.
wash-bill, *woš'bil*, s. Waschzettel, m. ‖f.
washerwoman, *wo'šəwumən*, s. Wäscherin,
washhand-stand, wash-ing-stand, *woš'hænd stænd, wa'šiŋ stænd*, s. Waschtisch, m.
washy, *wo'šé*, a. wässerig, feucht ‖ schwach.
wasp, *wosp*, s. Wespe, f. ‖zänkisch.
waspish, *wos'piš*, a., **-ly,** adv. reizbar,
wassail, *wo'sél*, s. Trinkgelag, n. ‖ ~, v. n. lustig zechen.
waste, *weist*, v. a. verwüsten, zerstören ‖ verschwenden ‖ ~, v. n. abnehmen ‖ schwinden ‖ ~, a. verwüstet, öde ‖ unnütz ‖ ~, s. Verwüstung, f. ‖ Abnahme, f. ‖ Auszehrung, f. ‖ Einöde, f. ‖korb, m.
waste-basket, *weist'bāskət*, s. Papier-
waste-book, *weist'buk*, s. Kladde, f., Memorial, n. ‖herend ‖ verschwenderisch.
wasteful, *weist'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. verwastefulness, *weist'fulnəs*, s. Verschwendung, f. ‖f.
waste-paper, *weist'pēipə*, s. Makulatur,
waste-pipe, *weist'paip*, s. Abzugsrohr, n.
waster, *weis'tə*, s. Verschwender, m. ‖m.
waste-sheet, *weist'šit*, s. Makulaturbogen,
watch, *wotš*, s. Wachen, n. ‖ Wache, Wachsamkeit, f. ‖ Posten, m. ‖ Taschenuhr, f. ‖ ~, v. a. bewachen ‖ hüten ‖ belauschen ‖ beobachten ‖ ~, v. n. wachen, Wache halten.
watcher, *wot'šə*, s. Wächter, m. ‖ Aufpasser, m.
watchful, *wotš'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. wachsam.
watchfulness, *wotš'fulnəs*, s. Wachsamkeit, f.
watch-guard, *wotš'gād*, s. Uhrkette, f.
watch-key, *wotš'kī*, s. Uhrschlüssel, m.
watch-maker, *wotš'mēikə*, s. Uhrmacher, m.
watchman, *wotš'mən*, s. Nachtwächter, m.
watchword, *wotš'wəəd*, s. Losung, Parole, f.
water, *wo'tə*, s. Wasser, n. ‖ **to make ~,** sein Wasser abschlagen ‖ **-s,** pl. Gesundbrunnen, m. ‖ ~, v. a. wässern, begießen, tränken ‖ moirieren ‖ ~, v. n. Wasser einnehmen ‖ wässerig werden.
water-closet, *wo'tə klozét*, s. Abtritt mit Wasserapparat, m. ‖Kanal, m., Rinne, f.
water-course, *wo'tə kós*, s. Fluß, m. ‖
water-cresses, *wo'tə kresəs*, s. pl. Brunnenkresse, f. ‖sam, Dampfkessel, m.
water-gauge, *wo'tə gēidž*, s. Wasserglas
watering, *wo'təriŋ*, s. Bewässerung, f.
watering-cart, *wo'təriŋ kát*, s. Sprengwagen, m.
watering-engine, *wo'təriŋ en'žin*, s. Sprengmaschine, f. ‖ Gartenspritze, f.
watering-place, *wo'təriŋ plēis*, s. Schwemme, f. ‖ Badeort, m. ‖f.
watering-pot, *wo'təriŋ pot*, s. Gießkanne,
water-line, *wo'tə lain*, s. Wasserlinie, f. ‖ Wasserhöhe, f.
water-melon, *wo'tə melən*, s. Wassermelone, f. ‖~, s. Regenmantel, m.
water-proof, *wo'tə prūf*, a. wasserdicht ‖
water-tight, *wo'tə tait*, a. wasserdicht.
water-works, *wo'tə wəəks*, s. Wasserkunst, f.
watery, *wo'tərə*, a. wässerig, wasserreich ‖ geschmacklos.
wattle, *wo'tl*, s. Bart (des Hahns), m. ‖ Hürde, f. ‖ ~, v. a. umflechten, umzäunen.
wave, *weiv*, s. Welle, Woge, f. ‖ ~, v. n. wallen, wogen ‖ wehen ‖ winken ‖ ~, v. a. furchen ‖ schwenken.
waver, *wēi'və*, v. n. schwanken.
wavering, *wēi'vəriŋ*, a. unentschlossen, un-
wavy, *wēi'vé*, a. wogend. ‖beständig.
wax, *wæks*, s. Wachs, n. ‖ Siegellack, n. ‖ Ohrenschmalz, n. ‖ ~, v. a. wichsen, bohnen.
wax, *wæks*, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen.
waxen, *wæk'sn*, a. wächsern.
waxy, *wæk'sé*, a. wachsartig.
way, *wēi*, s. Weg, m. ‖ Richtung, f. ‖ Bahn, f. ‖ Art und Weise f. ‖ Verfahren, n. ‖ Mittel, n. ‖ **-s,** pl. Benehmen, n. ‖ **the ~ out,** Ausgang, m. ‖ **to give ~,** nachgeben, weichen, brechen ‖ **by the ~,** im Vorbeigehen, beilaufig. ‖n).
wayfarer, *wēi'feərə*, s. Wanderer, Reisende,
waylay, *wēi'lēi*, v. a. ir. auflauern, nachstellen.
waylayer, *wēi'lēiə*, s. Wegelagerer, m.
wayside, *wēi'said*, s. Seite (f.) des Weges ‖ **by the ~,** am Wege.
wayward, *wēi'wəd*, a., **-ly,** adv. mürrisch,
we, *wi*, pn. wir. ‖eigensinnig.
weak, *wik*, a. schwach, schwächlich.
weaken, *wi'kn*, v. a. schwächen, entkräften.
weakling, *wik'liŋ*, s. Schwächling, m.
weakly, *wik'lé*, a. & adv. schwach, schwächlich. ‖keit, Schwachheit, f.
weakness, *wik'nəs*, s. Schwäche, Mattig-
weal, *wēl*, s. Glück, n. ‖ Wohlfahrt, f.
wealth, *welth*, **wealthiness,** *wel'thinəs*, s. Wohlhabenheit, f. ‖ Reichtum, m.
wealthy, *wel'thé*, a., **-ily,** adv. wohlhabend reich.
wean, *wīn*, v. a. entwöhnen ‖ abgewöhnen.
weapon, *we'pn*, s. Waffe, f. ‖ Gewehr, n.
wear, *weə*, v. a. ir. tragen ‖ anhaben ‖ abtragen, abnutzen, verbrauchen ‖ abmatten ‖ ~, v. n. sich tragen ‖ abnehmen, vergehen, sich verlieren ‖ ~, s. Tragen, n. ‖ Abnutzung, f. ‖ Tracht, f. ‖ Anzug, m. ‖ **~ and tear,** Abnutzung, f. ‖ Verlust (m.) durch Gebrauch.
wearable, *weə'rəbl*, a. tragbar.
weariness, *wiə'rénəs*, s. Müdigkeit, Ungeduld, f. ‖ Überdruß, m.
wearisome, *wiə'rəsəm*, a., **-ily,** adv. müde, matt ‖ überdrüssig ‖ ~, v. a. ermüden ‖ belästigen.

weasel, *wī́zl,* s. Wiesel, n.
weather, *we'dhə,* s. Wetter, n. || Witterung, f. || Ungewitter, n. || ~, v. a. der Luft aussetzen, lüften || widerstehen || umschiffen.
weather-beaten, *we'dhə bitn,* a. abgehärtet || von Wind und Wetter mitgenommen.
weather-cock, *we'dhə kok,* s. Wetterhahn, m. [meter, n.
weather-glass, *we'dhə glās,* s. Baro-
weather-wise, *we'dhə waiz,* a. wetterkundig. [flechten.
weave, *wīv,* v. a. & n. ir. weben, wirken,
weaver, *wī'və,* s. Weber, m.
weaving, *wī'viŋ,* s. Weben, n. || Weberei, f.
web, *web,* s. Gewebe, n. || Schwimmhaut, f.
web-footed, *web'futed,* a. mit Schwimm-
wed, *wed,* v. a. & n. heiraten. [füßen.
wedding, *we'diŋ,* s. Hochzeit, f. || **~-ring,** Trauring, m. [keilen || durchzwängen.
wedge, *wedž,* s. Keil, m. || ~, v. a. (ver)
wedlock, *wed'lok,* s. Ehe, f. || Ehestand, m.
Wednesday, *wenz'dē,* s. Mittwoch, m.
weed, *wīd,* s. Unkraut, n. || **-s,** pl. weibliche Trauerkleider, n. pl. || ~, v. a. jäten || ausrotten.
weeder, *wī'də,* s. Jäter, m. || Ausrotter, m.
weeding-hook, *wī'diŋ huk,* s. Jäteisen, n.
weedy, *wī'dē,* a. voll Unkraut || schäbig.
week, *wīk,* s. Woche, f. || **to-morrow ~,** morgen über acht Tage || **yesterday ~,** gestern vor acht Tagen.
week-day, *wīk'dē,* s. Wochentag, m.
weekly, *wīk'lē,* a. & adv. wöchentlich.
weep, *wīp,* v. n. & a. ir. weinen || beweinen, beklagen || triefen. [schleife, f.
weeper, *wī'pə,* s. Weinende, m. || Trauer-
weeping-willow, *wī'piŋ wi'lō,* s. Trauer-
weevil, *wī'vl,* s. Kornwurm, m. [weide, f.
weft, *weft,* s. Gewebe, n. || Einschlag, m.
weigh, *wē,* v. a. wägen, erwägen || schätzen || **to ~ anchor,** die Anker lichten || ~, v. n. wiegen, drücken.
weigher, *wē'ə,* s. Wagmeister, m.
weighing-machine, *wē'iŋ məšīn,* s. Hebelwage, f.
weight, *wēit,* s. Gewicht, n. || Wucht, f. || Nachdruck, m. || **-s,** pl. Gewichte, n. pl. || Wage, f. [Wichtigkeit, f.
weightiness, *wēi'tinəs,* s. Schwere, f. ||
weighty, *wēi'tē,* a., **-ily,** adv. wichtig ||
weir, *wiə,* s. Wehr, n. [schwer.
weird, *wiəd,* a. übernatürlich, schaurig.
welcome, *wel'kəm,* a. & i. willkommen || ~, s. Willkomm, m. || **to bid ~,** willkommen heißen || ~, v. a. bewillkommnen.
weld, *weld,* v. a. zusammenschweißen.
welfare, *wel'fɛə,* s. Wohlfahrt, f.
well, *wel,* s. Quelle, f. || Brunnen, m. || **-s,** pl. Gesundbrunnen, m. || ~, v. n. quellen, fließen.
well, *wel,* a. & adv. wohl, gut || gesund || leicht || gern || **as ~ as,** so wohl als auch.
well-being, *wel'bi-iŋ,* s. Wohlsein, n.
well-bred, *wel'bred,* a. wohlerzogen, höflich.
well-doing, *wel'dūiŋ,* s. Gutthat, f., Wohlthun, n.
well-to-do, *wel'tə dū,* a. in guten Umständen. [m.
well-wisher, *wel'wišə,* s. Gönner, Freund,
Welsh, *welš,* a. wallisisch || **~-rabbit,** s. Käse auf geröstetem Brot, m. || **~-wig,** Käppchen, n. [~, v. a. einfassen.
welt, *welt,* s. Rand, m. || Einfassung, f. ||
welter, *wel'tə,* v. n. sich wälzen.
wen, *wen,* s. Balggeschwulst, f.
wench, *wenš,* s. Mädchen, n. || Dirne, f.
wend, *wend,* v. n. gehen, sich wenden.
west, *west,* s. West, Abend, m. || ~, a. & adv. westlich. [westlich
westerly, *wes'tlē,* **western,** *wes'tən,* a.
westerner, *wes'tənə,* s. *(Am.)* Westländer, m. [wärts.
westward, *west'wəd,* a., **-ly,** adv. west-
wet, *wet,* a. naß, feucht, regnerisch || **~ paint!** frisch gestrichen! || ~, s. Nässe, f. || ~, v. a. nässen, anfeuchten.
wether, *we'dhə,* s. Hammel, Schöps m.
wetness, *wet'nes,* s. Feuchtigkeit, Nässe, f.
wet-nurse, *wet'nəs,* s. Säugamme, f.
wettish, *we'tiš,* a. etwas naß.
whack, *hwæk,* v. a. tüchtig schlagen, prügeln.
whale, *hwēil,* s. Walfisch, m.
whalebone, *hwēil'bōun,* s. Fischbein, n.
whaler, *hwēi'lə,* s. Walfischfahrer, m.
wharf, *hwóf,* s. Kai, m. || Schiffslände, f.
wharfage, *hwó'fədž,* s. Kaigeld, n.
wharfinger, *hwó'finžə,* s. Kaimeister, m.
what, *hwot,* pn. was || welcher, welches || was für ein || **~ . . . ~,** teils . . . teils.
what(so)ever, *hwot(sō)e'və,* pn. was nur, was auch immer. [sachen.
whatnot, *hwot'not,* s. Etagere (f.) für Nipp-
wheal, *hwīl,* s. Blatter, Finne, f.
wheat, *hwīt,* s. Weizen, m.
wheaten, *hwī'tn,* a. von Weizen.
wheedle, *hwī'dl,* v. a. liebkosen, schmeicheln || beschwatzen.
wheedler, *hwī'dlə,* s. Schmeichler, m.
wheel, *hwīl,* s. Rad, Spinnrad, n. || Wagen, m. || Umdrehung, f. || Töpferscheibe, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) drehen, rollen || Kehrt machen. [karren, m.
wheel-barrow, *hwīl'bærə,* s. Schub-
wheeler, *hwī'lə,* s. Stangenpferd, n.
wheel-wright, *hwīl'rait,* s. Wagner, m.
wheeze, *hwīz,* v. n. keuchen, schnaufen, röcheln.
whelm, *hwelm,* v. a. überdecken, verschütten.
whelp, *hwelp,* s. Junge, n. || junge Hund, m. || ~, v. n. Junge werfen.
when, *hwen,* adv. & c. wenn, wann, da, als.
whence, *hwens,* adv. woher, von wo, von dannen, woraus. [her auch.
whence(so)ever, *hwens(sō)e'və,* adv. wo-
when(so)ever, *hwen(sō)e'və,* adv. zu jeder Zeit wenn, wann auch immer, so oft als.
where, *hweə,* adv. wo, wobin || indem, da || **-about,** wo herum || worüber || **-as,** da, indem, weil || **-at,** wobei, woran, worauf || **-by,** wodurch, womit, wovon || **-fore,** weswegen, warum, wofür || **-in,** worin || **-into,** worein || **-of,** wovon, woraus || **-on,**

woran, worüber ‖ **–so, –soever,** wo auch immer ‖ **–to, –unto,** wozu, worauf ‖ **–upon,** worauf ‖ **–with, –withal,** womit. überall wo.

wherever, *hwæreˈvə,* adv. wo immer,

wherry, *hwæˈri,* s. Kahn, m.

whet, *hwet,* v. a. wetzen ‖ **~,** s. Schärfen, Schleifen, n. ‖ Schnäpschen, n. ‖ Reizung, f.

whether, *hwæˈdhə,* c. ob.

whetstone, *hwetˈstōun,* s. Wetzstein, m.

whey, *hwēi,* s. Molken, f. pl. [wer, was.

which, *hwitš,* pn. welcher, welche, welches ‖

which(so)ever, *hwitš(sō)eˈvə,* pn. wer es auch sei. [paffen.

whiff, *hwif,* s. Hauch, Paff, m. ‖ **~,** v. a.

Whig, *hwig,* s. Anhänger der Whigpartei, m.

while, *hwail,* s. Weile, Zeit, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. verbringen, vertreiben.

while, *hwail,* **whilst,** *hwailst,* c. indem, während, so lange als.

whim, *hwim,* s. Grille, f. ‖ Einfall, m.

whimper, *hwimˈpə,* v. n. winseln.

whimsical, *hwimˈzikəl,* a., **–ly,** adv. grillenhaft, launisch ‖ wunderlich.

whine, *hwain,* v. n. weinen, wimmern ‖ **~,** s. Gewimmer, n.

whinny, *hwiˈni,* v. n. wiehern.

whip, *hwip,* s. Peitsche, Geißel, f. ‖ Gerte, f. ‖ Postillon, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. peitschen, geißeln ‖ schnellen ‖ nachlässig nähen ‖ **~,** v. n. springen, schwippen ‖ daruberhin fahren.

whipper-in, *hwipˈərˈin′,* s. Eintreiber, m. ‖ der im Parlament die Mitglieder seiner Partei zusammenholt. [~-top, Kreisel, m.

whipping, *hwiˈping,* s. Tracht Prugel, f. ‖

whipple-tree, *hwiˈpltrī,* s. Ortscheit, n.

whir, *hwəː,* v. n. schwirren ‖ **~,** v. a. wegreißen.

whirl, *hwəːl,* s. Wirbel, Strudel, m. ‖ Wirtel, m. ‖ Kreisel, m. ‖ **~,** v. a. wirbeln ‖ **~,** v. n. sich schnell umdrehen.

whirligig, *hwəːˈligig,* s. Kreisel, m.

whirling-table, *hwəːˈling tēibl,* s. Centrifugalmaschine, f. [m.

whirl-pool, *hwəːlˈpūl,* s. Strudel, Wirbel,

whirlwind, *hwəːlˈwind,* s. Wirbelwind, m.

whisk, *hwisk,* s. kleine Besen, Wisch, m. ‖ Kehrbürste, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. kehren, abbürsten ‖ schnell bewegen ‖ **~,** v. n. schwirren, schnellen.

whisker, *hwisˈkə,* s. Backenbart, m. [m.

whisky, *hwisˈki,* s. irländische Branntwein,

whisper, *hwisˈpə,* v. a. & n. wispern, flüstern ‖ zuraunen ‖ **~,** s. Geflüster, n.

whisperer, *hwisˈpərə,* s. Ohrenbläser, m.

whist! *hwist,* i. bst! ‖ **~,** a. still ‖ **~,** s. Whistspiel, n.

whistle, *hwisˈl,* v. n. & a. pfeifen ‖ **~,** s. Pfeifen, n. ‖ Pfiff, m. ‖ Pfeife, f.

whit, *hwit,* s. Punkt, m. ‖ Kleinigkeit, f. ‖ **not a ~,** nicht im geringsten.

white, *hwait,* a. weiß ‖ bleich ‖ rein ‖ **~ horse,** Schimmel, m. ‖ **~ lie,** Nothlüge, f. ‖ **~,** s. Weiße, f.

whitebait, *hwaitˈbēt,* s. junge Sprotte, f.

white-gold, *hwaitˈgōuld,* s. Platina, n.

white-heat, *hwaitˈhīt,* s. Weißglühhitze, f.

white-hot, *hwaitˈhot,* a. weißglühend.

white-lead, *hwaitˈled,* s. Bleiweiß, n.

whiten, *hwaiˈtn,* v. a. weißen ‖ bleichen ‖ **~,** v. n. weiß werden. [k. ‖ Reinheit, f.

whiteness, *hwaitˈnəs,* s. Weiße, f. ‖ Blässe,

white-smith, *hwaitˈsmith,* s. Blechschmied, Klempner, m. [~, v. a. tünchen.

white-wash, *hwaitˈwoš,* s. Tünche, f. ‖

whither, *hwiˈdhə,* adv. wohin ‖ **–soever,** wohin auch. [Tünche, f.

whiting, *hwaiˈting,* s. Weißling (Fisch), m. ‖

whitish, *hwaiˈtiš,* a. weißlich, etwas blaß.

whitlow, *whitˈlō,* s. Nagelgeschwür, n.

Whitsunday, *hwitsnˈdē,* s. Pfingstsonntag, m.

Whitsuntide, *hwitˈsntaid,* s. Pfingstzeit, f.

whittle, *hwiˈtl,* v. a. schneiden ‖ schnitzeln ‖ **~,** s. Taschenmesser, n.

whiz, *hwiz,* v. n. zischen, sausen, schwirren ‖ **~,** s. Zischen, Sausen, n.

who, *hū,* pn. wer ‖ welcher ‖ der, die, das.

whoever, *hu-eˈvə,* pn. wer auch immer ‖ jeder.

whole, *hōul,* a. ganz ‖ unversehrt, heil, gesund ‖ **~,** s. Ganze, n. ‖ **on the ~,** überhaupt.

wholesale, *hōulˈsēil,* a. Groß . . ., im großen, den Großhandel betreffend.

wholesome, *hōulˈsəm,* a., **–ly,** adv. gesund, heilsam. [heit, f. ‖ Heilsamkeit, f.

wholesomeness, *hōulˈsəmnəs,* s. Gesund-

wholly, *hōuˈli,* adv. gänzlich, völlig

whomsoever, *humsōeˈvə,* pn. wen auch nur.

whoop, *hūp,* s. Jagdgeschrei, n. ‖ **~,** v. n. nachschreien ‖ **~ ! ho ! hallo !**

whooping-cough, *hūˈping kof,* s. Keuchhusten, m. [beere, f

whortle-berry, *hwəːtl berə,* s. Heidel-

whose, *hūz,* pn. dessen, deren ‖ wessen.

whosoever, *husōeˈvə,* pn. wer auch immer

why, *hwai,* adv. warum, weshalb ‖ **~ ! !.**

wick, *wik,* s. Docht, m. [et ! nun !

wicked, *wiˈkəd,* a., **–ly,** adv. gottlos, verrucht. [Bosheit, f.

wickedness, *wiˈkədnəs,* s. Gottlosigkeit,

wicker, *wiˈkə,* s. Weidenzweig, m. ‖ **~,** a. aus Zweigen geflochten.

wicket, *wiˈkit,* s. Pförtchen, n. ‖ Schalter, m. ‖ **–s,** pl. drei aufgesteckte Stäbchen beim Cricketspiel, n. pl.

wide, *waid,* a., **–ly,** adv. weit ‖ breit ‖ fern ‖ sehr ‖ verkehrt ‖ **far and ~,** weit und breit.

wide-awake, *waid əweikˈ,* a. ganz wach ‖ pfiffig ‖ **~~,** s. schlaffe Filzhut (m.) mit breiter Krämpe.

widen, *waiˈdn,* v. a. (v. n. sich) erweitern.

wideness, *waidˈnəs,* s. Weite, f. ‖ Breite, f.

widgeon, *wiˈdžən,* s. Pfeifente, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Einfaltspinsel, m.

widow, *wiˈdō,* s. Wittwe, f. ‖ **~,** v. a. zur Wittwe machen ‖ entblößen.

widowed, *wiˈdōd,* a. verwittwet.

widower, *wiˈdōə,* s. Wittwer, m.

widowhood, *wiˈdōhud,* s. Wittwenstand, m.

width, *width,* s. Weite, Breite, f.

wield, *wīld,* v. a. führen lenken ‖ schwingen.

wieldy, *wīl'dē*, a. handlich || schwank.
wife, *waif*, s. Frau, f. || Weib, n.
wifely, *waif'lē*, a. einer Ehefrau geziemend.
wig, *wig*, s. Perücke, f.
wig-block, *wig'blok*, s. Perückenstock, m.
wight, *wait*, s. Wicht, Kerl, m.
wigwam, *wig'wæm*, s. Indianerhütte in Amerika, f.
wild, *waild*, a., **-ly,** adv. wild || roh || toll || sonderbar || liederlich || ~, s. Wildnis, Wüstenei, f. [Verwilderung, f.
wilderness, *wil'dĕnĕs*, s. Wildnis, f. ||
wildfire, *waild'faiə*, s. griechische Feuer, n. || *(Med.)* Rotlauf, m.
wildness, *waild'nĕs*, s. Wildheit, f. || Ausgelassenheit, f. || Verwirrung, f.
wile, *wail*, s. List, f. || Kunstgriff, Streich, m.
wilful, *wil'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. eigensinnig, halsstarrig || vorsätzlich. [f.
wiliness, *wai'lĭnĕs*, s. List, Verschlagenheit,
will, *wil*, s. Wille, m. || Verlangen, n. || Neigung, f. || Befehl, m. || Gewalt, f. Testament, n. || ~, v. a. ir. wollen, wünschen || ~, v. n. letztwillig verfügen.
willed, *wild*, a. gesonnen, geneigt.
willing, *wil'ing*, a., **-ly,** adv. willig || gern.
willingness, *wil'ingnĕs*, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f.
will-o'the-wisp, *wil ŏdhə wisp'*, Irrlicht, n. [Weidengebüsch, n.
willow, *wil'ō*, s. Weide, f. || **~-plot,**
wily, *wai'lē*, a. schlau, verschmitzt.
wimble, *wim'bl* s. Drillbohrer, m.
wimple, *wim'pl*, s. Schleier, m. || Wimpel, f.
win, *win*, v. a. & n. ir. gewinnen || einnehmen || bewegen || erobern.
wince, *wins*, v. n. sich vor Schmerz krümmen || zurückfahren.
winch, *winš*, s. Kurbel, f.
wind, *wind*, s. Wind, m. || Atem, m.
wind, *waind*, v. a. ir. blasen || lüften || aufwinden || steuern || auswittern || winden, wickeln || eindrängen || einschließen || **to ~ up,** aufziehen (Uhr) || liquidieren (Geschäfte) || ~, v. n. sich winden, sich drehen, sich verändern.
windfall, *wind'fŏl*, s. Fallobst, n. || unerwartete Glücksfall, m.
windiness, *win'dĭnĕs*, s. Windigkeit, Aufgedunsenheit, f. || Blähung, f.
winding, *wain'ding*, s. Windung, Krümmung, f. || ~, a. gewunden.
winding-up, *waindĭng vp'*, s. Liquidation (eines Geschäftes), f.
windlass, *wind'lăs*, s. Winde, Weife, f.
window, *win'dō*, s. Fenster, n. || ~, v. a. mit Fenstern versehen.
windpipe, *wind'paip*, s. Luftröhre, f.
windy, *win'dē*, a. windig || nichtig.
wine, *wain*, s. Wein, m.
wine-bibber, *wain'bĭbə*, s. Weinsäufer, m.
wine-license, *wain'laisĕns*, s. Weinschankesgerechtigkeit, f.
wine-press, *wain'prĕs*, s. Kelter, f.
wing, *wing*, s. Flügel, m. || Schwinge, f. || Flug, m. || Coulisse, f. || **on the ~,** im Fluge ~, v. a. beflügeln || ~, v. n. fliegen.
winged, *wing'ĕd*, a. geflügelt, schnell.
wink, *wingk*, s. Wink, m. || ~, v. n. blinzeln || ein Auge zudrücken bei || winken.
winker, *wing'kə*, s. Scheuleder, n.
winner, *wi'nə*, s. Gewinner, m.
winning, *wi'nĭng*, p. & a. gewinnend, einnehmend || ~, s. Gewinn, m.
winnow, *wi'nō*, v. a. schwingen, worfeln || erwägen || scheiden.
winsome, *win'sŏm*, a. niedlich.
winter, *win'tə* s. Winter, m. || ~, v. a. & n. überwintern. [winterhaft.
winterly, *win'təlē*, **wintry,** *win'trē*, a.
winy, *wai'nē*, a. weinartig.
wipe, *waip*, v. a. wischen, wegwischen, || ~, s. Wischen, n. || Verweis, m.
wire, *waiə*, s. Draht, m. || Telegraphendraht, m. || ~, v. a. telegraphieren || mit Draht binden.
wiredraw, *waiə'drō*, v. n. Draht ziehen || *(fig.)* in die Länge ziehen.
wire-puller, *waiə'pulə*, s. Marionettenspieler, m. || Intrigant, m. [Umtriebe, pl.
wire-pulling, *waiə'pulĭng*, s. politische
wiry, *waiə'rē*, a. drähtern || gedrungen (vom Körperbau) || borstig.
wisdom, *wiz'dŏm*, s. Weisheit, Klugheit, f.
wise, *waiz*, a. weise || verständig, erfahren || ernsthaft || **-ly,** adv. weislich, klüglich || ~, s. Art, Weise, f. [gebildete Narr, m.
wiseacre, *waiə'zēkə*, s. Gelehrtthuer, ein-
wish, *wiš*, v. a. & n. wünschen || ~, s. Wunsch, m. [sehnlich.
wishful, *wiš'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. wünschend ||
wisp, *wisp*, s. Bündel, n. || Wisch, m.
wistful, *wist'ful*, a., **-ly,** adv. nachdenklich, ernsthaft.
wit, *wit*, s. Witz, m. || Verstand, m. || witzige Kopf, Schöngeist, m. || **to ~,** nämlich, das
witch, *witš*, s. Hexe, Zauberin, f. [heißt.
witchcraft, *witš'kraft*, s. Hexerei, f.
witchery, *witš'ĕrē*, Hexerei, f. || unwiderstehliche Reiz, m. [durch.
with, *widh*, pr. mit, samt, bei, für, auf, an,
withal, *widhŏl'*, adv. zugleich, übrigens, auch || ~, pr. mit, nebst.
withdraw, *widhdrŏ'*, v. a. ir. zurücknehmen, zurückziehen || abberufen || ~, v. n. sich entfernen, fortgehen. [f.
withdrawal, *widhdrŏ'əl*, s. Zurückziehung,
withe, *with, waidh*, s. Weidenzweig, m.
wither, *wi'dhə*, v. a. & n. ausdörren, verwelken, vertrocknen, vergehen.
withers, *wi'dhəz*, s. pl. Widerrist, m.
withhold, *widhhōuld'*, v. a. ir. zurückhalten || vorenthalten || verhindern.
within, *widhin'*, pr. in, innerhalb, binnen || ~, adv. drinnen, im Innern.
without, *widhaut'*, pr. außerhalb || ohne || **~ doors,** außer dem Hause || ~, adv. außerhalb || draußen, von außen.
withstand, *widhstænd'*, v. a. ir. widerstehen || widerstreben.
withy, *wi'thē*, s. Bandweide, f. || ~, a. aus Weidenzweigen (geflochten).
witless, *wit'lĕs*, a. unverständig || dumm.

witling, *wit' liŋ,* s. Witzling, m.
witness, *wit' nés,* s. Zeugnis, n. || Zeuge, m. || ~, v. a. bezeugen || zugegen sein.
witted, *wi't téd,* a. witzig, verständig. [ſt.
witticism, *wi' tisizm,* s. Witz, m., Witzelei,
wittiness, *wi' tinés,* s. Witzigkeit, f.
wittingly, *wi' tiŋlé,* adv. wissentlich, vorſätzlich. [beißend.
witty, *wi' té,* a., **–ily,** adv. witzig || geiſtreich ||
wizard, *wi' zəd,* s. Zauberer, m.
wizen, *wi' zn,* a. verwittert, vertrocknet.
woad, *wōud,* s. Waid, m.
woe, *wōu,* s. Weh, n. || ~ I i. weh!
woeful, *wōu' ful,* a., **–ly,** adv. traurig || erbärmlich, elend.
wolf, *wulf,* s. Wolf, m.
wolfish, *wulf' fiš,* a. wölfiſch, gefräßig.
wolverine, *wul' vərīn,* s. Vielfraß (Tier), m.
woman, *wu' mən,* s. Frau, f. || Frauenzimmer, Weib, n. || Kammerjungfer, f.
womanhood, *wu' mənhud,* s. Weiberſtand, m. || Weiblichkeit, f. [lich || weibiſch.
womanish, *wu' mənīš,* a., **–ly,** adv. weib-
womankind, *wu' mənkaind,* s. weibliche Geſchlecht, n.
womanly, *wu' mənlé,* a. weiblich || weibiſch.
womb, *wūm,* s. Mutterleib, Schoß, m.
wonder, *wun' də,* s. Wunder, n. || Bewunderung, f. || ~, v. n. ſich verwundern || bewundern || wiſſen mögen.
wonderful, *wun' dəful,* a., **–ly,** adv. wunderbar, erſtaunlich. [erſtaunt.
wonder-struck, *wun' dəstrək,* a. höchſt
wondrous, *wun' drəs,* a., **–ly,** adv. wunderbar, außerordentlich.
won't, *wōunt,* = **will not.** [wöhnt.
wont, *wunt,* s. Gewohnheit, f. || ~, a. ge-
wonted, *wun' téd,* a. gewohnt || gewöhnlich.
woo, *wū,* v. a. & n. freien, werben.
wood, *wud,* s. Wald, m. || Holz, n. || **wine from the ~,** Wein vom Faß || ~, v. n. Holz einnehmen (von Dampfſchiffen).
wood-bine, *wud' bain,* s. wilde Geißblatt, n.
wood-cock, *wud' kok,* s. Waldſchnepfe, f.
wood-cut, *wud' kut,* s. Holzſchnitt, m.
wood-cutter, *wud' kutə,* s. Holzhauer, m. || Holzſchneider, m.
wooded, *wu' déd,* a. holzreich, waldig.
wooden, *wu' dn,* a. hölzern || *(fig.)* ſteif.
wood-hole, *wud' hōul,* **wood-house,** *wud' haus,* s. Holzſchuppen, m.
wood-land, *wud' land,* s. Waldung, f.
wood-lark, *wud' lāk,* s. Waldlerche, f.
wood-louse, *wud' laus,* s. Kelleraſſel, f.
woodman, *wud' mən,* s. Holzhacker, m. || Weidmann, m. [hacker, m.
wood-pecker, *wud' pekə,* s. Specht, Baum-
wood-reeve, *wud' rīv,* s. Waldaufſeher, m.
wood-ruff, *wud' rəf,* s. Waldmeiſter (Pflanze), m.
wood-shed, *wud' šed,* s. Holzſchuppen, m.
word-work, *wud' wək,* s. Holzarbeit, f. || Täfelung, f.
woody, *wu' dé,* a. waldig, holzig.
wood-yard, *wud' jād,* s. Holzhof, m.
wooer, *wu' ə,* s. Freier, Bewerber, m.
woof, *wūf,* s. Einſchlag, m. || Gewebe, n.
wool, *wul,* s. Wolle, f. [m.
wool-comber, *wul' kōumə,* s. Wollkämmer,
wool-gathering, *wul' gædhəriŋ,* a. zerſtreut.
woollen, *wu' lən,* a. wollen || **~-draper,** s. Tuchhändler, m. || **–s,** s. pl. Wollenwaren, f.
woolly, *wu' lé,* a. wollig || wollicht. [pl.
wool-mill, *wul' mil,* s. Wollreinigungsmaſchine, f.
wool-pack, *wul' pæk,* s. Wollſack, m.
wool-picker, *wul' pikə,* s. Wollklauber, m.
wool-sack, *wul' sæk,* s. Wollſack, m. || Sitz (m.) des Lordkanzlers im Oberhaus.
wool-stapler, *wul' stēplə,* s. Wollgroßhändler, m.
word, *wəd,* s. Wort, n. || Nachricht, f. || Loſung, f. || ~, v. a. in Worten ausdrücken || ſchildern. [ſt.
wordiness, *wə' dinés,* s. Weitſchweifigkeit,
wording, *wə' diŋ,* s. Faſſung, f. || Stil, m.
wordy, *wə' dé,* a. wortreich.
work, *wək,* s. Arbeit, f. || Werk, n. || That, Wirkung, f. || Stickerei, f. || **–s,** pl. Fabrik, Anſtalt, f. || Schriften, f. pl. || ~, v. n. arbeiten || wirken || gären || ~, v. a. bearbeiten || behandeln || auswirken || leiten, regieren || anſtrengen || ſticken.
workable, *wə' kəbl,* a. bearbeitbar.
worker, *wə' kə,* s. Arbeiter, m.
workhouse, *wək' haus,* s. Armenhaus, n.
working-day, *wə' kiŋ dē,* s. Werktag, m.
working-point, *wə' kiŋ point,* s. Angriffspunkt, m.
workman, *wək' mən,* s. Arbeiter, m.
workmanship, *wək' mənšip,* s. Werk, n. || Arbeit, f. || Geſchicklichkeit, f. || Stil, m.
workmaster, *wək' māstə,* s. Werkmeiſter, m.
workshop, *wək' šop,* s. Werkſtatt, f.
workwoman, *wək' wumən,* s. Arbeiterin, f. || Stickerin, f.
world, *wəld,* s. Welt, f. || Erde, f. || Lebenslauf, m. || Menge, f.
worldliness, *wəld' lénés,* s. Weltſinn, m. || Habſucht, f.
worldling, *wəld' liŋ,* s. Weltkind, n.
worldly, *wəld' lé,* a. weltlich, irdiſch || ſinnlich || eigennutzig.
worm, *wəm,* s. Wurm, m. || Seidenraupe, f. || Kräzer, m. || Gewinde, n. || ~, v. a. & n. wühlen, bohren || ſich einſchleichen.
worm-eaten, *wəm' in,* a. wurmſtichig.
worm-hole, *wəm' hōul,* s. Aſtloch, n.
worm-screw, *wəm' skrū,* s. Kräzer, m. || Raumnadel, f.
worm-seed, *wəm' sīd,* s. Wurmſamen, m.
wormwood, *wəm' wud,* s. Wermut, m.
wormy, *wə' mé,* a. wurmig || kriechend.
worry, *wə' ré,* v. a. würgen, zerreißen || ängſtigen, plagen.
worse, *wəs,* a. & adv. ſchlechter, ſchlimmer, weniger || **the ~,** deſto ſchlimmer.
worship, *wə' šip,* s. Würde, f. || Ehrerbietung, f. || Gottesdienſt, m. || **your ~,** Ew. Gnaden || ~, v. a. & n. verehren || anbeten.

worshipful, *wor'šipful*, a., **–ly,** adv. ehrwürdig || ehrenfest. [m.
worshipper, *wor'šipə*, s. Anbeter, Verehrer.
worst, *wœst*, a. & adv. schlechteſt || **~,** s. Schlimmſte, Argſte, n. || **~,** v. a. beſiegen.
worsted, *wu'stěd*, s. Wollengarn, n. || **~,** a. wollen. [ſt.
wort, *wœt*, s. Kraut, n. || Wurzel, f. || Würze,
worth, *wœth*, s. Wert, m., Verdienſt, n. || **~,** a. wert, würdig || **~ while,** der Mühe wert.
worthiness, *wœ'dhénés*, s. Würdigkeit, f. || Würde, f. [würdig, wertlos.
worthless, *wœth'lés*, a. unwürdig || nichts-
worthlessness, *wœth'lésnés*, s. Unwürdigkeit, f. || Nichtswürdigkeit, f. [verdienſtlich.
worthy, *wœ'dhé*, a., **–ily,** adv. würdig,
would, *wud*, pret. von **will,** wollte.
would-be, *wud'bī*, a. ſich ausgebend für.
wound, *wūnd*, s. Wunde, f. || **~,** v. a. verwunden.
wraith, *rēith*, s. Geſpenſt, n. [wunden.
wrangle, *rœng'gl*, v. n. zanken, ſtreiten || **~,** s. Zank, Streit, m.
wrangler, *rœng'glə*, s. Zänker, m.
wrap, *rœp*, v. a. wickeln, einwickeln, einſchlagen.
wrapper, *rœ'pə*, s. Umſchlagetuch, n. || Überzug, m. || Hülle, f. || Kreuzband, n. || Deckblatt, n. [papier, n.
wrapping-paper, *rœ'ping pēipə*, s. Packwrath, *rāth, rōth*, s. Zorn, Grimm, m.
wrathful, *rāth'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. zornig, grimmig.
wreak, *rīk*, v. a. rächen || verüben.
wreath, *rith*, s. Gewinde, n. || Flechte, f. || Locke, f. || Kranz, m.
wreathe, *ridh*, v. a. flechten, winden, bekränzen || **~,** v. n. ſich verflechten.
wreck, *rek*, s. Schiffbruch, m. || Wrack, n. || Verwüſtung, f. || **~,** v. a. & n. zertrümmern || Schiffbruch leiden.
wrecker, *re'kə*, s. Strandräuber, m.
wren, *ren*, s. Zaunkönig, m.
wrench, *renš*, v. a. heftig ziehen, entwinden || verrenken || **~,** s. Ruck, m. || Verrenkung, f.
wrest, *reſt*, v. a. drehen, zerren || (ent)reißen || verdrehen || **~,** s. Verrenkung, f. || Stimmhammer, m.
wrestle, *re'sl*, v. n. ringen, kämpfen.
wrestler, *reſ'lə*, s. Ringer, m.
wrestling, *reſ'ling*, s. Ringkampf, m.
wretch, *retš*, s. Elende, m. || Schuft, m.
wretched, *ret'šěd*, a., **–ly,** adv. unglücklich, elend || verächtlich, nichtswürdig.
wretchedness, *ret'šědnés*, s. Elend, Unglück, n. || Verächtlichkeit, f.
wriggle, *ri'gl*, v. n. ſich biegen, ſich winden, ſich ſchlängeln. [mann, m.
wright, *rait*, s. Handwerker, m. || Zimmer-
wring, *ring*, v. a. ir. (v. n. ſich) winden, ringen || peinigen, bedrücken || auspringen || **~,** s. Händeringen, n.
wrinkle, *ring'kl*, s. Runzel, f. || Falte, f. || **~,** v. a. (v. n. ſich) runzeln || rümpfen.
wrist, *rist*, s. Handgelenk, n.
wrist-band, *rist'bænd*, s. Manſchette, f.
writ, *rit*, s. Schrift, f. || Klage, f. || Gerichtsbefehl, m. || Wahlbefehl, m.
write, *rait*, v. a. & n. ir. ſchreiben.
writer, *rai'tə*, s. Schreiber, m. || Schriftſteller, m.
writhe, *raidh*, v. a. drehen, winden, verdrehen || **~,** v. n. ſich krümmen, ſich winden.
writing, *rai'ting*, s. Schreiben, n. || Schrift, Urkunde, f. || Aufſatz, m. || Wert, n. || Schriftſtellerei, f. || **~-book,** Schreibheft, n. || **~-case,** Schreibmappe, f. || **~-desk,** Schreibpult, n. || **~-master,** Schreiblehrer, m. || **~-paper,** Schreibpapier, n. || **~-table,** Schreibtiſch, m.
wrong, *rong*, a. & adv., **–ly,** adv. unrecht || verkehrt || falſch || **to be ~,** unrecht haben || **~,** s. Unrecht, n. || Irrtum, m. || Beleidigung, f. || **~,** v. a. unrecht thun, Schaden zufügen || kränken.
wrongful, *rong'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. ungerecht.
wrong-headed, *rong'heděd*, a. eigenſinnig,
wroth, *roth*, a. zornig. [ſtarrköpfig
wrought, *rôt*, p. & a. gearbeitet || gewirkt || überredet || **~ iron,** Schmiedeeiſen, n.
wry, *rai*, a., **–ly,** adv. krumm, ſchief, verkehrt.
wry-neck, *rai'nek*, s. ſteife Hals, m.
wry-necked, *rai'nekt*, a. ſchiefhalſig.
wryness, *rai'nés*, s. Schiefheit, Krümme, f.

X.

xebec, *zī'bek*, s. Schebecke (Kriegsſchiff), f.
xylographer, *zailo'grəfə*, s. Holzſchneider, m.
xylography, *zailo'grəfé*, s. Holzſchneidekunſt, f.

Y.

yacht, *jot*, s. Jacht, f., Jachtſchiff, n.
yachting-jacket, *jo'ting džæ'kět*, s. Ruderjacke, f.
yam, *jæm*, s. Yamswurzel, Brotwurzel, f.
Yankee, *jæng'ké*, s. Neuengländer, Nordamerikaner, m.
Yankee-doodle, *jæng'ké dū'dl*, s. amerikaniſche Nationalhymne, f.
yard, *jād*, s. Hofraum, m. || engliſche Elle, f. || Rahe, f. || Segelſtange, f. || Werft, f. & n.
yarn, *jān*, s. Garn, n. || *(fig.)* Erzählung, f.
yarrow, *jæ'rō*, s. Schafgarbe (Pflanze), f.
yawl, *jôl*, s. Jolle, f.
yawn, *jôn*, v. n. gähnen || ſchnappen || verlangen || **~,** s. Gähnen, n. || Schlund, m.
yclept, *ēklept'*, s. *(poet.)* genannt.
ye, *jī*, pr. ihr, euch.
yea, *jē*, adv. ja, ja doch.
year, *jia*, s. Jahr, n.
yearling, *jia'ling*, s. Jährling, m. || **~,** a. jährig, ein Jahr alt.
yearly, *jia'lé*, a. & adv. jährlich, jährig.
yearn, *jœn*, v. n. ſich ſehnen, ſich kümmern, ſich ängſtigen.

yeast, *jîst*, s. Hefe, f., Gärstoff, m.
yeasty, *jî'stí*, a. schäumend || heftig.
yell, *jel*, v. n. gellen, schreien, kreischen || ~, s. Angstgeschrei, Gellen, n.
yellow, *je'ló*, a. gelb || ~ **amber,** Bernstein, m. || ~, s. Gelb, n.
yellow-boy, *je'ló boí*, s. (*fam.*) Goldstück, n.
yellow-fever, *je'ló fîvə*, s. gelbe Fieber, n.
yellowish, *je'lóish*, a. gelblich.
yellowness, *je'lónés*, s. gelbe Farbe, f.
yellows, *je'lóz*, s. pl. Gelbsucht, f.
yelp, *jelp*, v. n. kläffen, bellen.
yeoman, *jôu'mən*, s. Freisasse, Pächter, m. || Hofbediente, m.
yeomanry, *jôu'mənrí*, s. Freisassen, m. pl. || Leibwache, f. || Landmiliz, f.
yes, *jes*, adv. ja.
yesterday, *jes'tədêi*, adv. gestern || ~, s. [gestrige Tag, m.
yet, *jet*, c. doch, dennoch, aber || ~, adv. noch, sogar || schon || **as** ~, bisher || **not** ~, noch nicht.
yew-tree, *jû'trî*, s. Eibenbaum, Taxus, m.
yield, *jîld*, v. a. hergeben || hervorbringen, gestatten || aufgeben, übergeben || abwerfen, einbringen || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || nachgeben || weichen. [nachgiebig, willfährig.
yielding, *jî'dîng*, a., **–ly,** adv. einträglich ||
yieldingness, *jî'dîngnés*, s. Ergiebigkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f.
yoke, *jôuk*, s. Joch, n. || Paar, n. || Tracht, Schicht, f. || Sklaverei, f. || ~, v. a. anjochen || zusammenkoppeln || unterjochen.
yolk, *jôuk*, s. Eidotter, n.
yon, *jon*, **yonder,** *jon'də*, a. jener, jene, jenes || ~, adv. an jenem Orte, da drüben.
yore, *jôə*, adv.; **of** ~, ehedem, vormals.
you, *jû*, pn. Sie, du, ihr, euch || man.
young, *jvng*, a. jung || ~, s. Junge, n.
youngish, *jvng'îš*, a. jugendlich.
youngster, *jvng'stə*, s. junge Bursche, m.
your, *jua, jôə*, pn. euer, Ihr, dein.
yours, *juəz, jôəz*, pn. euer, eurig, **eurige** &c.
yourself, *joself'*, **yourselves,** *joselvz'*, pn. euch, euch selbst || ihr selbst.
youth, *jûth*, s. Jugend, f. || Jüngling, m.
youthful, *jûth'ful*, a., **–ly,** adv. jugendlich.
youthfulness, *jûth'fulnés*, s. Jugendlichkeit, f.
Yule, *jûl*, s. Tseihnachten, pl.

Z.

zany, *zêi'nî*, s. Hanswurst, m.
zeal, *zîl*, s. Eifer, Religionseifer, m.
zealot, *ze'lət*, s. Eiferer, Zelot, m.
zealotry, *ze'lətrí*, s. Fanatismus, m.
zealous, *ze'ləs*, a., **–ly,** adv. eifrig, warm, innig.
zebra, *zî'brə*, s. Zebra, n.
zenith, *zî'nith*, s. Scheitelpunkt, m.
zephir, *ze'fə*, s. Zephyr, Westwind, m.
zero, *zîə'ró*, s. Null, f.
zest, *zest*, s. erhöhte Geschmack, Genuss, m. || Sattel (der Nuss), m. || Schnittchen, n.
zigzag, *zig'zæg*, s. Zickzack, n.
zink, *zingk*, s. Zink, n.
zodiac, *zôu'diæk*, s. Tierkreis, m.
zone, *zôun*, s. Gürtel, m. || Erdstrich, m. || Bezirk, m.
zoological, *zôuəlo'dzikəl*, a. zoologisch.
zoologist, *zô-o'lədzist*, s. Zoolog, m.
zoology, *zô-o'lədzí*, s. Tierkunde, f.
zounds, *zaundz*, i. zapperment!
zymotic, *zaimo'tik*, a. Gärungs . . . || epidemisch.

ê: pin; e: pet; æ: fat; v: but; o: not; ô: omit; u: put; î: keen; â: far; ôi: rate; ôu: go; û: spoon; ô: all; əə: air; əə: fur; ə: porous;

A List of the more important Geographical Names that differ in the two languages.

Abyssinia, *æbisin'ia,* Abessynien || **Abyssinian,** Abessynier, abessynisch.
the Adriatic, *ædriæ'tik,* das Adriatische Meer.
Ægæan, *édzí'on,* **the ~ Sea,** das Ageische Meer.
Africa, *æ'frika,* Afrika || **African,** Afrikaner, afrikanisch.
Albania, *ælbéi'nia,* Albanien || **Albanian,** Albaneſe, albaniſch.
Alexandria, *ælekszæn'dria,* [Alexandrien.
Algiers, *ældzíez',* Algier.
the Alps, *ælps,* die Alpen || **Alpine,** *æl'pin,* Alpler, alpiniſch.
Alsace, *ælsás',* Elſaß || **Alsatian,** *ælséi'ſn,* Elſäſſer, elſäſſiſch.
the Amazon, *æ'mazon,* der Amazonenſtrom.
America, *ame'rika,* Amerika || **American,** Amerikaner, amerikaniſch.
Andalusia, *ændolú'ža,* Andaluſien || **Andalusian,** Andaluſier, andaluſiſch.
the Andes, *æn'diz,* die Anden.
the Antilles, *æntil',* [Antillen.
Antioch, *æn'tiok,* Antiochien.
Antwerp, *ænt'wœp,* Antwerpen.
the Apennines, *æ'pénainz,* die Apenninen.
Arabia, *eréi'bia,* Arabien || **Arab,** *æ'rab,* Araber || **Arabian,** *eréi'bien,* arabiſch.
Aragon, *æ'rogen,* Aragonien || **Aragonese,** *ærogeniz',* Aragonier, aragoniſch.
the Archipelago, *akipel'egó,* der Archipel.
the Ardennes, *ádén',* die Ardennen.
Armenia, *ámí'nia,* Armenien || **Armenian,** Armenier, armeniſch.
Asia, *éi'že,* Aſien || **Asiatic,** *éižæ'tik,* Aſiate, aſiatiſch.
Asturias, *æstú'riæz,* Aſturien || **Asturian,** Aſturier, aſturiſch.
Athens, *æ'thénz',* Athen || **Athenian,** *æthí'nien,* Athener, atheniſch.
the Atlantic, *ætlæn'tik,* das Atlantiſche Meer.
Australia, *óstréi'lia,* Auſtralien || **Australian,** Auſtralier, auſtraliſch.
Austria, *ó'stria,* Öſterreich || **Austrian,** Öſterreicher, öſterreichiſch.
the Azores, *ezóoz',* die [Azoren.

Bale, *bál,* Baſel.
Balearic, *bælia'rik,* **the ~ Isles,** die Balearen.
the Baltic, *ból'tik,* die Oſtſee.
the Barbadoes, *bábéi'dóz,* [die Barbaden Inſeln.
Barbary, *bá'bori,* die Barbarei
Bavaria, *bovee'ria,* Bayern || **Bavarian,** Bayer, bayriſch.
Belgium, *bel'dzem,* Belgien || **Belgian,** *bel'dzen,* Belgier, belgiſch.
Bengal, *bengól',* Bengalen || **Bengalese,** *bengóliz',* Bengale, bengaliſch.
Bessarabia, *besereí'bia,* [Beſſarabien.
Biscay, *bis'ke,* Biskaya || **Biscayan,** *biskéi'en,* Biskayer, biskayiſch.
the Black Forest, der Schwarzwald.
the Black Sea, das Schwarze [Meer.
Bœotia, *biou'ſa,* Böotien.
Bohemia, *bohí'mia,* Böhmen || **Bohemian,** Böhme, böhmiſch.
Bosnia, *boz'nia,* Bosnien || **Bosnian,** Bosniake, bosniſch.
Bothnia, *both'nia,* **the Gulf of ~,** der Bottniſche Meerbuſen.
Brazil, *brezil',* Braſilien || **Brazilian,** Braſilianer, braſilianiſch.
Britain, *bri'tén,* **Great ~,** Großbritannien || **British,** *bri'tiſ,* britanniſch || **Briton,** *bri'ton,* Britte.
Brittany, *bri'toné,* die Bretagne || **Breton,** *bre'ton,* Bretagner, bretagniſch.
Bruges, *brú'dzez,* Brügge.
Brunswick, *brœnz'wik,* Braunſchweig.
Brussels, *brœ'ſelz,* Brüſſel.
Bucharia, *bjukee'ria,* die Bucharei.
Bulgaria, *bolgee'ria,* die Bulgarei || **Bulgarian,** Bulgare, bulgariſch.
Burgundy, *bee'gendé,* Burgund || **Burgundian,** *beegœn'dien,* Burgunder, burgundiſch.
Burmah, *bee'me,* Birma || **Burmese,** *beemíz',* Birmane, birmaniſch.
Byzantium, *bizæn'ſem,* Byzanz || **Byzantine,** *bizæn'tain,* Byzantiner, byzantiniſch.

Cadiz, *kéi'diz,* Cadix.
Caffraria, *kafree'ria,* das Kaffernland.
Caffre, *kæ'fe,* Kaffer.
Calabria, *kolée'bria,* Kalabrien || **Calabrian, Calabrese,** *kælabrí'z',* Kalabrier, kalabriſch.
California, *kælifó'nia,* Kalifornien || **Californian,** Kalifornier, kaliforniſch.
Cameroon, *kæmerún',* Kamerun.
Campeachy, *kæmpí'tſé,* Kampeſche.
the Canaries, Canary Islands, *kenee'riz,* die Kanariſchen Inſeln.
Candian, *kæn'dien,* Kandiot, kandiſch.

Caribbee, *kæ'ribĭ*, the ~ Islands, die Karaibischen Inseln.
Carinthia, *karin'thiə*, Kärnten.
Carniola, *kānjōu'lə*, Krain.
the Carpathians, *kāpē'thiənz*, die Karpathen.
Cashmere, *kæš'miə*, Kaschmir.
Caspian, *kæs'piən*, the ~ Sea, das Kaspische Meer.
Castile, *kəstīl'*, Kastilien.
Catalonia, *kætəlōu'niə*, Katalonien || **Catalonian,** Katalonier, katalonisch.
the Caucasus, *kō'kəsəs*, der Kaukasus.
China, *tšaī'nə*, China || **Chinese,** *tšainīz'*, Chinese, chinesisch.
Circassia, *səkæ'šə*, Circassien || **Circassian,** Circassier, circassisch.
Cleves, *klīvz*, Kleve.
Cologne, *kəlōun'*, Köln.
Constance, *kon'stəns*, **the Lake of ~,** der Bodensee.
Copenhagen, *kōupənhēi'gən*, Kopenhagen.
the Cordilleras, *kōdĭ'lərəs*, die Kordilleren.
Corsican, *kō'sikən*, Korse, korsisch. [land.
Courland, *kus'lənd*, Kur-
Cossack, *ko'sək*, Kosak.
Cracow, *krēi'kō*, Krakau.
Crete, *krīt*, Kreta, Kandia || **Cretan,** *krī'tən*, Kreter, kretisch. [Krim.
the Crimea, *kraimī'ə*, die
Croatia, *krōēi'šə*, Kroatien || **Croatian,** Kroate, kroatisch.
Cyprus, *saī'prəs*, Cypern.

Dalmatia, *dælmēi'šə*, Dalmatien || **Dalmatian,** Dalmatiner, dalmatisch.
Dane, *dēin*, Däne || **Danish,** *dēi'niš*, dänisch. [Donau.
the Danube, *dæ'njub*, die
Dauphiny, *dō'fině*, die Dauphiné. [Meer.
the Dead Sea, das Tote
Denmark, *den'māk*, Dänemark. [kirchen.
Dunkirk, *don'kəək*, Dun-
Dutch, *dətš*, holländisch || **the ~,** die Holländer || **~man,** Holländer.

the East Indies, *īst in'dīz*, Ostindien.
Egypt, *ī'džĭpt*, Ägypten || **Egyptian,** *ədžĭp'šən*, Ägypter, ägyptisch.
England, *ĭŋ'glənd*, England || **English,** *ĭŋ'gliš*, englisch || **the ~,** die Engländer || **the ~ Channel,** der Ärmelkanal || **Englishman,** Engländer.
Esthonia, *esthōu'niə*, Esthland || **Esthonian,** Esthländer, esthnisch.
Europe, *jū'rəp*, Europa || **European,** *jurəpī'ən*, Europäer, europäisch.

Flanders, *flæn'dəz*, Flandern.
Fleming, *flē'miŋ*, Flamländer || **Flemish,** *flē'miš*, flämisch.
Florence, *flo'rəns*, Florenz || **Florentine,** *flo'rəntain*, Florentiner, florentinisch.
Flushing, *flə'šiŋ*, Vlissingen.
France, *frāns*, Frankreich.
Franconia, *frəŋkōu'niə*, Frankenland. [Frankfurt.
Frankfort, *frəŋk'fət*,
French, *frenš*, französisch || **the ~,** die Franzosen || **~man,** Franzose.
Frisian, *frĭ'žən*, Friesländer, friesisch.

Gael, *gēil*, Gäle || **Gaelic,** *gēi'lik*, gälisch.
Galicia, *gəlĭ'šə*, Galizien || **Galician,** Galizier, galizisch.
Galilee, *gæ'lili*, Galiläa.
Gascony, *gæs'kəni*, die Gascogne || **Gascon,** *gæs'kən*, Gascogner, gascognisch.
Gaul, *gōl*, Gallien || Gallier.
Geneva, *džəni'və*, Genf || **Genevan,** *džəni'vən*, **Genevese,** *dženəvīz'*, Genfer, genferisch.
Genoa, *dze'nōə*, Genua || **Genoese,** *dzenō-ī'z*, Genuese, genuesisch.
Germany, *džə'məni*, Deutschland || **German,** *džə'mən*, Deutsche, deutsch.
Ghent, *gent*, Gent.
Goshen, *go'šən*, Gosen.
Greece, *grīs*, Griechenland || **Greek,** *grīk*, Grieche, griechisch || **Grecian,** *grī'šən*, griechisch [Grönland.
Greenland, *grīn'lənd*, **the Grisons,** *grī'zənz*, Graubunden.
Guelderland, *gel'dələnd*, Geldern.

the Hague, *hēig*, der Haag.
Hainault, *ēinōu'*, Hennegau.
Hanover, *hæ'nəvə*, Hannover || **Hanoverian,** *hænəvi'riən*, Hannoveraner, hannöbrisch. [hebräisch.
Hebrew, *hī'brū*, Hebräer,
the Hebrides, *he'bridīz*, die Hebriden.
Heligoland, *he'ligolənd*, Helgoland.
Helvetia, *helvī'šə*, Helvetien, die Schweiz.
Hesse, *hes*, Hessen || **Hessian,** *he'šn*, Hesse, hessisch.
Hindoo, *hin'dū*, Hindu.
Hungary, *hoŋ'gərə*, Ungarn || **Hungarian,** *hoŋgeə'riən*, Ungar, ungarisch.

Iceland, *aīs'lənd*, Island || **Icelander,** Isländer || **Icelandic,** *aislæn'dik*, isländisch.
Illyria, *ili'riə*, Illyrien.
India, *in'diə*, Indien || **the Indies,** *in'dīz*, Indien || **Indian,** *in'diən*, Indianer, indianisch, indisch. [land.
Ingria, *ĭŋ'griə*, Ingermann-
Ionia, *aiōu'niə*, Jonien || **Ionian,** Jonier, jonisch.
Ireland, *aī'ələnd*, Irland || **Irish,** *aī'riš*, irisch || **the ~,** die Irländer || **Irishman,** Irländer.
Istria, *is'triə*, Istrien.
Italy, *ī'tələ*, Italien || **Italian,** *ităl'iən*, Italiener, italienisch.

Japanese, *džæpənī'z*, Japaneser, japanisch.
Judea, *džudī'ə*, Judäa.

Lapland, *læp'lənd*, Lappland || **Lapp, Laplander,** Lappe || **Lappish,** lappländisch. [Libanon.
the Lebanon, *le'bənən*, der
the Leeward Isles, *lī'wəd*, die kleinen Antillen.
Leghorn, *le'gón*, Livorno
Leipsic, *laip'sik*, Leipzig.
the Levant, *levænt'*, die Levante.
Liege, *līdž*, Lüttich.
Lisbon, *liz'bən*, Lissabon.
Lisle, *līl*, Lille
Lithuania, *lithjuēi'niə*, Litauen || **Lithuanian,** Litauer, litauisch.
Livonia, *livōu'niə*, Livland || **Livonian,** Livländer, livländisch.
Lombardy, *lom'bədi*, Lombardei || **Lombard,** *lom'bəd*, Lombarde, lombardisch. [gen.
Lorraine, *lorēin'*, Lothrin-

Louvain, *luvēin'*, Löwen.
the Low Countries, die Niederlande.
Lucerne, *lussɛ̈n'*, Luzern || **the Lake of ~,** der Vierwaldstädter See.
Lusatia, *lusēi' šə*, die Lausitz || **Lusatian,** Lausitzer, lausitzisch.
Lyons, *laĭ'ənz*, Lyon.

Macedonia, *mæsədōu'niə*, Macedonien || **Macedonian,** Macedonier, macedonisch.
Madeira, *mədiə'rə*, Madeira.
Maltese, *móltīz'*, Malteser, maltesisch. [Marken.
the Marches, *mā'tšɛz*, die
Marseilles, *māsēilz'*, Marseille.
the Mediterranean, *mediterēi'niən*, das Mittelländische Meer.
Mentz, *ments*, Mainz.
Milan, *mi'lən*, Mailand.
Mingrelia, *mingrī'liə*, Mingrelien. [Moldau.
Moldavia, *moldēi'viə*, die
the Moluccas, *məlu'kəz*, die Molukken Inseln.
Mongolia, *mɔngōu'liə*, die Mongolei || **Mongol,** *mɔŋ'gəl*, Mongole, mongolisch.
Moor, *mua*, Mohr || **Moorish,** *mua'riš*, maurisch.
Moravia, *mərēi'viə*, Mähren || **Moravian,** Mährer, mährisch || **the Moravian Brethren,** die Herrnhuter.
Morocco, *mərɔ'kō*, Marokko || **Moroccan,** Marokkaner, marokkanisch. [kovien.
Moscovy, *mɔs'kəvē*, Moskau.
Moscow, *mɔs'kō*, Moskau.
the Moselle, *mōzel'*, die Mosel.
Munich, *mju'nik*, München.

Naples, *nēi'plz*, Neapel || **Neapolitan,** *nīəpɔ'litən*, Neapolitaner, neapolitanisch.
the Netherlands, *ne'dhələndz*, die Niederlande.
Neu(f)chatel, *nɔšətel'*, Neuenburg.
Newfoundland, *nju'fəndlænd*, Neufundland.
Nice, *nīs*, Nizza.
the Nile, *nail*, der Nil.
Nimeguen, *nimēi'gən*, Nimwegen.
Normandy, *nɔ'məndē*, die Normandie || **Norman,** *nɔ'mən*, Normanne, normannisch.
Norway, *nɔ'wē*, Norwegen || **Norwegian,** *nɔwī'džən*, Norweger, norwegisch.

Nova Scotia, *nōu'və skōu'šə*, Neuschottland.
Nubia, *nju'biə*, Nubien || **Nubian,** *nju'biən*, Nubier, nubisch. [Nürnberg.
Nuremberg, *nju'rəmbəg*,

Orange, *ɔ'rənz*, Oranien.
the Orcades or **Orkneys,** *ɔ'kədīz, ɔk'nēz*, die Orkaden Inseln.
Ostend, *ɔstend'*, Ostende.
Ottoman, *ɔ'təmən*, **the ~ Empire,** die Türkei.

the Pacific, *pəsi'fik*, der Stille Ocean.
the Palatinate, *pəlæ'tinēt*, die Pfalz || **Palatine,** *pæ'lətin*, Pfälzer, pfälzisch.
Palestine, *pæ'lestain*, Palästina.
Patagonia, *pætəgōu'niə*, Patagonien || **Patagonian,** Patagonier, patagonisch.
Pennsylvania, *pensilvē'niə*, Pennsylvanien.
Persia, *pɛ'šə*, Persien || **Persian,** Perser, persisch.
Peruvian, *pərū'viən*, Peruaner, peruanisch.
Piedmont, *pī'dmənt*, Piemont || **Piedmontese,** *pīdmənti'z'*, Piemontese, piemontesisch.
Poland, *pōu'lənd*, Polen || **Pole,** *pōul*, Pole || **Polish,** *pōu'liš*, polnisch.
Pomerania, *pɔmərēi'niə*, Pommern || **Pomeranian,** Pommer, pommerisch.
Portuguese, *pɔ'tjugīz'*, Portugiese, portugiesisch.
Prague, *prēig*, Prag.
Prussia, *prə'šə*, Preußen || **Prussian,** Preuße, preußisch.
the Pyrenees, *pi'rəniz*, die Pyrenaen.

Ratisbon, *rə'tizbən*, Regensburg.
Revel, *re'vəl*, Reval.
Rhenish, *re'niš*, rheinisch.
the Rhine, *rain*, der Rhein.
Rhodes, *rōudz*, Rhodos.
the Rocky Mountains, das Felsengebirge.
Rome, *rōum*, Rom || **Roman,** Romer, romisch.
Roumania, *rumēi'niə*, Rumänien || **Roumanian,** Rumäniter, rumänisch. [melien.
R(o)umolia, *rumī'liə*, Ru-
Russia, *rə'šə*, Rußland || **Russian,** *rə'šən*, Russe, russisch.

Saracen, *sæ'rəsen*, Sarazene, sarazenisch.
Sardinia, *sādi'niə*, Sardinien || **Sardinian,** Sardinier, sardinisch.
Savoy, *səvoi'*, Savoyen || **Savoyard,** *sævójād'*, Savoyarde.
Saxony, *sæk'sənē*, Sachsen || **Saxon,** *sæk'sn*, Sachse, sächsisch.
Scandinavia, *skændinēi'viə*, Skandinavien || **Scandinavian,** Skandinavier, skandinavisch.
Scania, *skā'niə*, Schonen.
the Scheldt, *skelt*, die Schelde.
S(c)lavonia, *s(k)ləvōu'niə*, Slavonien || **S(c)lavonian,** Slavonier, slavonisch.
Scotland, *skɔt'lənd*, Schottland || **Scotch,** *skɔtš*, **Scottish,** *skɔ'tiš*, schottisch || **the Scotch, Scots,** die Schotten || **Scotchman, Scot,** Schotte.
Servia, *sɛ'viə*, Serbien || **Servian,** Serbe, serbisch.
Siberia, *saibī'riə*, Sibirien || **Siberian,** Sibirier, sibirisch.
Sicily, *si'sili*, Sizilien || **Sicilian,** *sisil'iən*, Sizilianer, sizilianisch.
Silesia, *sili'žə*, Schlesien || **Silesian,** Schlesier, schlesisch.
Sleswick, *sles'wik*, Schleswig.
Soudan, *sudæn'*, der Sudan.
the Sound, *saund*, der Sund.
Spain, *spēin*, Spanien || **Spaniard,** *spæ'niəd*, Spanier || **Spanish,** *spæ'niš*, spanisch.
Spire, *spaiə*, Speier.
Styria, *sti'riə*, Steiermark || **Styrian,** Steiermärker, steierisch.
Sudetic, *sjudɛ'tik*, **the ~ Mountains,** die Sudeten.
Swabia, Suabia, *swēi'biə*, Schwaben || **Swabian, Suabian,** Schwabe, schwäbisch.
Sweden, *swi'dən*, Schweden || **Swede,** *swīd*, Schwede || **Swedish,** *swi'diš*, schwedisch.
Switzerland, *swit'sələnd*, die Schweiz || **Swiss,** *swis*, Schweizer, schweizerisch.
Syracuse, *si'rəkjus*, Syrakus.
Syria, *si'riə*, Syrien || **Syrian,** Syrier, syrisch.

ə: happy; ɔ: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: axure; th: thin; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. *S. auch die Vorrede.*

the Tagus, *tēī' gəs*, der Tajo.
Tangier, *tændʒiʳ'*, Tanger.
Tartary, *tā' təriʳ*, die Tatarei || **Tartar,** *tā' tə*, Tatare, tatarisch. [Themse.
the Thames, *temz*, die
Thermopylæ, *thəʳmo' pīlē*, die Thermopylen,
Thessaly, *thes' əlē*, Theſſalien || **Thessalian,** *thesēī' liən*, Theſſalier, theſſaliſch.
Thrace, *thrēīs*, Thracien || **Thracian,** Thracier, thraciſch.
Thuringia, *thjurin' ʒə*, Thüringen || **Thuringian,** Thüringer, thüringiſch.
the Tigris, *taī' grīs*, der Tiger.
Transylvania, *trænsilvēī' niə*, Siebenbürgen.
Trent, *trent*, Trient.
Treves, *trīvz*, Trier.
Troy, *troi*, Troja || **Trojan,** *tro' ʒən*, Trojaner, trojaniſch.
Turkey, *təʳ' kē*, die Türkei || **Turk,** *təʳk*, Türke || **Turkish,** *təʳ' kiš*, türkiſch.
Tuscany, *təs' kənē*, Toskana || **Tuscan,** *təs' kən*, Toskaner, toskaniſch.
Tyre, *taiə*, Tyrus.
Tyrol, *ti' rol*, Tirol || **Tyrolese,** *tirlīz'*, Tiroler, tiroliſch.

Umbria, *vm' briə*, Umbrien.
the United States, die Vereinigten Staaten.

Valais, *vəlēī'*, Wallis.
Valtelline, *vælti'lin'*, Veltlin. [land.
Vaud, *vōu*, Waadt, Waad-
Venice, *ve' nis*, Venedig || **Venetian,** *vēnī' ən*, Venetianer, venetianiſch. [Veſuv.
Vesuvius, *vēsjū' viəs*, der
Vienna, *vjē' nə*, Wien || **Viennese,** *vīənīz'*, Wiener, wieneriſch.
the Vistula, *vis' tjulə*, die Weichſel. [geſen.
the Vosges, *vōuž*, die Vo-

Wallachia, *wolēī' kiə*, die Wallachei || **Wallachian,** *wolēī' kiən*, Wallache, wallachiſch.
Walloon, *wolūn'*, Wallone, walloniſch.
Warsaw, *wō' sō*, Warſchau.
Welsh, *welš*, welſch, walliſch || **the ~,** die Bewohner von Wales.
the West Indies, *westin' dīz*, Weſtindien || **West Indian,** Weſtindier, weſtindiſch.
Westphalia, *westfēī' liə*, Weſtfalen || **Westphalian,** Weſtfale, weſtfäliſch.
Wurtemberg, *wəʳ' təmbəʳg*, Württemberg.

Zealand, *zī' lənd*, Seeland.
the Zuider Zee. *zaī' də zī'*, die Süderſee.

A List of the more usual Christian Names that differ in the two languages.

Adelaide, *æ' dəlēīd*, Adelheid.
Adolphus, *ədol' fəs*, Adolf.
Alice, *æ' lis*, Elschen.
Ambrose, *æm' brōuz*, Ambroſius.
Amelia, *əmī' liə*, Amalie.
Andrew, *æn' drū*, Andreas.
Andy, *æn' dē*, = **Andrew.**
Ann, Anne, *æn*, Anna.
Anthony, *æn' tənē*, Anton.
Augusta, *ôgəs' tə*, Auguſte.
Augustus, *ôgəs' təs*, Auguſt.
Austin, *ô' stin*, Auguſtin.
Baldwin, *bôld' win*, Balduin. [bas.
Barnaby, *bā' nəbē*, Barna-
Bartholomew, *bāthо' ləmju*, Bartholomäus, Barthel.
Beatrice, *bī' əstris*, Beatrix.
Ben, *ben*, = **Benjamin.**
Bernard, *bəʳ' nəd*, Bernhard.
Bess, Bessy, Betsy, Betty, *bes' sē, bet' sē, bet' tē*, = **Elizabeth.**
Biddy, *bi' dē*, = **Bridget.**
Bill, Billy, *bi' lē*, = **William.**
Blanche, *blānš*, Bianka.
Bob, Bobby, *bo' bē*, = **Robert.**
Bridget, *bri' dʒit*, Brigitte.
Caroline, *kæ' rəlīn*, Karoline. [dē, = **Caroline.**
Carry, *kæ' rē*, **Caddy,** *kæ'*-
Catherine, *kæ' thərin*, Katharine.
Cecily, *se' silē*, Cäcilie.
Charles, *tšālz*, Karl.
Christ, *kraist*, Chriſtus.
Christopher, *kri' stəfə*, Chriſtoph.
Cissy, *si' sē*, = **Cecily.**
Clement, *klē' mənt*, Clemens.
Clementina, *klemənti' nə*, Klementine.
Constance, *kon' stəns*, Konſtanze. [Konſtantin.
Constantine, *kon' stəntain*,
Dan, *dæn*, = **Daniel,** *dæ'*-*njəl*. [*dēī' vid*.
Davy, *dēī' vē*, = **David,**
Dick, *dik*, **Dicky,** *di' kē*, = **Richard,** *ri' tʃəd*.
Doll, *dol*, **Dolly,** *do' lē*, = **Dorothy.**
Dorothy, *do' rothē*, Dorothea.
Edward, *ed' wəd*, Eduard.
Eleanor, *e' linə*, Eleonore.
Eliza, *əlaiʳ' zə*, = **Elizabeth.**
Elizabeth, *əli' zəbeth*, Eliſabeth.
Ellen, *e' lən*, = **Eleanor.**
Emily, *e' milē*, Emilie.
Ernest, *eʳ' nēst*, Ernſt.
Eugene, *jū' dʒin*, Eugen.
Eugenia, *judʒī' niə*, Eugenie.
Eve, *īv*, Eva.
Fanny, *fæ' nē*, = **Frances.**
Florence, *flo' rəns*, Florentine.
Frances, *frān' sis*, Franziska.
Francis, *frān' sis*, Franz.

Frank, *fræŋk*, = **Francis.**
Fred = **Frederick.**
Frederick, *fre'dərik*, Friedrich.
Geoffrey, *dže'frė*, Gottfried.
George, *džôdž*, Georg.
Gerard, *dže'rəd*, Gerhard.
Gerty, *gœ'tė*, = **Gertrude**, *gœ'trud*.
Giles, *džailz*, Ägidius.
Godfrey, *god'frė*, Gottfried.
Gregory, *gre'gərė*, Gregor.
Gustavus, *gəstêi'vəs*, Gustav.
Guy, *gai*, Guido, Veit.
Hal, *hœl*, = **Henry.**
Harriet, *hœ'riėt*, = **Henrietta**, Jettchen.
Harry, *hœ'rė*, = **Henry.**
Helen, *he'lėn*, Helene.
Henrietta, *henri-e'tə*, Henriette.
Henry, *hen'rė*, Heinrich.
Hester, *hes'tə*, = **Esther.**
Hetty, *he'tė*, = **Henrietta.**
Hodge, *hodž*, = **Roger.**
Horace, *ho'rės*, Horaz.
Hugh, *hjû*, Hugo. [fried.
Humphrey, *hom'frė*, Hum-
Ignatius, *ignêi'šəs*, Ignaz.
Isaac, *ai'zək*, Isaak.
Jack, *džæk*, Johann, Hans.
James, *džêimz*, Jakobus.
Jane, *džêin*, Johanna.
Janet, *džæ'nėt*, Hannchen.
Jaqueline, *džæ'kəlin*, Jakobine.
Jasper, *džæ'spə*, Kaspar.
Jean, *džîn*, Hannchen.
Jeffrey, *dže'frė*, = **Geoffrey.** [mė, = **James.**
Jem, *džem*, **Jemmy**, *dže'-*
Jenny, *dže'nė*, = **Jane.**
Jeremy, *dže'rəmė*, Jeremias.
Jerry, *dže'rė*, = **Jeremy.**
Jim, *džim*, **Jimmy**, *dži'-mė*, = **James.**
Jo, **Joe**, *džôu*, = **Joseph.**
Joan, *džôun*, *džôu'ən*, Johanna.
Job, *džôub*, Hiob.
John, *džon*, Johann.
Johnny, *džo'nė*, = **John**, Hänschen.
Josh, *džoš*, = **Joshua**
Joshua, *džo'šuə*, Josua.
Joyce, *džois*, Jodoka.
Julia, *džû'liə*, Julie.
Juliet, *džû'liėt*, Julchen.
Kate, *kêit*, = **Catherine**, Kätchen.
Kit, *kit*, = **Christopher.**
Kitty, *ki'tė*, = **Kate.**
Laurence, *lŏ'rəns*, Lorenz.
Lenny, *le'nė*, = **Leonard.**
Leonard, *le'nəd*, Leonhard.
Lettice, *le'tis*, Lätitia.
Lewis, *lû'is*, Ludwig.
Lizzie, *li'zė*, = **Elizabeth**, Lieschen.
Loo, *lû*, = **Louise.**
Louis, *lû'is*, = **Lewis.**
Louise, *lu-îz'*, Luise.
Lucy, *lû'sė*, Lucie.
Luke, *ljûk*, Lukas.
Madge, *mædž*, = **Margaret.** [Magdalene.
Magdalen, *mæg'dələn*,
Margaret, *mâ'gərėt*, Margarete. [**Margaret.**
Margery, *mâ'džərė*, = **Maria**, *məraiə*, Marie.
Mark, *mâk*, Markus.
Mary, *mes'rė*, Marie.
Mat, *mæt*, = **Matthew.**
Matilda, *mətil'də*, Matilde.
Matthew, *mæ'thju*, Matthäus.
Maud, *môd*, = **Magdalen**, Lenchen.
Maurice, *mo'ris*, Moritz.
Meg, *meg*, = **Margaret.**
Michael, *mai'kl*, Michael.
Mike, *maik*, = **Michael.**
Moll, *mol*, **Molly**, *mo'lė*, = **Mary.**
Nan, *næn*, **Nancy**, *næn'sė*, **Nannie**, *næ'nė*, = **Anne**, Nanncben.
Nat, *næt*, = **Nathaniel.**
Ned, *ned*, **Neddy**, *ne'dė*, = **Edward.** [**Helen.**
Nell, *nel*, **Nelly**, *ne'lė*, =
Nicholas, *ni'kəlæs*, Nikolaus.
Nick, *nik*, = **Nicholas.**
Noll, *nol*, = **Oliver.**
Oliver, *o'livə*, Oliver.
Pad, *pæd*, **Paddy**, *pæ'dė*, **Pat**, *pæt*, = **Patrick.**
Patrick, *pæ'trik*, Patricius.
Patty, *pæ'tė*, = **Matilda.**
Peg, *peg*, **Peggy**, *pe'gė*, = **Margaret.**
Peter, *pi'tə*, Petrus, Peter.
Phil, *fil*, = **Philip.**
Philip, *fi'lip*, Philippus, Philipp.
Philippa, *fili'pə*, Philippine.
Pip, *pip*, = **Philip.**
Poll, *pol*, **Polly**, *po'lė*, **Mary.**
Rachel, *rêi'čəl*, Rahel.
Ralph, *rêif* oder *rælf*, Rudolf.
Randal, *rænd'l*, Randolf.
Raymond, *rêi'mənd*, Raimund. [wald.
Reginald, *re'džinəld*, Reinwald.
Reynold, *re'nəld*, Reinhold.
Robin, *ro'bin*, = **Robert.**
Roderick, *ro'dərik*, Roderich.
Roger, *ro'džə*, Rüdiger.
Roland, **Rowland**, *rôu'-lənd*, Roland, Orlando.
Rory, *rŏ'rė*, = **Roderick.**
Rose, *rôuz*, Rose, Röschen.
Rupert, *rû'pət*, Ruprecht.
Sal, *sæl*, **Sally**, *sæ'lė*, = **Sarah**, Salchen.
Sam, *sæm*, = **Samuel.**
Sandy, *sæn'dė*, **Sawney**, *sŏ'nė*, = **Alexander**, *ælégzān'də*.
Solomon, *so'ləmon*, Salomo.
Sophia, *səfai'ə*, **Sophy**, *sôu'fė*, Sophie.
Stephen, *stî'vn*, Stephan.
Sue, *sjû*, **Suky**, *sjû'kė*, = **Susan.**
Susan, *sjû'zən*, **Susanna**, *sjuzæ'nə*, Susanne, Suschen.
Taffy, *tæ'fė*, = **David.**
Ted, *ted*, **Teddy**, *te'dė*, = **Edward.** [Thereſia.
Theresa, *tirî'zə*, Thereſe,
Tim, *tim*, = **Timothy.**
Timothy, *ti'məthė*, Timotheus. [*təbai'əs*.
Toby, *tôu'bė*, = **Tobias**, *Tom*, *tom*, **Tommy**, *to'mė*, = **Thomas**, *to'məs*.
Tony, *tôu'nė*, = **Anthony.**
Valentine, *væ'ləntain*, Valentin.
Vitus, *vai'təs*, Veit.
Walter, *wŏl'tə*, Walter.
Wat, *wot*, = **Walter.**
Will, *wil*, **Willy**, *wi'lė*, = **William.**
William, *wil'jəm*, Wilhelm.
Winfred, *win'frid*, Winfried.
Zachary, *zæ'kərė*, Zacharias.

ə: happy; s: so; z: zone; š: shed; ž: azure; th: then; dh: then; w: we; hw: when; ŋ: sing; v: void; r: ring. S. auch die Vorrede.

Table of the Irregular Verbs *).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
abide	abode	abode	engrave	engraved	engraven *
am	was	been	fall	fell	fallen
arise	arose	arisen	feed	fed	fed
awake	awoke *	awaked	feel	felt	felt
bear	bore	borne, born	fight	fought	fought
beat	beat	beat, beaten	find	found	found
become	became	become	flee	fled	fled
befall	befell	befallen	fling	flung	flung
beget	begot	begot, begotten	fly	flew	flown
			forbear	forbore	forborne
begin	began	begun	forbid	forbade, forbid	forbidden, forbid
begird	begirt *	begirt			
behold	beheld	beheld	forecast	forecast	forecast
bend	bent *	bent *	forego	forewent	foregone
bereave	bereft *	bereft *	foresee	foresaw	foreseen
beseech	besought	besought	foretell	foretold	foretold
beset	beset	beset	forget	forgot	forgot, forgotten
bestride	bestrode	bestridden			
betake	betook	betaken	forgive	forgave	forgiven
bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden	forsake	forsook	forsaken
bind	bound	bound	forswear	forswore	forsworn
bite	bit	bitten	freeze	froze	frozen
bleed	bled	bled	get	got	got, gotten
blow	blew	blown	gild	gilt *	gilt *
break	broke	broken	gird	girt *	girt *
breed	bred	bred	give	gave	given
bring	brought	brought	go	went	gone
build	built	built	grind	ground	ground
burn	burnt *	burnt *	grow	grew	grown
burst	burst	burst	hang	hung *	hung *
buy	bought	bought	have	had	had
can	could	—	hear	heard	heard
cast	cast	cast	heave	hove *	hove *
catch	caught	caught	hew	hewed	hewn *
chide	chid	chid, chidden	hide	hid	hid, hidden
choose	chose	chosen	hit	hit	hit
cleave	cleft, clove	cleft, cloven	hold	held	held
cling	clung	clung	hurt	hurt	hurt
clothe	clad *	clad *	inlay	inlaid	inlaid
come	came	come	interweave	interwove	interwoven
cost	cost	cost	keep	kept	kept
creep	crept	crept	kneel	knelt *	knelt *
cut	cut	cut	knit	knit *	knit *
dare	durst *	dared	know	knew	known
deal	dealt	dealt	lade	laded	laden *
dig	dug *	dug *	lay	laid	laid
dip	dipt *	dipt *	lead	led	led
do	did	done	lean	leant *	leant *
draw	drew	drawn	leap	leapt *	leapt *
dream	dreamt *	dreamt *	learn	learnt *	learnt *
drink	drank	drunk	leave	left	left
drive	drove	driven	lend	lent	lent
dwell	dwelt *	dwelt *	let	let	let
eat	ate, eat	eaten	lie (liegen)	lay	lain

*) Die mit einem Sternchen bezeichneten Formen werden auch regelmäßig gebildet.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
light	lit *	lit *	seek	sought	sought
lose	lost	lost	seethe	seethed	sodden *
make	made	made	sell	sold	sold
may	might	—	send	sent	sent
mean	meant	meant	set	set	set
meet	met	met	shake	shook	shaken
melt	melted	molten *	shall	should	—
methinks	methought	—	shape	shaped	shapen *
misgive	misgave	misgiven	shave	shaved	shaven *
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	shear	shore *	shorn
mislead	misled	misled	shed	shed	shed
misshape	misshaped	misshapen *	shew	shewed	shewn *
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	shine	shone *	shone *
misspell	misspelt *	misspelt *	shoe	shod	shod
mistake	mistook	mistaken	shoot	shot	shot
misunderstand	misunderstood	misunderstood	show	showed	shown *
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	shred	shred	shred
mow	mowed	mown *	shrink	shrunk, shrank	shrunk, shrunken
must	must	—	shrive	shrove	shriven
ought	ought	—	shut	shut	shut
outbid	outbid	outbid, outbidden	sing	sang	sung
			sink	sank	sunk
outdo	outdid	outdone	sit	sat	sat
outgo	outwent	outgone	slay	slew	slain
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	sleep	slept	slept
outride	outrode	outridden	slide	slid	slid, slidden
outrun	outran	outrun	sling	slung	slung
outshine	outshone	outshone	slink	slunk	slunk
overbear	overbore	overborne	slit	slit	slit
overcast	overcast	overcast	smell	smelt *	smelt *
overcome	overcame	overcome	smite	smote	smitten
overdo	overdid	overdone	sow	sowed	sown *
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	speak	spoke	spoken
overeat	overate	overeaten	speed	sped	sped
overhang	overhung	overhung	spell	spelt *	spelt *
overhear	overheard	overheard	spend	spent	spent
overlade	overladed	overladen *	spill	spilt *	spilt *
overlay	overlaid	overlaid	spin	spun	spun
override	overrode	overridden	spit	spit	spit
overrun	overran	overrun	split	split	split
oversee	oversaw	overseen	spread	spread	spread
overset	overset	overset	spring	sprang	sprung
overshoot	overshot	overshot	stand	stood	stood
oversleep	overslept	overslept	steal	stole	stolen
overspread	overspread	overspread	stick	stuck	stuck
			sting	stung	stung
overtake	overtook	overtaken	stink	stank, stunk	stunk
overthrow	overthrew	overthrown	strew	strewed	strewn *
partake	partook	partaken	stride	strode	stridden
pay	paid	paid	strike	struck	struck
pen (einschließen)	pent	pent	string	strung	strung
			strive	strove	striven
put	put	put	strow	strowed	strown
read	read	read	swear	swore	sworn
rebuild	rebuilt *	rebuilt *	sweep	swept	swept
rend	rent	rent	swell	swelled	swollen *
repay	repaid	repaid	swim	swam	swum
rid	rid	rid	swing	swung	swung
ride	rode	ridden	take	took	taken
ring	rang	rung	teach	taught	taught
rise	rose	risen	tear	tore	torn
rive	rived	riven	tell	told	told
run	ran	run	think	thought	thought
saw	sawed	sawn *	thrive	throve *	thriven *
say	said	said	throw	threw	thrown
see	saw	seen	thrust	thrust	thrust

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
tread	trod	trod, trodden	**uphold**	upheld	upheld
unbend	unbent *	unbent *	**uprise**	uprose	uprisen
unbind	unbound	unbound	**upset**	upset	upset
underbid	underbid	underbidden	**wake**	woke	waked
underdo	underdid	underdone	**waylay**	waylaid	waylaid
undergo	underwent	undergone	**wear**	wore	worn
underlay	underlaid	underlaid	**weave**	wove.	woven
undersell	undersold	undersold	**weep**	wept	wept
understand	understood	understood	**will**	would	—
undertake	undertook	undertaken	**win**	won	won
undo	undid	undone	**wind**	wound	wound
ungird	ungirt *	ungirt *	**withdraw**	withdrew	withdrawn
unlade	unladed	unladen	**withhold**	withheld	withheld
unsay	unsaid	unsaid	**withstand**	withstood	withstood
unstring	unstrung	unstrung	**work**	wrought	wrought *
unwind	unwound	unwound	**wring**	wrung	wrung
upbear	upbore	upborne	**write**	wrote	written.